

INDEX

USER'S GUIDE FOR INDEX

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 1993 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order to the first comma, at which point the alphabetizing is renewed. For example:

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Welfare fraud, 9500.2780

WIN, work incentive program, defined, 9500.2060

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A “See” or “See also” reference under a main heading and a “see” reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Community college systems, 8450.0400

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also AGRICULTURE

Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations

licenses, issuance, 8800.3800

The rules concerning addiction will be found in the index under the main heading CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS. The rules about an advisory committee for art grants will be found under the main heading ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES. For information about the Department of Agriculture one can find several places to

look under the main heading AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, and also by looking under the main heading AGRICULTURE.

A "see" reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading ABSENTEE VOTING.

2. A lower-case "see" reference to an entry with the phrase "under this topic" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS' SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Rules 1993 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Securities
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

Appropriation of waters, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Brand labels, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0840
 Dams
 Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 Intoxicating liquors, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
 Railroads, 8830.3600
 State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Warehouses, 1560.8500
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Wells, 6115.0780
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190

ABATEMENT

Actions, tax court, change in person holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
 Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Nuisance, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400
 Occupational safety and health, citations for de minimis violations, 5210.0530

ABDOMINAL BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
 Midwifery, 5600.2100
 Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

Address, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Agents, return envelopes, delivery
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Qualifications of agent, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Ballots
 Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.0200, 8210.9915
 Electronic voting systems, 8230.3250
 Paper ballots, 8230.3150
 Scope of rules, 8230.3050
 Specifications, 8210.0300
 Certificates
 Form, 8210.9930
 Improperly completed, hand delivered return envelopes, 8210.2200
 County auditors
 Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots in return envelope, 8210.2300
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
 Delivery, return envelopes
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 General requirements, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 Designation of agent, delivering return envelope, 8210.2100
 Domicile and residence, requirement, instructions, 8210.0200
 Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
 Eligibility requirements, instructions, 8210.0200
 Envelopes
 Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
 Return envelopes, see **Return envelopes** under this topic
 False statements, application, instructions, 8210.0200
 Forms
 Address forms, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Applications, 8210.0200, 8210.9910 to 8210.9918
 Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.9915
 Certificate, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
 Experimental use of alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.9920, 8210.9925
 Presidential primary ballot applications, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
 Return envelope, 8210.0800, 8210.9940 to 8210.9955
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
 Hand delivery
 Ballot return envelopes, 8210.2100
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 Health care facility absentee voting, election judges training, 8240.1400
 Identification, agents hand delivering return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Inspection, return envelopes, seal, 8210.2200
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500, 8210.9920
 Locking in secure location, return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Mail and mailing
 Instructions, 8210.0500

INDEX

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military and overseas voters, return envelopes, form, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
- Municipal clerks
 - Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots in return envelopes, 8210.2300
 - Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
- Notice
 - Nonacceptance, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 - Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
- Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Postcard application, 8210.0200
- Precinct number, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Presidential primaries
 - Absentee ballot application forms, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
 - Application statement, 8210.0200
 - Political party choice on application, verifying, 8210.0250
 - Polling place roster, notation of party choice, 8210.0250
- Printing specifications
 - Ballot envelope, 8210.0300
 - Return envelope, 8210.0700
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Records
 - Name and address, hand delivered return envelope, agent, 8210.2200
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Registration of voters, duplicate lists, maintaining records and processing systems, 8200.9300
- Rejection, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
- Reports, return envelopes, discrepancies, safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Residency requirement, application instructions, 8210.0200
- Retaining ballots, return envelope delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300
- Return address, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Return envelopes
 - Form, 8210.0700, 8210.9940
 - Mail and mailing, 8210.2100
 - Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 - Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 - Safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Seals, return envelopes, inspection, 8210.2200
- Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
- Tampering, return envelopes delivered by agent, refusal to accept, 8210.2200
- Time, return envelopes, personal delivery, 8210.2200
- Unsealed return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Untrue statements, applications, instructions, 8210.0200
- Ward number, return envelope, 8210.0700

ABSORBINE JR.

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
- Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Board
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Meetings, 2830.0020
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
- Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
- Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Change of name, license, 2830.0050
- County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
- Criminal acts, 2830.0080
- Definitions, 2830.0010
- Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
- Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
- Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Ethics, 2830.0070
- Examinations
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 - Time for administering, 2830.0020
- Fees
 - Licenses
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
- Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
- Malpractice, 2830.0070
- Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
- Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABUSE

- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Alternative care grant clients, 9505.2458
- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

ABUSE (Cont'd)

Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
 Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
 Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

ACCESS ROADS

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

ACCESSORIES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Railroads, 8830.3100

ACCIDENTS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Elevators and related devices, 1305.5107
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
 Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Occupational safety and health procedures, 5205.0440
 Petroleum products, tax credits, 8125.0500
 School buses, 3520.2400
 Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400
 Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900
 Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

ACCOMPLICES

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNT CLERKS

Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTANTS

Absentees, examinations for certification, 1100.1300
 Adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, standardized tests, certification, 1100.1300
 Auditing standards, code of professional conduct, 1100.4800
 Bank audits, 2675.2620
 Board
 Appearances before board, 1100.1200
 Communications with board, 1100.0600, 1100.6200
 Interpretation powers, 1100.0200
 Burden of proof, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Censure, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 Certificates and certification
 Applications
 Appearance before board, determination of qualifications, 1100.1200
 Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.0650
 Deadlines, 1100.0800
 Deferral, 1100.0800
 Expiration, 1100.0900
 Generally, 1100.0700
 Supporting documentation, requirements, 1100.0800
 Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000
 CPA designation, permitted uses, 1100.1905
 Education requirements, 1100.1000
 Examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Application fees, 1100.3600
 Expiration of application, 1100.0900
 Reexamination, 1100.1400
 Experience requirement, 1100.1100
 Fees
 Application, 1100.0700
 Forfeiture, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 Generally, 1100.3600
 Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Issuance, 1100.1300
 LPA designation, permitted uses, 1100.1905
 Reciprocity with other states, 1100.1500, 1100.1600
 Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation under this topic
 Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Certified public accountants, tax court, practice before, 8600.0500
 Cheating, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Code of professional conduct
 Advertising, 1100.5700
 Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
 Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Authority for rules, 1100.4000
 Censure, 1100.4300
 Clients of other accountants, services, 1100.5400
 Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
 Communications from board, responding, 1100.6200
 Competence, 1100.4700
 Compliance, 1100.3900
 Confidential client information, 1100.5100
 Conflict of interest, 1100.4400
 Corporations, 1100.4200
 Form of practice, 1100.6000
 Death of partner, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000
 Definitions, 1100.3800
 Disclosure, confidential client information, 1100.5100
 Disciplinary proceedings, 1100.5100
 Discreditable acts, 1100.5600

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)
 Employment, offers of employment, 1100.5500
 Examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Expulsion, 1100.4300
 Failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certification and license, 1100.3700
 Fees
 Advertising, misrepresentation, 1100.5700
 Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, 1100.5300
 Forecasts, 1100.5000
 Foreign countries, practicing, limitation on code, 1100.4200
 Form of practice, 1100.6000
 Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
 Furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Hearings, 1100.4300
 Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900
 Incorporations by reference, 1100.4650
 Limitations, scope, 1100.4200
 Management advisory services
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgment to others, 1100.4500
 Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 Names, 1100.6000
 Negligence, 1100.4700
 Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4300
 Partnerships, 1100.4200
 Form of practice, 1100.6000
 Names, 1100.6000
 Withdrawal of partners, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000
 Principles of accounting, 1100.4900
 Rationale for rules, 1100.4100
 Records, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Referrals, 1100.5400
 Commissions, 1100.5800
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Responsibility for actions of others, 1100.4200
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Services to clients of other accountants, 1100.5400
 Solicitation, 1100.6100
 Specialization, firm name indicating, 1100.6000
 Standards, auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Subpoena, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Summons, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Tax practice, 1100.4600
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgments to others, 1100.4500
 Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Working papers, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
 Compensation
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Referral commission, code of professional conduct, 1100.5800
 Competence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Confidential or privileged information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Conflict of interest, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
 Contested cases, 1100.0400
 Revocation and suspension proceedings, 1100.3700
 Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
 Continuing education
 Certificate holders, not applying for license, 1100.6700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 Correspondence courses, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000
 Courses of study, 1100.6900
 Credit allowed for courses, determination, 1100.6800
 Credit hours, measuring, 1100.7700
 Documenting, completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Effective date, 1100.8000
 Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 Inactive licensees, 1100.6700
 Individual study programs, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000
 Instructors
 Credit for service, 1100.7100
 Qualified instructors, requirements, 1100.7100
 License removal, requirements, 1100.3500
 Nonresidents, 1100.6700
 Notice, failure to approve license renewal, 1100.7800
 Policies, 1100.6600
 Programs, requirements, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
 Publications, credit, 1100.7200
 Purpose, 1100.6400
 Records, documenting completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Reentering public practice, 1100.6700
 Reporting, 1100.7800
 Reporting period, 1100.7900
 Requirements, 1100.1100, 1100.6500
 Retired licensees, 1100.6500
 Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 Subject matter, 1100.6900
 Corporations
 Admitting additional stockholders, 1100.3400
 Code of professional conduct, scope, 1100.4200
 First annual report, failure to file, suspension or revocation, certificate and license, 1100.3300
 Form of practice, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
 Licenses
 Applications, 1100.3000, 1100.3100
 Failure to apply, 1100.3300
 Fees, 1100.3200, 1100.3250, 1100.3600
 Filing, 1100.3200
 Late processing, 1100.3250
 Notice of requirements, 1100.3200
 Reinstatement, 1100.3250
 Renewal, 1100.3250
 Limitations on name, 1100.2900
 Correspondence from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
 Correspondence with board, 1100.0600
 CPA designation, permitted uses, 1100.1905
 Data on examinees, verification, fees, 1100.3600
 Dates of examinations, certification, 1100.1300
 Definitions, 1100.0100
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Designation, CPA, LPA, permitted uses, 1100.1905
 Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Disciplinary proceedings, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Disclosure, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Discreditable acts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5600
 Discretion of board, certification, application for examination or reexamination, deferral, 1100.0800

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

District of Columbia, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Education requirements
 Certification applicants, 1100.1000
 Education obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
 Employment, offers of employment, code of professional conduct, 1100.5500
 Escrows, see ESCROWS
 Ethics, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Examinations for certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 Experience requirements
 Certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Experience obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
 Expulsion, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 False personation, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Fees
 Advertising, misrepresentation, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
 Corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Forecasts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5000
 Foreign accountancy boards, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
 Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Foreign states
 Examination for certification monitored in other states, 1100.1300
 Reciprocity, certificates, 1100.1500
 Forfeiture, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 Fraud, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Governmental accounting experience, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Hearings
 Adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 Contested cases, 1100.0400
 Income taxes
 Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Internal revenue service, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
 Legislative auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification of licensing, 1100.1100
 Licenses
 Active licenses, 1100.2110
 Annual license, 1100.1900
 Applications
 Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2100
 Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.0650
 Fees, 1100.2100
 Form, 1100.2100
 Persons previously licensed, 1100.2130
 Conditions for granting, 1100.2300
 Corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 Display, 1100.2400
 Experience requirements, 1100.1100

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Expiration, 1100.2120
 Failure to apply and pay fee, 1100.2200
 Fees
 Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2200
 Application fees, 1100.3600
 Examination cancellation fees, 1100.3600
 Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3600
 Reinstatement, 1100.2150, 1100.3600
 Verification of data on examinees,
 administrative processing fee, 1100.3600
 Inactive licenses, 1100.2110
 Notice of requirements, 1100.2000
 Partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic
 Refunding fees, 1100.3600
 Reinstatement, 1100.2150
 Renewal, 1100.2150, 1100.3500
 Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation under this topic
 Validity, 1100.2120
 LPA designation, permitted uses, 1100.1905
 Management advisory services
 Code of professional conduct, scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Misrepresentation, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Misrepresentation of facts, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Names
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
 Corporations, limitations, 1100.2900
 Negligence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Nonresidents
 Continuing education, 1100.6700
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice
 Examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Licenses, requirements, 1100.2000
 Partnership, 1100.2600
 Oaths and affirmations, corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
 Office of administrative hearings, see Contested cases under this topic
 Oral opinions and interpretations, 1100.0200
 Partnerships
 Code of professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Licenses, 1100.2500 to 1100.2800
 Application, 1100.2600 to 1100.2800
 Failure to apply or pay fee, 1100.2800
 Fees, 1100.2600 to 1100.2800, 1100.3600
 Late processing, 1100.2750
 Notice of requirements, 1100.2600
 Reinstatement, 1100.2750
 Renewals, 1100.2750
 Names, 1100.6000
 Passing grade, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Penalties, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Principles of accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.4900
 Professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Professional corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 Reciprocal certificate and license
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Foreign states, statement of need, 1100.1500, 1100.1600
 Records, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Reexamination
 - Application fees, 1100.3600
 - Certification, 1100.1400
 - Deferral of application, 1100.0800
 - Expiration of application, 1100.0900
- Referrals, code of professional conduct, 1100.5400
 - Commissions, 1100.5800
- Registration, CPA and LPA designation, use, 1100.1905
- Renewal of license, 1100.3500
- Reports, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
- Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation under this topic
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Self-employment, qualifying experience, 1100.1100
- Service, process, notice, 1100.0500
- Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
- Specialization, firm name indicating, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
- Standards of conduct
 - Code of professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 - Unprofessional conduct, see Unprofessional conduct under this topic
- State auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
- State tax agencies, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
- Suspension or revocation, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 - Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
 - Corporations, 1100.3300
 - Partnerships, 1100.2800
- Tax court, representation, 8600.0500
- Tax practice
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4600
 - Scope of code, 1100.4200
 - Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
- Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
- Tests, examination for certification, 1100.1300
- Time, response to communications from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
- United States territories, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
- Unprofessional conduct
 - Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
 - Corporations, 1100.3300
 - Partnerships, 1100.2800
 - Revocation or suspension, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
- Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
- Working papers, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTING PERIODS

- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1900
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Gross receipts, 8130.1800
- ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**
- Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, 8120.2700
 - State institutions, 8120.2800
- Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
- Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
- Elections, campaign financing, political committees or funds, 4500.3300
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
- Insurance
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Jails, food, 2910.4400
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
- Mentally retarded residential services
 - Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 - Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8031.0300
- Public employees deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - Accounting records, 8130.7500
- Savings and loan associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Social security, records, 3910.1600
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Vocational education
 - Postsecondary teachers, licensure, 3700.0305
 - Secondary programs, 3505.3000
 - Secondary teachers, licensure, 8750.0300

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

ACCREDITATION

- See specific index headings

ACCRUAL BASIS

- Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

ACETORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLCODONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYL METHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID FALLOUT

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020

Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050

Definitions, 7021.0010

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050

Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040

Measurement methodology, 7021.0040

Offsets

Defined, 7021.0010

Requirements, 7021.0050

Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040

Reasonably available control technology

Defined, 7021.0040

Requirements, 7021.0050

Standard, 7021.0030

Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID

Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See specific index headings

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, discrimination, 5200.0380

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Critical areas planning, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Family farm security program, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700

Foreclosure, family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Grievance procedures, see GRIEVANCES

Human services merit system, private litigation, 9575.1010

Industrial waste disposal violations, 5900.5500

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insurance, policies, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300

Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Nuisances, see NUISANCE

Nursing home administrators, pending actions, 6400.3100

Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330

Pending actions, nursing home administrators, 6400.3100

Sales and use taxes, collection, 8130.8000

Social services for adults, services to mothers and pregnant women, paternity, 9555.9200

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

ACTORS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Appointed actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

Insurance, 2700.0600

Opinions, regulation, see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE

Qualified actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

ACUPUNCTURE

Chiropractors licensed in, 2500.3000

Continuing education requirements, 2500.3000

Defined, 2500.0100

Fees for licensing, 2500.3000

Needles, sterilization, disposal, 2500.3000

Office or clinic, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000

Registration certificate, 2500.3000

AD VALOREM TAXATION

See TAXATION

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Legal notices, see NOTICE

Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Telpak, see TELPAK

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

- Accountants, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- Nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- Sales and use taxes, permit revocations, hearings, 8130.2700
- Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490
- Chief, state contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
- Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
- Metropolitan significance review hearings, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

- Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING

- See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0330

ADMINISTRATORS

- See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

- Income taxes, 8030.0100

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

- See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION OF FACTS OR OPINIONS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
- Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

ADOPTION

- Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060
 - American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040
 - Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140
 - Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180
 - Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040
 - Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030
 - Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
 - Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040
 - Expense reimbursement, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0820
 - Family foster care, licensing-requirement exclusions, 9545.0020
 - Foster homes
 - Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050
 - State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050
 - Genetic parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 - Independent placements, agency requirements, 9560.0120
 - Intake policy, 9560.0140
 - International, 9560.0150
 - Interstate, 9560.0150
 - Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 - Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160
 - Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 - Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055, 9505.0065
 - Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Nonrelative homes, independent placement, agency requirements, 9560.0130
 - Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030
 - Placement agreement, 9560.0060
 - Postadoption services, 9560.0170
 - Postplacement activities, 9560.0060
 - Preplacement activities, 9560.0060
 - Privacy of records, 9560.0180
 - Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, 9545.0820
 - Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
 - Racial considerations, 9560.0040
 - Record keeping requirements, 9560.0180
 - Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040
 - Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040
 - Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040
 - Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140
 - State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040
 - State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 - Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM
 - Termination
 - Parental rights, 9560.0030
 - Proceedings, 9560.0110
 - Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120
- ADOPTION OF RULES**
- See specific index headings
- ADULT BASIC/CONTINUING EDUCATION TEACHERS**
- Licenses, 8700.5300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIESSee also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400
 Accounting, food, 2910.4400
 Administration, medication, 2910.5900
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrative segregation, 2910.2800
 Administrators, 2910.0900
 Admission, security, 2910.4800
 Ambulance services, 2910.5400
 Bedding, 2910.3200
 Budget, food, 2910.4400
 Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Censorship, mail, 2910.3100
 Chains, 2910.2800
 Classification, 2910.0300
 Classification of prisoners, 2910.2600, 2910.4700
 Clothing, 2910.3200
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500
 Collective bargaining, 2910.2000
 Condemnation, 2910.0300
 Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700
 Confidential information, records, 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Containers
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Contraband, mail, 2910.3100
 Contraband control, security, 2910.4700
 Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900
 Correspondence, 2910.3100
 Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300
 Count procedure
 Security, 2910.4700
 Written policy, 2910.5300
 Custody personnel
 Orientation training, 2910.1100
 Probationary training period, 2910.1200
 Dangerous materials, 2910.5200
 Death, reports, 2910.3300
 Definitions, 2910.0100
 Deliveries
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Security, 2910.4700
 Dental care, 2910.5400
 Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900
 Deterioration of building and equipment, detection
 procedures, 2910.6300
 Disaster plans, 2910.3200
 Discipline, 2910.2800, 2910.3900
 Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700
 Security, 2910.4700
 Segregation, 2810.2800
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
 Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
 Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
 Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
 Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and
 treatment, 2910.5500

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
 Employees record, 2910.2100
 Equipment deterioration, detection procedures,
 2910.6300
 Equipment maintenance, security, 2910.4700
 Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
 Female prisoners
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
 Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
 Fires, reports, 2910.3300
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Food
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Generally, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Fire inspections, 2910.6300
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examination, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Generally, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner-staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probation, employees, 2910.0700
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Program review teams, 2910.0500 to 2910.1400
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2810.2800
 Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Menus, 2910.3600
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2810.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2810.2800
 Riot control, 2910.4700
 Riots, reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown, 2910.4700, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff-prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straitjackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision
 Coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900.

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Access to records, 2920.7500
 Employees, 2920.7600
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals, licenses, 2920.1400
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements and reports, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Maximum capacity, restriction=2920.0800
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical care and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700

INDEX

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings,
 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences,
 2940.1800
 Book slip
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200
 Case management, defined, 2940.0100
 Definitions, 2940.0100
 Executive officer
 Appointment, 2940.0300
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Extraordinary discharge, review, 2940.5400
 Orders revoking parole and supervised or work
 release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 Qualifications, 2940.0300
 Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to
 2940.5500
 Inmates
 Cooperation with release plan, requirements,
 2940.2600
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to
 2940.5500
 Good time lost, 2940.1600
 Health problems, extraordinary discharge,
 2940.4800, 2940.4900
 Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 Notice
 Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Reentry review, 2940.1400
 Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
 Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600
 Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700
 Parole
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Prerelease status
 Minnesota correctional facility - Lino Lakes,
 housing, 2940.1000
 Participation, requirements, 2940.2900

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Program review teams
 - Appointment, 2940.0500
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Functions, 2940.0600
 - Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
 - Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 - Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 - Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900
 - Reentry review, 2940.1200
 - Reentry review, notice to inmates, 2940.1400
 - Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 - Work release approvals, 2940.1100
 - Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600
- Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
- Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
- Residential community program
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Grounds, 2940.3600
 - Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 - Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 - Investigations, 2940.3900
 - Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 - Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200
- Sentences
 - Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 - Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600
 - Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 - Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
- Supervised release
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 - Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Supervising agent
 - Assignment, 2940.1200
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Extraordinary discharge, duties, 2940.5200, 2940.5300
 - Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 - Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
 - Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600
- Warrants
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
- Work release
 - Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISEMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100

Ambulances, 4690.3200

Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Business and trade schools, name of school, 4880.0200

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD

Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0500

Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

Commercial scales, fuel pumps, 7600.7000

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS

Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800.3560

Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770

Franchises

Filing, 2860.4200

Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Public offering statement, 2860.3200

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Fuel pumps, commercial scales, 7600.7000

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see

LABELS

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100

Home care licensees, 4668.0019

Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Insurance marketing standards, see INSURANCE

MARKETING STANDARDS

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0400

Lobbyists, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Mining operations

Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100

Publications, 6130.5700

Variances, application, 6130.4900

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0500

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

INDEX

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, general and administrative expenses, 9510.0340
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1710.1520
- Real estate appraisers, course offering, 2808.5000
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Rum River, littering, 6105.1460
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agencies, 8130.9250
 - Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Definitions, 8130.9250
 - Exemptions, 8130.5000
 - Generally, 8130.9250
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250
 - Nontaxable items, 8130.9250
 - Preliminary art, 8130.9250
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Signs, 8130.9400
 - Taxable items, 8130.9250
 - Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Sickness and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Social workers, 8740.0310
- Special transportation service providers, restrictions, 8840.5450
- State contracts, bidding, 1230.0300
- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**
- Vegetables, raw, home grown, 1550.3050
- Veterinarians, 9100.0800
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**

ADVERTISING SIGNS

- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

ADVISERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADVISORY BOARDS

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5600
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
- Community college systems, 8450.0400
- Community health services, 4700.1800
- Community mental health services, 9520.0230
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0100
- Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9600
- Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0090

ADVISORY COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance professional health services, 9505.0185
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
 - Variations, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
- ADVISORY COUNCILS**
- Battered women programs, 2915.0300
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitararians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 - Physician assistants, 5600.2665
 - Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
 - Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Respiratory care practitioner advisory council, 4762.0200
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500
 - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists advisory council, 4750.0700

ADVISORY SERVICES

- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY SPEED PLATES

- Railroads, 8830.0900

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

- Community mental health board, 9520.0230
- Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2800
- High voltage transmission line routing advisory task force, 4400.0800
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Project coordinator, battered women programs, 2915.0400
- School superintendents and principals, licensing standards, 3510.0300

AERIAL SEEDING

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

AEROBIC DIGESTION

- Sewers and sewer systems, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

- Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
- Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

AFDC

- See **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.0700
 - Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600
- AFFIDAVITS**
- Adoption, 9560.0030
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800
 - Contested case hearings
 - Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, compliance, 1340.1600
- Horse racing
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0600
- Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
- Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.1300
- Real property conveyances, forms, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Registration of voters, challenges, 8200.7100
- Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits, 9560.0092
- Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
- Waste Management Office
 - Supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Verifying service, 9200.0100

AFFILIATES

- Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

- See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action plan
 - Contents, 5000.3420
 - Distribution, 5000.3460
 - Review, 5000.3420
- Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Certificates of compliance
 - Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 - Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 - Duration, 5000.3560
 - Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 - Hearings, 5000.3570
 - Information required, 5000.3560
 - Issuance, 5000.3560
 - Recertification, 5000.3570
 - Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
- Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580
- Construction contractors
 - Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 - Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under this topic
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, 5000.3520
 - Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3580

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Construction contractors (Cont'd)
 - Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 - Timetables, 5000.3520
- Definitions, 5000.3400
- Disabled individuals
 - Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 - Compensation, 5000.3552
 - Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 - Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 - Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 - Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 - Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 - Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 - Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 - Recruitment, 5000.3552
 - Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
- Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
- Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
- Nonconstruction contractors
 - Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 - Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under this topic
 - Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 - Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, development, 5000.3460
 - Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 - Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 - Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 - Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 - Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 - Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 - Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 - Support data, 5000.3460
 - Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 - Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 - Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 - Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Written program, 5000.3460
- Notice
 - Form, 5000.3420
 - Placement, 5000.3420
 - Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
- On-site reviews, 5000.3590
- Plan, see Affirmative action plan under this topic
- Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
- State agencies, duties, 5000.3600

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

- Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400
- Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400
- Agency heads
 - Duties, 3905.0300
 - Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
- Biennial reports, 3905.0700
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Community college systems, 8450.3300
- Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

INDEX

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Complaints
 - Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 - Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500
- Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
- Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
- Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Goals and timetables
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
- Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
- Horse racing
 - Activities, generally, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 - License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
- Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
- Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
- Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300
- Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
- Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
- Policy, 3905.0100
- Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
- Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
- Reports
 - Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
- Requirements, 3905.0400
- Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
- State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
- Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- Timetables and goals
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
- Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

AFFRAY

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AFTON, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway
 - Rural districts, 6105.0360
 - Urban districts, 6105.0360

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200
- Child care center staff, 9503.0030 to 9503.0034

AGE (Cont'd)

- Child-caring institutions, child care staff, 9545.1060
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 - Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 - Family foster care
 - Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050
 - Providers, 9545.0110
 - Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300
 - Karate contestants, 2205.0400
 - Kick boxing contestants, 2205.0400
 - Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Motor carriers
 - Drivers, 8850.7100
 - Permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 - Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 - Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Snowmobiles
 - Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000
 - Training programs, 6100.5500
 - Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500
- AGE DISCRIMINATION**
- See **DISCRIMINATION**
- AGED PERSONS**
- Accident prevention courses, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 - Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0610
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, duration of eligibility, nursing home patients, 9505.1240
 - Community colleges, tuition, 8450.2800
 - Congregate meals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 - Elderly homesharing program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Home-delivered meals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
 - Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
 - Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
 - Senior companion program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Shared housing program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE AGENCIES**
- Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Nursing home administrators, continuing education sponsors, 6400.1900
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
- Railroads, abandonment, 8830.3600

AGENT-DRIVERS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

- Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
- Weather modification managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

- Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

AGREEMENTS

- See **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Agricultural resource projects
 - Acceleration of payments, 1580.0700
 - Administrator, review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Agreements, loan guaranty, 1580.0700
 - Amount of loans, 1580.0300
 - Appeal, administrator's determination, 1580.0500
 - Applications
 - Administrator review, 1580.0500
 - Approvals, 1580.0500
 - Board review, 1580.0500
 - Contents, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Denials, 1580.0500
 - Fees, 1580.0500
 - Forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Misrepresentations, 1580.0500
 - Submission, procedures, 1580.0500
 - Waiver of requirements, 1580.0400

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Agricultural resource projects (Cont'd)
 - Assistance, principal and interest payments, 1580.0800
 - Auditing, 1580.0700
 - Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 - Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Subrogation to lenders' rights, 1580.0700
 - Bond issues
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Security, 1580.0300
 - Bonds
 - Reserve fund, 1580.0900
 - Resolution, issuance, 1580.0900
 - Costs
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Increase, 1580.0300
 - Criteria for approval, 1580.0600
 - Default, 1580.0700
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Environmental report, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility study, 1580.0400
 - Fees, application, 1580.0500
 - Grace period, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, 1580.0700
 - Payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
 - Record keeping requirements, 1580.0700
 - Security for loans, 1580.0300
 - Servicing the loan, 1580.0700
- Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Public appearances of members, 1587.0500
 - Regular meetings, time, place, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Financial assistance, general requirements
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation of information, 1587.0600
 - Omission of information, 1587.0600
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Requirements, 1587.1100
 - Bonds, issuing, 1587.1200
 - Business plan, 1587.1000
 - Collateral requirements, 1587.1100
 - Definitions, 1587.0200
 - Economic feasibility review, 1587.1200
 - Evaluation procedure, 1587.1200
 - Ineligible applications, 1587.1200
 - Public purpose certification, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Small business development loan program
 - Bond issuance, 1589.0500
 - Debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 - Eligible applicants, 1589.0200
 - Equity requirements, 1589.0300
 - Final resolution, 1589.0500
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
 - Security requirements, 1589.0300
 - Size of loan, 1589.0300
 - Terms of loan, 1589.0300
 - Uses for loans, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

- State Building Code
 - Application, 1300.1300
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0700

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

- Appeals, 1652.0050
- Applicants
 - Certification to authority, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
- Application of rules, 1652.0010
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Form, 1652.0050
 - Information required, 1652.0050
 - Nonapproval, reconsideration, 1652.0050
 - Review by authority, 1652.0050
- Audits, 1652.0080
- Authority
 - Closing responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
- Authority for rules, 1652.0010
- Bond
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Conditions, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Issuance by authority, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Public hearing, 1652.0060
 - Security, 1652.0040
 - Tax exemption, 1652.0040
- Borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 1652.0030
- Data privacy, 1652.0080
- Definitions, 1652.0020
- Eligible lender, defined, 1652.0020
- Eligible purpose, defined, 1652.0020
- Establishment, 1652.0010
- Executive director
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Forms, duties, 1652.0080
- Fees
 - Application fees, 1652.0050
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1652.0050
- Income tax, exemption from, 1652.0040
- Lenders
 - Closings, responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Evaluation of eligible borrowers, 1652.0040
- Loans
 - Assumption, 1652.0040
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Closing procedures, 1652.0070
 - Conditions of loan, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Documents, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreement, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Substitution of collateral, 1652.0040
 - Transfer of property, 1652.0040
- Purpose for rules, 1652.0010
- Volume cap allocation
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Requirement, 1652.0060
- Waivers, 1652.0080

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

- Agricultural chemical incidents, see Incidents, corrective action under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Chair
 - Duties, 1512.0300
 - Election, 1512.0300
 - Qualifications, 1512.0300
 - Term, 1512.0300
 - Definitions, 1512.0100
 - Meetings
 - Conduct, 1512.0400
 - Minutes, 1512.0400
 - Parliamentary procedure, 1512.0400
 - Scheduling, regular meetings, 1512.0200
 - Special meetings, 1512.0200
 - Members, conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
 - Quorum, 1512.0400
 - Vice-chair
 - Election, 1512.0300
 - Qualifications, 1512.0300
 - Term, 1512.0300
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
 - Chemigation
 - Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 - Antipollution devices
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
 - Definitions, 1505.2100
 - Incidents
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Reporting, 1505.2500
 - Inspections, 1505.2200
 - Installation of system, 1505.2700
 - Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
 - Maintenance of system, 1505.2700
 - Modifications to system, 1505.2700
 - Operation of system, 1505.2500
 - Permits
 - Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 - Applications, 1505.2200
 - Fees, 1505.2200
 - Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 - Previously granted permits, 1505.2200
 - Renewals, 1505.2200
 - Posting sites, notice, 1505.2300
 - Purging of system, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Record keeping requirements, 1505.2400
 - Safety information, provided by commissioner, 1505.2600
 - Storage areas, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Supply tanks, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Violations of law, 1505.2800
 - Water supply
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Safeguarding, 1505.2300
 - Incidents, corrective action
 - Costs, reimbursement or payment
 - Agricultural commissioner, duties, 1512.0900
 - Appeal, denial of reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000
 - Application for reimbursement, procedures, 1512.0900
 - Conditions, generally, 1512.0600
 - Determinations about reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000
 - Eligible costs, 1512.0700

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Incidents, corrective action (Cont'd)
 - Costs, reimbursement or payment (Cont'd)
 - False statements in applications, penalties, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Misrepresentations in applications, penalties, 1512.1100
 - Multiple eligible persons, 1512.0600
 - Review of applications, 1512.1000
 - Definitions, 1512.0100

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Advisory group
 - Application review, 1552.0060
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Amount, 1552.0030
- Applications
 - Contents, 1552.0050
 - Deadline, 1552.0030
 - Misrepresentations, 1552.0110
 - Procedures, generally, 1552.0050
 - Review, 1552.0060
- Authority for rules, 1552.0010
- Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060
- Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070
- Criteria for approval, 1552.0060
- Definitions, 1552.0020
- Duration, 1552.0030
- Eligible applicants, 1552.0040
- Eligible projects, 1552.0040
- Extensions, 1552.0080
- Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110
- Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060
- On-site visits, 1552.0090
- Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
- Record keeping requirements, 1552.0090
- Reporting requirements, 1552.0090
- Rescission, 1552.0070
- Termination, 1552.0100
- Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

- Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

- Adulterants, 1510.2200
- Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
- Analyses
 - Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain ingredients, 1510.2070
 - Generally, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Antibiotics
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Brand names, see **Names** under this topic
- Caution statements, 1510.2170
 - Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
- Chemical compounds, individual compounds or substances, exemption, 1510.1935
- Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935
- Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935
- Definitions, 1510.1930
- Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130
- Deleterious substances, 1510.2200
- Directions for use
 - Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 - Requirements, generally, 1510.2170

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

- Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130
- Drugs
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190
- Exempt commodities, 1510.1935
- Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Fat
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Fiber
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Format of labels, 1510.1940
- Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements, 1510.2130
- Harmful substances, 1510.2200
- Hay, exemption, 1510.1935
- Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935
- Husks, exemption, 1510.1935
- Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935
- Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150
- Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2130, 1510.2140
- Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160
- Labels, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190
- Manufacturers, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Meat
 - Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
 - Use of meat and meat by-products on labels, 1510.2060
- Medications
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Minerals
 - Analyses
 - Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 - Percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080
- Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000, 1510.2010
- Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1510.2130
 - Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050
- Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Nonprotein nitrogen
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Analyses requirements, 1510.2110
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
 - Requirements, generally, 1510.2180
- Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Poison substances, 1510.2200
- Product names, see **Names** under this topic

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

- Protein
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
- Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
- Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Safety
 - Feed adulterants, 1510.2200
 - Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000, 8130.5500
- Silages, exemption, 1510.1935
- Single-ingredient feeds
 - Ingredient statements, 1510.2140
 - Product names, 1510.2030
- Stover, exemption, 1510.1935
- Straw, exemption, 1510.1935
- Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Vitamins
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2090
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Warnings, see Caution statements under this topic
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210
- Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- AMENDMENTS
- Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Anhydrous Ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Applications
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0419
- Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Boron, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Bulk fertilizers, labels, 1510.0415
- Caution statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Cleanup of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
- Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Directions for use, labels, 1510.0419
- Emulsions, fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0421
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0421 (Cont'd)
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Guaranteed analyses, see Analyses under this topic
- Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0377
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Labels, 1510.0410 to 1510.0421
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Molybdenum, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Nitrogen
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
- Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Nutrients, plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
- Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7011.0325

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
 - Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0419
 - Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Safeguards
 - Capacity, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Storage containers, see Containers under this topic
 - Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 - Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Variations from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
 - Warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Administration of loan, 1650.0650
 - Amount, maximum, 1650.0630
 - Appeals, 1650.0640
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 1650.0640
 - Fees, 1650.0630
 - Forms, 1650.0630
 - Misrepresentation, 1650.0630
 - Process, 1650.0660
 - Review, 1650.0640, 1650.0660
 - Borrowers
 - Criteria for loan participation, 1650.0660
 - Defined, 1650.0610
 - Eligibility, 1650.0620
 - Personal history letter, submitting with application, 1650.0630
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0610
 - Inspection, 1650.0650
 - Review, 1650.0660
 - Definitions, 1650.0610
 - Enforcement of loan, 1650.0650

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0630
 - Closing expenses, 1650.0630
 - Origination fees, 1650.0630
 - Inspections of collateral, 1650.0650
 - Interim financing, 1650.0630
 - Lenders
 - Eligibility, 1650.0660
 - Interim financing, providing, 1650.0630
 - Repurchase, authority participation interest, 1650.0660
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1650.0660
 - Management, 1650.0660
 - Review, 1650.0660
 - Net worth
 - Applicants, amount allowed, 1650.0620
 - Defined, 1650.0610
 - Notice, acceptance or rejection of application, 1650.0640
 - Participation certificate, 1650.0660
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0600
 - Repayment, security, mortgage liens, 1650.0600
 - Repurchase, authority participation interest, 1650.0660
 - Term of loan, 1650.0630
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR**
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 - Mechanics, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0235
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 - Appropriation of waters, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
 - Contracts
 - Arbitration, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Definitions, 1572.0010
 - Large capital investments, recapture, 1572.0030
 - Mediation, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Parent company liability, 1572.0040
 - Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 - Crops
 - Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
 - Specialty crop management teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
 - Dairy marketing agreements, 1572.0050
 - Damage to crops by elk, see ELK
 - Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 - Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
 - Harvesting, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 - Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Potatoes, see POTATOES
 - Railroads, revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500
 - Revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300
- Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**
- Vocational education, processing and marketing, 3505.2700
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

- Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
- Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
- Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
- Bins, labels, 1510.0040
- Brands, labeling, 1510.0011
- Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
- Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
- Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
- Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045
- Corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Corn zones, 1510.0330
- Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111
- Disclaimers
 - Labels, 1510.0340
 - Sellers, 1510.0020
- Fees for testing, 1510.0281
- Flowers, see **FLOWERS**
- Germination
 - Labels, 1510.0030
 - Standards, 1510.0231
 - Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241
 - Tolerances, 1510.0090
- Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200
- Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030
- Hermetically sealed seeds, standards=, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Inert matter
 - Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Initial labelers
 - Permits required, 1510.0281
 - Record keeping requirements, 1510.0281
- Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161
- Labels
 - Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
 - Arranging information on, 1510.0340
 - Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040
 - Brand, 1510.0011
 - Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140
 - Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220
 - Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 - Flowers, 1510.0251
 - Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030
 - Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171
 - Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Open sacks, 1510.0130

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 - Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
 - Seed samples, 1510.0210
 - Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150
 - Trademark, 1510.0011
 - Variety name, 1510.0011
- Light in sales areas, 1510.0150
- Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
- Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330
- Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340
- Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360
- Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Noxious weed seeds
 - Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130
- Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281
- Pure seed
 - Suggested labels, 1510.0350
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
- Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310
- Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180
- Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310
- Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130
- Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350
- State seed laboratory
 - Reports, 1510.0180
 - Retesting, 1510.0310
- Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Test, retesting, 1510.0310
- Tolerances, 1510.0050 to 1510.0100
- Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011
- Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds
 - Prohibitions, 1510.0271
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

- Agricultural equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
- Agriculture, secondary vocational, 8750.0240
- Animal care occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0200
- Aquaculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0298
- Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280
- Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0215
- Equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205
- Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210
- Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Golf facilities management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0296
- Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230
- Horticulture or specialty crops, secondary vocational, 8750.0220
- Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240
- Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220
- Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245
- Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255
- Mechanics, agricultural equipment, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250
- Postsecondary vocational education, licensure, generally, 3700.0200 to 3700.0298
- Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
- Program coordinators, area agriculture, 3700.0280
- Secondary vocational education, 8750.0200 to 8750.0260
- Specialty crop manager, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
- Supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
- Swine production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0285
- Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265
- Teacher-coordinators, agriculture cooperative education programs, 8750.0260
- Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0295

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM**
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
- Appropriation of waters
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
- County agricultural inspectors, noxious weeds, qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760
- Crow River, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040
- Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department, see **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**
- Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
- Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, see **ELK**
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300
- Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
- Farming operations training program, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
- Feedlots, see **FEEDLOTS**
- Feeds, see **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**
- Fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
- Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
- Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
- Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
- Income taxes, estimated
 - Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 - Fiscal year, 8093.0400
- Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tile, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
- Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Marl
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
- Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
- Odorous emissions, exception, 7011.0325
- Oil
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications=7853.0790

INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Oil (Cont'd)
 - Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
- Rulemaking, impact on land, 1400.0300
- Rum River, land use district, 6105.1440
- Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000, 8130.5500
- Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**
- Sewers and sewage
 - Landspreading facilities, subsequent human consumption crop growth, 7040.2900
 - Landspreading sites, sludge application crop or pasture, 7040.1700
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
- Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Water pollution, agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200, 7050.0220
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, criteria, 6115.1090
- Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- See also **AGRICULTURE**
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800
- Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Agricultural contracts, mediation and arbitration, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
 - Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
 - Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**
 - Certification, wholesale produce dealers, financial statements, 1500.0601
 - Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD Chemigation**
 - Agricultural chemicals, see **Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
 - Pesticides, see **Chemigation under PESTICIDES**
 - Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 - Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 - Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 - Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
 - Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**
 - Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 - Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
 - Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Food vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
 - Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 - Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 - Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 - Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 - Liming material regulation, see **Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 - Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 - Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 - Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
 - Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 - Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 - Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 - Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
 - Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**
 - Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**
 - Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 - Waste pesticide collection, see **Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES**
 - Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
 - Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**
- AHMAKOSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Adult dependents care, employment disregards, 9500.2580
 - Appeals
 - Applicants rights, 9500.2740

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Overpayments, 9500.2640
 Underpayments, 9500.2640
 Applicants responsibilities, 9500.2700
 Application of rules, 9500.2000
 Applications for assistance
 Changes in circumstances, reporting, 9500.2700
 Concurrent applications, 9500.2100
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Forms, 9500.2100
 Place, 9500.2100
 Processing, 9500.2100
 Residence changes during application, 9500.2100
 Verification of information, 9500.2100
 Withdrawal of application, 9500.2100
 Assessing income, prospective, 9500.2500
 Assistance unit
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Household reports, 9500.2700
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2420
 Burial plots, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Caretakers
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Eligibility for assistance, 9500.2440
 Cemeteries, payments for lots, 9500.2800
 Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9500.2700
 Chemical dependency treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Child care, employment disregards, 9500.2580
 Child support enforcement, cooperation with, 9500.2700
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child support payments, evaluation of income, 9500.2380
 Child support requirements, sanctions, failure to cooperate, 9500.2600
 Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Conciliation conferences, employment, 9500.2728
 Consent, contacting third parties, 9500.2380
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Continued absence of parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Contract for deed arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 County of financial responsibility
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Determination, 9500.2880
 Disputes, settlements, 9500.2880
 Residence changes, 9500.2880
 Custody arrangements, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Death of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
 Definitions, 9500.2060, 9500.2820
 Diagnostic categories, eligible for medical assistance, 9500.1100
 Diets, special, payments for, 9500.2800
 Disregards, employment, deductions from income, 9500.2580
 Earned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Eligibility
 Basic requirements, 9500.2140
 Citizenship requirements, 9500.2140
 Concurrent, 9500.2860
 Documenting information, 9500.2420
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2820
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Prospectively assessing income, 9500.2500
 Redeterminations, 9500.2420, 9500.2700
 Residency requirements, 9500.2140
 Retrospective, 9500.2500
 Reviewing eligibility information, 9500.2420
 Termination, 9500.2500
 Verifying information, 9500.2420
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2800, 9500.2820
 Employment and training requirements
 Definitions, 9500.2720
 Employment search requirements, 9500.2728
 Failure to participate, sanctions, 9500.2730
 Mandatory participation, 9500.2724
 Orientation requirements, 9500.2722
 Registration, 9500.2724
 Sanctions against nonparticipants, 9500.2730
 Work incentive (WIN) requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Employment disregards, deductions from income, 9500.2580
 Excluded income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Family allowance table, 9500.2440
 Family composition, assistance standards, 9500.2420
 Farm income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Federal government, cooperation with, 9500.2020
 Filing unit
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2420
 Foster care placement, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Funerals, payments for, 9500.2800
 General assistance
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Relationship with, 9500.2860
 General assistance medical care
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Relationship with, 9500.2860
 Good cause
 Employment search requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2728
 Exemption, support requirements cooperation, 9500.2700
 Orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722
 Refusing or terminating employment or training, 9500.2700
 WIN requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2726
 Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
 Head Start programs, information requirements, 9500.2722
 Hearings, 9500.2740
 Home, evidence of, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Home repairs, payments for, 9500.2800
 Household furnishings and appliances, payments for, 9500.2800
 Household reports, 9500.2700
 Housing allowance, payments for, 9500.2800
 Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9500.2020
 Incapacity of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
 Income
 Employment disregards, 9500.2580
 Evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380, 9500.2480
 Gross income test, 9500.2480
 Minor caretakers parents, 9500.2760
 Unmet needs of household members, 9500.2600
 Job Training Partnership Act
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Labor dispute participants, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Loans, income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

INDEX

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Local agencies

- Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.2100
- Compliance with standards, 9500.2020
- Defined, 9500.2060
- Estimating income, 9500.2480
- Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
- Logs, inquiries for information, 9500.2100
- Orientation, employment and training programs, duties, 9500.2722
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
- Prospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2520
- Responsibilities to applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
- Retrospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2480
- Verifying applications, 9500.2100, 9500.2420
- Welfare fraud allegations, 9500.2780

Lump sum payments, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Medical assistance

- Effect of, 9505.0055
- Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Relationship with, 9500.2860

Medical review team, capacity of parents, determination, 9500.2220

Minnesota supplemental aid

- Defined, 9500.2060
- Property limitations, 9500.2340
- Relationship with, 9500.2860

Minor caretakers

- Defined, 9500.2060
- Parents of, support requirements, 9500.2760

Mortgage arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Motor vehicles, ownership limitations, 9500.2340

Moving expenses, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Notice

- Emergency assistance, eligibility, 9500.2820
- Noncooperation with WIN, 9500.2726
- Orientation, employment and training programs, 9500.2722
- Overpayments, 9500.2640
- Rights of applicants, 9500.2740
- Sanctions, nonparticipation, employment and training requirements, 9500.2730

Orientation, employment and training services, 9500.2722

Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640

Parents

- Continued absence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
- Death, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
- Incapacity, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
- Minor caretakers parents, support requirements, 9500.2760
- Support and care, deprivation, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
- Unemployed, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
- Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Payments

- Amount, 9500.2620
- Calculations, 9500.2500, 9500.2520
- Cemeteries, 9500.2800
- Checks, 9500.2680
- Corrective, 9500.2640
- Eligibility test, 9500.2500
- Funerals, 9500.2800
- Home repairs, 9500.2800
- Household furnishings and appliances, 9500.2800

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Payments (Cont'd)

- Housing allowance, 9500.2800
- Lump sum payments, 9500.2560
- Mailing, time, 9500.2680
- Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640
- Payees, choosing, 9500.2680
- Proration, 9500.2620
- Protective, 9500.2680
- Special diets, 9500.2800
- Special needs, 9500.2800
- Two-party payments, 9500.2680
- Underpayments, 9500.2640
- Vendor payments, 9500.2680

Physical presence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Protection, applicants rights, 9500.2740

Quality control review, cooperation with, 9500.2700

Real property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Recent work history, 9500.2700

Recoupment, overpayments, 9500.2640

Redetermination of eligibility, 9500.2420

Rental income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Reporting requirements, welfare fraud, 9500.2780

Residence

- Change, county of responsibility, 9500.2880
- Excluded time, 9500.2880
- Requirements, 9500.2140

Retrospective eligibility, 9500.2500

Reviewing records, applicants rights, 9500.2740

Rights of applicants and recipients, 9500.2740

Sanctions, employment and training orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722

Scholarships, property limitations, 9500.2340

School loans and grants, property limitations, 9500.2340

Scope of rules, 9500.2000

Search for employment, requirements, 9500.2728

Self-employment earnings, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Social security numbers, providing, 9500.2700

Social services, referrals to, 9500.2860

Special needs, payments for, 9500.2800

Standards for assistance, 9500.2440

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

Strike by caretaker parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Supplemental security income, property limitations, 9500.2340

Tables, family allowance, 9500.2440

Taxes, refunds, income evaluation, 9500.2380

Termination of assistance, determination by local agency, 9500.2500

Unearned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Unemployed parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Unmet needs of household members, income determinations, 9500.2600

Vendor payments, sanctions for orientation nonparticipation, 9500.2722

Verification of eligibility information, 9500.2420

Visitation by absent parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Welfare fraud, 9500.2780

WIN, work incentive program

- Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
- Defined, 9500.2060
- Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600

Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300

Work incentive disregards, 9500.2580

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCES

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Acid rain permits, phase II, 7007.0350

Amendments

Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1400
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.1450
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150

Application of rules, 7007.0050

Applications for permits

Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 Content, 7007.0500
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350

Confidential information

Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550

Content of permits, 7007.0800

Definitions, 7007.0100

Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100

Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050

Emergency provisions, 7007.1850

Emissions trading, 7007.0800

Enforcement

Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750

Entry requirements, 7007.0800

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)**Environmental protection agency**

General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450

Objections, 7007.0950

Review, generally, 7007.0950

Environmental review, 7007.0500

Exemptions, 7007.0300

Expiring permit, continuation, 7007.0450

Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150

Fees

Annual fee target, 7002.0035

Calculation, 7002.0025, 7007.0800

Computation of dollar per ton figure, 7002.0045

Definitions, 7002.0015

Effective date, 7002.0095

Errors, notification, 7002.0075

Late payment fees, 7002.0085

Payment, 7002.0065

Scope of rules, 7002.0005

Final permit, defined, 7007.0100

General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800

General permit

Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100

Defined, 7007.0100

Duration, 7007.1050

Public participation, 7007.1100

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300

Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250

Inspection requirements, 7007.0800

Inventory report, requirements, 7019.3000

Issuing, deadlines, 7007.0750

Issuing permit, preconditions, 7007.1000

Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic

Modification

Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120

Defined, 7007.0100

Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750

Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800

New source review, 7007.0750

Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850

Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment, 7007.0800

Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800

Part 70 permit

Administrative amendments, 7007.1400

Contents, 7007.0800

Defined, 7007.0100

Duration, 7007.1050

General requirement, 7007.0150

Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950

Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650

Review by affected states, 7007.0900

Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200

Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850

Permit shield

Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500

Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450

Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800

Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100

Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100

Public comment

General permits, 7007.1100

Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850

Record keeping requirements

Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 7007.0800
- Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
- Reissuance
 - Denial, 7007.1000
 - Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
- Reopening permits
 - For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 - Procedures, 7007.1600
- Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
- Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
- Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
- Scope of rules, 7007.0050
- Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, requirements, 7007.3000
- Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
- State permit
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Stationary sources
 - Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - No permit required, 7007.0300
 - Part 70 permit, requirements, 7007.0200
 - Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
- Title I conditions
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
- Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

AIR FILTERS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

AIR GUNS

- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

AIR MATTRESSES

- Park beaches, 6100.1600

AIR POLLUTION

- Abbreviations, 7005.0110
- Access to sampling platforms, performance tests, provision, 7017.2000
- Acid fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410
- Acid rain, see **ACID RAIN**
- Adjustment, zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Alkaline fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410
- Alternate methods, emission measurements, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
- Alternative test methods, 7017.2000
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
- Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
- Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
- Attainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Averages, continuous monitoring data, calculation, 7017.1000
- Averaging period, continuous monitoring data, 7017.1000
- Beryllium, see **BERYLLIUM**
- Brass, see **BRASS**
- Breakdowns
 - Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of recorded data from average, 7017.1000
 - Notice, 7019.1000
 - Reports, 7019.2000
- Bronze, see **BRONZE**
- Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Burden of proof, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7017.1000
- Calibration checks, continuous monitoring systems, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
- Carbon dioxide, continuous monitoring, content of effluent gases, performance specifications, 7017.1000
- Carbon monoxide
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
- Causes
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 - Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
- Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
- Clean Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Cleaning
 - Inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 - Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
- Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
- Conditions, performance tests, 7017.2000
- Conduct, performance tests, 7017.2000
- Continuous monitoring, 7017.1000, 7019.2000
- Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
- Control equipment, shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Corrective action taken, excess emissions, 7019.2000
- Cycles of operation, continuous monitoring equipment, length, 7017.1000
- Data reduction, 7017.2000
- Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
- Definitions, 7005.0100, 7009.0010
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
- Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
- Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
- Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
- Duration
 - Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Emergencies
 - Declaration, 7009.1030
 - Powers during episodes, 7009.1050

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010

Emission inventory, exemption from air emission permit requirement, 7007.0300

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

End of episodes, 7009.1030

Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030

Entry upon property

- Episodes, 7009.1040
- Performance tests, 7017.2000

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Episodes

- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Application, 7009.1000
- Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
- Control actions, 7009.1040
- Declarations, 7009.1030
- Definitions, 7009.1010
- Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
- Emergency powers, 7009.1050
- Levels, 7009.1020
- Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
- Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Table 1, 7009.1060
- Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
- Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Excess emissions, reports, 7019.2000

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Extractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000

File, maintenance, monitoring and measuring information, 7019.2000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Highways and roads, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Identification, excess emission periods, reports, 7019.2000

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Incorporations by reference, National Emission Standards

- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900
- Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards

- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Asphalt concrete plants, 7011.0925
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards (Cont'd)
 - Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 - Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 - Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 - Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 - Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 - Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 - Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 - Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 - Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 - Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 - Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 - Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 - Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Indirect source building permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
- Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Installation permits, see **Permits under this topic**
- Inventory of emissions
 - Alternative methods for calculating emissions, 7019.3010
 - Calculation of actual emissions, 7019.3010
 - Continuous emission monitor (CEM), 7019.3010
 - Errors in data, 7019.3000
 - Record keeping requirements, 7019.2000
 - Reports, 7019.2000
 - Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 - Stack test data, 7019.3010
 - Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, 7019.3010
- Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Iron and steel, see **IRON AND STEEL**
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Lead, see **LEAD**
- Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
- Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
- Location, continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000
- Malfunctions, reports, 7019.2000
- Mercury, see **MERCURY**
- Method of measurement, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
- Methodology
 - Ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
 - Performance tests, 7017.2000
- Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
- Modifications
 - Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Monitoring
 - Continuous, 7017.1000
 - Incorporations by reference, 7017.1010
 - National Emissions Standards, 7017.1010
 - Performance standards, 7017.1010

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Multiple effluent release points, number of monitors, 7017.1000
- National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
- New facilities
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
- Nitric acid plants, see **NITRIC ACID**
- Nitrogen dioxides, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Nitrogen oxides
 - Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 - Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Nonattainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000
- Notice
 - Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Performance tests, 7017.2000
 - Shutdowns, 7019.1000
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Number of monitors, multiple effluent release points, 7017.1000
- Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
- Occupational safety and health, spray painting, 5207.0040
- Odorous emissions, see **ODOROUS EMISSIONS**
- Offset rule
 - Definitions, 7007.4010
 - Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 - Scope, 7007.4000
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Old monitoring systems, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
- Opacity
 - Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
 - Emissions, continuous monitoring systems, specifications, 7017.1000
 - Readings, performance tests, 7017.2000
- Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
- Operating permits, see **Permits under this topic**
- Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring systems, cleaning, 7017.1000
- Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
- Oxygen, continuous monitoring, content of effluent, performance specifications, 7017.1000
- Ozone
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Compliance date, 7009.0070
 - Incinerators, performance tests, procedure, 7011.1207
 - Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
- Particulate matter
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Particulate matter (Cont'd)
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
 Performance evaluation, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Performance tests, 7011.0115, 7017.2000
 Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 Platforms, performance test sampling, provision, 7017.2000
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Ports, performance test samples, provision, 7017.2000
 Process equipment
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Records and recordation
 Incorporations by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic
 Reduction of data, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Repairs, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from average, 7017.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Restrictions on emissions, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0410
 Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Runs, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Sampling devices, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
 Scope of rules
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 Sets, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shutdowns
 Notice, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Solar energy systems, 1325.2300
 Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 Start-ups, reports, 7019.2000
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Sulfur dioxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID
 Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 Episodes, 7009.1060
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Termination
 Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Test runs, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Time
 Ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070
 Excess emissions reports, filing, 7019.2000
 Transmissometer, performance tests, meeting of specifications, burden of proof, 7017.2000
 Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Unclassifiable area
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000
 Upscale checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000
 Utilities, sampling and testing equipment, provision, performance tests, 7017.2000
 Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporations by reference, 7011.9990
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
- Zero and span adjustments, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
- Zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, adjustments, 7017.1000
- Zero checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
- Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Approaches, see Landings under this topic
- Area accommodations, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Certificates and certification
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Commercial operations
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Licenses, 8800.3200, 8800.3500
 - Advertising services, 8800.3200
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
- Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Curriculum
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Hangars, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1900
- Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Human remains, transportation, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200
- Instructors
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Insurance
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100
- Landings, approaches
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2700

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Landings, approaches (Cont'd)
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Leasing or rental
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Liability
 - Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300
- Licenses
 - Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under this topic
 - Private or personal-use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800
- Maintenance, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Licenses, 8800.3200
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600
- Minimum requirements
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Notice
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200
- Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200
- Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Parks, 6100.2200
- Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
- Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800
- Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800
- Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Records
 - Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Registration
 - Civil Aeronautics Board, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 - Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500
 - Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 - Commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992
 - Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 - Scope of rules
 - Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 - Seaplanes
 - Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
 - Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600
 - Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 - Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800
 - Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700
 - Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400
 - Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200
 - Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- AIRLINES**
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Net income, taxation, apportionment, 8017.6000
- AIRPLANES**
- See AIRCRAFT
- AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- See also AIRCRAFT
- Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400
 - Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200
 - Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 - Application of rules
 - IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Applications
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Approaches
 - Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 - Approach-departure paths
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Aviation fuel
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
- Barriers, see Safety barriers under this topic
- Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Buildings
 - Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Bulletin boards
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400
- Departure-approach paths
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display of licenses, 8800.1400
- Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
- Edge markers
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Emergency landings
 - Areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Facilities, proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
- Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400
- Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500
- Fire extinguishers
 - Heliports
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010
- Fuel filters
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400
- Ground schools, 8800.3400
- Hazards
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400
- Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Heliports
 - Approach surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Licensing, 8800.1800
 - Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Primary surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Transitional surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Heliports (Cont'd)
 - Transitional surface, obstructions (Cont'd)
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Landing and takeoff areas
 - Approaches, see Approaches under this topic
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements; 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300
- Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400
- Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
- Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Denials, 8800.1500
 - Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, 8800.1600
 - Heliports, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Life preservers
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Lighting, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400
- Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400
- Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Minimum requirements
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
- Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Noise
 - Pollution, 7030.0050
 - Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
- Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Obstructions
 - Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports
 - Licenses, 8800.1800
 - Navigation determination, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
 - Navigation, 8800.1200
- Operational status, changes, licensees, 8800.1400
- Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use licenses, 8800.2200
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Private facilities, licensing, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400
- Public interests
 - Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
- Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Restricted facilities
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Restrictions
 - Licenses, 8800.1400

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Restrictions (Cont'd)
 - Personal—use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Runways, see *Landing and takeoff areas under this topic*
- Safety barriers
 - Personal—use airports, seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400
- Seaplanes
 - Personal—use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700
- Separate licenses
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Sewers and sewage
 - Landspreading facilities
 - Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Separation distance, 7040.2800
- Size
 - Personal—use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Surfaces
 - Landing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Personal—use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
- Taxiways, see *Landing and takeoff areas under this topic*
- Telephones
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Toilets
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Types of licenses, personal—use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements, 8800.2300
- Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
- Wind indicators
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Zoological garden, 9900.7000
- AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**
- See **AMBULANCES**
- ALARM SYSTEMS**
- Alarm and communication contractors, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- ALBERT LEA LAKE**
- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- ALCOHOL FUELS**
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000
- Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000
- Cost, 7503.2000
- Driver's license suspension, failure to complete assessment, 7503.2000
- Reimbursements, public safety department
 - Assessors
 - Defined, 7408.0100
 - Qualifications, 7408.0200
 - Claims, information required, 7408.0300
 - Conduct of assessment, 7408.0200
 - Definitions, 7408.0100
 - Eligibility, 7408.0200
 - Filing, time, 7408.0300
 - Forms, 7408.0200, 7408.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 7408.0200
 - Standardized screening instruments, 7408.0200
 - Waiver, 7408.0200
- ALCOHOL SWABS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- ALDER LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ALEUTIAN DISEASE**
- Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300
- Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320
- Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2280
- Certified herds
 - Additions, tests, 1705.2300
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
- Counter-electrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260
- Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Official test, counter-electrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260
- Revocation, Aleutian disease-free-herd certificate, 1705.2290
- Tests
 - Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300
 - Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTIAN DISEASE (Cont'd)

Tests (Cont'd)

Negative tests

Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270

Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310

ALFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALGEBRA

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

ALIENSCommunity colleges, residence determinations,
8450.1300

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020

Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200

Unemployment compensation, available for work,
3305.0500**ALIMONY**

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

ALKALIBeverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization,
1550.1790Fallout, air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to
7011.0410

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800.

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealer owned and operated

Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020

Fees, 6102.0020

Registration, 6102.0020

Destroyed ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Devices towed by ATV, requirements, 6102.0040

Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040

Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300

Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Maker's permanent identification number, requirements,
6102.0040

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050

Operation, regulation, 6102.0050

Ordinances, regulation of operation, 6102.0050

Reflection material, requirements, 6102.0040

Registration

Age of applicant, 6102.0010

Application

Form, 6102.0010

Information required, 6102.0010

Dealer owned and operated ATVs, see Dealer owned
and operated under this topic

Duplicate certificates, 6102.0010

Registration number

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Lost, 6102.0010

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050

Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040

Validation decals

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Color, 6102.0010

Lost decals, 6102.0010

Size, 6102.0010

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts,
6105.0210

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ALLEYS

See STREETS AND ALLEYS

ALLSPICE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Amount, total costs allowed, 9505.2455

Applications, 9505.2425

Audits, service rates, 9505.2490

Case managers

Appointment, 9505.2430

Defined, 9505.2395

Reassessments, duties, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, protecting, 9505.2458

Clients, ACG clients

Defined, 9505.2395

Estimates by local agency, 9505.2486

Costs, calculation, 9505.2490

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9505.2395

Determining, 9505.2455

Definitions, 9505.2395

Eligible persons, 9505.2455

Equipment, covered services, 9505.2455

Home health aide services

Defined, 9505.2395

Qualifications, 9505.2470

Supervising, 9505.2470

Home health aides

Defined, 9505.2395

Supervising, covered services, 9505.2455

Homemaker services

Defined, 9505.2473

Payments, eligible tasks, 9505.2473

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Supervising, 9505.2473

Individual treatment plans

Contents, 9505.2475

Developing, requirements, 9505.2475

Ineligible uses for grant, 9505.2455

Notice

Payment rates, 9505.2490

Providers, annual public meeting, 9505.2460

Recipients under waiver, 9505.2485

Personal care assistants

Covered services, supervising, 9505.2455

Employing, 9505.2465

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Personal care assistants (Cont'd)
 - Evaluating, 9505.2465
 - Qualifications, 9505.2465
 - Relatives as assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465
 - Supervising, 9505.2465
- Personal care services
 - Contracting, local agencies, 9505.2465
 - Definitions, 9505.2465
 - Standards, 9505.2465
- Providers
 - Criteria, 9505.2455
 - Home health aide services, 9505.2470
 - Homemaker services, 9505.2473
 - Informing, local agency duties, 9505.2460
 - Personal care providers, 9505.2465
 - Reimbursing, calculating costs, 9505.2490
 - Selecting, local agency, 9505.2460
- Reassessment
 - Eligibility, 9505.2455
 - Record keeping, 9505.2455
- Record keeping requirements
 - Home health aide services, 9505.2470
 - Personal care services, 9505.2465
- Relatives, personal care assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465
- Scope of rules, 9505.2390
- Services, alternative care grant services
 - Contracts with local agency, 9505.2455
 - Defined, 9505.2395
- State money, allocation, 9505.2480
- Supplies, covered services, 9505.2455
- Use of grants, 9505.2455
- Vulnerable adults, case manager duties, 9505.2458
- Waiver, allocation of clients served, 9505.2485

ALTERNATORS

- Buses, school buses, 3520.4610

ALTON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

- Primary reduction plants
 - Incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMATEUR BOXING

- See BOXING

AMBER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCES

- Adult corrections facilities, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400
- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Admission requirements, 4690.6900
 - Application, initial approval, 4690.6500
 - Audit, 4690.7600
 - Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 - Content, 4690.6800
 - Continuing education, 4690.7300
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.7000
 - Examinations, 4690.7100
 - Generally, 4690.6500 to 4690.7600
 - Medical director, 4690.2200
 - Personnel, 4690.6700
 - Renewal approval applications, 4690.6600
 - Skill documentation, 4690.7400
 - Subject matter, 4690.6800
- Advanced life support services
 - Communications bases, 4690.2600
 - Compliance with standards, 4690.2500
 - Equipment standards, 4690.2400
 - Generally, 4690.2100 to 4690.2700
 - Personnel standards, 4690.2100

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Advanced life support services (Cont'd)
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.2300
 - Staffing standards, 4690.2200
 - Telemetry, 4690.2200, 4690.2600
- Advertising, 4690.3200
- Affiliation with medical facility, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Air ambulances
 - Advanced life support services, qualifications of personnel, 4690.2100
 - Basic life support services
 - Equipment, 4690.1300
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 - License, requirements, 8800.3700
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 - Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600
 - Standards, 4690.1600
- Airway maintenance equipment
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 - Basic life support services, 4690.0900
- American Red Cross advanced first aid certificate
 - Basic life support services
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 - Variance for personnel possessing only Red Cross certificate, 4690.1100
- Antishock trousers; see Medical antishock trousers under this topic
- Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100
- Applications
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Initial approval, 4690.6500
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.6600
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Initial approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs
 - Initial approval, 4690.5200
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.5300
 - Licenses
 - Contents, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300
- Attendants, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Audits
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7600
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.5100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
- Backboard with head immobilization gear and patient fixation straps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200
- Bandages and bandaging equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Base of operation
 - Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 - Primary service area, 4690.3400
- Base station, communications, 4690.1900
- Basic life support services
 - Air ambulance attendants, personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 - Communications base, 4690.1900
 - Equipment
 - Maintenance, sanitation and testing, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Esophageal obturator airway, variance in use, 4690.8300
 - Generally, 4690.0400 to 4690.1400

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Basic life support services (Cont'd)
 - Intravenous infusion, variance, 4690.8300
 - Medical antishock trousers, authorization for use, 4690.1000
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Portable cardiac monitor, variance in use, 4690.8300
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Staffing standards, 4690.0600
 - Variances, 4690.1100, 4690.8300
- Bleeding
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.3300, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Cardiac care
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4200, 4690.4500
 - Equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400
- Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 - Emergency care course program
 - Content, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
- Certificates
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 - Advanced life support personnel, 4690.2100
 - Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
 - Air ambulance attendants, basic life support services, 4690.0500
 - American Red Cross advanced first aid personnel, 4690.4600
 - Basic life support services
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Generally, 4690.4600
 - Lapsed certificate, 4690.5000
 - Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
- Child birth, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Classroom observation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, audit, 4690.7600
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.5100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
- Clinical training
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4300
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Communications base
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2600
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 - Requirements, generally, 4690.1900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Communications systems
 - Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 - Generally, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Two-way radios, 4690.1900
- Complaints, basic life support services, quality of treatment, procedures, 4690.0700
- Continuing education
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7300
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.6000
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
- Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Coordinators
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500, 4690.6700
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.3900, 4690.4100
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
 - Contents of application for approval, 4690.5200
 - Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300
 - Courses of study, see Emergency care course programs under this topic
 - CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800
- Defibrillator
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800
- Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
- Documentation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Initial approval application, 4690.6500
 - Skills, 4690.7400
 - Advanced life support services
 - Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200
 - Emergency care course program, applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Emergency care refresher courses, enrollment, 4690.4600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, skill, 4690.6200
 - License application statements, 4690.0200
 - Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600
- Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500
- Dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Drivers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Drugs
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Administering, 4690.0800
 - Variances in use, 4690.8300
- Emergency care certificates, basic life support services, personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
- Emergency care course programs
 - Admission requirement, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Emergency care course programs (Cont'd)
 - Advanced programs, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics under this topic
 - Air ambulance personnel, 4690.2100
 - Audit of program, 4690.5100
 - Certificates, see Certificates under this topic
 - Clinical experience, 4690.4300
 - Content, 4690.4200
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.4300, 4690.4400
 - Generally, 4690.3900 to 4690.5100
 - Initial program approval, application, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, see Intermediate emergency care course program under this topic
 - Lapsed certificates, 4690.5000
 - Personnel, 4690.4100
 - Refresher course, 4690.4600 to 4690.4800
 - Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.4000
 - Subject matters, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
- Emergency medical technician, secondary vocational education, 8750.0740
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emesis container, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Employers, providing ambulance services for benefit of employees, 4690.3000
- Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Environmental emergencies, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Equipment
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 - Basic life support services
 - Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 - Maintenance, 4690.1400
 - Sanitation, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Communications systems, see Communications systems under this topic
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
- Esophageal obturator airway
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance in use, 4690.8300
- Examinations
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
- Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500
- Extrication equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Fees, licenses, 4735.5000, 4690.7800
- Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Fire extinguishers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Fixation splints, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
- Flashlights, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Foreign states
 - Continuing education requirements, intermediate emergency care course programs, evaluation, 4690.6300
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, evaluation courses and examinations, 4690.5900
 - Out-of-state courses and examinations, see Out-of-state courses and examinations under this topic
- Forms
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, application for approval, 4690.6500
 - Advanced intermediate care course programs for paramedics renewal of approval applications, 4690.6600
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval application, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, application for approval, 4690.5200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300
- Fractures, emergency care course program, 4690.4200, 4690.4500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
- Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Fuel capacity, 4690.1500
- Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
- Ground clearance, 4690.1500
- Health care facilities, license applications, contents, 4690.0300
- Heart attack, see Cardiac care under this topic
- Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500
- Height, 4690.1500
- Horse ambulances, race tracks, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
- Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000
- Injuries, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Inspections, 4690.3300
- Instructors
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
- Intermediate emergency care course program
 - Application, initial approval, 4690.5200
 - Audit, 4690.6400
 - Certificates, 4690.5900
 - Renewal, 4690.6300
 - Content, 4690.5500
 - Continuing education
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
 - Requirements, 4690.6000
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.5700
 - Generally, 4690.5200 to 4690.6400
 - Medical director, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500
 - Personnel, 4690.5400
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.5300
 - Skill documentation, 4690.6200
 - Student admission requirement, 4690.5600
 - Subject matter, 4690.5500
 - Testing, 4690.5800
- Intravenous fluids
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Intravenous fluids (Cont'd)
 Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300
 Jails, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
 Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 4690.0200, 4690.0300
 Expiration, 4735.5000
 Expiration dates, 4690.7900
 Fees, 4690.7800, 4735.5000
 Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300
 Life support services, see Basic life support services under this topic
 Lighting, standards, 4690.1500
 Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500
 Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Lower-extremity traction splint, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
 Maintenance, 4690.1800
 Maps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Marking, 4690.1500
 Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
 Medical advisers
 Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Medical antishock trousers
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services
 Authorization for use, 4690.1000
 Restricted treatments, 4690.0800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315
 Medical directors
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6700
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.3900, 4690.4100
 Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5200, 4690.5400
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Medical facility, affiliation, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Mobile radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Multitrauma dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Mutual aid agreements, primary service areas, 4690.3700
 National registry of emergency medical technicians
 Continuing education requirements, renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 Intermediate examination, intermediate emergency care course program, testing, 4690.5800
 Paramedic examination, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, examinations, 4690.7100
 New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Nonprofit services, limited to providing service by contract for special events, 4690.2900
 Notice
 Emergency care course programs, starting date, 4690.3900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Intermediate emergency care course program, starting date, 4690.5200
 Obstetric gynecological emergencies, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Obstetric kit, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Operational standards
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
 Generally, 4690.2800
 Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Oropharyngeal airways, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Out-of-state courses and examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900
 Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200
 Oxygen
 Basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Equipment, 4690.0900
 Paramedics, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics under this topic
 Performance requirements, 4690.1500
 Personnel standards, advanced life support services, 4690.2100
 Physicians
 Intermediate emergency care course program, instructors, 4690.5400
 Minimum teaching, emergency care course, 4690.4100
 Poison-treatment kit, basic life support services, 4690.0900
 Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300
 Practical examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500, 4690.4800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 Primary service areas
 Air ambulances, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 Designation, 4690.3400
 Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Generally, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 Mutual aid, 4690.3700
 Observance, 4690.3500
 Standards for operation, 4690.2800
 Program personnel, emergency care course programs, 4690.4100
 Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Quality of treatment
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 Basic life support services, 4690.0700
 Radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400
 Records, intermediate emergency care course program, contents, 4690.5200
 Red Cross, see American Red Cross under this topic

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Refresher course, emergency care courses, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 - Examination, 4690.4800
- Renewal
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 - Continuing education requirements, 4690.7300
 - Certificates, emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Emergency care course programs, approval, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course program certificates, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
 - Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
- Reports
 - Trip reports, 4690.7700
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Rescue technique
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400
- Restraining devices, 4690.1700
- Resuscitation, emergency care course program, 4690.4300
- Revocation
 - Licenses, 4690.3300
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Roster of personnel, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Sales and use taxes, certificates of exemption, 8130.3000
- Sanitation, 4690.1800
- Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300
- Seating places, restraining devices, 4690.1700
- Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
- Shears, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Shock
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Siren
 - Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Public safety department requirements, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500
- Skills
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, documentation, 4690.7400
 - Documentation, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6200
- Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800
- Special events, nonprofit services, 4690.2900
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Spinal injuries, emergency care course programs, 4690.4200
- Splinting equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600
- Standards, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 - Operational standards, 4690.2800
- Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600
- Sterile pads and dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Storage
 - Equipment
 - Basic life support services, 4690.1200
 - Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 - Size of areas, 4690.1500
- Stretchers
 - Basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 - Restraining devices, 4690.1700
- Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400
- Suction apparatus, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Supplies
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7700
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
- Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300
- Syrup of ipecac, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.0900
- Telemetry
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
- Testing, see Examinations under this topic
- Tests
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 - Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
- Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300
- Training programs, see Emergency care course programs under this topic
- Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800
- Trauma
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500, 4690.5800
- Treatment, quality, advanced life support services, 4690.2300
- Trip reports, 4690.7700
- UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Universal dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Variations
 - Basic life support services, personnel possessing Red Cross advance first aid certificate, 4690.1100
 - Generally, 4690.8200
 - Specific variations, 4690.8300
- Ventilation assistance equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Vital signs, equipment to determine, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Volunteer drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
- Vomit containers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Waivers, 4690.8100
- Wounds, dressing and damaging, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Written examinations
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.5800

AMBULATORY FACILITY

- Pregnancy termination, records, 4615.3500

AMEBIASIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

AMENDED RETURNS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8100

AMENDMENTS

- See specific index headings

AMERICAINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

- Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
- Building code, 4900.1050
- Charges, loans, 4900.1070
- Credit rating, 4900.1010
- Duration of loan, 4900.0960
- Fees, loans, 4900.1070
- Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 - Audit, 4900.1020
 - Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 - Charges, 4900.1070
 - Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 - Credit rating, 4900.1010
 - Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 - Fees, 4900.1070
 - Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 - HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 - Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 - Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 - Off reservations, 4900.1060
 - On reservations, 4900.1060
 - Plans, 4900.0910
 - Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 - Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 - Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 - Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1000
 - Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 - Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 - Security for loans, 4900.0970
 - Terms of loans, 4900.0960
- Interest, loans, 4900.0980
- Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
- Loans
 - Duration, 4900.0960
 - Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 - Final decision, 4900.1030
 - Interest rate, 4900.0980
 - Right of interest, 4900.0980
 - Security, 4900.0970
 - Originator, duties, 4900.1040
 - Plans, 4900.0910
 - Qualifications, 4900.0920
 - Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
 - Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
 - Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Security for loans, 4900.0970
- Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE TEACHERS**

- Licenses, 8700.5200

AMERICAN INDIANS

- See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

AMERICAN SAMOA

- Industrial development bonds, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMMONIA

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

- Task force, 5230.5015

- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308.0110

AMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIANS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENTS

- Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
- Bowling alleys see BOWLING ALLEYS
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

- Sewers and sewer systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INDEX

ANALGESICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, see BISON

Cattle, importation, see CATTLE

Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550

Identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0580

Meat inspection

Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010

Quarantines

Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590

Release, 1705.0570

Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610

Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Tests

Diagnosis, 1705.0550

Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570

Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610

Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430

Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600

Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANASARCA**Meat inspection**

Cattle affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130

Disposition of carcass, 1540.1610

ANCHOR BUOYS

Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

Dentists, requirements to administer, 3100.3600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Aboveground installations, 1510.0650

Anchorage of containers

Aboveground non-ICC containers, 1510.1140

Underground non-ICC containers, 1510.1150

Application of rules, 1510.0570

Application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

Approval of equipment, 1510.0590

Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980

Automatic control equipment, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850

Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations, 1510.0960

Backflow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Back-pressure check valves

Farm vehicles, 1510.1580

Farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1680

Location, 1510.0750

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

Baffles

Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**Baffles (Cont'd)**

Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1300

Brakes, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1460

Capacity, non-ICC containers, 1510.1230

Cargo tanks, see Containers under this topic

Chock blocks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1530

Compressors, 1510.0950

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1830

Compressor drives, 1510.1840

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510

Condensers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1870

Connections, 1510.0790

Backflow valves and excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Capacities, 1510.0740

Dimensions, 1510.0880

Excess-flow valves or quick-closing internal valves requirement, farm vehicles, 1510.1590

Excess-flow valves requirement, non-ICC containers, 1510.1180

Hoses, 1510.0820

Liquid withdrawal lines

Farm vehicles, 1510.1610

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350

Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700

Shutoff valves and check valves, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

Shutoff valves requirement, 1510.0700

Underground containers, protection, non-ICC containers, 1510.1240

Valves, farm vehicles, 1510.1580

Containers

Aboveground installations, 1510.0650

Appurtenances, see Protection of container appurtenances under this topic

Construction and test requirements, 1510.0600

Continued use or reinstallation of certain containers, 1510.0640

Construction requirements, containers exceeding 36 inches diameter or 250 gallons capacity, 1510.0610

Filling densities, 1510.0920

ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080

Inspections and inspectors, 1510.0630

Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310

Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990

Locations, 1510.0685

Markings, see Markings under this topic

Metals, 1510.0540, 1510.0930

Noncode welding, 1510.0620

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920

Openings, excess-flow valve requirements, 1510.0720

Painting, 1510.1020

Refrigerated ammonia systems, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910

Safety relief valves, 1510.0830

Thermometers, 1510.0920

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Underground installations, 1510.0650

Used as vehicle stress members, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1340

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980
- Corrosive action, 1510.0540
- Cylinders, see Containers under this topic
- Damage from vehicles, refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1810
- Defined, 1510.0480
- Design of container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690
- Design pressure
 - Container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690
 - Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560
 - Used for field application, 1510.1660
 - Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1290
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1100
 - Refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1730
- Discharge rates, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
- Distance between aboveground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1170
- Drawbars
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450
- Electrical equipment, 1510.1270
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440
- Emergency equipment, 1510.1260
 - Alarm systems, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Entrainment separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Excess-flow valves
 - Automatic closure, 1510.0740
 - Bypass, 1510.0760
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580, 1510.1590
 - Field application, 1510.1680, 1510.1710
 - Location, 1510.0750
 - Markings, 1510.0730
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Requirement
 - Container openings, 1510.0720
 - Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0710
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
 - Unloading lines, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 - Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690
- Exemptions from rules, 1510.0580
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Field application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Fifth wheels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1490
- Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920
- Fittings, 1510.0770
 - Permissible metals, 1510.0540
 - Protection
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1600
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380, 1510.1520
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Flammable limits, 1510.0550

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Flooding, underground installations, required precautions, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Foundations, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160
- Four-wheeled trailers, nonfarm vehicles, 1510.1480
- Freezing point, 1510.0530
- Gaseous phase, 1510.0500
- Hold-down devices
 - Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1330
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
- Hoses, 1510.0820
 - Excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1620
- Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1360
- ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
- Injuries to skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Containers at time of construction, 1510.0630
 - Reinspection, reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
- Installation of containers
 - Aboveground installation, non-ICC containers, 1510.1110 to 1510.1140, 1510.1170
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1740
 - Reinstallation
 - ICC containers, 1510.1080
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 - Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1150, 1510.1200.
 - Flooding protection, 1510.1210
 - Foundations and protective coating, 1510.1160
- Insulation, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1890
- Irritations of skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510
- Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310
- Lights and lighting, side and taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440, 1510.1470
- Liquid phase, 1510.0500, 1510.0530
- Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
- Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990
 - Columnar type, 1510.1010
 - Excess-flow valves requirement, 1510.0710
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
 - Fixed devices, 1510.1000
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Loading, see Transfer under this topic
- Locations, 1510.0685
 - ICC containers, 1510.1050
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- Markings, 1510.0660
 - Containers or systems, 1510.0660
 - Excess-flow valves, 1510.0730
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1630
 - ICC containers, 1510.0680, 1510.1040
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1220
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Safety relief valves, 1510.0870

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Markings, 1510.0660 (Cont'd)
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1420
- Metals, containers, 1510.0930
 - Fittings and other equipment, permissible metals, 1510.0540
- Metal-to-metal friction
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1370
- Modification of rules, 1510.0580
- Mounting of containers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Field application, 1510.1670
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1320
- Name plates, system name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Noncode welding, 1510.0620
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920
- Oil separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Pier height of containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1140
- Pipes and piping, 1510.0770
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Installation, 1510.0780
 - Permits for construction or installation, fees, 5230.0100
 - Protection, 1510.0800
 - Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1900
 - Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
 - Unloading stations, excess-flow valves or backflow check valves, 1510.0960
- Pressure gages
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Pressure relief valves, see Safety relief valves under this topic
- Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
- Protection of container appurtenances
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1240
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1790
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
 - Valves and pressure-regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060
- Protective coating, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160
- Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Quick-closing internal valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1590
 - Use in lieu of excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
- Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Rates of discharge, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
- Receivers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1880
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.0930, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
- Refrigeration load, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1820

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
- Relief valves, see Safety relief valves under this topic
- Rescue equipment, 1510.1260
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safe storage and handling, 1510.0490
- Safety chains
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450
- Safety equipment, 1510.1260
 - Emergency alarm system, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - ICC containers, 1510.1070
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safety relief valves, 1510.0830
 - Common discharge headers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1780
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connections, 1510.0880
 - Direct communication with container vapor space, 1510.0860
 - Discharge rates, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
 - Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910
 - Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900
 - Manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Markings, 1510.0870
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1190, 1510.1200
 - Protection from tampering, 1510.0840
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1760, 1510.1770
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
- Semitrailers, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Shutoff valves, 1510.0700
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connection to regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
 - Emergency alarm and shutoff, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
 - Hoses, 1510.0820
 - Installation between safety relief valves and containers, 1510.0850
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180, 1510.1240
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750
 - Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690
- Side lights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470
- Signs, storage locations, 1510.0670
- Skid tanks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1540
- Solid phase, 1510.0530
- Storage locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- System appurtenances, design, 1510.0690
- System locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- System name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470
- Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Tanks, see Containers under this topic
- Temperature, 1510.0930
- Tests
 - ICC containers, retesting before reinstallation, 1510.1080
 - Retests
 - Reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 - Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1250
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Trailers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Trailers other than farm equipment, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Transfer, 1510.0930
 - Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
 - From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Trucks
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 - Tank trucks, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Trucks other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Tubing, 1510.0770
 - Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Underground installations, 1510.0650
- Unloading, see Transfer under this topic
- Vapor return valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1400
- Variances from rules, 1510.0580
- Ventilation, 1510.0520
 - Underground installations, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Welding, noncode welding, 1510.0620

ANHYDROUS POTASSIUM CARBONATE

- Cacao products, chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

ANILERIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

- Accessibility
 - Equipment, 1545.1570
 - Mechanical picker, 1545.1580
- Batteries
 - Cleaning, 1545.1720
 - Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330
- Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470
- Blood disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1610
 - Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
- Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
- Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
- Ceilings
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction, 1545.1080

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
- Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030
- Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
- Chilling vats, 1545.1410
 - Cleaning, 1545.1780
- Cleaning
 - Floors, walls, and ceilings, 1545.1060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
- Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
- Container liners, 1545.1960
- Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
- Conveyors
 - Construction, 1545.1450
 - Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510
- Cooler and freezer room
 - Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 - Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
- Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
- Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
- Discharge, overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
- Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
- Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
- Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
- Doors
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilet room, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage, 1545.1100, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 - Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 - Installation, 1545.1110
 - Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820
- Draw-off valves, discharge, 1545.1380
- Dressed meats, covering and protection, 1545.0950
- Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
- Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 - Hands, cuts, boils, and open sores, 1545.2010
- Equipment
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Cleaning, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 - Construction, 1545.1440
- Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
- Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
- Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
- Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
- Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650
- Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
- Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
- Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
- Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160
- Floors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070

INDEX

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Floors (Cont'd)
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700

Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040

Freezing rooms, 1545.1550

Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000

Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970

Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770

Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430

Grease traps, 1545.1130

Gutters, 1545.1110

Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890

Hand washing, 1545.1260, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000

Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720

Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070

Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210

Hot water, 1545.1200

Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750

Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990

Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010

Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010

Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860

Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Killing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680

Lavatories, 1545.0920
 Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240

Lights and lighting, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620

Liners for containers, 1545.1960

Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690

Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390

Minimum requirements, 1545.0900

Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210

Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470

Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prevention, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1660

Offal, disposal, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950

Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010

Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840

Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980

Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370

Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380

Overhead conveyors and tracks, washing, 1545.1800

Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing, and roughing operations=1545.1910

Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940

Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770

Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000

Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860

Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760

Plant sanitation, 1545.1930

Plumbing systems, 1545.1100

Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840

Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950

Protective coverage, 1545.1970

Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980

Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820

Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640

Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400

Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180

Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990

Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340

Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220

Repair, buildings, 1545.0970

Requirements, generally, 1545.0960

Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630

Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860

Roughing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680

Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270

Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970

Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370, 1545.1740

Scope of regulations, 1545.0890

Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980

Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380

Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900

Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000

Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120

Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270

Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910

Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210

Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610

Storage of materials, 1545.1850

Tables, construction, 1545.1500

Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240

Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030

Toilet facilities, 1545.0920
 Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
 Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1545.1140

Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950

Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150

Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810

Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510

Troughs, construction, 1545.1480

Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)

Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
 Ventilation, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet rooms, 1545.1050
 Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction, 1545.1080
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
 Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
 Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400
 Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070
 Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMAL DISEASES

Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 Antigens or biological products
 Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Manufacturing, sales, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
 Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620
 Storage, 1720.0630
 Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Fish diseases, private fish hatcheries, control, 6250.0500, 6250.0800, 6250.0900
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580
 Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Poultry, sale and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0640
 Prescriptions
 Biological products
 Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, 1720.0600
 Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
 Quarantines
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0590
 Scabies, see SCABIES
 Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Veterinarians, biological products or antigens
 Prescriptions, 1720.0580
 Use, 1720.0590

ANIMAL FEED

Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180
 Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appeal and review
 Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600
 Permit applications, 7020.0500
 State review, 7020.1600
 Applications, permits, 7020.0500
 Approval
 County permit application processing authority, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
 Certificates of compliance
 County authority, 7020.1600
 Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500
 Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500
 Conditions, permits, 7020.0500
 Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Counties
 Permit application processing, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 Appeal, 7020.1700
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
 Procedural rules, 7020.1700
 Procedure, 7020.1600
 Scope, 7020.1500
 Severability, 7020.1800
 Variances, 7020.1900
 Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600
 County feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Existing permits, 7020.0600
 Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600
 Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600
 Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.0500
 County authority, 7020.1600
 Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800
 Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600
 Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400
 Manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Modification, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7020.0500
 New facilities, permits, 7020.0500
 Notice
 Interim permit modifications or conditions
 County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600
 Notice to state, 7020.1600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, requirement, 7020.0500
 Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500

INDEX

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Permits

Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600

County processing authority, 7020.1600

Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

County authority, 7020.1600

Procedures, 7020.0500

Variations, 7020.1900

Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500

Preamble, 7020.0100

Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900

Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600

Resolutions

County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500

Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600

Revocation

County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Scope of rules, 7020.0200

County permit processing, 7020.1500

Severability

Invalid provisions, 7020.1800

Invalid sections, 7020.0800

Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400

Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400

Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400

Variations, 7020.0900, 7020.1900

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215

Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Bison, importation, see BISON

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cattle, see CATTLE

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Importation

Bison, see BISON

Dogs, see DOGS

Elk, see ELK

Goats, see GOATS

Horses, mules or asses, see HORSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Swine, see SWINE

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Kennels, see KENNELS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Testing, requiring, 1710.1470

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Accumulation, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Confinement, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Control measures required, 7011.2215, 7011.2220

Discharge, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Enclosure of building, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Food service establishments, odorous emission exemptions, 7011.2210

Handling, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

Incineration, odorous emissions, 7011.2215

Odorous emissions

Definitions, 7011.2200

Food service establishments, 7011.2210

Generally, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220

Meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050

Required equipment, reduction processes, 7011.2215

Scope, 7011.2205

Reduction processes, odor equipment required, 7011.2215

Scope, odor emission rules, 7011.2205

Storage, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Banks and banking, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Bison, see BISON

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0200

Cats, see CATS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380

Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Dead animals

Public lands, 6100.5200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see ELK

Endangered species, compensation for livestock

destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180

Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Fish, see FISH

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage establishments, restrictions, 4625.4101

Game, see GAME

Hogs, see SWINE

Horses, see HORSES

Identification tags, see Official identification tags under this topic

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Markets, see CATTLE

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Official identification tags, 1720.1050
 Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065
 Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055
 Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
 Removal prohibited, 1720.1070
 Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Pets, see PETS
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Research animals, bears, 6232.3400
 Retail food stores, prohibitions, 1547.0107
 Rodents, see RODENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Raising animals, 8130.2000 deposits,=7035.1700
 School buses, 3520.2400
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sheep, see SHEEP
 Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT
 SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCK YARDS
 Swine, see SWINE
 Vermin, see VERMIN
 Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
 Waste control systems, soil and water conservation
 cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Watering facilities, soil and water conservation
 cost-sharing programs, erosion control structures,
 8400.2000

ANISE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Minnesota River, *grading and filling*, 6105.1260
 Mississippi River, management plan, 6105.0870
 Rum River, land use management, 6105.1440
 Subdivided land sales
 Planned developments, owners association,
 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIES

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, see
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED
 COMPENSATION PLAN

ANOKA COUNTY

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
 8800.2800

ANSWERS

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
 Human rights, 5000.1200
 Large energy facilities, replies to motions, 7847.0220
 Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings,
 6130.5200
 Occupational safety and health, employer contests,
 5215.2000
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
 notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION

ANTACIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTHRAX

Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010
 Carcasses
 Cremation or burial, 1705.0010
 Disposal, 1719.0700
 Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and
 kerosene, 1705.0050
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020
 Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
 8130.3500
 Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling
 systems, 4715.1940

ANTHISTAMINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption,
 possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Exemptions, 8130.4800

APARTMENTS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480
 Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480
 Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE
 APARTMENTS
 Deadbolt locks, Uniform Building Code amendments,
 State Building Code, 1305.3900
 Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480
 Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
 Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
 Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, 1305.1500
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Adult halfway houses
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Aeration system permits, 6116.0070
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0640
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
 FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Animal health board, animal carcasses, permits,
 1719.4600
 Apprenticeship programs or agreements, termination,
 cancellation or transfer, 5200.0360
 Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9170

INDEX

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Aversive and deprivation procedures, informed consent, 9525.2780

Basic beginning farmer participation program, 1650.0055

Blind persons

- Rehabilitation services, SSB actions, 3325.0480
- Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Bridges and viaducts

- Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
- Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

Business loans, Indians, 5100.0800

Calcareous fens, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Case management services, agency actions, 9520.0926

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280

Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6655

Child-care institutions, right to appeal, 9545.1090

Christmas tree inspection fees, 1560.1400

Civil defense employees merit system, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Colleges and universities, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3140

Community college students, expulsion or suspension, 8450.2700

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community social services decisions, 9550.0030, 9550.0092

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0180

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300

Data privacy, 1205.1600

Diagnostic x-ray screening, denial, 4730.1310

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340

Environmental permit coordination, redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Environmental protection, variance applications, 7000.0700

Environmental review, 4410.0400

Family farm security program, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

General assistance, terminations, 9500.1254

Group foster homes, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Group homes, refusal of license, 9545.1500

Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300

Handicapped or disabled persons

- Special transportation services, determination of eligible applicants, 8840.1300
- Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Health and accident insurance, state plan

- Denial of benefits, 2740.4500

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, state plan (Cont'd)

- Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5105

Hemophilia, denial of reimbursement for treatment, 4705.1300

Home and community-based services, 9525.1930

Hospital admissions certification withdrawal, 9505.0522

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1140

Human rights, 5000.0700, 5000.2100

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial waste

- Cost recovery, 5900.1400
- Discharge decisions, 5900.6300

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0080

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Large energy facilities, rulings on motions, 7847.0220

Liquor liability assigned risk plan, administrator decisions, 2783.0040

Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat inspection, condemnation of meat or product, 1540.4360

Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Medical assistance

- Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
- Parents, obligations, 9505.0075
- Process generally, 9505.0130
- Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
- Responsible spouse, 9505.0075

Medical Services Review Board, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Mental health centers, applications, 9520.0850

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota center for arts education, placement denials, 3600.0070

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2005

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil, set-aside programs, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Organic food certification, 1556.0217

Peace officers

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- License renewal, 6700.1000

Petroleum tank releases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110

Preadmission screening, 9505.2500

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public guardianships, 9525.3100

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Racing commission rules

- Commission decisions, 7897.0200 to 7897.0220
- Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150

Real estate brokers and salespersons, administrative orders, prior rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
- Residential conservation program
 - Alleged violations, letter explaining, 7635.0420
 - Master list inclusion, 7635.0400
- Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- School buses, handicapped children, 3520.3300
- School desegregation, plans, 3535.1500
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Sewers and sewage, land spreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Social services for adults, work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
- Social services for individuals and families
 - Legal assistance, 9565.2900
 - Money management, 9565.3400
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, applications, 7035.5600, 7035.5800
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1140
- State aid highways and streets
 - Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Route designation, 8820.0800
- State Building Code
 - Application, 1300.0500
 - Municipality decisions, 1300.2600
- State soldiers assistance fund, denials of assistance, 9055.0080
- Subsidized adoption program, denial, modification, 9560.0092
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, 8775.0800
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
- Telephone utilities, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Vocational education
 - Instructor licenses, 3515.4400
 - Program approval, 3505.1200
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.4900
- Wetland replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250
- WIC program vendors, 4617.0100
- Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0800

APPEARANCE

See specific index headings

APPLES

- Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
- Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
- Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
- Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
- Calyx basin, russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Colors, grade requirements, 1555.6390, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 - Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 - Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
- Combination grades, 1555.6390
- Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
- Damage
 - Defined, 1555.6340
 - Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Diseases
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Drought spots, hail marks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Evaporated, 1555.2130
- Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
- Fancy, grades, 1555.6390
- Fresh fruits and related products, evaporated apples, 1555.2130
- Grades, 1555.6390
 - Color requirements, 1555.6400
 - Varieties, 1555.6430
 - Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 - Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 - Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 - Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 - Tolerances, 1555.6450
- Hail grade, 1555.6390
- Hail marks, drought spots
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Insects
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
- Limb rubs
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
- Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
- Minimum size, 1555.6500
 - Measurements, 1555.6510
- Netlike russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
- Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
- Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930
- Rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Russeting
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Size requirements, 1555.6500
- Size variations, 1555.6520
- Slightly rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Smooth solid russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Solid red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Grades, 1555.6430
- Spray burn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Stem cavity, russeting, damage, 1555.6340

INDEX

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Stem or calyx cracks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
- Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Sunburn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Tolerances
 - Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 - Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 - Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
- Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
- Variations
 - Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 - Sizes, 1555.6520
- Varieties
 - Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
- Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLIANCES

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Fire code, electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3470
- Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION

APPLICATION OF RULES

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
- Adult foster homes, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0500
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
- Air emission permits, 7007.0050
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000
- Arbitration proceedings, 5500.2200
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0100
- Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
- Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0010
- Boarding care homes, residents' areas, 4660.3300
- Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
- Child care centers, licensing, 9503.0010
- Child care fund, 9565.5000
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2010
- Commercial scales, 7600.0200
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3500
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010
- Community investment programs, 3301.0180
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
- County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2820
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900
- Energy code, 7670.0100
- Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3020
- Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0200
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300
- Family day care homes, 9502.0325
- Family day care licensing, 9543.0010
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500
- Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0110
- Foster care licensing, 9543.0010
- General assistance program, 9500.1200
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0020
- Grievance arbitration, 7320.0190
- Handicapped children, 4705.0200
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
- Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0205
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0010
- Hazardous waste transporters, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
- Health maintenance organizations, coordination of benefits, 4685.0905
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5000
- Hemophilia, 4705.0200
- Home and community-based services medical assistance, 9525.1810
- Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002
- Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050
- Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
- Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3010
- Insurance
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 - Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 - Marketing standards, 2790.0300
- Interstate banking
 - Applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100
 - Lending performance ratings, 2655.0700
- Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910
- Lead abatement, 4761.0100
- Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0010
- Legend medical gases, retail sale and distribution, 6800.9920
- Local public health employees merit system, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0100
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Negotiation and mediation conduct, 5510.2410
 - Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Administration, standards, 9505.0010
 Services and providers, 9505.0170
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review, 9505.2160
 Mentally retarded persons
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
 Case management services, 9525.0025
 Residential programs, 9525.0215
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000
 Minnesota center for arts education, admission procedures, 3600.0020
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0010
 Nursing homes, patient areas, 4660.1300
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0015
 Optometrists, 6100.0300
 Parks, 6100.0300
 Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0020
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5010
 Plumbing code, 4715.0320
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public employment relations board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0010
 Interest arbitration, 7320.0130
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0300
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Racing commission, Class C licenses, 7877.0185
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0010
 Safety and health committees, 5204.0010
 Saint Croix River, standards and criteria, 6105.0353
 Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 Section 401 certifications, Clean Water Act, 7001.1400
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0010
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2525
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0520
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State Building Code, 1300.1300, 1300.2100
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0110
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0430
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Warehouses, 1560.7700
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water well construction
 General construction and use requirements, 4725.2010

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Water well construction (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4725.0200
 Water supply wells, 4725.4050
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Workers' compensation
 Insurance verification, 5222.2006
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Zoological garden, 9900.0200

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Kettle River, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
 Mississippi River, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
 Mortgages, 2675.0901
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0050
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Teachers, collision and property damage, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0355
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRECIATION

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children and minors, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity, 5200.0320, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320
 Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320

INDEX

**APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Pipefitter trainees
 - Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Probationary period, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Progress records, 5200.0420
- Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
- Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
- Records, 5200.0420
- Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
- Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
- Safety training, 5200.0350
- Scope of rules, 5200.0290
- Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
- Standard agreements, 5200.0320
- Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
- Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
- Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
- Training standards, 5200.0310
- Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 - Approval of program, 5200.0300
 - Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320

APPROPRIATION OF WATERSSee also **WATER APPROPRIATION AND
IMPOUNDMENTS**

- Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
- Application for permits, 6115.0660
- Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
- Authority for rules, 6115.0610
- Conditional approval, 6115.0670
- Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
- Definitions, 6115.0630
- Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
- Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
- Fees
 - Applications, 6115.0660
 - Field inspections, 6115.0790
 - Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Hearings
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, 6115.0670
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
- Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
- Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
- Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
- Meters, 6115.0750
- Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
- Notice
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Permits
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Application, 6115.0660

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
- Peat processing, 6115.0720
- Permits
 - Amendments, 6115.0750
 - Applications, review, 6115.0600
 - Conditions, 6115.0750
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 - Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 - Issuance, 6115.0670
 - Limitations, 6115.0750
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Modification, 6115.0610
 - Review, 6115.0600
 - Suspension, 6115.0610
 - Termination, 6115.0610
 - Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
- Processing minerals, 6115.0720
- Public policy, 6115.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
- Quality management, 6115.0810
- Records
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Use of waters, 6115.0750
- Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
- Scope of rules, 6115.0620
- Severability of rules, 6115.0650
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
- Statutory authority, 6115.0600
- Surface use management, 6115.0810
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Term of permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Use management plans, 6115.0810
- Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
- Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Wells
 - Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660

APRICOTS

- Canned, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Fresh fruits and related products, dried apricots, 1555.2140

APRONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUACULTURE

- Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Aquatic farms, licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
- Defined, 8420.0110
- Facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0298

AQUAPLANES

- Saint Croix River, time of operation, 6105.0340
- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUIFERS

- Appropriation of waters
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680

AQUIFERS (Cont'd)

Appropriation of waters (Cont'd)
Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
Board, proceedings before, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
Health claims appeals arbitration, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

ARBORETUMS

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Crow River, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**

Fishing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0350

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2300
Deer, see **Hunting under DEER**

ARCHERY RANGES

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

ARCHITECTS**Certificates and certification**

Licensure, certificates of, see **Licenses** under this topic
Plans and specifications, 1800.4200
Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800
Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000
Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission to written examinations, 1800.1000
Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1200
Failure to appear, 1800.0500
Formal admission applications, 1800.1100
Frequency of administering, 1800.1200
Future admission requirements, 1800.1000
Preliminary admission requests, 1800.1100
Qualifying for examination, 1800.1000
Requirements, generally, 1800.1000

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**Floodproofing of buildings**

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS Licenses**

Applications, 1800.0400
Period of validity, 1800.0500
Rejection, 1800.0700

Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1000
Examinations, see **Examinations** under this topic
Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
Experience criteria, 1800.1000

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0500

Issuance, 1800.4100

Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualifications

Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200
Admission to examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification=1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200
Admission to licensure examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
Professional corporations, 1800.4600

INDEX

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**Grants**

Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600
 Amount of grant, 5520.0300
 Application of rules, 5520.0100
 Applications
 Contents, 5520.0200
 Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500
 Time for submitting, 5520.0200
 Auditing requirements, 5520.0620
 Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540
 Construction of rules, 5520.0110
 Definitions, 5520.0120
 Financial plan
 Application information, 5520.0200
 Reviewing, 5520.0500
 Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200
 Management of grant, transfer, prohibited, 5520.0250
 Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300
 Methodology, application information, 5520.0200
 Notice
 Funds, availability, 5520.0200
 Terminating grants, 5520.0800
 Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710
 Reports
 Activity reports, 5520.0560
 Audit reports, 5520.0620
 Financial reports, 5520.0560
 Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 Technical assistance delivery area reports, 5520.0500
 Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520
 Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250
 Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500
 Suspending grants, 5520.0800
 Terminating grants, 5520.0800
 Use of funds, 5520.0250
 Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800
 Work plan
 Compliance, 5520.0520
 Reporting requirements, 5520.0520
 Requirements, 5520.0520
 Reviewing, 5520.0500

AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES

Armories, see ARMORIES
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
 Experience for secondary vocational education licensure, 3517.4000, 8750.4000

ARMED FORCES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
 Human services merit system
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Local public health employees merit system, military leave, 4670.3050
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Veterans, see VETERANS
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

ARRESTS

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

ARSENIC

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
 Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ART AND ARTISTS

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools or secondary schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900, 3500.2020
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

ART TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4500

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTHRITIS

Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1600

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
 Amendment, written notice, professional medical corporations, 5610.0300
 Pilot community development corporations, identification of designated community, 4309.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 Professional medical corporations, sworn statement, 5610.0100
 Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE

Definitions, 6115.1040
 Public waters, 6115.1080

ARTISANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Acceptance of applications

Advisory committee recommendations, 1900.1900
Notice by mail, 1900.2100

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100

Advisory committees

Appointment, 1900.0600
Boards recommendations, 1900.2000
Compensation of members, 1900.0800
Conflict of interest, 1900.0900
Determination of artistic quality, funding determination, 1900.3900
Establishment, 1900.0500
Nomination, 1900.0600
Qualifications, 1900.0700
Recommendations, applications, 1900.1900, 1900.2000Regional block grants, review, 1900.2700
Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Allocation formula, regional block grants, review, 1900.4900

Allocation of funds, area not served by regional arts council, 1900.3200

Appeal and review, 1900.5600 to 1900.5900

Artistic quality or merit, 1900.5900
Contested case hearings, 1900.5800
Right, 1900.5900

Applications, 1900.1100

Contents, 1900.1700
Final report, 1900.4600
Forms and deadline, 1900.1400
Funding determinations, 1900.3900
General support, review, 1900.3700
Governmental units and nonprofit organizations, name of project director, 1900.1600
Including example of art, 1900.1500
Individuals, review, 1900.3800
Lost or damaged materials, 1900.2300
Notice by mail, 1900.2100
Organizational ability and need, 1900.3500
Regional block grants, 1900.2700
Review of complete applications, 1900.1800
Standards for review, 1900.3500
Unaccepted, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Artistic merit

Applications, standards for review, 1900.3500
Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Audit and evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Authority for rules, 1900.0200

Awards, fiscal agent, 1900.2200

Board action, appeal and review, 1900.5700

Commencement of project, 1900.4700

Compensation, advisory committees, regional arts task force, 1900.0800

Compliance with federal regulations, 1900.4800

Conflict of interest, advisory panel, 1900.0900

Contested case hearings, appeal, 1900.5800

Contingent payments, 1900.5000

Contracts, 1900.4000

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100
Determination, 1900.4400
Rescission, 1900.4500

Copies of rules, 1900.2400

Criteria, individuals applications, 1900.3800

Deadline, application, 1900.1400

Determination of contracts, 1900.4400

Distribution of funds, 1900.5500

Eligibility

Individuals, 1900.1000

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Residence, 1900.1000

Evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Federal regulations, 1900.4800

Final report, 1900.4600

Financial review, application for general support, review, 1900.3700

Fiscal agent, award of grant, 1900.2200

Forms, application, 1900.1400

Funding priorities, 1900.3600

General support

Applications, review, 1900.3700

Artistic review of applications, 1900.3700

Financial review of applications, 1900.3700

Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200

Governmental units

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1500

Assistance, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Individuals

Applications, 1900.1100, 1900.1500

Review, 1900.3800

Eligibility requirements for assistance, 1900.1000

Right of appeal, artistic quality or merit decision, 1900.5900

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Interested parties, advisory committees, 1900.0900

Limitations, applications, 1900.1100

Local arts development, applications, standards for review, 1900.3500

Local grants, regional arts council, 1900.3100

Local regional arts development assistance, schools, nonprofit organizations and governmental units, 1900.1200

Lost or damaged materials, submitted with application, 1900.2300

Nonprofit organizations

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1600

General support, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Notice

Federal regulations compliance, 1900.4800

Mail, 1900.2100

Revision of program, 1900.4200

Organizations, applications, 1900.1200

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Plans, regional arts council, copies, 1900.3400

Programs

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Revisions, notice, 1900.4200

Project director name, schools and school districts,

tax-exempt organizations, nonprofit organizations, 1900.1200

Projects

Audit and evaluation, 1900.4300

Commencement, 1900.4700

Purpose of rules, 1900.0300

Recall of uncommitted block grant, 1900.5100

Recommendations of applications by advisory committee, 1900.1900

Regional arts council

Annual report, 1900.3300

Application of funds to nonserving areas, 1900.3200

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Regional arts council (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 1900.3000
 - Funding priorities, 1900.3600
 - Local grants, 1900.3100
 - Plan, copy, 1900.3400
 - Regional grants, 1900.3100
 - Reports, annual, 1900.3300
 - Regional arts development advisory committee, block grant recommendation, 1900.2700
 - Regional arts task force, 1900.0800
 - Regional block grants, 1900.2500 to 1900.3400
 - Allocation formula, review, 1900.4900
 - Applications, review, 1900.2700
 - Artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Award, numbers, 1900.2900
 - Biennial plan, 1900.2600
 - Eligibility, 1900.2500
 - Contingent payments, 1900.5000
 - Eligibility, biennial plan, 1900.2500
 - Fiscal year, awards, 1900.2900
 - Recall, of uncommitted grants, 1900.5100
 - Regional arts council, 1900.3100
 - Revisions, 1900.2800
 - Rejection, notice by mail, 1900.2100
 - Reports, final report, 1900.4600
 - Rescission, 1900.4500
 - Residence, eligibility, 1900.1000
 - Revision, notice, 1900.4200
 - Sample of art, application, 1900.1500
 - Schools and school districts
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - Local-regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
 - Scope of rules, 1900.0400
 - Special projects, applications, artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Sponsor assistance
 - Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200
 - Special projects, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Standards for review, applications, 1900.3500
 - State agencies, applications, 1900.1200
 - Tax-exempt organizations
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1500
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400
- ASBESTOS**
- Abatement, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 - Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
 - Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 - Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 - Maintenance, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
 - Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 - Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 - Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
 - Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
 - Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 - Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
 - Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
 - Ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 - Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 - Workers, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
- ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS**
- Air monitoring, 4620.3500
 - Asbestos abatement plan, written, requirements, 4620.3500
 - Certification, supervisors and workers
 - Applications, information requirements, 4620.3300
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Duplicate certificate, 4620.3300
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3300
 - General requirements, 4620.3000
 - Renewal, 4620.3300
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.3600
 - Training requirements, 4620.3300
 - Contracting entity
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Information from contractor, requirements, 4620.3400
 - Contractors
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notification of intent to work, requirements, 4620.3400
 - Personnel, hiring requirements, 4620.3400
 - Project fee, 4620.3400
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Emergency demolition
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice of intent to work, 4620.3400
 - Project fee, 4620.3400
 - Encapsulation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements for work, 4620.3500
 - Enclosure
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements for work, 4620.3500
 - Fees
 - License fees, 4620.3200
 - Project fees, 4620.3400
 - Registration fees, 4620.3300
 - Glove bag
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Procedures for using, 4620.3500
 - Indoor air standards, 4620.3500
 - Inspections, health commissioner, 4620.3600

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Applications

Denials, 4620.3200

Information required, 4620.3200

Change in responsible person, 4620.3200

Duplicate license, 4620.3200

Fees, 4620.3200

General requirements, contractors, 4620.3000

Issuing, 4620.3200

Renewal, 4620.3200

Suspension or revocation, 4620.3600

Notice

Intent to work, 4620.3400

Worksite posting, 4620.3400

Posting, worksite, requirements, 4620.3400

Purpose of rules, 4620.3000

Record keeping

Requirements, 4620.3400

Retention, 4620.3400

Removal operations, requirements, 4620.3500

Scope of rules, 4620.3000

Standards for work, 4620.3500

Training courses, 4620.3700

Variances to required procedures, 4620.3500, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4620.3500

Violations of law, penalties, 4620.3600

Work area preparations, 4620.3500

ASBESTOS APRONS AND GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

Acceptable waste, 7035.2885

Analysis of samples, 7035.2910

Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910

Closure, requirements, 7035.2885

Construction, requirements, 7035.2885

Cover system, 7035.2885

Design, requirements, 7035.2885

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885

Hydrogeologic evaluations, requirements, 7035.2885

Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885

Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885

Liners, requirements, 7035.2885

Location, 7035.2885

Maintenance, requirements, 7035.2885

New facilities, requirements, 7035.2910

Operation, requirements, 7035.2885

Postclosure, 7035.2885

Sampling, 7035.2910

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Storage requirements, 7035.0700

Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Testing requirements, 7035.2910

Transportation, vehicles and containers, requirements, 7035.0800

Type I storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Type II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885

Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

ASHDICK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Air pollution standards of performance, 7011.0900 to 7011.0920

Definition, 7011.0900

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Incorporation by reference

Asphalt processing and roofing manufacture, performance standards, 7011.0950

Hot mix asphalt facilities, performance standards, 7011.0925

Methods, air pollution standards, 7011.0915

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Particulate matter, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Procedures, air pollution standards tests, 7011.0920

Rates, air pollution performance test samples, 7011.0920

Sampling times and rates, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Tests and testing, air pollution standards

Methods, 7011.0915

Procedures, 7011.0920

Time, performance test samples, air pollution, 7011.0920

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

ASSES

See MULES OR ASSES

ASSESSMENTS

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Lead abatement, residential, 4761.0400, 4761.0600

Maltreatment of children

Defined, 9560.0214

Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710

Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

INDEX

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1050
 - Board interview, 1950.1050
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1050
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1050
 - Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1050
 - Seminars, requirements, 1950.1050
 - Time to obtain classification, 1950.1050
- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1030
 - Apprenticeship requirements, 1950.1030
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1030
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1030
 - Qualifications, 1950.1030
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1030
- Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1040
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1040
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1040
 - Qualifications, 1950.1040
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1040
- Conduct, requirements, 1950.1090
- Contested cases, license revocation, 1950.1090
- Continuing education requirements, 1950.1080
- Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950.1090
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Discipline for misconduct, 1950.1090
- Files, purging from system, 1950.1080
- Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) under this topic
 - Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950.1020
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS) under this topic
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA) under this topic
 - Fees, 1950.1070
 - Levels of licensure
 - Criteria for designation, 1950.1020
 - List of levels, 1950.1020
 - Review of levels, 1950.1020
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950.1020
 - Refusal to grant, 1950.1090
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, 1950.1020
 - Revocation, 1950.1090
 - Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA) under this topic
 - Suspension, 1950.1090
 - Term of license, 1950.1020
- Misconduct, license revocations, 1950.1090
- Outside activities, disclosure, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Record retention, fee, 1950.1080
- Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)
 - Alternate method, 1950.1060
 - Contract method, 1950.1060
 - Contract points, 1950.1060
 - Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1060
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1060
- Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Contested cases, licensing, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Continuing education for assessors, determining credit, 1950.1080
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Licensing
 - Duties, 1950.1020
 - Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

ASSETS

- See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

- See LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0750
- Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Environmental protection, variances, 7000.0700
- Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
- Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
- Intoxicating liquor brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Marl, see MARL
- Mineral leases, 6125.1700
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- Source material
 - Covenant running with the land, 6125.4100
 - Interest in leases, 6125.3100

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization, 9545.0780
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400
- Technical associations, abbreviations and addresses, State Building Code, 1300.2000

ASTRINGENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATHLETICS

Athletic training technician, teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0435
Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

ATMOSPHERE

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTESTATION

Mineral leases, 6125.1700

ATTICS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
Contested case hearings, 1400.8401
Hazardous substance injury compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
Workers' compensation court of appeals, employee appeals, 9800.0800
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
Emergency rules, review, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action reimbursement, false statements or misrepresentations, 1512.1100
Public utilities rate adjustments, filing, 7827.0600
Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

ATTORNEYS

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by attorneys, 9505.1160
Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 7505.0300
Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board Members, 7190.0001
Representing claimants, 7190.0005
Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
Income taxes
Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
Large energy facilities
Administrative law judge qualifications, 7847.0200
Certificate of need application evaluations, right of representation, 7847.0140
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350
Opinions
Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141
Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
Public Utilities Commission, appearances, hearings, 7830.3000
Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2805.1600
Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
Right to counsel
Contested case hearings, 1400.5800
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0600
Notice of right, 1405.0500
Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.4800
Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700
Tax court
Notice of appeal or petition, 8600.0600
Representation, 8600.0500
Transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.3100
Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2910
Waste Management Office supplementary review, right to representation by attorneys, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Workers' compensation
Coverage, 5224.0210
Hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

INDEX

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDILOGISTS

Abbreviations, protected titles, 4750.0030
Advisory council, 4750.0700
Complaints against audiologists, investigations, 4750.0600
Continuing education
 Contact hours
 Defined, 4750.0020
 Number required, 4750.0400
 Evidence of attendance, 4750.0400
 Reports, verification, 4750.0400
 Sponsors
 Approval process, 4750.0400
 Approved continuing education sponsor, defined, 4750.0020
 Waiver of requirements, 4750.0400
Disciplinary action
 Grounds, 4750.0600
 Signed complaints, requirements, 4750.0600
Examinations, qualifying examination requirements
 After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
Hearing instrument dispenser advisory council, membership, 4745.0060
Investigations, audiologists, complaints against, 4750.0600
Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
Minnesota registered, restrictions on use, 4750.0030
Registration
 Applications
 Information required, 4750.0200
 Submitting, generally, 4750.0040
 Deadline for renewal, 4750.0300
 Definitions, 4750.0020
 Degree requirements
 After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 Denials, 4750.0200
 Determinations by commissioner, 4750.0200
 Equivalency, registration by, 4750.0070
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Fees, 4750.0040, 4750.0300, 4750.0500
 Lapse of registered status, registration after, 4750.0090
 Procedures, generally, 4750.0200
 Qualifications
 After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 Generally, 4750.0040
 Reciprocity, 4750.0040, 4750.0080
 Refusing to renew, disciplinary action, 4750.0600
 Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4750.0600
 Renewal, 4750.0300
 Scope of rules, 4750.0010
 Supervised clinical training requirements
 After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 Suspending, 4750.0600
 Temporary registration requirements, 4750.0100
 Titles, restrictions on using, 4750.0030
School personnel, exemption from registration, 4750.0010
Title, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

AUDITORIUMS

Furniture, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

AUDITORIUMS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

AUDITS AND AUDITING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
Agricultural resource loans, 1580.0700
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
Child care services grants, 9565.5520
Child-caring institutions, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200
Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210
Community block grants
 Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 Recipient, 4300.3200
Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
Community mental health services, 9520.0130
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Cost-share maxi-audit program, see ENERGY AUDITS
Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301
Energy, see ENERGY AUDITS
Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
Health and accident insurance
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.4400
Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0041
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
Local water resources protection and management grant program, 8405.0200
Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
Nursing homes
 Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
Port development assistance programs, 8895.1000
Prefabricated buildings, quality control program, 1360.3100
Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0780
Real estate appraisers, education courses, 2808.5400
Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2350

AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest,
 7635.0260
 Program audits, 7635.0160
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses,
 6110.2100
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1500
 Workers compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500,
 2780.4400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0200
 Agricultural and economic development program,
 1580.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0500
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the
 North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0610
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Cannon River, 6105.1560
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid,
 9540.2100
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
 9530.5000
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service
 persons, 7600.8500
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Continuing education, certified building officials,
 1300.0940, 1301.0700
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Crow River, 6105.1010
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements,
 1530.0730
 Dams, 6115.0300
 District heating systems, 7665.0110
 Driver education programs, 3500.5000
 Eggs and egg products, 1520.0100
 Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010
 Endangered species, enumeration, 6134.0100
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy Code, 7670.0100
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental quality board operating procedures,
 4405.0200
 Environmental review, 4410.0300, 4410.5000
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0015
 Group foster homes, 2925.0200
 Group homes, 9545.1400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Hazardous waste reduction grants, 9205.0400
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200,
 4685.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0200
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0001
 Home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0002
 Registration, 4667.0010
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement,
 9500.1095
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1095
 Human services merit system, 9575.0030
 Insurance
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0300
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 Ionizing radiation, regulation, 4730.0200
 Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0600
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0020
 Livestock, community sales, 1715.0200
 Machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation,
 7500.5200
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
 Marl, 6125.4500
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1200
 Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2100
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0510
 Mentally retarded persons residential services, 9510.0500
 Mineral leases, 6125.1000
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0100
 Minnesota River, 6105.1210
 Mississippi River, 6105.0810
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7500
 Repairs arbitration, commercial vehicles,
 2770.3100
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Motor vehicles
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Motorcycles
 Driver education programs, 3500.5040
 Headgear, 7460.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0110
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200
 Nurses, licensing, 6305.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0200
 Nursing home penalties, noncompliance with correction
 orders, 4655.9320
 Occupational safety and health
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0200
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600
 Parks, 6100.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0200, 6700.1500
 Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0400
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Public transit programs, 8835.0210
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0200
 Public water supply, regulating, 4720.0200
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6200
 Recounts, elections, 8235.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
 Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0600
 Reinvest in Minnesota programs, 8400.3000
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Rulemaking, emergency rules, 2010.0200
 Rulemaking without a public hearing, 2010.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1410
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0300
 Sand and gravel, 6125.6000
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6720
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0200
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0700
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0200
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Waste education grant programs, 9210.1000
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0010
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 Water resources, protecting, 6115.0150, 6115.0260
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0010
 Water safety, 6110.3500
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Water well construction, 4725.0050
 Watercourses, 6115.1000
 Watercraft, size and type, 6110.3300
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild animals, restitution value, 6133.0010
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0300
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0200
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

AUTISM

Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
 Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

School buses, 3520.4741

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0110
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700
 Meat inspection, reacting animals, tuberculin tests, 1540.0960
 Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Health certificates, Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4500
 Importation
 Health certificates, 1700.4500
 Newcastle disease, 1700.4200
 Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400
 Newcastle disease
 Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500
 Importation, 1700.4200

AVIATION GASOLINE

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

AVTI

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

AWARDS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

BABESIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Food, 1550.2900
 Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200
 Income tax, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600
 Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
 Defined
 Bears, 6232.2600

BAIT (Cont'd)

Defined (Cont'd)

Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Small game, 6234.0900

Fishing, see Bait under FISHING

Harvesting, wildlife management areas, permits,
6210.0100

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAIT AND SWITCHSubdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
2810.3100**BAKE SALES**

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIESBacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and
supplies, 1550.1320Bread, cake and roll slicing, wrapping and bagging
machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Bread moulders, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, fillers and icing machines, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1490Caster assemblies and wheels, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Cleaning

Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500

Coating equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene
of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1420

Construction and design

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480

Sanitation, 1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Contamination

Environment, prevention, construction and facilities,
1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Prevention

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1510

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Control programs, insects, rodents, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1440

Conveyors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices,
ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1360Crevices, construction, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1360Depanners and delidders for bakery products, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1490Dividers, rounders and bun machines, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1490

Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dough chutes, hoppers, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Dough troughs, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms and toilets, 1550.1370

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

BAKERIES (Cont'd)Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and
supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410

Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490Emulsifiers and homogenizers, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Equipment and utensils

Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Construction and design, 1550.1480

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1420Floor scales and ingredient scales, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1490Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1510

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1530Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1470Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel,
1550.1530Hand-washing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms,
1550.1370Hand-washing signs, toilet and dressing rooms,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel,
satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530Health, department of, approved sources, water supply,
1550.1450

Health and hygiene, personnel, 1550.1520

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises,
1550.1280Horizontal and vertical mixers, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1420Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1490

Ingredients

Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections

Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1300

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480

Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory
compliance, 1550.1530Kettles and kettle agitators, satisfactory compliance,
1550.1490

Lighting, 1550.1390

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Liquid ferment and continuous mix processing equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Liquid measuring systems, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Mechanical intermediate proofers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Mechanical ovens, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Multiuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140

Pan, rack and utensil washers and industrial sinks, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Pan greasers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Perishable foods and ingredients
Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320

Personnel
Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
Health and hygiene, 1550.1520

Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430

Pests
Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450

Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Potable water supply, 1550.1450

Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Premises
Requirements, 1550.1270
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280

Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390

Refrigeration
Perishable products, 1550.1310
Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Requirements, premises, 1550.1270

Sanitation
Cleaning, 1550.1480
Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
Ingredients, 1550.1290
Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
Personnel, 1550.1520
Potable water supply, 1550.1450
Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300

Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Spindle mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Storage
Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Temperature
Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Ventilation, 1550.1410
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Waste disposal, 1550.1460
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Wastes
Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Water
Potable water supply, 1550.1450
Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Windows
Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Ash content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

Bleaches, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Bread, rolls or buns
 Labels, 1555.1570
 Statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1540
 Method of preparation, 1555.1390
 Milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Raisins, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Unit weights, 1555.1420
 Buttermilk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Calcium and ammonium compounds, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Calcium salts, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Calcium stearate-2-lactylate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Dairy ingredients, labels, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Distribution, labels, 1555.1560
 Dough
 Bread, rolls or buns, ingredients, 1555.1540
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Dough conditioners, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Eggs, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.1450
 Enzymes, harmless preparation, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Flours and starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Preparation
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Gluten ingredient, optional, 1555.1430
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1470
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1520
 Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 Iron, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Label statements, optional ingredients
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
 Labels, 1555.1560
 Additional requirements, 1555.1580
 Bread, 1555.1570
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1440
 Lactic acid-producing bacteria, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Lactylic stearate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 L-cysteine, 1555.1400
 Malt ingredients, optional, 1555.1400
 Manufacturing, labels, 1555.1560
 Method, preparation, 1555.1410
 Milk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Milk bread, rolls or buns
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Net weight, 1555.1600
 Neutralizers, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Niacin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Label statements
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1440
 Packaging, labels, 1555.1560
 Preservatives, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business, labels, 1555.1560
 Protein content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0013
 Riboflavin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Rolls, see Bread, rolls or buns under this topic
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Seasoning, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Shortening, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Soybeans, ground and dehulled, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Spices, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Labeling, 1555.1440
 Starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Removal from flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Sugar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Tests, optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Thiamine, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Unit weights
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420, 1555.1550, 1555.1590
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1460
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1490
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1530
 Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Vitamin D, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Weight
 Baked units, 1555.1410
 Bread, labels, 1555.1570
 Net, 1555.1600
 Unit weights, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420
 Wheat germ, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Wheat gluten, optional ingredients, 1555.1430
 Yeast, inactive dried yeast, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKING POWDER

Labels, 1550.0610
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLET SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOT CARDS

Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

BALLOTS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Recounts, see RECOUNTS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 White ballots, see ELECTIONS

BAND TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4600

BANDAGES

Ambulances, 4690.0900

INDEX

BANDAGES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4800
Veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANGS DISEASE

See **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

BANK ACCOUNTS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

See also **INSOLVENCY**

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements,
7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise,
2860.5500

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

Unemployment compensation

Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement,
3310.0600

Employer taxes notice, 3315.1005

Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680

BANKS AND BANKING

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Appraisal committee, 2675.0901

Assets

Charged off assets, record keeping, 2675.2200

Posting records, 2675.2210

Audit control policies

Annual audit report, contents, 2675.2610

Board of directors as auditors, 2675.2620

Board response, 2675.2610

Certified public accountants, 2675.2620

Examining authority, 2675.2620

Examining committee, 2675.2620

Internal audit control system, requirements,
2675.2600

Internal auditors, 2675.2620

Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620

Outside parties as auditors, 2675.2620

Quarterly progress reports, 2675.2610

Scope of audit, 2675.2610

Transmittal to board, 2675.2610

Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130

Bonds

Investment records, 2675.1100

Investments, 2675.1130

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100

Certificates and certification, application, withdrawal,
2650.2000

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions,
2675.2246

Charged off assets, record keeping, 2675.2200

Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500

Checks, see **CHECKS**

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675.2600

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900

Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100

Corporations, loans, 2675.0600

Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling,
2675.2600

Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100

Debentures, investments, 2675.1130

Delinquent loans, 2675.0300

Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Discovery, formation, 2650.1600

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240

Drafts, records, 2675.2260

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC
FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**

Equipment purchases, 2675.2130

Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500

Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200

Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130

Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180

Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130

Hearings, formation

Decision and order, 2650.4000

Depositions, 2650.3600

Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200

Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100

Notice, 2650.1200

Presiding authority, 2650.3100

Proposal for decision, 2650.3800

Proposed findings, 2650.3900

Records and recordation, 2650.3700

Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

Stipulations, 2650.3300

Witnesses, 2650.3400

Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110

Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration,
8093.2000

Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Insurance agents, conducting business on banking
premises, 2675.2420

Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760

Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries,
2675.2600

Investments

Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110

Bond investment records, 2675.1100

Bonds, 2675.1130

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions,
2675.2246

Debentures, 2675.1130

Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130

Limitation, 2675.1140

Premium or discount, 2675.1150

Leases, amortization, 2675.2140

Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes,
2675.2110

Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050

Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000

Securities, 2675.1110

Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130

Limitation, 2675.1140

Premium or discount, 2675.1150

Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180

Holder options, 2675.1170

Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040

Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050

Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190

Trust agreement, 2675.1120

Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Liabilities

Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities,
2675.2270

Posting records, 2675.2210

Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loans

A paper, examples, 2675.0300

B paper, examples, 2675.0300

Corporations, 2675.0600

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Real estate, see Real estate under this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice
 - Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Hearing, formation, 2650.1200
- Officers and employees
 - Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
 - Overdrafts, 2675.2250
 - Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 - Teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 - Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.0330
- Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600
- Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Personal property purchases, 2675.2130
- Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
- Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110
- Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
- Real estate
 - Loans, 2675.0901
 - Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170
 - Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 - Tax records, 2675.2180
- Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901
- Records and recordation
 - Bond investments, 2675.1100
 - Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 - Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675.2600
 - Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
 - Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 - Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
- Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
- Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675.2600
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Second mortgages, 2675.0901
- Securities, investments, see Investments under this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
- Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
- Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
- Taxation
 - Records, owned properties, 2675.2180
 - Sales and use tax exemption, federally chartered banks, 8130.4900

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
- Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.0330
- Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
- Vocational education, 3505.3000
- Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
- Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS
- Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
- Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
- BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES**
- Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- BAPTISM**
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
- BAPTISM RIVER**
- Public waters, designation, 6115.1080
- BAPTISTERIES**
- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
- BARBECUE SPARERIBS**
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- BARBER SCHOOLS**
- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100
- Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100
- Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000
- Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Expansions, approval, 2100.5500
- Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300
- Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000
- Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300
- Hearings
 - Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 - License application, 2100.5300
 - Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600
- Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
- Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Instructors
 - Emergency teachers, 2100.5700
 - Examination applications, 2100.4000
 - Finishing students work, 2100.6100
 - License
 - Examinations, grading, 2100.4100
 - Renewal, 2100.4200
 - Number required, 2100.5700
 - Qualifications, 2100.4500
 - Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700
 - Temporary teachers, 2100.5700
- Licenses
 - Applications, 2100.5100
 - Hearings, 2100.5300
 - Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400
 - Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 - Renewal, 2100.5600
 - Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800
 - Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
- Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300
- Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
- Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600
- Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Service occupations, 3505.4000
- Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100
- Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600

INDEX

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Student work completion, 2100.6100
- Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
- Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500
- Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400

BARBERS

See also **COSMETOLOGY**

Apprentices

Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200

Applications, examinations, 2100.0200

Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200

Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700

Examinations

Applications, 2100.0200

Contents, 2100.0600

Dates, notice, 2100.0500

Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000

General requirements, 2100.1700

Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1000

Use of models, 2100.0800

Home study course, 2100.1300

Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500

Practice

Amount required, 2100.1100

Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400

Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500

Review of examination results, 2100.0900

Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200

Barbershops, see **BARBERSHOPS**

Cleanliness, 2100.8000

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Definitions, 2100.0100

Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600

Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Examinations

Applications, filing, 2100.2600

Apprentices, see **Apprentices** under this topic

Certificates, notice, 2100.2500

Contents, 2100.2900

Dates given, 2100.2500

Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200

Grading, 2100.3000

Fees, examinations

Certification, 2100.9300

Failure, retakes, 2100.3000

Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600

Grading, examinations, 2100.3000

Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300

Instructors in barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

License, display, 2100.9300

Medical treatments, 2100.7900

Models

Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800

Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100

Nonresidents

Qualifications, 2100.2700

Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500

Practice, see **Apprentices** under this topic

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Reports**Apprentices**

Practice under supervision of registered barbers, 2100.1500

Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200

Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination failure, 2100.3200

Shops, see **BARBERSHOPS**

Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900

Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops, 2100.7700

Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100

Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300

Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100

Furniture, 2100.8400, 7510.5540

Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100

Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400

Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100

License

Displaying, 2100.9300

Requirements, 2100.7800

Lighting, 2100.8500

Location, permanent location, 2100.7000

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Permanent location, 2100.7000

Posting rules, 2100.8700

Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans, 2100.7100

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Sanitary provisions, violations

Penalties, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100

Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100

Sinks, providing, 2100.8100

Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100

Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

BARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

BARLEY

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

BARRELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRICADES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

BARS

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Saint Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain, 6105.0380

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

BASIS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS

Largemouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASSWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Group foster homes, 2925.3300

Handicapped persons, facilities, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500.

Table, 1340.9600

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650

Management programs, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

Used, hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

BAY LEAVES

Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAY RUM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAYPORT, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAZAARS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

Aquatic nuisance control, permits for, 6280.0400

Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600

Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600

Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600

INDEX

BEACHES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 6100.0500
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Fishing, 6100.1600
 Glass containers, 6100.1600
 Hazardous activity, 6100.1600
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Nighttime, 6100.1600
 Nudity, 6100.1600
 Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, 6100.1600
 Pets, 6100.1100
 Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600
 Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Soap or detergents, 6100.1600
 Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
 Hunting
 Bait
 Bait stations, 6232.2600, 6232.3200
 Defined, 6232.2600
 Dens, 6232.2800
 Guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 Licenses
 Applications, 6232.2900
 Drawing, 6232.2900
 Guides, 6232.3500
 Quotas, 6232.2900
 Limits, 6232.2800
 No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Party hunting, 6232.2800
 Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 Registration
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Requirement, 6232.2800
 Research bears, 6232.3400
 Samples, 6232.2800
 Seasons, 6232.2700
 Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 Tagging, 6232.2800
 Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Research bears, 6232.3400

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTY CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100
 Hunting
 All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
 Limits, 6234.1900
 National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 Seasons, 6234.1900
 Snowmobile, 6234.2100
 Trapping, 6234.2100
 Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
 Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900
 Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER COUNTY

Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROCK

Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, characterization, 7040.0600

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700
 Group foster homes, 2925.3100
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0255

BEDS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
 Jails, 2910.3200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Municipal jails, 2945.2540
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660
 Bottling
 Automatic source, 1550.1660
 Capping, 1550.1540
 Labels, 1550.1680
 Licenses, 1550.1640
 Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700
 Location, sanitation, 1550.1650
 Protection from contamination, 1550.1690
 Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670
 Capping, bottles, 1550.1540
 Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670
 Containers
 Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Federal regulations, 7515.1090
 Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690
 Coolers, 1550.1560
 Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Sanitation, 1550.1580
 Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Fill, standards of, 7515.1120
 Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590
 Ice, addition, 1550.1610
 Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Labels, 1550.1620, 1550.1680

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640
 Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650
 Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Coolers, 1550.1580
 Location, bottling, 1550.1650
 Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling, 1550.1670
 Zoological garden, 9900.2800

BEGINNING FARMER LOANS

Agricultural development bond program
 Appeals, 1650.0540
 Application of rules, 1650.0500
 Applications
 Approval, 1650.0540
 Expiration, 1650.0540
 Nonapproval, administrative reconsideration, 1650.0540
 Procedures, 1650.0540
 Review by rural finance authority, 1650.0540
 Assumption, 1650.0530
 Audits, 1650.0570
 Authority for rules, 1650.0500
 Bonds
 Assignment, 1650.0530
 Conditions, 1650.0530
 Defined, 1650.0510
 Hearing, 1650.0550
 Use of proceeds, certification, 1650.0530
 Borrowers
 Defined, 1650.0510
 Eligibility, 1650.0520
 Closing procedures, 1650.0560
 Data privacy, 1650.0570
 Definitions, 1650.0510
 Establishment, 1650.0500
 Fees
 Application fees, 1650.0540
 Closing costs, 1650.0560
 Origination fee, 1650.0560
 Volume cap allocation charge, 1650.0540
 Forms, executive director duties, 1650.0570
 Hearings, bond approvals, 1650.0550
 Lenders
 Defined, 1650.0510
 Tax exemption on interest, 1650.0530
 Loans
 Amount, 1650.0530
 Approval, 1650.0550
 Defined, 1650.0510
 Documents, 1650.0530, 1650.0560
 Evaluation of borrower, 1650.0530
 Security for loan, 1650.0530
 Terms of loan, 1650.0530
 Net worth
 Defined, 1650.0510
 Submitting with application, 1650.0520
 Promissory notes, requirements, 1650.0530
 Purpose for rules, 1650.0500
 Tax exemption on interest, 1650.0530
 Volume cap allocation
 Application, 1650.0550
 Fee, 1650.0540
 Insufficient funds allocated, 1650.0540
 Use, expiration, 1650.0540
 Waivers, 1650.0570

BEGINNING FARMER LOANS (Cont'd)

Loan participation program
 Application of rules, 1650.0010
 Applications for loans
 Defined, 1650.0020
 Lender and applicant, completing and signing, 1650.0045
 Borrowers
 Appeal, rejection of offers, 1650.0055
 Education and training requirements, 1650.0030
 Eligibility, 1650.0010, 1650.0030
 Experience requirements, 1650.0030
 Farm business management program, enrollment in, 1650.0030
 Net worth, 1650.0020, 1650.0030
 Soil and water conservation plan, agreement to file, 1650.0030
 Definitions, 1650.0020
 Inspections
 Collateral, 1650.0070
 Records, lenders and borrowers, 1650.0070
 Legislative auditor, records, inspecting, 1650.0070
 Lenders
 Appeal, rejection of offers, 1650.0055
 Closing first mortgage loans, 1650.0065
 Designation as approved lender, 1650.0040
 Eligibility, 1650.0040
 Inspections, collateral, 1650.0070
 Management of loan, 1650.0065
 Notice of defaults, 1650.0065
 Participation agreement, entering into, 1650.0040
 Participation certificate, 1650.0020, 1650.0065
 Presentation of documents, offer, 1650.0045
 Repurchase participation interests, lender obligations, 1650.0067
 Participation agreement, RFA and lender, 1650.0040
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0010
 Repurchase of RFA participation interests, 1650.0067
 Rural Finance Authority (RFA)
 Acceptance of offers, 1650.0055
 Approved lenders, designating, 1650.0040
 Inspections, 1650.0070
 Notice, offer acceptance or rejection, 1650.0055
 Participation agreement, entering into, 1650.0040
 Payment to lender, 1650.0065
 Review, lenders offer to participate, 1650.0055

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENZENE

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9930

BENZETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BENZIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

INDEX

BENZPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9940

BETA PARTICLES

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

BETACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic Beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Bottles

Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Labels, 1555.4200

Misbranding, 1555.4210

Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic

Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790

Boundary waters canoe area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870

Coffee, see COFFEE

Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730

Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810

Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840

Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750

Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760

Contamination

Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800

One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790

Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Doors

Manufacturing

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760

Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730

Equipment

Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840

Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic

Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810

Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820

Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Hand-washing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790

Intoxicating beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Labels, bottles, 1555.4200

Lighting

Intensity

Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820

Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Manufacturing

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770

Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturing

Applicability and construction of rules, 1550.1710

Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720

Doors and windows, 1550.1760

Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840

Floors, 1550.1730

Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870

Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790

Syrup room, 1550.1830

Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750

Water supply, 1550.1860

Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210

Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230

Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840

Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820

Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870

Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190

Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530

Plumbing

Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860

Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770

Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840

Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
- Sanitation
 - Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 - Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850
- Satisfactory compliance
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
- Self-service dispensing
 - Application of rules, 1550.3100
 - Bottles
 - Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
 - Labeling, 1550.3120
 - Refilling, 1550.3120
 - Requirements, 1550.3120
 - Washing, 1550.3150
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1550.3130
 - Labeling, 1550.3130
 - Location, 1550.3110
 - Sanitizing, 1550.3130
 - Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160
 - Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170
 - Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120
 - Measuring, 1550.3130
 - Multi-use bottles, requirements, 1550.3120
 - Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150
 - Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140
 - Sinks
 - Equipment, 1550.3160
 - Hand washing, 1550.3170
 - Washed, defined, 1550.3150
- Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
- Storage
 - Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 - Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Syrup room
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Requirements, generally, 1550.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Ventilation
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Walls
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 - Water supply
 - Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1860
 - Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
- BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES**
- See VENDING MACHINES
- BEZITRAMIDE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- BIBS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- BICARBONATES**
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- BICYCLES**
- Applications, licenses
 - Acceptance, 7407.0700
 - Contents, 7407.0400
- Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600
- Contents of applications, 7407.0400
- Deposits, fees, 7407.1200
- Deputy registrars, redemptions, 7407.1200
- Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800
- Fee deposits, 7407.1200
- Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500
- Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Inventories, 7407.1300
- Licenses
 - Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
 - Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
 - Location, 7407.0900
 - Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 - Refunds, 7407.1000
 - Replacement, 7407.0500
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mississippi River, trails, 6105.0880
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Ownership, proof, 7407.0600
- Parks, 6100.2000
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
- Recreational trails
 - Application of law, 6100.4100
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Safety, 6100.3900
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
- Registration cards, 7407.0500
- Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
- Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
- Scope of rules, 7407.0300
- Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100
- BIDS AND BIDDING**
- Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
- Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
- Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300

INDEX

BIDS AND BIDDING (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200
- Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
- Petroleum tank releases, corrective actions, contracts, consultant services, 2890.0075
- Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

BIG GAME

- Bears, see BEARS
- Deer, see DEER
- Elk, see ELK
- Hunting
 - Archery
 - Cases, 6232.0100
 - Unstringing of bows, 6232.0100
 - Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100
 - Stands, 6232.0100
 - Tags, 6232.0100
- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, see MOOSE
- Restitution value, 6133.0040
- Transportation
 - Inspection by officers, 6232.0100
 - Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BIG STONE LAKE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIKING TRAILS

- See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLFOLDS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BILLIARDS

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
- Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Private fish hatcheries, transportation of fish, 6250.0400
- Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800

BINGO

- See GAMBLING

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOFEEDBACK

- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1410

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRDS

- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY
- Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
- Nests, crows, 6240.2500
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Waterfowl, testing for disease, 1710.1420

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

- See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BISMUTH

- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4800
- Importation, 1700.0100 to 1700.1500, 1700.4800
- Quarantines, 1700.4800

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKLEG

- Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

BLACKLISTS

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKTOP

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLANKET SURETY BONDS

- Business and trade schools, representatives, 4880.1000

BLANKETS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

BLASTING AGENTS

- See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACHBakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800**BLEACHING**

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

Children

Deaf-blindness, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Schoolteachers licensure, 8700.5503

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Note-taking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1345

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

Licensing agency (Cont'd)

Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Net proceeds

Amount, 3321.1000

Defined, 3321.0800

Set-asides, 3321.0800

Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

License termination, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Relief operators, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds

Date due, 3321.0800

Schedule, 3321.0800

Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700

Selection, 3321.1000

Selling price, 3321.1000

Training requirements, 3321.0300

Vacations, 3321.0900

Visual status, determining, 3321.0350

Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480

Appeals, 3325.0480

Application procedure, 3325.0120

Case records

Access, 3325.0120

Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410

Independent living program, 3325.0270

Self-care program, 3325.0340

Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

Child rehabilitation program

Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380

Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380

Case record, 3325.0410

Eligibility, 3325.0350

Evaluations

Preliminary, 3325.0360

Thorough, 3325.0370

Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380

Notice

Eligibility, 3325.0360

Termination, 3325.0400

Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360

Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400

Scope of services, 3325.0390

Termination of services, 3325.0400

INDEX

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Child rehabilitation program (Cont'd)
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
 Client financial participation, 3325.0440
 Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
 Communication center services, 3325.0420
 Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
 Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
 Definitions, 3325.0110
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
 Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
 Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
 Federal agency review, 3325.0490
 Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
 Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Income verification, 3325.0440
 Independent living program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0220
 Thorough, 3325.0230
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0220
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 Referrals, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
 Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Judicial review, 3325.0490
 Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
 Legal representatives, 3325.0120
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note-taking services, 3325.0420
 Notice
 Administrative review, 3325.0480
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Overpayments, 3325.0450
 Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0290
 Thorough, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610

BLOOD PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD SAMPLES

Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
 Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610

BLOOD TESTS

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

BLOWOFF PIPING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Schools and school districts, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

BOARD OF PARDONS

Defined, adult release office, 2940.0100

Extraordinary discharge of inmates, powers and duties, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

BOARD OF TEACHING

Licenses, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Bathrooms, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Variations to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

See NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

Advisory boards, see ADVISORY BOARDS

Aging, board on, senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5600

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200

Community mental health board, powers and duties, 9520.0020

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Credit unions, 2675.6180

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Directors, see DIRECTORS

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Higher Education Coordinating Board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200

Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

INDEX

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440
- Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 7615.0340
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- State Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530
- State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARIANS
- Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also VESSELS
- Accident reports, 6110.1900
- Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law, 6110.2300
- Boat houses, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs county, operation, 6110.4200
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Cannon River, access
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Canoes, see CANOES
- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400
- Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Citations, reporting, 6110.1900
- Crimes and offenses
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
- Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
- Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Decals
 - Expired decals, 6110.0600
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - Validation decals, display, 6110.0300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
- Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100
- Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100
- Equipment, rental, 6110.1100

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Eurasian water milfoil, marking in water, 6110.1500
- Fees, licenses, 6110.0100
- Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100
- Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200
- Flotation devices, 6110.1200
- Forest campgrounds and day use areas
 - Boat use in, 6100.1400
 - Facilities, 6100.1800
- Funds, water safety, 6110.2000
- Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100
- Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Horns, 6110.1200
- Insignia, display, 6110.0700
- Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
- Launching facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- License certificate, possession, 6110.0200
- License numbers
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 6110.0100
 - Display of other insignia, 6110.0700
 - State, 6110.0900
- Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 - Rentals, 6110.1100
- Lights, 6110.1200
- Marinas, see MARINAS
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1340
- Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
- Mississippi River, watercraft speeds, 6110.1200
- Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
- Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Numbers
 - Display, 6110.0700
 - Licenses, 6110.0100
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
- Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oars, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100
- Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Parks, storage, 6100.1800
- Passing, 6110.1200
- Pennants, size, 6110.1000
- Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Poles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Police, stopping, 6110.1200
- Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900
- Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
- Reckless driving, 6110.1200
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rental
 - Condition of watercraft, 6110.1100
 - Equipment requirements, 6110.1100
 - Inspections, reports, 6110.1900
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 - Persons renting, qualifications, 6110.1100

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300
 Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200
 Rowing shells, see ROWING SHELLS
 Rules of the road, 6110.1200
 Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Sailboats, see SAILBOATS
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 Size
 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Sound producing devices, 6110.1200
 Speed
 Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Passing, 6110.1200
 Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 Square Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4000
 State license numbers, 6110.0900
 Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4100
 Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waterskiing, see WATERSKIING
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Written warnings, reporting, 6110.1900
 Zoological garden, 9900.4600

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1600
 Limits, 6234.1600
 Seasons, 6234.1600
 Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300
 Tags, 6234.1600
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Access openings, 5225.3400
 Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040
 Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
 Basic license requirement, engineers, 5225.0400
 Blowdown, standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Blowoff tanks
 Safety, 5225.4000
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cables, electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Certificates exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Clearance from floor or grounds, standards, 5225.3400
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Drains, standards, 5225.3400
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0100
 Examinations and examiners
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Requirements, 5225.0500
 Exemptions
 Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Inspections, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 Hobby boilers, see Traction engines under this topic
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Hydrostatic tests, inspections, 5225.2200
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Inlets, standards, 5225.3400
 Inspections and inspectors
 Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Exemptions, 5225.2300
 Fees, 5225.8600
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reporting repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Insurance
 Coverage report, 5225.3100
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Licenses, 5225.0100 to 5225.1400
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

INDEX

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Operators
 Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 Chief class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
 Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 Examinations, 5225.0500
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 First class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Grade A license, 5225.0550
 License
 Display, requirements, 5225.0900
 Loss or destruction, procedures, 5225.0700
 Revocation, 5225.0880
 Suspension, procedures, 5225.0880
 Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 Second class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
 Special class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Owner repair program, 5225.2610
 Permissible types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
 Pressure gage, standards, 5225.3400
 Private residence, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Railroad steam locomotives, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Safety, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Safety valves, 5225.4100
 Electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Size, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Size opening, standards, 5225.3400
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 State exemption certificates, 5225.2300
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Storage vessels, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Tables, 5225.3500
 Tanks
 Blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Permissible types, 5225.3400
 Thermometers, standards, 5225.3400
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Traction engines
 Operator's license, requirements, 5225.0550
 Supervisory operation, 5225.9000
 Types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400

BOILERS (Cont'd)

United States boilers, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Used boilers, title transfers, 5225.2400
 Valves, 5225.4500
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Vent pipes, standards, 5225.3400
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses
 Safety, 5225.4200
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Water outlet, standards, 5225.3400
 Weights and measures, standards, 5225.3400

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONDS

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
 Agricultural improvement loan program, see AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0060
 Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Industrial development, allocation, trade and economic development department, 4340.0100
 Local government levies, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260
 United States, see UNITED STATES

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Abstracters, 2830.0030
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Business and trade schools, representatives, 4880.1000
 Commodity councils, 1570.0500
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
 Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740
 Electricity board inspectors, 3800.3630
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Franchises
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Parent companies, 2860.1600
 Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230
 Hearing aid seller permits, 4692.0045
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
 Intoxicating liquors
 On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 Manufactured homes, dealers
 Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300
 License application, copy, 1350.7200
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Pesticides, commercial applicators
 Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Limits of liability, 1505.1250
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, 8130.7600
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3155
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Self-insurance plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
 Voting machines and systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Warehouses, 1560.8800
 Waste tire facilities
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Permit information, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620
 Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BONUSES

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

Bookkeeping clerks, teachers of, postsecondary vocational licensing, 3700.0310
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415
 Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
 Manuals, see **MANUALS**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.1050
 Savings and loan associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORINGS

Construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

BORON

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

BOTTLE CLUBS

Intoxicating liquor, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beverages
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790
 Self-service dispensing, see **BEVERAGES**
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
 Water, see **Bottled water** under **WATER**

BOTULISM

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOUNDARIES

Appropriation of waters:
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Kettle River, land use districts, 6105.0650
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960
 Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
 Mining
 Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Operations; permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rum River, land use districts, 6105.1470
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530
 Zoning districts, 6105.0370

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808
- Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
- State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250
 - Management plan, 6105.0070

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Abandoned property, 6140.0800
- Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
- All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
- Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
- Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
- Backpacking, 6140.1000
- Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Boats
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment, 6140.0800
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
- Fires, 6140.0500
- Fish houses, 6140.0700
- Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Guide sheet, 6140.1500
- Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
- Hunting, 6140.1200
- Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
- Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
- Maps, 6140.1500
- Minerals, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
- Motorboats, 6140.0800
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Roads, 6140.0800

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 - Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 - Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 - Storage of watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Trails, 6140.1000
 - Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 - Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 - Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 - Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- BOUQUETS**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380
 - Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340
 - Affidavits, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
 - Blood samples, 1705.0090
 - Tests, 1705.0320
 - Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
 - Certificates and certification
 - Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0350
 - Cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.0460
 - Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Condemnation
 - Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520
 - Considerations, 1705.0530
 - Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
 - Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
 - Definitions, 1705.0060
 - Destruction of diseased animals, see Slaughter under this topic
 - Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
 - Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
 - Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Examinations, see Tests under this topic
 - Exposed cattle
 - Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 - Facilities, segregation
 - Improper maintenance, tests, 1705.0450
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Herds
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 - Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Identification
 - Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Tags, testing, 1705.0100
 - Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 - Inspections, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Investigations, herds with suspicious ring test, 1705.0320
 - Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Meat inspectors, animals reacting to tests, disposition of
udders, 1540.1460
- Negative tests
 - Certificates, 1705.0460
 - Certified herds, 1705.0360
 - Markets, 1715.1180
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Noncertified areas, cattle, retests, 1705.0400
- Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or
appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Notice
 - Community notice, brucellosis affected herds,
quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
- Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of
information, 1705.0500
- Permits
 - Cattle without negative brucellosis tests, shipment to
vendor, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 - Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos,
1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 - Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Herds, 1705.0130
 - Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors,
1705.0180
 - Release, 1705.0150
 - Retests, 1705.0390
 - Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 - Notice, 1705.0140
 - Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 - Restricted area, 1705.0200
 - Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors
 - Identification and branding, 1705.0120
- Markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
- Quantity, complete herd condemnation,
considerations, 1705.0530
- Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
- Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
- Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
- Records
 - Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, time, 1705.0480
- Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070
- Retests, 1705.0110
 - Cattle from noncertified areas, 1705.0400
 - Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390
 - Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
- Slaughter
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
- Stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions,
1705.0430
- Suspected and exposed animals
 - Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Quarantine or slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220
- Tests, 1705.0080, 1715.1110
 - Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tests, 1705.0080, 1715.1110 (Cont'd)
 - Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340
 - Community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months,
1715.0440
 - Improperly maintained animals, quarantines,
1705.0450
 - Markets, 1715.0860
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Non-test eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Positive reactions, see Reactors under this topic
 - Quarantines, 1705.0510
 - Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Retests, see Retests under this topic
 - Ring test, 1705.0320
 - Sale of cattle without tests, 1715.0430
 - Time
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160
- Vaccination
 - Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260
 - Brucella abortus strain 19, 1705.0310
 - Calves, records, 1715.0910
 - History, complete herd condemnation,
considerations, 1705.0530
 - Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270
 - Licensing of vaccine, 1705.0260
 - Negative brucellosis tests, certificates, 1705.0460
 - Official dairy vaccinates, tests before sale or lease,
exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Reports, 1705.0300
 - Tags, 1705.0280

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Certification, paratuberculosis-free herd, 1705.0728
- Classification, herds other than paratuberculosis-free,
1705.0731
- Costs of tests and vaccinations, 1705.0732
- Definitions, 1705.0640
- Identification, tags, tattoos, tested cattle, 1705.0720
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin
 - Sale, restrictions, 1705.0726
 - Use, restrictions, 1705.0727
- Quarantines, release, 1705.0735
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0670
 - Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, 1705.0720
 - Payment for, 1705.0732
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060
- Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time,
1705.1070
- Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060
- Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050
- Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910
- Cervidae, see CERVIDAE
- Compliance with rules by owner, 1705.1040
- Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
- Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation,
1705.1020
- Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860
- Identification
 - Reactors, brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0880
- Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940
- Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030
- Infected herds
 - Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation,
1705.1020
 - Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970
- Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880

INDEX

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
- Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000
- Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.0950
 - Negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Notice, 1705.0960
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
 - Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980
- Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080
- Reactors
 - Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930
 - Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940
- Reports
 - Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850
 - Tests, 1705.0900
- Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0870
 - Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880
 - Eradication, 1705.0860
 - Infected herds, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests
 - Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070
 - Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970
 - Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080
 - Reports, 1705.0900
 - Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980
 - Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0890

BOW AND ARROW

- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Discharges, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

BOWFINS

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3410
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

- Amateur boxing
 - Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
 - Coaches
 - Registration, fees, 2200.3200
 - Compensation, 2200.3800
 - Contracts, 2200.3700
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Cut eyes, examinations, 2200.4100
 - Equipment, U.S.A. Amateur Boxing Federation requirements, 2200.4200

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Amateur boxing (Cont'd)
 - Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300
 - Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Junior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.3100
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 2200.3300
 - Form, franchise licenses, 2200.3410
 - General requirements, 2200.3200
 - Officials, 2200.4000
 - Managers, 2200.3700
 - Officials
 - Licenses, 2200.4000
 - Supervision, 2200.1100
 - Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 - Registration, fees, 2200.3200
 - Ring names, 2200.4300
 - Rules, official rules, 2200.3900, 2200.4100
 - Safety, 2200.4100
 - Senior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 - Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
 - Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
 - Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
 - Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
 - Beards, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 - Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
 - Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
 - Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports, 2200.1900
 - Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
 - Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
 - Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 - Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 - Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing
 - Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 - Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 - Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
 - Electroencephalograms
 - Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200.2000
 - Professional boxing, requirements, 2200.5400
 - Equipment
 - Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 - Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 - Women's professional boxing, 2200.9700
 - Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 - Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 - Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 - Gloves, 2200.6300
 - Gong, 2200.6100
 - Posts, 2200.6000
 - Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 - Ring costume, 2200.6800
 - Rings, 2200.6000
 - Ropes, 2200.6000
 - Scales, 2200.6400
 - Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 - Shoes, 2200.6700
 - Weights, 2200.6300
 - Examinations
 - Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 - Weight-ins, 2200.7200
 - Fees
 - Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Officials, 2200.7500
- Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
- Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
- Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
- Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
- Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
- Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
- Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200.4200
- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Injuries
 - Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing
 - Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
- Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
- Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400
- Judges, location in ring, 2200.7400
- Karate, see KARATE
- Kick boxing, see KARATE
- Knockouts, professional boxing
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Safety, 2200.5400
- Licenses, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
- Licenses
 - Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing under this topic
 - Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 - Assignability, 2200.0900
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Professional boxing, see Professional boxing under this topic
 - Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 - Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
- Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
- Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
- Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- Medical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
- Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
- Officials
 - Fees, 2200.7500
 - Required contests, 2200.7400
 - Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
- Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
- Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
- Physical examinations
 - Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 - Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200.2000, 2200.5400
 - Eye examinations, requirements, 2200.2000
 - Professional boxing
 - Knockouts, 2200.8200
 - Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 - Women's professional boxing, 2200.9400
- Pregnancy, women's professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
- Press tickets, 2200.1600
- Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement, 2200.0600
- Professional boxing
 - Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 - Announcers, 2200.7600

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 - Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 - Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Disqualification of contestants
 - Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Equipment, see equipment for matches under this topic
 - Fees
 - Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Injuries, see Injuries under this topic
 - Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 - Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 2200.5100, 2200.5200
 - Forms, 2200.5310
 - Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 - Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 - Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 - Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 - Officials
 - Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 - Supervision, 2200.1100
 - Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 - Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 - Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 - Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Seconds, 2200.7900
 - Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 - Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Technical draws, 2200.8300
 - Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 - Timekeepers, 2200.7700
 - Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 - Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 - Women, see Women's professional boxing under this topic
 - World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
- Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
- Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
- Records, access by board, 2200.1200
- Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
- Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
- Reports
 - Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 - Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 - Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
- Resuscitator with oxygen
 - Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 - Professional boxing, 2200.6200
- Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
- Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
- Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Rounds, women's professional boxing, 2200.9800
- Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
- Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
- Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
- Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
- Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
- Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
- Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- Sworn statements
 - Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 - Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200
- Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
- Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
- Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700
- Waiver
 - Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 - Standing eight count rule, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
- Weight classifications
 - Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100
 - Women's professional boxing, 2200.9500
- Women's professional boxing
 - Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 - Equipment, 2200.9700
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 - Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 - Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 - Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 - Uniforms, 2200.9700
 - Weight classifications, 2200.9500

BOXING GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY SCOUTS

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BRACELETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRAIN

- Traumatic brain injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing
 - Fees, 4643.0040
 - Requests from public, 4643.0040
 - Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

BRAKES

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Testing or repair, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANCH OFFICES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
- Mental health centers, 9520.0780
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Savings and loan associations, generally, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

BRANDS

- See also LABELS
- Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act; sales, 1505.0790
- Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, sampling rates, 7011.1915
- Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Secondary production plants
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

- See PLUMBING CODE

BRATWURST

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

- See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

BREAD

- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

- Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
- Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
- Applications for approval
 - Required information, 7501.0400
 - Samples required, 7501.0500
- Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
- Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Certification, testing laboratories, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
 Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
 Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
 Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 Duration of approval, 7501.0700
 Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
 Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
 Instruments permitted, 7502.0420
 Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Operation, 7501.0300
 Procedures required, 7502.0410
 Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
 Recertification, 7501.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
 Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
 Scope of rules, 7501.0200
 Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATHING MASKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREVITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BRIBERY

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

BRIDAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Abandoned bridges, removing, grants, 8810.8200
 Annual inspections, 8810.9400
 Appeal and review
 Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200
 Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200
 Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
 Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200
 County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
 Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000
 Diagrams, clearances, railroads, 8830.9920
 Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Eligibility, funds for construction and reconstruction, 8810.8110
 Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300
 Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400
 Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
 Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Interim inspections, 8810.9400
 Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Kettle River, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630
 Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600
 Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500
 Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
 Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400
 Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300
 Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
 Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400
 Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200
 Purpose of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500
 Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
 Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500
 Rum River, preexisting uses, 6105.1440
 Scope of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

INDEX

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

- Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
- Specifications, geometric standards, 8810.8500
- Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200
- State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200
- State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Structure inventory sheet form
 - Indication of rating, 8810.9500
 - Updating, 8810.9700
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Thoroughness of inspections, 8810.9400
- Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300
- Town road bridges, tumbback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400
- Updating reports, 8810.9700
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

- Large energy facilities, supporting proposed findings and conclusions, 7847.0270
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3700
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Unemployment compensation, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BROACHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

- Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

BROKERS

- Manufactured homes
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMATED FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360, 1555.0480

BROMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN LAKE

- Mille Lacs county, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Cattle, livestock sales, testing for, 1715.0290
- Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

BRULE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUBBLE BATHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKET LIP

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUDD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

- See specific index headings

BUFFALO

- See BISON

BUFFALOFISH

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

- See also STATE BUILDING CODE

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0520

BUILDING PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Floodplain building permits, 1335.1100
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1300
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1380
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING SECURITY

- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classification, 5200.1100

BUILDINGS

- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970

Animal matter processing, enclosure, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Architects
 Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Armories, see **ARMORIES**

Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**

Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**

Basements, see **BASEMENTS**

Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Closets, see **CLOSETS**

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial canneries, see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

Dumbwaiters, see **DUMBWAITERS**

Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300

Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**

Elevators, see **ELEVATORS**

Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION ENGINEERS**
 Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600
 Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Escalators, see **ESCALATORS**

Exits, number required, fire code, 7510.3480

Facilities for the handicapped, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Fireplaces, see **FIREPLACES**

Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000

Floodproofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Garages, see **GARAGES**

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

High school buildings and grounds, 3500.3900 to 3500.4300

Hoists, see **HOISTS**

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Lifts, see **LIFTS**

Manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Marl
 Damages, 6125.5300
 Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Mobile homes, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Office buildings, see **OFFICE BUILDINGS**

Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**

Parks, pets, 6100.1100

Permits, indirect source, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Plans and specifications
 Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590

Public utility buildings, state capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100

Roofs, see **ROOFS**

Sanitariums, see **SANITARIUMS**

Security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**

Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**

Source material
 Damage claims, 6125.3200
 Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000

Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400

Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INDEX

BULK PURCHASES

Petroleum products, ownership, changes, 8125.1100

BULK SALES

Pesticides, storage, see PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLDOZERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Spearing, 6252.0200

BUMPERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

BUOYS

Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600

Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

BURBOT

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF

Air pollution, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7017.2000

Colleges and universities, sanctions, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400

Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900

Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400

Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.5000

WIC program vendors, appeals, 4617.0100

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES, FEDERAL

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

BURGLARY

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

BURNING

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Brake testing, classification, 7435.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Official brake adjusters, certification, 7435.0400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Appeal and review, instructor approval, 4880.0500

Applications

Instructors, approval, 4880.0500

License, 4880.0200

Avocational schools, 4880.1400

Blanket surety bond, representatives, 4880.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), representatives, 4880.1000

Catalogs

Changes, 4880.0700

Course outline, 4880.0700

Description of courses, 4880.0700

Name of school, 4880.0200

Separate catalogs, 4880.0800

Supplemental pages, 4880.0600

Use of more than one catalog, 4880.0800

Contracts, 4880.1100

Name of school, 4880.0200

Unlicensed schools, 4880.0100

Courses of instruction

Description and catalog, 4880.0700

Standards, 4880.0300

Definitions, 4880.1100

Description of courses, catalogs, 4880.0700

Electronic data processing instructors, standards, 4880.0500

Equipment, lists, 4880.0200

Exception, notice, 4880.1100

Exemptions, school deemed avocational, 4880.1400

Facilities, standards, 4880.0400

Fires and fire protection, 4880.0400

Foreign states schools, instructor standards, 4880.0500

Forms, instructor approval, 4880.0500

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900

Housing for students, standards, 4880.0400

Inspection reports, 4880.0400

Inspections, 4880.1300

Instructors

Qualifications, information, 4880.0200

Standards, 4880.0500

Labor and employment, placement records, 4880.0900

Letterheads, name of school, 4880.0200

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Application, 4880.0200
 - Nondegree programs, 4880.1200
- List of equipment, 4880.0200
- Medical technique instructors, standards, 4880.0500
- Nondegree programs, license, 4880.1200
- Notice, exception or rejection, 4880.1100
- Out of state schools, instructor standards, 4880.0500
- Permits, solicitors, 4880.1000
- Petitions, instructor approval, 4880.0500
- Records, placement records, 4880.0900
- Refunds
 - Policy, 4880.0700
 - Unlicensed schools, 4880.0100
- Rejection, notice, 4880.1100
- Reports, inspection reports, 4880.0400
- Representative, permit, 4880.1000
- Safety, 4880.0400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Sanitation, 4880.0400
- School of more than one location, 4880.0200
- Solicitors, permits, 4880.1000
- Standards
 - Courses, 4880.0300
 - Facilities and student housing, 4880.0400
 - Instructors, 4880.0500
- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Student housing, standards, 4880.0400
- Supplemental pages, catalogs or brochures, 4880.0600
- Title of school, 4880.0200
- Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRETS
- Unlicensed schools, refunds, 4880.0100

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS EXPENSES

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUSINESS TEACHERS

- Accounting
 - Postsecondary vocational, 8750.0300
 - Secondary vocational, 8750.0300
- Administrative support occupations
 - Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330
 - Secondary vocational, 8750.0320
- Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0378
- Banking and finance operations
 - Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 - Secondary vocational, 8750.0330
- Bookkeeping clerks, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310
- Business and office education, secondary vocational, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460
- Business office management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0325
- Business simulation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0350
- Computer operations, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0375
- Computer programming, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0370
- Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360
- Data entry clerk, secondary vocational, 8750.0370

BUSINESS TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Data processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0390
- Financial aid assistants, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0376
- Legal secretarial
 - Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340
 - Secondary vocational, 8750.0410
- Medical secretarial occupations
 - Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335
 - Secondary vocational, 8750.0430
- Microcomputer support specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0377
- Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0379
- Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365
- Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0300 to 3700.0379
- Purchasing and inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0350
- Secondary vocational education, licensure, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460
- Teacher-coordinators, business cooperative education, 8750.0460

BUSINESS TRUST

- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUTABARBITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Fruit butters, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BUTTERFLIES

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BYLAWS

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABINETS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS

- Alkali ingredients
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
 - Optional
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 - Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0110
 - Labels, 1555.0070
 - Milk chocolate, label statements, 1555.0250
 - Processing nibs or beans, 1555.0030
 - Sweet chocolate, label statements, 1555.0200
 - Processing, 1555.0020
- Anhydrous potassium carbonate
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
- Artificial flavoring
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240

INDEX

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Artificial flavoring (Cont'd)
 - Label statements, 1555.0060 (Cont'd)
 - Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0020
 - Labels, 1555.0030
- Breakfast cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
- Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0265
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Chocolate liquor
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.0050
 - Preparation
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Sweet cocoa, preparation, 1555.0300
 - Use of optional ingredients, 1555.0040
- Cocoa, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130, 1555.0300
 - Breakfast or low-fat, 1555.0040
- Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0120
- Cocoa nibs, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Cracked cocoa, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Dairy ingredients, optional, milk chocolate, 1555.0230
- Dairy product chocolates, mixed, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
- Fat
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, content, 1555.0090
 - Cacao fat content
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Chocolate liquor, percentage, 1555.0050
 - Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450
- Flavoring
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Imitation, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- High fat cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
- Imitation flavorings, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
- Ingredients, optional, label statements, 1555.0060
- Label statements
 - Artificial flavoring, see Artificial flavoring under this topic
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Nibs or beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0030
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
- Lecithin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Low-fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0130
- Malted milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0265
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0250
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0260
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
 - Monoglycerides and diglycerides
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Name of each article, chocolate, 1555.0280
 - Names, alternate, sweet chocolate, 1555.0180
 - Nibs, processing with alkali, 1555.0020
 - Labels, 1555.0030
 - Optional ingredients
 - Alkali ingredients, see Alkali ingredients under this topic
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 - Sweet chocolate, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Label statements, 1555.0240
 - Seasoning, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
 - Label statements, 1555.0190
 - Processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
 - Saccharine ingredients, optional
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
 - Seasoning
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Optional ingredients, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Skim milk
 - Chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0260
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 - Spices
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Seasoning, label statements, 1555.0060
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Statements, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0060
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Alternate names, 1555.0180
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 - Name of each article, 1555.0280
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0200
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.0160
 - Vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
 - Vanillin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Vegetable fat
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, 1555.0300
- CADMIUM**
- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**
- See EATING PLACES

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALCIUM

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns,
1555.1450

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Rice and related products, 1555.0800

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED
PRODUCTS

CAMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

Mentally retarded persons, state aid, priorities, 9540.1500

CAMERAS

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP STOVES

Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND FINANCING

See ELECTIONS

CAMPFIRE GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also MOBILE HOME PARKS AND
RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY
WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon River

Diagrams, 6105.1700

Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Kettle River, recreational developments, 6105.0630

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minnesota River, 6105.1280

Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360

Mississippi River, recreation management, 6105.0850

Noise, nighttime, 6100.1300

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
6115.0212

Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of
responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1300

Fires, 6100.1000

Permits, parks, time of expiration, 6100.1300

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Uses, 6100.3400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Watercraft, use for camping, application of law,
6100.1300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CANADA

Boundary waters

Fishing, 6266.0700

Food and beverage containers, nonburnable
containers, possession, 6140.0300

Community college students, 8450.1300

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

Fishing in

Boundary waters, 6266.0700

International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Manitoba, fishing licenses, 6266.0700

Ontario, fishing licenses, 6262.0300, 6266.0700

Unemployment compensation, reciprocity, 3310.2200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, foreign
country employment, 3315.0550

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANCER

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation,
1540.1690

Surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE
SYSTEM

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Case reports

Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304

Defined, 4606.3302

Electric data submission, 4606.3304

Information required, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

Quality assurance, 4606.3308

Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308

Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Ethnicity data, reporting, 4606.3304

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

Development contracts, 4606.3308

Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308

Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305

Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308

Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307

State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner,
4606.3305

Medical clinics

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305
- Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304
- Physicians
 - Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
- Purpose of rules, 4606.3300
- Race data, collecting, 4606.3304
- Reporting entities
 - Applications, content, 4606.3308
 - Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Designating, 4606.3303
 - Priority of applications, 4606.3308
- Research
 - Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307
 - Criteria, 4606.3307
 - Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307
 - Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307
 - Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307
- Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
- Scope of rules, 4606.3301
- State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, 4606.3309
- Tumor registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDY

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Vending machines permits, 8130.2500
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANNED FRUIT

- Acid
 - Pineapples
 - Drained liquid, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170
 - Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4440
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4460
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4520
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4500
 - Method for testing, 1555.4490
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4390
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4400
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4420
 - Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4480
 - Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410
- Blemishes
 - Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
 - Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
 - Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Blemishes (Cont'd)
 - Pineapples
 - Fragments, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Brix measurement
 - Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440
 - Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media, 1555.4290
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
 - Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
 - Broken slices
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4830
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4810
 - Light, sweet, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4710
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4730
 - Pitted, see Pitted cherries under this topic
 - Red sour, see Red sour cherries under this topic
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820
 - Standard of quality, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Unpitted, see Unpitted cherries under this topic
 - Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720
- Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720
 - Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail under this topic
 - Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955
- Containers
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840
 - Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Corn syrup
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Saccharine ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
 - Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 - Densities of packing media
 - Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440
 - Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290
 - Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Labels, 1555.4990
 - Sweet or red sour cherries; brix measurement, 1555.4740
 - Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Figs**

- Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.5250
- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5270
- Placement, 1555.5280
- Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media, 1555.5240
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220
- Optional packing media, 1555.5230

Fill**Standard**

- Cherries, containers, 1555.4820
- Containers
 - Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920
 - Pears, 1555.4660
- Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040

Substandard

- Apricots
 - Containers, 1555.4510
 - Label statements, 1555.4520
- Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830
- Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930
- Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360
- Pears, label statements, 1555.4670
- Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150
- Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050

Flavoring

- Apricots, 1555.4380
- Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
- Label statements, 1555.5270

Optional ingredients**Packing media**

- Apricots, 1555.4460
- Cherries, 1555.4760
- Labels, peaches, 1555.4310
- Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

Ingredients, 1555.4850

Label statements

- Substandard fill, 1555.4930
- Substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890

Optional packing media, 1555.4860

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870

Quality standards, 1555.4900

Standard of fill, containers; 1555.4920

Grapes

- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Halves and quarters

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Juice

- Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420
- Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730
- Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
- Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
- Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580
- Pineapples, 1555.4955

Label statements

- Apricots, see Apricots under this topic
- Cherries, see Cherries under this topic

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Label statements (Cont'd)**

- Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910
- Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Peaches, see Peaches under this topic

Pears, see Pears under this topic

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, names, 1555.5180

Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Liquid ingredients

- Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
- Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Mixed pieces

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

Names

- Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180
- Pineapple juice, 1555.5080
- Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980

Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients

- Apricots, 1555.4380, 1555.4390
- Rum, 1555.4530
- Cherries, 1555.4690, 1555.4700
- Rum, 1555.4840

Figs, 1555.5210

Flavoring, see Flavoring under this topic

Label statements

- Figs, 1555.5270
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

- Apricots, 1555.4470
- Cherries, 1555.4770
- Figs, 1555.5280
- Peaches, 1555.4320
- Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media under this topic

Peaches, 1555.4240

Rum, 1555.4370

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4550

Rum, 1555.4680

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Seasoning, see Seasoning under this topic

Packing media

- Apricots, 1555.4380
- Cherries, 1555.4690
- Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250
- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Optional

- Apricots, 1555.4400
- Cherries, 1555.4260
- Figs, 1555.5230
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

- Apricots, 1555.4460
- Cherries, 1555.4760
- Peaches, 1555.4310
- Pears, 1555.4610
- Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100
- Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260
- Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560
- Pineapples, 1555.4950
- Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955

Peaches, 1555.4240

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

INDEX

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Peaches, 1555.4240 (Cont'd)
 - Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4360
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4345
 - Method for testing, 1555.4340
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4250
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4260
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4330
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270
- Pears, 1555.4540
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Juice, 1555.4570
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4610
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4670
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4650
 - Method for testing, 1555.4640
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4550
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4560
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4630
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570
- Pineapple juice, 1555.4955
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150
 - Names, 1555.5080
 - Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140
 - Sugar, 1555.5070
 - Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090
 - Testing methods, 1555.5120
- Pineapples
 - Chunks
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Clarified juice, 1555.4955
 - Core
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Crushed
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Standard of fill, 1555.5040
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional packaging media, 1555.4990
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130
 - Optional forms of units, 1555.4940
 - Names, 1555.4980
 - Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4950
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Pineapples (Cont'd)
 - Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries
 - Method for testing, 1555.4790
 - Quality standards, 1555.4780
- Prune juice, 1555.5160
 - Labels, names, 1555.5180
 - Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170
- Quality standards
 - Apricots, 1555.4480
 - Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Cherries, 1555.4780
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, 1555.4330
 - Pears, 1555.4630
 - Pineapples, 1555.5010
 - Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, see Substandard quality under this topic
 - Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020
- Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters under this topic
- Red sour cherries
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Rum
 - Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530
 - Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
- Saccharine and liquid ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Corn syrup, see Corn syrup under this topic
 - Figs, packing media, 1555.5240
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Seasoning
 - Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 - Label statements, 1555.5270
 - Optional ingredients, packing media
 - Apricots, 1555.4460
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Peaches, 1555.4240
 - Pears, 1555.4540
- Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Standard fill, see Fill under this topic
- Substandard fill, see Fill under this topic
- Substandard quality
 - Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Label statements
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910
 - Pineapples, 1555.5030
 - Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Pears, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130
- Sugar
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Pineapple juice, 1555.5070
 - Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Syrup**

- Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710
- Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
- Packing media, pineapples, 1555.4955
- Labels, 1555.4990

Testing methods

- Apricots, 1555.4490
- Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120
- Peaches, 1555.4340
- Pears, 1555.4640
- Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries, 1555.4790
- Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS**Trimmed units**

- Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Quality standards, 1555.5010

Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330**Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630****Unpitted cherries**

- Method for testing, 1555.4800
- Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780

Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480**Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330****Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630****Varieties**

- Cherries, 1555.4700
- Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220
- Peaches, 1555.4250

Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic**Weight**

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Drained, pineapples
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250**White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250****Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480****Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850****Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330****Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630****Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250****CANNED TOMATOES****See TOMATO PRODUCTS****CANNED TUNA****Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350****Albacore**

- Inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Labeling, 1545.2440

Average weight

- Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
- Pressed cakes, 1545.2490

Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190**Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370****Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460****Chunk style, 1545.2260****Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190****Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330****Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450****Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540****Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300****Definition, 1545.2180****CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)****Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530****Flakes, 1545.2270****Flavoring, 1545.2320****Label description, 1545.2430****Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550****Free flakes****Percentage determination, 1545.2500****Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250****Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320****Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550****Grated, 1545.2280****Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550****Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320****Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190****Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Labels, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440****Substandard fill, 1545.2570****Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480****Light, definition of color, 1545.2300****Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200****Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560****Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320****Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340****Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Olive oil packing, 1545.2310****Label, 1545.2400****Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340****Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200****Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440****Optional packing media, 1545.2310****Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Packing, optional media, 1545.2310****Particle size, determination, 1545.2510****Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500****Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240****Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530****Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530****Pressed cake, weight determination, 1545.2470****Larger cans, 1545.2480****Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250****Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320****Seasonings, 1545.2320****Label description, 1545.2430****Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330****Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560****Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Smoked tuna, 1545.2290****Label, 1545.2420****Solid pack, 1545.2210****Containers****More than one pound, 1545.2230****One pound or less, 1545.2220****Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190****Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320****Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520****Standard of fill****Containers, 1545.2450****Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570****Standard of identity, 1545.2180****Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360****Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200****Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570****Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530**

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

- Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410
- Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460
- Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Vegetable oil packing, 1545.2310
 - Label, 1545.2400
- Water packing, 1545.2310
 - Label, 1545.2390
- Weight, pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470
 - Larger cans, 1545.2480
- White, definition of color, 1545.2300
- Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED VEGETABLES

- Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580
- Artichokes, 1555.5710
- Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720
- Asparagus, 1555.5710
- Asparagus juice
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Bean sprouts, 1555.5710
- Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710
- Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Broccoli, 1555.5710
- Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710
- Cabbage, 1555.5710
- Calcium salt
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Carrots, 1555.5710
- Cauliflower, 1555.5710
- Celery, 1555.5710
- Citric acid
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Collards, 1555.5710
- Color
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Container
 - Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 - Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 - Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
- Corn
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn under this topic
 - Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn under this topic
 - Fritter corn, see Fritter corn under this topic
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Ingredients, 1555.5500
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 - Optional seasoning ingredients labeling, 1555.5530
 - Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550
 - Parts of name, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn under this topic
- Cream-style corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Cream-style corn (Cont'd)
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Dandelion, 1555.5710
- Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Edible vegetable oil
 - Artichokes and pimentos, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Evaporated corn
 - Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5640
- Forms, 1555.5745
- French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Fritter corn
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5630
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Standards of fill, 1555.5620
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Label statements
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 - Quality standards, 1555.5430
 - Testing methods, 1555.5440
- Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
- Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Kale, 1555.5710
- Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500
- Labels
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill, 1555.5630
 - Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
- Length of units, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Lima beans, 1555.5710
- Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
- Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 - Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Mushrooms, 1555.5710 (Cont'd)
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 - Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670
- Mustard greens, 1555.5710
- Name, 1555.5740
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
- Okra, 1555.5710
- Onions, 1555.5710
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5730, 1555.5750
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Label statements, placement, 1555.5410, 1555.5420
 - Label statements
 - Field corn, 1555.5640
 - Placement, 1555.5760
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560
 - Peas, 1555.5340
 - Wax beans, 1555.5460
 - Wax beans, 1555.5455
 - Labels, 1555.5750
 - Corn, 1555.5530
 - Peas, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 - Labels, 1555.5330
- Parsnips, 1555.5710
- Peas, 1555.5710
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Labels
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340
 - Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 - Labeling, 1555.5330
 - Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
 - Quality standards, 1555.5350
 - Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360
- Peppers, 1555.5710
- Pimentos, 1555.5710
- Potatoes, 1555.5710
- Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400
- Quality standards
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
 - Green beans, 1555.5430
 - Label statements, 1555.5450
 - Peas, 1555.5350
 - Testing methods
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Peas, 1555.5360
 - Wax beans, 1555.5470
- Rutabagas, 1555.5710
- Salsify, 1555.5710
- Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Seasoning
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490, 1555.5530
 - Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Optional, 1555.5730
 - Peas, 1555.5310
- Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Shelled beans, 1555.5710
- Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Snaps
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients, 1555.5730

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Spices
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Peas, 1555.5330
 - Spinach, 1555.5710
 - Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500, 1555.5560
 - Swiss chard, 1555.5710
 - Table
 - Explanation, 1555.5700
 - Identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710
 - Testing
 - Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
 - Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590
 - Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 - Truffles, 1555.5710
 - Turnips and greens, 1555.5710
 - Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
 - Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
 - Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730
 - Labels, 1555.5750
 - Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670
 - Wax beans, 1555.5455
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5480
 - Quality standards, 1555.5470
 - Weight
 - Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
 - Green beans, seeds, 1555.5430
 - Peas, 1555.5350
 - Whole-kernel corn, 1555.5570
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- CANNERIES**
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- CANNON RIVER**
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1670
 - Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Boundaries
 - Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600
 - Land use districts, 6105.1570
 - Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700
 - Canoes, see CANOES
 - Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600
 - Crimes and offenses, recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 - Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550
 - Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1620
 - Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 - Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1620
 - Land use districts, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 - Description of property, 6105.1680
 - Management plan, 6105.1670
 - Recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Signs, 6105.1690
 - Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 - Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

INDEX

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

- Management plan, 6105.1550
 - Administration, 6105.1670
- Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Recreation
 - Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650
 - Management, 6105.1630
 - Use, 6105.1640
- Rest areas
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Leases, 6105.1620
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
 - Trash facilities, 6105.1650
- Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570
- Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580
- Severability of act, 6105.1590
- Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.1560
- Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700
- Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Zoning
 - Camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Land use management, 6105.1610
 - Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOEES

- Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900
- Cannon River
 - Access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1350
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CANTEEN

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
- Jails, 2910.4300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

CAPERS

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Carryovers, 8007.0300
- Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300
- Income taxes
 - Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300
 - Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Part year residents, modifications, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
- S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

- See STATE CAPITOL
- See STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD**
- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- CAR POOL**
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- CAR SEATS**
- Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150
- CAR WASHES**
- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- CARAWAY**
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2650
- CARBOLIC ACID**
- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050
- CARBON**
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- CARBON CHLOROFORM EXTRACT**
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
- Air pollution, continuous monitoring, carbon dioxide content, performance specifications, 7017.1000
- CARBON MONOXIDE**
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- CARCASSES**
- Anthrax, disposal of carcasses, 1719.0700
- Appeals, board actions, 1719.4600
- Certification, minks, disease-free, transportation permits to mink ranchers, 1719.0300
- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers
 - Disinfection, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Disinfection, 1719.2400
 - Rendering plans, permits, 1719.2200
 - Unloading, 1719.2100
- Composting
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Facility, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Management, 1719.4000
 - Poultry, allowed for, 1719.4000
 - Processing, 1719.4000
 - Site, selection, 1719.4000
- Danger to domestic animals, 1719.1000
- Definitions, 1719.0100
- Depositories
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1719.3250
 - Instruction, 1719.3250
 - Location, 1719.3250
 - Offal depositories, stomach and intestinal contents, 1719.3250
- Disinfection
 - Collection stations, 1719.2400
 - Persons in charge of trucks, 1719.1700
 - Vehicles used as carriers, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
 - Unloading, 1719.2000
- Dismembering and skinning, 1719.2300
- Disposal facilities, floors and walls, 1719.2400
- Equipment
 - Rendering plants, avoidance of transfer, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
 - Transportation of carcasses, trucks, 1719.1200
- Insecticides, 1719.1800

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 1719.4100
- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1719.1400
- Numbers, truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1719.1500
- Offal depositories, 1719.3250
- Permits
 - Collection stations, 1719.2200
 - Refusal to issue, 1719.4300, 1719.4400
 - Revocation, 1719.4300, 1719.4500
 - Sanitation, 1719.2200
 - Trucks, 1719.0200
- Persons in charge, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
- Pest control, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Pits
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1719.3250
 - Instruction, 1719.3250
 - Location, 1719.3250
- Poultry
 - Composting, 1719.4000
 - Defined, 1719.0100
- Rabies, disposal of carcasses, 1719.0700
- Removal, final disposal, rendering plants, 1719.1900
- Rendering, 1719.2300
- Rendering plants
 - Assignment of truck body numbers, 1719.1500
 - Floors and walls, cleaning, 1719.2400
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Permits, trucks, 1719.0200
 - Removal, final disposal, 1719.1900
 - Sanitation
 - Guidelines, 1719.3100
 - Permits, 1719.2200
 - Truck owners, compliance with rules, 1719.0400
- Salmonella monitoring systems, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- Sanitation guidelines, rendering plants, 1719.3100
- Security measures, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300
- Spillage, rendering plants, reprocessing, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- Transportation
 - Mink food, 1719.1300
 - Poultry, for composting, 1719.4000
 - Use for other purposes, 1719.2000
- Truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1719.1500
- Truck owners, rendering plants, compliance with rules, 1719.0400
- Trucks
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
 - Disinfection after unloading, 1719.2000
 - Equipment for trucks, 1719.1200
 - Rendering plants
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Permit, 1719.0200
 - Unloading, collection stations, 1719.2100
 - Vehicles for transportation, use for other purposes, 1719.2000
- CARDAMON SEED**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2670
- CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**
 - Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 - Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035
 - Dental offices, staff requirements, 3100.6300
 - Training and habilitation services staff, training, 9525.1620

CARETAKERS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6135.3000
- CARFENTANIL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- CARIBOU**
 - Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE
- CARIBOU LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARIBOU ROADLESS AREA**
 - Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300
- CARLTON COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 - Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- CARNIVALS**
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- CARP**
 - Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- CARPENTERS**
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
- CARRIERS**
 - Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS
 - Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 - Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 - Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Oil, see OIL
 - Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Railroads, see RAILROADS
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exports, 8130.5000
 - Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200
 - Telpak, see TELPAK
 - Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- CARS**
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Railroads, see RAILROADS
- CARVER COUNTY**
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- CASE MANAGEMENT**
 - Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1460
 - Mentally ill persons, services for, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Physician case management, workers' compensation fees, 5221.2150

INDEX

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Mud Goose wildlife management areas, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CASUAL LABOR

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0545

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Adjustments, postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320

Adverse or pecuniary interest, representative applicants, 9505.1160

Alternative welfare programs, consideration, 9505.1190

Appeal and review, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280

Applications, 9505.1160

Payment, nursing homes, 9505.1260

Artificial insemination, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Assignments, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200

Attorneys, representative of applicant, 9505.1160

Authorization, inspection of tax returns, applicants, 9505.1200

Automatic enrollment, providers, 9505.1330

Autopsies, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Benefits payable, 9505.1290

Billing costs, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Children and minors, ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240

Civil rights, protection, 9505.1130

Collection of charges, providers, 9505.1340

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, protection, 9505.1130

Cosmetic surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Date, deductible expenses, 9505.1220

Decedents estates, application by estate representative, 9505.1160

Deductible provision, 9505.1210

Definitions, 9505.1150

Delegation of authority, eligibility determination, 9505.1170

Direct billing, 9505.1340

Discrimination, 9505.1130

Dissolution of marriage, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230

Documents or applications, 9505.1200

Domicile and residence, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220

Duration of eligibility, 9505.1240

**CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
(Cont'd)**

Eligible applicants, 9505.1160

Determination, delegation of authority, 9505.1170

Termination, 9505.1270

Enrollments, regular providers, 9505.1330

Estates of decedents, application by estate representative, 9505.1160

Exceptions, payable benefits, 9505.1290

Excessive charges, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340

Explanations, Privacy Protection Law, 9505.1180

Filing applications, 9505.1160

Forgiveness of disallowed charges, 9505.1300

Formula, benefit payment, 9505.1290

Fraud, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Guardian and ward, applications by guardian, 9505.1160

Handbook issuance, uniform implementation, 9505.1120

Health insurance documentation, applicants, 9505.1200

Identity and identification

Beneficiary identification cards, 9505.1360

Cards, return, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Income documentation, applicants, 9505.1200

Information, applications, 9505.1200

Information dissemination, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180

Informational materials provision, uniform implementation, 9505.1120

Inpatient psychiatric care, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Insurance, third-party claim, 9505.1350

Invoicing procedures, 9505.1340

Location, application, 9505.1160

Missed appointments, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Nonapplicant spouses, dissolution of marriage, consideration of income, 9505.1230

Nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Notice, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Out-of-pocket deductible expenses, 9505.1210

Payments, persons to whom made, 9505.1310

Personal representatives, estates of decedents, application by, 9505.1160

Persons regulated, 9505.1110

Postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320

Privacy Protection Law, explanation by local welfare agencies, 9505.1180

Private rooms, hospitals and nursing homes, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Processing applications, 9505.1160

Proof of designation, representative, application by, 9505.1160

Providers

Collecting charges, 9505.1340

Enrollment, 9505.1330

Termination, 9505.1380

Question answering, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180

Reasonable fees, nursing homes, 9505.1300

Reestablishment of eligibility, 9505.1270

Reports, providers seeking third-party payments, 9505.1340

Representatives, applications, 9505.1160

Satisfaction, deductible expense, 9505.1220

Scope of authority, 9505.1100

Selection, deductible expense, 9505.1220

Statutory authority, 9505.1100

Sterilization, reversals, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Subordination of rules, state and federal laws, 9505.1140

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
- Tax returns, authorization to inspect, applicants, 9505.1200
- Termination
 - Eligibility, 9505.1270
 - Provider enrollment, 9505.1380
- Third-party insurance claims, 9505.1350
- Third-party liability, nonpayment, use of expense as deductible, 9505.1210
- Third-party payments
 - Deductible expenses, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 - Seeking by provider, reports, 9505.1340
- Transsexual surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
- Unconscionable fee, disallowance, 9505.1300
- Uniform implementation, 9505.1120
- Unnecessary medical expenses, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
- Waiver, direct billing, 9505.1340
- Widows or widowers, income of deceased spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230

CATERERS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATHETERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATS

- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
- Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
- Vaccinations, importation, 1700.1700
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
- Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATSUP

- See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CATTLE

- See also LIVESTOCK
- Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020
- Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070
- Anaplasmosis tests
 - Importation, 1700.0800
 - Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000
 - Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Certificate of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
 - Importation, 1700.1200
 - Markets, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 - Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500
- Certification, cattle from states not certified
 - brucellosis-free, importation, 1700.1400
- Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080
- Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0215
- Disinfection
 - Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
- Examinations
 - Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010
- Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
- Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060
- Importation
 - Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
 - Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700
 - Cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, 1700.1400
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600, 1700.1200
 - Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 - Permits, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1100
 - Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Shipment of cattle, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0500
 - Tuberculosis tests, 1700.1050
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Isolation pens
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890
 - Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000
- Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
- Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830
- Markets
 - Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Brucellosis reactors
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 - Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Brucellosis testing, 1715.1180
 - Cattle originating, from other states, certificate of veterinary inspection, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.1130
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 - Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080
 - Definitions, 1715.0780
 - Examination of cattle
 - Infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, 1715.1010
 - Identification tags, 1715.1060
 - Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 - Premises
 - Availability of test records, 1715.0900
 - Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950

INDEX

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Markets (Cont'd)
 - Premises (Cont'd)
 - Sanitation, 1715.0940
 - Quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Release, tests, 1715.1090
 - Reports, 1715.1030
 - Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
 - Records
 - Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
 - Maintenance, 1715.1050
 - Origin and designation, 1715.1040
 - Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070
 - Revocation of permits, 1715.0810
 - Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000
 - Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160
 - State—federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790
 - Testing
 - Importation requirements, 1715.1120
 - Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920
 - Movement, S—branded cattle and B—branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Nonvaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
 - Originating from other states, markets
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, consignment, 1715.1100
 - Quarantine, 1715.1230
 - Pens
 - Markets, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 - Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
 - Permits
 - Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800
 - Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials required, 1715.0960
 - Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Revocation, markets, 1715.0810
 - State—federal approved markets, 1715.0790
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Importation, 1700.0400, 1700.1500
 - Markets, 1715.0980
 - Without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
 - Markets, 1715.1230
 - Reports, markets, 1715.1030
 - Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Records, market records, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
 - Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and delivery, 1715.1020
 - Reports
 - Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030
 - Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets, 1715.0920
 - Sales, consignment sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0850
 - Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940
 - Skin diseases, see SCABIES
 - Slaughter
 - Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800
 - Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Slaughter (Cont'd)
 - Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 - Cattle imported without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 - S—branded cattle and B—branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Tests
 - Brucellosis tests
 - Importation, 1700.0700
 - Markets, 1715.0860, 1715.1110
 - Negative tests, 1715.1180
 - Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970
 - Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900
 - Release of quarantine, markets, 1715.1090
- Tuberculosis, testing
 - Importation, 1700.1050
 - Markets, 1715.0860
- Vaccinates, markets, brucellosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
- Veterinarians
 - Office and laboratory space, market premises, 1715.0950
 - Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820
 - Reports, testing and quarantine at markets, 1715.0920

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

- Accountability of property, 2875.6220
- Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
- Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
- Advertisements, 2875.6240
- Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Amending agreement, 2875.6260
- Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Assessments, 2875.6240
- Assignments, 2875.6240
- Branding, 2875.6220
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
- Broker—dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
- Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
- Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
- Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
- Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
- Dissolution, 2875.6260
- Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
- Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Experience, management, 2875.6120
- Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
- Feed
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Markups, 2875.6140
- Feedlots
 - Facilities, 2875.6210
 - Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
- Fees
 - Management fee, 2875.6140
 - Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Financial statements and reports
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Form of business, 2875.6110
 Future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
 Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
 Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
 Impoundment account, 2875.6250
 Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
 Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
 Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
 Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
 Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
 Legal expenses, 2875.6140
 Leverage, 2875.6190
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
 Management
 Experience, 2875.6120
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Markups, feed, 2875.6140
 Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Minimum investments, 2875.6240
 Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
 Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Time
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
 Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
 Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

CAYENNE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CEDAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CELEERY SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

CEMENT

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Marl, see MARL
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Aid to families with dependent children, burial lots, personal property limitations, 9500.2340
 Aircraft transportation, 4610.1100
 Arsenical embalming fluids, 4610.1700
 Ashes, 4610.2000
 Burial expenses
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
 Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 Communicable disease deaths, private funerals, 4610.0700
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

- Cremation, ashes, 4610.2000
- Death by noncommunicable disease, 4610.1200
- Disinterment, 4610.2200
 - Bodies, transportation, 4610.1300
- Embalming fluids, 4610.1700
- Funeral costs, 4610.2500
- Local transportation, 4610.1600
- Lots, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
- Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots, 9505.0060
- Methods of transportation, 4610.1500
- Noncommunicable disease death, transportation, 4610.1200
- Opening sealed caskets, 4610.1900
- Outside containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800
- Permits
 - Disinterment, 4610.2200
 - Reinterment, 4610.2200
- Private funerals, communicable disease death, 4610.0700
- Reinterment, 4610.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
- Sealed caskets, opening, 4610.1900
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Transportation
 - Automobiles, 4610.1500
 - Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
 - Local, 4610.1600

CENSORSHIP

- Adult corrections facilities, mail, 2910.3100
- Jails, mail, 2910.3100

CENTERVILLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

- Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

- Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS

- Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
- Residential facilities, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 - State aid, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 - Advisory board, 9540.2700
 - Board, 9540.2400
 - Budgets, 9540.2500
 - Criteria for granting awards, 9540.2600
 - Definitions, 9540.2000
 - Funding, 9540.2500
 - Use of funds, 9540.2500

CERIUM

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

- See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area
 - Approval, 9215.0920
 - Expiration, 9215.0950
 - Final decision, 9215.0930
 - Public informational meeting, 9215.0910

CERTIFICATES OF NEED (Cont'd)

- Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 - Requests
 - Content, 9215.0900
 - Timing, 9215.0890
 - Requirement, generally, 9215.0890
 - Review, existing certificates of need, 9215.0950
 - Revocation, 9215.0940

- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

- County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Financial information, 8110.0200
- Mandatory information, 8110.0100
- Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400
- Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300
- Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- See ACCOUNTANTS

CERVIDAE

- Bovine tuberculosis, eradication

Accreditation

- Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084
- Cancellation, 1705.1083
- Certificate of accreditation, conditions for issuing, 1705.1082
- Ending suspension, 1705.1083
- Reaccreditation, 1705.1085
- Suspension, 1705.1083
- Definitions, 1705.0840
- Owners agreement to comply, 1705.1081
- Reaccreditation, 1705.1085
- Testing
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084
 - Negative, accreditation allowed, 1705.1082
 - Positive tests, 1705.1083
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Importation

- Brucellosis test, requirement, 1700.5200
- Definitions, 1700.4900
- Permit, requirements, 1700.5000
- Tuberculosis test, requirement, 1700.5300
- Veterinarians certificate, 1700.5100

CESIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS

- Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
- Individual sewage treatment systems, prohibition, 7080.0080

- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CEYLON CINNAMON

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480
- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Jails, 2910.2800
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHALLENGES

- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

CHANCROID

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHANNELS

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Marker buoys, 6110.1500

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHAPLAINS

Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000

Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100

Income taxes

Credits, 8021.0100

Residence determinations, 8001.0300

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500

Partnerships

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes, 8031.0100

Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100

Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions, 8019.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Meals

Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates

Acceptance, 8130.3000

Form, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Permits, requirements, 8130.2500

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER

Banks and banking

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Records, 2675.2260

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2805.0600

CHEDDAR CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

American cheese

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

American cheese (Cont'd)

Grated American cheese food, see Grated American cheese food under this topic

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450

Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590 to 1535.1630

Defined, 1535.1590

Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1630

Milk used in making, 1535.1610

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1620

Label statements, 1535.1630

Procedure for making, 1535.1600

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese, 1535.1130 to 1535.1160

Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1150

Labels, 1535.1160

Defined, 1535.1130

Milk used in making, 1535.1150

Procedure for making, 1535.1140

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort cheese under this topic

Brick cheese, 1535.0930 to 1535.0990

Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990

Defined, 1535.0930

Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0970

Label statements, 1535.0980

Pasteurization, 1535.0960

Procedure for making, 1535.0940

Butterfat

Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese, 1535.1130

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240

Brick cheese, 1535.0930

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430

Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020

Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Colby cheese, 1535.0410

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090

Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Cream cheese, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

Edam cheese, 1535.1060

Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Granular cheese, 1535.0760

Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

Limburger cheese, 1535.1270

Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250

Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300

Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300

Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210

Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000

Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540

Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
 Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170
 Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
 Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430 to 1535.1470
 Defined, 1535.1430
 Labels, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 Milk used for making, 1535.1450
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1460
 Label statements, 1535.1470
 Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 Procedure for making, 1535.1440
 Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020 to 1535.0050
 Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 Defined, 1535.0020
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0050
 Label statements, 1535.0320
 Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 Procedure for making, 1535.0030
 Cheese spread
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
 Club cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
 Colby cheese, 1535.0410 to 1535.0470
 Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 Defined, 1535.0410
 Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0450
 Label statements, 1535.0460
 Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 Procedure for making, 1535.0420
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780 to 1535.2860
 American cheese, 1535.2850
 Defined, 1535.2780
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Moisture and fat content
 From single cheese, 1535.2790
 From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780 to 1535.2860 (Cont'd)
 Names, 1535.2850
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2840
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Smoking, 1535.2830
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920 to 1535.3100
 American cheese, 1535.3000
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 Defined, 1535.2920
 Guar gum, 1535.2990
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2960 to 1535.2990
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Smoking, 1535.2950
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 Comminuted cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
 Containers
 Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350
 Labels, see Labels under this topic
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Cook cheese, 1535.1660 to 1535.1680
 Defined, 1535.1660
 Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 Procedure for making, 1535.1670
 Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600 to 1535.0630
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Capping, 1525.1210
 Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese under this topic
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 Defined, 1535.0600
 Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 Transportation, 1525.1350
 Cream cheese, 1535.0480 to 1535.0530
 Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 Defined, 1535.0480
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 Optional ingredients, 1535.0490
 Labeling, 1535.0530
 Procedure for making, 1535.0490
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640 to 1535.2690
 Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 Defined, 1535.2640
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 Names, 1535.2660
 Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670
 Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500 to 1530.0600, 1535.0640 to 1535.0690
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 Label statements, 1535.0690
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500 to 1530.0600, 1535.0640 to 1535.0690 (Cont'd)
 Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 Process, 1530.0500
 Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 Transportation, 1525.1350
- Edam cheese, 1535.1060 to 1535.1110
 Defined, 1535.1060
 Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1100
 Label statements, 1535.1110
 Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 Procedure for making, 1535.1070
- Emmentaler cheese, see Swiss cheese under this topic
- Fat
 Butterfat (milk fat), see Butterfat under this topic
 Fat other than butterfat
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720
- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170 to 1535.1200
 Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1190
 Label statement, 1535.1200
 Defined, 1535.1170
 Milk used in making, 1535.1190
 Procedure for making, 1535.1180
- Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese, 1535.0760 to 1535.0810
 Defined, 1535.0760
 Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
 Milk used in making, 1535.0780
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0790
 Label statements, 1535.0800
 Pasteurization, 1535.0780
 Procedure for making, 1535.0770
- Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120 to 1535.3150
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130
 Defined, 1535.3120
 Label statements, 1535.3150
 Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140
- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880 to 1535.0920
 Defined, 1535.0880
 Milk used in making, 1535.0900
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0910
 Label statements, 1535.0920
 Procedure for making, 1535.0890
- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730 to 1535.1800
 Defined, 1535.1730
 Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800
 Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1770
 Label statements, 1535.1800
 Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790
 Pasteurization, 1535.1760
 Procedure for making, 1535.1740
- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070 to 1535.2120
 Defined, 1535.2070
 Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 Milk used in making, 1535.2090

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070 to 1535.2120 (Cont'd)
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2100
 Label statements, 1535.2120
 Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120
 Procedure for making, 1535.2080
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060
- Identification of cheese, 1525.1230
- Koch kaese, see Cook cheese under this topic
- Labels
 Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630
 Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160
 Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980
 Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320
 Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460
 Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.3090
 Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
 Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530
 Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690
 Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690
 Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110
 Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
 Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200
 Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120
 Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
 Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150
 Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920
 Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800
 Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360
 Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290
 Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300
 Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350
 Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050
 Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
- Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580
- Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
- Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
- Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270 to 1535.1290
 - Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Moisture content (Cont'd)

- Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
- Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
- Blue cheese, 1535.1130
- Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
- Brick cheese, 1535.0930
- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
- Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Colby cheese, 1535.0410
- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
- Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Cook cheese, 1535.1660
- Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
- Cream cheese, 1535.0480
- Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
- Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
- Edam cheese, 1535.1060
- Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
- Granular cheese, 1535.0760
- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Koch kaese, 1535.1660
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
- Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
- Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
- Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
- Samsoe cheese, 1535.3170
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
- Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
- Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
- Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
- Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 - Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese, 1535.1300 to 1535.1360
 - Defined, 1535.1300
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Monterey cheese, 1535.1300 to 1535.1360 (Cont'd)
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1340
 - Label statements, 1535.1350
- Pasteurization, 1535.1330
- Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese under this topic
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3210
 - Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese under this topic
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 - Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese, 1535.1000 to 1535.1050, 1535.3200
 - Defined, 1535.1000
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1040
 - Label statements, 1535.1050
 - Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1010
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540 to 1535.0590
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 - Defined, 1535.0540
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0550
 - Labeling, 1535.0590
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210 to 1535.1230
 - Defined, 1535.1210
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1220
- Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480 to 1535.1520
 - Defined, 1535.1480
 - Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1510
 - Label statements, 1535.1520
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1490
- Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
- Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese under this topic
- Pasteurization, 1535.3330
- Pasteurization test, 1535.0070 to 1535.0310
 - Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 - BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 - Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 - Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 - Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 - Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 - Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 - Conducting test, 1535.0210
 - Copper sulfate, 1535.0150

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurization test, 1535.0070 to 1535.0310 (Cont'd)
 - Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 - Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 - Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280
 - Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 - Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 - Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 - Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 - Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 - Precautions, 1535.0260
 - Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 - Process cheese and spreads, sampling, 1535.0190
 - Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 - Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 - Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 - Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110
 - Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
- Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700 to 1535.2770
 - Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 - Defined, 1535.2700
 - Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 - Names, 1535.2730
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2720
 - Label statements, 1535.2770
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170 to 1535.2350
 - Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 - Defined, 1535.2170
 - Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 - Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2180
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 - Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food under this topic
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Smoking, 1535.2230
 - Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170 to 1535.2350 (Cont'd)
 - Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
 - Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360 to 1535.2490
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 - Defined, 1535.2360
 - Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2440
 - Label statements, 1535.2460
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 - Smoking, 1535.2400
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470 to 1535.2490
 - Defined, 1535.2470
 - Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 - Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500 to 1535.2610
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 - Defined, 1535.2500
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 - Label statements, 1535.2590
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 - Labeling, 1535.2590
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 - Smoking, 1535.2540
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310 to 1535.2350
 - Defined, 1535.2310
 - Names, 1535.2320
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370 to 1535.1420
 - Defined, 1535.1370
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1410
 - Label statements, 1535.1420
 - Names, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1380
- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese under this topic
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700 to 1535.0750
 - Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700 to 1535.0750 (Cont'd)
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530 to 1535.1580
 - Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1560
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240 to 1535.1260
 - Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170 to 1535.3190
 - Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese under this topic
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1850
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses under this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1880
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1920
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese under this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130 to 1535.2160
 - Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese under this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940 to 1535.1990
 - Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000 to 1535.2060
 - Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2030
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000 to 1535.2060 (Cont'd)
 - Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese under this topic
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820 to 1535.0870
 - Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0850
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340 to 1535.0400
 - Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content under this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Child care center staff, disqualifications, 9503.0030
- Children and minors, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
- Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090
- General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Housing, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
- Medical care and treatment
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Outpatient programs
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Advisory boards, 9530.5600
 - Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Budgets, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 - Counselors, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Fees, 9530.5300
 - Funds, 9530.5800
 - Governing board, 9530.5600
 - Inspections, 9530.5400
 - Licenses
 - Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Fees, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Physicians, 9530.6300
 - Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 - Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 - Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Severability of rules, 9530.6500
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
- Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Public assistance recipients
 - Appeals, 9530.6655
 - Application of rules, 9530.6600
 - Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
 - Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Variations, 9530.6610
- Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
- Definitions, 9530.6605
- Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
- Extended care
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6640
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
- Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
- Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
- Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
- Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
- Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
- Placement criteria
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Extended care, 9530.6640

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)*Public assistance recipients (Cont'd)*

Placement criteria (Cont'd)

- Halfway houses, 9530.6645
- Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
- Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
- Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635

- Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641

- Placement information, 9530.6620

- Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630

- Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635

- Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620

- Record keeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610

- Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

- Scope of rules, 9530.6600

- Second assessments, 9530.6655

- Public safety department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

- Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325

- Racing commission licensees, 7897.0110

- Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation programs

- Abuse prevention plan, application information, 9530.4120

- Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450

Admission policies

- Application information, 9530.4120

- Notice, 9530.4300

- Requirement, 9530.4300

- Adolescent programs, 9530.4450

- Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450

- Application of rules, 9530.4110

- Building code compliance, 9530.4120

Category I

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300

- Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370

- Client education, 9530.4370

- Client records, 9530.4350

- Client services, 9530.4370

- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

- Medical services, 9530.4330

- Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370

- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Category II

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300

- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

- Client education, 9530.4380

- Client records, 9530.4350

- Client services, 9530.4380

- Counseling services, 9530.4380

- Health and medical services, 9530.4380

- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

- Medical services, 9530.4330

- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380

Category III

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300

- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

- Client education, 9530.4390

- Client records, 9530.4350

- Client services, 9530.4390

- Counseling services, 9530.4390

- Family counseling, 9530.4390

- Health and medical services, 9530.4390

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)*Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)*

Category III (Cont'd)

- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

- Living skills development, 9530.4390

- Medical services, 9530.4330

- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390

Category IV

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300

- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

- Client education, 9530.4400

- Client records, 9530.4350

- Client services, 9530.4400

- Counseling requirements, 9530.4400

- Educational services, 9530.4400

- Employment services, 9530.4400

- Family counseling, 9530.4400

- Health and medical services, 9530.4400

- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

- Living skills development, 9530.4400

- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400

- Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340

- Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370

- Client services, application information, 9530.4120

Clients

- Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310

- Chemical restraints, 9530.4340

- Defined, 9530.4100

- Education, 9530.4370

- Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310

- Grievance procedure, 9530.4310

- Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310

- Physical restraints, 9530.4340

- Property management, 9530.4310

- Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340

- Record keeping requirements, 9530.4350

- Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370

- Rights, written statement, 9530.4310

- Seclusion, 9530.4340

- Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400

- Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310

- Visitors, 9530.4310

Counselor supervisors

- Number required, 9530.4280

- Qualifications, 9530.4270

Counselors

- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

- Aftercare plans, 9530.4410

- Defined, 9530.4100

- Discharge summaries, 9530.4410

- Number required, 9530.4280

- Qualifications, 9530.4270

- Definitions, 9530.4100

Discharge policies

- Application information, 9530.4120

- Requirements, 9530.4300

- Summary for clients, 9530.4410

- Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300

- Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, participation, 9530.4230

- Emergency physician services, requirements, 9530.4330

- Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230

- Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Fees

- Client, application information, 9530.4120
- Licensing, 9530.4120

Fire code compliance, 9530.4120

Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230

Governing body

- Application information, 9530.4120
- Membership, 9530.4220
- Powers, 9530.4220

Grievances

- Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
- Staff, 9530.4250

Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320

Health rules compliance, 9530.4120

Human services commissioner, access to records, 9530.4120

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450

Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120

Licensing

- Abuse prevention plan, 9530.4120
- Admission policies, information required, 9530.4120
- Application forms, 9530.4120
- Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Building code compliance, 9530.4120
- Change in terms, 9530.4120
- Client fee schedule, 9530.4120
- Counseling, client services, 9530.4120
- Discharge policies, information required, 9530.4120
- Fees, 9530.4120
- Fire code compliance, 9530.4120
- Governing body, list, 9530.4120
- Health rules compliance, 9530.4120
- Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120
- Instructions from commissioner, 9530.4120
- Insurance coverage, 9530.4120
- Medical services compliance, 9530.4120
- Negative licensing actions, 9530.4130
- Program director, qualifications, 9530.4120
- Program evaluation plan, 9530.4120
- Relicensure, 9530.4120
- Requirements, generally, 9530.4120
- Safety code compliance, 9530.4120
- Staff qualifications, 9530.4120
- Study of applicant, compliance, 9530.4120

Fees, 9530.4120

Fire code compliance, 9530.4120

Governing body, list, 9530.4120

Health rules compliance, 9530.4120

Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120

Instructions from commissioner, 9530.4120

Insurance coverage, 9530.4120

Medical services compliance, 9530.4120

Negative licensing actions, 9530.4130

Program director, qualifications, 9530.4120

Program evaluation plan, 9530.4120

Relicensure, 9530.4120

Requirements, generally, 9530.4120

Safety code compliance, 9530.4120

Staff qualifications, 9530.4120

Study of applicant, compliance, 9530.4120

Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330

Negative licensing actions, 9530.4130

Notice

- Admission policies, 9530.4300
- Clients' rights, 9530.4310

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250

Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340

Policy and procedures manual

- Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
- Requirements, 9530.4200

Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330

Program director

- Application information, 9530.4120
- Number required, 9530.4280
- Qualifications, 9530.4270
- Reports to governing body, 9530.4220

Program evaluation plan

- Application information, 9530.4120
- Contents, 9530.4230

Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340

Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210

Reapplication, 9530.4120

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

- Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230

Review by commissioner, 9530.4120

Safety code compliance, 9530.4120

Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450

Scope of rules, 9530.4110

Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340

Staff

- Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
- Application information, 9530.4120
- Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
- Development plan, 9530.4250
- Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
- Job descriptions, 9530.4250
- Number required, 9530.4280
- Organizational structure, 9530.4250
- Orientation programs, 9530.4250
- Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
- Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
- Qualifications, 9530.4270
- Study of applicants, requirements, 9530.4120
- Technicians, qualifications, 9530.4270
- Visitors to clients, 9530.4310

School bus driver endorsements, effect on, 7414.0400

Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY

Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Asbestos, see ASBESTOS

Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

Brass, see BRASS

Bronze, see BRONZE

Chemigation

- Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

- Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES

Chlorine, see CHLORINE

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Hazardous chemicals

- Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Inventory reports, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, see MERCURY

Mining operations

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040

Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID

Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
- Zoological garden, release, 9900.1400

CHEMIGATION

- Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL-CHEMICALS
- Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES

CHEROKEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRIES

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

CHERRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST PROTECTORS

- Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CHEST X-RAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

CHESTER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CHICKENPOX

- See DISEASES

CHICKENS

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

- See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

CHILD CARE CENTERS

- Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
- Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040
- Applicants for licensure
 - Background study, 9503.0025
 - Disqualifications, request for reevaluation, 9503.0030
 - Organizational applicants, information required, 9503.0025
- Application of rules, 9503.0010
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050
- Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
- Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
- Car seats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
- Child care services grants, 9565.5520
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child with special needs
 - Defined, 9503.0065
 - Individual program plan, 9503.0065
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0065
- Children's records, contents, 9503.0125

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)**Clean**

- Defined, 9503.0005
- Requirements for center, 9503.0140
- Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
- Contagious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
- Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
- Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Data privacy
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
- Definitions, 9503.0005
- Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
- Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140
- Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Drop-in child care programs
 - Age category grouping, 9503.0075
 - Defined, 9503.0015
 - Requirements, 9503.0075
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0075
 - Supervision requirements, 9503.0075
- Effective dates of rules, 9503.0175
- Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
- Emergencies
 - 911, posting number, 9503.0155
 - Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
- Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Equipment
 - Condition, requirements, 9503.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
- Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Field trips, 9503.0100
- Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Fire extinguishers
 - Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 - Posted instructions, 9503.0140
- Fire inspections, 9503.0155
- Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
- First aid kits
 - Availability, 9503.0140
 - Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100
- Food
 - Allergy information, 9503.0145
 - Meals and snacks
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Providing, 9503.0145
 - Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 - Menus; 9503.0145
 - Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 - Sanitation, 9503.0145
- Furnishings
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
- Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155
- Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
- Health consultant review, 9503.0140
- Health policies, written, 9503.0140
- Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
- Human services commissioner
 - Correction orders, 9503.0170
 - Evaluations, requiring, 9503.0030
 - Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Human services commissioner (Cont'd)
 Reevaluation of disqualifications, 9503.0030
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Licenses
 Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Change in license terms, 9503.0170
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Variances, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 911 emergency number, posting, 9503.0155
 Notice, contagious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, requirements, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements
 Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 Animal bites, health commissioner, 9503.0130
 Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 Fires, 9503.0130
 Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
 Reportable disease, health commissioner, 9503.0130
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sewage disposal, 9503.0155
 Sick care programs
 Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 Group size, 9503.0085
 Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 9503.0140
 Staff
 Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 Age qualifications, 9503.0030
 Aides
 Defined, 9503.0034
 Qualifications, 9503.0034
 Alcohol abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
 Assistant teachers
 Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0033
 Qualifications, 9503.0033
 Background study for licensure, 9503.0025
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
 Chemical dependency evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Controlled substance abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Disqualification from licensure, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staff (Cont'd)
- Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 - Drug abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
 - Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 - Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 - First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 - Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 - Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 - Health consultant, 9503.0140
 - In service training, 9503.0035
 - Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Licensed practical nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Licensure for field, 9503.0030
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Orientation training, 9503.0035
 - Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 - Physical evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
 - Qualifications, generally, 9503.0030
 - Registered nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Smoking restrictions, 9503.0140
 - Special needs children, 9503.0065
 - Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0032
 - Qualifications, 9503.0032
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
- Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
- Swimming pools, 9503.0155
- Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
- Toddlers
- Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Toilets
- Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
- Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
- Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
- Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
- Variances to licenses, 9503.0170
- Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
- Volunteer workers
 - Disqualification, factors, 9503.0030
 - Qualifications, 9503.0034
- Water
- Drinking water, 9503.0145
 - Safe water supply, 9503.0145
- Water hazards, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE FUND

- Absences of child, payments during, 9565.5080
- ACCESS child care program
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Duration, until enrolled in STRIDE, 9565.5060
 - Eligibility, 9565.5060
- Access to children during care, 9565.5090
- Activity fees, payment by family, 9565.5100

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- Administering agency
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Duties, 9565.5130
- Administration of fund, contracting for, 9565.5110
- Administrative expenses
 - Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 9565.5030
 - Defined, 9565.5010
- AFDC child care program
 - Eligible families, 9565.5060
 - Family copayment fees
 - Amount, 9565.5070
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Federal program reimbursements, 9565.5060
 - Payment of subsidy, 9565.5080
- Allocations
 - Amendment of, 9565.5120
 - Basic sliding fee program, 9565.5030
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Notice, basic sliding fee program, 9565.5020
 - Plan
 - Approval, 9565.5120
 - Content, 9565.5120
 - Submitting, frequency, 9565.5120
- Appeals, child care payments during, 9565.5110
- Applicants
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Income eligibility, documenting, 9565.5025
 - Requirements, generally, 9565.5010
- Application of rules, 9565.5000
- Applications
 - Forms, 9565.5130
 - Procedures, 9565.5130
- Assistance given
 - During education or training, 9565.5025
 - During employment, 9565.5025
 - Maximum weekly, 9565.5025
- Audit exceptions, 9565.5190
- Basic sliding fee program
 - Allocations from fund, 9565.5030
 - Applications, 9565.5030
 - Continued eligibility, 9565.5050
 - Eligibility of families, 9565.5030
 - Family copayment fees
 - Calculation, 9565.5070
 - Defined, 9565.5070
 - Funding sources, 9565.5030
 - Moving to different county, responsibility, 9565.5030
 - Notice of allocations, 9565.5020
 - Payment of subsidy, 9565.5080
 - Waiting lists, 9565.5030, 9565.5110
- County responsibility, 9565.5110
- Definitions, 9565.5010
- Education and training
 - Acceptable courses of study, 9565.5025
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 9565.5025
 - Maximum eligibility, 9565.5025
 - Satisfactory progress in education program, 9565.5025
- Eligibility
 - Date, 9565.5130
 - Generally, 9565.5025
 - Informational release, 9565.5025
 - Job search, eligibility during, 9565.5027
 - Loss, due to failure to pay fees, 9565.5025
 - Priorities, 9565.5110
 - Redeterminations, 9565.5150
 - Reserving eligibility, 9565.5110
- Employability development plan
 - Defined, 9565.5010

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Employability development plan (Cont'd)
 Required for ACCESS assistance, 9565.5060

Employment
 AFDC child care subsidies during, 9565.5060
 Child care assistance during, generally, 9565.5025

Fees, failure to pay, 9565.5025

Hearings, 9565.5200

Income
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Determining, 9565.5140
 Documenting, 9565.5025
 Eligibility, proof, 9565.5140

Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 9565.5190

Informal conferences, 9565.5200

Information about assistance, county responsibility, 9565.5110

Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 9565.5110

Job search, eligibility during, 9565.5027

Legal nonlicensed caregivers
 Complaints, record keeping, 9565.5090
 Parental complaints against, 9565.5110
 Rates, 9565.5100
 Registration, 9565.5110
 Registration before payment, 9565.5090
 Registration requirements, 9565.5080

Medical leave of absence, assistance payments during, 9565.5080

Noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180

Notice
 Adverse actions affecting recipients, 9565.5110
 Availability, tax credits, 9565.5130
 Basic sliding fee program, allocations, 9565.5020
 Denying applications for subsidies, 9565.5130
 Noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180
 Termination of assistance, 9565.5110
 Transition year child care eligibility, 9565.5065

Overpayments, 9565.5110

Payment
 Amount, 9565.5080
 Child care subsidies, 9565.5080
 Counties, payments to, 9565.5170
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, registration required before payment, 9565.5080, 9565.5090
 Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 9565.5080

Providers
 Child care assistance information, providing to, 9565.5110
 Education and training service providers, agreements with, 9565.5110
 Eligibility, 9565.5090
 Eligibility determinations, time, 9565.5110
 Failure to select, termination of approval, 9565.5110
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic
 Parent's choice, 9565.5090
 Rates, calculating, 9565.5100
 Selection by applicant, 9565.5025

Purpose of rules, 9565.5000

Recipients
 Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9565.5025
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Reporting responsibilities, 9565.5025

Reporting requirements
 Counties, quarterly reports, 9565.5110
 Financial, quarterly, 9565.5160
 Program activity, quarterly, 9565.5160
 Recipients, responsibilities, 9565.5025

Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180

Sick child care, payment for, 9565.5080

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

State median income
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Publication, State Register, 9565.5010

Termination of assistance, 9565.5110

Transition year child care
 AFDC eligibility during transition year, 9565.5065
 Appeals, discontinuance of assistance, 9565.5065
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Denial, 9565.5065
 Eligibility, 9565.5065
 Notice of eligibility, 9565.5065

Transition year families
 Appeals, suspension reduction or discontinuation of assistance, 9565.5065
 Copayment fee, 9565.5065
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Moving to another state, responsibility, 9565.5065
 Transfer to waiting list, 9565.5030

Vendors
 Payment procedures, 9565.5080
 Termination of assistance, notice, 9565.5110

Waiting list, county responsibility, 9565.5110

CHILD LABOR

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment, 5200.0920
 Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions
 Permit applications, 5200.0950
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Intoxicating liquors, 5200.0910

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits, 5200.0940 to 5200.0960
 Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Assessments
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Disclosure of information, 9560.0226

Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220

Child mortality review panel, establishment, duties, 9560.0232

Child protection workers
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Training requirements, 9560.0234

Definitions, 9560.0214

Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226

Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232

Facility
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment in, screening reports, 9560.0222
 Staff interviews, 9560.0222

Facility license holders, maltreatment of child, 9560.0216

Family unit
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220

Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

INDEX

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Human Services Department
 Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230

Imminent danger, actions required, 9560.0216

Indian child
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Placement preference, 9560.0223

Infant medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218

Interviews
 Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 Written notice requirements, 9560.0216

Law enforcement agency
 Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224

Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Local agency
 Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 Determinations
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Time limits, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Staff requirements, 9560.0232
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234

Local review panel, child mortality review panel, 9560.0232

Maltreatment
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment under this topic

Mandated reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 Local agency participation, 9560.0232

Notice
 Maltreatment, law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222

Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216

Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Protective intervention
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Purpose of services, 9560.0210

Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228

Record keeping
 Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Official reports, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home
 Placement preference, 9560.0223
 Procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Reports of maltreatment
 Accepting, 9560.0216
 Assessing, 9560.0216
 Child related to license holder, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Facility, maltreatment in a facility, screening, 9560.0222
 Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224
 No imminent danger, local agency actions, 9560.0216
 Retention of records, 9560.0230
 Screening, 9560.0216
 Time for responding, 9560.0216

Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220

Scope of rules, 9560.0212

Termination of protective services, 9560.0228

Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230

Voluntary reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Written plan for services, 9560.0228

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Adjustments, 9500.1817

Alternative award determinations, 9500.1820

Application of rules, 9500.1805

Definitions, 9500.1800

Distribution formula, 9500.1815

Purpose of rules, 9500.1805

Quarterly determination of amounts, 9500.1811, 9500.1812

Ratio determination, 9500.1810

Redetermination of awards, 9500.1821

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Adjunctive clinical services, 9545.1060

Administration, 9545.0930

Administration of drugs, 9545.0970

Administrator, 9545.1060

Admissions, 9545.0940

Age, child care staff, 9545.1060

Appeals, right to appeal, 9545.1090

Applications, right to apply for license, 9545.1090

Architectural plan, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920

Attics, 9545.1080

Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporation, 9545.0930

Basements, 9545.1080

Bathing facilities, health, 9545.0990

Buildings, 9545.1080

Centers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care services grants, 9565.5520

Child care staff, 9545.1060

Cleanliness, 9545.1080

Clerical staff, 9545.1060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Clothing, 9545.0990
 Written agreements, 9545.0930
 Combs, separate combs, 9545.0990
 Compensation and salaries, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Conferences
 Diagnosis of treatment, 9545.0950
 Discharge, 9545.1020
 Confidential and privileged information
 Case records of children, 9545.0930
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Consent, medical care and treatment, 9545.0930
 Continuing education, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Contracts, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930
 Cooking, child as employees, 9545.1010
 Corporations, 9545.0930
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
 Costs, right to set cost of care, 9545.1090
 Councils, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Crimes and offenses, administration of drugs, 9545.0970
 Daily diet, health, 9545.0990
 Dangerous objects, isolation, 9545.0960
 Definitions, 9545.0910
 Dental care, 9545.0980, 9545.1060
 Development of child, record, 9545.0930
 Diagnosis, 9545.0950
 Diet
 Daily diet, 9545.0990
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Diphtheria immunizations, 9545.0970
 Discharge, 9545.1020
 Discipline, 9545.1000
 Discrimination, 9545.0930
 Disease, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Doors, isolation, 9545.0960
 Drinking water, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.0970
 Duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Education, 9545.1000
 Educational requirements, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Electrical equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Emotionally handicapped children, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment, 9545.1010
 Equipment, 9545.1080
 Examinations, dental examinations, 9545.0980
 Exits, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Experience qualifications, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Farming, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Financial responsibility, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Fire and fire prevention, 9545.0920, 9545.1080
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Family foster care, 9545.0190
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Fire drills, 9545.1080
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.1080
 Fire prevention devices, isolation, 9545.0960
 Fires and fire prevention, 9545.0920
 Fixtures, isolation, 9545.0960
 Flammable liquids, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Funding, 9545.0920, 9545.0930
 Gifts, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Governing boards, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
 Grandfather rights, administrator, 9545.1060
 Grounds, 9545.1080

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Health, 9545.0990
 Health requirements, licenses, 9545.0920
 Heating equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Homes, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 Hospitalizations, 9545.0970
 Housekeeping, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Hygiene, 9545.0990
 Immunizations, 9545.0970
 Incorporation, 9545.0930
 Indoor quiet play, 9545.1080
 Institution staff, 9545.1060
 Instruction of staff, medical care and treatment, 9545.0970
 Insurance, 9545.0920
 Intake policies, 9545.0940
 Interviews, 9545.0930
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Kitchens, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Labels, prescription labels, 9545.0970
 Laundry, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Legal incorporation, 9545.0930
 Licenses, 9545.0900
 Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Procedures, 9545.0920
 Refusal to renew or revocation of license, 9545.1090
 Renewal, 9545.0920
 Lights and lighting, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
 Location of institution, 9545.0930
 Locked rooms, isolation, 9545.0960
 Maintenance, child as employees, 9545.1010
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0970
 Dental care, 9545.0980
 Medical examinations, 9545.0930
 Medical records, 9545.0970
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Milk supply, 9545.1080
 Monitoring, 9545.0920
 Music therapists, 9545.1060
 Noncombustible materials, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
 Notice
 Appeals, 9545.1090
 Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Public education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
 Nurseries, Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Nutritionists, 9545.1060
 Obligations of applicant, 9545.1090
 Officers and employees
 Institution staff, 9545.1060
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Qualifications, 9545.1040
 Staff child ratio, 9545.1050
 Orders of court, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Organization, 9545.0930
 Outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
 Payments, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Personal articles, 9545.0990
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Physical examinations, 9545.0930, 9545.0970
 Employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Specialists, 9545.0950
 Statements, 9545.0970
 Plans and specifications, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Play, health, 9545.0990
 Police, notice of runaway children, 9545.1030
 Practical nurses, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Prescriptions, labels, 9545.0970
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, social services, 9545.0790
 Probation period, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
 Professional competence, 9545.0920
 Professionally trained staff, 9545.1050
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychiatrists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychologists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Punishment, 9545.1000
 Purpose of institution, 9545.0930
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0900
 Qualifications, employees, 9545.1040
 Quiet rooms, 9545.0960
 Ratios, staff children ratios, 9545.1050
 Records
 Dental records, 9545.0980
 Medical records, 9545.0970
 Recreation, outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
 Recreation plan, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Recreational staff, 9545.1060
 Recruitment, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Relief staff, 9545.1060
 Religious education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Renewal of license, 9545.0920
 Repairing, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Reports, 9545.0930
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Review, formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Right to financial assistance, 9545.1090
 Rights of applicant, 9545.1090
 Runaway children, notice, 9545.1030
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Schools and school districts, public education, 9545.1000
 Scope of rules, 9545.0900
 Seclusion, 9545.0960
 Selection, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Self governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Service personnel, 9545.1060
 Sewers and sewage, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Sleep, health, 9545.0990
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1080
 Smallpox immunizations, 9545.0970
 Smoke detectors, isolation, 9545.0960
 Social studies, 9545.0940
 Social work services, 9545.1060
 Solicitation of funds, 9545.0950
 Specialists, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Staff, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Staff-child ratio, 9545.1050
 Statements, physicians statements, 9545.0970
 Statistical reports, 9545.0930
 Summaries, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Teachers, 9545.1060
 Temperature, 9545.1080
 Termination of placement, 9545.1020
 Thermometers, 9545.0970
 Time, discharge, 9545.1020

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Toilets, 9545.0990
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Toothbrushes, separate toothbrushes, 9545.0990
 Towels, separate towels, 9545.0990
 Training, 9545.1000
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Treatment, 9545.0950
 Tuberculosis, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Vacations, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Ventilation, 9545.1080
 Visiting arrangements, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Visits
 Doctors, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Vocational therapists, 9545.1060
 Volunteers, 9545.1060
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9545.0990
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Work experience, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Work schedules, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Workshops, personnel policies, 9545.1070

CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Abuse of children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Case management services, severely emotionally disturbed children, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Catastrophic health expense protection, reaching of ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Community colleges, child care services, 8450.2200
 Community-based mental health services, grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500
 Day care, see DAY CARE
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Drugs and medicine, labels, 6800.3650
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Early periodic screening, 4615.1200

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509

Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, see Case management services under **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Employment, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510

Group day care, see **GROUP DAY CARE**

Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**

Group homes, see **GROUP HOMES**

Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Handicapped children

- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Mentally retarded children, see **Mentally retarded children under this topic**
- Services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

Hazardous substances, warning labels, 6800.3650

Health counseling, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718

Health education, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718

Health impaired children, special education services, 3525.1335

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Hunting

- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
- Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100

Infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Labeling, poisons, 6800.3650

Labor and employment

- Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**
- Youth employment, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510

Maintenance payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, 9505.0040
- Parental income, 9505.0075

Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Mentally handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5506, 8700.5508, 8700.5511

Mentally ill children

- Grants for services, see **Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Mentally retarded children

- Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
- Experimental program for home care and training, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
- Special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
- State aid
 - Application process, 9540.1300
 - Applications, 9540.0400
 - Criteria for determination of award, 9540.1500
 - Eligibility, 9540.0300
 - Evaluation, 9540.1400
 - Experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Reimbursement, 9540.0500
 - Scope of rules, 9540.0200
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
- Nannies, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0640
- Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
- Night care programs, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400
- Nutrition, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Paternity, see **PATERNITY**
- Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507
- Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
- Poisons, labels, 6800.3650
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
- Protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
- Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
- Radiation exposure, training purposes, 4730.0360
- Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Runaway children, child-caring institutions, notice, 9545.1030
- Sick child care programs, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social services for adults
 - Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Support payments
 - Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Modification requests, form, 9566.0010
- Warning labels, poisons, 6800.3650
- WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
- Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6135.3000

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Youth employment programs, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
 Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
 Beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Beds, 4630.2500
 Buildings, 4630.2400
 Bunk beds, 4630.2500
 Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Certificates of health, 4630.4300
 Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700
 Communicable diseases
 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
 Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
 Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000
 Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
 Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
 Firearms, 4630.4500
 Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400
 First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
 Food, 4630.2700
 Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES**
 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Garbage, 4630.3800
 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
 Hand-washing facilities, 4630.3200
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
 Health records, 4630.4400
 Infirmarys, 4630.4200
 Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
 Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
 Livestock, 4630.4600
 Locations, 4630.2300
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat, 4630.2700
 Milk, 4630.2700
 Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
 Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Outhouses, 4630.3500
 Perishable food, 4630.2700
 Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Pets, 4630.4600
 Physical examinations, 4630.4300
 Pit toilets, 4630.3500
 Plumbing, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
 Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Pools, 4630.3900
 Privies, 4630.3500

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Records, health records, 4630.4400
 Refrigerators, 4630.2700
 Refuse, 4630.3800
 Sewage disposal, 4630.3500
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
 Shower facilities, 4630.3200
 Sites, 4630.2300
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
 Swimming beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Swimming pools, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
 Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
 Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Water supply, 4630.3100
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

CHILI CON CARNE
 Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS
 Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS
 Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6250

CHIP DIP
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA RIVER
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTORS
 Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE**
 Address changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
 Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0500
 Assistants, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0405
 Board of examiners, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
 Continuing education
 Acupuncturists, 2500.1200
 Continuing education units
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Number required, 2500.1200
 Subject matter requirements, 2500.1200
 Criteria for program approval, 2500.1500
 Deferment, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 Development programs, credits for, 2500.1720
 Examiners, obtaining credit for examining, 2500.0710
 Failure to comply, 2500.1800
 Fees, seminar approval and registration, 2500.1150
 Hours, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Independent medical examinations, 2500.1160, 2500.1200
 - Number of units, requirements, 2500.1200
 - Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800
 - Sexual abuse recognition, training, 2500.1200
 - Sponsors
 - Approval by board, 2500.1410
 - Program approval, criteria, 2500.1500
 - Registration, 2500.1410
 - Reports to board, 2500.1420
 - Revocation of sponsorship, 2500.1710
 - Unapproved programs, 2500.1600
 - Waiver, 2500.2000
- Deferment, continuing education, 2500.2000
- Definitions, 2500.0100
- Discounted services, advertising, 2500.0500
- Documentation, need for care, requirements, 2500.5000
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
- Examinations
 - Administration, use of licensed chiropractors, 2500.0700
 - Application
 - Deadlines, 2500.0730
 - Prerequisites, 2500.0720
 - Examiners, continuing education credit for examining, 2500.0710
 - Regrading, 2500.0740
 - Retaking, 2500.0750
- Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
- False advertisements, 2500.0400
- False or assumed names, 2500.0200
- Fees
 - Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000
 - Certificate of good standing, 2500.1150
 - Computer lists, 2500.1150
 - Computer printed labels, 2500.1150
 - Copies, orders or stipulations, 2500.1150
 - Duplicates, 2500.1150
 - Inactive license renewal, 2500.2030
 - Inactive retired licenses, 2500.2060, 2500.2070
 - Incorporation renewal, late charges, 2500.1150
 - Independent medical examination, 2500.1150, 2500.1160
 - License application, 2500.1000
 - License renewal, 2500.1100
 - Licensing examination regrade fee, 2500.1150
 - Licensure verification, 2500.1150
 - Peer review fee, 2500.1150
 - Regrading examinations, 2500.0740
 - Retaking examinations, 2500.0750
- Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400
- Free services, advertising, 2500.0500
- Inactive licenses
 - Application for, 2500.2020
 - Inactive retired licenses
 - Application, 2500.2050
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2070
 - Renewal, 2500.2060
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2040
 - Renewal, 2500.2030
- Independent medical examinations
 - Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Registration, 2500.1160
- Interns, see Preceptorship program under this topic
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Licenses
 - Acupuncturist, 2500.1200
 - Application fee, 2500.1000

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Failure to renew, procedures, 2500.1110
 - Inactive licenses, see Inactive licenses under this topic
 - Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100
 - Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100
 - Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 - Renewal, 2500.1100
 - Sexual abuse recognition, training requirements, 2500.1200
 - Termination procedures, 2500.1110
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245
 - Name changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
 - Names, 2500.0200
 - Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100
 - Patients, testimonial advertising, consent, 2500.0200
 - Preceptorship program
 - Administration, 2500.2505
 - Application, 2500.2515
 - Continuing requirements, 2500.2515
 - Definitions, 2500.2500
 - Doctor to intern ratio, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
 - Intern
 - Application for internship, 2500.2520
 - Board approval, requirements, 2500.2525
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility, 2500.2520
 - Malpractice insurance requirements, 2500.2520
 - Requirements of program, 2500.2525
 - Preceptor
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility, 2500.2515
 - Supervision activities, 2500.2510
 - Termination, 2500.2530
 - Record keeping requirements, 2500.5000
 - Registration, independent medical examinations, 2500.1160
 - Rehabilitative treatment, requirements, 2500.4000
 - Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900
 - Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100
 - Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Solicitation, 2500.0200
 - Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
 - Veterans homes, chiropractic care services required, 9050.1030
 - Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000
 - Workers' compensation health care services, fees, 5221.2900
 - X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- CHISAGO COUNTY**
- Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
- CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- CHLORAL BETAINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CHLORAL HYDRATE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CHLORHEXADOL**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- CHLORIDES**
- Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

INDEX

CHLORINE

- Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570
- Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
- Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLORPHTERMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE

- See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR

- See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOLERA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM

- Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHRISTMAS TREES

- Advertising, grading, 1560.0400
- Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200
- Color code, size, 1560.0900
- Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000
- Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700
- Fees
 - Inspection and grading, 1560.1300
 - Review, 1560.1400
- Fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
- Illustrations, 1560.1600
- Inspection
 - Fees, 1560.1300
 - Procedures, 1560.1200
- Measurements, 1560.0900
- Metric conversion table, 1560.1100
- Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000
- Off size tolerances, 1560.1000
- Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400
- Official state standards, 1560.0200
- Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500
- Sales, grading, 1560.0400
- Size, 1560.0900
 - Tolerances, 1560.1000
- Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600
- Tolerances, 1560.1000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Variations, 1560.1000
- Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Standards, 7050.0220

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

- See also HOSPITALS
- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
- Administration departments, 4645.1700
- Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
- Barber shops, 4645.2100

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300
- Bathing facilities, 4645.2100
 - Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
- Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
- Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
- Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
- Dayrooms, 4640.6400
- Dental facilities, 4645.2000
- Dental service, 4640.6200
- Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
- Dining rooms, 4640.6400
 - Patients, 4645.2100
- Doctors offices, 4645.2000
- Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
- Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
- Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
- Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Kitchens, 4645.2200
- Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
- Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Location, 4645.1700
- Medical staff, 4640.6100
- Nurses, 4640.6100
 - Departments, 4645.2100
 - Offices, 4645.2000
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Patients rooms, 4645.2100
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
- Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
- Service departments, 4645.2200
- Sites, 4645.1700
- Solariums, 4640.6400
- Special service rooms, 4645.2000
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Staff, 4640.6100
- Storage facilities, 4645.2200
- Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
- Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
- Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
- X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUBS

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHUNK BREAKER

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

- Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

CHURCHES

- See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
- Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning (Cont'd)
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 exclusions, 3315.0530

CIGARETTE TAXES

See also **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Acknowledgments, distributors license, application,
 8120.1500

Applications

Distributors license, 8120.1500
 Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200
 Replacement of stamps, 8120.1000
 Damaged packages, 8120.1100

Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000

Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Examination of records, 8120.3200

Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600

Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500

Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100

Dealers, records, 8120.1900

Defacement of stamps, return of packages to
 manufacturer, 8120.1100

Delivery, records, 8120.1800

Design of stamps, 8120.0500

Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700

Distributors

Invoices, records, 8120.1900
 Licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
 Monthly returns, 8120.2000

Examination of records, 8120.2400

Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500

Subpoenas, 8120.2600

Examiners

Appointment, 8120.2500

Powers and duties, 8120.2600

Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state
 institutions, 8120.2100

Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600

Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800

Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Inventories, records, 8120.1900

Invoices, 8120.1900

Licenses

Distributors, see **DISTRIBUTORS**

Warehouses, 8120.1800

Meter machines

Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200

Packages, imprints, 8120.0200

Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900

Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000

Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600

Packages

Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100

Stamps, 8120.0200

Payment

Stamps, 8120.0600

State institutions, 8120.2800

Possession by consumers, 8120.3000

Purchases, records, 8120.1900

Railroads, reports, 8120.1300

Records, 8120.1900

Examination, 8120.2400

Consumers, 8120.3200

Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

Warehouses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)**Reports**

Carriers, 8120.2700

Monthly reports, 8120.2000

Railroads, 8120.1300

Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Sales, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800

Distributors, see **DISTRIBUTORS**

Records, 8120.1900

State institutions, 8120.2800

Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300

Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Stamps, 8120.0200

Cancellation, 8120.0900

Commingling goods, 8120.0400

Denomination, 8120.0600

Design, 8120.0500

Discounts, 8120.0700

Exchange, 8120.1200

Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000

Payment, 8120.0600

Purchase, 8120.0600

Refunds, 8120.1200

Return for credit, 8120.1100

Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300

Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100

State institutions, sales, 8120.2800

Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Subjobbers

Licenses, 8120.1500

Fees, 8120.1600

Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500

Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

CIGARS

Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

CINNAMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260

Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2600 to 6135.2800

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6252.0500

CITIES

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010

Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**

Employees

Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
- Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Housing preservation program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

- Community energy council grants, 7645.0520
- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2140
- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

CITY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
- Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0640
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 7520.0350
- Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
- Amendment of rules, 7520.0200
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Amendments, compensation plan
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Appointments
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Authority for rules, 7520.0400
- Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Biweekly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
- Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
- Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
- Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Classification plan, 7520.0500 to 7520.0550
 - Adoption, 7520.0500
 - Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 - Class specifications, 7520.0540
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Preparation, 7520.0500
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Revision, 7520.0550
- Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Clerks, compensation plan, 7520.1100
- Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
- Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Compensation and salaries
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Merit system council, 7520.0400
- Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200
 - Adjustment, 7520.0620
 - Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 - Administration, 7520.0640
 - Adoption, 7520.0600
 - Amendments
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
 - Appointments, 7520.0800
 - Computation, 7520.1200
 - Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 - County regulations, 7520.0900
 - Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 - Demotions, 7520.0800

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200 (Cont'd)
 Emergency management
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Overtime, computation, 7520.0700
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave upon separation, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Vacation leave upon separation, computation, 7520.0700
 Work out of class, 7520.0680
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Computation of salaries, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Conversion table, salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Education, additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Emergencies, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Entrance salary, administration of compensation plan, 7520.0640
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Four week salary, computation, 7520.1200
 Frequency of increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Hourly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Length of service, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Less than full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.1200
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Lump sum payments, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Manuals, 7520.0200
 Salary conversion tables, 7520.1200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit increases and salary, 7520.0660
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Monthly salaries, computation, 7520.1200
 Negotiations
 Overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Overtime, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700, 7520.1200
 Pay periods, computation of salary, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan under this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

INDEX

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Promotions
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Quality of performance, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Radiological officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
- Reclassification of positions, classification plan, 7520.0520
 - Incumbents, 7520.0530
- Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
- Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
- Reports
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Editing of rules, 7520.0200
- Review
 - Council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 - Merit increases, 7520.0660
- Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
- Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
- Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
- Sick leave
 - Political activity, 7520.0300
 - Separation, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
- Statements, policy, 7520.0200
- Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Step increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Tables
 - Compensation plan, emergency management Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professions, 7520.1000
 - Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
- Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
- Transfers
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
- Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Vacation leave, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
- Violations, 7520.0370
- Work out of class, compensation plan, 7520.0680

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also **DISCRIMINATION**

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Semi-independent living services, 9525.0600
 - Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

- Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300
- Administration
 - Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 - Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
- Affirmative action
 - Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 - Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
- Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
- Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
- Appointments
 - Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 - Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 - Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 - Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 - Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 - Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 - Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 - Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 - Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 - Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 - Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 - Work training appointments, 3900.8900
- Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300
- Authorization
 - Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 - Salaries, 3900.2100
- Candidates
 - Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 - Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 - Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
- Certification
 - Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 - Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 - Selective certification, 3900.7200
- Changes
 - Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 - Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700
- Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Classification
 - Class specifications, 3900.1200
 - Class titles, 3900.1100
 - Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
- Collective bargaining
 - Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 - State personnel system, 3900.0200
- Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
- Competitive open examinations
 - Administration, 3900.4400
 - Applications, 3900.4100
 - Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 - Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700
 - Public notice, 3900.3200
 - Scoring, 3900.4500
- Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Conflict of interest, 3900.9500
- Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
- Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
- Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500
 Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200
 Duration, 3900.6300
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200
 Removal, 3900.6400
 Notice, 3900.6500
 Restoration of names, 3900.6600
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Examinations
 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300
 Competitive open examinations, see Competitive open examinations under this topic
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Handicapped applicants
 Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflict of interest, 3900.9500
 Jails, 2910.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists under this topic
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Notice
 Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
 Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications
 Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Ratings
 Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200
 Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
 Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement
 Lists, 3900.6200
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Reports, conflict of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
 Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Termination
 - Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
- Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
- Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
- Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
- Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
- Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Vacancies
 - Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 - Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 - Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
- Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLASS ACTION SUITS

- Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

- See specific index headings

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

- Area for smoking, 4620.0400
- Asbestos related work, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
- Ashtrays, 4620.0600
- Common areas, smoking, 4620.1400
- Dwellings, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
- Fines, 4620.0500
- Foam installation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements under, 4625.3001
- Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Health care facilities, smoking regulations, 4620.0700, 4620.1200
- Hotels, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1300
- Manufacturers and manufacturing, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800
- Offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0900
- Prohibition against smoking, 4620.0300
- Public conveyances, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
- Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
- Restaurants, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1000
- Sign, no-smoking area, ashtray, 4620.0600
- Smoking
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Hotels, 4620.1300
 - Motels, 4620.1300
 - Offices, 4620.0900
 - Public transportation, 4620.1100
 - Resorts, 4620.1300
 - Restaurants, 4620.1000
 - Waiver of the law, 4620.1500
 - Work places, 4620.0800

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

- Smoking-permitted area, 4620.0400
 - Work places, 4620.0800
 - Smoking permitted signs, 4620.0500
 - Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
 - Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
 - Transportation, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 - Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, 4620.1800
 - Variances, 4620.1450, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 - Waiver, 4620.1500
 - Work places, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800
- CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180
 - Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190
 - Best management practices
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
 - Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 - Definitions, 7076.0110
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 - Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
 - Grants
 - Amount, 7076.0210
 - Application periods, 7076.0140
 - Applications
 - Form, 7076.0150
 - Information requirements, 7076.0150
 - Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 - Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 - Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 - Contracts, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 - Duration, 7076.0210
 - Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 - Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
 - Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 - Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 - Payments, 7076.0280
 - Reapplications, 7076.0190
 - Rescinding, 7076.0290
 - Types available, 7076.0120
 - Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250, 7076.0260
 - Local share
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Requirements, 7076.0130
 - Monitoring plan, 7076.0230
 - Notice, grant availability, 7076.0140
 - Project continuation grant amendments
 - Applications, 7076.0200
 - Approvals, 7076.0200
 - Eligibility, 7076.0200
 - Funding allocations, 7076.0180
 - Project coordination team
 - Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Project costs
 - Eligibility, 7076.0130
 - Local share, 7076.0130
 - Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
 - Project sponsors
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0210
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250
 - Monitoring plan, 7076.0230
 - Quarterly updates, 7076.0210
 - Record keeping requirements, 7076.0210
 - Reports, annual progress reports, 7076.0210

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Project sponsors (Cont'd)
 - Work plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection, grant applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding grants, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Description, diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Work plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230

CLEANSING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Stenographers, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIMATE

- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Licensing, see SOCIAL WORKERS

CLINICS

- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Juvenile detention facilities, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250

CLOBAZAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONITAZENE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CLORAZEPATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORTERMININE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

- Special education, 3525.3300

CLOTHES HANGERS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

- Adult correctional facilities, 2910.3200
- Child-caring institutions
 - Health, 9545.0990
 - Written agreements, 9545.0930
- Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
- Meat inspection
 - Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 - Inspectors, 1540.0500
- Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health services for children, 9545.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090
- Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL

CLOTIAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOUDS

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLOVES

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2780

CLOXAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

- Flying, see FLYING CLUBS
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

- Saint Croix riverway
 - Dwellings, 6105.0400
 - Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380

COACHES

- High schools or secondary schools, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

COAL

- See also COKE
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.1150
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Environmental protection
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

COAL (Cont'd)

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Liquids pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

- Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Slurry pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

- Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

Definitions, 7011.1100

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120.

Methods, performance test, 7011.1130

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125

Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115

Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140

Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120

Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120

Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Performance standards, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1135

Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Standards of performance, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135

Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115

Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135

Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105

Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140

Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes; proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Alternative proposed facilities
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
Required information, 7855.0410

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Data bases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Definitions, 7855.0010

Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Highways and roads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450

Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420

Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410

Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0400

Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

Lease
Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
Inspection of work, 6125.1200
Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
Mining and removing, 6125.1000
Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits
Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Duration, 6125.1100

Reports, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Samples, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

INDEX

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF AGENCY RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

CODE OF ETHICS

Schoolteachers, 8750.3830

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

COGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Affidavits, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190

Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250

Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Containers, food, limit of size, 1550.2270

Corporations, leases, 1550.2120

Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Display of licenses, 1550.2110

Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250

Fees, licenses, 1550.2110

Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Food, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330

Limit of size of containers, 1550.2270

Marking and identification, 1550.2170

Monthly reports, 1550.2160

Receipt, packages, 1550.2260

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280

Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310

Transfer, 1550.2330

Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310

Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170

Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Leases, 1550.2120

Licenses, records, 1550.2150

Licenses, display, 1550.2110

Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Marking and identification, 1550.2170

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200

Stop orders, 1550.2290

Notice

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310

Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Public auctions, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Rates

Schedules, 1550.2130

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260

Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Licenses, 1550.2150

Reports, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Sales by warehouse operators, food, 1550.2320

Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280

Schedules, rates, 1550.2130

Stop orders

Destruction of food, 1550.2310

Forms, 1550.2300

Marks, 1550.2290

Toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Transfer, food, 1550.2330

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200

Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLD-PACK FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2170

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See WATER SUPPLY

COLLATERAL

Tourism loan program, 4308.0070

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
 Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
 Application forms, 2870.1100
 Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
 Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
 Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Board, expenses, 2870.0200
 Bond forms, 2870.1100
 Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Expenses, board, 2870.0200
 Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection, revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application for hearing, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
 Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICER

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Jails, 2910.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670
 Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academic probation
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Academic standards, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Admissions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Allocation of resources, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Appeal, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0200 to 8500.0500
 Fair evaluations, 8500.0200
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, 8500.0400
 Suspensions, 8500.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Budgets for programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Burden of proof, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
 Censure
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Centers for student unions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Conduct of students, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Constitution
 Student participation in university government, 8500.0600
 Student rights, 8500.0800
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Curriculum, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Diplomas, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Disciplinary sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Dismissal
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Establishment of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Evaluation of instruction, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Evidence, hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Expulsion, appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Fair evaluation of students, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Formal sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500
 Government of colleges and universities, student participation, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800
 Grading, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Graduation requirements, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Housing, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Ionizing radiation, research, 4730.2900
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Long range plans, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Modification of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Parking regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 President, selection, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Presumption of innocence, suspension, violation of rules, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Probation, formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Radiation, research, 4730.2900
 Recommendation by students, student participation in university government, 8500.0600
 Records, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800
 Referendums, student participation in college government, 8500.0600
 Research, ionizing radiation, 4730.2900
 Rights and responsibilities of individuals, see Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals under this topic
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standards, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student identification cards, registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Student participation in university government, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800
 Student records, confidentiality, 8500.0800
 Student unions, student responsibilities in college government, 8500.0700
 Suspension
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0300
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Traffic regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
 Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Violation of rules
 - Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 - Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 - Suspensions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300
- Witnesses, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0400

COLOGNES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

- Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Solar energy, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

COMIC BOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMENTS

- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

COMMERCE

- See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400
- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Commissioner
 - Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 - Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 - Insurance continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400
 - Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400
 - Liquor liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Self-insurance
 - Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Service of process, appointment for, real estate appraiser license applicants, nonresident, 2808.1300
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 - Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 - Deceptive acts and practices, see UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 - Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 - Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 - Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 - Insurance, see INSURANCE
 - Insurance continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
 - Investments, see INVESTMENTS
 - Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 - Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Liquor liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Long-term care assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Motor carriers, insurance and bonding companies, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Motor vehicle self-insurers, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 - Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 - Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 - Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
 - Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Self-insurance
 - Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 - Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 - Variable life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY**
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- COMMERCIAL ARTISTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

INDEX

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

See also BUILDINGS

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920
 Drainage, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
 Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
 Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Location, 1550.1890
 Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980
 Outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Peas, 1550.1920
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
 Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Sweet corn, 1550.2000
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vining stations, 1550.2100
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
 Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Areas

Assignment, 6260.2000
 Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

General requirement, 6260.0400
 Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Definitions, 6260.0100

Equipment

Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

Angling license, 6260.0200
 Applications, 6200.0200
 Delay, 6260.0400
 Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 General requirement, 6260.0200
 Revocation

 Grounds for, 6260.0400
 Relicensing after, 6260.2200

Mississippi river, 6260.1900

Nets

Fyke nets

 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Gill nets

 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Hoop nets

 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

 Class B permits, 6260.0300
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 Specifications, 6260.1400

Trap nets

 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**Operators**

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
- Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles

- Class A permits, 6260.0300
- Methods, 6256.0500
- Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2805.0700

Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aquatic nuisance control, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Accuracy, tank scales and or hopper scales, 7600.2900

Adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800, 7600.6100, 7600.6400

Adoption of rules by reference, national conference on weights and measures, 7600.6800

Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000

Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000

American Railway Engineering Association, deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200

Anchor bolts, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Animal scales

- Shift test, 7600.7200
- Standards, 7600.7200
- Tolerances, 7600.7200

Antifriction points and plates, 7600.1500

Application of rules, 7600.0200

Applications, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600

Approach, railroad track scales, 7600.3000

Approach rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100

Approaches, 7600.7500

Approval criteria, variances, 7600.9800

Approval of plans, 7600.0500

Approval of scales, 7600.0600

Assemble plans, 7600.0400

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Assembling, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900

Assembling lever system

- Hopper scales, 7600.2700
- Tank scales, 7600.2700

Assembling of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200

Attachment, indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500

Authority for rules, voluntary registration of service personnel, 7600.8500

Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900 to 7600.6700

Adjustment of equipment, 7600.6400

Adjustments, use, 7600.6100

Balancing means, 7600.5100

Damping device, 7600.5600

Fraud, facilitation, 7600.5200

Garner and scale valves, 7600.6500

Graduations, 7600.5000

Increasing and decreasing load tests, 7600.5900

Indicating elements, 7600.5500

Leveling means, 7600.5100

Operation methods, 7600.6200

Protection, 7600.5300, 7600.6600

Security of adjustment, 7600.5800

Shift tests, 7600.5400

Specifications, 7600.4900

Suitability and maintenance of equipment, 7600.6000

Tests, assistance, 7600.6300

Tolerances, 7600.4900

Unit weights, 7600.5700

Automatic weight recorders, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Balance ball, weighbeam, 7600.1700

Balancing means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100

Bearing steels, 7600.1600

Bearings, 7600.7400

Dirt shields, 7600.0900

Bulk weighing systems, see Automatic bulk weighing systems under this topic

Buying stations, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Calibration, testing equipment, fees, 7600.8700

Capacity, 7600.0800

Hopper beam scale, 7600.4300

Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3900

Minimum capacity, 7600.6700

Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600

Tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.4200

Weighbeams, railroad track scale, 7600.1900

Certificates of registration

Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.8900

Revocation, 7600.9600

Character, graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000

Character of scale parts, 7600.0900

Classification of scales, 7600.0700

General classification, 7600.0800

Clearance

Fixed and live parts, 7600.0900

Girder clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200

Hopper scales, 7600.2500

Tank scales, 7600.2500

Commodities, 7600.8200

Commodity handling facilities and equipment, 7600.0400

Computation prices, fuel pumps, 7600.6900

Condition of scales, parts, 7600.0900

Conflict of rules, 7600.6800

Console, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600

INDEX

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Construction
 Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Plans, 7600.0400
 Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, hopper scale, 7600.3600
 Tank scales, 7600.4200
 Construction in hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Construction of decks, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Continuous contact, pivots, 7600.1400
 Counterbalance weight, weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Counterpoise weights
 Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800
 Tolerances, 7600.4600
 Curtains, dust curtains, hopper scales, 7600.4100
 Damping device, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5600
 Dead rail track, railroad track scales, 7600.3300
 Deck construction, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Definitions
 Capacity, 7600.0800
 Section, 7600.7200
 Specifications for heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100
 Denial, variances, 7600.9800
 Design, 7600.0800
 Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
 Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
 Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
 Dialhead, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Dimensions
 Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Dirt shields, scale parts, 7600.0900
 Discharge valves
 Controls, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Tank scales, 7600.4200
 Doors, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Dust control, hopper scales, 7600.4100
 Dust free rooms, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Elevation, railroad track scales, 7600.2000
 Entrance to pit, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Entry to tower, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Examination procedure outlines, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9200
 Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
 Fabrication, weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
 Fabrication of steel, 7600.0800
 Face plate and marking, weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Facilitation of fraud, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Fastening
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Pivots, 7600.1400
 Fees
 Inspections, 7602.0100
 Testing equipment, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, 7600.8700

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Fertilizer scales, enclosure, 7600.7750
 Field connections, 7600.0400
 Field painting, scale parts, 7600.0900
 Finish
 Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Finishing
 Bearings, 7600.7400
 Scale parts, 7600.0900
 Fish, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Floor, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Footings, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Forms, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
 Foundation
 Hopper scales, 7600.2600
 Railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Tank scales, 7600.2600
 Fractional bar, weighbeams, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 Fraud, facilitation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Fuel pumps, 7600.6900 to 7600.7100
 Advertisements, 7600.7000
 Liter-gallon price comparison, 7600.7100
 Measurement and price computation, 7600.6900
 Fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
 Fulcrum bearings, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700
 Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Gas stations, see Fuel pumps under this topic
 Girders
 Deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Weighbridge, railroad track, scales, 7600.2300
 Graduations
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 Weighbeam, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 Grain hopper scales, see Hopper scales under this topic
 Grain movement, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Grain track scales, tolerances, 7600.4400
 Grating, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Guards, weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
 Handbooks, national bureau of standards handbook 44, adoption of rules by reference by, 7600.6800
 Hangers, counterpoise hangers, hopper and tank scales, 7600.2800
 Hardened carbon steel, antifriction points and plates, 7600.1500
 Hopper scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900, 7600.3500 to 7600.4800
 Air release events, 7600.4000
 Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 Capacity
 Full capacity, 7600.4300
 Location and clearance, 7600.2500
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 Dust control and curtains, 7600.4100
 Foundation, 7600.2600
 Garner, 7600.3800
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Location, 7600.3500
 Marks, levers, 7600.1200
 Receiving legs and grain movement, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, 7600.3600
 Semiautomatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Tests, methods, 7600.2900

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Hopper scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900.
7600.3500 to 7600.4800 (Cont'd)
Tolerances, 7600.4400
Weighbeam and accessories, 7600.2800
Identification of parts, weighbeam, 7600.1700
Imbalance, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200
Inspection
Fees, 7602.0100
Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
Hopper scales, 7600.3900
Installation
Permits, 7600.0500
Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
Interchange of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
Interferences, hopper scales, 7600.3500
Interval, graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000
Ladders, garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
Lateral clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.2000
Length
Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
Railroad track scales, 7600.1800, 7600.3000
Motion weighing, 7600.3400
Leveling lugs, 7600.1200
Leveling means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100
Lever nose irons, track and hopper scales, 7600.1300
Lever stands, 7600.1000
Lever systems
Clearances, 7600.0900
Hopper scales, 7600.3500
Levers, 7600.1200
Anchorage for floating levers, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
Railroad track scales, 7600.2200
Lights and lighting, weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400
Links, levers, 7600.1200
Liquefied petroleum gas, 7600.8100 to 7600.8300
Temperature correction, 7600.8100
Liter-gallon price comparison, fuel pumps, 7600.7100
Live rail pedestals, railroad track scales, 7600.3100
Livestock scales
Approaches, 7600.7500
Pits, 7600.7900
Shift test, 7600.7200
Submission of plans, 7600.7700
Tolerances, 7600.7200
Location
Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3500
Plans, 7600.0400
Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
Locknuts, 7600.0800
Main lever load pivot, 7600.1400
Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100
Manufacturers plans, 7600.0400
Marks
Graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
Scale levers, 7600.1200
Weighbeams, ratio marking, 7600.1700

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Meat and meat processing, 7600.8200
Random size packages, units price, 7600.8300
Method of operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200
Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
Motion weighing, railroad track scales, 7600.3400
Motor vehicle stations, see Fuel pumps under this topic
Motor vehicles, pits, 7600.7900
Mounting, weighbeams, 7600.1700
National bureau of standard handbook 44, voluntary registrants, 7600.9200
National conference on weights and measures, adoption of rules by reference, 7600.6800
Net weight, commodities, 7600.8200
Nose irons
Levers, 7600.1200
Track and hopper scales, 7600.1300
Number of sections, railroad track scales, 7600.1800
Oil tank scales, see Tank scales under this topic
Operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200
Outdoor scales, environmental protection, 7600.7750
Packages, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
Packing plants, livestock scales, 7600.7800
Paints and painting, field painting, 7600.0900
Pendulums automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
Permits, 7600.0500
Piers, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
Pipelines, discharge pipelines, tank scales, 7600.4200
Pipes
Hopper scales, 7600.3500
Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200
Pits, 7600.7900
Entrance, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
Placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300
Plans and specifications, see Specifications under this topic
Plates
Antifriction plates, 7600.1500
Weighbeam, reading face plate, 7600.1700
Points, antifriction points, 7600.1500
Poise design, weighbeam, 7600.1700
Position, pivots, 7600.1400
Positioning
Pivots, 7600.7300
Vending, 7600.7600
Poultry, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
Price computation, fuel pumps, 7600.6900
Printing mechanism
Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
Privileges, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9100
Promulgation of rules, 7600.6800
Protection of scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5300, 7600.6600
Publication
Lists of approved standards and testing equipment, 7600.9500
Registered service persons, lists, 7600.9700
Qualifications, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9000
Racks, weight racks, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800
Railroad track scales, 7600.0700, 7600.1800 to 7600.2400, 7600.3000 to 7600.3400
Assembling and setting of scale, 7600.2200
Dead rail tracks, 7600.3300
Deck construction, 7600.3200
Foundation, 7600.2100

INDEX

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Railroad track scales, 7600.0700, 7600.1800 to 7600.2400, 7600.3000 to 7600.3400 (Cont'd)
 Length and number of sections, 7600.1800
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Levers, marks, 7600.1200
 Location, 7600.2000
 Dimensions and approach, 7600.3000
 Motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Rails, 7600.3100
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Weighbridge, 7600.2300
 Rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100
 Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Ratio marking, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Reciprocity, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8800
 Registration, see Voluntary registration under this topic
 Reports, placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300
 Requests, variances, 7600.9800
 Responses, requests for variances, 7600.9800
 Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9200
 Retail sales, 7600.8200
 Reversal of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Revocation, certificates of registration, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9600
 Rigid deck clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Sales pavilions, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Seaford, random size packages, unit prices, 7600.8300
 Sealing facilities, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Security of adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
 Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Sensitivity requirement, 7600.7210
 Service persons, see Voluntary registration under this topic
 Service stations, see Fuel pumps under this topic
 Setting lever system
 Hopper scales, 7600.2700
 Tank scales, 7600.2700
 Setting of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Shed, railroad track scales, grains scales=7600.2000
 Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400
 Signal wires, hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Soil, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Specifications
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100 to 7600.1700
 Spouting, grain spouting, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Springs, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
 Stability of balance condition, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.4900
 Standards, 7600.6800 to 7600.7200
 Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 Animal and livestock scales, 7600.7200
 Fuel pump sales, 7600.6900
 Liters, prices, fuel pumps, 7600.7100
 Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approved standards, 7600.9500
 Stands
 Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Lever and fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
 Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

State weight scale, 7600.0700
 Commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Steel, design and fabrication, 7600.0800
 Steel strips, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Steels, bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Steelyard rod, 7600.0800
 Stockyards, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Style, railroad track scales weighbeams, 7600.1900
 Submission of plans, 7600.7700
 Suitability of equipment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6000
 Tables
 Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600
 Liquefied petroleum gas, volume correction factor, 7600.8100
 Semiautomatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 Weather guards, 7600.9900
 Tank scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900, 7600.4200
 Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 Capacity, location and clearance, 7600.2500
 Foundation, 7600.2600
 Location, 7600.2500
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Testing, methods, 7600.2900
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeams and accessories, 7600.2800
 Temperature
 Liquefied petroleum gas, correction of liquid meters, 7600.8100
 Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Testing equipment
 Calibration, fees, 7600.8700
 Service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
 Testing methods
 Hopper scales, 7600.2900
 Tank scales, 7600.2900
 Tests
 Assistance, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6300
 Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
 Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Animal scales, 7600.7200
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6400, 7600.4900
 Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 Livestock scales, 7600.7200
 Variances, 7600.9800
 Track scales, see Railroad track scales under this topic
 Trig loop, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Type figures, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Unit price, random size packages, 7600.8300
 Unit weights, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5700
 Use of adjustments, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6100
 Valves
 Discharge valves, see Discharge valves under this topic
 Garner and scale valves, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6500
 Variances, 7600.9800
 Vehicle scales
 Approaches, 7600.7500
 Pits, 7600.7900

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Vehicle scales (Cont'd)
 - Submission of plans, 7600.7700
- Ventilation
 - Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400
- Vibration, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500
- Visual indicators, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Voluntary registration
 - Service persons, 7600.8400 to 7600.9600
 - Applications, 7600.8600
 - Authority for rules, 7600.8500
 - Certificates of registration, 7600.8900
 - Revocation, 7600.9600
 - Definitions, 7600.8400
 - Fees, 7600.8700
 - Lists, publication, 7600.9700
 - Placed-in-service reports, 7600.9300
 - Privileges, 7600.9100
 - Qualifications, 7600.9000
 - Reciprocity, 7600.8800
 - Responsibilities, 7600.9200
 - Standards and testing equipment, 7600.9400
 - Publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
- Waiver of rules, 7600.0300
- Walls, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
- Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 - Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.2700
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2800
 - Livestock scales, 7600.7800
 - Railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 - Location, 7600.2200
 - Tank scales, 7600.2800
- Weighbridge checking, 7600.0800
- Weighbridges
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700
 - Railroad track scale, 7600.2300
- Width
 - Graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000
 - Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
- Windows
 - Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Zero indication, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

COMMINGLING GOODS

- Cigarette taxes, stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 - State institutions, 8120.2800

COMMISSIONS

- Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- Regional development commissions, see **REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Accountants, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
- Income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Withholding, 8092.0500
- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITTEES

- Advisory committees, see **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**
- Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100
- Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900
- Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750
- Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500
- Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Library construction grants review, 3530.2636
- Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300
- Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000
- Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Regional review committees, aversive and deprivation procedures, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Technical college general advisory, 8480.0150
- Technical college program advisory, 8480.0160
- Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100
- Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

COMMODITIES

See also **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

- Commercial scales, 7600.8200
- Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

- Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600
- Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500
- Budget, 1570.0500
- Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800
- Check-off fees, 1570.0900
- Chief administrative officers of councils, 1570.0500
 - Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600
- Counting of ballots, 1570.0800
- Creation of councils, 1570.0300
- Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800
- Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
- Definitions, 1570.0200
- Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500
- Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500
- Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Elections and referendums, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 - Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400
 - First council, 1570.0300
 - Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900

INDEX

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS (Cont'd)

Executive committees, 1570.0400
 Powers and duties, 1570.0500
 Fees
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 Financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900
 Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800
 Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Membership of councils, 1570.0300
 Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600
 Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300
 Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Notice
 Council meetings, 1570.0600
 Elections, 1570.0700
 Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Officers, councils, 1570.0400
 Petition
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
 Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500
 Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800
 Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500
 Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Purpose for rules, 1570.0100
 Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600
 Receipt of donations, 1570.0500
 Records and recordation, 1570.0500
 Referendums, see Elections and Referendums under this topic
 Refunds
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reimbursements
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reports, councils, financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500
 Size of councils, 1570.0300
 Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500
 Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300

COMMODITY POOLS

Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
 Annual reports, 2875.8140

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Assessments, 2875.8120
 Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
 Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
 Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Gems, 2875.8170
 Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Investment gems, 2875.8170
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Management
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
 Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Offering expenses, 2875.8130
 Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
 Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
 Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Reports, 2875.8140
 Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sponsors
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, 2875.8110
 Liability, 2875.8110
 Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
 Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140
 Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

See CARRIERS
 See RAILROADS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
 Speech-language pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Police, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
 Radio, see RADIO communication facilities, 7035.1700

COMMUNICATIONS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150.

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Audit requirements, 3350.0160
 Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
 Definitions, 3350.0020
 Designation
 Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 Changing, 3350.0050
 Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Hearings, 3350.0030
 Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Official resolution, 3350.0030
 Review, jobs and training department, 3350.0030
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 3350.0160
 Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 Approval for, 3350.0170
 Denial of, 3350.0170
 Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
 Grants, see Funding under this topic
 Hearings
 Procedure, 3350.0030
 Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 Record, 3350.0030
 Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
 Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
 Maps, service area, 3350.0030
 Mission statement, 3350.0030
 Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 Terminating designation, 3350.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 Guidelines, 3350.0110
 Low-income persons, participation, see Low-income households under this topic
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
 Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 Governor's recognition, 3350.0040

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Recognition (Cont'd)
 Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Record keeping, retention, 3350.0190
 Reporting requirements
 Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
 Subgrantees
 Defined, 3350.0180
 Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
 Successor, designating, 3350.0060
 Termination
 Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 Costs, 3350.0060
 For cause, 3350.0060
 Petitions, 3350.0060
 Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Defined, 3350.0020

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Acting case manager
 Compliance with applicants rights, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designating, 9505.3530
 Interdisciplinary team, forming, duties, 9505.3535

Appeals
 Assessments, appeals of, 9505.3540, 9505.3700
 Reduction of services, 9505.3700
 Submitting, 9505.3700
 Suspension of services, 9505.3700
 Termination of services, 9505.3700

Application of rules, 9505.3500

Care plan
 Contents, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Developing, 9505.3540

Case management services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Requirements, generally, 9505.3560

Case manager
 Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3560
 Assessment duties, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designation, 9505.3560
 Interdisciplinary team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3535
 Reassessment team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3545
 Responsibilities, 9505.3560

Confidentiality, rights of applicants, 9505.3540

Counseling and training services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3600
 Providers, eligibility, 9505.3600

County of financial responsibility
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Determining, 9505.3530

Definitions, 9505.3510

Eligibility for services
 Criteria, 9505.3520
 Determination by local agency, 9505.3640

Environmental modifications
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3610
 Provider standards, 9505.3610
 Excluded services, 9505.3635

INDEX

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Foster care services
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3630
 - Provider standards, 9505.3630
- Home
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Home health services, availability, generally, 9505.3570
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3575
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Human services department
 - Care plan review, 9505.3680
 - Eligibility requests, duties, 9505.3680
 - Monitoring expenditures, duties, 9505.3680
 - Record keeping, 9505.3680
- Interdisciplinary team
 - Care plan, developing, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Establishing, 9505.3535
 - Membership, 9505.3535
 - Public health nurse, member, designating, 9505.3530
 - Reassessments, 9505.3535, 9505.3545
 - Recommendation after assessment, 9505.3540
 - Social worker, member, designating, 9505.3530
- Lead agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Designating, 9505.3540
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3645
- Local agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Reassessment duties, 9505.3545
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3640
- Medical equipment
 - Eligibility, 9505.3620
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 9505.3510
 - Prior approval, 9505.3620
- Medical records, release for assessment, 9505.3540
- Notice
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Request to participate in program, 9505.3530
 - Right to appeal, 9505.3700
- Nutritionist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Occupational therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Parental contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
- Physical therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Physician services, availability, generally, 9505.3585
- Prescribed drugs
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3624
- Primary caregiver
 - Abilities required, 9505.3520
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Providers
 - Billing for services, 9505.3690
 - Charges, 9505.3670
 - Claims for payment, 9505.3690
 - Contracts, 9505.3650
 - Criteria for selecting, 9505.3650
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Records, 9505.3660
 - Right to choose, 9505.3540

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Standards
 - Counseling and training services, 9505.3600
 - Environmental modifications in the home, 9505.3610
 - Foster care, 9505.3630
 - Homemaker services, 9505.3575
 - Respite care services, 9505.3580
 - Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
 - Requesting services, procedures, 9505.3530
 - Respiratory therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
 - Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3580
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
 - Speech-language pathologist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
 - Spousal contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
 - Termination of eligibility, 9505.3550, 9505.3700
 - Third party payers
 - Defined, 9505.3520
 - Identifying for assessment, 9505.3540
 - Transportation
 - Availability, 9505.3622
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Waiver
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Effect, 9505.3500
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Adaptations
 - Availability, 9505.3075
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Adult day care services
 - Availability, 9505.3080
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Appeals, 9505.3140
 - Application of rules, 9505.3010
 - Billing for services, 9505.3139
 - Care plan, see Individual care plan under this topic
 - Case management services
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.3070
 - Case manager
 - Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070
 - Care plan, duties, 9505.3030
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3070
 - Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060
 - Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070
 - Contracts for services, 9505.3125
 - Cost of services
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 - Limitations, 9505.3040
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Application, approval, 9505.3025
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Disputes, settling, 9505.3025
 - Preadmission screening team information, 9505.3025
 - County of service
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Monitoring costs of services, 9505.3135
 - County plans, submitting, 9505.3130
 - Definitions, 9505.3015

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Effective date of rules, 9505.3010
 Eligibility for services
 Criteria, 9505.3035
 Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility determination, 9505.3035
 Eligibility required, 9505.3025
 Extended home health services
 Availability, 9505.3085
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Extended personal care services
 Availability, 9505.3090
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Family support services
 Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Providers, requirements, 9505.3095
 Training services, availability, 9505.3095
 Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140
 Homemaker services
 Availability, 9505.3100
 Contracting for, 9505.3100
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Qualifications, 9505.3100
 Independent living skills services
 Availability, 9505.3105
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Standards for services, 9505.3105
 Individual care plan
 Case manager, duties, 9505.3030
 Contents, 9505.3030
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Distribution of plan, 9505.3030
 Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060
 Lead agency
 Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Designation, 9505.3130
 Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115
 Local agency
 Data sharing with lead agency, 9505.3025
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Medical supplies and equipment
 Availability, 9505.3107
 Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107
 Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075
 Notice
 Appeals, rights, 9505.3140
 Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138
 Nursing homes
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening team, recommendation for admission, 9505.3025
 Personal care assistant
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Qualifications, 9505.3090
 Relatives acting as, 9505.3090
 Preadmission screening
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Procedures, 9505.3025
 Requirement, CADI applicants, 9505.3020
 Team, preadmission screening team
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Duties, 9505.3025
 Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107
 Providers
 Agreements, 9505.3130
 Billing for services, 9505.3139
 Records, 9505.3130
 Selection factors, 9505.3120

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120
 Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115
 Reassessments
 Appeal, 9505.3140
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Frequency, 9505.3060
 Procedures, 9505.3060
 Record, 9505.3060
 Reimbursement for services
 County rates, 9505.3135
 Fee-for-service basis, 9505.3065
 Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 Notice of rates, 9505.3135
 Rates, 9505.3135
 Respite care services
 Availability, 9505.3110
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Standards for services, 9505.3110
 Scope of rules, 9505.3010
 Slot
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045
 Written request for assignment, 9505.3050
 Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
 Agreements, 4300.3100
 Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
 Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications, 4300.1200
 Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1300
 Approval, 4300.2000
 Audits, 4300.3200
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
 Awards, determination, 4300.2000
 Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
 Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
 Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
 Competitive grants, 4300.1100
 Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Compliance with state and federal requirements
 Application process, 4300.1200
 Contract, 4300.3100
 Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Comprehensive programs
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1900
 Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Contracts, 4300.3100
 Cost-effectiveness
 Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 Economic development project, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Economic development projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1901
 Grants, 4300.1101

INDEX

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Economic development projects, 4300.1100 (Cont'd)
 Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
 Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, community development application manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100

COMMUNITY CARE

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Academic disciplines, adding or dropping, 8450.0700
 Admission policy, 8450.1400
 Advisory committees, 8450.0400
 Affirmative action policy, 8450.3300
 Appeals, suspension or expulsion, 8450.1000, 8450.2700
 Associate in applied science degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in science degree, 8450.1200
 Athletics, technical college participation, 8450.1800
Board
 Amendment of operating rules, 8450.0200
 Legal basis, 8450.0100
 Meetings, 8450.0200
 Officers, enumeration, duties, 8450.0200
 Operating rules, 8450.0200
 Parliamentary procedures, 8450.0200
 Special committees, 8450.0200
 Special meetings, 8450.0200
 Student association president, recognition, 8450.2400
 Calendar, 8450.0500
 Certificates, awarding, 8450.1200
Chancellor
 Course plan, recommendations, 8450.1100
 Data privacy, development of policy, 8450.1600
 Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 Student activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Child care services, 8450.2200
 Clubs, requirements, 8450.2000
 Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
 Conduct of students, regulations, 8450.2600
 Convocations, requirements, 8450.1900
Courses
 Academic, dropping or adding, 8450.0700
 Plan, requirements, 8450.1100
 Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 Technical programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
Credits
 By examination, 8450.0600
 Noninstructional settings, 8450.0600
 Requirements for awarding, 8450.0600
 Data privacy for students, 8450.1600
Degrees
 Associate in applied science, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts, 8450.1200
 Associate in science, 8450.1200
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
Expulsion
 Academic, 8450.1000
 Appeals, 8450.2700
 Grounds, 8450.2700
 Procedures, 8450.2700
Fees
 Community services, 8450.2800
 Competency-based exams, 8450.2800
 Credit-by-exams, 8450.2800
 General, 8450.2800
 Late payments, 8450.2800
 Noncredit courses, 8450.2800
 Payment, required for enrollment, 8450.1500
 Refunds, 8450.0500, 8450.3000, 8450.3100
 Senior citizens, 8450.2800
 Special, 8450.2800
 Student association, 8450.2800

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Technical college students, joint or cooperative programs, 8450.2900
- Grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
- Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
- High school students, enrollment, 8450.1400
- Incomplete grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
- Insurance, group health and accident, 8450.2300
- Liquor, use on campus, 8450.3200
- Mission statement, 8450.0300
- Notice, meeting times, 8450.0200
- Organizations, requirements, 8450.2000
- President
 - Advisory committee, membership, 8450.0400
 - Data privacy, development of procedures, 8450.1600
 - Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 - Student activities, determinations about, 8450.1700
 - Student government, relationships, 8450.2400
- Probation, 8450.1400
- Religious activities, 8450.2100
- Resident status, determination, 8450.1200
- Selective retention policy, 8450.1400
- Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800

State board, see Board under this topic

Students

- Activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
- Athletic activities, 8450.1800
- Child care services, 8450.2200
- Clubs and organizations, 8450.2000
- Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
- Conduct, regulations, generally, 8450.2600
- Data privacy, 8450.1600
- Employees, unemployment compensation employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530
- Expulsion, see Expulsion under this topic
- Governance of college, involvement, 8450.2400
- Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
- Health and accident insurance, 8450.2300
- Identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100
- Religious activities, 8450.2100
- Resident status, determination, 8450.1300
- Suspension, see Suspension under this topic

Suspension

- Academic, 8450.1000
- Appeals, 8450.2700
- Grounds, 8450.2700
- Procedures, 8450.2700
- Regulations, requirements, 8450.1400

Technical colleges

- Athletic participation, 8450.1800
- Joint cooperative programs, fees, 8450.2900
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational certificates, 8450.1200

COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Board, duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Meetings, 2920.2000

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

District directors, licenses, 3510.9000

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Activities allowed and disallowed, 7645.0550

Amount, 7645.0520

Applications

- Form, 7645.0530
- Information required, 7645.0530
- Point values assigned, 7645.0540
- Review, 7645.0520, 7645.0540
- Schedule, 7645.0520
- Cities of the first class, portion reserved, 7645.0520
- Definitions, 7645.0500
- Deviation from agreements, 7645.0570
- Disbursement of funds, 7645.0570, 7645.0580
- Duration, 7645.0570
- Eligible activities, 7645.0550
- Eligible expenditures, 7645.0560
- Evaluations, 7645.0580
- Expenditures allowed, 7645.0560
- Grant agreement, contents, 7645.0570
- Ineligible activities, 7645.0550
- Ineligible expenditures, 7645.0560
- Local matches of funds, 7645.0520
- Point values for application, 7645.0540
- Purpose of rules, 7645.0510
- Record keeping requirements, 7645.0570
- Reporting requirements, 7645.0570
- Review of applications, 7645.0520, 7645.0540

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

See also COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Activities, eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Appeals

- Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Final applications, 7645.0340
- Final evaluation, 7645.0480
- Preliminary applications, 7645.0300

Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340

Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480

Definitions, 7645.0100

Deviations from contract, 7645.0470

Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 7645.0480

Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0330

Expenditures eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Final applications, 7645.0340

Final evaluations, 7645.0480

Format, final application, 7645.0340

Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480

Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340

Joint applications, 7645.0300

Letter of notification, submission of final application, 7645.0340

Maximum grant amount, 7645.0420

Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460

Notice, submission of final application, 7645.0340

Preliminary application, 7645.0310

Evaluation, 7645.0330

Purpose, 7645.0110

Ratios of grants, 7645.0420

Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450

Reports, quarterly work reports, 7645.0440

Schedule of disbursements, 7645.0430

Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300

Types of grants, 7645.0200

Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

INDEX

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

See also COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Appeals

- Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Final applications, 7645.0340
- Final evaluation, 7645.0480
- Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
- Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
- Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
- Definitions, 7645.0100
- Deviations from contracts, 7645.0470
- Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 7645.0480
- Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0320
- Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Final application, 7645.0340
- Final evaluation, 7645.0480
- Format, final applications, 7645.0340
- Funding period, 7645.0410
- Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
- Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
- Joint applications, 7645.0300
- Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 7645.0110
- Maximum grant, 7645.0420
- Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 7645.0110
- Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
- Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 7645.0340
- Period of funding, 7645.0410
- Preliminary applications, 7645.0310
- Purpose, 7645.0110
- Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
- Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
- Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 7645.0440
- Schedules of disbursements, 7645.0430
- Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
- Time, final application submission, 7645.0340
- Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 7645.0320
- Types of grants, 7645.0200
- Uses, 7645.0210
- Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
- Work progress reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0255
Personnel, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

- Access to records, 4700.1400
- Accounting records, maintaining, 4700.1400
- Administrator, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Advisory committees, community participation process, 4700.1800
- Amount of award, commissioners notice, 4700.1200
- Analysis of results, reports, 4700.1700
- Annual reports, recipients, 4700.1700
- Application of rules, personnel, 4700.1600
- Applications
 - Additional information, 4700.0900
 - Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 - Disposition, 4700.1200
 - Forms and instructions, 4700.0700
 - Notice of intent to apply, 4700.0600
 - Review of applications
 - Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 - Regional review, 4700.1000
 - Submission, 4700.0800

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)

- Approval of application, 4700.1200
- Audits, 4700.1400
- Availability of funds
 - Notice, 4700.0500
 - Purposes, 4700.0400
- Award notice, 4700.1200
- Budgets, application, 4700.0800
- Commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Community participation process, 4700.1800
- Compliance with laws, application information, 4700.0800
- Compliance with terms and conditions of award notice, 4700.1400
- Conditions for use of funds, commissioners notice, 4700.1200
- Credentialed standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
- Criteria, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Delivery of services, 4700.0400
- Demonstration grants, 4700.0400
- Development of agency or system, planning grants, 4700.0400
- Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Disapproval of application, 4700.1200
- Disease prevention and control director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Disposition, 4700.1200
- Disqualification of funding, 4700.1500
- Eligibility conditions, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Emergency medical services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Environmental health director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Equitable distribution of funds, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Expenditures, reports, 4700.1700
- Experience standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
- Fiscal management officer, information in application, 4700.0800
- Forms
 - Application for funds, 4700.0700
 - Recipient reports, 4700.1700
- Health education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Home health services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Identification of significant community health services needs, information in application, 4700.0800
- Intent to apply for funds, notice of intent, 4700.0600
- Interim planning committee, community participation process, 4700.1800
- Key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
- Local agency responsibilities, 4700.1400
- Matching funds, expenditure, 4700.1400
- Meetings, community participation process, 4700.1800
- Migrant agricultural workers, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Monitoring, 4700.1300
- Multifunding available, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Narrative identification and description, improved coordination and integration of activities, reports, 4700.1700
- Native Americans, commissioners review, 4700.1100
- Notice
 - Availability, 4700.0500
 - Award, 4700.1200
 - Community participation process, 4700.1800
 - Intent to apply for funds, 4700.0600
- Nursing director, minimum standard, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)

Objectives, information in application, 4700.0800
 Personnel, 4700.1600
 Planning grants, 4700.0400
 Program records, maintaining, 4700.1400
 Progress reports, 4700.1400
 Project director, information in application, 4700.0800
 Purpose of rules, 4700.0200
 Purposes for funding, 4700.0400
 Assurance of proper use, 4700.1400
 Recipients, uniform reports, 4700.1700
 Records, maintaining, 4700.1400
 Refusal to award, request for additional application information, 4700.0900
 Regional development commissions, review of applications, 4700.1000
 Reimbursement of nonauthorized expenditures, 4700.1500
 Reports
 Local agencies, 4700.1400
 Recipient, 4700.1700
 Review of applications
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Regional review, 4700.1000
 Roster, community participation process, 4700.1800
 Scope of rules, 4700.0300
 Self education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
 Signature, application, 4700.0800
 Special grants, criteria for commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Special projects grants, 4700.0400
 Statements, information in application, 4700.0800
 Statistical data, reports, 4700.1700
 Summary expenditure report, 4700.1700
 Summary of approved plan, community participation process, 4700.1800
 Termination of funding, 4700.1500
 Time
 Recipient reports, 4700.1700
 Regional review, 4700.1000
 Training standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
 Type of funds, 4700.0400
 Unauthorized expenditures, reimbursement, 4700.1500
 Withholding of funding, 4700.1500

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Access to records, 3301.0210
 Administration, 3301.0210
 Application of rules, 3301.0180
 Childcare, providing, 3301.0210
 County board
 Administration of program, 3301.0210
 Establishment of program, 3301.0200
 Support services, providing, 3301.0210
 County boards, plan, procedures, 3301.0220
 Definitions, 3301.0190
 Employers, requirements, 3301.0210
 Employment conditions, 3301.0230
 Establishment, 3301.0200
 Length of participation, 3301.0210
 Monitoring, 3301.0210
 Plan, contents, 3301.0220
 Purpose of rules, 3301.0180
 Standards, 3301.0200
 Support services, requirements, 3301.0230
 Transportation, providing, 3301.0210
 Travel distance, 3301.0230
 Wages, 3301.0230
 Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Definitions, 9520.0030
 Services, 9520.0040
 State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
 Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
 Audits, 9520.0130
 Authority for rules, 9520.0010
 Budgets, 9520.0060
 Adjustments, 9520.0190
 Grants and subsidies, submission of application, 4700.0800
 Transfers, 9520.0180
 Center director, 9520.0200
 Director, 9520.0200
 Fees, 9520.0150
 Funds, 9520.0090
 Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 Matching funds, see Matching funds under this topic
 Payment, 9520.0140
 Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 Withdrawal, 9520.0170
 Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
 Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
 Payment, funds, 9520.0140
 Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
 Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 Reports, 9520.0080
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 State aid, 9520.0070
 Approval of application, 9520.0210
 Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY NURSING DIRECTORS

Minimum standards, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400
 Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

COMMUNITY SALES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 Administrative files, 9550.0040
 Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020
 Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092
 Application for services, 9550.0070
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040
 Data privacy, 9550.0080
 Definitions, 9550.0010
 Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020
 Eligible recipients, 9550.0020

INDEX

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Emergency social services
 - Administration procedures, 9550.0050
 - Child protection, 9560.0216
- Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Fees, 9550.0060
- Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092
- Grants, requirements, 9550.0040
- Hearings, 9550.0092
- Individual service plans, 9550.0090
- Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070
- Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Notice, change in services, 9550.0092
- Placement agreements, 9550.0040
- Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030
- Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Reduction of services, 9550.0092
- Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091
- Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050
- Suspension of services, 9550.0092
- Termination of services, 9550.0092
- Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTING EXPENSES

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

- Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370
- Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMPARABLE WORTH

- Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
- Appeals, 3920.1200
- Benefits
 - Computing, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
- Compliance review
 - Data review period, 3920.0400
 - Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 - Tests, generally, 3920.0400
- Contested cases, 3920.1200
- Definitions, 3920.0100
- Exceptional service pay
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Test, 3920.0700
- Implementation reports
 - Data classification, 3920.0300
 - Form, 3920.0300
 - Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200
 - Incomplete reports, 3920.0200
 - Information required, 3920.0300
 - Submitting, time, 3920.0300
- In compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800
- Job class information, implementation report, requirements, 3920.0300
- Job evaluation system
 - Criteria, requirements, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Determination of responsible jurisdiction
 - Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 - Reconsideration, jurisdiction not in compliance, 3920.0200
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 - Requesting, 3920.0200
 - Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 - Maintaining pay equity, requirements, 3920.1300
 - Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
 - Not in compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Notice, 3920.0800
 - Notice
 - Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 - Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000
 - Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200
 - Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Penalties
 - Enforcing, 3920.1000
 - Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 - Request for suspension, 3920.1100
 - Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
 - Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
 - Reports
 - Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 - Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
 - Salary
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Salary range test, 3920.0700
 - Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
 - Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300
- COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Advisory committee member, arts grant, 1900.0800
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
- Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800
- Catastrophic health expense protection, disclosure of household income, applicants, 9505.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Civil service, 3900.2100
- Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Community investment programs, 3301.0230
- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Crop damage by elk, see ELK
- Deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
- Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- General assistance medical care, limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400
 Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
 Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
 Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Overtime, see OVERTIME
 Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
 Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1700
 Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.2250
 Salary, defined, 5200.0211
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
 Sick pay, see SICK PAY
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 Tips, see TIPS
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Vacation pay, see VACATIONS
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500
 Ambulances, quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
 Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200
 Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Environmental protection, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Grievances, see GRIEVANCES
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
 Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300
 School supervisory and support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
 Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPLIANCE WITH RULES

Automobile driver education programs, 3500.5000
 Motorcycle driver education programs, 3500.5040

COMPOSTING

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Classification of compost, 7035.2835
 Facilities, requirements
 Design requirements, 7035.2835
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2835
 Operation requirements, 7035.2835
 Personnel training requirements, 7035.2835
 Poultry carcasses, 1719.4000
 Sewers and sewers systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0620

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Agriculture department, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Amending plan, 9300.0190
 Appeal of adopted plan, 9300.0180
 Capital improvement projects, 9300.0160
 Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 Consistency with other plans, 9300.0170
 Contested case hearings, 9300.0210
 County board review, adopted plan, 9300.0180
 Data collection, 9300.0040
 Definitions, 9300.0010
 Delegation, plan preparation, 9300.0030
 Development, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Disapproval of plan, 9300.0170
 Dispute resolution
 Formal, 9300.0210
 Informal, 9300.0200
 Duration of plan, 9300.0190
 Environmental Quality Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Expected changes, 9300.0060, 9300.0080
 Fees, hearings, 9300.0210
 Fish and wildlife habitat, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Floodplains, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Geographic indicators
 Data collection, 9300.0040
 Defined, 9300.0010
 Geology, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Goals, 9300.0100
 Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 Groundwater, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Health department, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Hearings, 9300.0210
 Implementation program, 9300.0160
 Information gathering by counties, 9300.0020

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS (Cont'd)

- Joint powers boards, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
- Land ownership, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Land resources, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Land use, information requirements, 9300.0050, 9300.0070
- Local units of government
 - Information from, 9300.0030
 - Review of plan, 9300.0140
- Natural resources department, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Notice
 - Adoption of water plan, 9300.0180
 - Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 - Decision to develop plan, 9300.0030
- Objectives, 9300.0110
- Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090
- Physical environment, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Plan of action, 9300.0110
- Pollution Control Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Precipitation, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Priorities, established by county, 9300.0120
- Problems, identification, 9300.0090
- Public informational meeting, 9300.0030
- Public participation, plan development, 9300.0030
- Purpose of plans, 9300.0020
- Recommended changes in state programs, 9300.0130
- Resolution, adoption by county, 9300.0030
- Resolving conflicts, process, 9300.0140
- Resubmittal, 9300.0170
- Revisions to plan, 9300.0180
- Scenic areas, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Scope of plans, 9300.0020
- Shorelands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Soils, information requirements, 9300.0050
- State Planning Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Surface water, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Time for approval, 9300.0170
- Topographic relief, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Unique features, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Utility services, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Vegetation, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Water and Soil Resources Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Water resources
 - Information requirements, 9300.0050
 - Potential changes, 9300.0080
- Water-based recreation lands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Watershed districts, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
- Wetlands, information requirements, 9300.0070

COMPRESSORS

- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000
- Human rights, 5000.0800
- Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement, 1350.4800
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.5300
 - Discrimination claims, 5210.0340

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Public utilities
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Public Utilities Commission, conferences, 7830.3300
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800
- Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600
- Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
- Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALIST

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMPUTERS

- Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
- Artificial intelligence technicians, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0705
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business and trade schools, instructors standards, 4880.0500
- Computerizing small business, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0515
- Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
- Data processing, postsecondary vocational teachers, 3700.0370, 3700.0375
- Electronic publishing/information specialist, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0810
- Elementary, secondary, and vocational computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS
- Farm product liens, central notification system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Microcomputer support specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0377
- Operations, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0375
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
- Printed circuit board technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0720
- Programming, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0370
- Registration of voters, maintaining records, 8200.2100 to 8200.9300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - License to use, 8130.0500
 - Records, 8130.7500
- School district computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

Software

- Farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Voting, elections, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

CONCERTS

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

CONCESSIONS

Blind persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

- Parks, soliciting, 6100.2300
- Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300
- State fair, churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CONCILIATION

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCE

Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

- Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
- Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

CONCRETE PIPE

See **PLUMBING CODE**

CONDEMNATION

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0300
- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Eminent domain, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Food and beverage establishments, food and equipment, 4625.2601
- Jails, 2910.0300
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

CONDIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Spices and condiments, see **SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
- Vending machine locations, 1550.5050

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Minnesota River, sand and gravel, 6105.1260
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, 6105.0410

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

CONDITIONAL USES

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Zoning districts, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480
- Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480
- Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

- Child-care institutions, discharge, 9545.1020
- Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See **DATA PRIVACY**

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Accountants, client information, 1100.5100
- Adult corrections facilities, records, 2910.2400
- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Catastrophic health expense protection
 - Medical record protection, 9505.1130
 - Privacy Protection Law explanation, 9505.1180
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child-care institutions
 - Case records of children, 9545.0930
 - Personnel policies, 9545.1070
- Colleges and universities, student records, 8500.0800
- Contested case hearings
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Evidence, 1400.7300
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
- Data privacy, see **DATA PRIVACY**
- Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060
- Environmental protection, 7000.1300
- Family day care homes, 9502.0345
- Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170
- Group homes, 9545.1460
- Human rights, 5000.0500
 - Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Jails, records, 2910.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
- Railroads, 8830.5700
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2805.1000
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2600
- Social workers, 8740.0310
- Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100
- Unemployment compensation, 3310.0300
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800

INDEX

CONFISCATION

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Confiscation of produce, conducting business
 without license and bond, 1500.1900
 Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
 Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Advisory committee members, arts grants, 1900.0900
 Agricultural chemical response compensation board
 members, 1512.0500
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Architects, rules, 1805.0300
 Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by
 designated representatives, 9505.1160
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260
 Engineers, rules, 1805.0300
 Environmental protection, agency members, 7000.1400
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board
 members, 7190.0004
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application,
 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270
 Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700
 Intoxicating liquor
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
 Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530.0600,
 5530.0800
 Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
 Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation
 agencies, 1360.3300
 Public employment relations board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0070, 7320.0090
 Board members, 7306.0200 to 7306.0400
 Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see
 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of
 instruction, 2800.8100
 Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition
 on inspection, 7635.0500
 Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Source materials, prospecting permits, 6125.2500
 Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
 Unemployment compensation appeal referees, 3310.2915
 Waste Management Office, 9200.1800
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0075

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Community block grants, federal law, 4300.0400
 Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with
 Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320
 Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards,
 7045.0070
 Zoological garden, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
 to 8250.1800

CONSENT

Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult halfway houses
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306,
 4606.3307
 Family day care homes, emergency medical care or
 treatment, 9502.0405
 Family farm security program lenders, loan term
 changes, 1560.3000
 Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new
 purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, owners
 consent, 7040.1808
 Social services for individuals and families, sterilization,
 9565.0900
 State guardianship, social services for children,
 9560.0450
 Sterilization, social services for individuals and families,
 9565.0900
 Water bank program, termination of agreement,
 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.5900
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition,
 7620.0320
 Environmental protection, contested case hearings,
 informal disposition, 7000.1000

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0770
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see
 COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
 IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
 ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY
 EMERGENCIES
 Erosion, see EROSION
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation,
 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need
 applications, discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply
 emergencies, counties and first class cities,
 7620.0230
 Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Oil, see OIL
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL
 CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE
 RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
COST-SHARING PROGRAM
Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
Wetland conservation, see WETLANDS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
Notice received
Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
Water surface management standards, enforcement,
6110.3800

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
Deeds, form
Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
Income taxes
Defined, 8001.0400
Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100
Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
2715.4700
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS
Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

CONSIGNMENTS

Cigarette taxes
Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
Records, 8120.1800
Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
TREATMENT FUND**

Application of rules, 9530.7005
Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
Client information system, vendor participation,
9530.7030
Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
Counties, see Local agency under this topic
DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative
Evaluation System
Defined, 9530.7000
Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
Definitions, 9530.7000
Denial of payments, 9530.7025
Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
Income
Category III programs, 9530.7024
Category IV programs, 9530.7024
Defined, 9530.7000
Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
Local agency
Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
Defined, 9530.7000
Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010
Payments
Denial, 9530.7025
Determining amount, 9530.7022
Policyholder
Defined, 9530.7000

**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
TREATMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

Policyholder (Cont'd)
Third party payor, 9530.7020
Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
Responsible relative
Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
Defined, 9530.7000
Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022
Scope of rules, 9530.7005
Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
Third-party payment source
Client eligibility, 9530.7015
Defined, 9530.7000
Payment agreements, 9530.7021
Vendors
Clients
Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
Information system participation, 9530.7030
Defined, 9530.7000
Discharging clients, notice to local agency,
9530.7021
Vendor agreements, requirements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested case hearings, 1400.6350
Environmental protection, contested case hearings,
7000.1000

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

Large energy facilities, certificate of need application
evaluations, 7847.0140

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
2870.3200

CONSTRUCTION

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment,
7023.0110
Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction
equipment, 7023.0120
Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES
Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
Correctional institutions, new facilities, 2900.0100 to
2900.0600
Dams, see DAMS
Debris
Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to
7048.1300
Certification, 7048.1000
Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
Committee, 7048.0400
Deadlines, 7048.1300
Definitions, 7048.0100
Examinations, 7048.0900
Application, 7048.0800
Fees, 7048.1100
Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
Operator requirements, 7048.0600
Purpose, 7048.0200
Required individuals, 7048.0500
Sanctions, 7048.1200
Excavations, see EXCAVATIONS
Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800
Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080
High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH
VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
Highways and roads, public utility equipment, permits,
8810.3300
Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180
Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public
contracts, 5000.3300

INDEX

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Operator and inspector certification, see Debris under this topic
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Plans, 3500.4000
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 State aid highways and streets
 Filing reports and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2800
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1900
 Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110
 Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0300
 Dentists, 3100.0200
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0600
 Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200
 Human rights, 5000.2400
 Indirect source permits, 7023.9000
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0020
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5110
 Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration, 2770.3400
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 Optometrists, pronouns, 6500.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Time
 Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULTANTS

Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 7645.0470
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 7665.0130
 Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective actions, requirements, 2890.0075
 Veterinarian consultants, supervision, 9100.0900
 Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CONTACT LENSES

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Adult corrections facilities
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Cannon River, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Cigarette taxes
 - Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
 - Stamps, 8120.0200
- Cold storage warehouses, limit of size, 1550.2270
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Food, see FOOD
- Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Jail
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
- Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
- Radioactive materials, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Moving household goods, 8130.5200
- Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

CONTAMINANTS

- Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CONTAMINATION

- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Distressed food, 1550.2850
- Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510
- Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

See also HEARINGS

- Administrative law judge
 - Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100
 - Assignment, 1400.5400
 - Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 - Conduct, 1400.7700
 - Conducting hearings, 1400.7800
 - Continuance, grant, 1400.7500
 - Disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Duties, 1400.5500
 - Expenses and attorney fees, determination of payment, 1400.8401
 - Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Report, 1400.8100
 - Request, 1400.5300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 - Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
- Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100
- Admission of facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
- Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
- Aeronautics, 8800.0300
- Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
- Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
- Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Amendment
 - Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800
- Appearance
 - Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
- Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
- Arts grant procedures, appeals, 1900.5800
- Assessors board, licensing, 1950.1090
- Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
- Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorneys
 - Fees, 1400.8401
 - Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
- Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or expansion, 2100.5500
- Board of teaching, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840
- Boxing board, license revocation and suspension, 2200.0800
- Burden of proof, 1400.7300
- Cameras, 1400.8000
- Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600
- Commencement, 1400.5600
- Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Community college students, suspension or expulsion appeals, 8450.2700
- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
- Computation of time, 1400.6100
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
- Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Consent orders
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
 - Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Continuances, 1400.7500
 - Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Following final argument, 1400.7800
 - Good cause, 1400.7100
 - Granting or denying, 1400.5500
- Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
- Cross-examination
 - Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 - Rights of parties, 1400.7100
- Decision, final decision, 1400.8200
- Default, 1400.6000
- Definitions, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700
- Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Depositions, 1400.6900
 - Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Discovery, 1400.6700 (Cont'd)
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Employment agencies, 5200.0840
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Requests for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200
 Exhibits
 Copies, providing, 1400.7100
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Expenses, payment to prevailing parties, 1400.8401
 Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5100
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.6000
 Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900
 Fees
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Filing
 Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
 Discovery requests, 1400.6700
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Final decision, 1400.8200
 Findings of fact
 Conclusions of recommendations
 Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Gambling control board
 Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
 Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Gambling control board (Cont'd)
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800
 Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health department
 Hearing aid seller permits, suspension, revocation, denial, 4692.0030
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0055
 Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
 Human rights department requests, 1400.5600
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Interference with hearing, 1400.8000
 Interlocutory orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Jobs and training department, community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
 Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300
 Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Lobbyists, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.6300
 Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Medical practice board hearings, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS
 Memoranda
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Record, 1400.7400
 Mentally retarded persons, new services determinations, 9525.0145
 Mentally retarded residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Motor vehicle registrars, penalties, 7406.0450
 Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150
 Notice
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
 Water supply, variance request, 4720.2800
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Nursing board, nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 Rate appeals, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers of rules, contesting denial,
 revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060

Oaths and affirmations
 Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Testimony, 1400.7200

Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 Record, 1400.7400
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Opening statement, 1400.7800

Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800

Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Copies to parties, 1400.7100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases,
 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550

Participation by public, 1400.6200

Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 Default, 1400.6000
 Expenses and attorney fees, payment to, 1400.8401
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance,
 1400.6350
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Representation, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200

Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration or rehearing, 1400.8300

Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective
 action reimbursements, 2890.0110

Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300

Pleadings, record, 1400.7400

Pollution Control Agency
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Underground storage tank project certification,
 revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400

Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500

Prehearing conference, 1400.6000, 1400.6500

Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300

Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900

Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge,
 1400.5500

Prevailing wages, 5200.1090
 Designation, 5200.1020

Private schools, funds, 3540.0500

Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Evidence, 1400.7300

Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700

Public safety department
 One call excavation notice system, response to
 notice, 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty,
 claims disputes, 7521.0200

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION

Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings,
 4410.7910

Records
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference,
 1400.6500
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Retention, 1400.7400

Rehearings, 1400.8300

Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100

Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600

Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300

Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300

Right to counsel, 1400.5800

Rights of parties, 1400.7100

Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000

Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Scope of rules, 1400.5200

Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
 Final order, 1400.8200
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700

Order
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Motion, 1400.6600

Petition
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300

Request for admission of facts or opinions,
 1400.6800

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Settlements
 Conferences, 1400.6550
 Default, 1400.6000
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Prevailing party expenses and attorney fees,
 1400.8401

Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350

INDEX

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Short-barrelled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
- Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275
- Special transportation services
 - Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 - Variations, 8840.6300
- Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600
- Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500
- Statements, discovery, 1400.6700
- Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600
- Stipulation
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
 - Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Substantially justified claims, 1400.8401
- Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Tape recorders, 1400.8000
- Teaching, board of, see Board of teaching under this topic
- Telephone conferences, settlement conferences, 1400.6550
- Television cameras, 1400.8000
- Time
 - Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
 - Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 - Computation, 1400.6100
 - Continuances, 1400.7500
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
 - Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
 - Motions, notice, 1400.6600
 - Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 - Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 - Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 - Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
 - Request for admission of facts or opinions, service, 1400.6800
- Transcript of record, 1400.7400
- Transportation regulation board, 8920.3100
- Variance request, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3300
- Voting machines and systems, decertification, 8220.0650
- Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Water supply, variance request, 4720.2800
- WIC program vendors, 4617.0100
- Witnesses, 1400.7200
 - Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1400.6900
 - Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
 - Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Nonparties, 1400.7150
 - Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, 1400.7200 (Cont'd)
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Workers' compensation
 - Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 - Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
- X-ray screening, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
- CONTINGENT FEES**
 - Accountants, 1100.5200
- CONTINGENT LIABILITY**
 - United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300
- CONTINGENT SALES**
 - Family farm security program, 1560.2100
- CONTINUANCES**
 - Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2100
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000
 - Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 - Tax court, 8600.1200
 - Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- CONTINUING EDUCATION**
 - Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 - Administrators, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 - Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
 - Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 - Assessors, 1950.1080
 - Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250
 - Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610, 9530.6615
 - Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 - Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
 - Cosmetology, 2642.0200, 2644.0170
 - Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 - Dentists, see DENTISTS
 - Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2800
 - Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0040, 4745.0045
 - Insurance, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Ionizing radiation, facilities using, 4730.1688
 - Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320
 - Medical education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800
 - Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 - Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
 - Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500
 - Physician assistants, 5600.2650
 - Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0300
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0140
 - Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Reimbursement of political subdivisions, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610
 Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0090
 Social workers, 8740.0285
 Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 4750.0400
 State building code, certified officials, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Training and habilitation services staff, 9525.1620
 Vocational education administrators and supervisors licenses, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

CONTOUR FARMING

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

Family planning, social services, 9565.0400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
 Elevator contractors
 Bond requirements, 5226.0300
 Examination and license fees, 5226.0300
 Insurance requirements, 5226.0300
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 License to use machinery, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective actions, requirements, 2890.0075
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Sales and use taxes
 Certificate of exemption, 8130.9930
 Imported goods, 8130.4300
 Leases, 8130.0400
 Pretax agreements, 8130.1200
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Subcontractors, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**
 Underground storage tank project certification, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
 Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**
 Arts grant procedures, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Battered women, 2915.0500
 Bids and bidding, see **BIDS AND BIDDING**
 Boxing
 Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700
 Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400
 Business and trade schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Child-caring institutions, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930
 Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, provider contracts, 9505.3125
 Community block grants, 4300.3100
 Community energy planning grants, grant contracts, 7645.0400
 Community social services, 9550.0040
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200
 Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Group homes, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Home and community-based services, providers, 9525.1870
 Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1300
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Horse racing licensees, requirements, 7870.0500
 Improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Insurance, sexual discrimination, see **INSURANCE**
 Library construction grants, 3530.2642
 Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers, see **LOTTERY**
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, provider agreements, 9525.0095
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400

INDEX

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
- Railroad loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Real estate investment trust
 - Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 - Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
- Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Source material, assignments, 6125.3100
- State Building Code, plan review, 1300.1100
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Subcontracts, see SUBCONTRACTORS
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Swimming pools, submission of plans and specifications, 4717.0300
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Termination, 3315.1020
- United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000
- Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0400

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

- Appropriation of waters, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Family farm security program
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
- Forms
 - Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
 - Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600
 - Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.4400
 - Individual seller, 2820.4100
 - Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200
 - Notice of cancellation, 2820.4700
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
- CONTRIBUTIONS**
 - Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1200
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 - Abuse, child care center staff, disqualifications, 9503.0030
 - Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES**
 - See NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- CONVENTS**
 - Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
- CONVERSION**
 - Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Manufactured homes, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- CONVERSION BURNERS**
 - See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- CONVEYANCES**
 - See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- CONVEYORS**
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470
 - Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- COOK COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- COOKING OILS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- COOKING UTENSILS**
 - Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- COOKING WINE**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- COOLING SYSTEMS**
 - Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
 - Equipment specifications, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0610, 7670.0660
 - Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS**
 - Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
- COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION**
 - Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

COOPERATIVES

- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COPARTNERSHIP

- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

COPAYMENTS

- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

COPIES

- See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, see BRASS
- Bronze, see BRONZE
- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

- Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Commencement of work, 6125.1100
- Duration, 6125.1100

- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

- Source material, prospecting, prospective copper areas, 6125.2300

Water pollution

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Standards, 7050.0220

COPPER TUBING

- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

COPYRIGHTS

- Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS

- Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1030

CORIANDER SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORN

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

CORN CHIPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS.

- Bolted corn meal, 1555.0620
- Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610
- Bolting, white corn flour, 1555.0680

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Calcium**

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

- Cleaning, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

- Crude fat content, bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Crude fiber content

- Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
- Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710
- White corn flour, 1555.0680
- White corn meal, 1555.0570

- Determination, 1555.0580

- Degerminated white corn meal, preparation, 1555.0630

- Degerminated yellow corn meal, 1555.0640

Dried yeast

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

- Names, 1555.0780

- Preparation method, 1555.0790

- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

- Name, 1555.0760

Fat

- Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610
- Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
- Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710
- White corn flour, 1555.0680
- White corn meal, 1555.0570
- Determination, 1555.0580

- Grinding, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Grits

- Corn grits and hominy grits, preparation method, 1555.0720

- Preparation, 1555.0710

Harmless carriers

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

- Hominy grits, preparation, 1555.0710

Iron

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Method of preparation

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
- Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720
- Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660
- White corn flour, 1555.0690
- White corn meal, 1555.0590

- Moisture content, 1555.0680

- Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610
- Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
- Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710
- White corn meal, 1555.0570
- Determination, 1555.0580

- Monocalcium phosphate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650

Names

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Niacin

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Preparation

- Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
- Grits, 1555.0710

- Corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720

- Quick grits, quick cooking grits, 1555.0740

- Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660

- White corn flour, 1555.0690

- White corn meal, 1555.0570, 1555.0590

- Quick grits, quick cooking grits, preparation, 1555.0740

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Riboflavin
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 Method of preparation, 1555.0660
 Self-rising yellow corn meal, 1555.0670
 Shaking, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 Sieves, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 Sodium bicarbonate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 Thiamine
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Vitamin D
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Weighing, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 White corn flour
 Method of preparation, 1555.0690
 Preparation, 1555.0680
 White corn meal
 Determination of moisture, fat and crude fiber, 1555.0580
 Preparation, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
 Yellow corn flour, 1555.0700
 Yellow corn meal, 1555.0600
 Yellow grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0730

CORN OIL
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490

CORN SYRUP
 Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2400

CORNEB BEEF HASH
 Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700
 Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

CORPORATIONS
 Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Articles of incorporation, see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
 Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
 Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Child-caring institutions, legal incorporation, 9545.0930
 Clean indoor air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120
 Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Debentures, see DEBENTURES
 Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
 Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Income taxes, 8003.0100, 8034.0100
 Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100
 Dividend credit, 8021.0200
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000
 Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000
 Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Net operating losses
 Carryback adjustment, 8009.7200
 Audits, 8009.7400
 Computation, 8009.7100
 Limitation of actions, 8009.7300
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Returns, 8038.2000
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0405
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Joint stock companies
 Income taxes, 8092.0300
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Loans, 2675.0600
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages
 Partial release by corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4025
 Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4005
 Names, optometrists, 6500.0800
 Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Officers, unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Optometrists, 6500.0800
 Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization, 9545.0780
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Definition of person, 8130.0120

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 8130.1200
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
- Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Taxation
 - Income taxes, see Income taxes under this topic
 - Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Trust classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
- Unitary business taxation
 - Accounting methods, 8019.0300
 - Centralized management, 8019.0100
 - Charitable contributions, 8019.0300
 - Common ownership, 8019.0100
 - Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 - Credits, 8019.0300
 - Deductions, 8019.0300
 - Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405
 - Election to file, single returns, 8019.0405
 - Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 - Extensions, 8019.0405
 - Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 - Forms, 8019.0405
 - Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 - Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200
 - Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 - Minimum tax, 8019.0300
 - Net operating losses, 8019.0300
 - Presumptions, 8019.0100
 - Refunds, 8019.0405
 - Reports, 8019.0300
 - Returns, single corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 - Schedules, 8019.0405
 - Taxable year, 8019.0405

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
- Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Air temperature, 2900.0200
- Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
- Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
- Ceiling height, 2900.0200
- Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
- Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
- Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
- Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
- Construction, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Control areas, 2900.0200
- Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
- Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Corridors, 2900.0200
 - Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Design, new construction, 2900.0200
- Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Doors and windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Eating area separation, 2900.0200
- Education, community corrections, 2905.0700
- Entrances, 2900.0200
- Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
- Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
- Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
- Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300
- Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
- Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500
- Floor surface, 2900.0200
- Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
- Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
- Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
- Hot water, 2900.0200
- Illumination, 2900.0200
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
- Isolation areas, 2900.0200
- Jails, see JAILS
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
- Library services, grants, 3530.1500
- Lights, 2900.0200
 - Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
- Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200
- Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
- Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050
- Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

INDEX

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise levels, 2900.0200

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Privacy of prisoners, new construction, 2900.0500

Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050

Resources, 2905.1000

Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Sally ports, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Searches, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400

Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100

Security area separation, 2900.0200

Separation of prisoners, 2900.0200

 New construction, 2900.0500

Service deliveries, 2900.0200

Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Shower facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

 Private facilities, 2900.0400

Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200

Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Staff work stations, 2900.0200

Standards, construction, 2900.0100

State Building Code, 2900.0100

Storage areas, 2900.0200

Television, 2900.0200

Temperature, 2900.0200

Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100

Training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Two-way communications, 2900.0200

Unemployment compensation

 Actively seeking work, prisoners, 3305.0600

 Prisoners, 3305.0500

Ventilation

 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

 New construction, 2900.0500

 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200

Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Windows and doors, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Adult release office, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390

Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Commissioner

 Appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300

 Extraordinary discharge of inmates, approvals, 2940.5500

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Office of adult release, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE

Jails, 2910.3100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Correctional institutions

 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

 New construction, 2900.0200

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

COSMETIC SURGERY

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expense, 9505.1370

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGY

Advertisements, 2642.0110

Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510

Animals, presence in, 2642.0380

Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700

Barbers, see BARBERS

Business hours, 2642.0120

Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Change of names, 2642.0350

Child care services, 2642.0380

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400

Continuing education, 2642.0200

Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510

Courses of instruction, refresher courses, 2642.0600

Definitions, 2642.0010

Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380

Documentation, courses of instruction, 2642.0150

Drugs, use, 2642.0510

Education

 License renewal, 2642.0200

 Qualifications, 2642.0150

 Refresher courses, 2642.0600

Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360

Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360

Equipment

 General requirements, 2642.0370

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credits toward another license, 2642.0610
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Examinations
 Administration, 2642.0130
 Managers, schools, 2642.0160
 Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180
 Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210
 Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370
 First aid kits, 2642.0370
 Fixtures, 2642.0370
 Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Foreign countries, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Furniture, 2642.0370, 7510.5540
 Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Health care facilities, 2642.0400
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Identification
 Manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330
 Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200
 Reactivation, 2642.0170
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Inspections, 2642.0120
 Instruction
 Hours, documentation, 2642.0150
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Instructors
 Examination, 2642.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180
 Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.1260

Insurance, independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130
 Intoxicating liquors, use, 2642.0510

Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2642.0610
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340
 General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200
 Individual licenses, 2642.0140
 Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210
 Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320
 Reactivation, 2642.0170
 Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330
 Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Transfer
 Individuals, 2642.0230
 Salons, 2642.0350
 Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Location, country shops, inspections, 2642.0120
 Managers
 Examination, 2642.0400
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Licenses, application, 2642.0160
 Supervision, 2642.0390

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credit towards another license, 2642.0610
 Licenses, renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Name change, 2642.0350
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing homes, 4660.5810
 Operational requirements, 2642.0380
 Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380
 Physical requirements, 2642.0360
 Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200
 Private residences, 2642.0400
 Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Reactivation of license, 2642.0170
 Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180
 Reexamination, 2642.0130
 Refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220
 Renewal of licenses
 Individuals, 2642.0200
 Salons, 2642.0330
 Reports, inspections, 2642.0120
 Residences, salons, 2642.0400
 Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360
 Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370
 Supervision, 2642.0390
 Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370
 Suspension or revocation licenses, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Training
 Documentation, 2642.0150
 Hours of instruction, 2642.0150
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Transfer of licenses
 Individuals, 2642.0230
 Salons, 2642.0350

Unregulated services, 2642.0100
 Ventilation, 2642.0360
 Waiver of rules, 2642.0820
 Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Work space, salons
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Minimum requirements, 2642.0360

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 See also COSMETOLOGY
 Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320
 Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Basic requirements, 2644.0370
 Basic supplies, 2644.0410
 Business hours, 2644.0120

INDEX

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350

Certification
 Status of students, 2644.0670
 Student hours, 2644.0680

Change of names, 2644.0370

Clinics, 2644.0740

Continuing education, 2644.0170

Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640

Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430

Courses of instruction
 Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500
 Disclosure, 2644.0100
 Enumeration, 2644.0510
 Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 Full course, 2644.0710
 Manicurists, 2644.0530
 Refresher courses, 2644.0540

Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500

Definitions, 2644.0010

Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340

Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420

Designations, 2644.0610

Disclosure
 Courses, 2644.0100
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730

Display of licenses, 2644.0720

Drugs, use, 2644.0430

Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360

Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640

Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Equipment, 2644.0400

Establishment, applications, 2644.0310

Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Credits toward another license, 2644.0550
 Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Training, 2644.0520

Examinations
 Administration, 2644.0130
 Interpreters, 2644.0310
 Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150

Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300

Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670

Facilities
 Inspection, 2644.0380
 Physical requirements, 2644.0390

Fees, refunds, 2644.0650

Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2644.0180

Fixtures, 2644.0400

Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300

Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150

Full course of instruction, 2644.0710

Furniture, 2644.0400

Guest instructors, 2644.0370

Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740

Identification as school
 Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
 Notice, 2644.0610

Identification badges, students, 2644.0740

Inactive licenses, 2644.0170

Inspections, 2644.0120, 2644.0380

Instruction
 Advanced training, location, 2644.0420

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instruction (Cont'd)
 Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 Manicurists, 2644.0530
 Required instruction, 2644.0510

Instructional aids, 2644.0410

Instructional materials, 2644.0410

Instructors
 Examination, 2644.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
 Qualifications, 2644.0140
 Schools, 2644.0630
 Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.1260
 Senior instructors, 2644.0300

Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130

Intoxicating liquors, use, 2644.0430

Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410

Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Applications, 2644.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 Display, 2644.0720
 Duplicate license, 2644.0360
 Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
 Lapsed licenses, 2644.0180
 Maintaining individual licenses, 2644.0160
 Photographs, 2644.0720
 Reciprocity, 2644.0150
 Reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Renewal, 2644.0170, 2644.0330
 Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Variances, 2644.0300

Linen, supplying, 2644.0410

Location, country shops, inspections, 2644.0120

Maintaining license, 2644.0320

Managers
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Schools, 2644.0620

Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
 Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Training, 2644.0530

Material, supplying, 2644.0410

Minimum refunds, 2644.0650

Name change, 2644.0370

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice, changes, 2644.0320

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730

Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720

Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390

Practical experience, license renewal, 2644.0170

Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730

Private residences, 2644.0370

Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540

Reactivation courses, 2644.0730

Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150

Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670

Reexamination, 2644.0130

Reference materials, 2644.0410

Refresher courses, 2644.0540

Refunds, 2644.0650

Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660

Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190

Renewal of licenses
 Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 Individuals, 2644.0170

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)
 - Schools, 2644.0330
 - Reports
 - Inspections, 2644.0120
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
 - Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
 - Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370
 - Signs
 - Schools, 2644.0610
 - Unregulated services, 2644.0100
 - Space requirements, 2644.0390
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 - Student records, 2644.0670
 - Student regulations, 2644.0660
 - Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740
 - Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300
 - Time, training, 2644.0690
 - Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390
 - Towels, supplying, 2644.0410
 - Training
 - Instructors, 2644.0140
 - Programs
 - Esthetician, 2644.0520
 - General requirements, 2644.0510
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required time, 2644.0690
 - Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 - Transfer students, 2644.0700
 - Unregulated services, 2644.0100
 - Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Variations, physical requirements, 2644.0300
 - Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
 - Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670
- COSTS**
- See specific index headings
- COST-SHARING**
- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 - Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 - Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- COSTUMES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- COTTAGE CHEESE**
- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- COTTONSEED OIL**
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500
- COUGH DROPS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- COUGH SYRUP**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- COUNCILS**
- Advisory councils, see ADVISORY COUNCILS
 - Child-caring institutions, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 - Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Regional arts council, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- COUNSELORS**
- Adoption, 9560.0030
 - Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 - Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 - High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
 - Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 - Technical colleges, licensing, 3700.1050
- COUNTIES**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Alternative care grants, local agencies, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
 - Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 - Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 - Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
 - Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
 - Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 - Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
 - Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Public assistance recipients, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 - Civil service, local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0230
 Funds, youth employment programs, 3300.0300
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400
 Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Loans, applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Membership, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Mental health services grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
 Preadmission screening, local agencies, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
 Relocation committees, nursing and boarding care home residents, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid highways

- Access to state parks, 8820.2000
- Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
- Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
- Advances from county funds
 - Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - Town bridge account, 8820.2300
- Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
- Annual reports, 8820.1100
- Appeals
 - Plans and estimates, 8820.2800
 - Route designation, 8820.0800
 - Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100
- Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
- Apportionment of aid, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
- Approval
 - Plan and construction requirements, tumbback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Routes selection, 8820.0600
- Authorization of construction, tumbback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
- Basis
 - Routes selection, 8820.0700
- Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700
- Bond account institution, 8820.1500
- Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000
- Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
- Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000
- Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Construction
 - Apportionments, 8820.1500
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1000
 - Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Tumbback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
- Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.1500
- Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
- County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
- County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
- County tumbback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
- Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Criteria
 - Routes selection, 8820.0700
 - Variance decisions, 8820.3400
- Decision, variances, 8820.3300
- Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
- Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Definitions, 8820.0100
- Designation of routes, 8820.0800
- Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
- Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, tumbback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Engineering assistance, 8820.3000
- Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800
- Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300
- Estimates
 - Construction cost, 8820.1000
 - Engineering preparation, 8820.2800
- Expenditures
 - Appropriations, 8820.2600
 - Controls, 8820.3000
 - Limitations, 8820.3100
 - Tumbback accounts, 8820.2900
- Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
- Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000
- Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
- Force account
 - Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - Engineers request to use, 8820.2800
- Geometric design standards
 - Designated national forest highway, resurfacing, table, 8820.9970
 - Designated national forest highways, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9965
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9980, 8820.9985
 - Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9910
 - Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9925
 - Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9930
 - Urban, design speed, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9935, 8820.9940
 - Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9945
- Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
- Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Highway department establishment, 8820.0400
- Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000
- Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
- Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000
- Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100
- Local road research board, 8820.3200
- Local road research funds, 8820.3150
- Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800
- Maintenance
 - Apportionments, 8820.1400
 - Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2700
 - Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- State aid highways (Cont'd)
- Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 - Need determination, 8820.1000
 - Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 - Notice
 - Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 - Request, variances, 8820.3300
 - Turnback of highways, 8820.0800
 - Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 - Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 - Parking standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9960
 - Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 - Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 - Payments
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 - Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 - Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 - Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 - Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400
 - Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Release of funds
 - Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500
 - Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 - Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300
 - Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 - Reports
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 - Filing, 8820.3000
 - Screening board, 8820.1100
 - Request, variances, 8820.3300
 - Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 - Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800
 - Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Revision, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 - Right of way
 - Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Width, standards, 8820.2500
 - Screening board reports, 8820.1100
 - Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 - Semiannual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600
 - Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 - Specifications, 8820.2500

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- State aid highways (Cont'd)
- Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
 - State aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - State parks, access roads, 8820.2000
 - Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 - Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300
 - Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 - Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
 - Tables
 - Geometric design standards, 8820.9910 to 8820.9970, 8820.9980, 8820.9985
 - Parking, minimum standards, 8820.9960
 - Urban roadway classification, 8820.9950
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9955
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000 expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Town allotments, authorized payments, 8820.1900
 - Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, threshold requirement, 8820.2900
 - Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Transfer
 - County municipal account fund portion, 8820.2400
 - Maintenance account, 8820.1400
 - Turnback accounts
 - Authorized payments, 8820.2300
 - Expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Turnback designation, 8820.0800
 - Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorizations, 8820.2900
 - Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts, transfer, 8820.1400
 - Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9950
 - Variance, 8820.3300
 - Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9955
 - Width, right of way, 8820.2500
 - Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 - Written request, variances, 8820.3300
 - Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900
 - Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Trout lakes and streams, 6262.0400
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 - Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 - Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500
 - Youth employment programs
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
- COUNTRY CLUBS**
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Horse racing, class D licenses, see Class D licenses under HORSE RACING

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated children, 9560.0220
 Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131
 Registration of voters, reports on violations, 8200.7200
 State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

Appointments by, cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Cross country ski passes
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Record keeping, 6212.1100
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Elections, see ELECTIONS

Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

COUNTY BONDS

State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500

COUNTY COURT

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
 Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation tax exclusion, 3315.0530
 Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 Recording with, wetland draining or filling, 8420.0115

COUNTY WARRANTS

Supplemental aid, form of payment, 9500.0710

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Group homes, exemptions from license application requirements, 9545.1480

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Accountants
 Continuing education, 1100.6900
 Education requirements, certification, 1100.1000
 Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000
 Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
 Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Elementary schools, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500.0550
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to, water and soil resources board decisions, wetlands, 8420.0280

COURT REPORTERS

Rulemaking hearings, use of, 1400.0950
 Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0360

COURTS

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
 Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
 Juries, see JURIES
 Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

COVENANTS

Easements, see EASEMENTS
 Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900
 Marl, see MARL
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Source materials
 Leases, 6125.2600
 Forfeitures, 6125.2700
 Prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

Marl, 6125.5700
 Source material, 6125.4100

COVER CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

See CATTLE

CPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRACKED WHEAT

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510

CRANE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

CRANKCASE OIL

Used, processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

INDEX

CREAM

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREAM CHEESE

See **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

CREAM-STYLE CORN

See **CANNED VEGETABLES**

CREDIT CARDS

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

CREDIT INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts

Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Inactive, 2675.6100

Numbers, 2675.6100

Segregated, 2675.6100

Statements, 2675.6100

Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141

Assets

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Receipt, 2675.6210

Attorneys opinion, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Audits

C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301

Reports, filing, 2675.6100

Board of directors, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100

Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100

Certificates and certification, record keeping services, 2675.6100

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301

Data processing service organizations, requirements, 2675.6100

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Examinations, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Fees

Loans, generally, 2675.6200

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230

Indians loans, see **INDIANS**

Insurance

Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290

Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Investments

Premises of credit union, 2675.6111

Records, 2675.6270

Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141

Loans

Charges, 2675.6200

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Real estate, 2675.6141

Unsecured loans, 2675.6142

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Minute books, 2675.6180

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100

Passbooks, 2675.6100

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Real estate

Exemptions, 2675.6141

Financing, 2675.6120

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120

Purchase, 2675.6110

Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210

Record keeping services, 2675.6100

Records and recordation

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Investments, 2675.6270

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Reports

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Reserve requirements, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Sales and use tax exemptions, federal credit unions, 8130.4900

Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270

Select group

Approval procedures, 2675.6400

Defined, 2675.6400

Number, potential members, requirements, 2675.6400

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Statements of account, 2675.6100

Surety bonds, 2675.6250

Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Unsecured loans, 2675.6142

CREDITORS

Debtors and creditors, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Disclosure reports, credit card applications, see Disclosure reports under **CREDIT CARDS**

Indebtedness, see **INDEBTEDNESS**

CREDITS

Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

Gasoline taxes, 8125.0500

Records, 8125.0400

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200

CREMATION

Requirements, 4610.2000

CRIB BLANKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Assignment of rights, 7505.0700

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 7505.0300

Child care, maximum payment, 7505.4000

Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 7505.3500

Chiropractic treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Claimants

Cooperation with board, requirements, 7505.0100, 7505.0700

Treatment plans, 7505.2700

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)**Claims**

- Child care, maximum payments, 7505.4000
- Commencement, 7505.0400
- Sexual assault evidentiary examinations, maximum payments, 7505.3900

Commencement of claims, 7505.0400

Compensation

- Domestic abuse, 7505.3300
- Hospital expenses, 7505.3700
- Household services, 7505.3600
- Loss of income, 7505.3200
- Loss of support, 7505.3100
- Mental health therapy, rate limits, 7505.3800
- Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
- Physician expenses, 7505.3700
- Three-year review, 7505.3100

Contributory misconduct, 7505.0600, 7505.2900

Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 7505.0700, 7505.0750

Definitions, 7505.0100

Discovery, scope, 7505.0600

Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 7505.3300

Home care service, plan, 7505.2700

Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700

Household services, reparations prohibited, 7505.3600

Income, loss of, compensation for, 7505.3200

Legal representation, 7505.0300

Medical treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Mental health treatment

- Plans, 7505.2700
- Rate limits, 7505.3800

Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 7505.1900

Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 7505.0600

Net income

- Defined, 7505.0100
- Determination for loss of income compensation, 7505.3200
- Determination for loss of support compensation, 7505.3100
- Three-year review, 7505.3100

Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500

Petitions, prejudice, 7505.1900

Physical therapy treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700

Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Production of books and papers, 7505.0600, 7500.2200

Prosecution as criminal, 7505.2600

Purpose of rules, 7505.0200

Reasonableness, board determination, 7505.2800

Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 7505.2800

Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700

Scope, discovery, 7505.0600

Secondary victims, 7505.3400

Subrogation, 7505.0700

Support, loss of, compensation, 7505.3100

Treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700

Victims

- Cooperation, requirements, 7505.0750
- Parents of child victims, 7505.3500
- Secondary victims, 7505.3400
- Witnesses, payments, 7505.3400

Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 7505.1900

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also MISDEMEANORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Abortion, midwifery, 5600.2100

Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200

Assault and battery, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Burglary, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING

Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200

Conviction of, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Drivers' licenses, effect on, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240

Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335

Family foster care

Homes without license, 9545.0020

Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Home care licensees and employees, disqualification, 4668.0020

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Hospice employees and licensees, disqualification, 4668.0020

Human services licensing, disqualification standards, 9543.3070

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Incest, see INCEST

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400

Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, false reports, 9510.0150

Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Perjury, see PERJURY

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Radioactive materials, violations of law, 4730.1400

Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400

Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0600

State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200

Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, 9500.0690

Theft, see THEFT

Trespass, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Vandalism, see VANDALISM

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980

INDEX

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Victims reparation hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREA STABILIZATION

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Administration of plans and regulations, local government, 4410.9400
 Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900
 Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
 Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
 Criteria, identification of areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Definitions, 4410.8100
 Description
 Critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900
 Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
 Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
 Final development permits, 4410.9700
 Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900
 Governor
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
 Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)**Guidelines (Cont'd)**

Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300

Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300

Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

Criteria, 4410.8300

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

Action on recommendations, 4410.8500

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400

Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800

Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Meetings

Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Development permits, application, 4410.9800

Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations

Local government action, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Board, 4410.9300

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Board action, 4410.8700

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)**Record (Cont'd)**

Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings,
4410.9300

Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations, 4410.8500

Duties, 4410.8600

Initiation, 4410.8400

Review and approval, plans and regulations,
4410.9100

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations,
4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and
regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

Board action, 4410.8700

Local governments, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900

Solicitation, recommendations, regional development
commissions, 4410.8600

Stages of plan, 4410.8900

Standards

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

State aid, preparation of plans and regulations,
4410.9000

Statement of acceptance or rejection

Local governments, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Table, planning process, 4410.9910

Time

Board preparation of plans and regulations,
4410.9300

Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800

Local government action on recommendation,
4410.8500

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000,
4410.9300

Review and approval, plans and regulations,
4410.9100

Transcript of records

Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings,
4410.9300

Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700

Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation,
4410.8400

Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit,
8130.6500

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING**Passes****Agents**

Applications for agency, 6212.0800

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800

Surety bond, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates, 6212.1200

Fees

Duplicates, 6212.1200

Statutory fee, requirement, 6212.1300

Submitting to natural resources department,
6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE
HEARINGS

Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings,
7847.0260

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Waste Management Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800

CROSSINGS

Railroad, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1070

Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040

Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030

Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management,
6105.1040

Cooperation with other governmental units,
recommendations, 6105.1080

Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Draining wetlands, 6105.1040

Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040

Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040

Height of buildings, 6105.1040

Land acquisition, 6105.1050

Land use districts

Acquisition of property, 6105.1050

Acreage, 6105.1090

Description of property, 6105.1100

Establishment, 6105.1040

Management plan, administration, 6105.1070

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130

Land use management, 6105.1040

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Design specifications, 6105.1060

Recreation, maps, 6105.1120

Recreation policy, 6105.1060

Maps

Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040

Management plan, 6105.1070

Recreation management maps, 6105.1060,
6105.1120

North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

CROW RIVER (Cont'd)

- Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050
- Purchase of lands, 6105.1050
- Recreation management, 6105.1060
- Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120
- Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020
- Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
- State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010
- Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW WING COUNTY

- Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CROWNS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

CROWS**Hunting**

- Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500
- Electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
- Game refuges, 6240.2600
- Limits, 6240.2300
- Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
- Radios, 6240.2400
- Seasons, 6240.2300
- Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
- Zones, 6240.2300

CRUDE FIBER

- Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CRUELTY

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6135.3500

CRUISER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUTCHES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYSTAL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULVERTS

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUMIN SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

- Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Meals

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

- Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500

CURLING CLUBS

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

- Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

- Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTODY

- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING**Meat inspection**

- Exemptions, 1540.0020
- Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040
- Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

CUSTOMS DUTIES

- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CUTTING TOOLS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE**Water pollution**

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Standards, 7050.0220

CYPRENORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Application, services, 4705.0500
- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (Cont'd)

Treatment services (Cont'd)
 Limitations on authorization for reimbursement,
 4705.0900

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans,
 1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310

Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290,
 1530.2300

Babcock test, see Butterfat tests under this topic

Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380

Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280

Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830

Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830

Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210

Bread, rolls or buns, limitations, ingredients, 1555.1540

Bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this
 topic

Butter

Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse,
 1525.0620

Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Grades and grading, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690

Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610
 Classification of defects in body, color and salt,
 1530.1520 to 1530.1540

Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530,
 1530.1540

Color terms, 1530.1620

Determination of grades, 1530.1510

Examination for grades at retail establishments,
 1530.1680

Flavor terms, 1530.1600

Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650

Grade A, 1530.1570

Grade AA, 1530.1560

Grade B, 1530.1580

Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660

Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to
 1530.1670

Licensing of grades, 1530.1690

Nomenclature, 1530.1500

Relation of grade to flavor classification and
 defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530,
 1530.1540

Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign
 materials, 1530.1550

Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630

Undergrade butter, 1530.1590

United States or state regulatory
 department-graded butter, 1530.1670

Overrun, 1525.0585

Packaging, 1525.1170

Pasteurization, cream used in making butter,
 1530.1490

Printing, 1525.1240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of
 invoices, 1525.0630

Butterfat

Butter, 1530.1450

Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470

Cream, 1530.0050

Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480

Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210

Dry milk, 1530.0160

Egg nog, 1530.0430

Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Butterfat (Cont'd)**

Egg-nog-flavored milk, 1530.0440

Grade A products, 1530.0760

Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460

Evaporated milk, 1530.0240

Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250

Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030

Half and half, 1530.0140

Heavy cream, 1530.0120

Ice cream, 1530.1800

Ice milk, 1530.2020

Light cream, 1530.0080

Light whipping cream, 1530.0110

Lowfat milk, 1530.0370

Malted milk, 1530.0230

Milk, 1530.0020

Nonfat milk, 1530.0370

Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460

Skim milk, 1530.0370

Sweet cream, 1530.1470

Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310

Tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic

Whipping cream, 1530.0100

Butterfat tests

Alternatives to Babcock test, 1525.2020

Babcock test, 1525.1630 to 1525.2010

Bottles, 1525.1630 to 1525.1700

Eight-percent, 18-gram, six-inch milk test
 bottles, 1525.1640

Fifty-percent, 18-gram, long-neck, nine-inch
 cream test bottles, 1525.1670

Fifty-percent, nine-gram, long-neck, nine-inch
 cream test bottles, 1525.1660

Fifty-percent, nine-gram, short-neck, six-inch
 cream test bottles, 1525.1650

Marks denoting charge weights, 1525.1680

Strength, 1525.1690

Testing, rapid testing methods, 1525.1700

Water baths, 1525.1780

Centrifuges, 1525.1750

Cream scales, 1525.1730

Cream test weights, 1525.1740

Determination of fat in cream, 1525.1830 to
 1525.1870

Determination of fat in milk, 1525.1820, 1525.1860,
 1525.1870

Dividers or calipers, 1525.1760

Glymol, 1525.1790

Mineral oil, 1525.1790

Pipettes, 1525.1710

Samples, 1525.1770, 1525.1800, 1525.1810,
 1525.1880 to 1525.2010

Care and retention, 1525.1910, 1525.1970

Collection and preparation

Cream samples, 1525.1810

Milk samples, 1525.1800

Completed composite samples, 1525.1960

Composite samples, 1525.1930 to 1525.2000

Definitions, 1525.1880

Labeling and records, 1525.1900, 1525.1940

Manner of taking, composite samples,
 1525.1950

Opening of receptacles, 1525.1920, 1525.1980

Period for collecting, composite samples,
 1525.1990

Place of sampling, 1525.2010

Removal from dairy plants, composite sample,
 1525.2000

Requirement of procuring, 1525.1890,
 1525.1930

Water baths, 1525.1770

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Butterfat tests (Cont'd)
 Sulfuric acid, 1525.1790
 Sulfuric acid measures, 1525.1720
 Water baths for bottles, 1525.1780
 Water baths for samples, 1525.1770
 Buttermilk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0265
 Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Capping, 1525.1210
 Ceilings, 1525.0740
 Certified laboratories
 Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350
 Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 Definitions, 1525.2310
 Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 Permits
 Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 Issuance, 1525.2380
 Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810
 Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Child-caring institutions, requirements, 9545.1080
 Chocolate, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470
 Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
 Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
 Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, referendums, 1570.0800
 Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
 Condensed milk, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
 Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
 Condensers, contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Construction of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
 Containers
 Bulk tanks, farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic
 Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Dry products, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 Labels, see Labels under this topic
 Mixed products, 1525.1340
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
 Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
 Cooling, 1525.1110 to 1525.1130
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Cream, grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820
 Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Delivery to dairies in producers containers, milk and cream, 1525.2010
 Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
 Doors, 1525.0750
 Dry products
 Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 Packaging, 1525.1160
 Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
 Eating places, serving requirements, 4625.3201
 Eggs, ingredients, noodle products, 1555.1100
 Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240 to 1530.0290
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic
 Fat, see Butterfat under this topic
 Fees, inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
 Floors, 1525.0730
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1670
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products

- Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
- Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
- Bacterial count, 1530.2280
- Coliform count, 1530.2280
- Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
- Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
- French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
- Frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
- Ice cream, see Ice cream under this topic
- Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
- Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
- Malt, 1530.2230
- Malted milk, 1530.2210
- Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
- Milk shake, 1530.2220
- Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
- Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
- Pasteurization, 1530.2260
- Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections under this topic
- Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
- Returned products, 1525.1220
- Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430
- Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
- Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
- Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450
- Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
- Water ices, see WATER ICES
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030 to 1530.2120
 - Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 - Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 - Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 - Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 - Names, 1530.2080
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 - Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 - Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 - Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
- Garbage, 1525.0960
- Gerber test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
- Grades and grading
 - Butter, see Butter under this topic
 - Cream, 1530.0820
 - Grade A products
 - Laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 - Grade A requirements
 - Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 - Regulating, 1530.0750
 - Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 - Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Grades and grading (Cont'd)

- Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
- Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
- Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
- Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
- Hearing, see License revocation hearings under this topic
- Herd management, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0215
- Homogenization, 1530.0650
 - Cream, 1530.0060
- Ice cream, 1530.1800 to 1530.1900
 - Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 - Caseinates, 1530.1840
 - Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 - Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 - Name, 1530.1860
 - Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 - Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 - Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830
- Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
- Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
- Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
- Insecticides, 1525.0770
- Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661
- Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Labels
 - Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 - Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 - Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
 - Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
 - Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
 - Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
 - Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
 - Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
 - Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories under this topic

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- License revocation hearings
 - Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
 - Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
 - Decision, 1525.1620
 - Evidence, 1525.1580
 - Informal disposition, 1525.1610
 - Laboratories, 1530.0810
 - Manner, 1525.1550
 - Notice, 1525.1540
 - Notice of facts, 1525.1590
 - Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
 - Records and transcripts, 1525.1600
- Lighting, 1525.0760
- Loading areas, 1525.0970
- Macaroni, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
- Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Manufacturer identification on labels
 - Frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760
- Marketing agreements, 1572.0050
- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- Mayonnaise, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
- Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370
- Milk, pasta, ingredients, 1555.0940
- Milk bread, rolls or buns
 - Ingredients, 1555.1500
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
- Milk chocolate
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Preparation, 1555.0210
- Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Milk solids
 - Buttermilk, 1530.0370
 - Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
- Milko test, see Butterfat tests-under this topic
- Mixed products
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 - Ingredients, 1525.1390
 - Use of returned products, 1525.1220
- Notice
 - Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
 - Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750
- Optional ingredients, 1530.0710
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Overflow, 1525.1200
- Packages, see Containers under this topic
- Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Pasteurization, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Frozen products, 1530.2260
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530
- Permits
 - Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
 - Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750
- Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
- Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990
- Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
- Plumbing, 1525.0960
- Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
- Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2410 to 1525.2530
 - Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
 - Definitions, 1525.2420
 - Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
 - Equipment, 1525.2450
 - Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
 - Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
 - Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
 - Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
 - Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
 - Methods, 1525.2440
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 - Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490
 - Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 - Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 - Definitions, 1530.1700
 - Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
- Mixes
 - Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 - Preservatives, 1530.1790
 - Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 - Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 - Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 - Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720
- Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400
- Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
- Records
 - Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 - Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 - Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 - Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 - Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 - Tank shipments, 1525.1330
- Refrigeration
 - Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 - Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
- Reports
 - Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 - Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 - Monthly reports, 1525.1521

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560

Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510

Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380

Restaurants

Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540

Frozen vegetable fat dessert, notice to consumers, 1530.2410

Serving requirements, 4625.3201

Retail food store standards, 1547.0004

Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220

Rodenticides, 1525.0770

Rose-Gottlieb test, see Butterfat tests under this topic

Rooms, separate rooms for various operations,

1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820

Salad dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Sediment tests, see Tests under this topic

Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820

Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic

Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030

Skim milk chocolate, preparations, 1555.0260

Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430

Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Spillage, 1525.1200

Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030

Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350

Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320

Determination of fat content, 1530.0330

Identity, 1530.0310

Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350

Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340

Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300

Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330

Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Tests

Butterfat tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic

First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990

Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750

Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810

Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories under this topic

Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440

Milk grading tests, 1530.0820

Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440

Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk under this topic

Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510

Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040

Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110

Toilet facilities, 1525.0840

Notification of disease, 1525.0850

Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720

Transportation

Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Transportation (Cont'd)**

Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360

Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350

Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350

Typhoid fever, 4720.3910

Unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Unloading areas, 1525.0970

Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810

Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Ventilation, 1525.0760

Vocational education, postsecondary, herd management, licensure, 3700.0215

Walls, 1525.0740

Wastes, 1525.0960

Water ices, see WATER ICES

Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

Windows, 1525.0750

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**Advertisement**

Allowances to or advertisements for retailers, 1525.0070

Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

Affiliated corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420

Allowances for retailer trade-ins, 1525.0380

Application of rules, 1525.0120

Competitive prices or conditions, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules to meet competition, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

Confidentiality of records and reports, 1525.0440

Contracts of sale, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Cooperative advertising, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

Cosigning notes of retailers, 1525.0320

Coupons, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Credit limitations on retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380

Deeds of trust, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Default of retailer obligations, 1525.0350

Defeat of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Definitions, 1525.0010

Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140

Depositing money or collateral on behalf of retailers, 1525.0320

Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

Devices to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Display equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Distribution of products not distributed by distributors, 1525.0385

Distributors lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

Employment of retailers by distributors

Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0180

Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0130

Equipment

Allowances for retailer trade-in equipment, 1525.0380

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
- Evasion of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
- Examination of equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
- Financial accommodations to retailers, 1525.0320
- Free services to retailers, 1525.0385
- Gifts to retailers, 1525.0385
- Guaranteeing obligations of retailers, 1525.0320
- Holiday remembrances, 1525.0385
- Indirect violations of act, subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
- Inducement
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Posting and filing of consumer inducements as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
- Inventorying retailers, 1525.0385
- Investigations and investigators
 - Confidentiality of investigations, 1525.0440
 - Examination of storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
- Jobbers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
- Leases, real property leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Limitations on credit to retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
- Lists of wholesalers and distributors, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
- Loans to retailers, 1525.0310, 1525.0330
- Manufacturers lists of wholesalers and distributors, 1525.0460
- Meeting competition by retailers, 1525.0450
- Merchandise other than dairy products, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
- Methods to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
- Mortgages, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Non-dairy product merchandise, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
- Premiums, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
- Price reductions by retailers, 1525.0450
- Price schedules, filed wholesale prices and permissible deviations, 1525.0210
- Private labels or brand names, price differences, 1525.0200
- Promotions, see Sales promotions under this topic
- Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Rebates
 - Consumers, 1525.0190
 - Retailers, 1525.0140
- Records
 - Confidentiality of records, 1525.0440
 - Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Reductions of retail prices, 1525.0450
- Refrigeration equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
- Reports
 - Confidentiality of reports, 1525.0440
 - Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 - Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260, 1525.0290
- Retail price reductions, 1525.0450
- Retaining business, special services or prices, 1525.0390

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Retention of documents, real property sold or leased to retailers, 1525.0430
- Sales contracts, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Sales of selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
- Sales promotions
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 - Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 - Use of samples, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
- Samples
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 - Use in sales promotions, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
- Securing selected business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
- Selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
- Special inducements
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
- Special services or prices, conditioned on purchase of selected products, 1525.0410
- Storage equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
- Subsidiary corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
- Tax return preparation for retailers, 1525.0385
- Tie-in sales, 1525.0390
- Trade-ins by retailers, 1525.0380
- Transfers of retailer accounts, assumption of retailer obligations, 1525.0370
- Trust deeds, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Violations through subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
- Wholesalers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

DAMAGES

- Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100
- Crops, by elk, see ELK
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
- Marl, leases, 6125.5300
- Mineral leases, riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Property damages, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Riparian rights, mineral leases, 6125.1600
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Sand and gravel (Cont'd)
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Source material, 6125.3200
 - Termination of lease, removal of property, 6125.4000
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

DAMS

- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
- Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320
- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Liability of owner, 6115.0430
- Maintenance and repairs, 6115.0350
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
- Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
- Periodic inspection, 6115.0360

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Permits, 6115.0300
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350
- Repairs, 6115.0350
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
- Reports
 - Inspections, 6115.0360
 - Legislature, 6115.0400
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360
- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DANCE HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

DANCERS

- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0040
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INDEX

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARKROOMS

Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA BASE COLLECTION

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATA PRIVACY

Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500

Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900

Administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Adoption records, 9560.0180

Advisory forms, 1205.2000

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0570

Appeal, 1205.1600

Application of rules, 1205.0100

Appointment, responsible authority, 1205.1000

Advisory forms, 1205.2000

Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900

Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Child care centers

Children's records, 9503.0125

Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226

Classification of data, 1205.0800

Temporary classification, 1205.1800

Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400

Community college students, 8450.1600

Community social services clients, 9550.0080

Confidential data

Access, 1205.0600

Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

Classification, 1205.0800

Community college students, 8450.1600

Determining need for data, 1205.1500

Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300

Identification and description, 1205.1200

Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700

Unnecessary data, 1205.1500

Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300

Costs

Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600

Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700

Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400

Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9660, 9555.9670

Definitions, 1205.0200

Access to summary data, 1205.0700

Administration of entity data, 1205.1500

Data on students, community colleges, 8450.1600

Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500

Students, community colleges, 8450.1600

Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500

Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100

Entity data, administration, 1205.1500

Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Fees

Private data, access, 1205.0400

Public data copies, 1205.0300

Forms

Advisory forms, 1205.2000

Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900

General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700

Government agencies affected, 1205.0100

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740

Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900

Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800

Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Information required by public notice, 1205.1200

Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Informing public, 1205.1200

Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700

Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100

Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760

Mediation information, 5510.2905

Medical assistance

Appeals, records review, 9505.0130

Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135

Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500

Mental health services grants, 9535.1760

Mentally retarded persons, individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105

Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500

Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Notice

Administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100

Organic food certification, 1556.0221

Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500

Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300

Preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Private data

Access, 1205.0400

Minors, 1205.0500

Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

Classification, 1205.0800

Community college students, 8450.1600

Determining need for data, 1205.1500

Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400

Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300

Identification and description, 1205.1200

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

- Private data (Cont'd)
 - Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 - Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
- Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
- Public data
 - Access, 1205.0300
 - Community college students, 8450.1600
 - Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000
 - Public guardianships, 9525.3035
 - Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 - Readability, public notice, 1205.1200
 - Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300
 - Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900
- Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Review of records, 1205.1300
- Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500
- Scope of rules, 1205.0100
- Severable provisions, 1205.1900
- Social service agencies, 1205.0100
- Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100
- Subjects of data
 - Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
 - Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
 - Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300
- Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Summary data, access, 1205.0700
- Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
- Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400
- Trade secret information, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0940
- Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
- Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115
- Workers' compensation
 - Files, 5220.2880
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

DATA PROCESSING

- See also COMPUTERS
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - Records, 8130.7500
- Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0390
- Vocational education, 3505.3000

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See INSURANCE

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

- Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0610
- Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

DAY CARE (Cont'd)

- Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES
- Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Uniform Building Code requirements, exits, 1305.6200
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

DEADBOLT LOCKS

Apartments and hotels, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3900

DEAF PERSONS

- Children, special education teachers licensure, 8700.5504
- Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070
- Interpreters, technical colleges licensing, 3700.1060
- Medical assistance, sign language interpreters, payment for, 9505.0140
- Schoolteacher licenses, examination requirements, 8700.0210
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Special education
 - Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
- Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

- Defined, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 - Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 - Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEALERS

- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Petroleum products
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0600
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
- Turtles, see Dealers under TURTLES
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

DEATH

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

DEATH (Cont'd)

Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

Banks and banking, investments, 2675.1130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
 Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100
 Cancellation fees, 2675.7140
 Charges, allowance, 2675.7140
 Contracts, 2675.7120
 Fees, 2675.7140
 Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements, 2675.7130
 Ledger cards, 2675.7130
 Office records, 2675.7130
 Origination fees, 2675.7140
 Reports, 2675.7110
 Surety bonds, 2675.7100
 Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

Canoes, display, 6110.0400
 Hazardous waste transporters, vehicle identification, 8870.0500
 Kayaks, display, 6110.0400
 Paddle boats, display, 6110.0400
 Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400
 Sailboards, display, 6110.0500
 Sailboats, display, 6110.0500
 Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700
 Watercraft
 Expired decals, 6110.0600
 License number, 6110.0300
 Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Catastrophic health expense protection, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Applications, variances, 7630.0220
 Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
 Conversion
 Costs, bids, 7630.0300
 Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
 Definitions, 7630.0100
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
 Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360
 Length of variance, 7630.0210
 Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
 One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320
 Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
 Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120
 Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340
 Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
 Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330
 Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350
 Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
 Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DEDICATION

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Affidavits, forms
 Affidavit by attorney-in-fact, 2820.5000
 Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or partnership, 2820.5600
 Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500
 Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700
 Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000
 Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300
 Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400
 Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100
 Affidavit regarding sellers, 2820.5200
 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Easements, see EASEMENTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Forms
 Affidavits, see Affidavits, forms under this topic
 Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
 Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
 Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
 Corporate personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6800

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Corporate personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
- Corporate personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.7200
- Corporate personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7400
- Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
- Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
- Guardian's deeds, 2820.1350
- Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1351
- Individual personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6700
- Individual personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
- Individual personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.6900
- Individual personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
- Joint tenancy, severance, 2820.9050
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
- Limited warranty deeds, see Limited warranty deeds, forms under this topic
- Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
- Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
- Power of attorney, revocation, 2820.8000
- Power of attorney to convey real property, 2820.4900
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Quitclaim deeds, see Quitclaim deeds, forms under this topic
- Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, marriage dissolutions, 2820.2955
- Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
- Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
- Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
- Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
- Warranty deeds, see Warranty deeds, forms under this topic
- Limited warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1800
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1850
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.1700
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, except assessments, 2820.1750
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, 2820.1900
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1950
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.1500
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1550
 - Individual to individual, 2820.1400
 - Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1450
 - Individual to joint tenant, 2820.1600
 - Individual to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1650
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

- Power of attorney to convey real property, form, 2820.4900
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
- Quitclaim deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.2500
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.2400
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.2600
 - Individual to individual, 2820.2100
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2300
 - Individual to partnership or corporation, 2820.2200
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 - Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1000
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.1100
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.0800
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0900
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.1200
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.1300
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.0400
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0500
 - Individual to individual, 2820.0200
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0300
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0600
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

DEEP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

- Antlerless deer
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Zones, 6232.1300
- Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
- Hunting
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 - Archery
 - Legal deer, 6232.0700
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Registration of deer, 6232.0400
 - Seasons, 6232.0600
 - Special permits, 6232.0700, 6232.0800
 - Zones, 6232.0600
 - Bait
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Prohibition, 6232.0300
 - Disabled hunters, 6232.2200
 - Firearms deer hunting
 - All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 - Registration of deer, 6232.0400
 - Shotgun use area, 6232.1500, 6232.2200
 - Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400
 - Licenses
 - Deer management permits
 - Archery, 6232.0700, 6232.1200
 - Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 - Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
 - Military personnel, 6232.0400

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500,

6232.2000

Quotas, 6232.0300

Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

Legal firearms, 6232.2200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Registration of deer, 6232.0400

Seasons, 6232.2100

Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

Antlerless permits, 6232.1800

Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

Stands, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Tags, 6232.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones

Archery, 6232.0600

Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200,

6232.4700

Firearms, 6232.1300

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700

Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

DEFAULT

Contested case hearings, 1400.6000

Family Farm Security Program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1300

Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Tourism loan program, 4308.0100

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

AAR signal manual, 8830.0100

AASHTO manual, bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Abandoned, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle, disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment

Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abate, waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement

Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement area, asbestos, 4620.3100

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Abatement increment, waste tire dumps, 9220.0110

Abatement notice, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abbreviations, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Abode, income taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion, 4615.3400

Abortion related services, medical assistance, 9505.0235

Aboveground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Abrasive blasting

Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Lead paint, 7025.0020

Absconder, 2930.0100

Absence with notice, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absent parent, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Absorbed dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Absorptance, solar energy, 1325.1000

Absorption area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Absorptivity, solar energy, 1325.1000

Abstract, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abstract of title, 2830.0010

Abstract office, 2830.0010

Abuse

Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165

AC, alcohol concentration, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Academic year

Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Accelerated-produced material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Accelerator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Accept, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable graduate training, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nursing practice, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable plan, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research, mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100

Acceptable results, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable smoke-free area, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Accepted actuarial principals, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing, securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

ACCESS child care program, child care fund, 9565.5010

Access line, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

ACCESS participant, child care fund, 9565.5010

Accessibility improvement, home loans, 4900.0750

Accessible

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Energy audits, 7655.0100

Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible installation, mechanical code, 1346.0403, 1346.2104

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accessible opening, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400

Accessory apartment loan, housing finance agency, 4900.0581

Accessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Accessory structure
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Accident and health insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate, cosmetology
Salons, 2642.0010
Schools, 2644.0010

Accommodation service, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Account
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Wetland banking, 8420.0710

Account holder, wetland banking, 8420.0710

Accountant, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting date, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting periods, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Accreditation, peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901

Accredited, group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Accredited claims representative, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Accredited course, child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited educational institution, speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020

Accredited medical school, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Accredited school, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Accredited school of osteopathy, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd, goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for appreciation or depreciation reserve, public utilities, 7825.0500

Accumulated provision for depreciation, telephone utilities, 7810.6900

ACG, alternative care grants, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

ACG client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Acid extraction, abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acid mist, sulfuric acid, 7023.9050

Acidified milk and milk products, 1530.0690

Acquire, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Acquiree
Interstate banking, 2655.0200
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquisition fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromio-clavicular grade 1, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromio-clavicular grade 2, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromio-clavicular grade 3, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS waiver, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Act

Agricultural development act, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agriculture and Economic Development Act, 1587.0200

Clean air act, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Data privacy, 1205.0200

Dentists, 3100.0100

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 5900.1600, 7077.0105

Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Minnesota Clean Indoor Act of 1975, 4620.0100

Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210.0220

Optometrists, 6500.0100

Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Rail user loan guarantee, 8830.6100

Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Wetlands conservation act, 8420.0110

Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300

Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Acting case manager, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Acting license, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100

Active community service, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Active continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Active life, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active participation, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active practice, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010

Active solar system, solar energy, 1325.1000

Active status, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

Activities of daily living
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Activities of daily living (Cont'd)
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.2800

Activity
 Community health services grants and subsidies,
 4700.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Actual acquisition cost, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual allowable historical operating cost, 9549.0020
 Actual availability
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction, state capitol zoning and planning,
 nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Actual favorite, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Actuarial equivalent, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100
 Actuarial standards board, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Acupuncture, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Acute hazardous waste, hazardous waste generators,
 7045.0020

Adaptations, community alternatives for disabled
 individuals, 9505.3015
 Adaptive behavior, 9525.2710
 Adaptive behavior similar to that of persons with mental
 retardation, 9525.0185
 Adaptive equipment for ambulation, disability schedules,
 5223.0310
 Adaptive modifications and equipment, home and
 community-based services, 9525.1800
 Added filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Added money, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Addition
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Additional care managers, case management, mentally ill
 persons, 9520.0903
 Additional cash compensation, comparable worth,
 3920.0100
 Additional DRG requirements, 9500.1100
 Additive, individual sewage treatment systems,
 7080.0020

Address, public officials
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Economic interest disclosures, 4505.0100
 Ethical Practices Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adequately protected, soil and water conservation
 cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Adjacent governmental unit, 5800.0020
 Adjusted base year cost per admission, 9500.1100
 Adjusted gross income, handicapped children and adults
 with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Adjusted income, housing finance agency loans and
 grants, 4900.0010
 Adjusted net capability, electricity, certificates of need,
 7849.0010
 Adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjusting, lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles,
 7430.0700
 Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0110
 Adjustments, catastrophic health expense protection,
 9505.1150
 ADM, average daily membership, vocational technical
 education, 8480.0010
 ADM/FTE ratio, average daily membership/full-time
 teaching equivalents, vocational technical
 education, 8480.0010

Administer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Administering agency, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Administering entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Administrative and overhead expenses, oil and gas
 programs, 2875.5600
 Administrative appeal of no probable cause
 determination, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative appeal of probable cause determination,
 human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative authority
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400
 Administrative charges, public transit assistance
 programs, 8835.0830
 Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Administrative designee, special education, 3525.0200
 Administrative expenses, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Administrative expenses of the pool, health and accident
 insurance, 2740.0100
 Administrative law judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 State contracts, transportation department,
 1230.3100
 Administrative officer, data privacy, access to summary
 data, 1205.0700
 Administrative operating costs, semi-independent living
 services grants, 9525.0900
 Administrative review, foster care, social services for
 children, 9560.0520
 Administrative review committee, handicapped children
 and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia,
 4705.0100
 Administrative segregation
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program,
 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training,
 7411.5100
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Local vocational administrator, 3517.0010,
 8750.0010
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrator (Cont'd)
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Admission
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area, zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Admission certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Admission of paternity, 9500.1655
 Admissions agreement, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admitting diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Admitting physician, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Adolescent
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Adoptive home, adoption, 9560.0020
 ADT, average daily traffic, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
 Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Day care centers, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9555.5105
 Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Adult child, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Adult day care, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensure, 9555.9600
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Adult day care services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grant program, 9505.2395

Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services, 9505.2395, 9555.5105
 Adult foster home, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Adult with mental retardation or a related condition, 9525.1500

Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Adulterated eggs, 1520.0200
 Adults, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Advance encumbrance, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Advanced age, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Advanced nursing practices, 6330.0100
 Advanced standing, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Advanced training, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Adverse impact, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adversely impact natural resources, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisements
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
 Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser, sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0019
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency, sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Adviser, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Advisory, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Advisory board, local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Land use, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Advisory councils
 Minnesota hearing instrument dispenser advisory council, 4745.0010
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Advisory group, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory representative, securities, 2875.2300
 Advisory task forces, Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Advocacy services, blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

AEC, automatic exposure control, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Aeration system, 6116.0010
 Aerobic tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060

AFDC caretaker, child care fund, 9565.5010
 AFDC collections, 9500.1800
 AFDC family allowance, 9500.2060
 AFDC housing allowance, 9500.2060
 AFDC unit, 9500.2060

Affected employee, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Affected facility, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Affected governmental unit, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties, peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700
 Affected source, air emission permits, 7007.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affected state, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Affected unit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Affidavit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Affidavit of continuing education, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Affidavit of enrollment, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Affidavit of graduation, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Affiliate
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Affiliate dealings, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Affiliated company, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Affiliated flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Affiliation
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Affirmative action
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Affirmative action plan, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Affirmative action policy, state contracts, 5000.3400
 Affirmative action program
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 State contracts, 5000.3400
 Affirmatively offer, health and accident insurance, 2740.1200
 After-market equipment, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Against medical advice, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Age
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Age category, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Aged, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Agencies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Agency
 Administrative hearings
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Revenue recapture, 1400.8510
 Agriculture, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Bridge construction, county, municipality, township, 8810.8000
 County agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Health, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency (Cont'd)
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Solar energy and energy conservation bank programs, 4900.1620
 Special needs housing, 4900.3401, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Human services
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Private child caring or placing, 9545.0760
 Vulnerable adults maltreatment reporting, 9555.8100
 Jobs and training department, weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 3300.1000
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Nonprofit health or human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
 Planning, State Planning Agency, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos emission standards, 7011.9921
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), 7100.0330
 Procedures, 7000.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Sewage sludge management, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Public service department
 Community energy planning grants, 7645.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, certificates of need
 Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0010
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large petroleum facilities, pipelines, and refineries, 7853.0010
 Agency agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Agency commissioner, waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Agency error, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Agency representative, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Agency requirements, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Agency subdivision, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Agent
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Agent driver, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190
 Agent of a board of health, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Agent state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Aggregate, hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Aggregate rates, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Agreement, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Agricultural building, State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400
 Agricultural business activity, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural chemical, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural chemical site, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Agricultural commodities
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities (Cont'd)
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural farmland, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Agricultural improvements, loan program, 1650.0610
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Environmental review, 7615.0120
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural loans, interstate banking, 2655.0900
 Agricultural products
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Agricultural stabilization and conservation service
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural use
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060
 Aide, child care centers, 9503.0034
 Air ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air carrier
 Aeronautics, 8800.4000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Air carrier operating certificate, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air cooled condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Air cooled desuperheater, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Air flow permeability, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Air gap (drainage system), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air gap (water distribution center), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air pollutant, episodes, 7009.1010
 Air pollution control system, motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100
 Aircraft
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, 8130.9996
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.9992
 AIREA, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Airport, aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300
 Airport elevation, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport hazard, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport-to-airport mileage, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Airtight, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Alarm signal, smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 Alaska native, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Alcohol, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Alcohol concentration, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Alcohol— or controlled—substance—related incident, 7503.0100
 Alcohol problem assessment, 7503.0100
 Alcohol setpoint, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alert level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Alleged father, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Alleged offender, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Alleys, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 All-inclusive note and deed of trusts, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Allocation
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Allocation for continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Allowable base year operating cost, 9500.1100
 Allowable costs
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Allowable deductions, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Allowable emission, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Allowable expense
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Allowance, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Allowance race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Alluvium, water well construction, 4725.0100
 ALM, agricultural liming materials, regulation, 1508.0015
 Also-eligible, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Alterations, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Alternate conservation loans
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Alternate energy loans
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Alternate SMV emblem, 7440.0100
 Alternate supervising physician, 5600.2600
 Alternative care grant client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative care grant services, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative care grants, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative community services waiver plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Alternative container, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
 Alternative method, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Alternative system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Alternative techniques, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Aluminum equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AMA chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Ambient air, odorous emissions, 7011.0300
 Ambulance, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Ambulatory
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Home care services, 4668.0003
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Ambulatory aid, medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Ambulatory facility, pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Ambulatory surgical center, medical assistance, 9505.0240
 AMC per GLPG, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC per KWH, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC per MCF, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Amendment of certification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Amendment of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 American standards, power piping systems, 5230.0270
 Ammonium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Amortization schedule, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Amortized loan, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 An approved nationally recognized testing laboratory, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Analgesia, dentistry, 3100.0100
 Analgesic, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Analysis sample, municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Analytical unit, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Anchorage, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Anchoring equipment, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Anchoring system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Anchors
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ancillary equipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Storage and handling, 1510.0480
 ANI, automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Animal, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Animal feed, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Animal feedlot pollution control officer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal feedlots
 Pollution, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215
 Animal food processing, transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100
 Animal manure, feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal matter, animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200

Animal unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600

Ankylosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Annual adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual expenses, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

Annual financial status review, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

Annual plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual revenues, home care providers, 4667.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement, insurance companies, 2711.0040

Annual system demand, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annular space
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution, campaign financing, 4500.0100

Another highway, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

ANSI, American National Standards Institute
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ANSI code, state building code, 1305.5104

Answer, telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050

Anti pollution device
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Anticipated graduation date, 4850.0011

Antidote, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antiseptics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer, big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area, big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis, dentistry, 3100.0100

APA, Administrative Procedure Act, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Apartment building, energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appeal
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public employment, 7300.0100

Appearance status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Appellant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Appellate office, Jobs and Training Department, 3310.2902

Appliance fuel connector, mechanical code, 1346.0403

Applicability
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
Pesticides, 1505.0840
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Applicable credit
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Applicable median income, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Applicable requirement, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Applicant
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Child care fund, 9565.5010
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Dentists, 3100.0100
District heating systems, 7665.0100
Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2500
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Financial assistance, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Hearing aid seller permits, 4692.0015
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured homes, manufacturer or dealer licenses, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Applicant for license, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Applicant for supplemental security income, supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Applicant group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Applicant-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Application
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Authorization to embalm, 4610.2400
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Application cycle, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Application date, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Application deadline, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Application fees, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Application for registration, deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Application of artificial nails, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Application year, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Applicator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Applying, drivers licenses, 7410.2610
 Appointed actuary, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Appointing authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Appointment
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Apportionment, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Appraisal
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraisal standards board, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraised value
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Appraiser, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraiser qualifications board, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Apprentice, general wage and labor rules
 Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Apprenticeship agreement, 5200.0320
 Appropriate, public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate communication device, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Appropriate department, school transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Appropriate record, workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0030, 6115.0630
 Approvable application
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Approval agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Approval date, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Approved
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2401
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6910
 Approved application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Approved capacity
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Approved clinical program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500
 Respiratory care practitioners, 4762.0010
 Approved continuing education sponsor
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Approved education program, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Approved educational activities, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Approved externship program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved laboratory, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Approved laboratory methods, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Approved machine gun or short-barrelled shotgun, 7500.5100
 Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved mortgagee, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Approved municipal inspection, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Approved practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Approved premises, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved program, early and periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1000
 Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Approved sewage system, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Approved source
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved source (Cont'd)
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Approved state—federal market, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Approved state—federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.0780
 Approved teacher education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved training provider, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Approved vendor, community social services, 9550.0010
 Approved vocational or cooperative center, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved vocational teacher education licensing, program, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Appurtenance
 Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0030
 Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Aquaculture therapeutics, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Aquatic animal production, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Aquatic life, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Aquatic macrophytes, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic nuisance, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Arbitration panel, public employment relations board, 7320.0030
 Arbitrator roster
 Mediation services, 5530.0300
 Public employment relations board, 7320.0030
 Arc therapy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Area, metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Area conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Area drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths, medical schools, 4810.2100
 Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Area of competence, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Area of risk management, 2767.0100
 Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Arranged installation, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use, 9530.6605
 Artesian water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Articulation, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Articulation disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Artificially colored, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Artisans, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 ASAE, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos
 Abatement, 4620.3100
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Asbestos abatement contractor, 4620.3100
 Asbestos abatement plan, 4620.3100
 Asbestos abatement worker, 4620.3100
 Asbestos containing material (ACM), 4620.3100
 Asbestos related work, 4620.3100
 ASCS, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 ASHRAE, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590
 Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 Asiago soft cheese, 1535.1590
 Asian or Pacific Islander, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Asphalt concrete plant, air pollution, 7011.0900
 Asphyxiation or suffocation, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Assembler, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Assessment
 Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Assessment form
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Assessment/sales ratio, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Assessor
 Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Asset adequacy analysis, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Assets
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Assigned risk plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200, 2783.0030
 Workers' compensation, 2781.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assigned Soil Conservation Service personnel, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Assignment
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits, medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assignment of support, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Assistance agreement, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Assistance standard, general assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Assistant, dentists, 3100.0100

Assistant commissioner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living services, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Associate, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Associated facilities, pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Associated mineral products, 6125.0200

Associated parking area, indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Association
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Association of American railroads, 8830.0100

Association of municipalities, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

At destination grade, eggs, 1520.0200

At origin grade, eggs, 1520.0200

At work, affirmative action, 5000.3400

At-grade, water well construction, 4725.0100

Athletic program, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

At-risk, prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Attached fixtures, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Attached units, environmental review, 4410.0200

Attachments, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100

Attainment area, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Attenuation block, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Attic insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attorney, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Audiologic evaluation, medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 Registration, 4750.0020

Audit requirements, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail, organic certification, 1556.0205

Auditor, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Authority
 Agricultural and economic development board, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Public Facilities Authority
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020

Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
 Manufactured homes, administration commissioner, 1350.0100
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1305.5104

Authorization, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization forms, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Authorization number
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Authorized, human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor
 Building energy audits, 7680.0110
 Grants, 7660.0020

Authorized employee representative, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Authorized farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized individuals, capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized local administrator, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized local vocational administrator, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Authorized person, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized representative
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Authorized service representative, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Authorizing official, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Autism
 Services to persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.0185
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1325
 Auto plan, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Automatic expansion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Automatic exposure control (AEC), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Automatic fire-extinguishing system, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280
 Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Automobile service center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Auxiliary, dentists, 3100.0100
 Auxiliary driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary energy subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Auxiliary enterprises, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Auxiliary lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary low-beam lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1750
 Availability
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Available, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Available nitrogen, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Available resources, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Available water-holding capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Average annual fuel savings, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average bicycle traffic volume, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average busy season, busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Average climate control, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Average coupon rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average daily population
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Average daily traffic, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average dry weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Average lighting, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Average monthly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Average prime interest rate, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average product use, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Average retail utility energy rate, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average weekly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Average wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Aversive or deprivation procedure, 9525.1500
 Aversive procedure
 Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special education, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
 Aversive stimulus
 Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 Special education, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
 Avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Aviation gasoline, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Award
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 A-weighted, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 "B" branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Baby poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Babysitters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090
 Back to back, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Backflow, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Background study, human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Back-siphonage, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backup lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Backup power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Backup program, voting, 8220.0250
 Backyard chickens, importation of poultry, 1700.3110
 Backyard compost site, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bad debts, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Bad faith, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Baffle, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 BAIID, breath alcohol ignition interlock device, 7409.3700
 Bait
 Big game, 6232.2600
 Deer, 6232.0200
 Small game, 6234.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bakery, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bakery products, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Balanced class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Baling, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Ballast, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Ballast efficacy factor, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Ballast input voltage, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Balloon, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Balloon payment
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Ballot, general elections, 8250.0100
 Ballot envelope, 8220.0250
 Ballot image, 8220.0250
 Banding, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Bank
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Wetland bank, 8420.0710
 Bank assistance, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Bankrupt railroad, 8830.5100
 Bar, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Barbering, 2100.0100
 Barbers
 Licensing, 2100.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030
 Bare soil, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Barny, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Barometric loop, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Barracks-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Barrel
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Base, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7420
 Base allocation, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Base capacity, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Base certification, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Base electric cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base fee, children's residential and nonresidential program licenses, 9545.2000
 Base gas cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base grants, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Base period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base rate area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Base year
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Baseline consumption, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Baseline measurement
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Baseline quality, water pollution, 7050.0185
 Basement, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Basic cardiac life support, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Basic course, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Basic feed costs, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Basic forecast, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Basic need items, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Basic needs
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Basic oxygen process furnace, air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Basic police education, 6700.0501
 Batch of petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Bathing, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Battery of fixtures, plumbing, 4715.0100
 BCA, Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Beach, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Bead, tires, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Beam axis, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam scattering filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam-limiting device (BLD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bear bait stations, big game, 6232.2600
 Bear cub, big game, 6232.2600
 Bearded turkey, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Beauty coloring product, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Becquerel (Bq), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bed change, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Bed hold, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Bedrock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bedrock outcrop, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Bedroom, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Beds, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Beds of protected waters, 6115.0170
 Beef breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Beer
 Liquor control, 7515.0100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Begin actual construction, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Beginning farmer loan, participation program, 1650.0020
 Beneath the surface of the ground, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Beneficial owner, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Beneficiary, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Beneficiating plants
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Benefits
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Bentonite, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Bentonite grout, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Best available technology, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Best effort, horse racing licensure, 7870.0030
 Best interest, public guardianship, 9525.3015

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Best management practices
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Betterments, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Bicultural qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bicycle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes with barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes without barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lighting devices, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bicycle path, 8810.6000
 Bicycle route, 8810.6000
 Big game, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Bilingual qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bilingual/bicultural education, teacher licensing, 8700.5311
 Bill, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billboard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Billing, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billing month, natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Billing rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Biofeedback, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Biologic, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Biomass sources, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical ethics committee, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Bit-for-bit comparison, voting, 8220.0250
 Bitter, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Black (not of Hispanic origin), state contracts, 1230.0150
 Blast furnace, brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Blasting agents, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 BLD, beam-limiting device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bleeder, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Bleeder list, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Block, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Block grant, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Block valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Blood, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Blood borne diseases
 Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Physicians, 5605.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Blood borne pathogens, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Blood related, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Blood test, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk, 1535.1240
 Bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluff impact zone, shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bluffline
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Board
 Abstracters, Board of Abstracters, 2830.0010
 Accountancy, Minnesota Board of Accountancy
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Licensing, 1100.0100
 Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 Bovine and Bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Carcasses, transportation and disposal, 1719.0100
 Cattle, sale, approved markets, 1715.0780
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Livestock, sale, 1715.0210
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry, importation, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Public stockyards, establishment and operation, 1715.1270
 Rabies control, 1705.1090
 Swine, approved markets, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis eradication, 1705.1550
 Arts, Minnesota State Arts Board, grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Assessors, 1950.1000
 Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010
 Chiropractic examiners, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Collection agency advisory board, commerce department, 2870.0100
 County board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 County welfare board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 7505.0100
 Dentistry, Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental Quality Board
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Electric line and plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200
 Ethical Practices Board
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Hearings, 4525.0100
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Health, State Board of Health
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Health, State Board of Health (Cont'd)
 - Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation, 4640.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, licensing, 4655.0100
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association board of directors, 2740.0100
- Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4830.0100, 4850.0011
- Human services board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Investment, Minnesota State Board of Investment, public employees' deferred compensation, 7905.0100
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Medical practice, Minnesota Board of Medical Practice
 - Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 - Licensing, 5600.0100
 - Physical therapy registration, 5601.0100
 - Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 - Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
- Medical Services Review Board
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
- Minnesota state lottery board, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 - Advanced nursing education, 6330.0100
 - Licensing, 6305.0100
 - Nurse practitioner prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 - Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 - Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Nursing home administrators, Minnesota Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, licensing, 6400.0100
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
- Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
- Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
- Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
- Petroleum tank release compensation board, 2890.0010
- Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
- Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
- Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Rural Development Board, 4370.0010
- Rural Finance Authority Board, ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Transportation Regulation Board
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Unlicensed mental health service providers board, 9000.0100
- Veterans homes board, 9050.0040
- Veterinary medicine, 9100.0100
- Waste Management Office
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
- Board education units, assessors, 1950.1000
- Board of health
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Board review panel, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Boarding care, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care facility, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.8700
- Boarding or lodging house, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Board-operated facility, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boards, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Boathouse, shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Boats
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
- BOD, biochemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Bodily injury, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Bog, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Boiler
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - High pressure, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 - Low pressure hot water, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler blowoff, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler blowoff tank, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bolt projection, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bona fide distribution to the public, securities, 2875.1030
 Bona fide offer, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Bona fide sale, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Book depreciation
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Book slip, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Bookkeepers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
 Borrower
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Rail user, 8830.6100
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Bottled water, 1550.3200
 Bottled water plant, 1550.3200
 Bottom ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bq, becquerel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch interval, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Brands
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Brass or bronze ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Break, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breakdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Breakwater, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Breast-feeding woman, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Breath sample, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Bred in captivity, falconry, 6238.0100
 Breeder
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Breeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Breeding herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Breeding place, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breeding swine
 Livestock sale, 1715.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breeding swine (Cont'd)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Breeding swine sales center, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
 Bridge inspectors training manual, 8810.9000
 Bridges
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspection, 8810.9000
 Brief examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
 Brief initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Brief service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Brine, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 British thermal unit, see Btu under this topic
 Broker
 Real estate brokers, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 State contracts, competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Brokerage business, insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Broker-dealer, 2875.1590
 Brucellosis reactor
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Brucellosis suspect
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Brucellosis-exposed cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Btu, British thermal unit
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Btu/h, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Buckers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Bucky, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Budget month
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Budget period, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Buffer area, driveways, 8810.4200
 Builder, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Building
 Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Building capital allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Building classification, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Building drain
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building height, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building line
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.2400, 1305.6910

Building sewer
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Building system, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Bulb, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk food
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Bulk oil plant operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide, storage, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010

Bulking agent, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky items, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bureau
 Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau, public employment Arbitration roster, 5530.0300, 7320.0030
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Implementation, 5510.0310
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Burner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Burning capacity
 Incinerators, air pollution, 7011.1201
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Business
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 State contracts
 Competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Business agent, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Business day
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100

Business expense
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051

Business referral, workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Busy hour
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy season, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute, horse medication, 7890.0100

Butt trimmed, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Butter
 Generally, 1530.1450
 Grades and labels, 1530.1490

Buttermilk, 1530.0370

Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Buyer in the ordinary course of business, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

By-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

C, coefficient of variation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CAA, community action agencies, law governing, 3350.0020

CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board), aeronautics, 8800.0100

CABO, Council of American Building Officials, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

CAC, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430

CADI, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Calcareous fens
 Protection, 8420.1020
 Wetland conservation, 8420.1020

Calcium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Calendar days
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judges, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Calibration
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Calibration device, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Calibration gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Calls, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Campus, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Cancellation and denial, drivers' licenses, 7503.0100

Cancellation date, health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer, surveillance system, 4606.3302

Candlestick taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Canned cocktail fruits, canned fruits, 1555.4845

Canned fruit cocktail, canned fruit, 1555.4845

Canned fruits for cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4845

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Canned or prewritten computer program, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Canned pineapple juice, canned fruits, 1555.5060
 Cannon River, normal high water mark, 6105.1580
 Cap amount, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Capable of directing his or her own care, 9505.0335
 Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions, 9555.9600
 Capacity
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Commercial scales, 7600.0800
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Capacity building loan, 4900.1926
 Capacity costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Capacity days, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Capital contribution of the investors, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Capital contributions
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Capital costs, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Capital debt, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capital debt interest expense, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0010
 Capital expenditure, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Capital improvements
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100
 Capital indebtedness, mentally retarded, residential services, 9510.0850
 Capital investment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100
 Capitalized interest, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Capitation, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Capitol area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Captive-bred, falconry, 6238.0100
 Capture system, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Carbonated water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Carcass
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Carcinogen, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Card, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Cardiopulmonary exercise testing, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Care, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Care plan
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Care plan review, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Career education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Career progression, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Carefully hand-picked, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Caregiver
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Caretaker
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Caretaker parent, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Cargo tank, 8860.0100
 Cargo ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 C-arm, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Carpal instability, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Carpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Carried interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Case
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Case equivalents, canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Case management
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Case management provider, mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case management services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Mental health, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case management team, mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Case mix, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Case record, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Case report, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Caseinates, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350

Cash
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0401

Cash advance item, funeral establishments, 4610.2400

Cash available for distribution, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash flow, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash sale, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent, water well construction, 4725.0100

Caskets, 4610.2400

Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage I, 9505.1150

Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage II, 9505.1150

Categorical status, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Category, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category B site, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category of practice, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Catholic protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cation exchange capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Cattle
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Cattle concentration point, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Caulking
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cave, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

CCF, community correctional facility, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ccf, hundred cubic feet, public utilities, 7825.2400

CDE, continuing dental education, dentists, 3100.0100

Ceiling insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation, 7635.0110

Cell, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Center
 Adult day care, 9555.9600
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Center director, adult day care, 9555.9600

Center for independent living, 3300.3150

Central axis of the beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Central notification system, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Central office
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central water treatment, water supply, 4720.0450

Cephalometric device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000

Cerebral palsy, 9525.0185

Certifiable diseases, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Certificate holders, enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Certificate of compliance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Certificate of exemption, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330

Certificate of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Cattle importation, 1700.0100
 Cattle markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 Swine markets, 1715.0590

Certificate of waiver, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate program, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certificates
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certification
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 State building code, 1302.0400
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Certification committee, organic food, 1556.0205

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certification in good standing, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Certification level, nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Certification mark, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification number
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Certification of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification process, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified audit report, arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Certified bed, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Certified boarding care home, resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Certified brucellosis-free goat herd, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Certified capacity, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Certified components, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Certified contractor, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified federal general real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Certified federal residential real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Certified financial statement, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Certified individuals, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Certified organic, food, 1556.0205
 Certified professions or occupations, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Certified program, driver training, 7411.0100
 Certified public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Certified respiratory therapist, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Certified school, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Certified seed potatoes, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified supervisor, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Certifier, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Cervidae
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Importation, 1700.4900
 Cessation, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Chad, voting, 8220.0250
 Chair
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Medical practices review board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste Management Office
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Chancellor, technical colleges, 8480.0010
 Change
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Change in base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Change in operation, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Change in rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Change in schedule, passenger carriers, 7800.4810
 Change in service, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Change in type of service, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Changeable filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Channel
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Characteristic hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Charge
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Chargeable, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
 Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Chargeable traffic violation, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Charges, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Charity allowances, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Charter carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Charter policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Charter revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1740
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Check valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Check-off fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Checks, eggs, 1520.0200

Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020

Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330

Cheesy, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Chemical
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abuse
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical additive, water pollution, 7050.0216

Chemical compatibility, solar energy, 1325.1000

Chemical composition, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency counselor
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency treatment, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment program, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency treatment services, 9530.7000

Chemical use assessment
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Chemical water conditioner, water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5200

Chemicals, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation, 1505.2000

Chemigation system
 Agricultural chemicals, 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigations safety, 1505.2000

Chemist, horse medication, 7890.0100

CHEPP beneficiary, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150

CHEPP deductible, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150

Chickens, regulation, 1710.1300

Chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Chief administrative law judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief administrative officers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief administrator, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Chief equipment operator, grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Chief judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100

Chief law enforcement officer, peace officers, 6700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chief of the fire department, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Emotionally disturbed, case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Protective services, 9560.0214
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Child care
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Grants, 9565.5500

Child care assistance, child care fund, 9565.5010

Child care building, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care fund, laws governing, 9565.5010

Child care program, child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan, child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care services
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Grants, 9565.5500

Child care worker
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Child centered, case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Child day care center, fire safety, 7510.5520

Child development training, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Child protection worker, child protective services, 9560.0214

Child protective services, social services for children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Child support enforcement unit, 9500.2060

Child support pass through, 9500.2060

Child welfare funds, 9500.2060

Child with a handicap, handicapped children, 4705.0100

Child with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324

Child with special needs, child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Children standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children's community-based mental health services, grants, 9535.1705
 Chiropractic service, medical assistance, 9505.0245
 Chiropractor, medical assistance, 9505.0245
 Chocolate-flavored drink, 1530.0400
 Chocolate-flavored milk, 1530.0390
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted drink, 1530.0420
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted milk, 1530.0410
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted skim milk, 1530.0420
 Chocolate-flavored skim milk, 1530.0400
 Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3200
 Chronic, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.0100
 Chronically ill individual, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Ci, curie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Circuit vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Circumvention, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Circuses, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 Citation, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 City
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 City assessor, licensing, 1950.1000
 City council, State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400
 City engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 City of the first class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 City of the second class, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Civil judgment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Civilian labor force, 5000.3400
 C/kg, coulomb per kilogram, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Claim
 Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Claim determination period
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Claim forms
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Claim procedure, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Claim screening consultation, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Claimant, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Claimant agency, revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510
 Claiming authorization, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Claiming race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Claims expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Claims incurred, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Class A beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class A provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class A supervised living facilities
 Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class A vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class A-1 supervised living facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class A-2 supervised living facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class B beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class B provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class B supervised living facilities
 Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class B vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class C provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class C vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class D provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class E provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class I dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class I municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class II dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class II municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class I-IV soil, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Class III municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class IV municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class of products containing PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Class of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Classification, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Classification plan, insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Classified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Classroom discrimination, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Classroom hour, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Classroom instruction, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Classroom teaching license, 8700.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clean

- Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2401
- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Clean Water Act, 7001.1020, 7001.1410
- Cleaning agent, water pollution, 7100.0190
- Clear cutting, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Clearance, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Clearance air level, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Clearance air sampling, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Clearance lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Clearing broker, commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Clearinghouse, community energy grants, 7645.0100
- Clearway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Client

- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Client assistance program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Client error, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Client representative, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
- Client-centered, case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905
- Client's independent agent, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Clinic
 - Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Clinic area, WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0250
- Clinical evaluator, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Clinical experience, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
- Clinical range, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Clinical residency, podiatrists, 6900.0020
- Clinical rounds, optometrists, 6500.0100
- Clinical setting, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Clinical social work, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical supervision

- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Clock hours
 - School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 - Schoolteachers, continuing education requirements, 8700.1000
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010
 - Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, 3517.0010
- Clock thermostat, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Close of the record
 - Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
- Close relative, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing home, 9549.0020
- Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group, 9553.0020
- Closed
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closed construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Closed container or package, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Closed portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Closed-end fund, securities, 2875.4300
- Closed-end investment company, securities, 2875.4300
- Closely related, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
- Closing, medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closure
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Closure document, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Closure plan
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Clotted cream, 1530.0360
- Club cheese, 1535.2780
- Club or lodge, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Cluster development, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Coal, handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling facility, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal liquid pipelines, certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal refuse, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Coal slurry pipeline, certificate of need, 7855.0010
- Coal supplier, large energy facilities, 7847.0010
- Coal throughput, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coarse acid, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cocoa, ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810
- Co-composting, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Cocurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

COD, chemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Code

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
- Internal Revenue Code, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
- State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers, data privacy, 1205.0200

Coefficient of variation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Coffee, 1555.2430

Coffee cream, 1530.0080

Coggins test, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Cognitive development equipment and materials, child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment, long-term care assessments, 2745.0030

Coke burn off, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Colby cheese, 1535.0410

Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470

Cold flow, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cold water aquatic animals, water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months, public utilities, 7820.1600

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090

Collaborating physician, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100

Collateral

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Railroads, 8830.5100
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Collateral contact

- Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collecting station, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Collection agencies, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency, industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection program, hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0320
- Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Waste tire grants, 9220.0905

Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collective ratemaking organization, 8900.0100

Collector

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway, environmental review, 4410.0200

Collector subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000

College and college community, 8500.0100

Collimation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collimator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Colostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Coma, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combination clearance and side marker lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Combined ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000

Combined system

- Fire protection, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280, 1305.6920
- Solar energy, 1325.1000

Combustible liquid, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Commence construction, indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Commenced, air pollution, 7005.0100

Commenced construction, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Commencement, air pollution, 7005.0100

Commencement of construction, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Commercial, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Commercial building, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial cannery, commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Commercial construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver training school, 7411.0100

Commercial dwelling, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial fertilizers

- Agricultural fertilizers
- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Labels, 1510.0411
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Commercial loans, interstate banking, 2655.0900

Commercial motor vehicle

- Drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
- Drivers' license revocation, 7503.0100

Commercial navigation facility, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commercial operations, aircraft, 8800.3100

Commercial operator, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction, 2875.0130

Commercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840

Commercial planned unit developments, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facilities, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial weighing and measuring device, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8400

Commercial-agricultural use, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Comminuted cheese, 1535.2780

Commissaries
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401, 4635.0100

Food vending machines, 1550.5000

Commission
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600

Minnesota Racing Commission, 7869.0100, 7878.0100

Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010

Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Large energy facilities, 7847.0010

Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Railroads, 8830.0100

Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100

Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2400

Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Rules of practice, 7830.0100

Telecommunications, 7810.0100, 7815.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Commission on accreditation, dentists, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian, horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioner
Administration
Continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942, 1301.0800

Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300

Manufactured homes
Construction, 1350.0100

Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.2400

State contracts, 1230.3100

Agriculture
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Development grants, 1552.0020

Eggs, 1520.0200

Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fertilizers
Dry commercial, 1510.0401

Labels and labeling requirements, 1510.0411

Liquid commercial, 1510.0370

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Agriculture (Cont'd)

Food
Bakeries, 1550.1260

Delivery, 1550.0930

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program, 1505.0020

Seed law, 1510.0281

Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Commerce
Collection agencies, 2870.0100

Insurance
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Agents, 2795.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030

Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Corrections
Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Adult release office, 2940.0100

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100

Community corrections, 2905.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Education
Regional computer centers, 3560.0010

Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Health
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Community health services, 4700.0100

Disease control, 4605.7000

Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Funeral establishments, 4610.2400

Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Health (Cont'd)

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Hearing aid seller permits, 4692.0015
- Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
- Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Human services occupations, regulation, 4695.0600
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
- Merit system, personnel administration, 4670.0100
- Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
- Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
- Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
- Swimming pools, 4717.0200
- Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100
- Water supply, 4720.0450
- WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400
- Human services
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Child care fund, 9565.5010
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - Day care for children, 9560.0770
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 - Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

- Licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0015
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Jobs and training
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 - Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902
 - Unemployment insurance program, 3305.0100
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 - Youth employment program, 3300.0100
- Labor and industry
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 - Rules of practice, workers' compensation, 5217.0300
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitration, 7320.0030
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Proceedings before director, 5510.0310
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
- Natural resources
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Natural resources (Cont'd)
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, statewide standards, 6105.0040
 Pollution control agency
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air pollution episode, 7009.1010
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.1725
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Hazardous substances releases, 7044.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Public safety
 Accident prevention course, 7411.7300
 Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses
 Applications, 7410.2610
 Revocation, 7503.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Public service
 Commercial scales, 7600.8400
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Electrical utilities, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Revenue, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Trade and economic development
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Transportation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Special transportation services
 Individual eligibility, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, 8840.5100
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Trunk highway system, bridge construction, 8810.8000
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Commissioner filed return, income tax, 8160.0620
 Commissioner's technical staff, veterans affairs department, 9055.0130
 Committee, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Commodity
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Commodity adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Commodity council, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Commodity futures contract, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Commodity-delivered gas cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Common carrier, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Common carrier transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Common living areas, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Common vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Communicable disease
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Communicable disease (Cont'd)
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication device, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person, telecommunication access, 8775.0100

Communications base, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Community action agency
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community action program, law governing, 3350.0020

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Community benefits, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Community calling plan, telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Community correctional facilities, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community Corrections Advisory Board, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community corrections center, community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development corporation
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Community development division
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Trade and economic development department, 4310.8105

Community development need, community block grants, 4300.0100

Community education, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Community energy council, 7645.0500

Community health board
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Community health clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Community health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Community health services, grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Community health services plan, disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community heatload survey and map, district heating systems, 7665.0100

Community mental health center service, medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0030

Community sales, livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Community services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community services (Cont'd)
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community social services, 9550.0010

Community Social Services Act, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community social services administration plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Community social services plan, 9550.0010

Community support services program, case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Community work experience program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community-based, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905

Community-based employment program, 3300.2050

Community/retail pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Compact, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Companion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Company-sponsored course, insurance continuing education, 2725.0100

Comparability adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparable preemployment education, 6700.0501

Comparable work value
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparative sharing, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Compatible
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compensable injury, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Compensation in any month, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Compensation judge, 1415.0300

Competence, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Competencies, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Competent professional, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Competent professional authority, WIC programs, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Competing applicant, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Competitive employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Competitive grant, community block grants, 4300.0100

Competitive grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Competitive service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Complainant
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Complaint
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Human rights, 5000.0050
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Securities, 2875.1510

Complete application, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Complete vision examination, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590

Completer, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Completion, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Complex consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Compliance assurance program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compliance certificate and data plate, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Component
Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Composite, water supply, 4720.0450

Composite samples
Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Compost facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Composting
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Compounded prescription, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Comprehensive care center, hemophilia, 4705.0100

Comprehensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Comprehensive health maintenance service, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Comprehensive initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Comprehensive local water plan, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Comprehensive ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility, 9505.0386

Comprehensive plan
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Comprehensive program, community block grants, 4300.0100

Comprehensive service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Comprehensive sewer plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Comprehensive solid waste management plan
Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Comprehensive supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Compressor unit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Compromise agreement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Compulsive gambling, assessments, 9585.0010

Computed tomography (CT), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Computer, software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer log, voting, 8220.0250

Computer program
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Voting, 8220.0250

Concealed from public view, state capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Concentrated aquatic animal production facility, water pollution, 7050.0216

Concentrated milk, 1530.0670

Concentrated milk products, 1530.0680

Concentrated skim milk
Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Milk and cream products, 1530.0190
Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Concentrated whey, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330

Concrete, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Concrete grout, water well construction, 4725.0100

Concurrent review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Concurrent time, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag, grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190

Condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condenser coil, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condensing unit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condition book, horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conditioned race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Conditioned space
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Conditions of escrow, securities, 2875.2400
 Conditions of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Conductor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Confidential data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Confined aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Confined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Confined space, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Confined space entry, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Confining layer, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Confirmatory consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Conflicts of interest, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Congressionally chartered veterans organization, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Connected actions, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Connected piping, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Conscious sedation, dentistry, 3100.0100
 Conservancy, Saint Croix river, 6105.0354
 Conservatee, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Conservation agreement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Conservation easement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Conservation measure, energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Conservation officers, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Conservation practice, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Conservator, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Consideration, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consignee, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Console log, voting, 8220.0250
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Consolidated combined wage claim, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600
 Consolidated combined wage claimant, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600
 Consolidation, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consolidation or merger, securities, 2875.0210
 Constant four-wheel drive, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Construction alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction of town roads, 8820.0100
 Construction compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Construction cost, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Construction fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Construction loan
 District heating, 7380.0600
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Construction work, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Consultant
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070
 Consultant services, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2410
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Consultation process, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Consumable supplies, minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Consumer
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Consumer education, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Consumer goods, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Consumptive use, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Contact, venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contact hour equivalents, optometrists, 6500.0100
 Contact therapy system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Container
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Containment, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Containment area, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Content of application, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Contest, boxing, 2200.0100
 Contested case proceeding, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Contested cases
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Medical practice board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Contested claim, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Contingency action plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Contingency plan, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Contingent EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Continued rail operations, 8830.5800
 Continued stay review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Continuing education
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Social workers, 8740.0110
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Continuing education coordinator, peace officers, 6700.0901
 Continuing education participation period, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Continuing education program, respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
 Continuing education report form, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Continuing education sponsor, peace officers, 6700.0901
 Continuing education units
 Assessors, 1950.1000
 Certified building officials, 1300.0942, 1301.0800
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Continuing enrollment, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
 Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Water pollution, 7050.0216
 Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Continuous pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0405
 Continuous program transfer, vocational technical education, 8480.0210
 Continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010, 8480.0050
 Continuous vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Continuous waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Continuum of placement model, special education, 3525.0200
 Contraband
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Contract
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Agricultural products, 1572.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contract crime, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Contract holders, health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
 Contract revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1720
 Contracting entity, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Contracting pipefitter, 5230.0040
 Contractor
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 State contracts
 Administration department, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Contractor services, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Contracture, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Control
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control, conduct, and maintenance, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Control equipment
 Air-pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control panel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Control piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Control program
 Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Controlled access highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Controlled area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Controlled freeway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled procedure, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Controlled substance
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Controlling body, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units, 4655.0100
 Convention or association of churches, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Conversion, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Conversion burner, Mechanical Code, 1346.0405
 Conversion costs, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion point score, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Convey, rail bank program, 8830.5800

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475

Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Conviction of a felony, peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100

Cook cheese, 1535.1660

Cooked (coarse), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cooked (fine), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cooling degree day, energy audits, 7655.0100

Cooperating agency, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Cooperative, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Cooperative center, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Cooperative housing corporation, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan, 4900.1220

Cooperative orchestras, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130

Cooperative programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220

Coordination of benefits, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Coordination unit, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Coordinator
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Copayment
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cord, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Corn syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340

Corn syrup and glucose syrup
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960

Corner clearance, driveways, 8810.4200

Corner lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Corrective action
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action design, agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100

Corrective action plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corrective or protective measure, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondence or external degree program, 4850.0011

Correspondent, securities, 2875.1140

Corrosion expert
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant, water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion-resistant material
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Corrosive agent or substance, hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosponsor
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Cost effective
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost increase rate change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of employment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchase, public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel, public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in generation of electricity, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel, 7825.2400

Cost of project, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Cost of property, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas, public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost of services
 Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210
 State hospital's reimbursement, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost reimbursement contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Cost-plus-incentive-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Costs
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost-share maxi-audit, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 Cost-share maxi-audit manual, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 Cost-share maxi-audit report, 7660.0020
 Cost-sharing, children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cost-sharing schedule, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cost-to-charge ratio, 9500.1100
 Cottage cheese
 Grade A products, 1530.0770
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
 Modification for different cheeses, 1535.0600
 Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Council
 Advisory council on wells and borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600
 Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
 Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
 Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Human services employees, 9575.0010
 Public health employees, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Counsel on Social Work Education, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Counseling, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Counseling and training services, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Counseling services for families and individuals, social services, 9565.1500
 Countable income, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Counties with high average housing costs, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Counting center, voting, 8220.0250
 County
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 County agency
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020
 County assessor, licensing, 1950.1000
 County auditor, natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100
 County authority, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Services development and need, 9525.0145
 Related condition, determining, 9525.0185
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 County extension agents
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 County highway engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 County IV-D agency, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 County IV-D agency quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800
 County IV-D costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0700
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 County of guardianship responsibility, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 County of residence
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 County of service
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County or municipal fuel coordinator, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

County relocation committee, 9546.0020

County staff acting as public guardian, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

County welfare board
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

County welfare director, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County-municipal account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Coupled, horse racing, 7869.0100

Couriers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Course
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Court, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities, municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals, workers' compensation, 1415.0300

Cover material, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Coverage group, social security, 3910.0200

Covered employee, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered service, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Covered utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

CPA, certified public accountant
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800

Cream
 Grading of butter, 1530.1490
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0050

Cream cheese, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

Creation, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Credential
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020

Credentialed, pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credentialed examination, respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Credit
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Wetland banking, 8420.0710

Credit card application, disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit week, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300

Credit worthy cosigner, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Creditor, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Cremins, 4610.2400

Cremation, 4610.2400

Criminal record, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Crisis, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Criteria, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Criteria pollutant, air pollution, 7005.0100

Critical area stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

Critical containment barriers, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical junctures, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Crop, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Crop history, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Crop owner, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Crop purchase agreement, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Crop year, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Cropland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Crops for direct human consumption, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Cross appellant, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection, plumbing, 4715.0100

Crumbly, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Crystallized honey, 1555.6040

CSBG, community services block grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSSA plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

CT, computed tomography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT conditions of operation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT dose index (CTDI), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT gantry, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT number, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CTDI, CT dose index, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Culls, Christmas trees, 1560.0800

Cultivating, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Culturally specific programs, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Cultured buttermilk, 1530.0470

Cultured half and half, 1530.0150

Cultured milk, 1530.0480

Cultured sour cream, 1530.0070

Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480

Cultured whole buttermilk, 1530.0480

Cumulative impact, environmental review, 4410.0200

Curb level, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Curie (Ci), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Current, financial statements, 2675.0300

Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current closure cost estimate (Cont'd)
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Current contingency action cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Current fiscal year, health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800

Current liabilities
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period, public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control facilities, 7045.0498

Current postclosure care cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official, 7950.0100

Current ratio, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailement
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial parent, consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Custodian, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

Custody personnel
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Custom slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customarily domiciled, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Customer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7820.0700
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Customer or subscriber, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer trouble report, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cylinder core or plug, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Cylinders, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

Daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily double wager, 7873.0160

Daily intervention, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Dairy breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Dairy farms, 1530.0010

Dairy plants, 1530.0010

Dairy products, 1525.0700

Damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Damage (Cont'd)
Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6340
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Damaged ballot, 8220.0250

Dams, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

DARC, data acquisition review committee, regional computer centers, 3560.0010

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000

Data on students, community colleges data privacy, 8450.1600

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Date, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Date filed, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Date of application, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Date of appointment, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination, harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Date of sale, family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Day care, family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day care resource, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Day care service, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Day outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Day program, child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day treatment, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services, case management services, 9520.0902

Days
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Environmental permit, 4350.3000

Environmental protection, 7000.0100

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Horse racing, 7869.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Days (Cont'd)

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2396
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Daytime, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Daytime hours, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 dB(A), noise pollution, 7030.0020
 DCO, diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 DD form 214
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 DE, dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Dead end, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Dead heat, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Dead latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt locks, hotels and apartments, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3900
 Deadlocking latch bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Dead-man switch, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Deaf, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Deaf and blind, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Deaf-blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Deaf-blindness, special education eligibility, 3525.1327
 Deal, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Dealers
 Dog and cat operations, 1720.1330
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Debar, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Debarment, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Debris, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Debt adjustment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Debt charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Debt to asset ratio
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Decertification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Decibel, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Decision, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Decision-making personnel, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Deck, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Decomposition gases, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Decontamination, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dedicated 911 trunk, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Deer management permit, big game, 6232.0200
 Defatted milk, 1530.0370
 Default
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Defects, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Defendant, alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Deferment, nurses, continuing education, 6310.2600
 Deferred compensation, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Deferred compensation account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Deferred loan recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Deficiency, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Deficit, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Definite, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Degenerative disease, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Degree
 Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delay of screening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Delayed registration, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Delegation form, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Deletion, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Delinquency, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delinquent, loans, 2675.0300
 Delinquent amount, public utilities, 7820.5100
 Delirium, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Delivery, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Delivery equipment, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 Demand adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Demand-delivered gas cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Democratic resident association, cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Demographic form, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Demolition debris land disposal facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demonstrable degenerative changes, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Demonstration, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Demonstration ballot, 8220.0250
 Demonstration grant, homeless adults, 4900.3421
 Demonstration model, voting, 8220.0250
 Demonstration project, railroads, 8830.5100
 Demotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Denial, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Densitometer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Dental care, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Dental health care worker, licensure, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienist, 3100.0100
 Dental services, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental technician, dentists, 3100.0100
 Dentist
 Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Department
 Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Agriculture
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Fertilizers
 Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0400
 Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Organic food certification, 1556.0205
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Commerce, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Corrections
 Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Education
 Regional computer centers, 3560.0010
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Employee relations
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Health
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Human services
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Licensing, 9543.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Human services (Cont'd)
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants,
 9525.0900
 Social services administrative and training costs,
 9550.0310
 Social services for adults, 9500.1206
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Jobs and training
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Unemployment compensation appeals,
 3310.2902
 Unemployment insurance program, 3305.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income
 persons, 3300.1000
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Labor and industry
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Labor education advancement program grants,
 5227.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice,
 5217.0300, 5220.2520
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
 5220.0100
 Natural resources
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Public safety
 Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement,
 7408.0100
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification,
 7409.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses
 Applications, 7410.2610
 Revocation, 7503.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections,
 7023.1010
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Public service
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Conservation improvement programs,
 7690.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gas and gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, reporting, 7610.1300
 Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Telephone company filing requirements,
 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Public service (Cont'd)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Trade and economic development
 Industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing,
 8870.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Trunk highway system, bicycle, pedestrian, and
 recreational use, 8810.6000
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department claims division, veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department employees, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Department of Corrections
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Department of Human Services, telephone assistance
 plan, 7817.0100
 Department of Public Service, telephone assistance plan,
 7817.0100
 Department of Transportation, explosives and blasting
 agents, 7500.0100
 Departures, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Dependent
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Dependent child, aid to families with dependent children,
 9500.2060
 Dependent child of any age who is disabled, health and
 accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Dependent student, higher education financial assistance
 programs, 4830.0100
 Depletion, public utilities, 7825.0500
 Deposited in escrow, securities, 2875.2400
 Depositor
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Depository, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Depreciable agricultural business property, business
 enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Depreciable agricultural property, agricultural
 development bond program, 1650.0510
 Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciated replacement cost method, 9549.0020
 Depreciation
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depressant, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Deprivation procedure
 Program for mentally retarded persons, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deprivation procedure (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special education, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925

Deputy commissioner, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Derating, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Deregistration from WIN, 9500.2060

Descriptive maps, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Design approval inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Design capacity, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design life, solar energy, 1325.1000

Design loan, district heating systems, 7380.0600

Design pressure
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Designated area, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated certification organization, organic food, 1556.0205

Designated facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated member, unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated neighborhood, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300

Designated property, capitol, 7525.0100

Designated rental property, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated rural area
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010

Designated sources, franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Designee, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Desirable level of weight, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Destination, burials, 4610.2400

Destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Detachable stub, voting, 8220.0250

Detect, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos, air pollution, 7011.9921

Detection, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Detention barn, horse medication, 7890.0100

Deteriorated paint, lead abatement, 4761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Determination of affiliation, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Determination of student residence, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determination of the refractive state, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Detonator, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Developed length, plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of plant site, 4400.0200

Developer, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Development activity, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Development cost loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development permit, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development region, child care grants, 9565.5500

Development well, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Developmental achievement services, community social services, 9550.0010

Developmental adapted physical education, special education, 3525.2345

Developmental investments
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Developmental project, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Developmental rehabilitative services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Device, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Dewatering well, water well construction, 4725.0100

Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cacao products, 1555.0170
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960

DHCW, dental health care worker, licensure, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diagnosis
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories for neonatal transfers, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories for persons eligible under general assistance medical care program, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories relating to a rehabilitation hospital or a rehabilitation distinct part, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories under the medical assistance program, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic category validation, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Diagnostic evaluation, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Diagnostic evaluation services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Diagnostic order, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Diagnostic radiographic imaging system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Diagnostic radiographic system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Diagnostic source assembly, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Diagnostic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Diagonal tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Diameter, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Dictionary of occupational titles, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Dielectric fitting, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Dielectric material, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Dietetic technician, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Dietician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Difficulty of care payment, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Dike, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Diploma, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Direct contact, human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Direct cremation, 4610.2400
 Direct discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Direct gas-fired makeup air heater, mechanical code, 1346.0406
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600
 Direct loan, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct patient care, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Direct patient care expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Direct personal communication, accountants, solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Direct programming, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Direct service, mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Direct service employee, 5200.0080
 Direct service staff
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Direct supervision
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 Direction, medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Directional sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Directly supervised, human services licensing background studies, 9543.3030
 Director
 Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Gambling enforcement division, gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Materials management division, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Waste management office
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Director of the county agency, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Directory, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Directory of services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources
 Board of education, secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources (Cont'd)
Board of teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Dirty, eggs, 1520.0200

Disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disability adjusted average hourly earnings factor, 3300.2050

Disability index, 3300.2050

Disability index conversion score, 3300.2050

Disability levels, 3300.2050

Disabled
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Disabled child, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Disabled person, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Disabled vehicle warning device, 7425.0110

Disabled veterans
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Disarticulation, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Disaster account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements, general assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discharge
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge monitoring report, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Discharge planner, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Disciplinary action, peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901

Disciplinary segregation
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Disciplines, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disciplines of certification, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disconjugate gaze, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service, public utilities, 7820.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discontinued continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Discount factor, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Discounts, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Discrepancy, hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discretionary power, securities, 2875.2360

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disease, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control area, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Disease control classification
Poultry diseases, 1710.1300
Poultry importation, 1700.3110

Dishwashing machine, water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfected, child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Dismissal
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disparity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensing fee, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Display device, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale, firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposal
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Disposal contract, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility cost, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disposal systems, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Dispose
Rail bank program, 8830.5800
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Disposer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Dispositional hearing, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
- Disputed formal petition, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
- Disqualification
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7503.0100
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Disqualified, commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
- Disregard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Dissipation, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Distance of available work from residence, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
- Distance vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Distillate oil, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Distilled spirits
 - Advertising, 7515.0710
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Distilled water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Distressed area
 - Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Distributing authority, lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Distribution pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distribution system, water supply, 4720.0450
- Distributor
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 - Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 - Manufactured homes
 - Construction, 1350.0100
 - Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- District
 - Regional computer centers, 3560.0010
 - Schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 - Soil and water conservation
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
- District board
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- District conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- District cooperator
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- District engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- District heating project, 7380.0600
- District state-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- District supervisor, adult release office, 2940.0100
- District technician
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Ditch, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Diversion
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2300
- Division
 - Bicycles, 7407.0100
 - Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 - Community development division, community block grants, 4300.0100
 - Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 - Economic development, Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Gambling enforcement, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 - Gaming department, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 - License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 - Materials management, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 - Workers' compensation
 - Court of appeals, 9800.0100
 - Labor and industry department, 5220.2520
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Division director, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Division manager, air pollution, 7005.0100
- DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide, horse medication, 7890.0100
- DNR, Department of Natural Resources
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
- Do not resuscitate, public guardianship, 9525.3015
- DOC, Minnesota Department of Corrections
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Dock
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Dock delivery sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
- Dock sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
- Docketing, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
- Doctors, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220
- Documentation
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Child care fund, 9565.5010
 - Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- DOE, United States Department of Energy, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Dollar amount, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Dolomite, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Domestic fertilizer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Domestic service
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
- Domestic waste, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Domesticated, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Domestics, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Dominant in its field of operation, state contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Donee, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300
 Dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose commitment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent (MPD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose monitor unit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose profile, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dosing chamber, pump pit, or wet well, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dosing device, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 DOT, Department of Transportation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Downspout, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Downstream pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Draft release permit documents, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Drainage
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Drainage fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drainage system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Drained wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Drainfield rock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dramatic play equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Drawdown, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Dredged material disposal, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Dredging, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Dressing, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Dried, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Dried corn syrup, cacao products, 1555.0170
 Dried glucose syrup
 Apricots, 1555.4450
 Cherries, 1555.4750
 Figs, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Peaches, 1555.4300
 Pears, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, 1555.4970
 Dried milk protein, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Drilling and production facility, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Drilling machine, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Drilling permit, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Drinking water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Drive wheels, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Drive-in restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Driver, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driver improvement clinic, 7409.0100
 Driver training program, 7411.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drivers licenses and motor vehicle registration record, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Driveway angle, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driveway width, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Driving-related episode, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Drop, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drop-in child care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Dropout, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drug
 Nurse practitioner prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Drug abuse, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Drug administration, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000
 Drug categories
 Nurse practitioner prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Drug dependency, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Drug dispensing, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug formulary, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Drug types, nurse practitioner prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Drugs
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Dry curd cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0780
 Dry milk, 1530.0160
 Dry pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Dry well, individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Dry whey
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0220
 DSM-MD, diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Dual fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346.0406
 Dual purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Dual relationship
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Dual-use fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Duct, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Duct insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Due date, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Due diligence, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Dug well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Duly authorized agent, kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Dunnage, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Duplex, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Duplicate ballot card, 8220.0250
 Duplicate program, voting, 8220.0250
 Durable medical equipment
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dust suppression methods, coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
 DVR, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300
 Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1100
 Dwelling site, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Dysequilibrium, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Early, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, 9505.1696
 Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696
 Early childhood development training, child care centers, 9503.0035
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000
 Early childhood screening program, 4615.1000
 Earned income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Earned income tax credit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Earnings, employment agencies, 5200.0620
 Earth sheltered structures, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1200
 Easement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Easily cleanable
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Easily movable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041
 Eating, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 EAW, environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 E-Code, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Economic conditions, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Economic development project, community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Economic development region, pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Economic feasibility, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Economic hardship, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Economic or social development, water pollution, 7050.0185
 Economic recovery fund, regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Economically disadvantaged, opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300
 Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 Edge clearance, driveways, 8810.4200
 Edge marker, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Edible fats and edible oils, 1555.2440
 Edit listing, voting, 8220.0250
 EDP, employability development plan, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Education, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Education program, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Education records, data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Educational, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Educational assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1800
 Educational costs, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Educational expenses, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Educational program expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Educational services program, special education, 3525.0200
 EEOC, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050
 Effective competition, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Effective date, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Effective date notice, health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Effective date of orders, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Effective dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Effective financing statement, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Effective opening, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Effectively muzzled, rabies, 1705.1090
 Efficient use of shading, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Effluent limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Effluent limitation guideline, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Egg nog, 1530.0430
 Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 Egg-nog-flavored milk
 Grade A products, 1530.0760
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0440
 Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 Egg whites, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1530.2100
 Egg yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 EIA
 Environmental impact assessment, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EIA (Cont'd)
 Equine infectious anemia, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan, medical schools, 4810.2100
 EIS, environmental impact statement
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 EIS actual cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS assessed cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS estimated cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Elderly person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Election jurisdiction, 8220.0250
 Elections, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Elector, efficiency, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Electric company, utilities, taxation, 8100.0100
 Electric furnace, brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Electric load management, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Electrical equipment, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Electrical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Electricity
 Interconnection costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System incremental energy costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Electroconvulsive therapy, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Electromechanical technology, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Electron-beam generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Electronic data submission, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Electronic submission of data, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Electroshock therapy, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Elemental area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Elementary neutralization unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Elementary school principal, 3510.0100
 Elevation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Elevator constructor, licensing, 3800.3500
 Eligibility consultation, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Eligibility criteria, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100
 Eligibility factors, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Eligible
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Eligible activities, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Eligible applicant
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible applicant (Cont'd)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Eligible applicant organization, independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 Eligible developments, market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Eligible dwelling, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Eligible employment, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Eligible equipment, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Eligible hours of education, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Eligible institution, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Eligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
 Eligible nonprofit organization, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Eligible organization
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Eligible person
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Eligible program participant
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110
 Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Eligible property, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Eligible recipient
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0610
 Eligible relative caretaker, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Eligible school, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible to be licensed, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Eligible vehicle, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emancipated minor, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Embalming, 4610.2400
 Embargo, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Embedded cost of capital, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Embedded costs, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Emergency
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060, 9500.2722, 9500.2820
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Police officers, radio communications, 7418.0400
 Special education, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Emergency admission, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Emergency appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Emergency authority, capitol, 7525.0100
 Emergency care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Emergency circumstances
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110
 Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010
 Emergency demolition, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Emergency fish disease, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Emergency level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Emergency medical reasons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Emergency medical treatment, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Emergency renovation, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Emergency shelter home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Emergency shelter services, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Emergency social services, 9550.0010
 Emergency use, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Emergency veterinarian facility, 9100.0100
 Emergency visits, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Emerging competition, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Emeritus, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Emission facility, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emission inspector, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Emission inventory, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Emissions unit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Emotional abuse, family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Mental health services medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Emotional handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Emotional or behavioral disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1329
 Emotionally handicapped child, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Emphasis area, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Employ
 Home care licensing, 4668.0020
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Employability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employability development plan, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Employability plan
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Employee
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Employment, social security, 3910.0200
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Gambling employees, 7861.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Home care licensing, 4668.0020
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Safety and health committees, 5204.0090

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee (Cont'd)
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0010
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Employee benefits, special needs rate exception,
 9510.1020
 Employee health benefit pool, 2785.0100
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974,
 variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Employee stock purchase plan, insurance, transactions of
 principal stockholders, directors and officers,
 2715.5300
 Employee welfare benefit plan, health and accident
 insurance, 2740.0100
 Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 Public employees deferred compensation plan,
 7905.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Employer-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Employer-provided parking, energy supply emergencies,
 7620.0100
 Employing, assisting, or enabling unlicensed person to
 practice dentistry, 3100.8100
 Employing unit, unemployment compensation employer
 taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment, unemployment compensation employer
 taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment and training service provider
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Employment and training services, aid to families with
 dependent children, 9500.2720
 Employment condition, civil service, state personnel
 system, 3900.0400
 Employment related community-based education,
 vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Employment search, aid to families with dependent
 children, 9500.2720
 Employment site, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Empty containers, hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Empty inner liners, hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Encapsulation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Enclosure, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Encumbrance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 End user
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Endangered animal species, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Endangered species, destruction of livestock, 1515.3100
 Endorsement, secondary vocational teachers licenses,
 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Enduring practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
 8400.0100
 Energy, electricity, cogeneration and small power
 production, 7835.0100
 Energy conservation measure, energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power
 production, 7835.0100
 Energy efficiency standard, fluorescent lamp ballast
 standards, 7605.0120
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Energy products, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Energy supply emergency, 7620.0100
 Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice,
 5300.0110
 English as a second language, teacher licensing,
 8700.5310
 Engulfment, occupational safety and health standards,
 5205.1010
 Enriched flour, bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or
 buns, 1555.1450
 Enrolled in, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Enrolled student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Enrollee, medical assistance prepaid demonstration
 project, 9500.1451
 Enrollee copayment provisions, health maintenance
 organizations, 4685.0100
 Enterprise
 Accountants, code of professional conduct,
 1100.3800
 Organic food certification, 1556.0205
 Entertainers, workers' compensation coverage,
 5224.0300
 Entity, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Entrance exposure rate, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Entrance fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entrepreneurship, vocational technical education,
 3505.1000
 Entry, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entry costs, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Entry level skills, vocational technical education,
 3505.1000
 Entry point samples, water supply, 4720.0450
 Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheet, environmental
 review, 4410.0200
 Environmental bore hole, water well construction,
 4725.0100
 Environmental document, environmental review,
 4410.0200
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Environmental impact assessment, routing high voltage
 transmission lines and siting electric power plants,
 4400.0200
 Environmental impact statement, environmental review,
 4410.0200
 Environmental modifications in the home, community
 alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Environmental protection agency, air emission permits,
 7007.0100
 Environmental protection agency methods, water supply,
 4720.0450
 Environmental review process, environmental permits,
 4350.3000
 Environmental sample, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Environmental standards, energy supply emergencies,
 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enzootic, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 EPA, Environmental Protection Agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 EPA Acknowledgment of Consent, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 EPA efficiency factor, air pollution, 7005.0100
 EPA emission factor, air pollution, 7005.0100, 7007.4010
 EPA identification number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 EPA method 1311, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 EPA method 1312, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 EPA SW-846, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Epidemiologic studies, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Epilepsy, 9525.0185
 Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010
 Motor vehicle drivers, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 EPS, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000
 EPS clinic, early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696
 EPS trained nurse, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000
 EPSDT, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9500.2060
 EPSDT clinic, 9505.1696
 EPSDT invoice, early and periodic health and development screening program, 4615.1000
 EPSDT program, 9505.1696
 EPSDT provider agreement, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 EPSDT screening form, 9505.1696
 EQB, Environmental Quality Board, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EQB monitor, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Equal educational opportunity, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Equal employment opportunity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Equalization, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Equipment
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Equipment allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Equipment operator, operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100
 Equitable compensation relationship
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equity (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Equity capital
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Equity security, insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Equity value
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Equivalent
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Equivalent chemical dependency program, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Erected, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Erosion, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Erosion control structure, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2000
 Escort follow-up, information and referral services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2500
 Escrow agent, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 ESE, entrance skin exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Esophagostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Essential government services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Essential health care service, 4647.0100
 Essential licensed personnel, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Essential project components, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276
 Essential project components percentage, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276
 Essential services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Established patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900
 Establishment
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Ethanol production facility, loan program, 1654.0020
 ESV computer council, regional computer centers, 3560.0010
 ESV regional computer center, 3560.0010
 ESV-IS, regional computer centers, 3560.0010
 Evaluate, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Evaluator/designer, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Evaporated cream, 1530.0360
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 Evaporated skim milk, 1530.0190
 Evaporative condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Even payment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Evidence, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Ewe milk, 1530.0040
 Ex parte communication, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Exacta wagers, 7873.0180
 Examination
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination application
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination/consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
 Examining committee, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Excavation zone, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exception, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Exceptional service pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Excess of loss reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Excessive algae bloom, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Excessive charges, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100, 5221.0500
 Excessive infiltration, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive inflow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive services, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100, 5221.0550
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4002
 Exchange, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange service area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excluded stock, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Excluded time, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Excluded time facility, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Exclusion, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Executive director
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Higher Education Coordinating Board
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)
 Public employment relations board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Public facilities authority, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Executive functions, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Executive officer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Executive officer of adult release, 2940.0100
 Executive secretary
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Exempt, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Exempt property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Exemptions, certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 Exercise of an option, warrant, or right, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Exercise of his or her ministry, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Exhaust emissions, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Exhibition, boxing, 2200.0100
 Exhibition poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Eximbank, export-import bank, export financing, 1501.0100
 Existing
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Existing beneficial uses, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Existing buildings, handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200
 Existing component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Existing construction, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Existing facility
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100, 4655.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Existing hazardous waste facility, 7045.0552
 Existing housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Existing installations
 Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1305.5104
 Existing portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Existing service, public utilities, 7820.4400
 Existing system, district heating loans, 7380.0600
 Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Existing waste tire facility, 9220.0210
 Existing work, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Exit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expanded discharge
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, 7050.0185

Expanded facilities, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Expanded interdisciplinary team, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expansion
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expedited panel, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Expenses
Contested cases, 1400.8401
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board, electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental treatment, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100

Explanation of findings, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Exploratory wells, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer, exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exporter, export financing, 1501.0100

Exposed, mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Exposed installation, mechanical code, 1346.2104

Exposed swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Exposure rate, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Express carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Expressway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended care, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Extended evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended home health services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended personal care services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Extended time student, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extensive examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Extra heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extra heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extractive use, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracts, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Extracurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances, adult release office, 2940.0100

Eyases, falconry, 6238.0100

Eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9505.0405

FAA, Federal Aviation Administration, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Face, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Face-to-face, mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilities
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Community alternative care program, 9505.3540
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
Resident relocation, 4655.6810
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solar energy, 1325.1000
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515
Waste tires, 9220.0210
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility administrator
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Facility improvement expenses, child care grants, 9565.5500
- Facility owner
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Solid waste management, 7035.0300
- Facility personnel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Facility that controls access to chemicals, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Facsimile
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Factors, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
- Factory, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Faculty, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Failed system
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Fail-safe, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Failure to accept, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
- Failure to apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
- Failure to conform, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Fair, fair labor standards, 5200.0270
- Fair hearing
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Fair market value
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Fair rental value, federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Fair value of the equity investment, securities, 2875.3000
- Fairly clean
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Fairly well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Fairly well matured, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Fairly well shaped
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Falconry, game and fish, 6238.0100
- Fallout shelter, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- Fallow lands, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- False, adult protective services, 9555.7200
- False or misleading advertising, podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Familial, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child care fund, 9565.5010
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Family (Cont'd)
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Family assistance unit, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Family budgeting services, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Family community support services, case management services, 9520.0902
- Family copayment fee, child care fund, 9565.5010
- Family day care, 9502.0315
- Family day care home, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Family farm, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farmers
 - Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Family income, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Family member
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family or household members, crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
- Family planning, special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning methods, special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning service, medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family planning services components, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning supply, medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Family rental housing, loan programs, 4900.2700
- Family rental housing programs, 4900.2701
- Family support, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Family support services, counseling and training, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Family unit
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Family-focused, case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Family-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
- Faradic shock, 9525.2710
- Farm
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Farm business management course, family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm land, family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm operation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farm tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Farm work stock, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502.0002
- Farming
 - Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 - Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farming unit, fair labor standards, 5200.0262
 Fast food restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110
 Fat-free milk, 1530.0370
 Federal act
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450
 Federal agency, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Federal and state AFDC participation, 9500.2060
 Federal application, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Federal appraisal subcommittee, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federal crop adjuster, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Federal financial institutions regulatory agency, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Federal Indian health service facility, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Federal law, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Federal matching plan, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, social security, 3910.0200
 Federal poverty level, pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Federal property management regulations, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Federal rail service continuation program, 8830.5100
 Federal regulations, water supply, 4720.0450
 Federal residential real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Federal share, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator, 1260.0200
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Federally enforceable, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Federally related transaction, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federally subsidized mortgages, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Fee negotiable, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee paid, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee reimbursed, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee splitting, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Fee status, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Feed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Feeder pig markets, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100
 Feeder swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Feeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feeding premises, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Feedlot, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feedlot model, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Fees
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Female-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Fence, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Feral swine, 1700.2590
 Fertilizer chemigation, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Fertilizer material
 Agricultural fertilizer, labels, 1510.0411
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Festoon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Fetal death, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 FEV1, forced expiratory volume in one second, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 FFH, foster family home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 F40T12, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 FFY, federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 FHWA, Federal Highway Administration, 8830.0100
 FICA, Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Fiduciaries
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0400
 Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Field audit gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Field emission equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Field inspections
 Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Field of practice, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Field office technical guide
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Field test, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Field windbreaks, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500
 Field-flattening filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200
 Unemployment compensation, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Filed
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Filing
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Filing date, income tax returns, 8160.0620
 Filing unit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Fill
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Filling density, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Filling material, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Film library, 7419.0100
 Films, 7419.0100
 Filter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Final closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Final determination, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Final engineering costs, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Final permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Final rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Final term of study, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Final work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Financial administrator
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Financial aid, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Financial consultant, district heating systems, 7380.0600
 Financial counseling, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Financial counseling provider, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Financial file, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Financial institution
 Formation, 2650.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0900
 Securities, 2875.0170
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Financial need
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Financial need analysis, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Financial statements
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Financially dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Financially responsible household members, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Fine, horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fire code
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1300
 Uniform mechanical code amendments, 1346.0408
 Fire department inlet connection, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6920
 Fire marshal
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Firearms course, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100
 Firearms training course, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Fireplace stove, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Firm
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Firm power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Firm purchases, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Firm ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Firm sales, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 First adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 First aid, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 First aid course
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 First class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 First handlers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 First name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 First mortgage loan
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 First purchasers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 First time farmer, agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Fiscal agent
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Rural development grants, 4300.0100
 Fiscal management officer, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Solid waste management facility permit fees, 7002.0420
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Fish
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fish food, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Fish health inspection, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Fish processing, 1545.2840
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2840
 Fish product
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Fish smoking establishment, 1545.3130
 Fit and able, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Fixed facilities, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Fixed or variable annuity account, public employees
 deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Fixed property and payroll, net income apportionment,
 8017.6000
 Fixture
 Agriculture improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture supply, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flammable, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Flammable liquid, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Flaring taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Flash point, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Flashing, animated, or moving sign, state capitol area
 zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Flashing warning lamp, motor vehicle equipment,
 7425.0110
 Flat, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Flavored milk products, 1530.0380
 Flavoring extract, flavoring extracts and related products,
 1555.3190
 Flavors, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640
 Fleet inspection station, emission control equipment
 inspections, 7023.1010
 Fleet owner, emission control equipment inspections,
 7023.1010
 Fleet type, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Fleet vehicle, emission control equipment inspections,
 7023.1010
 Flexible premium policy, variable life insurance,
 2750.0100
 Flexible work hours, energy supply emergencies,
 7620.0100
 Flight in revenue service, net income apportionment,
 8017.6000
 Flight instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight payroll, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight property, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Floating roof, liquid petroleum storage vessels,
 7011.1500
 Floating structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Flock
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Flock owner, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Flood level rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flooding problem, metropolitan watershed management,
 8410.0020
 Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0100
 Floodplain ordinance, state approved, environmental
 review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Floodway
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Floor area, state capitol area zoning and planning,
 2400.0010
 Floor area ratio, state capitol area zoning and planning,
 2400.0010
 Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Flooring material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Floraculture, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Flour, bakery products
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Flow condition, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Flow interruptor, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Flow pressure, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flow regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems,
 5230.5020
 Flow-through process tank, underground storage tanks,
 7150.0030
 Flow-through wetland, wetlands conservation,
 8420.0110
 Fluency disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Fluid requiring special handling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Fluorescent lamp ballast, 7605.0120
 Fluoridated water, bottled water, water vending
 machines, 1550.3200
 Fluoroscopic imaging assembly, ionizing radiation,
 4730.0100
 Flush valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flushometer valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fly ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Flying club, flying clubs, 8800.4100
 FMVSS, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard,
 wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 F96T12, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 F96T12HO, fluorescent lamp ballast standards,
 7605.0120
 Focal spot, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Focused study, health maintenance organizations,
 4685.1105
 Fog lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Follow-up, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment, 9505.1696
 Follow-up consultation, workers' compensation health
 services fees, 5221.1200
 Follow-up services, maternal and infant health,
 4615.0755
 Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.2401
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Food contact surfaces
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000
 Food plot, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Food products, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food service establishments
 Animal matter processing odors, 7011.2210
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Foot hygiene, medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footcandle, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Footing, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Securities, 2875.0110
 Forbearance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Force account agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Forced feed oil lubrication, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Forced outage rate, electricity, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Foreign student, assistance program, 4800.8100
 Forequarter, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Forest campground, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Forest day use area, 6100.0500
 Forest land conversion, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner, public use, 6100.0500
 Forest officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Forestry, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Form appraisal, assessors, 1950.1000
 Form of employment, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Formal caregivers
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Formal course of study, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Formal or informal education facility, waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Formal procedural requirements, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Formation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Former line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Formula grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
 Fortified milk products, 1530.0620
 Forwarders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Foster care maintenance payments, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Foster care service
 Children, 9560.0520
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Foster family home
 Administration of services, local agencies, 9560.0520
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
 Social services for children, 9560.0520
 Foul, horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foundation, appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Foundation appraisal organization, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Foundation insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Foundation system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 14/14, Snellen rating disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Fourth class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 FPC uniform system of accounts, Federal Power Commission, public utilities, 7825.0200
 FRA, Federal Railroad Administration, 8830.0100
 Franchise
 Commerce department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Franchise breeders, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Fraternal organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Fraud, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Fraud unit, workers' compensation, 5228.0100
 Free liquids
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Free product, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Free standing ambulatory surgical or medical center, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Freeboard, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 French dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1650
 French ice cream, 1530.2010
 Fresh, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Fresh fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990
 Friable asbestos material, 4620.3100
 Fringe benefits
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Front cornering lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Front setback line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Front yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Frontage, driveways, 8810.4200
 Frontage boundary lines, 8810.4200
 Frontage road, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Frozen custard, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Frozen food, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2310
 Fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990
 Fruit ingredients, preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1930
 Fruit jelly, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1830
 Fruit juice, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 Fruity, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 FSP activity, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FTC, Federal Trade Commission, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE full-time equivalent
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Fuel, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel conversion facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner, mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system, mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month, child care fund, 9565.5010

Full EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Full name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full-day basis, child care fund, 9565.5010

Full-time, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time educational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Full-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Full-time equivalent fall term enrollment, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Full-time high school program, Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010

Full-time logger, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time occupational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Full-time student
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully amortized, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully improved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Fumigator, pesticides, 1505.0840

Function, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional activities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Functional assessment, case management services, 9520.0902

Functional classification plan, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills, special education, 3525.0200

Functional skills assessment, special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functional status, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Functionally illiterate, general assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

Functionally impaired, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult, day care centers, 9555.9600

Fund director, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits, 3300.2050

Funded depreciation, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Funding region, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fundraising event, elections, 4500.0100

Funds
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Funeral establishment, 4610.2400

Funeral goods, 4610.2400

Funeral service, 4610.2400

Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Furnace efficiency maintenance, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications, residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Fusion, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC, forced vital capacity, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait, horse racing, 7869.0100

Gait training, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Gallon, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling equipment, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

GAMC, general assistance medical care
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Game birds
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710

Gantry, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Garbage
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gas
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas burner, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas designed appliance, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas distribution company, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas volume, gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Gastrostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Gathering lines, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 GED, general educational development certification, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 General and administrative costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 General anesthesia, dentistry, 3100.0100
 General applicants, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 General assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Applying for, rights, 9500.1206
 General assistance medical care
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Qualification, 9505.1020
 General hospitals, 4640.0100
 General mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 General permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 General pretreatment regulations, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 General public, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 General purpose local government, community block grants, 4300.0100
 General purpose radiographic x-ray system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 General rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 General Services Administration, 1260.0200
 General storm water permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 General supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
 General support, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Generally accepted accounting principles, public transit, 8835.0110
 Generating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Generator (Cont'd)
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Generic services, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Genetic engineering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetic parent, adoption, 9560.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Geographic indicator, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Geographic region, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Geological material, water well construction, 4725.0100
 GFH, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Glacial drift, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Glacial outwash, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Glider, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Glossopharyngeal, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Glove bag, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Glucose syrup
 Apricots, 1555.4450
 Cherries, 1555.4750
 Figs, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Peaches, 1555.4300
 Pears, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, 1555.4970
 Goal
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Goal unit, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Goat milk, 1530.0030
 Gonad shield, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Good cause
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Contested case hearings, continuances, 1400.7500
 Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
 Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Good cause to believe
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7560.0100
 Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510
 Good neighbor policy, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Good repair
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
 Governing authority, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Governing board, group foster homes, 2925.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Governing boards/sponsoring agency, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
State Building Code, 1300.1400
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Government development, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits, workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action, environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental body, telecommunications division, administration department, 1265.0200

Governmental contractual allowances, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample, municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1530.0740

Grade level, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Grades, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Labels, 1510.0411
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Gradient, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate of a four-year electrical course, electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Buying and selling, 1562.0100
Standards, testing, 1511.0100

Grain bank, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond, 1562.0100

Grain bank receipt, 1562.0100

Grain buyer, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt, 1562.0100

Grain scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800

Grain storage bond, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator, air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator, air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain warehouse, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt, 1562.0100

Grainy, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Grant
Agricultural development, 1552.0020
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community block grant, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant close-out, community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grant contract, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Grant eligibility, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period, mental health services, 9535.1705

Grant program, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Grant recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Grant year, Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Granular cheese, 1535.0760, 1535.0810

Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

Gray (Gy), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Grease interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100

Greywater, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grievance
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Gritty, butter grading terms, 1530.1630

Groove, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross acute care charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Gross annual income from self-employment, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Gross earned income, medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Gross family income, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Gross floor space, environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross motor weakness, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross revenue conversion factor, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
District heating systems, 7380.0600
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross vehicle weight rating, wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground area, environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Grounds, horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Groundwater
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Groundwater plan, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Group day care home, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Group E occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Group family day care (GFDC), 9502.0315
 Group family foster home, 9545.0010
 Group foster parents, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group home
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Licensing of facilities for children, 9545.1420
 Group home parents, 9545.1420
 Group homes, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group I occupancies
 Fire safety, seating furniture in public occupancies, 7510.5520
 Uniform fire code, amendments, 7510.3350
 Group plan, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Group psychiatry, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Group R occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Group spokesperson, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Group supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Growth and development, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 Guarantee, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Guaranteed, securities regulation, 2875.0115
 Guaranteed analyses, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guaranteed annual-endowment, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Guarantors
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guardian, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Guardian ad litem, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Guest cottage, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Guest lecturer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Guest racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Guest room, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Guidance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Guide chapter, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals, 4656.0020
 Guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Gummy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Gy, gray, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Gypsum, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Habilitation services, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Habitable shelter, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Half and half, 1530.0140
 Half story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Half-day basis, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Half-time student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Half-value layer (HVL), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Halfway house, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hand harvested wild rice, Minnesota grown labeling statement, 1556.0110
 Handicap, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Handicap race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Handicapped
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Handicapped children
 Family day care homes, 9502.0405
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Handicapped persons
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Handicapping condition, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Handle, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Handler
 Certified organic food, 1556.0205
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Handling operation, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Hangers, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Harbor
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Hard, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 Hard-of-hearing, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Hardpan, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hardship
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Hardware, voting, 8220.0250
 Harmful physical agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Harmful substance, property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100
 Harvesting, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Has practiced as a barber, 2100.0100
 Hatchery
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatchery debris, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatching egg dealer, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hauler, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Hazard warning, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous liquid, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Hazardous material underground storage tank system, 7150.0030
 Hazardous materials
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substance
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Lead abatement, 4760.0015
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Processing facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Hazardous waste constituent, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility loan, 1585.0200
 Hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste incinerator, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management unit, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste number, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste processing facility, 1585.0200
 Hazard-warning signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Hazard-warning signal switch, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Head Start agency, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Head varsity coach, licenses, 3510.7300
 Headcount, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Header cards, voting, 8220.0250
 Headlamp assembly and optical unit, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Headlamp beam switching device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Headquarters area, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Healing arts screening, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Health and accident insurance, license to do business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Health and residential care services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Health and safety component, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Health assessment, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Health authority, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Health care cost information system, medical care surcharge, 9510.2020
 Health care facilities
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care prepayment plan, 9505.0175
 Health care professional
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care provider
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Health care service, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health certificate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Health consultant
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organization
 Business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Health maintenance referral, early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health officer, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Health plan, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Health service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Health service record, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Health services
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Healthy, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Heap and dump leaching, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Heap and dump leaching facilities, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Hearing aid, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid accessory, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid services provider, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing date, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Hearing impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Hearing impairment, special education eligibility, 3525.1331
 Hearing instrument
 Dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Seller permits, 4692.0015
 Hearing instrument dispenser, registration, 4745.0010
 Hearing instrument seller, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Hearing instrument selling
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Hearing instrument seller permits, 4692.0015
 Hearing instrument user, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Hearing officer, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Hearing services, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearings calendar, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Heat, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Heat input, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Heat rate, electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Heat reflective or absorbing window or door, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Heat-generated cooling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Heating oil, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Heating or cooling source, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heating season, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Heating supplier, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 Heavy drilling fluid, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 HECB, Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Hedging, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Height of building, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Helicopter, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 HELP, Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100
 Helper, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Selling breeding stock, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Hermetically sealed container
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 High color, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 High heating value, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 High pressure gas, mechanical systems, 1346.2202
 High pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 High pressure piping, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 High pressure steam, 5230.0040
 High pressure steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High priority erosion problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority feedlots, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority sedimentation problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority water quality problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0100
 High radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 High risk person, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 High side, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High side float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High solids bentonite grout, water well construction, 4725.0100
 High voltage transmission lines
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200
 Higher Education Coordinating Board, financial assistance, 4830.0100
 High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 Highway and heavy construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway project, indirect source permits, 7023.9005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highway safety improvement project, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Highway windbreak, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Highways
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Hispanic, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Historical capital costs, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Historical operating costs
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Hit and run vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 HMO, health maintenance organization, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 HOC, halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hoist, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Holding area, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Holding cell
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Holding facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Holding tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Holiday
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitration, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Home
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Home and community-based services
 Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.0015
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Funding and administration of home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Home care aide tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care plan, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Home care provider, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care service, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home chore, child labor, 5200.0900
 Home economics program designee, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Home economist, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Home energy loan, 4900.0590
 Home equity conversion, 4900.2030
 Home health agency
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Home health agency services, medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health aide services, alternative care grants, 9505.2395

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home health aide tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aides
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health service, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Home management services, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Home management tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Home occupation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Home study, optometrists, 6500.0100
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Home-delivered or congregate meals, social services for adults, 9555.2200
 Homeless individual, training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Homemaker, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Homemakers services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Homemaking, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Homemaking service, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100
 Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Homestead
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Homogenized cream, 1530.0060
 Homogenized milk and milk products, 1530.0650
 Honey, 1555.6040
 Honey house, 1555.6040
 Hopper, inspections, 5205.1400
 Horizontal branch drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal sliding door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
 Horse
 Medication, 7890.0100
 Racing, 7869.0100
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Horticultural oils, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Horticulture, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Hospice
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospital absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Hospital cost index, 9500.1100
 Hospital discharge day management, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Hospital indemnity benefits
 Coordination of benefits, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Hospital indemnity coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital services, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Hospital-attached nursing home, rates, 9549.0020
 Hospitals
 Admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Host county
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Host racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Hot gas bypass regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Hot liquid, food, or beverage, vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Hotel, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Hours
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Hours worked each day, overtime, 5200.0100
 Household
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Household battery, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Household criteria, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses, 1560.7750
 Household hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste separation grant programs, 9210.0400
 Household hazardous waste collection site, hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Household hazardous waste management, 9210.0400
 Household income
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Household member
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Household member (Cont'd)
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household member deduction, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household report form
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status, child care fund, 9565.5010

Household waste, hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment, community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facilities, veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Housing pool, allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing preservation program, 4900.2210

Housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor, housing agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing trust fund account, 4900.1921

Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

HUD, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5000.0050

Human relations program
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Human services board, child care fund, 9565.5010

Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Human use, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Humane agent, kennels and dealers, 1720.1330

Humane treatment, veterinarians, 9100.0100

Hundred-year floodplains, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

HVL, half-value layer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HVTL, high voltage transmission lines
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200

Hydraulic lift tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydric soil
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydrocarbon, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrophytic vegetation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydropneumatic tank, water well construction, 4725.0100

Hypertrophic scar, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypnoterapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal, disability schedules, 5223.0020

IAAO, International Association of Assessing Officers, licensing, 1950.1000

ICC, Interstate Commerce Commission
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ICC, Interstate Commerce Commission (Cont'd)
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM, international classification of diseases
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ice arenas, 4620.4000

Ice cream, 1530.1800

Ice milk, 1530.2020

ICF/MR, intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Payment rates, 9553.0020
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Identification and name plate, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Identification lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identifying information, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Idle mode test, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

IEP, individual education program plan, special education, 3525.0200

IFR, Instrument Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100

IHP, individual habilitation plan, mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

IISAC, Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300

Ileostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Image intensifier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor support, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Immediate burial, 4610.2400

Immediate container or true container, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Immediate danger, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Immediate family
 Illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000

Immediate incorporation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Immediate labor area, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate-use container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Imminent danger
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Imminent safety hazard, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Impact, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impairment of general intellectual functioning, 9525.0185

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status, adult protective services, 9555.7200

Impermeable
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implements of husbandry, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Imported breeding swine, 1700.2590
 Imported feeder swine, 1700.2590
 Importer
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agent, securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agreement, securities, 2875.2450
 Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Improved lots, subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100
 Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110
 Improvements
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Impulsive noise, 7030.0020
 Impurity, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 In compliance, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 In kind, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 In operation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 In public practice, accountants, 1100.0100
 In the field, migratory birds, 6240.0100
 In the same premises, dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100
 Inaccessible, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Inaccessible installation, mechanical code, 1346.0411, 1346.2104
 Inactive license, chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Inactive licensed officer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Inactive portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inactive status
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Inappropriate and harmful use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 In-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Incapacity, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Incident notification signs, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Incidental burner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incidental farm worker, 5206.1500
 Incidental insurance benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Incidents
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Performance standards, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Includable assets, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Includable compensation, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Persons and families of low and moderate income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Income source, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Income taxes, withholding
 Employee, 8092.0200
 Employer, 8092.0300
 Incompatible wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incompetence, nursing home administrator licensing, 6400.2200
 Inconclusive, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Increased revenue, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Incremental cost of capital, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Incubator rejects, eggs, 1520.0200
 Incumbency, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Incurred basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Independence, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independence of judgment, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Independent annual audit, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Independent commission, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Independent contractor
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Independent flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Independent gambling assessor, 9585.0010
 Independent grain buyer, 1562.0100
 Independent inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent living program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent living skills services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Independent medical examination, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent physician, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent placement, adoption, 9560.0020
 Independent registered engineer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Independent social work, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Independent study, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Indian, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Indian child
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Indian tribe, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Indirect day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Indirect deductions, minimum wages, 5200.0090
 Indirect discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution control
 Fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect service employee, 5200.0080
 Indirect source, air pollution, 7023.9005
 Indirect supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
 Indirect waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual
 College and university administrative rules, 8500.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Individual community support plan, case management services, 9520.0902
 Individual generation site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual habilitation plan
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Individual insured, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Individual line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Individual on-site treatment systems program, 7077.0705
 Individual plan of care, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Individual program plan
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual resident placement agreement, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Individual sewage disposal system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water quality, 7080.0020
 Individual storm water permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Individual treatment plan
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Individual vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual well contractor, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Individualized instructional materials, nonpublic, 3540.0200
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Individually priced service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Indoor storage, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Indoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Industrial, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Industrial cost recovery, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Industrial cost recovery period, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Industrial discharge permit, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Industrial education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Industrial facility, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Industrial furnace, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Industrial homeworkers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
 Industrial process equipment, air pollution, 7011.0700
 Industrial radiographer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial solid waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300
 Industrial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
 Industrial waste management plan, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Industrial wastes
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrial wastes (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020,
 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Industry members, thermal insulation standards,
 7640.0120
 Industry track scale, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Inedible eggs, 1520.0200
 Ineligible applicants, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Ineligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
 Inert material, solid waste management facilities,
 7035.0300
 Infant medical neglect, child protective services,
 9560.0214
 Infants
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Infected herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Infection control
 Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Physicians, 5605.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Infection control practitioner, 4605.7000
 Infectious agent, employee right-to-know standards,
 5206.0100
 Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infiltration
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Inflow
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Informal caregivers
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Informal hearing, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Information and referral, information and referral
 services, social services, 9565.2500
 Information giving, information and referral services,
 social services, 9565.2500
 Informed consent
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data
 collection, 1205.1400
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Informed written consent, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Inground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inhabited building, explosives and blasting agents,
 7500.0100
 Inherent filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inherently unproductive, reinvest in Minnesota program,
 8400.3030
 In-home family support services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Initial acquisition cost, rural and urban homesteading
 program, 4900.2420
 Initial appearance at a hearing, public officials,
 representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Initial appointment, mediation services arbitration roster,
 5530.0300
 Initial formal assessment, special education, 3525.0200
 Initial labeler, seed law, 1510.0281
 Initial licensure period, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment,
 workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.2900
 Initial placement, special education, 3525.0200
 Initial response, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Initial stocks, blind persons rehabilitation services,
 3325.0110
 Initial supplementary security income payment, general
 assistance, 9500.1206
 Initiate, special education, individual education program
 plan, 3525.2900
 Initiation of operation, municipal wastewater treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Initiation of treatment, physical therapists registration,
 5601.0100
 Initiator
 School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Injection unit
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety,
 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010
 Injury
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.0100
 In-kind, community energy grant, 7645.0100
 In-kind contribution, waste education grants, 9210.1010
 In-kind income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 In-kind service, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Inland boat slip, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inland excavation, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inmate, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Inner liner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards,
 7011.2100
 Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inpatient, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Inpatient care, hospice care, medical assistance,
 9505.0297
 Inpatient facility
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Inpatient hospital, case management services, 9520.0902
 Inpatient hospital care, health maintenance organizations,
 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital costs, medical assistance
 reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital services
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Inpatient physician care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Input current, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Inquiry, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 In-residence medical services, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Insanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 In-school period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 In-situ leaching, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Insolvency, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Inspected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Inspection agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Inspection expenses, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Inspection legend, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection report, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Inspection station, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Installation alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation inspector, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Installation instructions, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation seal, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation standards, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Instant nonfat dry milk, 1530.0180
 Institute, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Institution
 Child-care institutions, 9545.0910
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Institution caseworker, adult release office, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases, medical assistance, 9505.0045
 Institution of university grade, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Institutional buyer, securities, 2875.0170
 Institutional group homes, foster group homes, 2925.0100
 Institutional investors, securities, 2875.0170
 Institutions of higher learning, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Institution's share, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Instruction
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Instructional site, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Instructor
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Instrument piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Insufficient financial resources, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Insulation, thermal, standards, 7640.0120
 Insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0860
 Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing statement, 2720.0100
 Insurance policy, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Insured dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insured person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurer
 Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Intact paint, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Intake, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Intangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Integrated company, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Intended use plan, water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410
 Intensive culture, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Intensive vegetation clearing, shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intentionally, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Intercept service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100

Inter-dealer-quotation-system, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interdisciplinary group, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Interdisciplinary team

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Mentally retarded persons

- Case management services, 9525.0015
- Residential programs, 9525.0225
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest

- Income tax, subtraction for United States government obligations, 8002.0300
- Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Interest adjustment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Interest collected, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Interest credits, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest expense, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Interest rate, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested persons

- Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Interexchange trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Interim assistance, general assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance authorization agreement, general assistance, 9500.1206

Interim financing, child care grants, 9565.5500

Interim home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Interim permit, animal feedlot, 7020.0300

Interim rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Interim status, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior paneling, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock

- Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation and related conditions

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Case management services, 9525.0015
- Grants, 9525.0900
- Residential programs, 9525.0225
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Intermediate consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials, standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate district, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Intermediate emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intermediate examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Intermediate initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermediate ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermittent cover, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employees

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermittent stream, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Intern

- Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
- Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal protocol, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

Internal review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

International classification of diseases, veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Internship, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpret, intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpreter services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Interrupted pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interruptible contract customers

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
- Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load, electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Interruptible power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Interscholastic sports, licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7300

Intersection, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Interstate benefit payment plan, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Interstate carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Interstate claimant, unemployment compensation, 3310.1600

Interstate gas pipeline company, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Intervenor

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
- Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Utilities Commission
- Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intervenor (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)
 Rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Intervenor costs, public utilities commission, 7831.0100
 Intervention limit, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Intoxicated individual, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5200
 Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Intrastate waters, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020
 Intravenous infusion, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Invasive, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Inventories
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Invert, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Invert brown sugar syrup, fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Invert sugar syrup
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960
 Investigation
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Tax return information, disclosure, 8170.0100
 Investigation expenses, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Investigative, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Investigative activities, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Investigative authority, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Investment advisory contract, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, securities, 2875.3900
 Investment Company Act of 1940, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Investments
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Invitational race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Irradiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Irrigation
 Agricutural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Isocenter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Isolated sales, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800
 Isolated wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Isolation
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0960
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Iso-line, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ISP, individual service plan, mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Issuance of award
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Issue, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Issuer
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Itinerant food service, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Jail
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Jamb, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Jamb/strike, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Jamb/wall, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920
 Jejunostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Jet fuel, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Jitney, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Job, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Job analysis, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job development, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job evaluation system, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Job groups, affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Job modification, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job placement, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job placement services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Job seeking skills training, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job Training Partnership Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Jobber, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Jockeys, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
 Joint applications, certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Joint docket bulletin, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Joint hearings, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Joint legal custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Joint line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Joint physical custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Joint programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220
 Joint venture, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Journeyman structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0040
 Judge
 Administrative law judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Jurisdiction
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Jurisdictional area, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Just cause, local water resources protection and management grant programs, 8405.0230

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100 to 2930.9900

Juvenile residential, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Karst, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Kennels, laws regulating, 1720.1330

Kenny scale, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Key administrative personnel, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Key employees, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Key-in-knob, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Kilovolt peak (kVs), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt second (kWs), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt-hour sales, public utilities, 7825.2400

Kinetic activities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Kitchenware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Koch kaese, 1535.1660

kVp, kilovolt peak, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

KWH, kilowatt hour
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

kWs, kilowatt second, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

L₁₀, noise pollution, 7030.0020

L₅₀, noise pollution, 7030.0020

Label
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Butter containers, 1530.1640
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label notice, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label registration, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled, electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Labeling
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Labeling statement, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0300

Laboratory and X-ray service, medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory instruction
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lactating woman, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Lakes and ponds, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Laminectomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Land ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility, solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Land occupier
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Soil water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land treatment, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land trust activities, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Land use district, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Landfill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landowner
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Landspreading
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading facility, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Landspreading site
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Lapped on break, horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapsed license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Large electric generating facility (LEGF), certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities, siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant study area, siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facilities
 Certificate of need, 7847.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL), certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060

Large oil storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large petroleum pipeline, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Lasix, horse medication, 7890.0100

Last calendar year
Electricity, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Late application fee, registered and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Late charge, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late payment charge, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Law
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Law enforcement agencies
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Law enforcement officer, 6700.0501

LAWCON, land and water conservation fund, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Lawful gambling, laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose, gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

LDS, Office of Library Development and Services, 3530.2610

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead abatement trainer, 4761.0200

Lead abatement worker, 4761.0200

Lead agency
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Lead applicant, community energy planning and implementation grants, 7645.0340

Lead equivalence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lead equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Lead research individual, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leader, plumbing, 4715.0100

Leakage radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leakage technique factors, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leak-detection system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leakers, eggs, 1520.0200

Leaky, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Lean ore, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Learner goals, elementary and secondary education, 3500.1060

Leased premises, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Leasehold, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Leave
Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Leave days
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave of absence, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Leaver, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Legal adviser, election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk, big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal buck, big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian, general assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Foster care, 9560.0520

Legal defense costs, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal guardian, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Legal holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board
Arbitration, 7320.0030
Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Legal nonlicensed caregiver, child care fund, 9565.5010

Legal representative
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Case management services, 9520.0902
Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, 9525.0015
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal representative (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

LEGF, large electric generating facility, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Lending authority, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Length, vessels, 5225.6100

Length of manufactured home
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100

LEPGP, large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200

Lethargy, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Letter of annual exemption, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Letter of authority, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of intent, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Letter of temporary extension, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Level of care, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of care change, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500

Lever machine, voting, 8220.0250

LHVTL, large high voltage transmission line, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Liability for past support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Liable state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

License holder
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 9543.0020
 Mentally retarded persons
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

License plate lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

License for certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensed abstracter, 2830.0010
 Licensed administrator, school superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Licensed adoption agency, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Licensed and tested insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Licensed capacity fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Licensed consulting psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Licensed health care professional, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Licensed health care provider, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed motor vehicle dealer, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurses, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed physician
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licensed premises, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Licensed psychologist
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed public accountant, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800

Licensed services, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensee (Cont'd)
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licensee of the board, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Licenses
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Residential programs for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Licensing agency, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Licensing fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensing fee formula, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Licensure application, nursing, 6305.0100
 Licensure or registration status, health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
 Lien notice, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Lienholder, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Life activity, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Life span, solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Life support transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Light cream, 1530.0080
 Light density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Light field, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Light fruit juice syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light industrial facility, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Light syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 Lighting device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Lightweight vehicle, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 LIHEAP, low income home energy assistance program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 Limestone
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Limit of detection, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limit of quantitation, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limitation, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Limited consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Limited dividend, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited food service establishment, 4625.2401
 Limited service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Limited service mobile veterinary practices, 9100.0800
 Limited supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Limited-unit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Linear accelerator, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Linear attenuation coefficient, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Lineman, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Line-voltage regulation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Linkages, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquefied natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquid assets, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Liquid eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Liquid honey, honey, 1555.6040
 Liquid line, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Liquid receiver, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid resources, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Liquidate, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquidated damages, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Liquor vendor
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Listed
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6910

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Listed hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020

Listing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Litter, prevention and control grants, 9210.0500

Litter prevention, control, or abatement, 9210.0500

Littoral area, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Live birth, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Live independently

- Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100

Livestock

- Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Livestock market agencies, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Livestock owners, destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100

Living allowance, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Living together, medical assistance, 9505.0015

Living unit, mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

LMFT, licensed marriage and family therapist, 5300.0100

Load center, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor

- Electrical utilities

 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

- Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loaded mode, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Loading space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Loading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
- Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
- Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
- Hazardous waste processing facility loan, 1585.0200
- Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Securities, 2875.3040
- Waste processing, 9205.0110

Loan agreement, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Loan broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Loan limits, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Lobbying expenditures, telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyists

- Registration and reporting, 4510.0100
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Local agency

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)

- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
- General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- WIC programs, 4617.0002

Local arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Local assessor, licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Local calling area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local cartage carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Local civil defense authority, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Local community, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan

- Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local emergency, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Local energy assistance provider, public utilities, 7820.1600

Local enforcement agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange service

- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Local forces, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local IV-D agency, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local government, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Local government officials, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Local government unit

- Environmental permits, 4350.3000
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Local government unit (Cont'd)
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Local governmental unit, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Local highway or street departments, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local housing agency, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Local labor market, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Local match
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- Local matching money, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Local message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local message change, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Local participation, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
- Local public health authority, merit system, 4670.0100
- Local revolving loan fund, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local service charge, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local share
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
- Local social service agency
 - Social services for adults
 - Chore services, 9555.3200
 - Employability services, 9555.4200
 - Home delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2200
 - Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100
 - Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Social services for children
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Day care, 9560.0770
 - Dependent and neglected children under state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Foster care, 9560.0520
 - Social services for individuals and families
 - Counseling, 9565.1500
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 - Family planning, 9565.0300
 - Homemaking, 9565.1100
 - Housing, 9565.2100
 - Information and referral, 9565.2500
 - Legal, 9565.2700
 - Money management services, 9565.3200
 - Residential treatment programs, 9565.3600
 - Social and recreational services, 9565.3900
 - Transportation services, 9565.4200
- Local trade area
 - Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Local trade area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Local unit of government
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Community energy grants, 7645.0100
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Local unit of government (Cont'd)
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Local vocational administrator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Local vocational supervisor
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
- Local water plan, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Local water planning levy, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
- Locality
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 - Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
- Locate, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
- Lock, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Lock front, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Locking device, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
- Lockout, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Lockset, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Lockup facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Log book, voting, 8220.0250
- Log book offense, driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Logger, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
- Logo, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Long distance telecommunication service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Longevity pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Long-term care facility
 - Hearing services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0287
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Long-term care pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Long-term employment program, 3300.2050
- Long-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
- Long-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Loop vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Loss
 - Eggs, 1520.0200
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 - Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 - Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers license applicants, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Lost work days, 5210.0620
- Lot
 - Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Lot (Cont'd)
 - Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot coverage, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot depth, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot lines, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot of record, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot width
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
- Lottery retailer contract, 7856.1000
- Lottery ticket, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Low and moderate income, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Low and moderate income elderly, 4900.1801, 4900.1805
- Low and moderate income housing
 - Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Low birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Low emission adjustment, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Low income
 - Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
- Low income children under age 15, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Low income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Low income home energy assistance program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Low income persons and families, housing trust fund, 4900.1921
- Low income persons living alone, 4900.1905
- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Low income purchasers, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Low pressure gas, mechanical code, 1346.2202
- Low pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Low pressure shutdown device, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Low side, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Low side float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Low vision clinician, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Low vision services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Low vision specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Lower compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Lower income family, rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Lowfat cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0790
- Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
- Low-level radioactive waste, 7042.0020
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
- Low-moisture part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Low-moisture scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
- Low-prevalence pseudorabies area, 1705.2400
- LP gas
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2202
- LPA, licensed public accountant
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
- LPG, liquefied petroleum gas
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- LSCA, Library Services and Construction Act, 3530.2610
- Lumens per watt, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
- Luminaire, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
- Luminous sign tubing, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
- Lump sum
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Lump sum payment, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Lump sum settlement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- MA, medical assistance
 - Health services providers reimbursement, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Rules governing, 9505.0015
- mA, milliamperere, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- MA population, prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Machine location, vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
- Machinery, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Machinery room
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Magazine, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Maiden, horse racing, 7869.0100
- Mail ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Maildrop, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Main, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Main frame, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Main vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Mainline, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Mainline bus service, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
- Mainline track, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment, 3800.3500
- Maintenance
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maintenance (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Maintenance agreement support services, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Maintenance charge, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Maintenance dredging, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Maintenance drug, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Maintenance electrician, licensing, 3800.3500
 Maintenance plan, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Maintenance power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Major appliances, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Major central system, district heating systems, 7665.0100
 Major chargeable traffic violation, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Major contributing industry, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Major life activities
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Major medical expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Major NPDES facility, 7002.0220
 Major program modification, continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0100
 Major source, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Major stationary source, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Major streets, driveways, 8810.4100
 Major thoroughfare, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Major utility facility, resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Male-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Malt beverage, advertising, 7515.0710
 Malted milk, 1530.0230
 Maltreatment
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Manage, overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180
 Management and general costs, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Management plan
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Managerial official, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Managing agent, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Mandated reporter, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Mandatory
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Mandatory registrant, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Mandatory terms, State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Mandatory work readiness, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Man-day, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Manifest, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manifest discrepancies, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476
 Manifest document number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manipulative equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, notices, 2875.1150
 Manual
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways, 1587.0200
 Manual restraint, 9525.2710
 Manufactured gas adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home accessory structure, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installers, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Manufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 Manufacturer
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Processor, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer of insulation, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Manufacturers representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturers sale agreement, manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufacturing employees, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Manufacturing of by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacturing operation, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Manufacturing process, waste tires, 9220.0800
 Manure storage area, animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Marginal agricultural land, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Market assistance plan, liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Market assistance program, liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Market management, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market premises, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Market rent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Market value
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Marketer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing years
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Marquee, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

mAs, milliampere-second, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Master application, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor, licensing, 3800.3500

Master flare, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Master structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840

Match, boxing, 2200.0100

Match race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Matching funds, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Material classifications, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Material fact, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material issue, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material safety data sheet, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards

- Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance, state contracts, 1230.0150

Materially assisted, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospitals, 4640.0100

Maternity period, medical assistance, 9505.0320

Maternity shelter, 9545.1210

Matinee race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Mature

- Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Maxi-audit, energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum design flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000

Maximum impact zone, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum monthly average daily flow, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Maximum no-flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000

Maximum permissible concentrations (MPC), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum permissible dose (MPD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum permissible neutron radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum security areas

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum service temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000

May

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1610

Mayor, State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400

Mbpd-mile

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf, thousand cubic feet

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MCT, market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060.

MDA, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH, Minnesota Department of Health, environmental review, 4410.0200

Meals

- Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Mealy, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Measures warranty, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Meat, inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-products, inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food products, inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparation, kosher foods, 1550.0810

Mechanical code

- Fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1350

Mechanical equipment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical restraint, 9525.2710

MECS, Minnesota Energy Conservation Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Media generalist, 8700.7010

Median household income, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Contested case hearings, 1400.5950
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Medicaid health plan, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical adviser, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Medical appropriateness

- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical assistance

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Health services providers reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
- Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Payments, 9505.0175
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Rules governing, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance covered diagnostic categories under aid to families with dependent children program, 9500.1100

Medical assistance population, prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Medical certification, general assistance, 9500.1206

Medical clinic, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Medical control, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Medical device, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

Medical director
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical evidence, general assistance, 9500.1206

Medical fee schedule, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000

Medical management, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical particle accelerator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
Quality assurance, 4656.0020
Rates, 9549.0051

Medical record, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical review agent
Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical review team, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social work, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social worker, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Medical support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0310

Medical treatment, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Medical treatment plan, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically appropriate
Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medically necessary
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medically necessary (Cont'd)
Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Medicare
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Medicare crossover, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medication
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Horses, 7890.0100

Medication assistance, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Medicine
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Meeting
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Technical colleges board, system procedures changes, 8480.0030
Vocational technical education, system policies, 8480.0020

MEFA, Minnesota Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100

Member of the family, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Members
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
Minnesota Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Membership, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Memorandum of understanding, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Memorial service, 4610.2400

Mental disorder, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health, nursing home administrators licensing, 6400.0600

Mental health case management service, 9505.0322

Mental health centers, standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics, standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health professional
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health services
Case management, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100

Mental hospitals, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Mental illness
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental retardation
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Mental retardation or a related condition
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Mentally ill persons
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
- Mentally impaired, special education services, 3525.1333
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000
 - Residential services, 9540.1000
 - Semi-independent living service licensing, 9525.0500
- MEOG, Minnesota economic opportunity grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Merger
 - Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Merit increase
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0160
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Merit rating, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
- Message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Messengers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
- Metallic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Metallic minerals
 - Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 - Regulation, 6125.0200
- Method
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
- Method of Lund and Browder, disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Method of payment, employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Metro mobility, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
- Metropolitan agency, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan area
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 - Waste control commission, 5900.1600
- Metropolitan city, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan Council
 - Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Metropolitan counties, deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan disposal system
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 - Waste discharge, 5900.1600
- Metropolitan highway, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Metropolitan system, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Metropolitan Watershed Management Act, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Mezzanine, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Middle distillate
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Middle name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
- Migrant farmworker, WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
- Migrant service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Migratory game birds, migratory birds, 6240.0100
- Mile, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
- Military leave
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Military uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Milk
 - Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
 - Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
 - Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
 - Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.1750
 - Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 - Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
 - Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
 - Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
 - Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
 - Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
 - Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
 - Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
 - Homogenized, 1530.0650
 - Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
 - Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
 - Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
 - Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 - Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
 - Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
 - Products, 1530.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Milk (Cont'd)
 Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390
 Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
 Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
 Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
 Samsøe cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
 Semisoft cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
 Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
 Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015
 Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
 Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360

Milk distributors, 1530.0010
 Milk haulers, 1530.0010
 Milk laboratories, certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310
 Milk producers, 1530.0010
 Milk products, 1530.0700, 1530.1700
 Mine plot, peat, 6131.0010
 Mine waste, 6130.0100
 Mine waste, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Mineral deposit evaluation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineral water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Mines, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Mini-bulk pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Mini-grant, child care services, 9565.5500
 Minimal service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Minimization, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Minimize, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Minimize to the extent practicable, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Minimum death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Minimum interest rate, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Minimum length, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Minimum qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Minimum secondary treatment standards, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Minimum security areas
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Minimum wage, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Mining
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Mining activity, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Mining by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Mining overburden returned to the mine site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mining permit, 6131.0010
 Mining unit, metallic minerals, 6125.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mink ranch, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Mink rancher, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Minnesota approved, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Minnesota association, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota cargo ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota company, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Minnesota Department of Health, 4615.1000
 Minnesota departures, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota economic opportunity grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Minnesota foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Minnesota goods for services, export financing, 1501.0100
 Minnesota hospital, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota inspected and passed by the Department of Agriculture, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota loan
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Minnesota mail ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota manager, private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100
 Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010
 Minnesota merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Minnesota passed for cooking, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota passed for refrigeration, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota passenger ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane mile ratio, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane miles, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, dentists, 3100.0100
 Minnesota rejected, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota resident
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota River project riverbend area, environmental review, 4410.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010,
 7855.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota supplemental aid
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Minnesota suspect, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, electricity,
 7610.0100

Minnesota-bred
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-foaled
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-sire
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-sired, quarter horse breeders' fund,
 7895.0300

Minnows
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minor caretaker, aid to families with dependent children,
 9500.2060

Minor child
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund,
 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minor plan amendments, metropolitan watershed
 management, 8410.0020

Minor program modification, continuous programs,
 vocational technical education, 8480.0120

Minor repair work, electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street, driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed unit
 Local water management, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills, affirmative
 action, 5000.3400

Minority, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority ethnic heritage, case management services,
 9520.0902

Minority group students, school desegregation,
 3535.0200

Minority race, case management services, 9520.0902

Minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9560.0020

Minority-owned business
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020

Misbranded or misbranding, bakeries, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Miscellaneous tariff change, telephone company filing
 requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers, 6700.2000
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400

Mississippi headwaters area, environmental review,
 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan, environmental review,
 4410.0200

Mitigation, environmental review, 4410.0200

Mixed eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs,
 1520.2100

Mixed fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels,
 1510.0411

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program,
 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration
 program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax,
 8130.2100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility,
 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings, family day care homes,
 9502.0335

Mixed race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixture, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

MMcfdp-mile, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MN/DOT, Minnesota Department of Transportation, port
 development assistance program, 8895.0100

MN/DOT contract, state contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food service, 4625.2401

Mobile homes
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobile x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Mobility categories, residential programs, social services
 for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Mock award, public employment relations board,
 arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

Model groups, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Model year, emission control equipment inspections,
 7023.1010

Moderate income families, housing finance agency loans
 and grants, 4900.0010

Moderate partial dislocation, disability schedules,
 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain, disability
 schedules, 5223.0020

Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Modified, medical equipment, medical assistance,
 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity, 2751.0400

Modified premium, workers' compensation
 self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Money, elections, 4500.0100
 Money management services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
 Monitoring
 Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Monitoring device, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Monitoring point, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Monitoring well, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Monoline liquor liability policy
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200
 Monterey cheese, 1535.1300
 Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 Month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Monthly income, public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Monthly list, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Monthly load, solar energy, 1325.3300
 Mooring, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Moped, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Moral character, nursing home administrators licensing, 6400.0600
 Morning line, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mortgage loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Mortgage revenue bonds
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Most recent fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Mother, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Motility chart, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Motion pictures, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Motor carrier
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Motor coach, school use, 3520.5910
 Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Motor vehicle owner, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motorboat, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Motorcycle
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motorcycle (Cont'd)
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle headlamp, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle turn-signal lamp, 7425.0110
 Motorized recreational vehicle, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Motorized valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mottled, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Mottling, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Mouth toy, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Movement, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 MPC, maximum permissible concentrations, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 MPD, maximum permissible dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 MR/RC, mental retardation or related condition, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 MR/RC waiver plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 MSA, Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mton-mile, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Muenster cheese, 1535.1000
 Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 Mullion, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Multidisciplinary staff, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Multifamily dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Multifunctional organization, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Multiline liquor liability policy
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200
 Multiple family group psychotherapy, 9505.0323
 Multiple health plan model, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Multiple occupancy building, family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Multiplier breeding flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Multiunit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Municipal bond index, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Municipal permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Municipal police facilities, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Municipal power agency, electricity, 7610.0100
 Municipal service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipality
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Muntin, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400

Musty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

MWCC, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

NAIC, National Association of Insurance Commissioners
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NAIC Blank, 4685.0100

Nameplate, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Narcotics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM, naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Narrative appraisal, assessors, 1950.1000

National Ag Occupations Competency Study, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

National ambient air quality standards, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board, dentists, 3100.0100

National Electrical Code, electrical equipment, 3800.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants, air pollution, 7005.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7001.1020, 7001.1410

National pollution discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

National professional nursing organizations, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100

National Sanitation Foundation Standard, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Native soil, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Natural areas, 6135.4700

Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural organic fertilizer, 1555.0005

Natural preservation route, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural vegetation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Natural watercourse, environmental review, 4410.0200

Navigation system, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

N-Code, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Near relative, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Near the site, adult release office, 2940.0100

Near vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement, exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Neat cement grout, water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Need
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Need determination, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Negative
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6145
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative result, breath test devices, 7501.0100

Negative swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Neglect
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiation, public transit, 8835.0110

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loan, 4900.2300

Nerved, horse racing, 7869.0100

Net accounts receivable, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net asset value per unit, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6130
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net bar measurement, commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net cost, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net gains, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Net generation, electricity, 7610.0100

Net income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net income (Cont'd)
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Net income from rental property, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Net investment return, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Net Medicare revenue, medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Net new funds
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Net operating earnings, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Net patient revenue, medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Net price, wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310
 Net proceeds, vending stand operators, 3321.0800
 Net profit interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Net profits, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Net program costs, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Net receipts, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Net reserve capacity obligation, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Net salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Net stretch measurement, commercial fishing, 6260.0100
 Net working capital
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Net worth
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 Neurological examination, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Neuromuscular re-education, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Neutralizer, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Neutron generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 New, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 New animal stock, pollution, 7020.0300
 New applicant, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 New bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010
 New construction
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 New customer, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 New discharge
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, 7050.0185
 New discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 New facility, air pollution, 7005.0100
 New gambling device, regulation, 7570.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 New installations, elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410
 New net funds, interstate banking, 2655.0900
 New patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900
 New public official, 7950.0100
 New service, public utilities, 7820.4300
 New source, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 New source performance standard, air pollution, 7005.0100
 New system, district heating loans, 7380.0600
 New tank component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Newborn, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Newborn infant, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Newly constructed housing, housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 News report, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Next working day, motor vehicle deputy registrars, 7406.0450
 Night, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Night care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Nighttime, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Nighttime temperature setback, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 NIH guidelines, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Nine hole peg test, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Ninety percent compliance, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Nitric acid production unit, air pollution, 7011.1700
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, dentistry, 3100.0100
 No load transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 No-fault act, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nominal generating capability, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Nominal lamp watts, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Nominal tomographic section thickness, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Nominal treatment distance, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Nominating fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nomination, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nominator, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nonaccessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Non-AFDC collections, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Nonambulatory, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonapprovable application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Nonattainment area, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 Nonbreakable, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Noncommercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Noncommercial purposes, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Noncompetitive service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Noncompliance, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Noncompliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonconforming building or sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Nonconforming use
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondegraded wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Nondestructive testing, hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination, special education, 3525.0200

Nondurable medical equipment
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nondurable medical supplies, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Nonemployment income, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Nonentitlement area, community block grants, 4300.0100

Nonexpendable personnel property, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Nonfat dry milk, 1530.0170

Nonfat milk, 1530.0370

Nonferrous metallic mineral, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nonfleet vehicle, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Non-formula-assessed property, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Nongenerating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler, farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Noninterstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Noninvestment grade bonds, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Nonmetropolitan area generator, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Nonmobile, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Non-MSA hospital, nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Nonoperating property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Nonoptical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Nonparticipating provider, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Nonpotable water, plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprecision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonprobationary, grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Nonproduction practice
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Nonprofit corporations, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Nonprofit entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organizations, overtime, 5200.0240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonqualified policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonregulated utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresidential, municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
License fees, 9545.2000

Nonrevenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Nonsectarian program, child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecified property program, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Nonstochastic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontenured, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Nonwastewater, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Non-WIN county, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

No-quota area, big game, 6232.2600

Normal high water mark, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Normal working hours, capitol complex security, 7525.0100

No-smoking signs, 4620.0500

Not in compliance, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Not salable, medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

Note and loan agreement
Basic beginning of farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Notes of residential customer rights and possible assistance, public utilities, 7820.1600

Note-taking services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date, health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of availability
Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of intent, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notification letter, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Notification of proposed penalty, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

NPDES, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NPDES permits, national pollutant discharge elimination system
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS, National Park Service, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NPS guidelines, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Nuclear fuel processing facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuclear pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuisance, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Number 8 test blasting cap, 7500.0100
 Number of hours worked, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Number of low income owner occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Number of low income renter occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Nurse, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Nurse-midwife, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse-midwife service, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurses aides, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Nursing ability
 Licensing, 6305.0100
 Program approval, 6301.0100
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing care, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Nursing care plans, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing facility, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Nursing home
 Administrators, 6400.0100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Nursing home administrator, 6400.0100
 Nursing home resident
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Nursing personnel
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing services, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nursing staff, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Nutrient, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Nutrition counseling, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Nutrition education coordinator, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Nutritional product, medical assistance, 9505.0325
 Nutritional risk, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Nutritional services, home care services, 4668.0003
 Nutritionist
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 Objective clinical findings, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Objectives
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Objector, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Obligations of the United States or this state, savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Observation, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Occasional sale, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800
 Occupancy, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100
 Occupant restraint, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Occupation
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Occupational dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Occupational equipment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupational experience
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.4000, 8750.0010, 8750.4000
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Occupational group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Occupational licenses, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupational or vocational literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Occupational Outlook Handbook, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Occupational relations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Occupational specialty, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Occupational therapist assistant, medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Occupational therapists
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Occupational therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Occupational tools, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupied area immediately adjacent to an abatement area, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

OCS, Minnesota Office of Consumer Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 O.D., optical density, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Odor concentration unit, odorous emissions, 7011.0300
 Odor emission rate, odorous emissions, 7011.0300
 Odor source, odorous emissions, 7011.0300
 Of which advised, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Offender, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Offer, franchises, 2860.0100
 Offering circular, securities, 2875.2390
 Office
 Administrative hearings
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
 Waste management office
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0410
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Office management experience, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Office of Child Support Enforcement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Office of cooperative labor-management programs, 5520.0120
 Office of supervisory jurisdiction, securities, 2875.0910
 Officer
 Insurance
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Proxies, 2715.7100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Official, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Official brucellosis calffood vaccinate, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Official calffood vaccinate, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official controls
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Official establishment, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Official identification, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1050
 Official laboratory, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan, 1705.2400
 Official pseudorabies test, 1705.2400
 Official random sample test, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Official state agency, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Official test, importation of horses, 1700.2100
 Official vaccinate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Official veterinarian
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Officially identified, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Off-peak contract customers, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Offset, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Offsets, acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Offshore, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Offsite, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Off-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Off-street parking lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Oil drain float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Oil refinery, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Oily, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Old cream, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Ombudsman, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Ombudsperson, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 On a regular basis, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 On the premises, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 On the premises where stored, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 One hour, marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320
 One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level, public utilities, 7820.1600
 One hundred-year flood, hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One hundred-year floodplain, hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One month's wages, employment agencies, 5200.0620
 One side of the room, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 One way roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 One-hour period, air pollution, 7005.0100
 One-person household, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Ongoing
 Routine obstetric care, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Routine pediatric care, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Onground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-peak hours, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 On-premise sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 On-site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 One-time demolition debris land disposal facility, permit fees, 7002.0420
 On-site inspection, certified organic food, 1556.0205
 On-site review, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 On-site utilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 On-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-the-job training, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 On-the-job training costs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 On-the-payroll, human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Opacity, air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Open burning
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Open date, food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Open dump, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open enrollment
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Open market, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Open space land use, environmental review, 4410.0200
- Open space recreational use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Open-window period, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Operating and administrative expenses of association, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Operating availability, electricity, 7610.0100
- Operating chemigation equipment, 1505.2000
- Operating costs
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Operating deficit, public transit, 8835.0110
- Operating energy, solar energy, 1325.1000
- Operating expenses
 - District heating loans, 7380.0600
 - Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
- Operating life of the mine, 6131.0010
- Operating property
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Operating systems, voting, 8220.0250
- Operating years, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Operation and maintenance, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
- Operation and maintenance manual, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Operational area, weather modification, 1560.3400
- Operational life, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Operations charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0850
- Operator
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Operator (Cont'd)
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
- Ophthalmologic consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Ophthalmologist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Opportunities for rehabilitation facility participants to participate in decisions affecting their employment, 3300.2050
- Optical density, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Optical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Optical unit, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Optician, medical assistance, 9505.0405
- Optional ingredients, dairy products, 1530.0710
- Options, insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Optometric consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Optometrist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0405
- Oral hygiene instruction, medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Orchestra leaders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
- Order
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Ordinary high water level
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Ordinary high water mark
 - Permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Ordinary useful life, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Organic, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
- Organic priority pollutants, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Organism
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Genetically engineered, release permits, 4420.0010
- Organization
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
- Organization and offering expenses, commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Organized areas, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Orientation and mobility services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Orientation and mobility specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Orientation costs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Original, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
- Original applicant, financial institutions, formations, 2650.0100
- Original appointment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Original container, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Original cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original equipment, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Original shipping container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Original soil, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Origination period
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Osteopaths, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Other applicants, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 Other care-related operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Other conditions of work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Other development, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Other domesticated fowl
 Poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Other establishment, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Other financial assistance, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1760
 Other grants, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Other health impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Other maintenance benefits, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Other net payables, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Other nonprofit organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Other operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Other person in charge, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Other reasonable costs, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Other roads or streets, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Other scrap metal, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Other sexually transmitted diseases, 4605.7703
 Other tests, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Other uses, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Other waste material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Otolaryngologist, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Out call service, veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 Outcome
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Outdoor recreation grant, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Outdoor storage, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Outdoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Outer burial container, 4610.2400
 Outgassing, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Out-of-area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Out-of-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Out-of-pocket, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Out-of-pocket expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Out-of-state provider, medical assistance, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendor, medical assistance, 9505.0195
 Outpatient health services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance, 9505.0330
 Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Outpatient surgical centers, freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Outpatient treatment, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Outpatient visits, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Outreach, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Outreach referral, information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Outside plant, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200
 Overall program design, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Overfill release, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Overnight race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Overpayment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Override clause, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Overriding health care needs, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0065
 Overriding royalty interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Overripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Oversize waste tires, 9220.0110
 Overtime, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Overtime pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Overvote, 8220.0250
 Owner
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010; 7150.0030
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Ownership interest, workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Oxygen deficiency, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Oxygen enrichment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Ozonation, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Package boiler, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Packaged
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Paddleticket, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card number, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel table, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paid basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Painful organic syndrome, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Palliative care, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Panel
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Paramedic, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Paraprofessional, home care services, 4668.0003
 Parcels
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Parent
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Parent company, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Parent educator, 8700.3110
 Parenteral, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Park manager, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Park officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Park-and-ride facility, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Parking areas, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Parking lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Parking space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 Parole, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Part
 Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Part 70 permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Part 70 permit program, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Partial closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Partial hospitalization program, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Partially crystallized honey, honey, 1555.6040
 Partially unemployed individual, 3310.0800
 Participant
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Community investment programs, 3301.0190
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Participant in a solicitation, insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 Participant productivity, rehabilitation facilities, 3300.2050
 Participate, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participating agencies, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Participating entity, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Participating family, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Participating members, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Participating producers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Participating provider, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Participating state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Participating utilities, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Participation, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Participation agreement
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation agreement (Cont'd)
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Participation in a literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation level, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participation loan, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Participation purchases, electricity, 7610.0100

Participation purchases and sales, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Particulate matter
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Parties
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0100
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200

Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600

Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7830.0100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510

Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902

Waste Management Office
 Board governance, 9200.0100
 Supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100

Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

Part-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officers, 6700.0100

Party line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Passage raptor, falconry, 6238.0100

Passenger, aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passenger automobile, transporting dead infants, 4610.1550

Passenger fare, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1710

Passenger ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger vehicle, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Passengers for hire, vessels, 5225.6100

Passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Passive reclamation methods, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Passive solar subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Passive solar subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Passive solar systems, solar energy, 1325.1000

Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370

Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Milk products, 1530.0010
 Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330

Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300

Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340

Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600

Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620

Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360

Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470

Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500

Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610

Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310

Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330

Pasture crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Pastured hillside, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Paternity suit, 9500.1655

Pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Pathological gambling, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pathological waste, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Pathology laboratory, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Patient day, rates and charges, nursing homes, and boarding care homes, 9510.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Patients
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers. 4680.0100
 Ionizing radiation. 4730.0100
 Maternal and infant health. 4615.0755
 Nursing homes. 4655.0100
 Registered and practical nurses. 6301.0100
 Pattern, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program. 9505.2165
 Pay date, public employees deferred compensation plan. 7905.0100
 Pay period, public employees deferred compensation plan. 7905.0100
 Payback, energy conservation loans. 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Payee, aid to families with dependent children. 9500.2060
 Payer, workers' compensation health services fees. 5221.0100
 Paying state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims. 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Payment adjustment, family farm security program. 1560.1900
 Payment eligibility test, aid to families with dependent children. 9500.2060
 Payment month
 Aid to families with dependent children. 9500.2060
 General assistance. 9500.1206
 Payment of benefits, health and accident insurance. 2740.0100
 Payment of fee, franchises. 2860.2500
 Payment schedule, public utilities. 7820.1600
 Payout
 Cattle feeding program. 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs. 2875.5600
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates. 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates. 9549.0020
 Payroll-related costs, special needs rate exception. 9510.1020
 PCA, Pollution Control Agency, environmental review. 4410.0200
 PCA site, hazardous substances release. 7044.0200
 PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste. 7045.0020
 Water pollution. 7100.0330
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing. 7502.0100
 Training and licensing. 6700.0100
 Wetlands conservation. 8420.0110
 Peak day
 Certificates of need. 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines. 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities. 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need. 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, reporting requirements. 7610.0100
 Large oil facilities. 7853.0010
 Peak hourly wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities. 7077.0105
 Peak instantaneous wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities. 7077.0105
 Peak tube potential, ionizing radiation. 4730.0100
 Peat. 6131.0010
 Peat mining. 6131.0010
 Pedestrian walkway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes. 8810.6000
 Pending institutions, insurance, unfair trade practices. 2700.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Per capita assessed valuation, community block grants. 4300.0100
 Per diem policy, health and accident insurance. 2740.0100
 Per diem rate, mentally retarded residential services. 9510.0620
 Per meter assessments, pipeline safety funding. 7530.5020
 PERA, Public Employees Retirement Association. 7950.0100
 Perched groundwater, underground water pollution. 7060.0300
 Percolation rate, individual sewage treatment systems. 7080.0020
 Perfecta wagers. 7873.0180
 Performance, handicapped workers, time studies. 5200.0030
 Performance agreement, medical assistance. 9505.0175
 Performance certification, municipal wastewater treatment facilities. 7077.0105
 Performance evaluation sample, environmental testing laboratories. 4740.2010
 Performance pay, comparable worth. 3920.0100
 Performance specification, air pollution. 7005.0100
 Period of confinement, health maintenance organizations. 4685.0100
 Periodic, early and periodic health and developmental screening program. 4615.1000
 Periodic payments, paternity suit settlements. 9500.1655
 Periodic programs, vocational technical education. 8480.0010
 Periodic report, elections. 4500.0100
 Periodicity schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program. 4615.1000
 Perishable, readily perishable food, bakeries. 1550.1260
 Perishable agricultural products, wholesale produce dealers. 1500.0501
 Perishable food
 Delivery. 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments. 4625.2401
 Quality assurance dating. 1550.1040
 Permanent abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste. 4410.7900
 Permanent changes, telephone assistance plan. 7817.0100
 Permanent conversion, environmental review. 4410.0200
 Permanent cover, reinvest in Minnesota program. 8400.3030
 Permanent dock, protected waters, permits. 6115.0170
 Permanent employee
 Civil defense employees merit system. 7520.0100
 Human services merit system. 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system. 4670.0100
 Permanent employment, general assistance. 9500.1206
 Permanent home, family foster care. 9545.0010
 Permanent license or registration number, health services occupations, information collection. 4695.0100
 Permanent radiographic installation, ionizing radiation. 4730.0100
 Permanent total disability, workers' compensation rules of practice. 5220.2520
 Permeability, solid waste management facilities. 7035.0300
 Permit
 Air emission permits. 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots. 7020.0300
 Environmental permits. 4350.3000
 Environmental protection. 7000.0100
 Environmental review. 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents. 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permit (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Permit holder, hearing aid sellers, 4692.0015

Permit information center, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit modification, solid waste management facility permit fees, 7002.0420

Permit number, hearing aid sellers, 4692.0015

Permit reissuance, solid waste management facility permit fees, 7002.0420

Permit to mine

Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permit-sticker, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permitted waste boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permitted-by-rule, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Permittee

Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Solid waste management facility permit fees, 7002.0420

Permitting authority, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Person

Accountants, 1100.0100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Honey, 1555.6040

Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)

Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330

Large energy facilities, 7847.0010

Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500

Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Motor carriers, 8850.6900

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Noise pollution, 7030.0020

Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Person with mental retardation or a related condition, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200

Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Rabies, 1705.1090

Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Sales and use taxation, 8130.0120

Seed law, 1510.0281

Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

State contracts

Administration department, 1230.0150

Transportation department, 1230.3100

State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Swimming pools, 4717.0200

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)

- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
- Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- Vending machines, 4635.0100
- Waste education grants, 9210.1010
- Waste Management Office
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300

Person in charge

- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Person of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9010

Person who might have mental retardation, 9525.0015

Person with a disability, independent living centers, 3300.3150

Person with a related condition, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with mental retardation

- Case management services, 9525.0015
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Related condition, determining, 9525.0185
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with mental retardation or a related condition

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Personal absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal care, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal care provider

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2465
- Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Personal care service

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395, 9505.2465
- Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal fund account, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal guarantee

- Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
- Rail user loan program, 8830.6100

Personal identification code, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury

- Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
- Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Personal on-the-job supervision, electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Personal property

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
- State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal supervision, dentists, 3100.0100

Personal-use airport, airports, 8800.1300

Personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Personnel monitoring equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Personnel services, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0820

Persons and families of low and moderate income

- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Home energy loans, 4900.0590

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local participating home improvement loans, 4900.0580

Medium density housing program, 4900.0370

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Rollover housing programs, 4900.0380

Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660

Pertinent return information of a third party, taxes, 8170.0100

Pest, pesticides, 1505.0840

Pesticide

Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Pesticide chemigation, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Pesticide end-user, waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation, waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

Petition

Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100

Petitioners

Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petroleum

Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site, water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Petroleum contaminated soil

Management, 7037.0100

Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site, solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products, 8125.0200

Petroleum refineries

Air pollution, 7011.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum refineries (Cont'd)
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system, 7150.0030

pH, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Phantom, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Pharmaceutical care, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service, hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist interns
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.0100

Pharmacy, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pharmacy service, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Phased action, environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Photo-finish, horse racing, 7869.0100

Photographers model, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Phototimer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Physical deterioration, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Physical disability, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical fitness, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Physical handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical impairment, medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical or mental impairment
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Physical therapist
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Medical practice board, 5601.0100

Physical therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Physical therapy aide, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1337

Physician
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician (Cont'd)
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Physician adviser, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Physician assistants
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Registration, 5600.2600
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Physician integration plan, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Physician service, medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician skilled in diseases of the eye, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Physician-directed clinic, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Physician's employee, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pick seven wagers, horse racing, 7873.0198

Pick six wagers, 7873.0190

Picocurie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PID, position indicating device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Piezometer, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Pilot operated valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

PIP, provider implementation plan, mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipe insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Pipefitter trainee, 5230.0040

Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline easement, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline operator, safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project, pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline routing permit, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Piping

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pistol, security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless adapter, water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit, water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Place, horse racing, 7869.0100

Place of business, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Place of habitation

- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Place of public assembly, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of work, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Placement, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Placement agreement, community social services, 9550.0010

Placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020

Placing agent, insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care or placement, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

- Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

- Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

- Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

- Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan amendment, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of reparation security, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plan update, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plane miles, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Planned, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning, subcategories, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Planning area, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county, community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grants, housing finance agency, 4900.0010

Planning loan, water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Plans and specifications

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Plant amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005

Plant capital needs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Plant food, plant amendments, 1510.0431

Plant nutrients, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator, bottled water, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plant protection

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

- Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plastic limit, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Plate year, license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates, motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground

- Lead abatement, 4761.0200

- Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Plot, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plugging leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance, 4715.0100

Plumbing fixture, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official, 4715.0100

Plumbing system, 4715.0100

Ply, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PMAP, prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PM-10, particulate matter, air pollution, 7005.0100

Podiatrist, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service, medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point source

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Point-of-use device, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Points, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances, agricultural feeds, 1510.2200

Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100

Policies or contracts or accident and health insurance, 2740.0100

Policy

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

- Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Policy plans, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Policy processing day, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Policyholder, Consolidated Chemical Dependency

Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Political party, elections, campaign financing, 4500.1700

Political sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Political subdivision

- Community action agencies, 3350.0020

- Data privacy, 1205.0200

- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

- Social security, 3910.0200

- Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

- Waste Management Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600

Pollutant

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollution

- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pollution (Cont'd)
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pollution control requirements, 7020.0400
 Pollution prevention, grant program, 9205.0410
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Polyurethane, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Pool therapy, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Pooling payment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Pooling rights, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Population
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Population equivalent, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Population growth rate, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Port
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Port facility, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Port film, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Portable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041
 Portable emblems, slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Portable x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Portal imaging, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Portland cement, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Portland cement plant, air pollution, 7011.0800
 Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Position indicating device (PID), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Positive, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Positive declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Positive displacement compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Positive flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Positive practice overcorrection, 9525.2710
 Positive rabies case, 1705.1090
 Positive reinforcement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Positive results, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Positive screening results, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Positive shutoff, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Positive test, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Possess, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Post position, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Post time, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Postadoption services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postal service, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Postclosure, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postclosure maintenance, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Postclosure plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postconsumer material, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Postemployment services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Postgraduate supervised experience, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Posting, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
 Postpartum woman, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Postplacement services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postsecondary certificate, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary degree, peace officers, 6700.0100, 6700.0501
 Postsecondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Postsecondary vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Postsecondary vocational technical system, 8480.0010
 Postural abnormality, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Potable water
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potassium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Potential emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potential pollution hazard, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Potential to emit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potentially eligible, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Potentially hazardous food
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store sanitation, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000
 Potentially permanent, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Poultry
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Importation, 1700.3110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Regulation, 1710.1300
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Pounds of ENP per ton, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Poverty level, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Poverty level population, community action agencies, 3350.0070
 Poverty persons, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Powdered malted milk, 1530.0230
 Power factor, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Power input, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Powers, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Practical life activity equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Practical nurses
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Practical nursing program, 6305.0100
 Practical program, practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Practice of chiropractic, preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Practice of public accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Practice setting, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practice specialty, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Practitioner, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Preadmission screening
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening document, 9505.2395
 Preadmission screening team
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preblock grant projects, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Preceptor
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Preceptorship training program, chiropractors, 2500.2500
 Preceptorships, podiatrists, 6900.0020
 Precinct certification, 8220.0250
 Precision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Preconsumer material, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Preexisting condition, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexisting conditions limitation, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexport, 1501.0100
 Prefabricated building, 1360.0200
 Preferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Pregnant women
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Preliminary funding allocation, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Preliminary work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Premises
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Premium finance plan, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Premiums earned, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Premoisture, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Prenatal care management, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal education, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Preopening costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Preparation notice, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Preparation of the body, 4610.2400
 Prepayment coordinator, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Presbycusis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Prescribe
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Prescribed drug
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Prescriber, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Prescription
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Prescription drug, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Prescription drug order, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Present rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Presentence report, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Preserves, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920
 Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Presiding official, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Pressure imposing element, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pressure relief device, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pressure relief valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pressure tank, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600
 Pretreatment, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pretreatment standards, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pretreatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Prevailing, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Prevent pollution, grant program, 9205.0410
 Preventive health care services, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Preventive health services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355
 Previous fiscal year
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Previous month, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Previously diagnosed condition, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010
 Prevocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Prevocational services, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Price differentials, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Price list, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price paid by depositors, securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors, securities, 2875.2400

Primary, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary breeding flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Primary care case manager, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165

Primary care physician, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary caregiver

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary exporter, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas, flood proofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Primary industry category, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary licenses, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Primary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary rehabilitation in a free-standing facility, 9530.6605

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6605

Primary source of residential heat, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treatment, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Prime farmland, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Prime petroleum supplier, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime sponsor, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Prime supplier, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime suppliers representative, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming, water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal

- Schools, 3510.0100
- State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Principal occupation, economic interest disclosures, 4505.0600

Principal owners, tourism loan program security, 4308.0070

Principal place of business

- Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Principal residence, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Principal spillway, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal stockholders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Principal use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal user

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510

Principal wage earner

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206

Prior authorization

- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Prior plan, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Prior service, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prior training and experience, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Priority caretaker, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720

Prisoner

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020

Private airport, airports, 8800.1300

Private carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Private corporation, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private duty nursing services, medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private funeral, 4610.0700

Private grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100

Private health care coverage, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Private heliport, airports, 8800.1300

Private home, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Private information, psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company, 2875.1010

Private or private use, plumbing, 4715.0100

Private passenger vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident

- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private paying resident (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Private person, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Private personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Private physician, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Private practice, chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Private residential swimming pool, 4717.0200
 Private seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300
 Private social function, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Probable cause
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Probable cause hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Probable fraud
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Probable service life
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Probation officer, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Probationary appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Probationary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Probationary period
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Problem materials, waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Procedure
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Proceeding
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Proceeds
 Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Process, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Process butter, 1530.1460
 Process container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Process gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Process to further reduce pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Process to significantly reduce pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Process upset gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Process waste water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Process weight, industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Processing
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Processor, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Produced in Minnesota, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Producer affidavits, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Producers
 Certified organic food, 1556.0205
 Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Product area, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Product contact surface
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Product containing PCB, water pollution, 7100.0330
 Production area, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Production inspection, primary inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Productive nursing hours, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Products
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Professional, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Professional activity status, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Professional engineer, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Professional home-based family treatment, case management services, 9520.0902
 Professional member, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Professional nurses, registration, 6310.2600
 Professional nursing program, 6305.0100
 Professional peace officer education, 6700.0100
 Professional program, registered nurses, 6301.0100
 Professional relationship, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Professional services
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Funerals, 4610.2400
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Professional support staff
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Professional title, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Professionally trained, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Profit interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Profit-sharing policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Program
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Driver training, 7411.0100
 Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Oil and gas, 2875.5600
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Rail bank, 8830.5800
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Tourism revolving loan program, 4308.0020
 Program announcement, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Program area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Program categories, 4310.9500
 Program coordinator, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Program design, chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Program director
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program efficiency, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Program employer, youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Program funds, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Program income, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program information, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Program interest, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Program interest rate, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary education, 3500.1075
 Program management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Program measures, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Program medical director, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Program of study, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Program operator, hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Program plan
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Program review team, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Program staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Program support assistant, special education, 3525.0200
 Programmer, voting, 8220.0250
 Progress report, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Progressive reclamation
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Prohibited day, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Project
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 District heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Project agreement, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Project area, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project completion, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project continuation grant amendment, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project coordination team, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost, water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project director
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Project implementation, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project office, weather modification, 1560.3400

Project priority list, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project riverbend plan, environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project sponsor, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Projected change, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date, adult release office, 2940.0100

Projected release plan, adult release office, 2940.0100

Projecting sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Project-specific, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Promotable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Promotional orders, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promptly, receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930

Proof of closure switch, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Proof of insurance, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid checkoff fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proof-of-use system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720

Propane, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Property boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Property damage, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner, municipal board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Proposed, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed effective date of offset, workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability, workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020

Proprietor, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Prospective applicant, human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospects of securing work in a customary trade or occupation, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Prospectus, securities, 2875.2390

Prostheses, medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protected wetland, environmental review, 4410.0200

Protection, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor, fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective apron, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective casing, water well construction, 4725.0100

Protective glove, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective list, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Protective payee, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Protective payment
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Protective procedure, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Protective waters, environmental review, 4410.0200

Protestant
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protestant (Cont'd)
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Provider
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Child care fund, 9565.5010
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Health services medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
Home care provider
Fees, 4667.0010
Licensing, 4668.0003
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement, medical assistance, 9505.0175
Provider group, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Provider implementation plan
Case management services, 9525.0015
Residential programs, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Provider of medical care, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020

Provider rate, child care fund, 9565.5010

Provider's charge, health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district, special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Provolone cheese, 1535.1370

Proxy, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Proxy statement, insurance, 2715.7100

PRV, pseudorabies virus, swine, 1715.0590

PSAP, public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PSAP manager, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Pseudophakia, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies—control vaccinated herd, 1705.2400
Pseudorabies—monitored herd, 1700.2590, 1705.2400

PSI gauge, pounds per square inch gauge, power piping systems, 5230.0310

PSIA, pounds per square inch absolute, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

PSIG, pounds per square inch gauge
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospitals, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologists
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Psychotherapy session, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Psychotropic medication, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Public, plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Public accuracy test, voting, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Public agency
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Public airport, airports, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of hotel, furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public assistance
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium, furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public building, state building code, 1302.0400

Public conservator, rules governing, 9525.3015

Public conveyance, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data, data privacy, 1205.0200

Public education programs, battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Public figure, franchises, 2860.3500

Public forum, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funds, securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100

Public guardian, rules governing, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services, medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency, 4735.0100

Public health hazard, 4605.7000, 4735.0100

Public health nurse
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public health nursing services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Public heliport, airports, 8800.1300
 Public informational meeting, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Public interest, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Public investors, securities, 2875.2400
 Public occupancies, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Public official
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Public official eligible to become a member of PERA, 7950.0100
 Public rallies, 1235.0200
 Public roads, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Public safety, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Public seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300
 Public stadium, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Public swimming pool, 4717.0200
 Public telephone service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Public terminal warehouse, 1562.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transportation, dead bodies, 4610.2400
 Public transportation project, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Public use, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Public utilities
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Public value of wetlands, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Public water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100
 Public waters
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Public waters wetlands
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Publicly financed facility, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Publicly subsidized (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Public-private pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Publish, community social services, 9550.0010
 PUC, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Pumping water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pupil, special education, 3525.0200
 Pupil support assistant, special education, 3525.0200
 Purchase
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900.2000
 Purchase of service agreement, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchase price, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Purchaser
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Pure premium, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Purge, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Purified water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Purse, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Push cart, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Putrefaction, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Putrescible sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pylon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Pyramiding, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Pyrotechnics, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R, quality assurance and review
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMPR, qualified mental retardation professional
 Case management services, 9525.2710
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Quad, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Qualified actuaries
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Annual statements, 2700.0600
 Qualified disabled individual, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified employee, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified employer, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Qualified expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified loans
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110
 Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010
 Qualified medical director, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Qualified medical person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Qualified Medicare supplement plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified mental retardation professional
 Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.0015, 9525.2710
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Qualified nursing home expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified professional
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Qualified provider, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Qualified pseudorabies negative herd, 1705.2400
 Qualified recipient, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified staff, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Qualified stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Qualified voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Qualifying construction work in progress, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Qualifying experience
 Architect licensing, 1800.1000
 Engineer licensing, 1800.2805
 Qualifying facility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Qualifying list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Qualifying race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Qualifying year, income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Quality assurance and review, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Quality assurance date, food, 1550.1040
 Quality assurance program
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Quality child care program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Quality control data, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quality control program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Quality control review process, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Quality factor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Quarantine facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Quarantined herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Quarry, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Quarter
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Quarter horse race, 7869.0100
 Quarter of work, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Quarterly evaluation, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Quarterly set rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Questionnaire, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 Quinella, horse racing, 7873.0170
 Quorum
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Quotation, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quotation medium, securities, 2875.1060
 R, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Rabies specimen, 1705.1090
 Race, horses, 7869.0100
 Race on the flat, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Racial minorities, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rack dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 RACT, reasonably available control technology, acid rain, 7021.0010
 Rad, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiant barrier, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation detector, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation hazard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation head, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation machine, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation safety, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation safety officer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation safety survey, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation therapy simulation system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radioactive waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiograph, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiographic exposure device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Ragged boring, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Rail, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Rail line
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 State rail bank program, 8830.5800
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rail rehabilitation, 8830.5100
 Rail user
 Loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Railroad
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 State rail bank program, 8830.5800
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroad company, taxation, 8106.0100
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Railroad interest, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Railroad track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Railway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Raising thermostat settings in summer, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Raising unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Ramp, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Random package, commercial scales, 7600.8300
 Rapid setting cement, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Raptor, falconry, 6238.0100
 Rate base, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rate cell, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Rate cell year, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Rate change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Rate element, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rate of placement in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of retention in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of transfer to long-term employment, 3300.2050

Rate of work and service in community-based employment, 3300.2050

Rate proposal, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate year

- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input

- Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates

- Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
- Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rating

- Bridge inspection, 8810.9000
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rating association, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Rating plan

- Data service organizations, 2705.0200
- Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ratio, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Ravine, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

REA, Rural Electrification Administration, public utilities, 7825.0200

Reactive mine waste, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
- Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Readily accessible

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Food vending machines, 1550.5000
- Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Readily perishable food

- Delivery, 1550.0930
- Vending machines, 4635.0100

Readmission, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Real estate, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610

Real estate appraiser, 2808.0100

Real estate broker, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Real estate salespeople, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate taxes and special assessments, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Real estate-related financial transaction, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real property

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser, 2808.0100

Reallocation

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Rear cornering lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Rear-position lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable and customary commissions, securities, 2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause, home care licensing, 4668.0020

Reasonable charge

- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Reasonable compensation

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable cost, public transit, 8835.0110

Reasonable service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Reasonable time, data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology

- Acid rain, 7021.0010
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reasonably on time with payments, public utilities, 7820.1600

Reassessment

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Special education, 3525.0200

Rebase, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall, horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

Received, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver, receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving stations, dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010

Receptors

- Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recipient

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient (Cont'd)
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Reciprocating state, interstate branching and acquisitions, savings and loan associations, 2660.0020
 Recirculating flow, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Reclassification
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Recognition, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner, securities, 2875.0160
 Recognized professional standards, special education, 3525.0200
 Recognized racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Recognized slaughtering establishment, swine, 1715.0590
 Recognized test, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Recommendations, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Reconnection plan, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Reconsideration, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Reconstituted, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products, 1530.0630
 Reconstruction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses, 5210.0620
 Recording, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Records management act, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Recoupment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recovered costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Recovery, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recreational area
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Recreational development, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recreational motor vehicle, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Recreational rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Recreational vehicle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Recreational vehicle lane, 8810.6000
 Recurring income, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recyclable materials
 Market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Recycle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Recycled, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Recycled products, market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Recycling
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Recycling facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Redetermination, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Redetermination of eligibility
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Redetermination of need, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Redevelopment area
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Redicular pain, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Redicular paresthesia, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Reducer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Reducing energy use when home unoccupied, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reducing hot water temperature, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reducing thermostat settings in winter, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Reemployment list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Reentry review, adult release office, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0020
 Referee, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Reference method, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Reference plane, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Referendums, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Referral arbitration panel, public employment relations board, 7320.0030
 Referral centers, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Referral panel, public employment relations board, 7320.0030
 Referral services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900.2000
 Refinery process unit, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Reflective insulation, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Reflex reflector, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Refresher course equivalent, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Refrigerant, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refrigerant pump, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refuse
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional arts council, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional arts task force, arts grant procedure, 1900.0100
 Regional center
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Regional clearing house, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Regional collection site, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional Development Act, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Public transit, 8835.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional development commission (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Regional flood
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional organization, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional program, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010
 Regional service specialist, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Registered
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Registered dental assistant, dentists, 3100.0100
 Registered dietitian, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered physical therapist, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Registered professional engineer, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Registered rehabilitation vendor, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Registered respiratory therapist, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered service persons, commercial scales, 7600.8400
 Registered status, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Registered vehicle, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Registrant
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registrant (Cont'd)
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Registrar
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Registration
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745.0010
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 4750.0020

Registration agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Registration block, big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600
 Registration by equivalency, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Registration by reciprocity, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Registration certificate, nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration examination, environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Registration expiration date, nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration period, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration renewal
 Nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regranting, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regular basis
 Children's residential and nonresidential program, license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Regular education program, special education, 3525.0200

Regular five-year vocational license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Regular meeting, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular provider, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Regular route common carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Regular school day, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0550

Regularly
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regularly engaged, home care services, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Regulated air pollutant, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Regulated human body fluids, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated pollutant, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Regulated substance, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D, securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory agency, grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740

Regulatory authority
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Rehabilitation agency, medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counselor, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation distinct part, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Long-term sheltered employment, 3300.2050

Rehabilitation goal, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation program
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rehabilitation provider
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative therapy, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Reid vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinstatement, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Reinsurance administrator, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurer, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reissuance, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Reject tag, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Rejected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Rejection, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejection sticker, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Related
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Related areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Related condition, 9525.0185
 Related individuals, training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
 Related land resources, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Related legal entities, training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
 Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Related person, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Related services, special education, 3525.0200
 Relative light output, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Relative value, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Relatives
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Relatives responsibility, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Release
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release detection, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release of escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 Release of impounded proceeds, securities, 2875.2450
 Release permit, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Release response plan, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Relevant market area
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Relevant recruitment area, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Relief vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Religious organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Reline, 9505.0270
 Relocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Nursing and boarding care home residents, 4655.6810
 Rem, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Remedial well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Removable prosthesis, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Removal
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Removal resource measures, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Remuneration
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Rendering, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Rendering plant, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Rendering professional service, accountants, 1100.0100
 Renewal appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Renewal date, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Renovated butter, 1530.1460
 Renovation, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Rental dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Rental housing for individuals, loan programs, 4900.2801
 Rental housing programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental property, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rental rehabilitation program grant, 4900.0291
 Rental service, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Rental subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental trailer, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Rental trucks, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Renter, 7419.0100
 Repackaging, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Repair
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Repair material, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Reparation obligor, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Repayment period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Replacement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Replacement central air conditioner, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Replacement cost new, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Report form, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 Report of maltreatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Reportable wages, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting entity, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Reporting unit, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting year
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Reports
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 roster,=5530.0300
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Representation petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Representative payees
 General assistance, 9500.1272
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Representative sample, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Representative thickness, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Representatives
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Request for action, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Request for proposals, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Requested point, commercial scales, 7600.0100
 Requester, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Required absorption width, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Required by the chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Required progress record, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Required rehabilitation report, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Requisitioned animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Reregistration, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Rescreening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rescue vehicles, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Research, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Research animal waste, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Research institution, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Research laboratory, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Research program expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reserved bed (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Reside with, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Resident class
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident district, special education, 3525.0200
 Resident living area, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Resident of Minnesota
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Resident plan of care, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Resident record, nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident status one, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Residential, energy conservation program, 7635.0110
 Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0030
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Residential center, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Residential community program, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Residential customer, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Residential electrical space heating customer, electricity, 7610.0100
 Residential growth, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Residential homestead, harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential location, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
- License fees, 9545.2000
- Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
- Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
- Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Residential property, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Residential service

- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Residential tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment, case management services, 9520.0902

Residential treatment programs, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600

Residential unit, public utilities, 7820.1600

Residential use, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Residential-based habilitation services

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Resident's financial information file, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual spend-down amount, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Residuals from processing, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Resignation

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resource

- State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource and referral program, child care grants, 9565.5500

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource conservation programs, solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource file, information and referral services, 9565.2500

Resource investigation, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource investigation grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource plan, electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resource recovery (Cont'd)

- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Resource recovery facility

- Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Resource recovery projects, solid waste, 7035.4100

- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Resource recovery system, solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory care, registration of providers, 4762.0010

Respiratory care practitioner, registration, 4762.0010

Respiratory therapist

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy services, medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care

- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Respite care services

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Respond, unemployment compensation employer tasks, 3315.2210

Responded, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100

Respondent

- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
- Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Response action, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Response time, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Responsible authority, data privacy, 1205.0200

Responsible bidder, state contracts, 1230.0150

Responsible charge, architectural, engineering, land surveying or landscape architectural work, 1805.1600

Responsible county, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Responsible experience, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible official

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Responsible parties

- Agricultural fertilizers

 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible parties (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Responsible person
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Responsible relative
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Responsible tire collector, 9220.0110

Responsiveness to grievances, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Restated cost, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Restitutional overcorrection, 9525.2710

Restoration, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Restoration services, blind persons, 3325.0110

Restorative therapy, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restored wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Restraints, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.6600

Restricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Restricted eggs, 1520.0200

Restricted funds, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0850

Restricted home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Restricted pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Restricted race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Restricted weed seeds, agricultural seeds, 1510.0320

Restricted-movement swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restriction, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165

Restrictive rider, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Restructure loan, rural finance authority, 1653.0020

Restructured, school buses, 3520.3701

Resurfacing machines, enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Retail, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Retail food store, 1547.0002

Retail food vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail outlet, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price, safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail sale
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Retailer
 Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Retaining walls, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Retrospective budgeting
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retrospective review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Return offset, plumbing, 4715.0100

Returning student, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Reupholster, fire safety, 7510.5520

Reuse, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Revenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Revenues, home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace, brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review organization, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Review panel, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Review session, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application, 1505.3010

Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100

Revocation hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Revocation or suspension, pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke, assessors licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revolving loan, housing preservation program, 4900.2210

RFA, Rural Finance Authority
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Restructure participation loan, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

RFA beginning farmer program, 1650.0020

RFA participation
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

RFA restructure program II, 1653.0020

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

RGU, responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, 6100.0500

Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700

Right of first refusal, railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Right-of-way acreage, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Rim joist, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Rim joist insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 RIM reserve conservation practice specifications, 8400.3030
 RIM reserve program, 8400.3030
 Ring test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Riparian, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Riprap shore protection, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Riser, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Risk, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Risk assessment, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Risk involved to health and safety, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Risk management services, 2767.0100
 Risk to the public, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Riverine wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Riverway boundary, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Road right-of-way, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Road systems, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Roadbed, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Rock, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Roentgen, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Rolling data set, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rolloffs, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roof drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Roof sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room and board costs
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Room restriction, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Roomer, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Root crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Roster
 Mediation services, 5530.0300
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Rotorcraft, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rough fish, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Roughing in, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Round anchor, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Route
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Route segment
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routine service, dentists, 3100.6600
 Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Royalty, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rule 701, securities, sales, 2875.0146
 Ruled off, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rules
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Run, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Runoff plan, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Runoff pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rupture member, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Rural, development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Rural district, driveways, 8810.4100
 Rural health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0395
 Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, 4370.0010
 Rural section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Russeting, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 R-value
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 S branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 SAE, Society of Automotive Engineers
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 SAE standard or recommended practice, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safe materials
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Safe temperatures, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Safeguards
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Safety, registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safety glass, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safety valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Saint Croix Riverway, 6105.0354
 Saint Croix Riverway ordinance, 6105.0354
 Salad dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1690
 Salary, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Salary increase (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Electricity, cogeneration and small power
production, 7835.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
Sales cost, rural and urban homesteading program,
4900.2420

Sales management
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
Swine, 1715.0590

Sales premises
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
Swine, 1715.0590

Salespersons, overtime, 5200.0220

Salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Same person, buildings, plans and specifications,
preparation and certification by architects or
engineers, 1800.5200

Sample unit, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Samples
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880

Sampling piping, power piping systems with steam
pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170

Sand, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sand interceptor or trap, plumbing, 4715.0100

Sandstone, water well construction, 4725.0100

Sanitary sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit, water quality permit
fees, 7002.0220

Sanitation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Sanitize
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing, food vending machines, 1550.5000

Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690

Sash, building security, State Building Code, windows,
1310.3000

Satellite or heat island, district heating systems,
7665.0100

Satellite pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing,
6800.0100

Satisfactorily complete
Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
Driver improvement clinics, driver training,
7411.5100

Satisfactory performance of a project, wastewater
infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310

Saturated zones
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Saturation pressure, ammonia refrigeration systems,
5230.5020

Savings and loan holding company, reciprocal interstate
branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Sawmill operators, workers' compensation coverage,
5224.0280

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

SBA, Small Business Administration, export financing,
1501.0100

S/C facility, stabilization and containment facility,
7047.0020

Scale length, railroad track scales, 7600.3000

Scale ticket, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210

Scan, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan increment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan sequence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan time, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scattered radiation, 4730.0100

Scenic easement
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060

SCH, services for children with handicaps program,
4705.0100

SCH adjusted income, services for children with
handicaps program, 4705.0100

Schedule of compliance, environmental protection,
7000.0100

Schedule L purchase, electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Schedule of allowances, veterans affairs department,
9055.0015

Scheduled ambulance service, 4690.0100

Scheduled premium policy, variable life insurance,
2750.0100

School activity, motor carriers, 7800.0100

School age, family day care homes, 9502.0315

School age child, child care centers, 9503.0005

School board, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

School building, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus, operating standards, special transportation
services, 8840.5100

School bus revenue, public transit assistance programs,
8835.1730

School bus stop warning signal devices, motor vehicle
equipment, 7425.0110

School day, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

School record, Minnesota center for arts education,
3600.0010

Schools
Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions,
4840.0100

Scientific and natural area, environmental review,
4410.0200

Scientific areas, 6135.4700

Scope
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Elections, 4500.0100
Elementary curriculum, 3500.1150
Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
Maltreatment reports, social services for adults,
9555.8100

Public officials
Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
Social security, 3910.0100

Scorched, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

SCORP, Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor
Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining, environmental review, 4410.0200

Scram mining operation, 6130.0100

Scrap metal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scrap processing, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scratch, horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time, horse racing, 7869.0100

Screening

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Screening board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Screening committee, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Screening device, breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

SDE-IS, regional computer centers, 3560.0010

SDS permit, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seal

- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Voting, 8220.0250

Sealed

- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Sealing, water well construction, 4725.0100

Sealing leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Seasonal, fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal high water table

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Seasonal participation power, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Seasonal work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300

Seating furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Seclusion, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Second adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Second class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

Second opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005

Second surgical opinion

- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Secondary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary containment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Secondary plan

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Secondary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary school, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Secondary school principals, 3510.0100

Secondary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities, water pollution, 7050.0211

Secondary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Secondary vocational course, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent, 3505.1000

Secretary

- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
- United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section

- Commercial scales, 7600.7200
- Rehabilitation and medical services, workers' compensation, 5220.2520

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools, 3540.0200

Secure juvenile detention facility, 2930.0100

Secured party, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Securement device, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Securities Act of 1933, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available, 2875.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities, 2875.3010
 Securities purchased by public investors, 2875.2400
 Securities salespeople, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Securities subject to the impoundment agreement, 2875.2450
 Security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security lighting, energy rules, 7625.0100
 Security officer, racing commission, 7878.0100
 Sediment, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 Seed potato, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seed potato certification inspector, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seepage, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Segregated household hazardous waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Segregation, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Select group, credit unions, 2675.6400
 Selective cutting, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Selective routing, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Self cares, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Self-care activities, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-care program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-contained system, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Self-contained voting station, 8220.0250
 Self-employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Self-insurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurers fund, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-sufficiency program, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Self-supporting individual, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Seller, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Seller of hearing instruments, 4692.0015
 Seller-sponsored loans, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, 1651.0020
 Semiambulatory, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Semi-independent living services, grants, 9525.0900
 Semipublic use, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 Semitrailer, driver training programs, 7411.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Send, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Senior high school, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
 Senior homeowners, home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Senior instructor, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Sensitive areas, acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Sensitive groundwater area, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Sensitive resource management, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Seisitometer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Sensory stimulation materials, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Separate administrative unit (SAU), work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Separate detachable units, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Separate employer, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Separate living quarters, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Separation from service, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Separation of breeding swine, 1700.2590
 Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sequence, elementary curriculum, 3500.1150
 Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services, 9505.0322
 Serious damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Serious defect, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Serious health problem, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Serious injury, human services' licensing background studies, 9543.3020
 Serious violation
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
 Racing commission rules, 7897.0130
 Seriously deformed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6350
 Seriously misshapen, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Serve
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
 Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
 Service
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Ethical Practices Board, 4525.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service area

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Service centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Service charges, disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service date, transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Service hours, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Service offered in the facility, resident relocation, 4655.6810

Service order record change charge, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service piping, mechanical code, 1346.0421

Service plan, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Service provider

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
- Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Service requirement, medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Service station line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Service value

- Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Services

- Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
- Risk management, 2767.0100
- State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Services to family members, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Set aside, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Setback

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settlement, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Settlement date, lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Settlement judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Settle-up, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seven-county metropolitan area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Severe disability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe emotional disturbance

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1339

Sewage

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage collection, environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector, plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage flow, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sewage sludge

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Pollution Control Agency, Water Quality Division, 7040.0100
- Soil amendments, 1510.0431
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge incinerator, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage sludge landspreading facility, 7002.0220

Sewage sludge solids, 7040.0100

Sewage tank, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sewage tank effluent, individual treatment system, 7080.0020

Sewage treatment systems, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer

- Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area, environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered liquid wastes, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sexual contact, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Shade tree, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shade tree disease, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shadow tray, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Shale, water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shall
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Shallow soils overlying fractured or cavernous bedrock, 8400.0100
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shared personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Sharp, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Sharps, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Shell and tube condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Shell and tube evaporator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Shelter
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Shelter care facility, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Sheltered employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Sheriff, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Shift differential, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Shipper, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Shipper contract, public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Shipping container or outside container, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Shooting preserves, game and fish rules, 6242.0100
 Shopping center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Shore impact zone, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Shoreland ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.2500
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Shoreline, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Short, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Short course, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Short length of stay facility, 9549.0051
 Short term, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Short term need for a teacher substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Shortage, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Shortfall, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Short-term debt, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term disability benefit, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Short-term need for a teacher-substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Short-term need for an instructor-substitute, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Short-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Should, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoulder, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Showing of interest, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Shutdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Shutter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 SI equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 SIC, Standard Industrial Classification Code
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Sick care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Sick child, child care centers, 9503.0005
 SID, source-to-image distance, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Side by side, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side marker lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Sidewalk, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Sidewall, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sievert (Sv), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Signaling circuit, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Significance review, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Significant centers of population and commerce, state highway market artery system, 8815.0300
 Significant change, veterans homes, 9050.0055
 Significant change in a resident's condition, veterans homes, 9050.1000
 Significant discharge, water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Significant emissions increase, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Significant environmental permit, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Significant financial interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Significant harm level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Significant historic site, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Significant industrial user, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Significant others
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Significant potential soil productivity loss, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Significant visual impairment, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Significant wastewater contributor, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Significantly subaverage, mentally retarded persons, diagnosis, 9525.0045
 Sill, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 SILS, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Silviculture, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Similar benefits, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Similar policies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Simulations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Simulcast, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Single head of household, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Single line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Single purpose fallout shelter, 1330.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Single purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120

Single return, unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single return year, unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single-family dwelling, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Single-purpose project, community block grants, 4300.0100

Single-service, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service articles
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Site
Electric power plants, 4400.0200
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Water pollution, 7100.0010

Site evaluation costs, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site supervisor, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Sixty-day counseling, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Skidders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing service
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Skilled professional medical personnel, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Skim milk
Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat, 1530.0370
Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2160
Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Skim milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130

Slaughter cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Slaughter classes, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Sliding fee schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Slight, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Slightly dirty, seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Stip-resistant, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Slot, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Slow moving vehicle, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow moving vehicle emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow speed, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Slow-no wake
Boats, 6110.1200
Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Slums and blight, community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business, state contracts, 1230.0150

Small firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100

Small game, restitution value, 6133.0020

Small quantity generator, hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Smoke, air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke detector, fire code, 7510.7100

Smoked fish, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smooth
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Smothered, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

SMV, slow moving vehicle, emblems, 7440.0100

SMV emblems, slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

Snowmobile, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340

Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400

Soap, organic food standards, 1555.0005

Social and recreational services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3900

Social history information, adult foster homes, 9555.6125

Social Security Act
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Employee relations department rules, 3910.0200

Social Security Administration, aid to families-with dependent children, 9500.2060

Social service agency, resident relocation, 4655.6810

Social service cost pool, 9550.0310

Social service time study, 9550.0310

Social services
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Social worker (Cont'd)
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100.

Sodium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Sodium sulfide, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940

Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Software, voting, 8220.0250

Soil, loss control, 8400.4002

Soil amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005

Soil and water conservation district, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Soil and water conservation practice
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil characteristics, limiting, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge management, Pollution Control Agency, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Soil horizon, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil loss limits, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pH, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil textural classification, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil treatment area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil type, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Solar energy systems, 1325.1000

Solenoid valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Soliciting agent, insurance, 2795.0100

Solid waste
 Air pollution, 7011.1201
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Management planning, 9215.0510
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Solid waste collection, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Solid waste management, planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management districts
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Solid waste source reduction, grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

Solid waste storage, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation, 7035.0300

Some of the current cost estimates, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sound pressure level, noise pollution, 7030.0020

Sour, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Sour cream, 1530.0070

Sour half and half, 1530.0150

Source
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Source code, voting, 8220.0250

Source custodian, radium users, 4730.2600

Source documents, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source materials, 6125.2100

Source of compensation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Source of radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Source other than county funds, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source reduction, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0020

Source-to-image distance (SID), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Source-to-skin distance (SSD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool, standards, 4717.0200

Spacing requirements, additional requirements, 8810.1200

Span gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Spanish surnamed American, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Sparkling water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Special child standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Special education, 3525.0200

Special event, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Special event food stand, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Special goose season, public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Special meeting, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special mental health consultant
Case management services, 9520.0902
Mental health services, medical assistance,
9505.0323

Special needs
Subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
Telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Special needs rate exception payment, 9510.1020

Special plates, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special project, soil and water conservation cost-sharing
program, 8400.0100

Special purpose pool, swimming pools, 4717.0200

Special review, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Special transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Individual eligibility, special transportation services,
8840.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services,
8840.5100

Special waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Special waste streams, 9210.0100, 9210.0300

Special wastes, plumbing, 4715.0100

Specialized hospitals, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance,
9505.0390

Specialized units of general hospitals, 4640.0100

Specialty fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels,
1510.0411

Specialty physician, health maintenance organizations,
4685.0100

Specific calendar date, vocational technical education,
8480.0010

Specific learning disability, special education eligibility,
3525.1341

Specified, fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specks, butter color terms, 1530.1620

Speculation, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Speculative accumulation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired, telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Speech intensity, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech therapist, community alternative care program,
9505.3510

Speech therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Speech-language pathologist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration, 4750.0020

Spend-down
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451

Spent material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000

Spices, spices and condiments, 1555.2600

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020,
5223.0310

Split, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis, disability schedules, 5223.0020,
5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1, disability schedules,
5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spondylolisthesis grade 2, disability schedules,
5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3, disability schedules,
5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4, disability schedules,
5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spongy or weak, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements,
5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Dentists, 3100.0100
Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Psychologist licensing, continuing education,
7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
Real estate education, 2800.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Sponsor assistance, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
Sponsored activity, psychologist licensing, continuing
education, 7200.0100
Sponsored continuing education activity, psychologist
licensing, 7200.0100
Sponsoring agency, group foster homes, 2925.0100
Sponsoring association, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage,
5224.0310
Sports or entertainment facility, environmental review,
4410.0200
Spot check, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Spot film, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Spot lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Spot-film device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Spray application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards,
7011.2100
Spring, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Spring water, bottled water, water vending machines,
1550.3200

SREA, Society of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor
licensing, 1950.1000

SRO, sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater
treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SS, suspended solids, Metropolitan Waste Control
Commission, 5900.0100

SSB, State Services for the Blind, blind persons
rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS, sewer service charge system, municipal
wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSD, source-to-skin distance, ionizing radiation,
4730.0100

SSI, supplementary security income, general assistance,
9500.1206

Stabilization, hazardous waste stabilization and
containment facilities, 7047.0020
Stabilization and containment facility, 7047.0020
Stabilization test, solid waste management facilities,
7035.0300
Stabilizing devices, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Stabilizing system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
Stack group, plumbing, 4715.0100
Stack vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff
 Commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Staff intervention, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Staff member, camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241
 Staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Staff physician, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff psychiatrist, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff psychologist, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff supervision, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Staff training or development expenses, child care grants, 9565.5500
 Stage III area, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Staggered work hours, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Stakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Stale, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Standard area service, telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Standard conditions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Standard industrial classification, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Standard of performance, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard sample, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Standard system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Standardized outdoor display signs, energy rules, 7625.0100
 Standardized resident days, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Standardized tests, private schools, 3540.0200
 Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0030
 Standpipe system, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280, 1305.6920
 Starch, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Start, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Started poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Starter, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starter's schooling list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starting fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Startup, air pollution, 7005.0100
 State
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 State administrative agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 State adoption exchange, adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 State agreement, social security, 3910.0200
 State air pollution control rules, 7005.0100
 State board
 Education, regional computer centers, 3560.0010
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Water and Soil Resources Board, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 State Building Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State building inspector
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942, 1301.0800
 State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State college system, administrative rules, 8500.0100
 State disposal system permit, 7002.0220
 State facility
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 State financial assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 State fire marshal, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
 State gross median income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 State inspectors
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 State institution, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 State lottery law, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 State median income, child care fund, 9565.5010
 State medical review team
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 State park, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 State patrol, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 State project, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 State rail plan, 8830.5100
 State rail service improvement account, 8830.5100
 State real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 State Services for the Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State trail corridor, environmental review, 4410.0200
 State wetland banking system, 8420.0710
 State-aid, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State-federal approved swine market, 1715.0590
 Statement, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Statement of grievance, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 State-owned buildings, State Building Code, 1300.1600, 1300.2400
 States, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 State's quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800
 Statewide administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Statewide arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Statewide average reimbursement rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Statewide election, campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Statewide systems, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Static water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Station, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Stationary beam therapy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Stationary energy-using system, energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Stationary source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Stationary x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Statute, Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100
 Steam, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Steamfitter's apprentice, 5230.0040
 Steel production cycle, air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Steep slope, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Step 1, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 2, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 2+3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Stepless adjustment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Sterile, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Sterile surgery, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Sterilization, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Sterilized milk, 1530.0640
 Stewards' list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sticky, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Stile, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Stimulant, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Stipulation agreement, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stochastic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Stock orthopedic shoes, 9505.0350
 Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Stocks
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Stop lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Stop valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Storage containers
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Storage costs, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Storage media, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Storage pile, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Storage tank project, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Storage vessels, liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
 Stored liquid material, water pollution, 7100.0010
 Storm door
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Storm drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Storm water collection system, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Storm water retention ponds, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Storm window
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Stormwater control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
 Story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Strains, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stratified random samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Stray radiation, 4730.0100
 Streaked, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Stream bank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2705
 Street, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Street line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Street market, livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Streets or highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Strike
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Stripcropping, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100

Structural height, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structural pest control applicators apprentice, trainee, or assistant, pesticides, 1505.0840

Structurally substandard
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Structure
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured exercise program, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Student
 Business and trade schools, 4880.1100
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Community colleges date privacy, 8450.1600
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 State University Board, administration, 8500.0100

Student family, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Student full-time equivalent (FTE), vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Student in good standing, medical schools, 4810.2100

Student intern, child care center staff, 9503.0025

Students with special needs, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Student-staff ratio, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Stupor, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Stylus, voting, 8220.0250

Subcommittee, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subcontract, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Subdivision
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subgrantee, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Subject
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing background checks, 9543.3020

Subject security, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subject vehicle, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Subjects tested, midwifery license, 5600.2000

Submerged fill pipe, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submit, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Subordination, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Subregistrars, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Subscriber line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subscription rights, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Subsequent to July 1, 1977, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Subsequent use, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330

Subsidiary, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidized adoption, adoption, 9560.0020

Subsidy payments, railroads, 8830.5100

Substance, water pollution, 7100.0010

Substandard structure, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Substandard use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Substantial change, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial compliance, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Substantial gainful employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Substantial handicap to employment, 3325.0110

Substantial investments, statutory employees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515

Substantially all of the assets, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Substantially altering
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conformed
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially justified, contested cases, 1400.8401

Substantially less favorable to the individual, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Substantially limited, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Substantiate, adult protective services, 9555.7200

Substantiated complaints about activities or services, workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Substation, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute, family day care homes, 9502.0315

Substitute care, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Substitute caregiver, family foster care, 9545.0010

Substitute natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Subsurface disposal system, water well construction, 4725.0100

Subterranean gas, water well construction, 4725.0100

Subwatershed unit, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor, securities, 2875.1580

Suction line, water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sufficient cause to believe (Cont'd)
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Sugar
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2280

Sugar and invert sugar syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4730
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600

Sugar syrup, sugar and related products, 1555.2380

Suitability study, adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable financing, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Suitable gainful employment, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Suitable recipient, general assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700, 3305.0800

Sulfuric acid production units, air pollution, 7023.9050

Summary data, data privacy, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary registry data, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summer season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump, plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish, restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset, aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO, sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Schools, 3510.0100

Superior for purposes of notification of a potential conflict of interest, public officials, 4515.0100

Super-tri wagers, horse racing, 7873.0192

Supervised living facilities
 Health department requirements, 4665.0100
 Uniform building code, 1305.1400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Supervised release, adult release office, 2940.0100

Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020

Supervising agency, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervising physician, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020

Supervisor
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices, 5200.0320

Supervisor's verification, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervisory staff, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental aid, 9500.0670

Supplemental allocation, industrial development bonds, 4340.0100

Supplemental assistance, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310

Supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee, horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental food, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplemental security income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670

Supplementary, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits, workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income, general assistance, 9500.1206

Supplementary services, special education, 3525.0200

Supplier
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Supplies, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplies and materials, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Supply fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Support
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Support costs, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Support services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Support system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Supported employment, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Supporting staff, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Supportive services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supports, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Surcharge, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surcharge plan, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surface application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Surface or pitted scab, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Surface overburden, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Surface water
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Surface water boundary compliance, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Surface water flooding, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Surface water-oriented commercial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Surficial karst features, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Surgery, freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Surgical assistant, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surname, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Surrogate parent, special education, 3525.2430
 Survey
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Surveyor, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Suspect
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Suspect herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Suspected case, disease control, 4605.7000
 Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suspend a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Suspended, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Suspended continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Suspending participation, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Suspending payments, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Suspension
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Sustaining fees, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sv. sievert, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Swab team, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Sweepstakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sweet chocolate, cacao products, 1555.0140
 Sweet cream butter, 1530.1470
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
 Swellhead, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Swimming pools, 4717.0200
 Swine concentration point, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swing bed, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Swinging door, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300
 Swinging door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Swiss cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Switching service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Symbol, handicapped persons, accessibility, 1340.1200
 Synthetic, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Synthetic gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 System
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 System demands, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 System design costs, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 System emergency, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System plant, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Systems
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 T, soil loss tolerance, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

TA, technical assistance, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Table cream, 1530.0080

Table for loss of central visual acuity, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table 1, power piping systems, 5230.0330

Tableware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

TACIP, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Tag labels, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Tail lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take, falconry, 6238.0100

Tampering, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Tampering inspection, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Tandem gait, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Tangible net worth
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank motor vehicle, 8860.0100

Tank service provider, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tanks
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

TAP, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Target, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Target area, housing preservation program, 4900.2210

Target behavior, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Target group, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Target populations
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Community social services, 9550.0010

Target price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Task force, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Tax report, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100

Taxable year, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Taxes
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100

Tax-exempt, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Taxicab drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Tea, 1555.2420

Teacher, special education, 3525.0200

Teacher educator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Team
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Team coordinator, case management services, 9520.0902

Technical assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Technical assistance agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Technical assumptions, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Technical college administrator, 8480.0010

Technical colleges
Licenses, 3515.0100
Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010

Technical representative, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument, special education, 3525.0200

Technically completed applications, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Technically qualified individual, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technique factors, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Teenage houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Sensory, and other technological aids and devices, 3325.0110

Telemetry, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone assistance credits, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone company
Filing requirements, 7810.8200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility, 7810.0100

Televised racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100

Television receiver, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Telpak, Department of Administration, Telecommunications Division, 1265.0200

Temporary, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Temporary abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary casing, water well construction, 4725.0100

Temporary certificate, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disability, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Temporary disconnection, public utilities, 7820.0700

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary emergency service, state highway market artery system, 8815.0200

Temporary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Temporary housing, 4900.1701
 Temporary housing grant, 4900.1701

Temporary labor camp, farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary or seasonal display lighting, energy rules, 7625.0100

Temporary program, ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary registration, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Temporary sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Temporary structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary use or building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Ten percent plan, public utilities, 7820.1600

Tenants
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Ten-year flood, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Ten-year floodplain
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Teratogenic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Term of escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Terminal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Terminal condition, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Terminal market, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Terminal points, commercial scales, 7600.0100

Terminally ill, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165

Termination
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Termination date, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Termination of irradiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Termination of pregnancy, 4615.3400

Terms of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Terraces, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2200

Tertiary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Test, psychologist, 7200.0100

Test deck, voting, 8220.0250

Test equipment, grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level, horse medication, 7890.0100

Test pressure, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Test procedures, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120

Test sample, horse medication, 7890.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Test year
 Public utilities
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Testing laboratory, electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Tests and testing
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Textbook, private schools, 3540.0200

The bonds, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

The date first put into service, driver training programs, 7411.0400

The practice of audiology, audiologist registration, 4750.0020

The practice of speech-language pathology, pathologist registration, 4750.0020

Theft, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic device, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100

Therapeutic exercise, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Therapeutic field size, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Therapeutic leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic support of foster care, case management services, 9520.0902

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Therapist
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal door
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermal dryer, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal performance, insulation standards, 7640.0120

Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Thermal window
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermostatic expansion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Third class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

Third opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005

Third party
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third-party appraisals, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Third-party lessors, state contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party notice, public utilities, 7820.1600

Third-party payer
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Third-party payer (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
- Third-party payment source, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
- Third-party payors, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Third-party reimbursement, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
- Third-party reimbursement sources, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Third surgical opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
- This office, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- This plan
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- THM, trihalomethane, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Threatened animal species, restitution value, 6133.0020
- Threatened destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Three-way stop valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Through highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Through the lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Throughput
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Ticket, lottery ticket, 7856.1000
- Tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Tie bar, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tiering, environmental review, 4410.0200
- Timber fellers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Time, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Time out, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time out from positive reinforcement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time schedule
 Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Time trial, horse racing, 7869.0100
- Timely, health care cost information system, 4650.0172
- Time-out, special education, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
- Timetable, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Tinnitus, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Tire, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Tire collector, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Tire derived products, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210, 9220.0800
- Tire dump, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Tire processor, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Title I condition, air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title I modification, air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title IV-A, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Title IV-B, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Title IV-E
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Title IV-E (Cont'd)
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title IV-E money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title XIX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
 Home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title XIX money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title XX, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- To apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
- To be accommodated, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- To commence modification, indirect source permits, 7023.9005
- Toddler, child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
- Toe of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Toilet waste, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Toileting, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
- Tolerance
 Commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Toll connecting trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Toll stations, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Tom and Jerry mix or batter, 1555.7410
- Tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5770
- Tomogram, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic plane, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic section, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Ton, metallic minerals, 6125.0200
- Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Top of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Topping-off, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Total coliform bacteria, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Total company, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Total cost of education, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
- Total cost of self-insurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Total lead, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- Total operating cost, public transit, 8835.0110
- Total payment rate
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Total petroleum products, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Total student resources, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
- Total trihalomethanes, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Total utility, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Totalizator, horse racing, 7869.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Totally enclosed treatment facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tourism revolving loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town

- Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- State Building Code administration, 1300.1400, 1300.2400

Town allotment, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road mileage, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Township assessor, licensing, 1950.1000

Toxic

- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic pollutant

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy, Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100

Traceable to a standard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Track, horse racing, 7869.0100

Track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800

Tracking, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Trade, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Trade association, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade names or numbers, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic safety instruction, 7419.0100

Traffic violation, driver training programs, 7411.0100

Trailer, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Trained, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Trainers, horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0015
 - Licensure, 9525.1500
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0020

Training authority, election judges, 8240.0100

Training equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training program

- Child care grants, 9565.5500
- Election judges, 8240.0100

Training station, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer, horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Public utilities, 7825.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transaction-related compensation, brokerage services, 2875.1590

Transfer

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Transfer case, voting, 8220.0250

Transfer facility

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Transfer of property, public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer stations

- Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Transferable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferee, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transferor, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transferring, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Transferring state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Transit, public, 8835.0110

Transit county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle, wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transition year child care, child care fund, 9565.5010

Transition year families, child care fund, 9565.5010

Transitional housing, publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional registration, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Transitional services, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Transmission facilities, solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Transmittance, solar energy, 1325.1000

Transport, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Transport involved in foreign commerce, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Transportation charges, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Transportation costs, dead bodies, 4610.2400

Transportation services

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transportation services (Cont'd)
 Social services for individuals and families,
 956.4200

Transported, retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Trap, plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap seal, plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury reportable case, 4643.0020

Travel expenses, minimum wages, deductions,
 5200.0090

Traveling salesperson, workers' compensation coverage,
 5224.0160

Traverse ways, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treatability study, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic health and developmental
 screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment, 9505.1696
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.0100

Treatment absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Treatment control test, maternal and infant health,
 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen, maternal and infant
 health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit, maternal and infant
 health, 4615.0755

Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment services, handicapped children and adults with
 cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment works, water pollution effluent standards,
 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tree inspector, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Tremie pipe, water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench or bed system, individual sewage treatment
 system grants, 7077.0705

Triage, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tributary wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Trifecta, horse racing, 7873.0185

Trigeminal, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane, bottled water, water vending machines,
 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trim point, hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100

Trimming, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
 pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Trophy animal, restitution value, 6133.0020

Troy ounce, metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck, transportation of animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Truck owner-drivers, workers' compensation coverage,
 5224.0290

Truck-tractor, driver training programs, 7411.0100

True vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels,
 7011.1500

Trunk highway turnback, state-aid highways and streets,
 8820.0100

Trunk highways
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Trust assets, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TTHM, total trihalomethanes, bottled water, water
 vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tube housing assembly, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tube rating chart, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.0100

Tumor registry, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Turbidity unit, water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
 Poultry registration, 1710.1300
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account, state-aid highways and streets,
 8820.0100

20/20 Snellen chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020,
 5223.0310

Twin trifecta, horse racing, 7873.0186

2 x T, two times T, soil and water conservation
 cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Two-party payment, aid to families with dependent
 children, 9500.2060

Two-tier pay system, comparable worth, 3920.0300

Type of setting, health services occupations, information
 collection, 4695.0100

Type 1100 aluminum alloy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Type S treatment facilities, water and wastewater
 treatment operator certification, 9400.0500

UBC, Uniform Building Code
 State Building Code, 1300.1400, 1300.2400
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumer of insulation, standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person, insurance holding
 companies, 2720.0100

Ultimate strength, ammonia refrigeration systems,
 5230.5020

Ultraviolet light treatment of water, bottled water, water
 vending machines, 1550.3200

Unanticipated site condition, municipal wastewater
 treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unassigned locations, voting, 8220.0250

Unclassifiable area, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unconfined groundwater, underground water pollution,
 7060.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unconsolidated materials, water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested case proceeding, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider, 9505.0345

Under the supervision of a veterinarian, 1705.1090

Under way, vessels, 5225.6100

Undergraduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground storage tank, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Underground storage tank system, 7150.0030

Underground structure, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Underground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Pollution, 7060.0300

Underpayment

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206

Underutilization

- Affirmative action, 5000.3450
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote, voting, 8220.0250

Underwriter, securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Undue hardships

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployed, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Unemployment compensation

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment office, unemployment compensation, 3305.0100

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance, 2700.3200

Unfair election practice, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Unforeseeable emergency, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Uniform, minimum wage, deductions, 5200.0090

Uniform allowance, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniformed services, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Unimproved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor, musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unit

- Local government, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Local government unit, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Unit clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unit dose dispensing system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unit of egress width, fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Unit of exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of government

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Unit of instruction, continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942, 1301.0800

Unit of radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of service

- Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit of vanilla constituent, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Unit value

- Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Unit weight of vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Unitary business taxation, corporation, 8019.0100

Unitary group, corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

United States Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States Department of Veterans Affairs, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

United States No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States No. 2., Christmas trees, 1560.0700

United States Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500

United States Standard, Christmas trees, 1560.0700

Units of radiation dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Universal life insurance policy, 2790.1750

Unlicensed landing area, airports, 8800.1300

Unlimited employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unpaid bills, elections, 4500.0100

Unpaid family work, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unprotected tubing, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified policy or plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Unredeemed animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660

Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Unresolved disputes, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0140

Unrestricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unsatuated zone

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unscreened applicant, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Unsewered liquid wastes, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Unightly, state capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860

Unsubsidized employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Updating

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Upgrade, underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upon filing, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Upstream pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Urban county, community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Urban districts
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Urban municipalities
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Urban section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Urea formaldehyde foam, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Urgent care, medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Urging/urges others to communicate, lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100

U.S. Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

U.S. No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

U.S. No. 2, Christmas trees, 1560.0700

U.S. Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500

Usable floor space, food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

USDA, United States Department of Agriculture, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT, United States Department of Transportation, railroads, 8830.0100

Use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Use constituting disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Use of facilities, funeral establishments, 4610.2400

Used gambling device, regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil processing equipment, 9205.0600

Useful beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

User charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

USTA, United States Trotting Association, 7869.0100

Usual and customary, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensils
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Utility
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Highways and roads, 8810.3100
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utility (Cont'd)
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Utility budget period, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Utility connections, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Utility costs, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Utility operating expense, telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility vehicle, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Utilization analysis, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization restriction; federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilize, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Vaccinated, rabies, 1705.1090

Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0640

Vacuum, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

Vacuum breaker
 Nonpressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Pressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum relief valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Valid vote, 8220.0250

Validate the diagnostic category, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Validated brucellosis-free area, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validation sticker, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Valuation, State Building Code, plan checking fees, 1300.1700

Valuation date, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Valuation period, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Value, franchises, 2860.0100

Value of household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000

Valve box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Vanpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor recovery system, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Variable death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy, 2750.0100

Variable-aperture beam-limiting device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Variance
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0016
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variance (Cont'd)
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers,
 9000.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Variance committee, state-aid highway and streets,
 8820.0100
 Variety entertainers, workers' compensation coverage,
 5224.0300
 Vault system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products,
 1555.2205
 Vehicle business sign, state capitol area zoning and
 planning, 2400.0010
 Vehicle charges, public transit assistance programs,
 8835.0840
 Vehicle lessee, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vehicles
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce,
 1505.1310
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Vended water, 1550.3200
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Vendor
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
 Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Voting systems, 8220.0250
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Vendor payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Money management, social services for individuals
 and families, 9565.3200
 Vendor stamp, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Venereal disease, 4605.7703
 Vent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Verbal, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Verifiable assurance, unemployment compensation,
 3305.0700
 Verification
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Verification (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Verified charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Vermin, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign
 commerce, 1505.1310
 Vertical pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vertical tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Vertigo, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Very low income family, rental rehabilitation program,
 4900.0291
 Very small quantity generator, hazardous waste,
 7046.0010
 VESC, Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, motor
 vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020
 Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Vestibular, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans affairs department, education programs,
 9055.0105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Veterans organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Veterans preference
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Veterinarian on call, 9100.0800
 Veterinarian-client-patient relationship, 9100.0100
 Veterinarians
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Licensing, 9100.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Veterinarian's list, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Veterinary facility, 9100.0100
 Veterinary services contractor, public stockyards,
 1715.1270
 VFR, Visual Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Viable, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Vice-chair, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Violations
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Private detective and protective agent licenses,
 7506.0170
 Racing commission rules, 7897.0130
 Virtual source, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Visible, vessels, 5225.6100
 Visible area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Visible emission, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Vision care services, medical assistance, 9505.0405
 Visual corridors, state capitol zoning and planning,
 2400.1150
 Visual disability, blind persons rehabilitation services,
 3325.0110
 Visual field chart, disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Visual inspection, hoppers, 5205.1400
 Visual runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Visual screen, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Visually handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Visually impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1345
 Visually inconspicuous, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Vital component parts, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Vitamin D milk and milk products, 1530.0610
 VO2 max, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Vocational aid, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational assessment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational education degree, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational evaluation, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Vocational instructional program, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational or cooperative center, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational program advisory committee, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational program areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational specialist, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Vocational student organization, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational teacher education core, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Vocational teacher education sequence (TES), vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Vocational technical education extension programs, 8480.0010
 Vocational testing, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Vocational training services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Voice disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, 7007.4010
 Voluntary extension of credit contract, 1562.0100
 Voluntary placement, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Voluntary placement agreement, foster care, 9560.0520
 Volunteer
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vote, 8220.0250
 Vote-recording medium, 8220.0250
 Voting members
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Voucher
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Voucher (Cont'd)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 V-type sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Vulnerable adult, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Vulnerable Adults Act
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wading pools, 4717.0200
 Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Waiver
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0016
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Waiver surveillance inspector, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Waiver year
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Walk, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Walkover, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Wall, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Wall and top material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Wall insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Wall sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 War orphan, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Ward, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Warehouse, grain, 1562.0100
 Warehousing facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Warewashing, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Warm and cool water aquatic animals, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Warning lamp alternating flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Warning level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Washed, self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
 Washout, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
 Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Education grants, 9210.1010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste abatement management practices, waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Waste boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste by-products, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustor, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste distributing pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facilities

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Waste household battery, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste materials haulers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291

Waste oil, 7045.0020

Waste pesticide, law governing, 1509.0020

Waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment

- Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Waste processing facilities

- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Waste reduction, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Waste rock, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste separation

- Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
- Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Waste tire, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Waste tire facility, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing, 9220.0800

Waste tire processing facility, 9220.0210, 9220.0905

Waste tire project, 9220.0800

Waste tire storage facility, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility, 9220.0210

Waste transport hauler, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Wastewater

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Wastewater collection system, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Water and sewer system, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin, 6115.1030

Water conditioning contractor, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment, contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water dealer, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water distribution system, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water flow reduction, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Water haulers, 4720.4100

Water heater insulation, 7635.0110

Water ices, 1530.2130

Water jels or slurries, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water level control structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water outlet, plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water service pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply

- Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Water supply system, plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well, water well construction, 4725.0100

Water surfaces, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Water table

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water use classification, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine, 1550.3200

Water with significant water quality violations, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Waterblasting, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Watercourse

- Identification, 6115.1040
- Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Watercraft

- Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Waterfowl, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season

- Public lands, 6230.0100
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water-related land use management district, environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved, 4410.0200

Waters of the state

- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Permit fees, 6115.0030
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Waterset, small game, 6234.0900

Watershed

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Watershed (Cont'd)
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110, 8420.0350
 Watershed district, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Watershed management or flood control structure, natural resources department, 6105.0040
 Watershed management organization
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan, 8410.0020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Watershed units, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Watertight, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Wavy, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 WCRA, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Weak nitric acid, air pollution, 7011.1700
 Weapons, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Weatherization crew, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization materials, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization project, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization supervisor, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherstripping
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Wedge filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Weed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Week, unemployment compensation, 3305.1200
 Week of partial unemployment, 3310.0800
 Week of unemployment, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Weekly basis, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Weight
 Commodities, commercial scales, 7600.8200
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Weight of optional saccharine ingredient
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Weighted pipeline miles, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Weighting, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Welded joint, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Welfare fraud, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Well pump or pumping equipment, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Well shaped
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Well water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Wells
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Wet disinfectant, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Wet vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetland bank, wetland conservation, 8420.0710
 Wetland bank account, wetland conservation, 8420.0710
 Wetland banking system, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetland credits, wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Wetlands
 Conservation, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Watercourses, public water resources, 6115.1050
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Wetlands in a cultivated field, conservation, 8420.0110
 Wetlands located on agricultural land, conservation, 8420.0110
 Wharf, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wheelchair, safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Wheelchair securement device, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Whey
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
 Milk products, 1530.0660
 Whey cheese, 1535.3110
 Whipped cream, 1530.0130
 Whipped light cream, 1530.0090
 Whipping cream, 1530.0100
 Whole wheat flour, bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Wholesale purchaser-consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wholesale purchaser-reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wholesale sales, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Wholesome, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Width of manufactured homes
 Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Wild, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 Wild and scenic river land use district, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Wild and scenic rivers district, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wild onion or garlic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Wilderness area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wildlife
 Exhibits, 6135.2800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Willfully, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 WIN, work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 WIN project staff, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Window assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400, 1310.3000
 Window frame, building security, State Building Code, 1310.3000
 Window well, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Windowsill, lead abatement, 4761.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wine
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Winter season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 With a job but not at work, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Withdrawal, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Withdrawal period, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Withdrawn, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Withholding, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Withholding of medically indicated treatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Withholding payments, medical assistance surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.2165
 Within the district, school transportation, 3520.1500
 Witness, crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Woman-owned business
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Women, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Woodmill, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Woody, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Work activity, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work activity program, 3300.2050
 Work adjustment, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Work component program, 3300.2050
 Work days, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Work evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work hardening, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Work plan, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Work release, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Work study program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Workers' Compensation Act, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation benefits, fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation pool, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation service company, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workforce analysis, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Working capital debt, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital loan, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Working days
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Working face, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Working interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Wrinkling, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Write-in, voting, 8220.0250
 Written, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Written agreement, nurse practitioners, 6340.0100
 Written plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Written review and opinion, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 X-ray control, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray field, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray fluorescence analyzer
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 X-ray generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray high-voltage generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray subsystem, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray tube, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Yards, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Year, boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Year-round resident, water supply, 4720.0450
 Years of experience, 6700.0501
 Yeasty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Yellow tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5780
 Yoke vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Zone of aeration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoos
 Visitor, 9900.0100
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

DEFROSTERS

School buses, 3520.5000

DELICATESENS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXATION

DELORAZEPAM

Controlled substances; schedule IV, 6800.4240

DELVALIN

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION

Asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

Debris

Land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMOTIONS

- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

- Accessories, removal, 3100.8400
- Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
- Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
- Anesthesia, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
- Applications
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
- Board investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
- Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400
- Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
- Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400
- Continuing education
 - Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 - Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 - Attendance, 3100.4100
 - Notice, time, 3100.4600
 - Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 - Course credits, 3100.4400
 - Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 - Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 - Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 - Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 - Exemptions, 3100.4100
 - Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
 - Forms, 3100.4100
 - Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 - Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 - Lectures, 3100.4500
 - Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 - Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 - Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 - Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 - Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 - Research, 3100.4500
 - Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 - Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200
 - Standards for approval, 3100.4300
 - Study, 3100.4500
 - Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
- Crowns
 - Cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Preliminary adaptation, temporary crowns, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Debris, removal, 3100.8400
- Dental assisting instructor, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0465
- Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Drugs, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Duties
 - Assistants, 3100.8400
 - Hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Technicians, 3100.8800
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Examinations
 - Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 - Conduct, 3100.3100
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 - Failure, clinical exams, additional education
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 - License, 3100.3100
 - License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 - Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 - Foreign states
 - Licenses, 3100.1400
 - Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 - Forms
 - Continuing education, 3100.4100
 - License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
 - Technicians, 3100.8800
 - Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 - Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Hygiene instructor, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0440
 - Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
 - Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Investigations by board, cooperation, 3100.6350
 - Late fees, 3100.2000
 - Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
 - Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Licenses
 - Affidavits, 3100.2000
 - Applications
 - Dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Continuing dental education sponsors, fees, 3100.2000
 - Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 - Examinations, 3100.3100
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 - Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Fees, 3100.2000

INDEX

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
 X-ray assistants, fees, 3100.2000
 Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Marginal overhangs removal, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400
 Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400
 National board examination
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Notice
 Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 Renewal of license, 3100.1700
 Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600
 Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic appliances, removing excess bond material, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400
 Photographs
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Polishing restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Practice without a license, 3100.8200
 Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800
 Radiographs
 Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Reciprocity
 Examinations, 3100.3400
 Licenses, 3100.1400
 Records
 Failure to transfer, provide access, 3100.6200
 False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
 Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
 Registration
 Dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Voluntary termination, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
 Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Rubber dams, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Sedation, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
 Signatures
 License applications, 3100.1600
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licenses, 3100.1600
 Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
 Standards
 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Supervision, duties under supervision
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Teachers, secondary vocational education
 Dental assisting teachers, 8750.0700
 Dental technician teachers, 8750.0720
 Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Topical medications, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 United States government service, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400
 Voluntary termination of license or registration, 3100.6325
 Water, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
DENTAL BILLS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
DENTAL CROWNS
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENIST
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
DENTAL INSURANCE
 Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
DENTAL MERCURY
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS
 Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
DENTAL REPAIR KITS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

DENTAL SERVICES

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0980
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000
 Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180
 Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700
 Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4800
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600
 Veterans homes, dental care services required, 9050.1030

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTS

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
 Address, advertising, 3100.6700
 Advertising
 Complaints, 3100.7200
 Corporate name, 3100.6700
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Former associates, naming, 3100.7100
 Identity of patients, 3100.7100
 Name, 3100.6700
 Partnership name, 3100.6700
 Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100
 Range of fees, 3100.6600
 Specialty practices, 3100.7000
 Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
 Anesthesia, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600
 Annual reports, review, 3100.9200
 Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Board
 Investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
 Meetings, 3100.0300
 Officers, 3100.0400
 Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300
 Quorum, 3100.0300
 Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800
 Canada, license applications, 3100.1400
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Character certification, license application, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300
 Compensation and salaries
 News media publicity, 3100.6800
 Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200
 Construction of terms, 3100.0200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 Attendance, 3100.4100
 Notice, time, 3100.4600
 Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 Credits, 3100.4400
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 Exemptions, 3100.4100
 Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
 Forms, 3100.4100
 Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Lectures, 3100.4500
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, 3100.4500
 Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 Standards for approval
 Courses, 3100.4300
 Sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, 3100.4500
 Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
 Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700
 Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100
 Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Ants, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Contaminated waste disposal, requirements, 3100.6300
 CPR training, staff requirements, 3100.6300
 Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Flies, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Infection control requirements, 3100.6300
 Insects, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Lighting equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Ponded water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Roaches, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Rodents, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Sharps, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Dental offices (Cont'd)
 - Vermin, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Drugs
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300
- Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Examination, 3100.3300
 - Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 - Conduct, 3100.3100
 - Continuing licensure, 3100.3300
 - Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300
 - Failure, clinical exams, additional education, 3100.3300
 - Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 - National board examination, 3100.3300
 - Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300
 - Reciprocity, 3100.3300
- False or misleading statements, public communications, 3100.6500
- False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Fees
 - Advertising, 3100.6600
 - Application for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 - Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600
 - Reinstatement, 3100.2000
 - Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Foreign states
 - License applications, 3100.1400
 - Reciprocity, 3100.3300
- Forms
 - Continuing education, 3100.4100
 - License application, 3100.1100
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200
- Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100
- Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Hygienist, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Improper names, 3100.6400
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Investigations
 - Annual reports, 3100.9200
 - Cooperation with board, requirements, 3100.6350

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Late fees, 3100.2000
- Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Liability for employees, 3100.8300
- Licenses
 - Affidavits, 3100.2000
 - Anesthesia and sedation administration, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 - Applications, 3100.1100
 - Canada, 3100.1400
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign states, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete, 3100.1500
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Signatures, 3100.1600
 - Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100
 - Credentials, 3100.1100
 - Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 - Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Form, application, 3100.1100
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
 - National board examination, 3100.1100
 - Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
 - Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600
 - Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 - Photographs, application, 3100.1100
 - Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 - United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
 - Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
 - Verification, fee, 3100.2000
 - Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
- Maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
- Meetings, 3100.0300
- Misleading names, 3100.6400
- Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500
- Name
 - Advertising, 3100.6700
 - Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9500
- National board examination, 3100.3300
- News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice
 - Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 - Renewal of license, 3100.1700
- Number, construction of term, 3100.0200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, care for patients and residents, 4655.4800
- Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9100
- Officers, board, 3100.0400
- Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300
- Open meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300

Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300

Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700

Pediatric dentistry, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Photograph, license application, 3100.1100

Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800

Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

 Annual reports, 3100.9100

 Names, 3100.9500

 New members, notice, 3100.9400

 Notice, new members, 3100.9400

 Reports, 3100.9100

 Revocation of registration, 3100.9300

Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500

Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800

Quorum, board, 3100.0300

Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300

Records

 Advertising complaints, 3100.7200

 Failure to provide transfer, access, 3100.6200

 False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100

 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900

Refunds, fees, 3100.2000

Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000

Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700

 Fees, 3100.2000

Reports

 Anesthesia and sedation, incidents from administering, 3100.3600

 Annual reports, 3100.9100

 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, continuing education, 3100.4500

Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300

Revocation of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9300

Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600

Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600

Signatures

 License applications, 3100.1600

 License renewal, 3100.1700

Special meetings, board, 3100.0300

Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000

Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200

Standards

 Advertising, fees, 3100.6600

 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

 Study, continuing education, 3100.4500

 Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

 Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

 Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200

 Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900

 Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

 United States government service, licensure by credentials credit, 3100.1400

 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100

 Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

 Voluntary termination of license, 3100.6325

 Workers' compensation health fee services, 5221.2500

 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

DEODORANTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DEPENDENTS

See also CHILDREN AND MINORS

Harmful substances compensation board, death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

 Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

 Verification, 9515.1600

DEPLETION

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090

Contested case hearings, 1400.6900

Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3600

Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200

Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604

Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DEPOSITS

Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300

Insurance, 2700.0400

Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Securities, see SECURITIES

State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900

Subdivided land sales

 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

INDEX

DEPRECIATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded residential services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

DEPRESSANTS

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS

- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Kettle River, 6105.0720
- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Marl, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.4800
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

DESEGREGATION

- See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNS

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- School buses
 - Equipment standards, 3520.3700
 - Frame, 3520.4570
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DESOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

- Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

DEVELOPERS

- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

- Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
- Multunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS
- Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

- Licenses, 8700.5502

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

- Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMS

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

- Handicapped persons, residential programs; social services, 9570.2500

DEVILFISH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEXTRAMORAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEXTROSE

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DIABETES

- Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Veterans homes, diagnostic services required, 9050.1030

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMONDS

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

DIAMOND-SKIN DISEASE

- Meat inspection, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590

DIAMPROMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIAPERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

Injection specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0805

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

DIET AIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY ALLOWANCES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3800

Jails, 2910.3800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETHYLPROPION

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS

Home care, 4668.0080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Veterans homes, dietician services required, 9050.1030

DIETS

Aid to families with dependent children, special diets, payments for, 9500.2800

Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

Child-caring institutions, health, 9545.0990

Family foster care, 9545.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIFENOXIN

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKES

Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water pollution, liquid storage safeguard facilities, 7100.0030

DILL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DIMENOXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMEPHEPTANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DINERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

DINING ROOMS

Group foster homes, 2925.3500

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPHENOXYLATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHThERIA

See DISEASES

DIPHYLLOTHRIUM LATUM

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DIPIANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and universities, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Definitions, 7011.0600

Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605

Methods, performance test, 7011.0615

Performance standards, 7011.0610

Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620

Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605

Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610

Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610

Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

Determination, 7011.0605

Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620

Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7011.0620

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7011.0605

Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0620

Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.0620

DIRECT PAY PERMITS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9956

Motor carriers, 8130.9958

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORS

Arts grants, 1900.1600

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INDEX

DIRECTORS (Cont'd)

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Fees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Intoxicated persons. see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400
 Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
 Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
 Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000
 Vocational education administrators and supervisors licenses, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Consulting with, special transportation service variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

DISABLED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

DISABLED VETERANS

Sales and use taxes
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.1300
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
 Ambulances, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
 Jails, plans, 2910.1300
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
 Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1020
 Group homes, contracts, 9545.1430
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Industrial waste, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.3000
 Explorers, borings, 4727.0800
 Group foster homes, 2925.2500
 Hearing instrument dispensers, 4745.0055
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
 Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Physician assistants, 5600.2660
 Podiatrists, 6900.0300
 School buses, 3520.2400

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

DISCLAIMERS

Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900
 State Building Code, 1300.1800

DISCLOSURE

Accountants, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, eligibility, 8500.0100
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Banks and banking, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
 Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Data privacy, see **DATA PRIVACY**
 Elections, campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
 Employment agencies, 5200.0790
 Franchises
 Application for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
 Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
 Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 Nursing home administrators, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
 Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Physicians, fee splitting, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public employment relations board, arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 7320.0070, 7320.0090
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

Railroad data, 8830.5700
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.6000
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Representation disclosure, public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Sales tax permits, revoked, holders, 8130.2700
 Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Solar energy, sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300

DISCOUNTS

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700
 Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1600, 8130.7500
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 7505.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
 Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1600
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need procedures, 7847.0250
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
 Schoolteachers code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Adult correction facilities, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6195
 Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Athletics, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1130
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Family planning services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0700
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
 Franchises, 2860.4400
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Horse racing
 License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 Licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Contracts, see INSURANCE
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Investigations
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Jails, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Nursing home and board care homes, 4655.0700
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0800
 Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Psychologists, 7200.4900
 Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500.0550
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 Eligible customers, 7635.0140
 Safety hazards, employees reporting, prohibitions, 5204.0060
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Schools, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
 Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

INDEX

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
 Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
 Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
 Death, transportation of body, 4610.1000
 Diphtheria
 Child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Echinococcosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Epilepsy
 Drivers licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
 Food poisoning, meat inspection, carcasses affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Herpes simplex, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jails
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
 Lead, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mycobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, reports to department, 4655.4300
 Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Defined, 4605.7900
 Objections to treatment, 4605.7900
 Prophylaxis, 4605.7900
 Treatment, 4605.7900
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Nursing homes, 4605.7030
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Scope of rules, 4605.7020
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Saint Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**
 Smallpox, child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 Staphylococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Swimming pools, 4717.0350, 4717.3700
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus
 Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Training and habilitation services, reporting requirements, 9525.1660
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhoid fever, 4720.3910
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, see VACCINATION
 Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
 Veterinarians, communicable or contagious diseases, 9100.0200
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Husbandry practices, 6135.3200
 Veterinarian care, 6135.3200
 Waste disposal, 6135.3200
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

DISINFECTANTS

Meat inspection, 1540.1340
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

DISINFECTION

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

DISMISSAL

Contested case hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Enriched farina, contents, 1555.0540
 Label statements, optional ingredients, wheat flour and related products, 1555.0550
 Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Parks, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0200, 9300.0210
 Workers' compensation health services fees, excessive charges or services, 5221.0800

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Catastrophic health expense protection, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
 Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Liens
 Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Real estate, summary real estate disposition judgments, form, 2820.2955
 Social services to individuals and families
 Counseling, 9565.1400
 Legal assistance, 9565.2900
 Support payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

DISTILLED WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

INDEX

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

- Cigarette taxes, licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs, wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Petroleum products
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Tax credits, 8125.0500
 - Tax refunds, 8125.0500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees, 8120.4400
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Records, 8120.5000
 - Returns, 8120.4900
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200
- Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

DISTRICT COURT

- Depositing with, lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010
- Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502.0023

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Construction loans
 - Applications
 - Existing systems, 7380.0620
 - New systems, 7380.0610
 - Procedures, 7380.0630
 - Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640
 - Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630
 - Definitions, 7380.0600
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Preliminary planning grants
 - Agreement, 7665.0150
 - Amount, 7665.0150
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7665.0130
 - Ranking, 7665.0120, 7665.0140
 - Reviewing, 7665.0120
 - Schedule of acceptance, 7665.0120
 - Authority for rules, 7665.0110
 - Definitions, 7665.0100
 - Disbursement schedule, 7665.0150
 - Evaluations, 7665.0160
 - Length, 7665.0150
 - Purpose for rules, 7665.0110
 - Record keeping requirements, 7665.0150
 - Reporting requirements, 7665.0150
 - Use of funds, limitations, 7665.0150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

- Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

DIVERS

- Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200

DIVIDENDS

- Banks and banking, 2675.2240
- Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200
- Income taxes
 - Corporations, credit, 8021.0200
 - Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Insurance holding companies, 2720.0500
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
- Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING

- Skin diving
 - Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 - Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVING BOARDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DOCKS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Permits, 6105.0380
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTS

See specific index headings

DOCUMENTS CENTER

- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Exhibitions, entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0150, 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0190
- Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080

DOGS (Cont'd)

Guide dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Hunting
 Foxes, 6234.1300
 Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 Raccoons, 6234.1200
 Trap tending, 6234.2200
 Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
 Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**
 Kennels, see **KENNELS**
 Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
 Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
 Patrol dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Zoological garden, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

DOLLIES
 Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries, 7505.3300

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
 See **CORPORATIONS**

DOMESTIC SERVICES
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
 Aid to families with dependent children
 County of responsibility, 9500.2880
 Eligibility, 9500.2140
 Catastrophic health expense protection, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 Community college students, 8450.1300
 General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Income taxes, modifications, past year residents, 8002.0200
 Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
 Mediation services, arbitration roster members, 5530.0600
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0300
 Nonresidents, see **NONRESIDENTS**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Vocational technical education, determination, 8480.0610
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

DOORS
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Commercial scales, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

DOORS (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Hospitals, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, locks, 9525.0255
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Residential conservation program
 Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DOUGH
 Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 Appropriation of waters
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1890
 Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
 Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Fish processing establishments
 Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floor drains, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400
 Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tiles, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Outlets, connection to sewers, 4717.1300

INDEX

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Power piping systems, 5230.0470
- Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Permits, 6115.1380
- Sewers and sewerage
 - Landspreading sites, subsurface drainage tile, 7040.1804
 - Protection of underground drains, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
- Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Turf and landscape drainage, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295
- Water bank program, 6115.1200
- Watercourses, permits, 6115.1100
- Waters
 - Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Excavations, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES AND DREDGING

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DRESSINGS

- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

- Acidifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1700
- Citric acid
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
- Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, french dressing, 1555.1670
- Emulsifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1670, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1720, 1555.1730
- Flavoring
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1660
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1670
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1680
- Labels
 - Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730

DRESSINGS FOR FOOD (Cont'd)

- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1620
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
 - Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
- Monosodium glutamate
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1700
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1720
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1730
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Seasoning
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Spices, salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Vinegar
 - Acidifying ingredients, salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620

DRIED FRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

DRIED VEGETABLES

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200

DRINKING WATER

- Bottled water, see **Bottled water under WATER**
- Child care centers, 9503.0145
- Contamination, harmful substance compensation board, eligible losses, 7190.1190
- Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Pesticide treatment, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400
- Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

DRIVE SHAFT

- School buses, 3520.4531

DRIVE-INS

- See **EATING PLACES**

DRIVER TRAINING

- Accident prevention courses for elderly persons
 - Applications to provide courses, 7411.7400
 - Approval of courses, 7411.7500
 - Certificate of completion, issuance, 7411.7600
 - Certificates of approval, issuing, 7411.7500
 - Course content, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Instructors, requirements, 7411.7600
 - Insurance premium reductions, qualification, 7411.7700
 - Length of course, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Record keeping requirements, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Commercial schools
 - Accidents, students involved in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Age of students, 7411.0510
 - Age of vehicles used, 7411.0400
 - Authorized official, duties, 7411.0700
 - Certificate of course completion, furnishing, 7411.0700
 - Certificates to operate programs, 7411.0800
- Classroom instruction
 - Concurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510
 - Exemption from requirements, 7411.0900
 - Instructional materials, 7411.0510
 - Nonconcurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510
- Date first put into service
 - Defined, 7411.0400
 - Requirement for vehicles, 7411.0400
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.0400
- Equipment on vehicles used, 7411.0400
- Hearings, suspension of license or certificate, 7411.0800
- Instructor supplied vehicle, requirements, 7411.0400
- Instructors
 - Accidents, involvement in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Age requirements, 7411.0610
 - Criminal history, 7411.0610
 - Driving record, 7411.0610
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0610
 - Health requirements, 7411.0610
 - Hearing requirements, 7411.0610
 - License requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0800
 - Speaking requirements, 7411.0610
 - Suspension or revocation, license to teach, 7411.0800
 - Test requirements, 7411.0610
 - Traffic violations, committing, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Training requirements, 7411.0610
 - Unqualified, 7411.0700
 - Vision requirements, 7411.0610
- Insurance requirements, 7411.0700
- Laboratory instruction
 - Concurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Instruction requirements, 7411.0510
 - Nonconcurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510
- Licenses
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0900
 - Operating programs, generally, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, 7411.0800
- Limited instruction, requirements, 7411.0900
- Marking of vehicle, 7411.0400
- Mechanical problems, reporting, 7411.0400
- Observation time, 7411.0510
- Outside practice, 7411.0510
- Purpose of rules, 7411.0200
- Reporting requirements, 7411.0700
- Safety requirements, 7411.0700
- Settlement conferences, 7411.0800
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Applications, 7411.5400
 - Definitions, 7411.5100

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)
 - Method of approval, 7411.5500
 - Method of operation, 7411.5700
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.5200
 - Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- School district programs
 - Application of rules, 3500.5000
 - Authorized school official, 3500.5010
 - Classroom curriculum requirements, 3500.5010
 - Classroom instruction requirements, 3500.5010
 - Course credit, 3500.5010
 - Exemptions for experimental programs, 3500.5030
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 3500.5030
 - Firearms, prohibited from transporting in vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Hazardous substances, transporting in vehicle prohibited, 3500.5020
 - Insurance requirements, 3500.5020
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 3500.5010
 - Laboratory instruction requirements, 3500.5010
 - License, requirement before instruction, 3500.5010
 - Maintenance of vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Marking of vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Modification of program, 3500.5010
 - On-street instruction requirements, 3500.5010
 - Permit, requirements before instruction, 3500.5010
 - Reporting requirements, 3500.5010
 - Safety standards for vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Seat belts, using during instruction, 3500.5010
 - Sequence of instruction, requirements, 3500.5010
 - Student driver sign, 3500.5020
 - Student record, 3500.5010
 - Teachers, licensing, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 - Vehicle requirements, 3500.5020

DRIVERS' LICENSES

- Applicants
 - Diabetes, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, grounds, 7409.2800
- Cancellation and denial after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 - Definitions, 7503.0100
 - Informal hearing, 7503.1500
 - Notice, 7503.1400
 - Reasons for, 7503.1300
 - Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Reinstatement, 7503.1600
 - Removing restrictions after rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Restricted licenses after third rehabilitation, 7503.1750
- Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Disqualification for DWI convictions
 - Class C eligibility, 7503.2600
 - Generally, 7503.2300
 - Hearings, 7503.2700
 - Notice of disqualification, 7503.2500
 - Out-of-state convictions, 7503.2300
 - Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
 - Time period, 7503.2400
 - Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Administrative review, 7409.0500
 - Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200
 - Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200

INDEX

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses (Cont'd)
 Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200
 Definitions, 7409.0100
 Lifetime, reduction, 7409.0200
 Notice, 7409.0300
 Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200
 Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0600
 Surrender of license, 7409.0400
 Traffic violations, 7409.0200

Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Hearings, drivers' license violations, 7409.4500
 Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
 Names, 7410.0300
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Photographs, 7410.1800
 Refusal to surrender, 7409.3400
 Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 After cancellation, 7409.4300
 After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
 After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
 After revocation, generally, 7409.4100
 After suspension, generally, 7409.4200
 Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 Notice, 7503.0900
 Period of time, 7503.0800
 Reasons for, 7503.0700
 Reinstatement, 7503.1200
 Temporary licenses, 7503.0900
 Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000
 Definitions, 7409.0100
 False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100
 Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 Manslaughter in the first degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 Motor vehicle law, multiple misdemeanors, 7409.1500
 Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
 Surrender of license, 7409.0400, 7409.3400
 Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Hearings, 7503.0500
 Informal hearings, 7503.1900
 Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 Notice, 7503.0400
 Reasons for, 7503.0200
 Reinstatement, 7503.0600
 Time periods, 7503.0300

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000
 Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
 Length, 7409.3000
 Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 Misuse of license, 7409.2300
 Motor vehicle laws
 Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
 Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 Vision examinations, 7410.2400
 Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 Notice of action, 7409.3200
 Offenses committed in other states, 7409.3100

DRIVEWAYS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
 Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200
 Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600
 Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
 Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900
 Curb, 8810.5500
 Definitions, 8810.4200
 Street and district classifications, 8810.4100
 Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400
 Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920
 Dimensions
 Diagram, 8810.9920
 Table, 8810.9921
 District classification, 8810.4600
 Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500
 Layouts, 8810.4500
 Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400
 Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400
 Profile, 8810.4800
 Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400
 Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
 Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300
 Scope of rules, 8810.4300
 Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400
 Street classification, 8810.4600
 Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921
 Variances, 8810.5600
 Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Recreational motor vehicles, on forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
- School bus drivers, 7414.0400
- Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROTEBANOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DROWNING

- Reports, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

- See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Abuse or addiction, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
- Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Anesthetics, dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
- Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
- Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
- Commingleing of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Compounding
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500
 - Adult corrections facilities, disposal, 2910.5900
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Jails, disposal, 2910.5900
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500 (Cont'd)
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
 - Zoological garden, 9900.2800
- Cytotoxic agents, requirements for parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Dentists
 - Anesthesia and sedation, administering, training requirements, 3100.3600
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Dispensing by practitioners
 - Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
 - Containers, requirements, 6800.9952
 - Controlled substances, 6800.9952
 - Labeling, 6800.9953
 - Prescription containers, requirement, 6800.9952
 - Procedures, requirements, 6800.9952
 - Record keeping requirements, 6800.9954
 - Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 - Storage requirements, 6800.9951
 - Written prescriptions, requirements, 6800.9952
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Licensed practitioners, regulation, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
- Distribution
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
- Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 - Discipline, 2925.2500
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Home care, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
- Horses, see HORSE RACING
- Hospices, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
- Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000

INDEX

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Jails, 2910.5900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
 Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Legend drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Licenses
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, 6800.1460
 Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Methadone, see METHADONE
 Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Packages
 Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Parks, possession, 6100.0700
 Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Physicians, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescriptions
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 Labels, 6800.6300, 6800.3400, 9545.0970
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
 Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Public guardianships, persons under, consent, 9525.3050
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Refills, prescriptions
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Refills, prescriptions (Cont'd)
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sedatives
 Dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Stimulants, controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Storage
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Veterinarians
 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Storage of drugs, 9100.0200
 Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100
 Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 Definitions, 7011.1000
 Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
 Federal requirements, 7011.1005
 Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005
 Incorporations by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005
 Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005
 Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010
DRY CLEANERS
 Dry cleaning teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1280
 Fire code, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
DRY STORAGE FACILITIES
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
DUCKS
 Hunting
 Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUCKS (Cont'd)

- Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Shooting preserves
 - License to take, 6242.0400
 - Mallards, 6242.0400
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

- Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
- Juveniles
 - Detention facilities
 - Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400
 - Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 - Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700
- Sales and use taxes, constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900

DULUTH, CITY OF

- Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBWAITERS

- Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590
- State building code
 - Generally, 1305.5100 to 1305.5118
 - Hoistways, construction requirements, 1305.5109
 - Safety devices, 1305.5112
 - Shafts, construction requirements, 1305.5109

DUMPS

- Garbage dumps
 - Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 - Defined, big game, 6232.2600
- Waste tires, see JUNKYARDS

DUNCAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURUM FLOUR

- Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
- Semolina, preparation, 1555.0560
- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380
- Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

DUST

- Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
- Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

DWELLINGS

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Clean Indoor Air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Closets, see CLOSETS
 - Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Harbors
 - Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 - Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential service, state aid, 9540.1200
 - Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Sales
 - American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
 - Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 - Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 - Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 - Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Water supply, appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
- DWI**
- See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- DYES**
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050
 - Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
- DYNAMITE**
- See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- DYSPROSIUM**
- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- EAR PROTECTORS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS (EPSDT)**
- See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Special education

- Age, requirements, 3525.2330
- Caseloads, 3525.2335
- Center-based teams, 3525.2335
- Community-based placement, 3525.2335
- Eligibility criteria, 3525.2335
- Home- or community-based teams, 3525.2335
- Program alternatives, 3525.2335
- Requirements, generally, 3525.2330

EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5501

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

- Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Annual reapproval, 4615.1800
- Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700
- Approval, implications, 4615.1700
- Assistance, health department, requirements, 4615.1900
- Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703
- Clinic assistant, 4615.1200, 9505.1712
- Community action agencies, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
- Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748
- Coordination, 4615.2000
- Coordinators, 4615.1200
- Definitions, 4615.1000, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
- Diagnosis
 - Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 - Defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 - Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 - Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
- Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Education, 4615.1100
- Eligibility, 9505.1699
- Equipment, 4615.1300
- Establishment of program, 4615.1400
- Evaluations, 4615.2000
- Facility for screening, 4615.1300
- Follow-ups, 4615.1200
- Foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600
- Head Start agency
 - Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
- Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Health care providers, see Providers under this topic
- Health department
 - Approval of application, 4615.1700
 - Assistance, program applicants, 4615.1900
 - Technical assistance, 4615.2100
- Health education and counseling, offering at screening, 9505.1718
- Hearing
 - Screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Technician, 4615.1200
- Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200
- Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Local agencies
 - Assisting foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600
 - Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**Local agencies (Cont'd)**

- Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742
 - Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 - Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Payment rates, 9505.1706
 - Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 - Notice
 - Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733
 - Blind persons, 9505.1736
 - Deaf persons, 9505.1736
 - Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739
 - Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736
 - Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 - Nurses, requirements, 4615.1200
 - Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Parents
 - Education, 4615.1100
 - Notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 - Personnel, 4615.1200, 4615.2000
 - Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Physical facilities, requirements, 4615.1300
 - Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Prepaid health plan
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
 - Providers
 - Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 - Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709
 - Duties, 9505.0275
 - Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703
 - Selecting, 9505.1701
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 - Reapproval of program, 4615.1800
 - Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000
 - Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718
 - School districts
 - Contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 - Screening, defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 - Screening form
 - Completing, requirements, 9505.1709
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709
 - Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 - Screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715
 - Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200
 - Testing equipment, 4615.1300
 - Training
 - Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703
 - Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712
 - Treatment
 - Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 - Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 - Vision
 - Screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Technicians, 4615.1200
- EARNEST MONEY**
- Manufactured homes, receipts, furnishing, 1350.8600
- EARRINGS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EASEMENTS

Cannon River, acquisition, 6105.1620
 Conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Crow River, acquisition, 6105.1050
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300
 Kettle River, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Minnesota River
 Acquisition of property, 6105.1270
 Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 Mississippi River
 Land management, 6105.0860
 Scenic easements, 6105.0920
 Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Rum River
 Acquisition, 6105.1450
 Description of property, 6105.1490
 Saint Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Management plan, 6105.0070
 Public use of property, 6105.0210

EATING PLACES

Adulterated food
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Misrepresented, violations, 4625.2801
 Animal control, 4625.4101
 Boarding houses
 Application of rules, 4625.2501
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 Bulk food, storage, 4625.3501
 Ceilings, requirements, 4625.4201
 Children's camps
 Application of rules, 4625.2501
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 Choking, emergency first aid procedures, 4625.2901
 Churches
 Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning equipment, storage, 4625.4701
 Clothes storage, 4625.4701
 Condemning food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Condiments, dispensing, 4625.3501
 Construction
 Plans and specifications, commissioner's approval, 4625.2701
 Requirements, generally, 4625.4201
 Review of plans, fee, 4625.5000
 Containers for storage, requirements, 4625.3501
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Day care centers
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 Definitions, 4625.2401
 Display equipment, 4625.3501

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Dogs
 Guide dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101
 Patrol dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101
 Dressing rooms, requirements, 4625.4501
 Embargo of food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Emergency first aid
 Procedures, posting, 4625.2901
 Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
 Employees
 Clothing requirements, 4625.3601
 Diseases, contaminating food, prohibitions, 4625.3601
 Eating, designated dining areas, 4625.3601
 Fingernails, cleanliness, 4625.3601
 Hand washing requirements, 4625.3601
 Medications, storage, 4625.4601
 Tobacco, using while handling food, prohibitions, 4625.3601
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 4625.3801
 Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Design, 4625.3701
 Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601
 Installation, 4625.3701
 Maintenance, 4625.3701
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 Storage, 4625.3801
 Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000
 Fees, licenses, 4625.5000
 First aid
 Procedures, choking, 4625.2901
 Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
 Floors, requirements, 4625.4201
 Food
 Bulk food, 4625.3501
 Handling, requirements, 4625.3201
 Packaged food, 4625.3501
 Preparation
 Cross-contamination, preventing, 4625.3501
 Manual contact, 4625.3501
 Protection, generally, 4625.3301
 Reheating, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Re-serving, prohibitions, 4625.3501
 Source, restrictions, 4625.3201
 Storage, 4625.3401, 4625.3501
 Temperature
 Emergency occurrences, 4625.3301
 Requirements, generally, 4625.3401
 Transporting, 4625.3501
 Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
 Franchise restaurant management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0620
 Frozen dairy foods, 4625.3201
 Fruits, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
 Garbage disposal, requirements, 4625.4001
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.3601
 Facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
 Housekeeping requirements, 4625.4701
 Ice dispensing, 4625.3501
 Initial license fees, 4625.5000
 Insect control, 4625.4101

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Inspections
 New construction, 4625.2701

Investigations
 Employees, possible disease transmission, 4625.3601

Itinerant food service
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.5801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.5801
 Charcoal grills, restrictions, 4625.5101
 Cleaning equipment, 4625.5201
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.5301
 Customer safety, requirements, 4625.5101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, 4625.5201
 Electrical service, 4625.5801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.5701
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.5701
 Hand washing, 4625.5701
 Smoking restrictions, 4625.5701
 Equipment, 4625.5101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.5801
 Floors, 4625.5001
 Food handling requirements, 4625.5301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.5501
 General requirements, 4625.4901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.5701
 Facilities, 4625.5101
 Insect control, 4625.5601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.5101
 Location, 4625.4901
 Refrigeration, 4625.5101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.5501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.5201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.5301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food storage and cooking, 4625.5301
 Utensils, 4625.5101
 Walls, 4625.5001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.5501
 Water supply, 4625.5401
 Work space, 4625.5001

Janitorial facilities, 4625.3901

Kitchenware
 Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801

Laundry facilities, restrictions, 4625.4701

Licenses fees, 4625.5000

Lighting, requirements, 4625.4301

Linen storage, 4625.4701

Living areas, restrictions, 4625.4701

Locker facilities, requirements, 4625.4501

Lodging houses
 Application of rules, 4625.2501
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

Lubricants, food grade, requirements, 4625.3201

Maintenance, generally, 4625.4201

Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Requirements, 4625.3201
 Storage, 4625.3501

Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk dispensers, 4625.3201
 Dry milk, uses, 4625.3201
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Milk and milk products (Cont'd)
 Variances, dispensing rules, 4625.3201

Misrepresentation of food, prohibitions, 4625.2801

Mobile food service
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 Customer safety, 4625.6101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 Electrical service, 4625.6801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.6701
 Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 Hand washing, 4625.6701
 Smoking, 4625.6701
 Equipment, 4625.6101
 Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 Floors, 4625.6001
 Food handling, 4625.6301
 Food storage, 4625.6301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 General requirements, 4625.5901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.6701
 Facilities, 4625.6101
 Insect control, 4625.6601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 Location, 4625.5901
 Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 Utensils, 4625.6101
 Walls, 4625.6001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 Water supply, 4625.6401
 Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 Work spaces, 4625.6001

National Sanitation Foundation Standards
 Complying with, 4625.3701
 Defined, 4625.2401

Nondairy creaming or whitening agents, requirements, 4625.3201

Packaged food, storage, 4625.3501

Penalties fees, 4625.5000

Plumbing, 4625.3901, 4715.3600

Poisonous materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601

Potentially hazardous food
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Temperature for storing, 4625.3401
 Thawing, requirements, 4625.3401

Poultry and poultry products
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Requirements, 4625.3201

Pushcarts
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 Customer safety, 4625.6101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 Electrical service, 4625.6801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.6701
 Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 Hand washing, 4625.6701

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Pushcarts (Cont'd)
 - Employees (Cont'd)
 - Smoking, 4625.6701
 - Equipment, 4625.6101
 - Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 - Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 - Floors, 4625.6001
 - Food handling, 4625.6301
 - Food storage, 4625.6301
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 - General requirements, 4625.5901
 - Hand washing
 - Employee practices, 4625.6701
 - Facilities, 4625.6101
 - Insect control, 4625.6601
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 - Location, 4625.5901
 - Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 - Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 - Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 - Standards, 4625.3101
 - Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 - Utensils, 4625.6101
 - Walls, 4625.6001
 - Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 - Water supply, requirements, 4625.6401
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 - Work spaces, 4625.6001
- Reduced license fees, 4625.5000
- Refuse disposal, 4625.4001
- Remodeling
 - Commissioner's approval, 4625.2701
 - Review of plans, fee, 4625.5000
- Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
- Re-serving food, prohibitions, 4625.3501
- Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
- Rodent control, 4625.4101
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
- Samples of food, collecting, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
- Scope of rules, 4625.2501
- Sewer requirements, 4625.3901
- Shellfish
 - Identification of source, 4625.3201
 - Serving, original shell reuse, prohibited, 4625.3501
 - Storage requirements, 4625.3201
- Single-service articles
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Sanitary requirements, 4625.3801
- Smoking
 - Employees, specified area, 4625.3601
 - Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, requirements of, 4625.3001
- Special event food stands
 - Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.7801
 - Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.7801
 - Condiment dispensing, 4625.7301
 - Cooking equipment, 4625.7101
 - Customer safety, 4625.7101
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Dishwashing facilities, 4625.7201
 - Electrical service, 4625.7801
 - Employees
 - Clothing, 4625.7701
 - Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.7701
 - Hand washing requirements, 4625.7701
 - Equipment requirements, 4625.7101
 - Fire extinguishers, 4625.7801
 - Floors, 4625.7001
 - Food handling, 4625.7301

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Special event food stands (Cont'd)
 - Food storage, 4625.7301
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.7501
 - General requirements, 4625.6901
 - Hand washing
 - Employee practices, 4625.7101
 - Facilities, 4625.7101
 - Insect control, 4625.7601
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.7101
 - Location, 4625.6901
 - Refrigeration, 4625.7101
 - Refuse disposal, 4625.7501
 - Sanitizer test kits, 4625.7201
 - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.7301
 - Standards, 4625.3101
 - Temperature, food preparation and storage, 4625.7301
 - Utensils, 4625.7101
 - Walls, 4625.7001
 - Waste water disposal, 4625.7501
 - Water supply, 4625.7401
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.7201
 - Work spaces, 4625.7001
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage
 - Areas prohibited for use, 4625.3801
 - Equipment, 4625.3801
 - Facilities, generally, 4625.3401
 - Food, 4625.3501
 - Poisonous and toxic materials, 4625.4601
 - Utensils, 4625.3801
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Tableware
 - Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Reusing, 4625.3501
- Tagging food, 4625.2601
- Toilet facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
- Toxic materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601
- Transporting food, 4625.3501
- Unwholesome
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Food, forbidding sale, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
- Utensils
 - Cleaning, 4625.3801
 - Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Design, 4625.3701
 - Dispensing utensils, requirements, 4625.3501
 - Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601
 - Installation, 4625.3701
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 - Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701
 - Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 - Storage, 4625.3801
 - Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601
- Utilities, lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201
- Variations
 - Generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Itinerant food service establishment, 4625.4901
 - Milk and milk products, certain establishments, 4625.3201
 - Mobile food services and pushcarts, 4625.5901
 - Special event food stands, 4625.6901
 - Vegetables, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
 - Ventilation requirements, 4625.4401

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Waiver, equipment requirements, 4625.3701
 Walls, requirements, 4625.4201
 Water supply, requirements, 4625.3901
 Wiping cloths, 4625.3801
 Working spaces, adequate, 4625.3701

EATING UTENSILS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ECHO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ECONOMIC SECURITY

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Cacao fat, 1555.2450
 Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
 Cochin oil, 1555.2470
 Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
 Coconut oil, 1555.2460
 Copra oil, 1555.2460
 Corn oil, 1555.2490
 Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
 Defined, 1555.2440
 Maize oil, 1555.2490
 Olive oil, 1555.2510
 Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
 Peanut oil, 1555.2530
 Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
 Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
 Sesame oil, 1555.2570
 Soybean oil, 1555.2560
 Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION

Accountants, application for certification, requirements, 1100.1000
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
 Board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 Staff, 9545.1060
 Civil defense employees merit system, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
 Film rentals, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Income taxes
 Deductions of expenses, 8009.3000
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0600
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
 Meat inspection
 Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0500, 6700.1900
 Pipefitters
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Religious education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Secondary vocational programs
 Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 Review, 3505.1200
 Seminars, see SEMINARS
 Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 State board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 State Building Code, 1300.0800, 1301.0600

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 - Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 - Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 - Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 - Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
 - Weather modification applicants, 1560.3500
- EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**
- Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 - Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 - Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, filing, 3500.1400, 3500.3700
 - Regional computer centers, creation, approval, 3560.0030
 - Rules, exemption for special education experimental program, 3525.1320
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

EDUCATION AID-CHILD CARE

- Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

- Licenses, 5600.0900

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

- Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELDERLY PERSONS

- See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

- Membership, Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

- See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTION JUDGES

- Absentee voting
 - Basic training course, 8240.1600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 - Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
- Ballot cards
 - Basic training course, 8240.1600
 - Delivery, 8230.0650
- Ballot label pages, inspection, 8230.0950
- Basic training course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Length, materials, equipment and contents, 8240.1600
- Certificate of election judge, 8230.2150
- Certification of training, 8240.2300
- Chair judge, emergency training course, replacements, 8240.1900
- Challenges, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0800
- Complaints of voters, in-service review, 8240.2500
- Conferences, training conference, 8240.1100

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Counting ballots, 8230.1250
- County auditors, delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
- Courses, training program, 8240.1300
- Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
- Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
- Demonstration of voting devices, 8230.0550
- Electronic voting systems, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Emergency training course
 - Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 - Requirement, 8240.1500
- Equipment, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Content, 8240.1800
- Incorrect registrations, in-service review, training program, 8240.2500
- Length, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Length of courses, review course, 8240.1700
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Materials, training courses, 8240.1600, 8240.2000
- Notice, county auditor, delegation or training duty, 8240.1000
- Number of ballot cards, determining, 8230.1950
- Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
- Plans, training plans, 8240.2400
- Polling places, emergency training course, 8240.1900
- Presidential primary training course requirements, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
- Purpose of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Receiving ballots, 8230.0750
- Records, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Replacement judges, emergency training course, 8240.1900
- Returns, problems, in-service review, 8240.2500
- Review course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Length and content, 8240.1700
- Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.0850
- Trainee election judges, appointment, qualifications, 8240.1655
- Training program, 8240.0100 to 8240.2600
 - Basic training, see Basic training course under this topic
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Conference, 8240.1100
 - Delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 - Emergency training course, see Emergency training course under this topic
 - Evaluation, 8240.2600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 - In-service review, 8240.2500
 - Materials, 8240.2000
 - Maximum number of trainees, 8240.1300
 - Plan, 8240.2400
 - Presidential primaries, special training courses, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 - Record, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 - Required courses, 8240.1300
 - Review course, see Review course under this topic
 - Scope and purpose of rules, 8240.0200
 - Transfer case, items in, 8230.2050
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Voting device seals, inspection, 8230.0950
- Voting devices, examination, 8230.0350, 8230.0450

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - White ballots for general elections
 - Initialing ballots, 8250.1500
 - Space for initialing, 8250.1100
 - Write-in votes, see ELECTIONS
- ELECTIONS**
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Accounts, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
 - Advertisements, media advertisements, campaign financing, 4500.2800
 - Attorney general, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 - Ballot boxes, 8220.3950
 - Ballots
 - General elections
 - Auditors duties, 8250.0200
 - Type styles and sizes, 8250.1200
 - Presidential primaries, 8250.0360
 - Bills, unpaid bills, campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
 - Campaign committees, see Principal campaign committees under this topic
 - Campaign financing
 - Agreements, loans, 4500.0300
 - Anonymous contributions, 4500.0100, 4500.0600
 - Application of rules, 4500.0200
 - Approved expenditures, 4500.0400
 - Candidates, 4500.0700
 - Association newsletters, behalf of candidate, 4500.0800
 - Associations, contributions from, 4500.1600
 - Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Campaign literature, 4500.1000
 - Certification, 4500.1100
 - Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 - Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3100
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Contribution limits, 4500.1700
 - Contribution refunds, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 - Contributions, campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Credit cards, contributions, 4500.2900
 - Definitions, 4500.0100
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, 4500.3700
 - Expenses, repayment of loans, 4500.1900
 - Fundraising events, 4500.2200
 - Governor, 4500.2500
 - Headquarters, 4500.0900
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Hennepin County, filing with, 4500.1600
 - Inactive registered committees and funds, reports, 4500.2300
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Joint checks, contributions, 4500.2400
 - Joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
 - Judicial candidates, 4500.1500
 - Late filing fees, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
 - Legislative sessions, fundraising during, violations, 4500.2200
 - Lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
 - Loans, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2000
 - Media advertisements, 4500.2800
 - Mileage expenses, 4500.3000
 - Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3200

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Campaign financing (Cont'd)
 - Optional disclosures, 4500.1600
 - Personal services, compensation, 4500.3400
 - Political committees and funds, organization, 4500.3300
 - Public subsidies, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4500.1200
 - Records, contributions, 4500.3600
 - Registration, 4500.1600
 - Reports, unpaid bills, campaign expenditures, 4500.3800
 - Sample ballot, expenses, 4500.4000
 - Special elections, 4500.4300
 - Termination of registration, 4500.4400
 - Transfer of debts, 4500.4400
 - Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, 4500.3900
 - Unpaid bills, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Campaign literature, 4500.1000
- Candidates
 - Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Names, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
 - Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 - White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Challenges election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Challenging ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
- Change of office, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Commingleing, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Committees, political committees
 - Campaign financing, 4500.3300
 - Dissolution, 4500.4400
- Commodity councils, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Computer programs and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Conduct of, paper ballot precincts, 8220.0050
- Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3100
- Contributions
 - Anonymous contributions, campaign financing, 4500.0100, 4500.0600
 - Associations, contributions from, 4500.1600
 - Campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Judicial candidates, disclosure, 4500.1500
 - Limits, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Records, campaign financing, 4500.3600
 - Refunds, 4500.3500, 4500.4300

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)
 Registration requirements, 4500.1600
 County auditors, registration of voters, see
 REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Credit cards, campaign financing, contributions,
 4500.2900
 Directors, board of, state retirement system, employee
 members, 7900.0200
 Disbursements, miscellaneous noncampaign
 disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200
 Disclosure
 Earmarked contributions, campaign financing,
 4500.3700
 Judicial candidates, contributions, 4500.1500
 Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure,
 campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING
 SYSTEMS
 Environmental protection, emergency declaration,
 polling of agency members, 7000.0600
 Example ballots, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.1400
 Expenditures
 Approved expenditures, candidates, campaign
 financing, 4500.0400, 4500.0700
 Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 Credit card reimbursements, disclosures, 4500.2900
 Expenses
 Constituent service noncampaign disbursements,
 reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 Fees, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
 Filing fees, late filing fees
 Campaign financing, 4500.2600
 Waiver, 4500.2700
 Financing, see Campaign financing under this topic
 Forgiveness and payment, loans, campaign financing,
 4500.2000
 Fundraising
 Events, one or two candidates, campaign financing,
 4500.2200
 Violations, fundraising during sessions, 4500.2200
 Funds, political funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
 Governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
 to 8250.1800
 Headquarters, campaign headquarters, 4500.0900
 Health and accident insurance
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Comprehensive health association, voting rights,
 2740.2900
 Human services merit system, political activity,
 9575.0080
 Instruction posters, 8220.4250
 Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Intoxicating liquor
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Joint checks, contributions, campaign financing,
 4500.2400
 Joint fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Judicial candidates, contributions, disclosure, 4500.1500
 Legislature, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Lieutenant governor, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Limits, joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor,
 campaign financing, 4500.2500
 Loans
 Agreements, campaign financing, 4500.0300

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Repayment, expenses, campaign financing,
 4500.1900
 Local public health employees merit system, political
 activity, 4670.0500
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Media reports, print media reports, campaign financing,
 4500.3100
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and
 fair share fee challenges, see MEDIATION
 SERVICES BUREAU
 Mileage expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3000
 Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign
 financing, 4500.3200
 Names, candidates, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.0800
 Newsletters, association newsletters, behalf of
 candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0800
 Nomination by petition
 Order of candidates, white ballots for elections,
 8250.1000
 Presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Nominations, certification, white ballots for general
 election, 8250.0800
 Nominations for membership, advisory committee,
 community mental health board, 9520.0230
 Noncampaign disbursements, constituent services,
 campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Nonpartisan elections
 Ballots for general election, 8250.0600
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Designation, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.0900
 Human services merit system employees, political
 activity, 9575.0080
 White ballots for general elections, appearance on
 ballot, 8250.0600
 Notice, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
 Number of candidates, white ballots for general
 elections, 8250.0700
 Nursing home administrators, board of examiners,
 officers, 6400.0400
 Paper ballots, white ballots for general elections, see
 White ballots for general elections under this topic
 Payment and forgiveness
 Loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000
 Unpaid bills, campaign financing, reports, 4500.2100
 Personal funds, constituent services, campaign financing,
 4500.3100
 Personal services, compensation, campaign financing,
 4500.3400
 Pictures, campaign literature, 4500.1000
 Political activity, local public health employees merit
 system, 4670.0500
 Political committees or funds
 Campaign financing, 4500.3300
 Dissolution, 4500.4400
 Political parties
 Committees, fundraising events, campaign financing,
 4500.2200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Defined, contribution limits, 4500.1700
 Designation, white ballots for general elections,
 8250.0900
 Elective office, civil defense employees merit
 system, 7520.0300
 Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Fundraising during session, violations, 4500.2200
 Offices, civil defense employees merit system,
 7520.0300
 Preference indicator, primary elections, 8250.9920

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Political parties (Cont'd)
 Registration and statement of organization, contents, 4500.1700

Polling places, rosters, 8200.9115

Pollution Control Agency
 Meetings, 7000.0500
 Officers, 7000.0400

Precinct header cards, 8220.4150
 Precinct supplies, 8220.4050

President (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Presidential primaries
 Absentee voting, see Presidential primaries under ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots
 Costs, reimbursement, 8250.1550
 Example, 8250.1400
 Form, 8250.0360
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Nominating petitions, 8205.1000
 Polling place rosters, political party indication, 8200.9115

Primary elections
 Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Forms, 8250.0350, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Presidential primaries, see Presidential primaries under this topic

Principal campaign committees
 Combination, governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, 4500.2500
 Disclosure, earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Literature, distribution, 4500.1000

Print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100

Printing, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200, 8250.1200

Public subsidy
 Agreements
 Change of office sought by candidate, 4500.1200
 Governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, campaign financing, 4500.2500
 Campaigns, 4500.3500

Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110

Records, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3600

Recounts, see RECOUNTS

Redistricting, see VOTING PRECINCTS

References to other candidates, campaign literature, 4500.1000

Referendum, see REFERENDUM

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Registration requirements, change of office, candidates, 4500.1200

Reports
 Campaign literature, distribution, 4500.1000
 Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Inactive registered committees and funds, 4500.2300
 Unpaid bills
 Campaign expenditures, campaign financing, 4500.3800
 Campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100

Representatives in congress, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Representatives in legislature, white ballots in general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Sample ballot, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.4000

Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200

Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Secretary of state, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Senators
 Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Special elections, campaign financing, 4500.4300

Spoiled ballots, election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600

State auditor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots
 Example ballots, 8250.1400
 Forms, 8250.0350

State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

State treasurer, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Termination of registration, campaign financing, 4500.4400

Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, campaign financing, 4500.3900

United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Vice-president (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Voter registration, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting procedure, 8230.0650

Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Back ballot, 8250.1100
 Costs of preparation, reimbursement, 8250.1500
 Designation of candidates, 8250.0900
 Duties, 8250.0200
 Electronic voting systems, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
 Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Form of ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Heading, 8250.0500
 Names of candidates, 8250.0800
 Nonpartisan offices, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600
 Number of candidates, 8250.0700
 Offices appearing on ballot, 8250.0600
 Order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Reimbursement of costs, 8250.1500
 Top of ballot, 8250.0400

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES

See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities,
6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500
Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500
Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100
Applications, site designation and certificate of site compatibility
Acceptance of application, 4400.2710
Additional information after acceptance, 4400.2710
Contents, 4400.2600
Copies provided to board, 4400.2600
Rejection of application, 4400.2710
Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
Authority for rules, 4400.0300
Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600
Certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
Compliance, 4400.3500
Emergency certification, 4400.3800
Issuance, 4400.3400
Minor alterations, 4400.4100
Notice, 4410.5200
Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
Citizen participation, 4400.0300
Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Definitions, 4400.0200
Delay in construction, 4400.4000
Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Environmental impact assessments
Adequacy of assessment, 4400.3210
Comment period, 4400.3210
Considerations for designating sites, 4400.3310
Contents, 4400.3210
Cost, 4400.3210
Defined, 4400.0200
Distribution requirements, 4400.3210
Exclusions from consideration, 4400.3310
Notice of availability, 4400.3210
Public hearing records, inclusion in, 4400.3210
Environmental setting reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
Exclusions, study areas, 4400.4500
Exemptions of sites, 4400.3910
Fees, applications, 4400.4900
Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100
Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
Information meetings, 4400.3000
Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000
Notices, generally, 4400.3710
Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500
Program advisory task force, 4400.3600
Project leader, 4400.2720
Proposal for sites, 4400.3100
Public adviser, 4400.2900
Public education programs, 4400.0300
Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
Site evaluation advisory task force, 4400.2800
Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100
Transportation systems, study areas, 4400.4500
Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also **ELECTRICITY**
National Electrical Code, incorporations by reference, 1315.0200
State electrical code, 1300.2900, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Approvals

Definitions, 3800.3619
Electricity board, requirements, 3800.3620
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
Field testing, 3800.3620
Fire code requirements, 7510.3470
Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
Safety standards, 3800.3620
State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Switches, handicapped persons, 1340.0800

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical code, 1315.0200
Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
Manufactured homes
Alteration, 1350.3800
Plans, approval, 1350.1300
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
School buses, 3520.4540, 3520.5200

ELECTRICIANS

Alarm and communication contractors, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
Class A installer
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Class A journeyman electrician
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Class A master electrician
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Class B installer
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Contractors
Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
Employees
Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
Licensing information, 3800.3530
Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540
 - Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800.3570
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic
- Elevator constructors
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Examinations
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses
 - Contractors, 3800.3530
 - Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
 - Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 - Exemptions, 3800.3550
 - Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Expiration, 3800.3590
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Nonrenewal
 - Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 - Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540
 - Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
 - Reissuance fee, 3800.3590
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540
 - Revoking, 3800.3580
 - Suspending, 3800.3580
- Lineman
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Maintenance electrician
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Master elevator constructor
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550
- Signaling circuits, defined, 3800.3500
- Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also **ELECTRICAL CODE**

- Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
- Additions
 - Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Additions (Cont'd)
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
- Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Advertising, certificate of need
 - Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 - Criteria, 7849.0120
- Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 - Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
 - Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
 - Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130
- Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Changes
 - Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Quarterly reports, 7610.0130
- Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**
- Cogeneration, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Confidence levels
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Conservation
 - Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 - Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 - Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290
- Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
- Consumption
 - Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Conversions
 - Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 - Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300
- Coordination of forecasts
 - Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 - Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Data base, forecast
 - Discussion, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions, 7610.0100
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010
- Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
- Delivered power, ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 7610.0700
- Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
- Description
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Discrepancies between forecasts
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
- Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
- Emissions
 - Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
- Energy conservation, see Conservation under this topic
- Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Environmental Quality Board, joint reports and similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
- Environmental report, 7849.0230
- Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
- Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 - Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170
- Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210
- Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
- Forecasts
 - Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 - Contents of report, 7610.0310
 - Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
- Fuel requirements
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Estimates, 7610.0430
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Future plans
 - Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 - Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Generating capacity
 - Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Generating facilities
 - Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 - Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 - Siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 - Siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
- Hazardous installations
 - Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 - Correction orders, 3800.3680
 - Disconnection, 3800.3670
 - Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 - Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 - Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
- Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Historical data, content, 7610.0310
- Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
- Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
- In-service date, changes, 7849.0400
- Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220
 Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
 Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Maps
 Certificate of need application
 Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 7610.0160
 Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Mississippi River, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870
 Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
 No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
 Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
 Northern states power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Otter Tail power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
 Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
 Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 7849.0270
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, transformers or capacitors, 7100.0340
 Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290
 Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600
 Quarterly reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0700
 Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600
 Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Other information, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Definitions, 7610.0100
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, requirements, 7610.0310
 Minnesota-Wisconsin power suppliers group, 7610.0160
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300
 Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600
 Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Resold power, report, 7610.0600
 Resource planning filings, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Retirements (Cont'd)
 Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
 Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320
 Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210
 Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030
 Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Small power production, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150
 Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 Swimming pools, 4717.2900
 System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280
 System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Sales and use tax, see Sales and use tax under this topic

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
 Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200
 Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Transmission lines
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
 Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 Reports, 7610.0500
 Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
 United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 United States, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Substitution, 7610.0150
 Valuation of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
 Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 Condemnation orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750
 Correction orders
 Countermanding, 3800.3700
 Extending time, 3800.3700
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 Service, 3800.3650
 Definitions, 3800.3500
 Disconnect orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690
 Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620
 Electricians' licenses, see **ELECTRICIANS**

INDEX

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Inspection fees
 - Amounts, 3800.3810
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 - Handling fee, 3800.3810
 - Investigation fees, 3800.3810
 - Payment, 3800.3800
 - Prorated fees, 3800.3790
 - Reinspections, 3800.3810
 - Special inspections, 3800.3810
 - Transient projects, 3800.3810
- Inspectors
 - Bond
 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, requirements, 3800.3630
 - Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 - Qualifications, 3800.3630
 - Request for inspection, 3800.3760, 3800.3780
 - Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
- Investigations, 3800.3810
- National Electrical Code, interpreting rules, 3800.3810
- Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

- Installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

- Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

- See COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Audio recording specialist, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0710
- Electronics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0765
- Hunting
 - Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
 - Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
 - Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900
- Laser electro optics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0730
- Sales and service representative, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0525
- Vibroacoustics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0760

ELECTRONIC FILING

- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

- Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
- Application for authorization, 2675.8120
 - Notice, 2675.8130
- Authority, 2675.8110
- Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
- Cards, standards, 2675.8140
- Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
- Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
- Definitions, 2675.8100
- Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160
- Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Notice
 - Applications, 2675.8130
 - Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Personal identification code, utilization, 2675.8140
 - Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
 - Receipts, customers, 2675.8140
 - Records, customers, 2675.8140
 - Restrictions, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Standards, 2675.8140
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

- Statements
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statements, 2675.8170
- Technical standards, 2675.8140
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
- Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Transactions statement, 2675.8170
- Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee ballots, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Ballot boxes, 8220.3950
- Ballot cards
 - Absentee voting, 8230.3150, 8230.3250
 - Application of rules, 8220.2950
 - Counting, 8230.1950
 - Defective, 8230.1750
 - Delivery to voter, 8230.0650
 - Demonstration cards, testing, 8220.3750
 - Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 - Format, 8220.3050, 8250.1700
 - Found in booth, 8230.1050
 - Instructions, 8220.3250
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 - Preparation, requirements, 8220.3050, 8220.3950
 - Recording, 8230.1950
 - Retention, 8230.2450
 - Securing for return to officials, 8230.1150
 - Spoiled cards, 8230.0850
 - White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
- Ballot envelopes
 - Container, 8230.2350
 - Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 - Instructions printed on, 8220.3150
 - Retention, 8230.2450
 - Size, 8220.3150
 - Voters, procedure, 8230.0650
- Ballot labels
 - Comparing to edit list, 8220.3650
 - Pages, 8220.3450
- Bonds, vendor requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Certificate, election judge, 8230.2150
- Certification for use, 8220.0650
- Chad
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Hanging chad procedures, 8230.1750
- Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
- Counting ballots, 8230.1250
- Counting centers
 - Administration, 8230.3450
 - Console log, 8230.3650
 - Delivery of materials to municipal clerk, 8230.4150
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 - Observers, 8230.3450
 - Operators, 8230.3450
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 - Returns
 - Copies, certification, 8230.3950
 - Distribution, 8230.4050
 - Scope of rules, 8230.3350
 - Test programs, 8230.3550
 - Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.3750
- County auditor
 - Ballot cards, preparing for precincts, 8220.3950
 - Computer programs and test decks, delivering, 8220.1850
 - Voting materials, maintaining, 8230.4250
 - Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8220.0250
 Edit listings, 8220.0950
 Excess ballots, 8230.1250
 Identification, voting and marking devices, 8220.3350
 Instructions, requirements, 8220.0750
 Marking devices, identification, 8220.3350
 Masks, 8220.3550
 Municipal clerks, preparing ballot cards, 8220.3950
 Notice
 Major political party, test decks, 8220.1650
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Test deck, secretary of state, 8220.1650
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350, 8250.1800
 Precinct header cards, 8220.4150
 Precinct supplies, 8220.4050, 8220.4350
 Preparation, requirements, 8220.0750
 Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 Scope of rules, 8220.0150, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
 Secretary of state
 Certification, 8220.0650
 Decertification, 8220.0650
 Designee's training by vendor, 8220.0450
 Duplicate program, delivery, 8220.1950
 Exact electronic equivalent, delivery, 8220.1950
 Instruction posters, preparation, 8220.4250
 Test decks, 8220.1650
 Testing and examination, 8220.0550
 Vendor applications, preliminary review, 8220.0350
 Security
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Discs, labeling, 8220.2450
 Division of computer room duties, 8220.2750
 Extraneous peripheral equipment, influence, 8220.2150
 Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050
 Logging of operations, 8220.2650
 Object codes, physical protection, 8220.2350
 Program changes, control, 8220.2850
 Public accuracy test, after, 8220.1850
 Punched cards, control of, 8220.2550
 Software, vote-tallying computer programs, control, 8220.2250
 System control cards, control of, 8220.2550
 Tapes, labeling, 8220.2450
 Testing
 Ballot image, 8220.1050
 Completion of testing, duties, 8220.1450
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0550
 Test ballots, 8220.1150, 8220.1250
 Test deck of ballot cards, 8220.1050
 Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 Transfer case
 Delivery, 8230.2250
 Items required, 8230.2050
 Vendors
 Applications, 8220.0350
 Bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Contested cases, decertification, 8220.0650
 Vote tabulation portion, requirements, 8220.0750
 Voting devices
 Arrangement, 8230.0250
 Certification, 8220.3850
 Checking, seals and label pages, 8230.0950.
 Demonstrations, 8230.0550
 Discrepancies, procedures, 8230.0450
 Identification, 8220.3350
 Inspections, 8230.0350, 8230.1150
 Preparation, 8220.3850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Voting procedure, 8230.0650
 White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
 Write-in votes
 Ballot cards, procedures, 8220.3150
 Examining ballots for, 8230.1350
 Invalid, 8230.1550
 Numbering ballot envelopes, 8230.1350
 Recording, 8230.1650
 Valid, 8230.1450

ELECTROPLATING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Surface finishing and plating technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0770

ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMPUTER COUNCIL

Alternative financial management information systems, duties, 3560.0050
 Defined, 3560.0010
 Regional computer centers, notice, intent to establish centers, 3560.0030

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Art, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700.8130
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
 Components, 3500.1150
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Continuing license, counselors, 8700.8140
 Counselors
 Approval of programs, 8700.8170
 Continuing license, 8700.8140
 Description of programs, 8700.8160
 Exemptions, licenses, 8700.8150
 Experimental programs, 8700.8160
 Generally, 8700.8090 to 8700.8170
 Graduate level programs, 8700.8130
 Guidance program, 8700.8130
 Licenses
 Continuing license, 8700.8140
 Exemptions, 8700.8150
 Experimental programs, 8700.8120
 Programs, 8700.8160
 Qualifications, 8700.8110
 Program approval, 8700.8170
 Program descriptions, 8700.8160
 Qualifications for license, 8700.8110
 Courses of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700.8130
 Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Employees, 3500.1400
 Environmental education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Evaluation and assessment, counselors, 8700.8130
 Exemptions
 Counselors, licenses, 8700.8150
 Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 Experimental programs
 Counselors, 8700.8120, 8700.8160
 Four day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Fine arts, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075

INDEX

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
 Forms, counselor education program, 8700.8160
 Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 Graduate level programs, counselors, 8700.8130
 Handwriting, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Health and safety, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hours per day, 3500.1200
 Kindergarten, 3500.1200
 Language arts, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Learner goals
 Defined, 3500.1060
 Listing of, 3500.1060
 Using in curriculum, 3500.1150
 Length of school day, 3500.1200
 Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710
 Licenses
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Continuing license, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 Counselors, see Counselors under this topic
 Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Listening, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Mathematics, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
 Media and technology, 3500.1150
 Method of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 Music, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Oral communications, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Physical education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Physical fitness and wellness, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Preparation time for teachers, 3500.1400
 Program level learner outcomes
 Defined, 3500.1075
 School district requirements, 3500.1075
 Using in curriculum, 3500.1150
 Pupil-teacher ratio, 3500.1400, 3510.9000
 Qualifications, license, counselors, 8700.8110
 Reading, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 School day, length, 3500.1200
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Science, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Social studies, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Spelling, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Staff, 3500.1400
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State Board of Education, pupil-teacher ratio policy, 3500.1400
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Vocational subject areas, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 World languages, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Writing, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Youth service activities and learning, requirements, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORM OR RACKS
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATORS
 Alterations, permit requirements, 5226.0100
 Contractors
 Bonds, fees, 5226.0300
 Examination, fees, 5226.0300
 Insurance, fees, 5226.0300
 Licenses, fees, 5226.0300
 Fees
 Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
 Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 Permits, 5226.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Inspections, fees, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 Installation, permit requirements, 5226.0100
 Master elevator constructors, see ELECTRICIANS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Accidents, 5205.0440
 ANSI, exceptions and amendments, 5205.0460
 Application of rules, 5205.0401
 Approval from labor and industry department, 5205.0430
 Call button height, 5205.0460
 Crimes and offenses, 5205.0430
 Definitions, 5205.0410
 Doors
 Closing speed, 5205.0460
 Openings, 5205.0460
 Swing doors, 5205.0460
 Unlocking devices, 5205.0460
 Emergency communications, 5205.0460
 Emergency condition operation, 5205.0460
 Emergency keys, 5205.0460
 Emergency signs, 5205.0460
 Emergency stop switches, 5205.0460
 Existing installations, 5205.0420
 Fire-resistive construction, 5205.0460
 Hoistway door protection, 5205.0460
 Hot gases control, 5205.0460
 Incorporation by reference, American National Standard Safety Code, 5205.0450
 Inspections, 5205.0430
 Lighting, 5205.0460
 Limited use, 5205.0460
 Material changes, existing installations, 5205.0420
 Multiple hoistways, 5205.0460
 Parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 Pressurization of hoistway, 5205.0460
 Repairs or rebuilding existing installations, 5205.0420
 Rope safety devices, 5205.0460
 Scope of rules, 5205.0400
 Side exits, 5205.0460
 Smoke control, 5205.0460
 Solid bumpers, 5205.0460
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 Standby power, 5205.0460
 Tests, 5205.0430
 Vents, 5205.0460

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health standards (Cont'd)
 Winding drum machines, 5205.0460

Permits, requirements for installation and alteration, 5226.0100

Shafts, borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

State building code

- Accidents, procedures, 1305.5107
- Administration by municipalities, 1300.2900
- Administration of code, 1305.5102
- Alterations, approvals, 1305.5106
- ANSI code, incorporation by reference, 1305.5103
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Accidents, powers, 1305.5107
 - Approval, plans and specifications, 1305.5106
 - Certificate of operation, issuing, 1305.5105
 - Defined, 1305.5104
 - Inspections and tests, 1305.5106
 - Permits, issuing, 1305.5105
- Bank of elevators, defined, 1305.5108
- Cars in hoistway, number allowed, 1305.5108
- Certificate of operation, required, 1305.5105
- Communication system, requirements, 1305.5108
- Construction, 1305.5108
- Damaged installations, 1305.5118
- Definitions, 1305.5104
- Design, 1305.5108
- Doors, requirements, 1305.5112
- Elevator lobby enclosures, 1305.5108
- Emergency signs, 1305.5108
- Enclosures, requirements, 1305.5109
- Exceptions to ANSI, 1305.5103
- Existing installations
 - Conditions for continued operation, 1305.5118
 - Defined, 1305.5104
- Fees, 1305.5105
- Generally, 1305.5100 to 1305.5118
- Hall buttons, 1305.5108
- Handicapped accessibility, 1305.5108
- Handrail devices, 1305.5112
- Hoistways
 - Construction requirements, 1305.5109
 - Venting, 1305.5110
- Inspections, 1305.5106
- Installation
 - Approvals, 1305.5106
 - Requirements, 1305.5108
- Investigations of accidents, 1305.5107
- Labor and industry department, rules, 1305.5105
- Limited permits, 1305.5106
- Limited-use elevators, 1305.5108
- Machine rooms
 - Power supply, automatic disconnection, 1305.5112
 - Sprinkler systems, 1305.5112
 - Venting through, prohibitions, 1305.5111
- Permits, 1305.5105
- Plans and specifications
 - Approval, 1305.5106
 - Required for permit, 1305.5105
- Purpose of code, 1305.5101
- Relocations, approvals, 1305.5106
- Reopening devices, car doors, 1305.5112
- Restricted-use elevators, 1305.5108
- Safety devices, 1305.5112
- Scope of code, 1305.5102
- Shafts, walls and partitions enclosing, 1305.5109
- Smoke detectors, requirements, 1305.5108
- Standby power requirements, 1305.5108
- Telephone system, requirements, 1305.5108
- Testing, 1305.5106
- Unsafe conditions, notice, 1305.5118
- Wheelchair accommodations, 1305.5108

ELK

Damage to crops, compensation

- Authority for rules, 1506.0010
- Claim forms
 - Incomplete forms, 1506.0030
 - Providing, 1506.0020
 - Signing, 1506.0030
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
- County extension agent
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
- Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
- Definitions, 1506.0015
- Federal crop adjuster
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
- Insurance coverage, 1506.0035
- Investigation of loss, 1506.0025
- Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020
- Payments, 1506.0040
- Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020

Health certificates, 1700.4800

Hunting

- Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
- Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
- Licenses
 - Drawings, 6232.4500
 - Fees, 6232.4500
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 - Quotas, 6232.4500
- Party hunting, 6232.4400
- Registration after taking, 6232.4400
- Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
- Tagging, 6232.4400
- Zones, 6232.4600

Importation

- Generally, see Importation under CERVIDAE
- Health certificate, requirements, 1700.4800

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Quarantines, 1700.4800

Tags, requirement, 6232.4400

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELM TREES

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBEZZLEMENT

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

EMBLEMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400, 2910.3300

Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Air pollution

- Declaration, 7009.1030

INDEX

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Civil defense employees merit system, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Community social services, 9550.0050
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
 Dams, see DAMS
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720
 Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
 Environmental protection, declarations, 7000.0600
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Hazardous chemicals, emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5015
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails, 2910.0400
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Plans, 2930.4900
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Local public health employees merit system
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Procedures, 9525.0630
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal jails, 2945.2550
 Oil, set aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Parks, aircraft landing, 6100.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, state emergency powers, 7100.0340
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0006
 Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330
 School buses, doors and windows, 3520.5010
 Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 Vocational education instructor licenses, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200
 Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Waterway signs, 6110.1500
EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
 Chiropractors, 2500.0300
EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
 General assistance, determinations, 9500.1261
EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520
EMERGENCY DOORS
 School buses, 3520.5010
EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT ACT
 See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
 See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
EMERGENCY LANDINGS
 See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Community health services, director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
 First aid, see FIRST AID
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Admission to intermediate and advanced courses, 4690.5600, 4690.6900
 Definition, 4690.0100
 Emergency care course program
 Approval, 4690.3900
 Clinical experience, 4690.4400
 Curriculum, 4690.4200
 Program personnel, 4690.4100
 Renewals of approval, 4690.4000
 Testing, 4690.4400
 Instructors, postsecondary vocational education license, 3700.0470
 Special transportation services, first aid instruction, 8840.6200
 Teachers
 Qualifications to teach emergency care, 4690.4100
 Secondary vocational teachers, licensure, 8750.0740
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Fees
 Definitions, 7507.0200
 Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 Processing fee, 7507.0500
 Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY RULEMAKING

See RULEMAKING. EMERGENCY RULES

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030
Housing, social services for individuals and families,
9565.2200

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Automatic alarms, 1215.0800
Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting,
state aid, 1215.1400
Backup number, 1215.0900
Billing, 1215.0900
Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800
Central office equipment, description, final plans,
1215.0500
Central office modification costs, payment by state,
1215.1500
Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500
Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600
Committees, see County 911 planning committees under
this topic
Contracts, 1215.1200
Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500
County 911 planning committees
Establishment, 1215.0300
Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
Definitions, 1215.0200
Design standards, 1215.0800
Variance, 1215.1000
Disapproval of plans, 1215.0600
Resubmission, 1215.0700
Variance, 1215.1000
Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements,
1215.1100
Final plans, submission, 1215.0500
Funding eligibility
Payment of central office modification costs,
1215.1500
Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
Hold, design standards, 1215.0800
Installation costs, payment of central office modification
costs, 1215.1500
Low population areas, second trunk, payment of
recurring costs, 1215.1400
Maintenance, 1215.0900
Maps
Final plans, 1215.0500
Tentative plans, 1215.0400
Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200
Monitoring of service, 1215.0900
Nonemergency number, 1215.0800
Notice
Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600
Modification, plans, 1215.1300
Variance from design standards, 1215.1000
Numbers, 1215.0900
Participating agencies, 1215.0800
Public information, 1215.0900
Public safety communication (911) teachers,
postsecondary vocational education licensure,
3700.0425
Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
Recording calls, 1215.0900
Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
Referral of calls, 1215.0900
Secondary means of providing service, final plans,
1215.0500
Services included, 1215.0800

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

State aid
Availability, waiver, statutory requirements,
1215.1100
Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for
funding, 1215.1300
Recurring costs, 1215.1400
Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100
Technical equipment specifications, final plans,
1215.0500
Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400
Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
Tone signals, 1215.0900
Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500
Variance
Counties petitioning for state payment of selective
routing costs, 1215.1400
Design standards, 1215.1000
Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Approved sirens, 7420.0300
Conditionally approved sirens, 7420.0300
Tables, 7420.9930
Electronic sirens
Fully approved, 7420.0300
Tables, 7420.9920
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval,
7420.0400
Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
Letters of applications, approval of other sirens,
7420.0400
Mechanical sirens
Fully approved, 7420.0300
Tables, 7420.9910
Model designations, sirens, identification, approval,
7420.0400
Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
Sirens, 7420.0300
Approval of other types, 7420.0400
Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
Electronic, 7420.9920
Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval,
7420.0400
Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval,
7420.0400
Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval,
7420.0400

EMERGENCY WINDOWS

School buses, 3520.5010

EMINENT DOMAIN

Cannon River, acquisition of property, 6105.1620
Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175
State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Children with severe emotional disturbance, case management, see Case management services under **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

Defined, 5206.0100

Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet

Availability, 5206.0800

Contents, 5206.0800

Defined, 5206.0100

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

Application of rules, 5206.1300

Data sheet, 5206.1800

Definitions, 5206.1500

Effective date of rules, 5206.2000

Handlers

Defined, 5206.1500

Training programs, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600

Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600

Heat exposure

Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700

Training programs, 5206.1700

Incidental farm workers

Defined, 5206.1500

Training programs, 5206.1700

Labeling requirements, 5206.1900

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Nonhandlers

Defined, 5206.1500

Training programs, 5206.1700

OSHA form 20, 5206.1800

Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700

Purpose of rules, 5206.1300

Scope of rules, 5206.1400

Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700

Training requirements

Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700

Frequency of training, 5206.1700

Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700

Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700

Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700

Record keeping, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0500

Labeling requirements, 5206.1100

List, 5206.0500

Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0400

Exemptions, 5206.0400

Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800

Labeling requirements, 5206.1000

List, 5206.0400

Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400

Infectious agents

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0600

List, 5206.0600

Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

Defined, 5206.0100

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Trade secret registration

Classification of data, 5210.0940

Disclosure by commissioner, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Duration, 5210.0930

Formulations and procedures, exemption, 5210.0910

Information required, 5210.0920

Purpose, 5210.0900

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEES

See **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms, 5200.0580, 5200.0610

Standards, 5200.0610

Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770

Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830

Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

License endorsement, 5200.0570

Licenses, 5200.0530

Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Collection of fees, 5200.0680

Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620

Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810

Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620

Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850

Contracts, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610

Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740

Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730

Corporations, names, 5200.0540

Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630

Definitions, 5200.0500

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Disclosure, 5200.0790

Displays, licenses, 5200.0750

Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690

Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570

Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
 Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms, 5200.0700
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Licenses, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 Displays, 5200.0750
 Names, 5200.0760
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Names, 5200.0540
 Licenses, 5200.0760
 Notice
 Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
 Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
 Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary help services
 Licenses, 5200.0560
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

EMULSIFYING INGREDIENTS

French dressing, labels, 1555.1680
 Salad dressing, 1555.1720

ENCEPHALITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality maintenance, 4620.4400
 Application of rules, 4620.3900
 Applications for certificates
 Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Form, 4620.4200

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

Applications for certificates (Cont'd)
 Timing, 4620.4200
 Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
 Certificates
 Applications, 4620.4200
 Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Operation of internal combustion engines other than on ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing machines, 4620.4100
 Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4620.4800
 Corrective action to restore air quality, 4620.4600
 Definitions, 4620.4000
 Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
 Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4620.4500
 Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4620.4400
 Measurement of air quality
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Frequency, 4620.4500
 Method, 4620.4500
 Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
 Reinstatement of certificates, 4620.4800
 Reports

 Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
 Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4620.4100
 Revocation of certificates, 4620.4800
 Suspension of certificates, 4620.4800
 Variances to rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4620.4800

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Carcasses, surrender to natural resources department, 6212.2300
 Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation permits, 6212.1900
 Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
 Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Mollusks, freshwater, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400
 Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
 Permits
 Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 Permits to possess
 Duration, 6212.1800
 Issuance generally, 6212.1800
 Specimens held under permit
 Offspring, 6212.1800
 Reports about, 6212.1800
 Permits to rehabilitate, 6212.1900
 Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
 Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
 Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
 Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
 Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800

INDEX

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.1800

ENERGY

Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
Sales and use taxes, certificate of exemption, 8130.9916
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ENERGY AUDITS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
Air conditioning systems, replacement of central air
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Authority for rules, 7655.0120
Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
Caulking
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Ceiling insulation
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Conflict of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
Cost-share maxi-audit grants
Amount, 7660.0060, 7660.0090, 7680.0160, 7680.0190
Applications
Information required, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
Review, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
Time for submitting, 7660.0050, 7680.0150

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Cost-share maxi-audit grants (Cont'd)
Auditors
Defined, 7660.0020
List from Public Service Department, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
Requirements, 7660.0040, 7680.0140
Contracts, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
Definitions, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
Eligible applicants, 7660.0030, 7680.0120
Incorporations by reference, 7660.0100
Manual
Defined, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
Incorporation by reference, 7660.0100, 7680.0200
Priority of funding, 7660.0090, 7680.0190
Public Service Department review, 7660.0070, 7680.0170
Purpose of rules, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
Reimbursement conditions, 7660.0080, 7680.0180
Reporting requirements, 7680.0130
Verification, on-site, 7680.0170
Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 7655.0250
Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200
Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310
Efficiency standards, 7655.0400
Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 7655.0250
Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330
Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 7655.0400
Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 7655.0310
Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330
Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0230
Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 7655.0330
Fees
Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
Financial assistance, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic
Fine schedule, 7655.0420
Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, 7655.0400
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Floor insulation
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310
Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250
Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
General energy savings equations, 7655.0280
Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410
Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Heat reflective windows and doors
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Index, energy index, 7655.0290
Calculation, 7655.0310

Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310

Insulation
Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230

Insurance
Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220
Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260

Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Maxi-audit grants, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic

Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310

Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400

Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220

Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Non-sufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210

Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420

Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330

Purpose of rules, 7655.0120

Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250

Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250

Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330

Relocated buildings, requirement, 7670.0100

Reports
Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Results, presentation, 7655.0320

Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Solar water and space heating systems
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Storm windows and doors
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Swimming pools
Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Term, certification, 7655.0250

Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Thermostats, clock thermostats
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Training, evaluators, 7655.0210
Decertification or failure, 7655.0260

Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220

Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Wall insulation
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Weatherstripping
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Wind energy devices
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Windows
Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260

ENERGY CODE

Application of rules, 7670.0100

Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Authority for rules, 7670.0100

Exterior design temperatures, 7670.0400

Incorporations by reference, 7670.0130, 7670.1000

Model Energy Code amendments
Advanced framing, defined, 7670.0325
Air leakage, 7670.0550
Air sealing, 7670.0550
Cold weather vapor condensation, 7670.0480
Deletion of sections, 7670.0710
Design by acceptable practice, 7670.0850
Effective dates, 7670.1115
Electric motor efficiencies, 7670.0800
Electric power and lighting, 7670.0800
Exit signs, internally illuminated, 7670.0800
Fire stops, 7670.0550
Foundation walls, 7670.0510
Heating and cooling systems equipment, 7670.0610, 7670.0660
Heating degree days, 7670.0400
Insulation, thermal resistance, 7670.0470
Operation and maintenance manual, heating and cooling systems equipment, 7670.0610
Reference standards, 7670.1000
Service water heating, 7670.0710
Slab-on-grade floors, 7670.0500, 7670.0530
Thermal insulation, 7670.0260
Thermal transmittance (U), 7670.0325, 7670.0470
Vapor retarder, 7670.0325, 7670.0480
Ventilation, 7670.0450
Wind wash, defined, 7670.0325
Window area, defined, 7670.0325

Parking facilities, legislative mandates, 7670.0125

Relocated residential buildings, exemption from rules, 7670.0100

Scope of rules, 7670.0100

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Accessory apartment loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, requirements, 4900.0583
 - Fluorescent lamp ballasts
 - Application of rules, 7605.0110
 - Authority for rules, 7605.0100
 - Definitions, 7605.0120
 - Exclusions from rules, 7605.0110
 - Incorporations by reference, 7605.0160
 - Labeling requirements, 7605.0150
 - Power input
 - Defined, 7605.0120
 - Standards, 7605.0140
 - Quality assurance, 7605.0140
 - Relative light output
 - Defined, 7605.0120
 - Standards, 7605.0140
 - Standards, 7605.0130
 - Testing, 7605.0140
 - Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 - Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
 - Closing loan account, 7607.0180
 - Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 - Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
 - Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
 - Financial reports, requirements, 7607.0160
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
 - Lenders
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Eligibility, 7606.0070
 - Participation agreement, 7606.0070
 - Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
 - Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
 - Prior approval, requirements, 7606.0030
 - Priority for approval, 7607.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
 - Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Loans to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
- Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- School districts, loans, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
- Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Alerts, 7620.0200
- Appeal and review, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
- Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
- Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 7620.0320
- Authority, 7620.0120
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
- Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
- Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Crimes and offenses, 7620.0240
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
- Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
- Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
- Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320
- Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
- Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320
- False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
- Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
- Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
- Local energy conservation board
 - Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 - Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330
- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Location, appeal, 7620.0300
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
- Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
- Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
- Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
- Penalties
 - Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 - Violations, 7620.0240
- Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
- Purpose, 7620.0130
- Recommendations, 7620.0210
- Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
- Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
- Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
- Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
- School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Scope, 7620.0140
- Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
- Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
- Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Absence from plant, steam engineers, 5225.1100

Applications, see Licenses under this topic

Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200

Bridges and viaducts, bridge inspectors, registered engineers, 8810.9300

Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Certificates and certification

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure, see Licenses under this topic

Plans and specifications

Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900

Prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Destruction of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Display of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0900

Education

Licensing criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Environmental protection, engineers reports,

technological nonfeasibility grounds, variance applications, 7000.0700

Examinations

Admission to written examination, 1800.2500

Application for admission, 1800.2900

Application materials, obtaining, 1800.2900

Formal application, 1800.2900

Nonaccredited education, exemption for admission, 1800.2500

Oral examinations, 1800.2600

Preliminary request for admission, 1800.2900

Principles and practices of engineering examination, purpose, 1800.2700

Qualifications for admission to examination, 1800.2500

Requirement, generally, 1800.2500

Scope of examinations, 1800.2700

Waiver, fundamentals of engineering examination, 1800.2800

Written examination, contents, 1800.2700

Experience

Engineer licenses, 5225.0100

Licensing criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2805

Expiration of licenses, engineers, 5225.0300

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

False statements, applications, steam engineers, 5225.0600

Fees, see Licenses under this topic

Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Floodproofing of buildings

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Grades, minimum grades, engineers, examinations, 5225.0500

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Individual sewage treatment systems, approval of engineering design, alternative systems, 7080.0180

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400

Engineer licenses, 5225.0100, 5225.0600

Period of validity, 1800.0500

Rejection, 1800.0700

Basic requirement, 5225.0400

Classes of registrants, 1800.0200

Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Display, steam engineers, 5225.0900

Education criteria, 1800.2500

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200

Experience

Criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800

Expiration, 1800.4100, 5225.0300

Fees, 1800.0500, 5225.0300, 5225.8600

In-training certification, 1800.4000

In-training classification, 1800.0300

Issuance, 1800.4100

Loss or destruction, steam engineers, 5225.0700

Nonresidents

Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Waiver of examinations, 1800.2500

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Qualifications, 1800.2500

Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Railroad locomotives, 5225.1300

Revocation or suspension

Other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Steam engineers, 5225.1400

Void licenses, false statements in applications, 5225.0600

Waivers of examinations, 1800.2500

National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600

Loss of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700

Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Minimum grade, examinations, engineers, 5225.0500

INDEX

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Nonresidents

- Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

- Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oaths and affirmations, engineer licenses, 5225.0100

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Out-of-state registrants

- Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

- Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

- Education, experience and examination, qualification by, 1800.2800

- Licenses, 1800.2500

- Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Railroads, steam locomotives, licenses, 5225.1300

Registration. see Licenses under this topic

Renewal of licenses, engineers, 5225.0300

Reports

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

- Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Revocation or suspension of license

- Other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700

- Steam engineer licensees, 5225.1400

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications. see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Substitute licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0700

Timing, expiration or renewal of licenses, engineers, 5225.0300

Violations, license revocation or suspension, 5225.1400

Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

ENGINEES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200

Unemployment compensation appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

- Artists, 8130.8800

ENRICHED FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Amusements. see AMUSEMENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Public officials, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRAPMENT

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Air pollution

- Episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

- Performance tests, 7017.2000

Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880

Manufactured homes, manufacturing or sales areas, 1350.0300

ENVELOPES

Elections. see ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculture, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Description of project, 4410.1200

- Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
(Cont'd)**

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
- Proposer of project, 4410.1100
- Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Potential environmental impacts

- Description, petition, 4410.1100
- Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time

- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700

Advisory council

- Membership, 4695.3100
- Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Applications

- Fees, 4695.2900
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800

College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700

Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000

Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Definitions, 4695.2600

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700

Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800

False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

- Application fees, 4695.2900
- Initial registration application, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700

Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000

Late fees

- Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
- Renewal registration application, 4695.2800

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

- Application fees, 4695.2900
- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
- Renewal, 4695.2800

Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000

Renewal of registration, 4695.2800

- Application fee, 4695.2900
- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Alteration of scope of project, revising statement costs, 4410.6300

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4410.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Barge fleetling facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
 Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Consultants, determining estimated costs statement, 4410.6200
 Contents, 4410.2300
 Cover sheet, 4410.2300
 Criteria
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
 Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Data costs, determination, 4410.6100
 Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Description of project, 4410.2300
 Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
 Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Determination of adequacy
 Final statement, 4410.2800
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Determination of costs, 4410.6200
 Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
 Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
 Distribution
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmissions lines
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic
 EQB monitor
 Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Estimated costs, determination, 4410.6200
 Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Information required, 4410.2800
 Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 Format, 4410.2300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Hearings
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 Disagreement regarding statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
 Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures, 4410.2300
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 New significant environmental problems, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Payment, assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

- Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
- Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
- Scoping process, 4410.2100
- Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Pipelines
 - Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 - Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
- Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Preparation
 - Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 - Notice, 4410.2100
- Press release
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, 4410.2700
 - Variance, 4410.3100
- Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
- Project description, 4410.2300
- Project estimated costs, 4410.6200
- Projects requiring, 4410.2000
- Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
- Proposer of project
 - Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 - Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
 - Determining estimated cost, statement, 4410.6200
 - Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Public comment
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, 4410.2700
- Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
- Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
- Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Records
 - Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
- Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Refunds, assessed costs of statement, overpayment, 4410.6500
- Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Revised statements, disagreements regarding costs, 4410.6400
- Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
- Scope of project, alteration, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
- Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Scoping process, 4410.2100
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
- Solid waste
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)**Solid waste (Cont'd)**

- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 - Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Standard format, 4410.2300
 - Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300
 - State projects, review, 4410.3200
 - Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Summary, 4410.2300
 - Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 - Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 - Table of contents, 4410.2300
 - Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
 - Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Time
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 - Extension, payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 - Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generic statement, 4410.3800
 - Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 - Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 - Scoping period, 4410.2400
 - Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 - Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 - Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 - Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
- Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 - Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 - Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 - Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 - Application of rules, 4350.3020
 - Applications, 4350.3040
 - Contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 - Master application, 4350.3030
 - Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 - Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 - Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 - Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 - Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 - Definitions, 4350.3000
 - Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 - Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 - Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 - Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 - Fees, 4350.3020
 - Final decision, 4350.3070
 - Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 - Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 - Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local government, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Acceptance, administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400
 Agency action, emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Agenda for meetings, contested case hearings, public request, 7000.1000
 Agendas
 Agency meetings, emergency declaration inclusion, 7000.0600
 Public informational meeting request, 7000.1500
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alternatives to proposed operation, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Amendments, variances, 7000.0700
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Appeal and review, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Appearance, agency meetings, contested case final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Applications, variances, 7000.0700
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Arguments, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000
 Assignments, variances, 7000.0700
 Availability, notice of preliminary determination, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Certification, confidential information, 7000.1300
 Circulation, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closed meetings, nonpublic information, 7000.1600
 Coal, see COAL
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Comments
 Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500
 Complaints, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Computation of time, procedural rules, 7000.0200
 Confidential and privileged information, 7000.1300
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Consent orders, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Consolidation, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Construction, emergency policies, 7000.0600
 Contents, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Public participation, 7000.1500
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Correction, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
 Decisions
 Contested case hearings after reopening and remand, 7000.1000
 Holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Declaration, emergencies, 7000.0600
 Definitions, 7000.0100
 Delegation, emergency declarations, power, 7000.0600
 Description, variance applications, facility for which variances sought, 7000.0700
 Disapproval, emergency declarations, discontinuation, 7000.0600
 Document of persons reasons, contested hearing request, 7000.1000
 Duration, emergency declarations, 7000.0600

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Economic burden, grounds for variance application, financial statements supporting, 7000.0700

Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Emergencies, declaration, 7000.0600

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Engineers and engineering, reports, technological nonfeasibility, variance grounds, support, 7000.0700

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Environmental technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0725

Errors of law, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Evidence, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000

Ex parte communications, restrictions, 7000.1000

Exceptions
 Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500

Factors for decision, holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Failure to answer or appear at hearings, showing of good cause, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Fees, inspection of records, 7000.1200

Filing, confidential information, certified records, 7000.1300

Final decisions and orders
 Contested cases, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700

Financial statements, variance applications, economic burden grounds, 7000.0700

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530

Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Hearings
 Confidential information use, 7000.1300
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings under this topic

Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Identification, confidential information, 7000.1300

Inclusion, last day of period, time computation, 7000.0200

Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Informal complaints, 7000.0900

Informal disposition, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Informational meetings, holding in place of contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Inspections and inspectors, public records, 7000.1200

Interim operation, stipulation agreements, 7000.0800

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Irregularities in hearing, reopening and remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Joint hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Jurisdiction, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000

Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640

Labor and employment, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Last day of period, time computation, procedural rules, 7000.0200

Libraries, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Littering, see LITTERING

Mail and mailing, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Material issue of fact or application, contested case hearings, factors in decision, 7000.1000

Meetings, public participation, 7000.1500

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Minutes, agency meetings, final decisions and orders entered, contested cases, 7000.1100

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Modification
 Administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Variances, 7000.0700

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Nature of variance sought, specification in application, 7000.0700

Newly discovered evidence, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Newspapers, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION

Notice
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Progress, 7000.1600

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 7853.0750

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Oral statements, meetings for which no hearings were held, 7000.1500

Participation, agency meetings, 7000.1500

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Parties, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Permits
 Environmental, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Petitions, contested case hearings, reopening or remand, 7000.1000

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Plans and specifications, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700

Polls and polling, emergency declarations, polling of agency members, 7000.0600

Pollution control agency commissioner
 Contested case hearings, party to, 7000.1000
 Public participation in activities, 7000.1600

Post offices, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Procedural rules, 7000.0100 to 7000.1600

Public informational meetings, requirements, 7000.1500

Public participation
 Agency meetings, 7000.1500
 Commissioner's activities, 7000.1600

Public request, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Reasonable basis in facts or application, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000

Recommendations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Records and recordation, inspection, 7000.1200

Rejection, administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100

Release authorization, confidential records, 7000.1300

Relief requested, statement in document, contested case hearing request, 7000.1000

Remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000, 7000.1100

Remedies preserved, pending variance applications, 7000.0700

Reopening, contested case hearings, petitions, 7000.1000

Reports
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Engineers, technological nonfeasibility, variance application grounds, 7000.0700

Request by public, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Revocation, variances, violations by holders, 7000.0700

Rulemaking hearings, public participation, 7000.1500

Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6135.4800

Segregation, confidential information, 7000.1300

Service of process
 Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700

Settlement, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Severance, objection to consolidated hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0770

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Statement of findings and conclusions, contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100

Stipulation, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800

Suspension, variances, violations by holder, 7000.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Technological nonfeasibility, grounds for variance applications, engineering report supporting, 7000.0700

Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES

Time
 Comments and exceptions filing, contested cases, 7000.1100
 Computation, 7000.0200
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Variance application, period for which variance is sought, 7000.0700

Transfers, variances, 7000.0700

United States, compliance with laws and regulations, use of confidential records, 7000.1300

Use by agency, confidential records, 7000.1300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Variances, 7000.0700
 Applicants, parties to contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Violations, variance holders, 7000.0700

Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Weather modification, restrictions or conditions, permit, 1560.4800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment number, 1505.3060

Current pesticide product labels, required for storage, 1505.3060

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3050

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500

Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Conduct
 Requirements, 4405.0300
 Violation of rules, 4405.0300

Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Definitions, 4405.0100
- Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
- Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
- Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
- Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
- Hearings
 - Decisions, 4405.1200
 - Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 - Intervention, 4405.1100
 - Parties, 4405.1000
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Proposed findings, 4405.0900
 - Rehearings, 4405.1300
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Meetings
 - Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
 - Notice requirements, 4405.0600
 - Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
 - Quorum, 4405.0600
 - Records, requirements, 4405.0600
 - Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Voting, 4405.0600
 - Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600
- Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Officers, duties, 4405.0500
- Permit coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400
- High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
- Authority for rules, 4410.0300
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
- Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0640
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Definitions, 4410.0200
- Delay, implementation of project, review of state projects, 4410.3200
- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Documents
 - Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
 - Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 - Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 - Privacy, 4410.0400
 - Supplying data, 4410.0400
 - Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Emergency certification
 - High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.7000
- EQB monitor
 - Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100
 - Publication, 4410.5500
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
- Evidence, state projects review, 4410.3200
- Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
- Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings
EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200
State projects review, 4410.3200

High voltage transmission lines
Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
Exemptions, 4410.4600

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Implementation of project
Alternative review, 4410.3600
Delay, state projects, 4410.3200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining
Exemptions, 4410.4600
Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories, 4410.0500
Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance, 4410.3700
Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Modification of project, state-projects, 4410.3200

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice
Alternative review, 4410.3600
Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
EQB monitor
Impending projects, 4410.5000
Publication requirements, 4410.5200
Model ordinance, 4410.3700
State projects review, 4410.3200

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules, 4410.0300
Early notice, 4410.5000

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, 4410.3200
Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variations, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200

Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Amount, 9210.0200

Applications, 9210.0200

Definitions, 9210.0190

Eligible applicants, 9210.0200

Eligible costs, 9210.0200

Eligible projects, 9210.0200

Grant agreements, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

EPILEPSY

Diseases, see DISEASES

EPITHELIOMA OF THE EYE

Meat inspection, infected cattle, 1540.1070
Condemnation, 1540.1680

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Horses, see HORSES

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINERY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Boxing, women's professional boxing, 2200.9700

Buildings
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1500, 1310.2200

Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
 Food, see FOOD
 Grain standards testing equipment, see GRAIN
 Handicapped or disabled persons, applications for certification, special transportation services, 8840.0600
 High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Libraries, schools, 3500.0710
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Pesticides
 Measuring equipment, 1505.1150
 Proper application, 1505.1130
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Construction and design, 1550.2710
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools
 Safety patrol, belts and badges, 7415.0400
 Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
 Snowmobile, 6100.5700
 Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000
 Special education, 3525.1400
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Trucks, transportation of carcasses, 1719.1200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100
 Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
 See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Cannon River
 Land use management, 6105.1610
 Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Dams
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Taconite
 Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Watercourses, classification, 6115.1080
 Waters
 Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

ESCALATORS
 Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590
 State building code
 Generally, 1305.5100 to 1305.5118
 Shafts, construction requirements, 1305.5109

ESCAPES
 Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

ESCROWS
 Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Medical assistance
 Determining assets, 9505.0061
 Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

INDEX

ESTAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHANOL

See **ETHYL ALCOHOL**

ETHCLORVYNOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Audits, 4525.0500

Board meetings, 4525.0500

Complaints, 4525.0200

Confidentiality, 4525.0200

Contested case hearings, initiating, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.0900

Definitions, 4525.0100

Investigations, 4525.0500

Oath, witnesses, 4525.0200

Oral complaints, 4525.0200

ETHICS

Abstracters and abstracts, 2830.0070

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Midwifery, 5600.2100

Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal, 6310.2800

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

Foster care, 9560.0630

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Claims, ethanol development fund, 8125.1300

Ethanol production facility loans

Application for loan

Board evaluation, 1654.0050

Business plan, included with application, 1654.0030

Contents, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Incomplete applications, 1654.0050

Procedures, generally, 1654.0030

Rejection, 1654.0050

Review, 1654.0050

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds, funding loan program, 1654.0060

Business plan, submitting with application, 1654.0030

Certification requirements, 1654.0040

Closing loan, 1654.0070

Collateral requirements, 1654.0040

Definitions, 1654.0020

Economic feasibility review, 1654.0050

Establishment, loan program, 1654.0010

Fees, application processing, 1654.0050

Funding of financial assistance, 1654.0060

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loans (Cont'd)

Ineligible projects or applicants, 1654.0050

Information requirements, 1654.0040

Lenders, eligibility, 1654.0070

Management of loan, 1654.0070

Purchase of participation by lenders, procedures, 1654.0070

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EVASION OF TAXES

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

See **CHRISTMAS TREES**

EVICION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

School buses, students, 3520.2400

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, see **ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**
Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Burden of proof, see **BURDEN OF PROOF**

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, proof of representation, 9505.1160

Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200

Exhibits, see **EXHIBITS**

Financial institutions, rules of evidence, formation hearings, 2650.3500

Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0270

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
- Newly discovered evidence, environmental protection, contested case hearings, reopening and remand, 7000.1000
- Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Prefabricated buildings, plan approvals, 1360.2800
- Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 - Stipulations, 7830.3500
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rules, Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Child-caring institutions, dental care, 9545.0980
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510
- Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0600
- Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
- Journeyman pipefitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0510

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

- Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300
- Midwifery, 5600.2000
- Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- Optometrists, license examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Default, payments, 6500.2000
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Licensing, 6800.1250
- Physical therapists, 5601.0200 to 5601.0600
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Plumbers, 4715.3140
 - Fees, 4715.3150
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- State Building Code, building officials, certification, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
- Surveyors, license examinations, see SURVEYORS
- Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300
- Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090
- Vocational education instructor licenses, reexamination, 3515.4300
- Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 4715.5800
 - Fee, 4715.5900
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATIONS

- Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
- Parks, 6100.1300
- Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000
- Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0160
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
- Crow River, land use districts, 6105.1050
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Kettle River, land acquisition, 6105.0640
- Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
- Mississippi River, management of land, 6105.0860
- Rum River, recreation, 6105.1450
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAX

- Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

INDEX

EXCISE TAX (Cont'd)

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE

Public employee labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Child support payments, forms, 9566.0010

Community college system, 8450.0100 to 8450.3300

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010 to 3330.0060

Technical colleges board, 8480.0010 to 8480.0660

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITS

Clearance diagram structures, railroads, 8830.9920

Contested case hearings

Participation by public, 1400.6200

Prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300

Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.9900

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800

Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2910

EXITS

See specific index headings

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation

Public participation

Application of rules, 6268.0020

Definitions, 6268.0010

Department actions, 6268.0030

Proposals to designate waters, 6268.0030

Public meetings, 6268.0040

Special management waters, designation as, 6268.0040

Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0300

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

EXPERIMENTS (Cont'd)

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Abandonment, 4727.1000 to 4727.1300

Permit abandonment, 4727.1200

Report, 4727.1300

Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100

Application of rules, 4727.0200

Applications, licenses, 4727.0500

Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100

Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000

Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800

Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Fees

License application, 4727.0500

Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600

Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300

Groundwater contamination

Abandonment, 4727.1000

Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Investigations, license revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800

Reinstatement, 4727.0900

Licenses, 4727.0400 to 4727.0900

Application, 4727.0500

Action by commissioner, 4727.0700

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Fees, application, 4727.0500

Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900

Requirement, 4727.0400

Responsible individual

Application requirements, 4727.0500

Qualifications, 4727.0600

Revocation, 4727.0800

Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100

Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Notice

Responsible person designation

License, 4727.0500

Qualification, 4727.0700

Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Report, 4727.1300

Policies, 4727.0200

Radioactive waste disposal, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300

Responsible individual

Disqualification, 4727.0800

Licenses

Application, 4727.0500

Qualification, 4727.0600

Notice of qualification, 4727.0700

Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900

Revocation, license, 4727.0800

Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000

Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100

Report, 4727.1300

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

Water pollution, see Groundwater Contamination under this topic

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Ammonium nitrate

- On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Applicability of rules, 7500.0300

Authorities, local

- Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500

Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500

Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600

Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350

Containers

- Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
- Use of explosives, 7500.1200

Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

Definitions, 7500.0100

Delivery

- Carriers, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800

Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400

Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Federal bureau of mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800

Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800

Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800

Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360

General prohibitions, 7500.0700

General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500

Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Laboratory use, 7500.0700

Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550

Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400

Local authorities, see Authorities, local under this topic

Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Magazines

- Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Manufacturing

- Authorization required, 7500.0600
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100

Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400

Medicinal use, 7500.0700

Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Mining operation, 6130.3800

- Air pressure standards, 6130.3900

Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

Primers

- Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

Public display, 7500.0700

Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500

Purpose of rules, 7500.0200

Quantities

- Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

INDEX

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Quantities (Cont'd)
 - Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
- Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
- Records
 - Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 - Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Reports, theft, 7500.2000
- Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
- Safety
 - Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 - Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Scope of rules
 - Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 - Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 - Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 - Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 - Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 - Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Site
 - Inspections, 7500.0500
 - Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Storage, 7500.0800
 - Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 - Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 - Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 - Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 - Supplies, 7500.2700
 - Use sites, 7500.1300
 - Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 - Water gels, 7500.3000
- Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
- Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Transportation
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 - Small arms ammunition
 - Primers, 7500.3600
 - Restrictions, 7500.3400
 - Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 - Water gels, 7500.3000
- Transportation, United States Department of
 - Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 - Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
- Undue hazard to life and property
 - Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 - Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
- Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
- Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
- Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
- User permits, 7500.0560
- Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic
- Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Warehouses, storage
 - Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 - Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
- Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
- Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
- Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- See EXPORT FINANCING
- EXPORT FINANCING**
- Authority for rules, 1501.0200
- Definitions, 1501.0100
- Export finance authority
 - Board of directors
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Meetings, date, 1501.1000
 - Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100
 - Quorum, 1501.0900
 - Special meetings, 1501.1000
 - Executive director
 - Application forms for financial assistance, preparation, 1501.0400
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500
 - Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under this topic
- Financial assistance
 - Application forms, 1501.0400
 - Criteria for approval, 1501.0700
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Denial of applications, 1501.0500
 - Fees, 1501.0600
 - Forms of assistance, 1501.0300
 - Interest rates, 1501.0600
 - Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800
 - Maximums, 1501.0600
 - Minimums, 1501.0600
 - Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500
 - Procedures for applying, 1501.0500
 - Purpose, 1501.0300
 - Reasonable risk, 1501.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 1501.0600
 - Terms and conditions, 1501.0600
 - Uses permitted, 1501.0600
- Purpose of rules, 1501.0200
- EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES**
- Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**
- See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
- EXPRESS CARRIERS**
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Rolling stock, 8130.5900
- EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- Rehabilitation facilities sponsored, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTRACTS

Flavoring, see **FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Schools, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYE DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYE SHADOW

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

EYEGASSES

Contact lenses, see **CONTACT LENSES**

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**

Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610

Drivers licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400

Examinations

Drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718

Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0405

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

FABRICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See **FIREPLACES**

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Compliance, certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0223

FAIR SHARE FEES

Challenges, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

State Fair, see **STATE FAIR**

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

FALCONRY**Birds for**

Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800

Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200

Escaped birds, 6238.0400

Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Facilities, requirements, 6238.0200, 6238.0600

Feathers, 6238.0700

Imping, 6238.0700

Kestrels, 6238.0400

FALCONRY (Cont'd)**Birds for (Cont'd)**

Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900

Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300

Release, 6238.0500

Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100

Species permitted, 6238.0300

Taking, generally, 6238.0400

Trapping, 6238.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Permit holders

Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300

Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

Applications, 6238.0200

Classes, 6238.0300

Examinations, 6238.0200

Expiration, 6238.1000

Renewal, 6238.1000

Requirement, 6238.0200

Revocation, 6238.1100

Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game

Hours, 6234.0800

Limits, 6234.0800

Season, 6234.0800

FALCONS

Falconry, see **FALCONRY**

Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300

FALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

Access and egress, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Basic supplies, 1330.0900

Computation, protection factors, 1330.0400

Construction

Objectives, 1330.0500

Requirements, 1330.0800

Definitions, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Design

Loads, 1330.1900

Objectives, 1330.0500

Dry interior, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Dual use of shelter space, 1330.1500

Design load, 1330.1900

Egress and access, construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Electrical power, 1330.0900

Emergency operational personnel, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Enforcement of requirements, 1300.1900

Exits, 1330.1700

Filters, ventilation systems, 1330.0700

Fire protection

Construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100

Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Food supply, 1330.0900

General population shelters, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

High temperatures or humidity, ventilation, 1330.0700

High-ground water conditions, preventing floatation, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Incremental costs, fixed ventilation equipment, meeting shelter requirements, 1330.0700

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000

Lighting, 1330.2100

Materials, construction, 1330.0800

Medical care kits, 1330.0900

Minimum criteria, 1330.1100 to 1330.2100

INDEX

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Mixed occupancy, 1330.1400
- Multiple use of shelter space, 1330.1500
- Normal-use space, designed as emergency use shelter, 1330.1400
- Occupancy classification, 1330.1400
- Openings, entrance ways or ventilation ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
- Permissive nature of rules, 1330.1000
- Protection factors
 - Computation, 1330.0400
 - Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1330.0200
- Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Scope of rules, 1330.0300, 1330.1000
- Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- Single-purpose fallout shelters, design loads, 1330.1900
- Space requirements, 1330.0600, 1330.1500
 - Capacity in relation to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
- State Building Code
 - Administration by municipalities, 1300.2900
 - Technical requirements, enforcement, 1300.1900
- Supplies, 1330.0900
- Toilets, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Useful life, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Utility lines, hazards, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Ventilation, 1330.1500
 - Ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
 - Relation of space requirements to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
 - Requirements, 1330.0600
- Water supply, 1330.0900
- Windows, 1330.2100

FALLOW LAND

- Sewers and sewerage, sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

FALSE TEETH

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMILIES

- See also RELATIVES
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300
- Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See also GROUP DAY CARE

- Abuse of children
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Prohibition, 9502.0395
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Access to residence, 9502.0335
- Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415
- Admissions
 - Discrimination, 9502.0405
 - Health history, 9502.0405
 - Records, 9502.0405
- Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Agency
 - Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
 - Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385
 - Variations, rulings on, 9502.0335
- Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
- Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
- Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
- Basements, 9502.0425
- Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
- Bed linen, 9502.0435
- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Car seats, requirements, 9502.0435
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 - Requirements, 9502.0335
 - Substitutes, 9502.0365
 - Supervision by, 9502.0365
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
- Children's health, 9502.0435
- Cleanliness, 9502.0435
- Closet door latches, 9502.0425
- Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
- Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
- Construction, 9502.0425
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
- Copies of rules, 9502.0405
- Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
- Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
- Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800
- Decks, 9502.0425
- Definitions, 9502.0335, 9502.0395, 9543.0020
- Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
- Diapers, 9502.0435
- Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Diseases, 9502.0435
- Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
- Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
- Drinking water, 9502.0445
- Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
- Electrical service, 9502.0425

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Emergencies, 9502.0435
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes
 Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Handicapped children, 9502.0405
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Intsults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes in terms, 9502.0335
 Content, 9502.0335
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification
 Factors, 9502.0335
 Reconsideration, 9543.3080
 Standards, 9543.3070
 Duration, 9502.0335
 Exclusions, 9502.0325
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Nonrenewal, 9502.0335
 Number allowed, 9502.0335

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Posting, 9502.0335
 Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9502.0335
 Provisional, 9502.0335
 Reapplication, 9502.0341
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
 Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
 Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9502.0335
 Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
 Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
 Neglect
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications
 Emergencies, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080

INDEX

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
- Remodeling, 9502.0425
- Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
- Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
- Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
- Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
- Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
- Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435
- Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
- Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
- Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
- Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Sick children, 9502.0435
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Snacks, 9502.0445
- Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
- Stairways, 9502.0425
- Statements
 - Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 - Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
- Structural safety, 9502.0425
- Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
- Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
- Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
- Temperatures, 9502.0425
- Toddlers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
- Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
- Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
- Toxic substances, 9502.0435
- Training
 - Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 - Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 - Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Subjects, 9502.0385
- Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variations
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Standards, 9502.0335
- Ventilation, 9502.0425
- Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
- Water hazards, 9502.0425
- Water supply, 9502.0445
- Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

- Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Application, contents, 1560.2100
- Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
- Approval
 - Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 - Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
- Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
- Assignments
 - Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
- Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
- Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
- Closing documents, 1560.2200
- Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Consequences of default, 1560.2700
- Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
- Contingent sales, 1560.2100
- Contracts for deed
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
- Conveyances
 - Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Defaults, 1560.2600 to 1560.2900
 - Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 - Consequences, 1560.2700
 - Results, 1560.2700
 - Waiver, 1560.2900
- Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
- Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Eligibility, 1560.2000
 - Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
- Farm business management course registration
 - Application contents, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
- Final title opinions, 1560.2200
- Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financial statements and reports, 1560.2100
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
- Guarantees
 - Execution, 1560.2200
 - Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Final approval, 1560.2200
 - Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
- Handicapped persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
- Interest
 - Late payments, 1560.2500
 - Loan terms, 1560.2300
- Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
- Lenders
 - Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 - Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
- Liens and encumbrances
 - Closing, 1560.2200
 - Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
 - Partial release, 1560.3100
- Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Multiple loans under single guarantee, 1560.2500
 - Default, 1560.2700

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Net worth
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
 Notice
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Determination, 1560.2100
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
 Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Participant as recipient of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Participants failure to farm
 Condition for default, 1560.2600
 Default, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Partnership
 Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300 to 1560.2500
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantees under this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Abuse of children
 Complaints, 9545.0070
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Prohibition, 9545.0160

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion, 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Age of providers, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Application of rules, 9543.0010
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
 Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140

INDEX

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes and offenses
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Data privacy, 9545.0170
 Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Handicapped persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health, 9545.0140
 Care, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information
 Cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification
 Reconsideration, 9543.3080
 Standards, 9543.3070
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0180
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200
 Orientation
 Applicants, 9543.0060
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Prelicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Private data, 9545.0220

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Social activities, 9545.0210
 Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
 Special services home
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
 Specifications on license, 9545.0020
 Statements, physician statements
 Health of persons living in FFH, 9545.0140
 Records, 9545.0220
 Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
 Tables, 9545.0260
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
 Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
 Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
 Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Toilet training, 9545.0210
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Training, 9545.0150
 Opportunities, 9545.0100
 Records, 9545.0220
 Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Transferability of license, 9545.0060
 Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
- Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
- Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
- Waiver
 - Records, 9545.0220
 - Specific rules, 9545.0020
 - Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
- Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION TEACHERS

- Licenses, 8700.5100

FAMILY PLANNING

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
- Work incentive program, adults, 9555.4700

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
- Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
- Applications
 - Content, 4700.2100
 - Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 - Joint applications, 4700.2420
 - Ranking, 4700.2420
- Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
- Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
- Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
- Children and minors, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Community health board
 - Defined, 4700.2000
 - Review of applications, 4700.2300
- Community health services subsidy funds
 - Supplanting, 4700.2500
 - Supplementing, 4700.2100
- Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
- Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
- Definitions, 4700.2000
- Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
- Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
- Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
- Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
- Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
- Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
- Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Funds
 - Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 - Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 - Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 - State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 - Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
- Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
- Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
- Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
- Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500
- Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
- Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
- Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
- Public information, requirements, 4700.2210
- Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
- Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210
- Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Scope of rules, 4700.1900
- Service components, requirements, 4700.2210
- Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
- Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

- School buses, defrosters, 3520.5000
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

FARINA

- See WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

FARM ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

- Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

- See MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

- Agricultural products, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

- Access, 8265.0400
- Central notification system
 - Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500
 - Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600
 - Definitions, 8265.0100
- Effective financing statement
 - Amending, 8265.0300
 - Contents, 8265.0300
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Forms, 8265.0600
- Lien notices
 - Amending, 8265.0300
 - Contents, 8265.0300
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Format, 8265.0300
- Monthly lists
 - Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500
 - Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500
 - Cost, 8265.0500
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Distribution, 8265.0500
 - Duplicate list, 8265.0500
 - Illegible list, 8265.0500
 - Incomplete list, 8265.0500
 - Information included, 8265.0200
 - Registration to receive, 8265.0500
 - Products covered, list, 8265.0200
 - Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400
 - Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Computerized filing system, see Central notification system under this topic
 Data entry, 8265.0400
 Forms
 Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600
 Effective financing statements, 8265.0600
 Request for information, 8265.0600
 Public inspection, 8265.0400
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION
 Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FARMS AND FARMERS
 See AGRICULTURE
FAT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FAY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FEASIBILITY STUDIES
 Agricultural and economic development program projects, 1580.0400
FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
FEDERAL AGENCIES
 Fee exemptions, aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0500
 Fish and wildlife service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800
FEDERAL AID
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9540.2500
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700
FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL FINANCING BANK
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
 See UNITED STATES
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS
 Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL LIMITATIONS ACT
 Industrial development bond issuance, 4340.0100
FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS
 See SOCIAL SECURITY
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
 Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860
FEDERAL PREEMPTION
 Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070
 Wholesale produce dealer law, 1500.1501
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Acquisition
 Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
 Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Auction sales, 1260.0800
 Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
 Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
 Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
 Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Definitions, 1260.0200
 Direct transfer, 1260.0400
 Disaster victims, 1260.0600
 Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Distribution center, 1260.0600
 Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Fair distribution, 1260.0600
 Field audits, 1260.0700
 Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
 Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
 Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 Definitions, 3320.0020

INDEX

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030
 Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3320.0010
 Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Agricultural labor, 3315.0825

Exclusions, 3315.0820

FEES

See specific index headings

FEEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alteration

Approval, 8420.0520

Requirements, 8420.1040

Appeals, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Defined, 8420.1020

Draining, requirements, 8420.1040

Exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115

Filling, requirements, 8420.1040

Hearings, appeals of commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Identifying, 8420.1020

Listing, procedures, 8420.1030

Management plans for draining or filling, 8420.1040

Protection, generally, 8420.1010

Purpose of rules, 8420.1010

Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050

FENS (Cont'd)

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Dogs, breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2400

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FIBERGLASS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400

FIDUCIARIES

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Returns, 8038.2000

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors

Breach of duty, 2875.4510

Duties, 2875.5230

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIELD WINDBREAKS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

FIGS

Canned figs, see CANNED FRUIT

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILM

Fire code, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

FILTRATION

Water supply, 4720.3942 to 4720.3955

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes

Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
 Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
 Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
 Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
 Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Definitions, formation, 2650.0100
 Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
 Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
 Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
 Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Hearings, formation

Decision and order, 2650.4000

Depositions, 2650.3600

Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200

Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100

Notice, 2650.1200

Presiding authority, 2650.3100

Proposal for decision, 2650.3800

Proposed findings, 2650.3900

Records and recordation, 2650.3700

Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

Stipulations, 2650.3300

Witnesses, 2650.3400

Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Motions

Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500

Formation, 2650.1400

Notice, formation

Commerce department, 2650.0300

Hearing, 2650.1200

Objectors, 2650.1300

Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100

Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700

Savings and loans associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office—service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700

Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400

Tourism loan program, see TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Waiver, formation, 2650.0500

Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000

Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Cattle feeding programs

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200

Environmental protection, variance applications, economic burden ground, 7000.0700

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660

Offerings, 2875.5780

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Real estate limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5270

Sponsors, 2875.5160

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, see SECURITIES

State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINES AND PENALTIES

Accountants, certification examination, cheating, 1100.1300

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded persons, 9525.2810

Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Boarding care homes, noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320 to 4655.9342

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600

Boxing

Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300

Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear, 2200.7200

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Cosmetology, improper licenses, 2642.0210, 2644.0180

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5060
 Home and community-based services, noncompliance, 9525.1930
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Insurance
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Continuing education, false reports, 2725.0120
 Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan assessments, 2783.0070
 Mentally retarded residential services, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Motor carriers
 Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 Rate regulation, 8900.1100
 Nursing homes
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 4655.9320 to 4655.9342
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 9549.0041
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
 Preadmission screening, noncompliance, 9505.2450
 Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 Racing commission rules violations, 7897.0130
 Radiation sources, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 School desegregation, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance, 9525.1020
 Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
 Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
 Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation rules of practice, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400
FINGER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FINGERPRINTS
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120
 Security officers, 7878.0110
FINGERWAVE LOTIONS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
FIRE ALARMS
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3360
 Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2800
 Handicapped persons, controls and switches, location, 1340.0800
 Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
 Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
FIRE BANS
 Parks, 6100.1000
FIRE CODE
 Accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Accelerated water leaching, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Accelerated weathering
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Textiles and film, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Adoption of rules, natural gas pipelines, federal regulations, 7510.6350
 Adult day care centers
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Evacuation, requirements, 7510.3350
 Fire detection systems, requirements, 7510.3350
 Floor level, requirements, 7510.3350
 Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms under this topic
 Appeals, 7510.3330
 Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510.3350
 Authority of rules
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3480
 Blasting agents, 7510.3430
 Bowling alleys, resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510.3410
 Building code, defined, 7510.3350
 Camping tents, 7510.8300
 Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Labels, 7510.9950
 Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Certification, camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, compliance with, 9530.4120
 Chief, defined, 7510.3350
 Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510.3370
 Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids under this topic
 Conditions for testing
 Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 Day care centers for adults, compliance with, 9555.9620, 9555.9730
 Definitions
 Furniture, 7510.5520
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100
 Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
 Distribution systems, natural gas pipelines
 Leak reports, 7510.6600
 Reports, 7510.6700
 Drycleaning, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Dwelling units, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Educational occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic
 Egress, see Exits under this topic
 Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510.3470
 Equipment, design and testing standards, 7510.3330
 Exits
 Family day care homes, 7510.3380
 Group day care homes, 7510.3380
 Number required, 7510.3480
 Explosives, 7510.3430
 False alarms, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
 Family day care homes
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Exits, 7510.3380
 Fees, inspection, 7510.6910
 Filing, inspection and maintenance plans, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900
 Film, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Fire alarm systems
 Approval and testing, 7510.3360
 Educational occupancies, 7510.3480
 Manual system, exemption, 7510.3400
 Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
 Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510.3350
 Fire lanes, 7510.3360
 Fire prevention bureaus, establishing, 7510.3330
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling
 Aboveground storage, 7510.3440
 Age requirements, persons dispensing, 7510.3440
 Construction, review of plans, 7510.3440
 Underground storage, 7510.3440
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3440
 Flooring material, camping tentage, tests, 7510.8500
 Formula, flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 Fuel oil, grade, requirements, 7510.3420
 Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3480
 Furniture in public occupancies
 Barber shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Beauty shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Definitions, 7510.5520
 Documentation of testing, 7510.5560
 Enforcement of rules, 7510.5570
 Exemptions, 7510.5540
 Filling material, defined, 7510.5520
 Health care, furniture, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.5530
 Injunctions on sale, 7510.5570
 Inspections, 7510.5570
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Furniture in public occupancies (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 7510.5520
 Documentation requirements, 7510.5560
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Testing requirements, 7510.5560
 Noncomplying seating furniture, 7510.5570
 Nursing homes, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Purpose of rules, 7510.5500
 Reupholster, defined, 7510.5520
 Reupholstered furniture, requirements, 7510.5540
 Scope of rules, 7510.5510
 Seating furniture, defined, 7510.5520
 Testing
 Audits, 7510.5570
 Requirements, 7510.5560
 Gathering systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800
 Group day care homes
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Exits, 7510.3380
 Group E occupancies
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Egress-control devices, 7510.3480
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 7510.3480
 Group I occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Group R occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Guest room, defined, 7510.3350
 Hazardous materials, identification, 7510.3450
 Hotels smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Housing, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.3310
 Inspections natural gas pipelines, filing plans, 7510.6900
 Installation, smoke detectors, 7510.7300
 Investigations, requirements, 7510.3330
 Labels
 Camping tents, 7510.8500, 7510.9950
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 Laundering, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Leaks, natural gas pipelines, notice, 7510.6400, 7510.6600
 Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3330
 Lodging houses, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 LP gas, requirements, 7510.3460
 Maintenance plans, filing, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900
 Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Mechanical code, defined, 7510.3350
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 National fire codes, incorporated by reference, 7510.3330
 Natural gas pipelines
 Adoption of federal regulations by reference, 7510.6350
 Annual reports, distribution systems, 7510.6700
 Definitions, 7510.6100
 Distribution system
 Annual reports, 7510.6700
 Leak reports, 7510.6600
 Filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900
 Gathering systems, annual reports, 7510.6800
 Inspection fees, 7510.6910
 Leak reports
 Distribution systems, 7510.6600

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Natural gas pipelines (Cont'd)
 - Leak reports (Cont'd)
 - Telephone notice, 7510.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.6200
 - Reports, 7510.6500
 - Distribution system
 - Annual reports, 7510.6700
 - Leak reports, 7510.6600
 - Transmission and gathering system annual reports, 7510.6800
 - Scope of rules, 7510.6300
 - Transmission systems annual reports, 7510.6800
- Notice
 - Natural gas pipelines, leaks, 7510.6400
 - Service, 7510.3330
- Orders, service, 7510.3330
- Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3480
- Performance requirements, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Permits, generally, 7510.3340
- Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, street level, 7510.3350
- Pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines under this topic
- Placement of smoke detectors, 7510.7300
- Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900
- Plans and specifications, natural gas pipelines, filing maintenance and inspection plans, 7510.6900
- Police departments, assisting investigations, 7510.3330
- Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 - Definitions, 7510.4600
 - Design, 7510.4800
 - Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 - Specifications, 7510.4800
 - Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
- Procedure
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, flammability tests, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Public assembly tents, 7510.8500
 - Hold-down plates, tables, 7510.9940
 - Support frames, tables, 7510.9935
 - Tables, 7510.9930 to 7510.9940
 - Test cabinets, tables, 7510.9945
 - Test specimens, tables, 7510.9930
- Purpose of rules
 - Furniture, 7510.5500
 - Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6200
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 - Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3290
- Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Reports
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Natural gas pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines under this topic
- Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing, 7510.3410
- Samples, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Scope of rules
 - Furniture, 7510.5510
 - Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6300
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3300
- Scope of standard, rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Scrubbing, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Signs, hazardous materials, 7510.3450
- Sleeping bags, see Tents and sleeping bags under this topic
- Smoke detectors and alarms
 - Alternate locations, 7510.7400
 - Authority of rules, 7510.7200
 - Definitions, 7510.7100
 - Dwelling units, 7510.7300
 - Hotels, 7510.7300
 - Housing, 7510.7300
 - Lodging houses, 7510.7300
 - Placement, 7510.7300
 - Proper mounting, table, 7510.9920
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.7200
 - Tables, proper mounting, 7510.9920
- Specifications, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Stairways, 7510.3380
- Standards, rate-of-burn standards, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Standpipe systems
 - Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480
 - General requirements, 7510.3360
- Storage
 - Flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids under this topic
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, see Liquefied petroleum gases under this topic
- Street level housing
 - Adult day care centers, 7510.3350
 - Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.3350
- Supervised living facility, defined, 7510.3350
- Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
- Tables
 - Camping tents
 - Top view of testing apparatus with baffle, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, 7510.9955
 - Flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 - Side view of testing apparatus showing gas hose connection, camping tents, 7510.9970
 - Smoke detectors, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 - Textiles, see Textiles under this topic
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, camping tents, 7510.9965
- Telephoned notice of leaks, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6400
- Tents and sleeping bags
 - Authority of rules, 7510.8200
 - Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flammability, 7510.8500
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.8200
 - Rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.8200
 - Side view of testing apparatus from gas hose connection, tables, 7510.9970
 - Tables, warning labels for camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Top view of testing apparatus baffle, tables, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, tables, 7510.9955
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, tables, 7510.9965

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Tents and sleeping bags (Cont'd)
 - Warning label for camping tents, tables, 7510.9950
- Tests
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Films, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standards, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Textiles
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Tables, 7510.9975 to 7510.9985
 - Operating cycle for accelerated laundering, 7510.9980
 - Small scale tests
 - Length and char or destroyed material, 7510.9985
 - Tearing weights, 7510.9975
- Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520
- Transmission systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800
- Uniform fire code
 - Adopted by reference, 7510.3310
 - Amendments, generally, 7510.3320 to 7510.3480
 - Appendixes, amendments, 7510.3480
 - Citation, 7510.3320
- Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
- Warning labels, camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
- Waste oil burners, requirements, 7510.3420
- Weathering, accelerated weathering, camping tentage, 7510.8500

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Ambulances, 4690.0900
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- School buses, 3520.5111, 3520.5710
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, 6110.1200

FIRE HYDRANTS

- Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE

FIRE MARSHAL

- Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155

FIRE PITS

- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Fire code requirements, 7510.3360
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

FIRE WALLS

- School buses, openings, 3520.4670

FIREARMS

- See WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Equipment, airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030
- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0815
- Volunteers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470

FIREPLACES

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Parks, building fires, 6100.1000
- Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500
- Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

- See also FIRE CODE

- Adult corrections facilities
 - Inspections, 2910.6300
 - Reports, 2910.3300
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500
- Business and trade schools, 4880.0400
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment facilities, 9530.5300
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Family foster care, 9545.0190
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Fire stops, energy code amendments, 7670.0550
- Fire walls, school buses, openings, 3520.4670
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2600
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, burning vegetation under permit, 8810.3400
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
- Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190
- Manufactured homes, alteration of safety equipment, 1350.3800
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
- Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Parks, 6100.1000

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails, 6100.3500
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Vessels, fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- Warehouses, 1560.8300
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470
- Water pollution, flammable liquids, storage facilities, 7100.0050
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Zoological garden, 9900.2600

FIRST AID

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5700
- Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
- Elementary schoolteachers, training, 8700.2900
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Food and beverage establishments
 - Posting, choking procedures, 4625.2901
 - Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Jails, 2910.5700
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
- Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.7100
- Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, required training, 8840.5910
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Training and habilitation services, requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

FISCAL OFFICERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

- Alewives, commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

FISH (Cont'd)

- Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
- Crappies, seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Eggs, sucker eggs, fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.1100
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Food for fish, fluke-infested condemned livers, meat inspection establishments, 1540.2180
- Hatcheries, aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- Meat inspection, fish feed, condemned livers, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
- Redhorse
 - Limits, spearing, 6252.0200
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Ruffe, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Sheepshead
 - Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
- Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Spawning areas
 - Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Stocking
 - Permit for release from private hatcheries, 6250.0600
 - Walleye, locations, approval, 6250.0900
- Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090
- Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
- Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- Waters
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

FISH (Cont'd)

- Waters (Cont'd)
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

FISH FARMS

- Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030

FISH HOUSES

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Identification, requirements, 6262.0100
- Parks, storage, 6100.1800
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Applications, permits, 1545.2850
- Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
- Brooms, provision, 1545.3050
- Brushes, provision, 1545.3050
- Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
- Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Ceilings, 1545.2950
- Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050
- Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Compartments and rooms
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
- Condition of premises, 1545.2900
- Construction, equipment, 1545.3060
- Containers
 - Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060
 - Processed products, 1545.3030
- Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120
- Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Corrective orders, 1545.2880
- Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050
- Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Definitions, 1545.2840
- Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060
- Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050
- Designs
 - Equipment, 1545.3060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Doors, 1545.2950
- Drains and drainage
 - Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880
- Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Floors, 1545.2950
- Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120
- Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Health of personnel, 1545.3120
- Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Hoses, provision, 1545.3050
- Hot water supply, 1545.2990
- Ingredients
 - Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
 - Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 - Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970
- Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Inspections and inspectors, 1545.2880
 - Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
 - Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860
- Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060
- Lavatories, 1545.3020
- Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
- Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Materials, equipment, 1545.3060
- Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080
- Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110
- Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
- Mops, provision, 1545.3050
- Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
- Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870
- Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040
- Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Orders
 - Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Partitions, 1545.2950
- Permits, 1545.2850
 - Applications, 1545.2850
 - Expiration, 1545.2850
 - Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870
 - Renewal, 1545.2860
 - Revocation, 1545.2870
- Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940
- Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970
- Posts, 1545.2950
- Procedures
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Sanitation, 1545.3110
- Processed products
 - Containers, 1545.3030
 - Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
- Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
- Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090
- Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Roofs, 1545.2950
- Rooms and compartments
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

INDEX

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Screens
 - Insect prevention, 1545.2970
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090
- Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
- Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Soap
 - Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 - Lavatories, 1545.3020
- Spitting, 1545.3120
- Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
- Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
- Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
- Temperatures
 - Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
- Tobacco use, 1545.3120
- Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
- Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
- Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
- Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
- Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Ventilation, 1545.2930
 - Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Walls, 1545.2950
- Washing of hands, 1545.3120
- Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Waste disposal, 1545.2940
- Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Airtight containers
 - Salmon, 1545.3350
 - Smoked fish, 1545.3280
- Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
- Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330
- Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
- Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240
- Cod filets, exemption, 1545.3330
- Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
- Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
- Definitions, 1545.3130
- Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
- Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
- Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
- Exemptions, 1545.3330
- Expiration
 - Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 - Permits, 1545.3140
- Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
- Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330
- Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
- Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
- Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
- Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Identity and identification
 - Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 - Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320
- Inspection and inspectors
 - Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 - Permit renewals, 1545.3160
- Internal temperatures of fish, 1545.3290
 - Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
- Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
- Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
- Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
- Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
- Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
- Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
- Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
- Records and recordation
 - Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 - Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
- Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
- Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
- Retail labels, 1545.3310
- Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
- Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
- Salmon, hot processed, 1545.3350
- Sanitation, 1545.3170
- Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
- Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
- Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
- Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
- Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
- United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Vacuum pack containers
 - Salmon, 1545.3350
 - Smoked fish, 1545.3280
- Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270

FISHDANCE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1700
 - Limits, 6234.1700
 - Seasons, 6234.1700
 - Tags, 6234.1700
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING

- Angling, commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200
- Archery
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0300
- Bait
 - Mussel meat, 6258.0900
 - Taking fish for
 - Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 - Minnows, see MINNOWS
- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

FISHING (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Contests
 - Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 - Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 - Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 - Parking, 6212.2700
 - Permits
 - Applications, 6212.2400
 - Conditions for denial, 6212.2500
 - Department permits, 6212.2400
 - Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400
 - Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 - Reports about, 6212.2800
 - Rules, 6212.2400
 - Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600
- Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
- Equipment
 - Harpooning equipment, 6252.0100
 - South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 - Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
- Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1500
- Harpooning, rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0350
- Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500
- Hours
 - Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 - Mussels, 6258.0200
- Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400
- Licenses
 - Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200
 - Fees
 - Bad checks, 6200.0200
 - Refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 - Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
 - Rejection, 6200.0200
 - County auditors, duties
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Reports given, 6212.0500
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600
 - Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 - Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
 - Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 - License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 - Unsold licenses, 6212.0500
- Lines
 - Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

FISHING (Cont'd)

- Lines (Cont'd)
 - Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Mussels, see MUSSELS
- Nets
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Gill nets
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6252.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6252.0500
- Marking, 6252.0400
- Seines
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6252.0400
- Parks, 6100.1500
- Private fish hatcheries, angling, restrictions, 6250.0200
- Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
- Spearing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300
 - Rough fish, 6252.0300, 6252.0350
- Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Turtles, see TURTLES
- Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100
- FISHING EQUIPMENT**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 - Exemptions, 8130.5400
- FISSIONABLE MATERIALS**
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
- FITTINGS**
 - See specific index headings
- FIXTURES**
 - Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 - Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 - Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Sanitation fixtures, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1795
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- FLAGS AND ENSIGNS**
 - Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Advertisements, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

INDEX

FLAGS AND ENSIGNS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2600
- School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
- Solar energy systems, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, ventilation, 1305.1900

FLARES

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHING LIGHTS

- Buoys
 - Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 - Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

FLASHLIGHTS

- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Vessels, 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

See also FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- Almond extract, 1555.3200
- Anise extracts, 1555.3220
- Attar of roses, 1555.3470
- Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Celery seed extract, 1555.3240
- Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280
- Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media, label statements, 1555.4760
- Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260
- Clove extract, 1555.3300
- Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190
- Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- French dressing, 1555.1650
- Fruit butters, optional ingredients, 1555.1740
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Ginger extract, 1555.3320
- Jellies, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Lemon extract, 1555.3330
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370
- Oil of anise, 1555.3230
- Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210
- Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250
- Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290
- Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270
- Oil of cloves, 1555.3310
- Oil of lemon, 1555.3340
- Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580
- Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380
- Oil of orange, 1555.3400
- Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450
- Oil of savory, 1555.3490
- Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520
- Oil of star anise, 1555.3540
- Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3630
- Orange extract, 1555.3390
- Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440
- Rose extract, 1555.3460
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Savory extract, 1555.3480

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
- Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
- Star anise extract, 1555.3530
- Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550
 - Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560
- Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570
- Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410
- Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420
- Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590
- Tonka bean, 1555.3610
- Tonka extract, 1555.3600
- Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620

FLEA MARKETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800, 8130.9980

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

- Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

- Meat inspections, carcass infested with larvae, skin removal, 1540.1380

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

- Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

- Aeronautics, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, management, 6120.5000
- Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
- Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Floodplain management ordinances, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200
- Guidelines, 6120.5500
- Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
- Information, disposition, 6120.5500
- Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
- Management, 6120.5000
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
- Maps, see MAPS AND PLATS
- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Ordinances, 6120.5400
 - Administration, 6120.6200
- Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
- Public policy, 6120.5100
- Public uses, 6120.6000
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Rotation of structures, 6105.0380
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variances
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, structures, 6105.0110
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Access to building, 1335.2000
- Additions
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Adoption of regulations, 1335.0200
- Alterations
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming structures, 1335.0600
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Appeals board, 1335.0800
- Appliances, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
- Application of rules, 1335.0500
- Architects
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
- Automatic flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded with water, 1335.2200
- Balancing internal and external water pressure, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
- Board of appeals, 1335.0800
- Building on fill, 1335.2100
- Certificates, nonconforming use, issuance to owner, 1335.0600
- Certification, copies, records, 1335.0700
- Cesspools, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
- Changes of use
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Clearing of land, building on fill, 1335.2100
- Completely floodproofed, requirements, 1335.1950
- Contingency plans, owners, 1335.1200
- Definitions, conflicts, interpretation, 1335.1600
- Demolition, unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Destruction, nonconforming buildings, reconstruction, 1335.0600
- Dikes, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Elevation above sea level, providing protection, 1335.0400
- Enforcement, optional, 1300.1900
- Engineers
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Statement of intent to improve, 1335.1000
- Exits, exterior platform and stairway, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
- Fill, building on fill, 1335.2100
- Floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Floodwalls, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Floor level below regulatory flood datum; use, 1335.1400
- Food, contents class, 1335.2300
- Foundation design, considerations, 1335.2000
- Fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
- Furnaces, oil or gas, automatic control valve, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Habitable space, 1335.1700
 - Floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
- Hazardous buildings, nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Heating equipment, 1335.2400
- Improvements
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Permits, 1335.1100
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Incorporation by reference, regulations of chief engineer, United States army, 1335.0200
- Intentional flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
- Interpretation of rules, conflicts in definitions, 1335.1600
- Levies, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Location of buildings, setback from line of incidence of regulatory flood datum, 1335.2000
- Maps, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Minor repairs, permit requirement, 1335.1100
- Modification of structures, 1335.1800
- New buildings and structures, requirements, 1335.1300
- Nonconforming structures or uses, building in conformance before passage of regulations, continuation of use, 1335.0600
- Nuisance, nonconforming buildings, 1335.0600
- Oil-fired furnaces, control valves, 1335.2400
- Permits, improvements, 1335.1100
- Placards, 1335.1500
- Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
- Pressure vessels, 1335.2400
- Primary flood hazard areas, 1335.0300
- Pumps, sump pump systems, 1335.2500
- Records, copies of tests, reports, certifications or test results, 1335.0700
- Refuge space, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
- Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 - Building on fill, 1335.2100
 - Completely floodproofed, elevation above, 1335.1950
 - Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, location, 1335.2400
 - Location of building, 1335.2000
 - New buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 - Spaces intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 - Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 - Use of space below, 1335.1400
 - Vents, location, 1335.2600
 - Water supply wells, tanks, 1335.3000
- Removal of items, plans and schedules, 1335.1200
- Repairs
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Structures, 1335.1800
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Reports, copies, records, 1335.0700
- Safety hazards, floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
- Seepage pits, 1335.2900
- Sewage disposal systems, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
- Slope stability, effects of flood waters, 1335.2000
- Soil saturation, foundation design, 1335.2000
- Space below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400

INDEX

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Spaces to be intentionally flooded with flood water, 1335.2200
 - Specifications and plans, 1335.1200
 - State Building Code, optional enforcement of regulations, 1300.1900
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Storage areas, floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
 - Sump pump systems, 1335.2500
 - Tables, protection required to permit use of spaces, 1335.1900
 - Tests, records, 1335.0700
 - Time, statement of intention to improve, period of retention, 1335.1000
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 - Valves, gas or oil furnaces, 1335.2400
 - Ventilation
 - Elevation, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 - Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 - Spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 - Waivers, restrictions, 1335.1200
 - Water supply, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 - Zoning, *floodplain zoning map*, 1335.0300
- FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Dams
 - Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 - Floodplain management ordinances, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200
 - High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 - Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 - Riprap
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070
- FLOODWAYS**
- Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- FLOORS**
- Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pit, 7600.3600
 - Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730
 - Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0078 to 1547.0082
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Slab-on-grade, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0500, 7670.0530
 - Swimming pools, dressing rooms, 4717.3100
- FLORICULTURE**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- FLORISTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- FLOUR**
- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 - Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 - Laundrying, bags, 1550.0880
 - Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600
 - Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- FLOUR LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLOWERS**
- Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Seeds:
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.0251
 - Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
- FLUDIAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUNITRAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUORIDATION**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- FLUORINE**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

FLUOROACETAMIDE

Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080

FLURAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300

Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Assets
Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300

Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300

Intent, 8800.4200

Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300

Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400

Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operations officers, 8800.4400

Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Records, inspections, 8800.4500

Registration, 8800.4300

Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300

Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400

Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300

Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

FOAM INSTALLATION

See **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

FOOD

See also **EATING PLACES**

Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410

Adulterations

Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Almond paste, 1555.3990

FOOD (Cont'd)

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880

Apples offered for sale, see **APPLES**

Apricots, canned, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Artificial color, 1550.0340

Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620

Atmospheric conditions, errors in packaging, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900

Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Baking powder, 1555.4100

Labels, 1550.0610

Beer and other malt beverages, see **BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bread, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Buildings

Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500

By-products, labels, 1550.0320

Cacao products, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**

Canneries, see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

Catsup, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Cherries, canned, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Chocolate, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**

Cider vinegar, 1555.3930

Coal tar dye, 1550.0340

Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cocoa, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**

Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Color

Artificial color, 1550.0340

Catsups and tomato sauces, 1550.0850

Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Commercial canneries, see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**

Common names, English language, 1550.0190

Composition, labels, 1550.0040

Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540

Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300

Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720

Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Condiments, see **SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**

Construction

Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Delivery equipment, 1550.0940

Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Capacity, water, 1550.0900
 - Labels, 1550.0030
 - Method for fill, 1550.0910
 - Outside containers, 1550.0140
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
- Containers or bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Contamination
 - Distressed food, 1550.2850
 - Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
- Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
- Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
- Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
- Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Corn meal, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Count
 - Minimum, 1550.0470
 - Numerical count, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0510
 - Statements, 1550.0420
- Counting, errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Definitions, 1550.0890
- Delivery equipment
 - Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 - Construction, 1550.0940
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 - Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 - Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 - Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 - Perishable food, 1550.0950
 - Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 - Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970
- Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150
- Diets, see DIETS
- Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
- Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930
- Distinctive names, 1550.0240
- Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
- Distressed food
 - Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 - Canning, 1550.2890
 - Contamination, 1550.2850
 - Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
 - Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2810
 - Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 - Sanitation, 1550.2860
 - Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910
- Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
- Dressings, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- Dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
- Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Eating places, requirements, see EATING PLACES
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
- Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
- Employees
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Equipment
 - Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 - Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment under this topic
 - Salvaging and reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 - Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
- Errors, weight, measure or count, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
- Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
- Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
- False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fats, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Figs, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
- Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fish smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Flavoring extracts and related products, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Flavors and extracts, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Floodproofing of buildings, contents class, 1335.2300
- Flour
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
- Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
- Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
- Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
- Fraud and misrepresentation
 - Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 - Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 - Labels, 1550.0090
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 - Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
- French dressing, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
- Fruit, see FRUITS
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Fruit cocktail, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540
- Fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
- Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
 Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grains, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Green beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
 Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
 Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification
 Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Imitations
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruit extracts, compounds, 1550.0450
 Ingredients, 1550.0290
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, labels, 1550.0550
 Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
 Ingredients
 Imitations, 1550.0290
 Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0380
 Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Insects or rodents
 Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770
 Inspection
 Meat, See MEAT INSPECTION
 Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840
 Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090
 Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Jails, see JAILS
 Jellies, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
 Jelly, fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Juveniles
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Kernel pastes, 1555.4000
 Ketchup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230
 Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640
 Labels
 Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 Articles containing more than one food product, 1550.0080
 Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
 Baking powder, 1550.0610
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
 Contents, 1550.0040
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Defined, 1550.0030
 Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
 Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
 False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Foreign languages, 1550.0050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Ingredients, preservatives, 1550.0380
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, imitations, 1550.0550
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
 Mixed flours, 1550.0600
 Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Names and addresses of manufacturers, 1550.0160
 No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
 Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 Open dates
 Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100
 Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170
 Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580
 Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130
 Size of type, 1550.0060
 Special labels, 1550.0110
 Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, 1550.0310
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS
 Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Licenses
 Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Liquid measure, statements, 1550.0440
 Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

FOOD (Cont'd)

Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610

Logo, see Labels under this topic

Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

Manufacture or production in two or more places, 1550.0170

Manufacturers

- Contents of labels, 1550.0040
- Names and addresses, labels, 1550.0160
- Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090
- Production in two or more places, 1550.0170
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Marmalades, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800

Measures, see Weights and measures under this topic

Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Milk chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490

Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranded food products, 1550.0410

Misbranding, rule provisions, 1550.0890

Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation under this topic

Mixtures and compounds

- Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
- Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400

Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110

Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450

Mushrooms, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Names

- Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230
- Common names, english language, 1550.0190
- Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
- Distinctive names, 1550.0240
- Geographical names, 1550.0200
- Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250
- Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270

Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Numerical count, quantity of food, 1550.0450

Numerical designations

- Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
- Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110

Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860

FOOD (Cont'd)

Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL

Open dates

- Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
- Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180

Perishable foods

- Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
- Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
- Exemptions, 1550.1200
- Explanations, 1550.1080
- Labels, 1550.1060
- Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
- Readability, 1550.1100
- Remedies, 1550.1240
- Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Open quality assurance dating

- Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190
- Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170

Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870

Organic, see ORGANIC FOOD

Package form, 1550.0020

Packages

- Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
- Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
- Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
- Labels, 1550.0030
- Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates

- Perishable foods, 1550.1060
- Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100

Quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Without labels, 1550.0100

Packaging, abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Packaging material defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910

Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870

Pears, canned, see CANNED FRUIT

Peas, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Perishable food

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
- Display of open dates, 1550.1070
- Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
- Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
- Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

Open dates, 1550.1060

- Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
- Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
- Exemptions, 1550.1200
- Explanations, 1550.1080
- Readability, 1550.1100
- Remedies, 1550.1240

Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130

Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120

FOOD (Cont'd)

Perishable food (Cont'd)
 Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 Pineapples, see CANNED FRUIT
 Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
 Powdering, 1550.0350
 Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
 Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Preservatives, 1550.0370
 Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 Ingredients, labels, 1550.0380
 Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
 Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
 Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
 Prunes, see CANNED FRUIT
 Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
 Quality and quantity, labels, 1550.0040
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
 Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
 Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
 Quantity
 Form, measure, 1550.0460
 Terms of weight or measure, 1550.0450
 Quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Rate, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0490
 Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
 Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
 Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
 Restaurants, requirements, see EATING PLACES
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Rolls, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
 Salvaging and reconditioning
 Buildings, toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 Distressed food, 1550.2810
 Notice, 1550.2820
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control program, 1550.2830
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
 Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND
CONDIMENTS

Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980

Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360

Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860

Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890

Statement of weight, 1550.0440
Measure or count, 1550.0420

Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers,
1550.0920

Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections,
4715.1500

Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920

Substitution, labels, 1550.0310

Sugar, see SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370

Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition,
4615.2800

Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

Temperature
Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970
Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
Refrigeration
Delivery equipment, readily perishable food,
1550.0960
Salvaging and reconditioning of food,
1550.2780
Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail
grocers, 1550.0990

Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910

Toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities,
salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
1550.2760

Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and
reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120

Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic

Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS
AND FATS

Vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Vending machines
Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300
Standards, generally, see VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, see VINEGAR

Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410

Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning
of food, buildings, 1550.2560

Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food,
1550.2650

Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320

Water
Capacity of containers, 1550.0900
Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification,
food processing use, 7050.0200

Water shelters, supplies, 1330.0900

Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640

Wax beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Weights and measures
Containers
Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
Statement of substandard quality and fill,
1550.0920

FOOD (Cont'd)

Weights and measures (Cont'd)
Errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies
allowed, 1550.0480
Labels, 1550.0040
Liquid or dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470
Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
Quantity by largest unit, 1550.0430
Quantity in solid form, 1550.0460
Small packages, exemptions, measuring, 1550.0500
Statements, 1550.0420, 1550.0440

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED
PRODUCTS

WIC programs, approval of foods, 4617.0170 to
4617.0180

Wildlife exhibits
Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
Wholesome food, 6135.3200

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD COLORING
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
See also FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED
PRODUCTS

Anticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780,
1555.3790

Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910
Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional
ingredients, 1555.3700
Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional
ingredients, 1555.3730
Definitions, 1555.3640
Double strength, 1555.3900
Ethyl alcohol content
Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label
statements, 1555.3770

Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870

Imitation flavors
Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870
Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880

Imitations, strength, 1555.3920

Ingredients, vanilla extract, see Optional ingredients
under this topic

Label statements
Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under
this topic
Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890
Vanilla extract, 1555.3680

Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or
flavor, 1555.3880

Names
Fanciful trade names
Imitation flavors, 1555.3870
Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label
statements, 1555.3800
Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels,
1555.3830

Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder,
1555.3780

Optional ingredients
Label statements
Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730
Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Vanilla powder, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
- Strength, 1555.3920
- Sugar, optional blending ingredients
 - Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830
- Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890
- Triple strength, 1555.3900
- Vanilla
 - Constituent
 - Concentrated extract, label statements, 1555.3700
 - Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Extract, 1555.3660
 - Label statements, 1555.3680
 - Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720
 - Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
 - Powder, 1555.3780
 - Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800
- Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890
- Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

- Animal matter processing, odorless emissions, exemptions, 7011.2210
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

- Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOTCANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTWEAR

Shoes, see SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

Furnaces, see FURNACES

FORECLOSURE

- Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
- Income taxes, 8003.0100
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Adoption, 9560.0150
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Cosmetology, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
- Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Foreign consuls, sales and use tax exemption, 8130.4900
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
- Medical schools, physicians licenses, 5600.0900
- Nurses, licensing, 6305.0400, 6305.0500
- Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 5600.0900

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

- Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070
- High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020
- Labels, food, 1550.0050
- Licenses, foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
- Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150
- Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
- Unemployment compensation appeals hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Business and trade schools, instructor standards, 4880.0500
- Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
- Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Manufactured homes, disciplinary action against manufacturer or dealer, notice, 1350.8500
- Nursing home administrators, reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
- Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Registration of voters, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Certificate of exemption for property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913
 - Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 - Failure to file return, 8130.7900
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 - Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200
 - Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 - Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 - Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200

INDEX

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Unemployment compensation
 - Deposit of payments, 3310.0200
 - Multiple state employment, employer taxes, 3315.0550

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Bicycling, 6100.2000
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Drugs, use in campgrounds, 6100.0700
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300
- Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Horseback riding, 6100.2000
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Qualifications, 6100.1800
- Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
- Noise, 6100.0700
- Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
- Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
- Permits
 - Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 - Time of expiration, 6100.1300
- Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
- Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Skiing, 6100.2000
- Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
- Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610
- Tent stakes, 6100.1300
- Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Bicycling, 6100.2000
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Camping, fees, 6100.1300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300
- Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Horseback riding, 6100.2000
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles, qualifications, 6100.1800
- Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
- Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
- Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
- Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
- Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Skiing, 6100.2000
- Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)

- Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near
 - alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forest lands under authority of commissioner
 - Defined, 6100.0500
 - DWI, driving while intoxicated, prohibitions, 6100.1930
 - Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100.1930
 - Recreational motor vehicles, use in, 6100.1905
 - Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1905
 - Special events
 - Defined, 6100.0500
 - Permits, requirements, 6100.1930
 - Traffic control in, 6100.1930
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Harvesting, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0260
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
 - alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 - Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 - Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100.1920
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1920
- Roads, access, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Silviculture, see SILVICULTURE
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vocational education, 3505.2700
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORFEITURES

- Accountants, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
- Appropriation of waters, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
- Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
- Source material, leases, 6125.2700
- State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FORMALIN

Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Arts grant procedure, 1900.1400

Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 4880.0500

Child support, modification request, 9566.0010

Collection agencies

Licenses, 2870.1500

Renewal of license, 2870.1500

Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600

Community energy council grant applications, 7645.0530

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Contested case hearings

Notice of appearance, 1400.5700

Size, 1400.5275

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Custodial parent's affidavit support payments, 9566.0010

Data privacy

Advisory forms, 1205.2000

Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900

Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800

Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200

Electricity board orders, 3800.3640

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020, 9543.0040

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

General assistance medical care, applications, 9505.1040

Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0430

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5010

Horse racing, applications for licenses

Class A licenses, 7870.0010, 7870.0020

FORMS (Cont'd)

Horse racing, applications for licenses (Cont'd)

Class B licenses, 7870.0180, 7870.0190

Class D licenses, 7870.0600

Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070

Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410

Industrial discharge permit, renewal application.

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500

Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE

DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000

Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700

Limited warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Manufactured homes, license applications, manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7200

Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100

Mediation services bureau

Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Motor vehicle self-insurance applications, 2770.6400

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, license application forms, 4655.0320

Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050

Pollution prevention grant applications, 9205.0430

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110

Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Public utilities

Escrow payments, 7820.2800

Meter reading, 7820.3300

Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910

Quitclaim deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Real estate

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

FORMS (Cont'd)

- Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
- Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Solar energy, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1400
 - Submission, 1325.1300
- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- Telephone utilities
 - Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 - Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Uniform Commercial Code, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
- Warranty deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110

FOSTER CARE

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Community alternative care program, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
- Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
- Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
- Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**
- Voluntary care, social services for children, 9560.0530

FOWL

- Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
- Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

FOWL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOXES

- Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Tags, 6234.1300

FOXES (Cont'd)

- Gray foxes (Cont'd)
 - Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Red foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Tags, 6234.1300
 - Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

- Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
- Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
- Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Advertisements, see **ADVERTISEMENTS**
- Amendments
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 - Registrations, see **Registration under this topic**
- Annual report, 2860.2500
 - Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
- Applications
 - Registration
 - Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 - Guidelines, 2860.1200
 - Verification, 2860.1700
 - Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
- Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
- Assignments
 - Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Audits
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Report, 2860.1500
- Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
- Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
- Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
- Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
- Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
- Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Consolidated statements, 2860.1600
- Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
- Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Covenant not to compete
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Crimes and offenses, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Definitions, 2860.0100

Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200

Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500

Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400

Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500

Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exclusive area or territory
 Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exemptions, 2860.0200

Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Extension, registration, 2860.1100

Fake, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
 Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500
 Registration, amendments, 2860.2200

Filing
 Advertisements, 2860.4200
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, 2860.3100

Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Time, filing, 2860.2500

Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.9920

Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100

Fraud, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400

Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800

Gas stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**

Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400

Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

Hardware franchises, see **HARDWARE FRANCHISES**

Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Impoundments, 2860.1800

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400

Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500

Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000
 Public offering statement, 2860.8200
 Registration, 2860.8300
 Special classification, 2860.8100

Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200

Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Manufactured homes, dealers, furnishing copy of agreement, 1350.7400

Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400

Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Motor vehicle franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**

Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300

Names
 Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400

Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400

Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Officers and employees
 Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Orders, registration, 2860.1100

Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public offering statement
 Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
 Advertisements, 2860.3200
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Contents, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Filing, 2860.3100
 Format, 2860.3400
 Front cover, 2860.3300

INDEX

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Public offering statement (Cont'd)
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Photographs, 2860.3200
 Print requirements, 2860.3200
 Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
 Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases
 Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800

Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300

Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Registration, 2860.1100
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, 2860.2100
 Material event or change, 2860.2400
 Submitting, 2860.2200

Applications
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200

Area franchises, duty to register, 2860.1100

Extension, 2860.1100

Fees
 Amendments, 2860.2200
 Applications, 2860.1200

Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100

Impoundments, 2860.1800

Order, 2860.1100

Renewal, 2860.1100

Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100

Verification, applications, 2860.1700

Renewal, registration, 2860.1100

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Reports
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Auditors report, 2860.1500

Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Restaurants, management, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0620

Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400

Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200

Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500

Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100

Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Statements
 Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Statements (Cont'd)
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800

Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700

Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600

Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Surety bonds
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400

Termination of franchises
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Time
 Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
 Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500

Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700

Waiver
 Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Actuarial opinions
 Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 Application of rules, 2711.0030

Appointed actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis
 Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Documentation, 2711.0100
 Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Requirements, 2711.0050
 Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 Statements based on, 2711.0080
 Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070

Company categories, 2711.0060

Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080

Definitions, 2711.0040

Exemptions, 2711.0060

Liabilities covered, 2711.0050

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040

Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050

Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Statements
 Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 Type of opinion, 2711.0060

Health and accident insurance
 Duties, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Abstracters, 2830.0080
 Accountants, 1100.4500
 Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400
 Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Dentists
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Public communications, 3100.6500
 Employment agencies, 5200.0640
 Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Food and beverage establishments, misrepresentation of food or beverages, 4625.2801
 Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Fraud unit, see **Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
 Human services merit system
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Investigators, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Manufactured homes, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Meat inspection, false or deceptive labels, stencils, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Psychologists
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 School superintendents and principals, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
 State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.3100
 Standards for advertising, 2810.1200
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
 Workers' compensation, see **Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

FREE SAMPLES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREEBORN COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Air filters
 Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 Laundries, 4675.1700
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Ventilation or air conditioning systems, 4675.1600
 Alarm systems, 4675.1500
 Ambulances, emergency service, 4675.0400
 Anesthetics
 Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanism under this topic**
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Contaminated waste, see **General infectious waste under this topic**
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Definitions, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)****Emergencies**

Ambulance service, 4675.0400

Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500

Emergency care, agreements with local hospital,
4675.0400

Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500

Equipment

Essential equipment, 4675.1500

Maintenance, 4675.1300

Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Fees, licensing, 4675.0300

Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200,
4680.1300

Fire alarm system, 4675.1500

Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code,
4675.0900Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems,
4675.1200

Follow-up services, 4675.0500

Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Forms, license applications, 4675.0300

General service areas, 4675.1100

Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism
under this topicHealth personnel, providing sufficient personnel,
4675.0400

Heating systems, 4675.1600

Humidity range, 4675.1600

Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism,
complaints, 4680.1000

Infection control, policies, 4675.0500

Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205

In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Laboratories

Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800

Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Laundries

Air filters, 4675.1700

General service areas, 4675.1100

Laundry services, 4675.2700

Licenses, 4675.0300

Lights and lighting, 4675.1500

Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100

Maintenance, 4675.1300

Mechanical systems, 4675.1400

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240

Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400

Medical director, 4675.0400

Medical staff, 4675.0500

NoticePatient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance
mechanism under this topic**Nurses**

Call or paging systems, 4675.1500

Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Nurses office or station, 4675.0800

Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms, 4675.0900

Exhaust system, 4675.2100

Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Patients grievance mechanisms, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints, 4680.0500

Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice

Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900

Time limit, 4680.0700

Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response, 4680.0600

Notice, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records, 4675.0500

Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism,
4680.0800Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems,
4675.1300

Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range,
4675.1600Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services,
4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism
under this topic

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas

General service areas, 4675.1100

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum
ventilation requirements, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Time, patients grievance mechanism

Notice of limit, 4680.0700

Response, 4680.0600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies,
4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer,
4675.0400Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from
tuberculosis, 4675.0500

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation

General requirements, 4675.1600

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREIGHT CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

FREIGHT COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

FRENCH DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

FRENCH FRIES

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170

Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140

Grades and grading, 1545.2160

Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140

Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120

Inspection, 1545.2160

Certificate, 1545.2170

Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130

Labels, boxes, 1545.2150

Packing boxes

Construction, 1545.2100

Fresh fish, 1545.2080

Frozen fish, 1545.2090

Salted herring, 1545.2130

Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110

FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FRINGE BENEFITS

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

FRONT-END LOADER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN FOOD

Retail food store standards, 1547.0008, 1547.0018

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Labels, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410

Approval, 1530.2380

Retail consumers, 1530.2410

Name, 1530.2370

Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Apples, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Brown sugar, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Coloring, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Combinations

Fruit juice ingredients, optional ingredients labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Fruits

Labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Weights, preserves and jams, 1555.1930, 1555.1940

Concentrated fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Diluted fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Dried fruit, optional saccharine ingredients, labels, fruit butters, 1555.1810

Factors

Fruit ingredients, weight, 1555.1780

Fruit jellies, 1555.1860

Flavorings, optional ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Labeling, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Fruit combinations, optional ingredients labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Honey

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Fruit butters, 1555.1810

Saccharine

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870, 1555.1900

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Invert sugar syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Jams

Defined, 1555.1920

Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930

Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1980

Names, 1555.1965

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Saccharine, 1555.1950

Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940

Jellies

Defined, 1555.1830

Factors, 1555.1860

Fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1850

Labels, optional ingredients statements, placement, 1555.1910

Names, 1555.1890

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1900

Saccharine, 1555.1870

Weight of fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1840

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Juice

Optional ingredients

- Fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Labeling, 1555.1810
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1850
- Labeling, 1555.1900
- Names, 1555.1890

Weight

- Fruit butters, 1555.1760
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1840

Labels, 1555.1810

Optional ingredients

- Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1970, 1555.1980

Names

- Fruit butters, 1555.1805
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1890

Optional ingredients

- Fruit juices, fruit jellies, 1555.1860
- Labeling
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Saccharine, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Pectin, optional ingredients

- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Pineapple, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Placement, labels, optional ingredients statements, 1555.1980

Preparation method, fruit butters, 1555.1740

- Optional fruit ingredients, 1555.1770

Preservatives

- Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Preserves

- Defined, 1555.1920
- Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930
- Names, 1555.1965
- Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Saccharine, 1555.1950
- Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940

Saccharine ingredients, optional

- Fruit butters, 1555.1740, 1555.1790
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1870
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920, 1555.1950

Sodium benzoate

- Optional ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

- Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1970

Sodium citrate, optional ingredients

- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Saccharine, preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Soluble-solids content, preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Spices, optional ingredients

- Fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Vinegar, lemon juice, optional ingredients

- Fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Vinegar, lemon juice, optional ingredients (Cont'd)
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Weight

- Fruit combinations, preserves and jams, names, 1555.1965

Fruit ingredients

- Fruit butters, 1555.1750, 1555.1780
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Fruit juice ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1840, 1555.1860
- Optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

- Solids of corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1870

FRUIT COCKTAIL

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

FRUIT ICES

See WATER ICES

FRUIT JUICES

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2180

Grape juice, 1555.2190

Orange juice, 1555.2200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRUITS

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Apricots, dried, 1555.2140

Canned, see CANNED FRUIT

Cold-pack fruits, 1555.2170

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Dried fruits, 1555.2120

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fresh fruit, defined, 1555.2000

Grapefruit, 1555.2100

Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050

Jams, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labeling, home grown, 1550.3050

Oranges, 1555.2100

Peaches, dried, 1555.2150

Pomelo, 1555.2100

Prunes, dried, 1555.2160

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Sales, see APPLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FUEL

Coal, see COAL

Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL

International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Oil, see OIL

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

- Certificate of exemption, 8130.9916

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

- Industrial production, 8130.5500

- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

- Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

FUEL (Cont'd)

Special fuels

- Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
- Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Discussion, 7855.0310
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Conservation programs
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 - Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320
- Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360
- Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340
 - Proposed facility, 7855.0300
- Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications
 - Criteria, 7855.0120

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental protection (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Data for new facilities, 7855.0330
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
- Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320
- Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
- Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Highways and roads, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340
- Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220
- Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
- Noise pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Pollution
 - Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
 - Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020
- Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310
- Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360
- Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
- Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
- Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340
- Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350
- Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
- Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL GAUGE

- School buses, 3520.4650

FUEL OIL

- Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Children and minors, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
- Emergencies, 7620.0500 to 7620.0540
 - Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 - Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 - Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 - Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310

FUEL OIL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, 7620.0500 to 7620.0540 (Cont'd)
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Grade, fire code requirements, 7510.3420
- Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Landlord and tenant, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions, see **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
- State, see **STATE**
- Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUEL PUMPS

- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

FUMES

- Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

FUND RAISING DINNERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

- See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Age requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Aircraft, transportation of dead persons, 4610.1100
- Applications for licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Ashes, cremation, 4610.2000
- Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900
- Communicable diseases, death from
 - Private funerals, requirements, 4610.0700
 - Transportation, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000
- Cremation, 4610.2000
- Definitions, 4610.2400
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, death from, see **Communicable diseases, death from under this topic**
 - Noncommunicable diseases, death from, transportation, 4610.1200
- Disinterment
 - Circumstances allowing, 4610.1900
 - Permits, 4610.2200
 - Transporting disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
- Education requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Embalming
 - Application, 4610.2400

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Embalming (Cont'd)
 - Authorization, 4610.2600
 - Communicable disease, death by, 4610.1000
 - Fluids, 4610.1700
 - Interstate transportation, 4610.0800
 - Noncommunicable disease, death by, 4610.1200
- Examinations
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Experience requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Food service in funeral establishments, 4610.2210
- Forms, authorization to embalm, 4610.2700
- Funeral costs, itemization, 4610.2500
- Funeral establishments
 - Embalming room, 4610.2300
 - Infectious waste, handling, 4610.2300
 - Permits, 4610.0650
 - Preparation room, 4610.2300
 - Sanitary condition, 4610.2300
 - Waste removal, 4610.2300
- Infants, transportation requirements, 4610.1550
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500
 - By endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
 - Renewal, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
- Noncommunicable diseases, death from, transportation, 4610.1200
- Opening disinterred caskets, 4610.1900
- Permits
 - Burial—removal—transit permits, 4610.0900
 - Disinterment, reinterment, 4610.2200
 - Funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650
 - Transportation, disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
- Preparation room, funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Private funerals, communicable disease deaths, 4610.0700
- Qualifications
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Reinterment permits, 4610.2200
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Morticians requirements, 4610.0400
 - Qualifications, 4610.0410
 - Registration, 4610.0410, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420
- Sanitary conditions of funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Transportation of dead persons
 - Aircraft, use of, 4610.1100
 - Application of rules, 4610.0800, 4610.1600
 - Burial—removal—transit permits, 4610.0900
 - Communicable diseases, death from, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000
 - Containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Transportation of dead persons (Cont'd)
 - Conveyances, 4610.1500
 - Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
 - Embalming requirements, 4610.0800, 4610.1700
 - Infants, 4610.1550
 - Local transportation, exemption from rules, 4610.1600
 - Noncommunicable diseases, death from, 4610.1200
 - Permits, 4610.0900
 - Vehicles, requirements, 4610.1500
- FUNERALS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, payment of expenses, 9500.2800
 - Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- FUNGIBLE GOODS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
- FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 - Badgers, see BADGERS
 - Beavers, see BEAVERS
 - Foxes, see FOXES
 - Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
 - Lynx, see LYNX
 - Martens, see MARTENS
 - Minks, see MINKS
 - Opossums, see OPOSSUMS
 - Otters, see OTTERS
 - Rabbits, see RABBITS
 - Raccoons, see RACCOONS
 - Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
- FURETHIDINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- FURNACES**
 - See also BOILERS
 - Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 - Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 - Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
 - Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 - Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 - Residential conservation program
 - Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020
 - Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010
 - Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- FURNITURE**
 - Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 - Flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons (Cont'd)
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550
- Public occupancies, seating furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Packing materials, 8130.5200
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

FURS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GALACTOSEMIA

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

- Accounting methods, requirements, 7861.0120
- Administrative controls, requirements, 7861.0120
- Advertising, requirements, 7861.0060
- Allowable expenses, 7861.0120
- Appeals
 - Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020
 - Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
- Bank accounts, requirements, 7861.0120
- Bingo
 - Bingo hall licenses
 - Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010
 - Contested cases, 7862.0010
 - Denial, 7862.0010
 - Expiration date, 7862.0010
 - Fees, 7862.0010
 - Issuing, 7862.0010
 - Local approval, 7862.0010
 - Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010
 - Renewal, 7862.0010
 - Requirement, generally, 7862.0010
 - Cards, requirements, 7861.0070
 - Conduct, restrictions, 7861.0070
 - Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130
 - Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070
 - Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060
 - Record keeping requirements, 7861.0070
- Board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Citation form, 7865.0030
- Compliance review group, 7865.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments
 - Assessment procedures, 9585.0040
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Determination of compulsive gambling, 9585.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gambling assessments (Cont'd)
 - Gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0020, 9585.0030
 - Qualifications, 9585.0040
 - Written report, requirements, 9585.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
 - Independent gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0030
 - Method of assessment, 9585.0040
 - Presentence report
 - Compulsive gambling assessment results, 9585.0020
 - Compulsive gambling evidence, including, 9585.0020
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Probation officer
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Screening offenders, duties, 9585.0020
 - Training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 9585.0040
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Scores, determination for assessment, 9585.0020
 - Training to administer, 9585.0020
 - Treatment recommendations, 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Age of participants, 7861.0060
 - Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060
 - Exemptions, see Exempted lawful gambling under this topic
 - Generally, 7861.0060
 - Place of playing, requirements, 7861.0060
- Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
- Definitions, 7861.0010
- Distributors
 - Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
- Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Expiration date, 7863.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Investigations of applicant information, 7570.0020
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7863.0010
 - Restrictions, 7863.0010
- New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
- Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
- Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
- Exempted lawful gambling
 - Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 - Registration requirements, 7861.0140
 - Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
- Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
- Fines
 - Appeals, 7865.0030
 - Imposing, generally, 7865.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - Stays, 7865.0040
- Flares
 - Posting, requirements, 7861.0060
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 - Tipboards, 7861.0090
- Gambling devices
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
- Gambling equipment
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 - Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 - Registration, requirements, 7863.0020
 - Sale
 - Manufacturer, sale by, requirements, 7864.0020
 - Restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Storage, 7861.0060
- Gambling managers
 - Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 - Contested cases, 7861.0030
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 - Licenses
 - Application for license, contents, 7861.0030
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0030
 - Changes in application information, reporting, 7861.0030
 - Denial, 7861.0030
 - Fee, 7861.0030
 - Issuing, 7861.0030
 - Length of license, 7861.0030
 - Qualifications, 7861.0030
 - Renewals, 7861.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0030
 - Transferability, 7861.0030
 - Training requirements, 7861.0150
- Gross receipts, payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0030
- Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- House rules, posting, 7861.0060
- Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Internal accounting, requirements, 7861.0120
- Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
- Lawful gambling, see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic
- Lawful purpose
 - Defined, 7861.0120
 - Expenditures, 7861.0120
- Leased premises
 - Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 - Restrictions, 7861.0060
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0020
 - Changes in information, requirements, 7861.0020
 - Contents, 7861.0020
 - Renewal applications, 7861.0020
 - Bingo halls, see Bingo under this topic
 - Denial, generally, 7861.0020
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Effective date, 7861.0020
 - Fees, 7861.0020
 - Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under this topic
 - Issuing, 7861.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - License number, posting, 7861.0060
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic
 - Qualifications, 7861.0020
 - Renewals, 7861.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0020
 - Revocation
 - Grounds, 7865.0020
 - Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 - Stays, 7865.0040
 - Suspension
 - Grounds, 7865.0020
 - Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 - Length, 7865.0020
 - Stays, 7865.0040
 - Termination, 7861.0020
- Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic
- Manufacturers of equipment
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations, 7863.0010
 - Licenses
 - Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Expiration, 7864.0010
 - Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 - Investigations of applicant information, 7570.0020
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7864.0010
 - Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020
 - Requirement, generally, 7864.0010
 - Restrictions, 7864.0010
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Record keeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7864.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7864.0020
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Paddlewheels
 - Betting restrictions, 7861.0100
 - Conduct of play, 7861.0100
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100
 - Equipment approval, 7861.0100
 - Internal controls, 7861.0100
 - Operating procedures, 7861.0100
 - Paddletickets
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010
 - Retention, 7861.0100
 - Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010
 - Prize limits, 7861.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 7861.0100
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0100
 - Ticket price limits, 7861.0100
 - With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100
 - Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100
- Posting of information, requirements, 7861.0060
- Premises permits
 - Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040
 - Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0040
 - Changes in application information, 7861.0040
 - Contents, 7861.0040
 - Contested cases, 7861.0040
 - Denial of permit, 7861.0040
 - Expiration of permit, 7861.0040
 - Fees, 7861.0040
 - Issuance of permit, 7861.0040
 - Local approval, 7861.0040

INDEX

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Premises permits (Cont'd)

- Posting, 7861.0060
- Renewals, 7861.0040
- Required for licensing, 7861.0020
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0040
- Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050

Pull-tabs

- Commingled deals, 7861.0080
- Disposal, 7861.0080
- Operation of game, 7861.0080
- Prize, amount, 7861.0080
- Record keeping requirements, 7861.0080
- Restrictions, 7861.0080
- Single deals, 7861.0060
- Standards for sale, 7864.0020
- Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080

Raffles

- Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
- Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Prizes, 7861.0110
- Record keeping requirements, 7861.0110
- Tickets, requirements, 7861.0110

Record keeping requirements, generally, 7861.0120

Reimbursement, unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025

Reporting requirements, generally, 7861.0120

Tipboards

- Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
- Prize limits, 7861.0090
- Record keeping requirements, 7861.0090
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
- Standards for sale, 7864.0020
- Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090

Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060

Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025

Violations and penalties, failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010

Contested cases

- Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
- Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
- Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
- Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040

GAME

See also FISH

See also WILDLIFE

Big game, see BIG GAME

Birds, see GAME BIRDS

Farms

- Generally, see GAME FARMS
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting, see HUNTING

Refuges, see GAME REFUGES

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Shooting preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES

Small game, see SMALL GAME

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting

- Areas, 6234.0300
- Limits, 6234.0200, 6234.0300

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Common snipes

- Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100

Coots

- Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100

Crows, see CROWS

Ducks, see DUCKS

Gallinules

- Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100

Gray partridges, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Great horned owls

- Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
- Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100

King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasants, hunting

- Limits, 6234.0400
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200

Restitution value, 6133.0030

Ruffed grouse, hunting

- Areas, 6234.0300
- Limits, 6234.0200, 6234.0300
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting

- Areas, 6234.0300
- Limits, 6234.0300

Shooting preserves

- Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Tagging, 6242.0200

Snipes

- Common snipes, see Common snipes under this topic

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Jacksnipe, see Wilson's snipe under this topic
- Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500

Sora rails

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Testing for disease, 1710.1420

Turkeys, see TURKEYS

Virginia rails

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl

- Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
- Feeding and resting areas, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400

Hunting

- Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory waterfowl, see **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**

Woodcocks

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6240.0300
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100

GAME FARMS

- Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

- Eggs, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900
- Sale, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900
- Taking, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900

GAME REFUGES

- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
- Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

GAMES

See **RECREATION**

GAMMA RAYS

See **IONIZING RADIATION**

GARAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
- Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

- Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460
- Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cannon River, disposal
 - Containers, 6105.1610
 - Signs, 6105.1650
- Cans
 - Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
- Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240
- Collection
 - Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920
 - Individual property, 7035.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Consignment to commission companies, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0980
- Consignment to slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0990
- Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

Disposal

- Dunnage, foreign commerce
 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 - Authority, 1505.1300
 - Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340
 - Containers, 1505.1400
 - Delivery, 1505.1370
 - Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330
 - Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450
 - Handling of refuse, 1505.1350
 - Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420
 - Pest risk, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Retention, 1505.1360
 - Spillage, 1505.1390
 - Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380
 - Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Facilities to heat, 1720.0930

Feeding to livestock and poultry

- Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890
- Collected garbage, 1720.0920
- Consignment to commission companies, 1720.0980
- Consignment to slaughter, 1720.0990
- Exclusion, 1720.0870
- Licenses, 1720.0880
- Permits

Removal, 1720.0960

Slaughter, 1720.0970

Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910

Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010

Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900

Transportation, vehicles, 1720.1020

Trucks, 1720.0940

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4001

Food vending machine locations, 1550.5100

Garbage dumps

- Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
- Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Grinders, connection to greywater systems, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0210

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000

Licenses

Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890

Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0880

Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900

Littering, see **LITTERING**

Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000

Permits

Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.0960

Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970

Public lands, 6100.5200

Littering, 6100.5200

Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1010, 1720.0950

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

INDEX

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

Retail food store standards, 1547.0073 to 1547.0075
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2680
 Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Transportation, garbage fed livestock and poultry, vehicles, 1720.1020
 Trucks
 Facilities to heat, 1720.0930
 Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0940
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
 Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
 Waste management office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6135.3200
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

GARDEN SEEDS

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARS

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

GAS

See also OIL

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920
 Aviation, see AVIATION GASOLINE
 Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550

GAS (Cont'd)

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need
 Applications, 7851.0230
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310
 Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914
 Data base
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
 Denial, certificate of need application, 7851.0200
 Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
 Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
 Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

GAS (Cont'd)

Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fees
Certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Forecasts
Assumptions used, 7610.1010
Documentation, 7610.1010
Methodology, 7610.1010
Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000

Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Historical data
Facilities, 7851.0300
Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Joint application
Certificate of need, 7851.0220
Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920

Leases
Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
Inspection of work, 6125.1200
Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
Mining and removing, 6125.1000
Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280

Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Manufactured homes
Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
Connections, 1350.3400

Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Methodology
Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240

GAS (Cont'd)

Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300

Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Peak consumption or demand
Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
Forecasts, 7851.0270

Permits
Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
Prospecting permits, see Prospecting, permits under this topic

Pollution control, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300

Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
Commencement of work, 6125.1100
Duration, 6125.1100

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method, 8007.0300

Registration, 7610.0850

Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370

Reports
Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
Definitions, 7610.0800
Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
Forecasts, 7610.0920
Historical data, 7610.0920
Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
Scope of rules, 7610.0810

Residential use, reports, 7610.1130

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales
Forecasts, 7851.0270
Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100, 8130.5300
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250

Storage
Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
Facilities
Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

INDEX

GAS (Cont'd)

- Substitute natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 - Reports, 7610.0910
 - Supply
 - Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 - Emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 - Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 - Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Credits, 8125.0400, 8125.0500
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 - Public transit systems, exemption, 8125.1300
 - Valuation of property, see **Value of property under this topic**
 - Underground storage facilities
 - Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
 - Present facilities, 7610.1100
 - United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - Value of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200
 - Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 - Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 - Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 - Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 - Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910
- GAS APPLIANCES**
- See **VENTILATION**
- GAS CYLINDERS**
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- GAS PIPELINES**
- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220
 - Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
 - Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 - Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 - Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 - Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 - Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Assumptions
 - Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 - Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
- Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 - Filed reports, 7610.0830
- Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
- Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010
- Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
- Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200
- Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330
- Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
- Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Facilities
 - Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 - Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
- Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
- FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
- Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Forecast
 - Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200
 - Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220
- Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
- Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Maps
 - Future facilities, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Maps, 7610.1210
 - Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS PIPING

- Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
- Safety shutoff valves, manufactured homes, tests, 1350.3400

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see **CAR WASHES**
- Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- Fuel pumps, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Motor vehicle service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

GAS UTILITIES

- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

- See **GAS**

GASOLINE TAXES

- See **Taxation under GAS**

GASTRITIS

- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE**Hunting**

- Canada geese
 - Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1700
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
 - Southwest border Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1600
 - Twin cities metropolitan Canada goose zone, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1900
- Seasons
 - Early seasons, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
 - Late seasons, 6240.1900
 - Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- Zones
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
 - Permits for, 6240.1800

INDEX

GEESE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Zones (Cont'd)

- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Southwest border Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1600
- Twin cities metropolitan Canada goose zone, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
- West central goose zone, 6240.0700, 6240.0800

Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Aid-to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860

Amount

- Assistance payments, 9500.1237
- Assistance standards, 9500.1231
- Budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243

Appeal

- Procedures, generally, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
- Terminations, 9500.1254

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211

Application of rules, 9500.1200

Applications

- Consent to third party contacts, 9500.1215
- Documentation, sufficiency, 9500.1215
- Information provided, verifying, 9500.1213
- Place to apply, 9500.1213
- Processing, 9500.1213
- Verifying, 9500.1215
- Withdrawal by applicant, 9500.1213

Assistance standards, 9500.1231

Assistance unit

- Composition, determining, 9500.1219
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Physical presence, requirements, 9500.1219
- Suitable employment, refusal, exclusion from unit, 9500.1219

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Budgeting, using to determine payments, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County agency

- Applications, duties, 9500.1213
- Assistance in applications, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Earned income' determinations, 9500.1225
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Employability development plan, developing, 9500.1259
- Filing unit determinations, 9500.1213
- Hearings, 9500.1211
- Information, collecting, 9500.1250
- Legal services to low-income persons, information about, 9500.1211
- Literacy of participants, determining, 9500.1259
- Referrals to other maintenance benefits, 9500.1254

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)

- Verifying applications, 9500.1215
 - Work readiness responsibilities, 9500.1259
- County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Eligibility

- Assistance unit, see Assistance unit under this topic
- Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
- Property limitations, 9500.1221
- Redeterminations, 9500.1245
- State residence, 9500.1219

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Employment disregards, employed members, family assistance units, 9500.1235

Evaluating, county agency duties, 9500.1250

Family assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Employment disregards, 9500.1235

Filing unit

- Assistance standards, 9500.1231
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determining, 9500.1213
- Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233

Health services providers reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Hearings, procedures, generally, 9500.1211

Hospitals

- Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Household report forms, requirements, 9500.1245

Income

- Earned income
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Determination, 9500.1225
- Excluded income, 9500.1223
- Gross income
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 - Test, gross income test, 9500.1233
- Unearned income
 - Deductions, 9500.1226
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Determination, 9500.1226
 - Education grants, scholarships, and loans, 9500.1226

Interim assistance, reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256

Literacy of recipients

- Determining, 9500.1259
- Transportation to training, state payments, 9500.1232

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Monitoring, county agency duties, 9500.1250

Motor vehicles, excluded in determining personal property, 9500.1221

Negotiated rate

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237

Notice

- Application decisions, 9500.1213
- Changes in assistance, 9500.1211
- Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1259

Overpayments

- Defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Overpayments (Cont'd)
 - Recouping, 9500.1243
- Payments
 - Amount of assistance payment, 9500.1237
 - Issuing, 9500.1239
 - Overpayments, see Overpayments under this topic
 - Prospective budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243
 - Retrospective budgeting, using to determine amount, 9500.1243
 - Time period, 9500.1239
 - Underpayments, see Underpayments under this topic
 - Vouchers, 9500.1239
- Personal property
 - Exclusions, 9500.1221
 - Motor vehicle, exclusions, 9500.1221
 - Value, determining for assistance eligibility, 9500.1221
- Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219
- Property limitations, generally, 9500.1221
- Purpose of program, 9500.1202
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
- Real property
 - Homestead, exclusion from value, 9500.1221
 - Value, determining for eligibility, 9500.1221
- Recipients
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Household report forms, providing, 9500.1245
 - Literacy, determining, 9500.1259
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
 - Rights, 9500.1211
- Records, right to review, 9500.1211
- Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
- Representative payees for drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Residence requirement, 9500.1219
- Responsible relative
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226
- Shelter facilities, payments to vendors, 9500.1237
- SSI applicants
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Special services, 9500.1256
- Standards for assistance, 9500.1231
- State participation, 9500.1232
- State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
- Suspension, ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
- Termination
 - Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 - Ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
 - Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
- Underpayments
 - Correction, 9500.1243
 - Defined, 9500.1206
- Vendor payments
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Direct payments to vendors, 9500.1239
- Work readiness
 - County agency responsibilities, 9500.1259
 - Exemptions allowed, 9500.1251
 - Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

- See also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Administration of program, 9505.1040
- Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860
- Applications, 9505.1040

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Assignment, private health care coverage, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Definitions, 9505.1020
- Delegation, eligibility determination, 9505.1040
- Eligibility determination, delegation, 9505.1040
- Eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Forms, applications, 9505.1040
- Health care coverage, assignment of proceeds, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Health services providers reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- Hospital reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Income limitations, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Limitations, payment amounts, 9505.1040
- Medical provider billing and reimbursement, choice of method, notice to commissioner, 9505.1040
- Motor vehicles, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Noneligible persons, payments for, 9505.1040
- Notice, agency action, applications, 9505.1040
- Notice to commissioner, medical provider billing and reimbursement method, 9505.1040
- Party of financial responsibility, determination, 9505.1040
- Personal property limitation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Providers, selection, 9505.1040
- Purpose of rules, 9505.1010
- Real property qualifications, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Selection of medical providers, 9505.1040
- Statutory authority, 9505.1000
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
- Transfers of property without reasonable compensation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

- Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
- Definitions
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Permits for releases, 4420.0010
- Environmental review, 4410.8000
- Permits for releases
 - Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
 - Application
 - Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
 - Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
 - Evaluation, 4420.0030
 - Form, 4420.0025
 - Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
 - Rejection by chair, 4420.0025
 - Application of rules, 4420.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4420.0015
 - Comment period
 - Length, 4420.0030
 - Public meeting during, 4420.0030
 - Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030
 - Containment facilities
 - Certification, 4420.0070
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
 - Inspections, 4420.0070

INDEX

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Permits for releases (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, requirements, 4420.0015
- Definitions, 4420.0010
- Denying permit, 4420.0030
- Draft release permit documents
 - Comment period, 4420.0030
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Distribution of documents, 4420.0030
 - Preparing, 4420.0030
- Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
- Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080
- Issuing permit, 4420.0030
- Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
- Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
- Monitoring by board, 4420.0085
- Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4420.0025
 - Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 - Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 - Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 - Public meetings, 4420.0030
 - Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075
- Purpose of rules, 4420.0015
- Revocation, 4420.0050
- Scope of rules, 4420.0015
- Significant environmental permit
 - Approval of request, 4420.0075
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Release permit not required, 4420.0075
- Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
- Suspension, 4420.0050
- Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOGRAPHY

- Information systems, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0768

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Parks, damages, 6100.0900
- Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

GEOMETRY

- Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

GEORGE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GERITOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMINATION

- Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231
- Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELOR

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

GIARDIASIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
- Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
- Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 - Residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500
- Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales preservations, 2875.5210
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
 - Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
- Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6214.0100

GIJIKIKI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GINGER

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

GINSENG

- Artificially propagated ginseng
 - Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 - Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

- Dealers
 - Exports, 6282.0500
 - Licenses, 6282.0400
 - Record keeping, 6282.0400
 - Reports given, 6282.0400
- Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
- Harvesting
 - Green roots, 6282.0500
 - Limits, 6282.0200
 - Permits, 6282.0300
 - Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
 - Season, 6282.0100
 - Size of plant, 6282.0500
 - State parks, 6282.0300
 - Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
- Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL SCOUTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
- Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GLUTETHIMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900
- Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920
- Certified herds
 - Additions, 1705.1890
 - Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
- General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
- Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810
- Meat inspection, reacting to test, slaughtering, 1540.1210
- Permits
 - Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

Quarantines

- Notice of suspects, 1705.1850
- Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820
- Release, 1705.1870
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840
- Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860
- Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830
- Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820
- Recertification
 - Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 - Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
- Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830
- Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850
- Tests, 1705.1810
 - Negative brucellosis tests
 - Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890
 - Recertification, 1705.1880
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1840
 - Other tests, 1705.1930

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Accredited herds
 - Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020
- Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040
- Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020
- Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Cervical tests, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030
- General requirements, 1705.1950
- Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960
- Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980
- Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990
- Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Tests, 1705.1960
 - Negative herd tests
 - Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980
 - Other tests, 1705.2050

GOATS

- Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1900
- Diseased, sale, 1715.0520
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
- Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0115
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800
- Sale when diseased, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

GOGGLES

- Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GOLD

- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Form, 6125.1900
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits
 - Area of operation, 6125.1000
 - Form, 6125.1800

Prospecting

- Permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
 - Form, 6125.1800

- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

INDEX

GOLD (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
8130.4800

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

GOLDEYES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

GOLF CAPS

Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Appropriation of waters, water supply, 6115.0690

Facilities management, teachers of, postsecondary
vocational education licensure, 3700.0296

Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal
responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment,
8130.0900

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

See VENEREAL DISEASE

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GOVERNOR

Civil defense employees merit system, organization,
rules, 7520.0400

Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040

Critical areas planning

Designation, 4410.8800

Submission of recommendation to governor,
4410.8700

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
to 8250.1800

Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND
COMMUTATIONS

Work classification disputes

Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600

Certification, 5500.1500

GRADES AND GRADING

See specific index headings

GRAHAM FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment

Accuracy, testing for, 1511.0130

Condemned tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Definitions, 1511.0100

List of equipment, providing to agriculture
department, 1511.0120

Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511.0170

On-site reviews

Conditions requiring, 1511.0150

Defined, 1511.0100

Reject tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Returning to agriculture department, 1511.0160

Results, testing standard samples, 1511.0130

Retesting, 1511.0140

Standard samples from department, 1511.0130

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Testing equipment (Cont'd)

Standard test samples, retesting, 1511.0140

Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511.0160

Time for reporting

Retesting results, 1511.0140

Standard samples, 1511.0130

Tolerances

Defined, 1511.0100

Established tolerances, 1511.0110

Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

GRAIN BANKS

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Licensing

Fees, 1562.0800

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Suspension, 1562.0900

Warehouse operators, 1562.0400

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirement, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements,
1562.0400

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Fees, 1562.0800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Renewals, 1562.0200

Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400

Termination, 1562.2200

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Charges for storing, 1562.1600
- Definitions, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400
- Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100
- Licensing
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Grain quality, 1562.0500
 - Inspections, 1562.0500
 - Inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Multiple licenses, 1562.0500
 - Ownership changes, 1562.2200
 - Place of business requirements, 1562.0500
 - Record keeping requirements, 1562.0500
 - Renewals, 1562.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500
 - Suspension, 1562.0900
 - Termination, 1562.2200
 - Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600
- Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900
- Testing equipment, see **GRAIN**
- Warehouse receipts
 - Issuing, 1562.1500
 - Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

- See also **WAREHOUSES**
- Buyers of grain, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
- Defined, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Examinations, 1562.1100
- Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Storage of grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
- Testing equipment, see **GRAIN**
- Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRANTS

- See also **STATE AID**
- Agricultural development, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
- Alternative care, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
- Area labor-management committee grants, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
- Battered women, 2915.0500
- Bridges and viaducts, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
- Capacity building grant program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Child care resource and referral programs, 9565.5510
- Child care services, 9565.5520
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Community block grants, see **COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
- Community social services, 9550.0040
- Cost-share maxi-audit, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste processing and collection, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste reduction grants, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
- Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**
- Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
- LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Library construction grants, see **LIBRARIES**
- Litter prevention and control grants, see **LITTER PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS**
- Local water resources protection and management grants, see **LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
- Maternal and child nutrition, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Mental health services, see **Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
- Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
- Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**
- Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Recyclable material market development, see **RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS**
- Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
- Rural and urban homesteading program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Senior companion program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Solid waste reduction, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Venereal disease control clinics, 4605.7713
- Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
- Waste tire collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT LOAN PROGRAM

GRAPE JUICE

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2190

GRAPEFRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2100

GRAPHIC ARTS

- Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

GRASS

- Individual sewage treatment systems, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, grass covering, 7080.0170
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200

GRASS (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (Cont'd)
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRATUITIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVEL

- See SAND AND GRAVEL

GRAVEYARDS

- See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

GRAZING

- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREEN BEANS

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

GREEN LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Community college procedures, 8450.2500
- Family foster care, 9545.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.2300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
- Mediation services bureau rules, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

- Public employees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

- Technical colleges board, 8480.0300

- GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRITS

- See CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

- Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROSS TON MILES

- Statistics, railroads, 8830.3500

GROUND BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

GROUND CINNAMON

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2770

GROUND MUSTARD SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

GROUND SCHOOLS

Aircraft, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES

PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815

Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484

Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP DAY CARE

See also FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See also CHILD CARE CENTERS

Licensing requirements, repealer, 9503.0175

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Absence, parents, 2925.2100

Absence of adults, 2925.1800

Access, personnel records, 2925.4000

Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

Admissions, 2925.3600

Age, parents, 2925.1800

Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Applications

License, 2925.0500

Renewal of license, 2925.0600

Authority for rules, 2925.0200

Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300

Bedrooms, 2925.3100

Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600

Capacity, 2925.0800

Chest x-rays, 2925.1900

Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700

Day care license, 2925.3600

Definitions, 2925.0100

Dental care, 2925.3700

Dining room, 2925.3500

Discipline, 2925.2500

Dismissal, 2925.3600

Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700

Emergency care, 2925.2100

Emergency plans, 2925.2400

Environment, 2925.3600

Evaluation, 2925.3600

Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500

Fees, license, 2925.0800

Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

First aid equipment, 2925.3700

First aid training, 2925.2000

Food, discipline, 2925.2500

Food and nutrition, 2925.3800

Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100

Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300

Health care, 2925.3700

Health examinations, 2925.1900

Identification records, 2925.3900

Inspections, license application, 2925.0500

Institutional group homes

Criteria, 2925.2950

Defined, 2925.0100

Investigations

Complaints, 2925.3600

License application, 2925.0500

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses

Applications, 2925.0500

Capacity, 2925.0800

Conditions, 2925.0800

Expiration, 2925.0800

Fees, 2925.0800

Limitations, 2925.1200

Qualifications of parents, children, or employees, 2925.1800

Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600

Suspension or revocation, 2925.1600

Appeals, 2925.1500

Terms of license, 2925.1200

Transfer of license, 2925.0800

Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200

Mail and mailing, 2925.2700

Discipline, 2925.2500

Licenses, 2925.1200

Mantoux test, 2925.1900

Medical care and treatment, 2925.3700

Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

Records, 2925.3900

Medication, discipline, 2925.2500

Meetings, 2925.2300

Minimum standards, 2925.0200

Multi-bed bedrooms, 2925.3100

Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100

Notice

Absent residents, 2925.2600

Action on license application, 2925.1200

Number of meals, 2925.3800

Nutrition and food, 2925.3800

Orientation, 2925.2200

Parents

Qualifications, 2925.1800

Training, 2925.2000

Personal communications, 2925.2700

Personal possessions, 2925.2800

Personnel records, 2925.4000

Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600

Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500

Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800

Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400

Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500

Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900

Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500

Progress records, 2925.3900

Public statements, 2925.2900

Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800

Records, 2925.3900, 2925.4000

Medical records, 2925.3700

Renewal, see Licenses under this topic

Reports, 2925.3900

Restrictions, 2925.1400

Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500

Rules, variances, 2925.1000

Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300

Security procedures, 2925.2600

Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100

Service plans, 2925.2200

Severability of act, 2925.4100

Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500

Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900

Standards, 2925.0200

Studies, preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500

Substitute parents, 2925.2100

Telephones, 2925.2700

Test X-rays, 2925.1900

Training, parents, 2925.2000

Transfer of license, 2925.0800

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 Washrooms, 2925.3300
 Weapons, 2925.2600

GROUP HOMES

Additional staff, 9545.1440
 Adequate staff, 9545.1440
 Administration, 9545.1430
 Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
 Agencies
 Agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
 Applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Appeals, refusal of license, 9545.1500
 Applications, licenses, 9545.1480
 Authority for rules, 9545.1400
 Auxiliary staff, 9545.1440
 Building, 9545.1470
 Business management, 9545.1430
 Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Churches, 9545.1430
 Clothing, 9545.1470
 Community experiences, 9545.1450
 Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
 Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
 Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 County welfare department, license application requirements, exemptions, 9545.1480
 Day activity centers, 9545.1430
 Definitions, 9545.1420
 Dental staff, 9545.1440
 Description, 9545.1430
 Dining areas, 9545.1470
 Directors, 9545.1440
 Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
 Discrimination, 9545.1430
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
 Employees, 9545.1440
 Exceptions to licenses, 9545.1490
 Exemptions, applications for licenses, county welfare departments, 9545.1480
 Expiration, licenses, 9545.1480
 Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
 Families, application for license, 9545.1480
 Financial plans, 9545.1430
 Financial records, 9545.1460
 First aid kits, 9545.1470
 Flashlights, 9545.1470
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Functions, 9545.1430
 Goals, 9545.1450
 Grounds, 9545.1470
 Independent contractors, application for licenses, 9545.1480
 Individual program plans, 9545.1450
 Individual records, 9545.1460
 Institutions, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Job placements, 9545.1430
 Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 9545.1490
 Procedure, 9545.1480
 Refusal, 9545.1500
 Waiver, 9545.1490
 Location, 9545.1470
 Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
 Medical records, 9545.1460
 Medical staff, 9545.1440
 Medications, 9545.1470
 Mental health centers, 9545.1430

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Needs of children, 9545.1430
 Office personnel, 9545.1440
 Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 Organization, 9545.1430
 Records, 9545.1460
 Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 Parents
 Group home parents, 9545.1440
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Organizations, 9545.1430
 Personal articles, 9545.1470
 Personnel, 9545.1440
 Philosophy, 9545.1430
 Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 Physical facility, 9545.1470
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 Placement before licensing, 9545.1480
 Procedure for licensing, 9545.1480
 Programs, 9545.1450
 Program plans, 9545.1430
 Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Prohibited placement, 9545.1480
 Provisional licenses, 9545.1480
 Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 Public relations, 9545.1430
 Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 Records, 9545.1460
 Recreation, 9545.1450
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 Refusal of license, 9545.1500
 Relicensure, 9545.1480
 Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 Service personnel, 9545.1440
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 Social services, 9545.1450
 Staff, 9545.1440
 Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 Studies, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 Temperatures, 9545.1470
 Time, 9545.1430
 Toilets, 9545.1470
 Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 Vocational training, 9545.1430
 Volunteers, 9545.1440
 Waiver, licensing, 9545.1490

GROUP INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 Liability
 Prior care unit, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

GUAM

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

GUARANTEES (Cont'd)

United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300

Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianships, appointment, 9560.0440

State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by guardian, 9505.1160

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Child-caring institution, contracts, 9545.0930

Deeds, form

Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820.1351

Guardian's deed, 2820.1350

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010

Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Public guardianship, see **Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Social services for individuals and families, aid to families with dependent children, money management, 9565.3400

State guardians, children in need of protection or services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

GUARDRAILS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1700

GUEST ROOMS

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Availability, 1250.0300

GUM

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUM GLUTEN

Macaroni, see **MACARONI**

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

Weapons, see **WEAPONS**

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Meat inspection, 1540.0550

Swimming pools, overflow gutters, 4717.1600

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIL

Solar energy

Damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Service loads, 1325.1700

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**

Public assistance recipients, placement criteria, 9530.6645

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAMSTERS

Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TOWELS

Roller towels, 4635.0200

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HANDBAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

See **PISTOLS**

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400

Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service, 4705.1500

Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
 Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705.1600
 Copayments
 Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 Defined, 4705.0100
 Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900
 Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500
 Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Application for services, 4705.0500
 Payments, 4705.1400
 Review, 4705.1200
 Treatment services, 4705.0400
 Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Definitions, 4705.0100
 Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400
 Diagnostic evaluation
 Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300
 Reimbursement, 4705.0700
 Domicile and residence
 Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
 Eligibility
 Diagnostic services, 4705.0300
 Review, 4705.1200
 Treatment services, 4705.0400
 Eligibility period, 4705.0500
 Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800
 Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Form, applications, services, 4705.0500
 Health insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic
 Hearings, 4705.1300
 Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
 Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
 Household members, change in number, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic
 Life-threatening situations
 Emergency authorization of reimbursements, 4705.0800
 Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900
 Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment services, 4705.0900
 Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment services, 4705.0900
 Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Notice
 Application for services, 4705.0500
 Review of status or cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
 Payment, service providers, 4705.1400
 Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400
 Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400
 Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600
 Reapplication, services, 4705.0500
 Reconsideration of credentials, service providers, 4705.1400
 Records, retention, 4705.1400
 Referral information services providers, 4705.1400
 Reimbursement
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reimbursement (Cont'd)
 Review of requests, 4705.1400
 Treatment services, limitations on authorization, 4705.0900
 Reports
 Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500
 Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
 Residency requirement
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
 Service providers, 4705.1500
 Responsibilities, 4705.1400
 Specialized medical centers, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
 Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400
 Third-party payments, 4705.1400
 Delays, 4705.1500
 Reimbursement sources
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, 4705.0400
 Treatment services
 Emergency authorization or reimbursement, 4705.0800
 Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
 Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accessibility, see Symbol of accessibility under this topic
 Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Affidavit of compliance, symbol of accessibility, display symbol, 1340.1600
 Aisles, building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Apartments, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
 Appeals, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700
 Architects, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600
 Assembly occupancies, viewing positions, 1340.0700
 Auditoriums, viewing position, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
 Automobile parking areas, 1340.0300
 Bathtubs
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Cabinets, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600
 Certificates of occupancy, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600
 Children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 Compliance, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600
 Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Accessibility, buildings, 1340.0300
 Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200
 Developmental adapted physical education, special education, 3525.2345
 Doors and doorways
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9400
 Symbol of accessibility, placement, 1340.1900
 Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Education
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Education assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1900

Electrical switches, 1340.0800

Elevators
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Controls and switches, 1340.0800, 1340.9800
 Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400
 Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Enforcement of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1500

Engineers, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Entrances, buildings, accessibility, 1340.0300

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Facilities, requirements, 1340.9000

Facilities for the handicapped, see Symbol of accessibility under this topic

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Family farm security program, waiver of default, 1560.2900

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110

Fees, inspections, accessibility, 1340.1800

Fire alarms, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Floor numbers, elevators, tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Guardrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Guest rooms, sanitation facilities, table, 1340.9100

Handrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Hazardous locations, doors, tactile identification, 1340.0900

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Horizontal grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Human services merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000

Inspections and inspectors, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800

Kitchen facilities, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Kitchen sinks, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicant, 4670.1800

Manufactured home park storm shelter access, 1370.0160

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mentally retarded persons, children, state aid, 9540.0300

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Mirrors, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600

Motion pictures, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing requirement, exemption, 7620.0630

Multiple dwellings, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Occupational safety and health, wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490

Ovens, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Parking
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 State facilities, 1225.0300
 Table, 1340.9300

Pedestrian aisles or lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Power lifts, requirements, 3520.5900

Purpose of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300

Raised or recessed letters, labels or plaques, tactile identification, 1340.0900

Ramps
 Buildings, 1340.0300
 Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400
 School buses, requirements, 3520.5900
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Range control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

Sanitation facilities
 Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
 Kitchens, 1340.0600
 Location, 1340.0400
 Number, 1340.0400, 1340.9100
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Table, 1340.9100

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Scope of rules, 1340.0200, 1340.1400

Sheltered workshops, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Shelves, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600

Showers
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Sidewalks
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Sinks
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Special education services, see Eligibility of services, criteria under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Special facilities, building code, 1340.0200 to 1340.0900

Stair tread nosing, building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9500

State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300.2900

State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Stoves, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1100 to 1340.1900

- Affidavit of compliance, display of symbol, 1340.1600
- Appeals, 1340.1700
- Authorization, 1340.1300
- Building code, 1340.0300
- Certificate of occupancy, display of symbol, 1340.1600
- Definitions, 1340.1200
- Display, 1340.1600
- Doors, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Enforcement of rules, 1340.1500
- Fees
 - Inspections, 1340.1800
 - Schedule based on cost of inspection, 1340.1800
- Grounds, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Issuance, 1340.1800
- Placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Purpose of rules, 1340.1300
- Scope of rules, 1340.1400

Tables

- Doors and doorways, 1340.9400
- Elevator controls, 1340.9800
- Kitchen facilities, 1340.9700
- Parking spaces, 1340.9300
- Sanitation facilities, 1340.9100
- Tactile identification, 1340.9900
- Viewing positions, auditoriums and assemblies, 1340.9200

Tactile identification

- Buildings, 1340.0900
- Table, 1340.9900

Theaters, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

Thermostats, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Toilets

- Accessibility, 1340.0300
- Guest rooms, table, 1340.9100
- Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
- Number required, 1340.9100
- Requirements, location, 1340.0400
- Room accessories, 1340.0600
- Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Unemployment compensation, assistance in filing, 3305.1100

Vertical grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Viewing positions

- Assembly occupancies, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
- Theaters and other assembly occupancy, 1340.0700

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voter registration assistance, 8200.9919

Walks

- Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
- Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Water valves, 1340.0500

Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS

HANDKERCHIEFS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Retail food store standards, 1547.0069 to 1547.0072

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

HANDWRITING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

HANSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Port development assistance program

- Administration of program, 8895.0200
- Application
 - Information required, 8895.0800
 - Procedures, 8895.0800
- Assistance agreement
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Formal implementation, 8895.0900
 - Required provisions, 8895.1000
- Audits, 8895.1000
- Bonds, 8895.1000
- Criteria, ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Definitions, 8895.0100
- Eligible costs, 8895.0400
- Eligible projects, 8895.0300
- Funding restrictions, 8895.0600
- Grants, eligibility, 8895.0600
- Inspections, 8895.1000
- Liability insurance, requirements, 8895.1000
- Loans, eligibility, 8895.0600
- Loans, repayment, 8895.0600
- Project selection, 8895.0500
- Purpose of program, 8895.0200
- Ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Record keeping requirements, 8895.1000
- Rescinding project funding, 8895.0600
- State participation, 8895.0700, 8895.1000
- Types of assistance, 8895.0600
- Variations, 8895.1100

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD HATS

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

HARDWARE FRANCHISES

Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Classification, special classification, 2860.7100

Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300

Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300

Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Number, franchisees, 2860.7300

Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Projection of earnings, 2860.7300

Public offering statement, 2860.7200

Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Special classification, 2860.7100

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)****Claimants**

- Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
- Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
- Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
- Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

- Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
- Amendments, 7190.0010
- Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
- Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
- Consolidation, 7190.0011
- Data, access, 7190.0009
- Determinations, 7190.0015
- Directors review, 7190.0008
- Dismissal, 7190.0012
- Extensions of time, 7190.0008
- Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims under this topic
- Information required, 7190.0008
- Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
- Refiling, 7190.0007
- Refusing, 7190.0007
- Reopening, 7190.0016
- Subrogation, 7190.0017
- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Contracts, approval, 7190.0002
- Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

- Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
- Calculation of time, 7190.1020
- Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.1000
- Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
- Established dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1026
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
- Installment payments, 7190.1020
- Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
- Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
- Presumed dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
- Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
- Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

- Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director

- Defined, 7190.0001
- Delegation of authority, 7190.0002
- Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

- Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
- Compensation payments, 7190.0107
- Definitions, 7190.0100
- Disability determination, 7190.0105
- Eligibility, 7190.0101
- Future years, 7190.0101
- Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
- Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
- Past years, 7190.0101
- Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Meetings

- Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
- Public participation, 7190.0003

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)****Meetings (Cont'd)**

- Record keeping, 7190.0003
- Time, place, 7190.0003

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Officers

- Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
- Duties, 7190.0002
- Elections, 7190.0002
- Removal, 7190.0002
- Vacancies, 7190.0002

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107**Property damage losses**

- Current principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1120
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1120
- Definitions, 7190.1100

- Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Hardship, defined, 7190.2000

- Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

- Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160

Principal residence

- Defined, 7190.1110
- Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1110
- Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

- Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130

- Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170

- Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180

- Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Quorum, 7190.0003**Representation of claimants, 7190.0005****Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017****Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003****HATCH ACT****Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300****Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080****Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500****HATCHERIES****Eggs**

- Minnows, taking, 6250.1000
- Private fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.0900, 6250.1000, 6250.1100

National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****Private fish hatcheries**

- Containment facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800
- Definitions, 6250.0100

Fish for

- Disease control, 6250.0500, 6250.0800, 6250.0900

Game fish, 6250.0300**Importation, permits, 6250.0500****Ownership, 6250.0200****Purchases, 6250.0200****Release for fish stocking, permit, 6250.0600****Sales, 6250.0200****Transportation, 6250.0400****White Earth Indian reservation, sales to hatcheries, 6250.1200**

INDEX

HATCHERIES (Cont'd)

- Private fish hatcheries (Cont'd)
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 6250.0700
 - Requirements, 6250.0400, 6250.0800
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements, 6250.0700
 - Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Requirement, 6250.0300
 - Species for which licenses, 6250.0300
 - Waters for which licensed, 6250.0300
 - Permits
 - Release of fish for stocking, 6250.0600
 - Transportation, 6250.0400
 - Quarantine facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800
 - Records, 6250.0300
 - Reports given, 6250.0300
 - Standard facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800
 - Vehicles, identification, 6250.0400

HATS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWKS

- Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

- See HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

- Definitions, 7044.0200
- Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
- Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
- Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350
- Injury Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
- Notification reports
 - Alternative form, 7513.0300
 - Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Project list, establishment, 7044.0650
- Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100
- Scope of rules, 7044.0100
- Sites
 - Additions to list, 7044.0250
 - Classification, 7044.0450
 - Deletion from list, 7044.0950
 - Reclassification, 7044.0450
 - Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
 - Scoring, 7044.0250
 - Updating, 7044.0600

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
- Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
- Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
- Appeal and review
 - County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
 - Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

- Approval
 - County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- Arsenic
 - Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Batteries, see BATTERIES
- Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
- Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045.0692
- Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
- Certification
 - Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
 - Treatment process, 7045.1309
- Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
- Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
 - Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
- Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135
- Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135
- Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
- Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335
- Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
- County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
- Data availability, 7045.0080
- Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
- Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120
- Disclosure, county submission to state, 7045.1030
- Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
- Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
- Empty containers or inner liners
 - Defined, 7045.0127
 - Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
 - Regulation, 7045.0127
- Enumeration, 7045.0135
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075
- Evaluation
 - Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Methods, 7045.0214
 - Reports, 7045.0216
- Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310
- Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075
- Exemptions
 - Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 - Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 - Wastes, 7045.0120
- Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135
- Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
- Extraction procedure, toxicity
 - Characteristics, 7045.0131
 - Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131
- Feedstock, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
 Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125
 Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Grants
 Processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Reduction, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Household batteries, see BATTERIES
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Management requirements, 7045.0310
 Operators, requirements, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management plan, 9215.0680
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, regulation, 7045.0212
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0065
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Laboratory waste, exemptions, 7045.0230
 Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing of wastes, 7045.1315
 Generators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing wastes, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Land disposal restrictions (Cont'd)
 Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Petitions, 7045.0075
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Prohibitions, 7045.1309
 Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310
 Technology codes, 7045.1360
 Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360
 Waste analysis, 7045.1330
 Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335
 Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Number, assignment, 7045.0135
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135
 Permits
 Disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075

Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020

Restricted wastes
 Land disposal, see Land disposal, restricted wastes under this topic
 Treatment, 7045.1315

Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121

Treatment standards, 7045.1309

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil
 Burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Variations, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309

Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470

Closure
 Amendment plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Times, requirements, 7045.0488
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
- Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
- Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Containers, storage, use and management, 7045.0526
- Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans
 - Requirements, 7045.0466
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Corporate guarantees
 - Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
 - Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524
- Corrective actions
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 - Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Ground water, 7045.0484
 - Insurance, 7045.0514
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 - Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 - Trust funds, 7045.0514
- Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
- Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Emergencies
 - Containment measures, 7045.0468
 - Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 - Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 - Monitoring, 7045.0468
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 - Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 - Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Equipment
 - Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 - Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
 - Requirements, 7045.0462
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
- Fees
 - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 - Late fees, 7046.0031
 - Major modification permits, 7046.0020
 - Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 - Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 - Schedule, 7046.0020
- Financial requirements
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 - Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 - Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 - Definitions, 7045.0498

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial requirements (Cont'd)
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 - Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
- Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
- Ground water
 - Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 - Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 - Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 - Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 - Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 - Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 - Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0484
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Ignitable wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Incompatible wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Inspections
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
- Interim status, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536
- Landfills, requirements, 7045.0538
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
- Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
- Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
- Local authorities
 - Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0494
- Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
- Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 - General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
- Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045.0539
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Monitoring (Cont'd)
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training
 Generally, 7045.0454
 Program director, 7045.0454
 Record keeping, 7045.0454
 Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plan, requirements, 7045.0490
 Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0547
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Reports
 Annual, requirements, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Stabilization and containment (S/C) facilities
 Acceptance of waste without approval, prohibitions, 7047.0070
 Application of rules, 7047.0010
 Attempt to render waste nonhazardous, demonstrating, 7047.0040
 Characteristic hazardous waste
 Defined, 7047.0020
 Information required for demonstration of attempt, 7047.0040
 Compliance with land disposal restrictions, 7047.0050
 Definitions, 7047.0020
 False information, submitting, prohibitions, 7047.0070
 Hazardous waste not rendered nonhazardous, acceptance, 7047.0030
 Hazardous waste rendered nonhazardous, acceptance, 7047.0030
 Industrial wastes, acceptance, 7047.0030
 Listed hazardous waste
 Defined, 7047.0020
 Information required for demonstration of attempt, 7047.0040
 Scope of rules, 7047.0010
 Treatment using feasible and prudent technology, demonstrating, 7047.0050
 Waste minimization plan, requirements, 7047.0060
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0532
 Tank systems
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Requirements, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542
 Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
 Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 Treated wastes, requirements, 7045.0655
 Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
 Unfit-for-use tank systems
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Waste analysis
 Plan, 7045.0458
 Requirements, 7045.0458
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
 Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0534
 Waste water treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR
CLEARANCE**

Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Acquisition of property for proposed facilities, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Additional information, chair requirement of additional information on applications, 9205.0530
 Addresses of applicants, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Applications, 9205.0530
 Approval of applications, 9205.0540
 Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Board decisions, 9205.0540
 Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
 Comments on applications, time for submission, 9205.0530
 Consideration of applications, time for initial consideration, 9205.0530
 Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials, 9205.0540
 Contingent financial liabilities, information on application, 9205.0530
 Decisions, 9205.0540
 Deficient applications, 9205.0530
 Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Development plans
 Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
 Expiration of clearance, 9205.0560
 Final decisions, 9205.0540
 Financial information, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9205.0530
 Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9205.0530
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Names of applicants and officers, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Notice
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Final decisions by board, 9205.0550
 Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management
 Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR
CLEARANCE (Cont'd)**

Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
 Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
 Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Staff information, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Technical information on applications, 9205.0530
 Written decisions, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**Applications**

Certification, 7001.0540
 Generally, 7001.0530
 Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 Part B, contents
 Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 Equipment, 7001.0627
 General information, 7001.0560
 Land treatment, 7001.0610
 Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 Process vents, 7001.0626
 Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 Timing, 7001.0530
 Updating, 7001.0530
 Certification requirements, 7001.0540
 Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
 Contested case hearings, 7001.0670
 Definitions, 7001.0510
 Denial of application, 7001.0520
 Draft permits, 7001.0660
 Emergency permits, 7001.0690
 Exclusions, 7001.0520
 Experimental processes, 7001.0712
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
 Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Innovative technology, 7001.0712
 Interim status, 7001.0650
 Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
 Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
 Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
 Modifications, 7001.0730
 Notice
 Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
- Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
- Operations requiring, 7001.0520
- Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
- Public comments, 7001.0660
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
- Reissuance, 7001.0730
- Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
- Revocation, 7001.0730
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
- Term of permit, 7001.0720
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
- Application of rules, 7045.0205
- Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Disclosures
 - False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 - Information required, 7045.0230
 - Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
- Evaluation of wastes
 - Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Method, 7045.0214
 - Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 - Reports, requirements, 7045.0216
 - Timing, 7045.0215
- Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
- Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
- Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302
- Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213
- Fees
 - Adjustments, 7046.0031
 - Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 - Appeals, 7046.0070
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Late fees, 7046.0070
 - Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 - Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 - Statewide program fee, 7046.0040
- Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
- Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
- Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
- Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0221
- Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Importers, requirements, 7045.0212
- Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320
- Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
- Laboratory waste, exemptions, 7045.0230
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Large quantity generators, size, determination, 7045.0206
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7045.0230
 - Procedures, 7045.0225
 - Submitting, time, 7045.0240

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 - Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 - Denial, 7045.0245
 - Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 - Fees, 7045.0225
 - Issuing, 7045.0245
 - Posting, requirements, 7045.0225
 - Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 - Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 - Revocation, 7045.0250
 - Term of license, 7045.0243
 - Time for applications, 7045.0240
 - Very small quantity generators, see Very small quantity generators under this topic
- Loading, requirements, 7045.0270
- Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents
 - Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 - Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
 - Certifications, 7045.0261
 - Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 - Exemptions, 7045.0261
 - Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
 - Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 - Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 - Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0265
- Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, requirements, 7045.0102
- Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
- On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211
- One-time disposals, 7045.0255
- Packaging, 7045.0270
- Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
- Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213
- Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
- Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
- Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
- Reports
 - Additional reports, 7045.0300
 - Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 - Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
- Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315
- Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, requirements, 7045.0305
- Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Size
 - Change in size, 7045.0206
 - Determining, 7045.0206
- Small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Spills, duties, 7045.0275
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
- Time, record retention, 7045.0294
- Treatability studies
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exemptions, 7045.0121

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Treatability studies (Cont'd)
 - Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 - Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Used oil, generators of, burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695
- Very small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, requirements, 7045.0629
 - Collection programs, requirements, 7045.0320
 - Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Licenses
 - Application, contents, 7045.0230
 - Renewal, 7045.0248
 - Management, 7045.0305
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Recycled waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

- Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566
- Alarm systems, 7045.0566
- Application of rules, 7045.0450
- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
- Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Closure
 - Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 - Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 - Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 - Insurance, 7045.0612
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 - Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 - Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 - Plan, 7045.0594
 - Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 - Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 - Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 - Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Time, 7045.0596
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Communications requirements, 7045.0566
- Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626
- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
- Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
- Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Emergencies
 - Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 - Coordinator, 7045.0574
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 - Notice, 7045.0574

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566
- Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
- Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
- Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
- Financial requirements
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
- Definitions, 7045.0608
- Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
- Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
- Postclosure care, 7045.0616
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
- Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
- Ground water
 - Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 - Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
- Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
- Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
- Inspections
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
- Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
- Local authorities
 - Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0604
- Location of facility, 7045.0556
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 - General requirements, 7045.0580
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0580
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0574
 - Ground water, 7045.0590
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
- Notice
 - Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 - Deed notation, 7045.0606
 - Emergencies, 7045.0574
 - Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 - Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 - Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 - Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
- Open burning, 7045.0640
- Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
- Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558
- Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Postclosure
 - Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616

INDEX

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630
 Tank systems
 Closure, 7045.0628
 Design and installation, 7045.0628
 General operating requirements, 7045.0628
 Inspections, 7045.0628
 Postclosure, 7045.0628
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
 Requirements, 7045.0628
 Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
 Waste analysis, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Agreement, contents, 9205.0260
 Applications
 Contents, 9205.0210
 Determination, notice of, 9205.0230
 Procedures, 9205.0220
 Review, 9205.0230
 Authority for rules, 9205.0100
 Awarding grants, 9205.0250
 Cancellation of grants, 9205.0260
 Definitions, 9205.0110
 Disbursements of grants, 9205.0260
 Eligible applicants, 9205.0200
 Eligible costs, 9205.0200
 Eligible proposals, 9205.0200
 Matching funds, 9205.0200
 Proposals, evaluation, 9205.0240
 Scope of rules, 9205.0100
 Termination of grants, 9205.0260
 Unspent funds, returning, 9205.0260
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Applications
 Certification by board, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0700, 9205.0270
 Approvals, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100
 Certification factors, 9205.0280, 9205.0290
 Definitions, 1585.0200, 9205.0110
 Determination, notice of, 9205.0290
 Disapprovals, 1585.0700
 Eligible applicants, 1585.0300
 Eligible projects, 1585.0400
 Evaluations, 9205.0280
 Insurance requirements=1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100
HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 See also Prevention grants under POLLUTION
 Applicants, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Applications
 Form, 9205.0430
 Information, requirements, 9205.0430
 Authority for rules, 9205.0400
 Costs, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Definitions, 9205.0410
 Eligibility, 9205.0420
 Projects, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Scope of rules, 9205.0400
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
 Accident reports, requirements, 8870.1000
 Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
 Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
 Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
 Decals, see Vehicle identification decals under this topic
 Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395
 Employees, regulations instruction, 8870.0900
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692
 Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Generators, requirements, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
- Hazardous waste incident reports, 8870.1000
- Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Licensing
- Applications
 - Information required, 8870.0300
 - Procedure, 8870.0300
 - Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900
 - Definitions, 8870.0100
 - Duration, 8870.0400
 - Exemptions, 8870.0200
 - Fees, 8870.0300
 - Inspections of license, availability, 8870.0400
 - Insurance requirements, 8870.0300
 - Maintenance, 8870.0400
 - Record keeping by commissioner, 8870.0400
 - Renewal, 8870.1100
 - Reporting requirements, 8870.1000
 - Revocation, 8870.1000
 - Scope of rules, 8870.0200
 - Signatures required, 8870.0800
 - Suspension, 8870.1000
 - Transferring, 8870.0400
 - Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800
- Manifest documents
- Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
 - Compliance, 7045.0385
 - Duties, generally, 7045.0381
 - Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
 - General requirements, 7045.0375
 - Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0381
- Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
- Permits, requirements, 7045.0397
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Recycled wastes, 7045.0125
- Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395
- Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385
- Spills, requirements, 7045.0395
- Storage requirements, 7045.0365
- Training employees, requirements, 8870.0900
- Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Vehicle identification decals
- Applications, information required, 8870.0600
 - Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900
 - Duration, 8870.0700
 - Fees, 8870.0600
 - Information on decal, 8870.0700
 - Issuance by commissioner, 8870.0700
 - Legibility, 8870.0500
 - Placement on vehicle, 8870.0700
 - Record keeping requirements, 8870.0700
 - Requirement, generally, 8870.0500
 - Signature required, 8870.0800
 - Transferring, 8870.0700
 - Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

HAZARDS

- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190

HEAD START

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

HEADCHEESE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

HEADGEAR

- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

HEALTH

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Bakeries, personnel, 1550.1520
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
- Licenses, 9545.0920
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
- Cost of care, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Counseling, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
- Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610
- Education, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Family day care homes
- Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 - Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Food vending machine personnel, 1550.5120
- High schools and secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Hotels, 4625.0300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Motels, 4625.0300
- Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Pharmacies, 6800.2300
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services, 9545.0800
- Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
- Resorts, 4625.0300
- Saint Croix riverway
- Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees, 1550.2800
- Vocational education, 3505.3200

INDEX

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200
- Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Actuarial equivalence, see Certified plans, actuarial equivalence under this topic
- Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700
- Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
- Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
- Appeal and review, state plan
 - Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 - Ineligibility, 2740.3800
- Applications
 - Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 - Duties of insurers, 2740.1200
- Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300
- Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700
- Assessments
 - Comprehensive health association, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
 - Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400
- Associations, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
- Audits
 - Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - State plan, 2740.5100
- Authority, 2740.0200
- Benefits
 - Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 - Coordination, see **INSURANCE**
 - Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1500
 - State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 - Variations, tables, 2740.9929
- Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
- Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
- Cancellation
 - Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - State plan, 2740.3600
- Catastrophic health expense protection, applicants documentation, 9505.1200
- Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
- Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
- Certified plans, actuarial equivalence
 - Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 - Equivalent points, 2740.9964
 - Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993
 - List, how to use, 2740.9924
 - Purpose of rules, 2740.9904
 - Qualified plan number 3, composite point values, 2740.9909
 - Room and board, determination of average cost, 2740.9914
 - SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919
 - Table location, 2740.9959
 - Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944
 - Test, 2740.9949
 - Worksheet, 2740.9954

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
- Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100
- Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200
- Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Community college students, 8450.2300
- Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
- Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100 to 2740.3200
 - Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
 - Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 - Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 - Annual meeting, 2740.3000
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
 - Assessments, 2740.2400
 - Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 - Levy, 2740.2500
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
 - Committees, 2740.2800
 - Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
 - Election
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
 - Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 - Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
 - Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900
 - Mandatory membership, 2740.2200
 - Meetings, 2740.3000
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
 - Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
 - Officers, election, 2740.2800
 - Open meetings, 2740.3000
 - Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
 - Powers and duties, 2740.2700
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
 - Proxy, election, 2740.2900
 - Special meetings, 2740.3000
 - State plan, approval, 2740.3200
 - Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
 - Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500
- Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
- Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
- Coverage
 - Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 - Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
 - Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600
- Credit insurance
 - Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 - Continuing study, 2760.0800
 - Election, level term, 2760.0600
 - Forms, approval, 2760.0700
 - Level term, election, 2760.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 - Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 - Existing rates, 2760.0900
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
 - Schedule A, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 - Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 - Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 - Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit insurance (Cont'd)
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Duties, see Powers and duties under this topic
 Elections, comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Fees
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Forms
 Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 State plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 General assistance medical care, assignment of private benefits, eligibility, 9505.1030
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Major medical plans
 Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Use of list, 2740.9924
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 Medicare supplement plans
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
 Mentally ill persons
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Notice
 Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
 State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Offers
 Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
 Insurers, duties, 2740.1200
 Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Plans, see Qualified plans under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
 Powers and duties
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200
 Preexisting conditions
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans, 2740.1100 to 2740.1700
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Duties
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
 Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
 State plan, see State plan under this topic
 Termination of coverage, 2740.1600
 Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
 Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement
 Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100
 Reinsurance, 2740.5200
 Authority, 2740.5100
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 State plan
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications, 2740.3600
 Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Audits, 2740.4400
 Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
 Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- State plan (Cont'd)
 - Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 - Eligibility, 2740.3600
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600
 - Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
 - Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Open enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900
 - Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
 - Referral fee, 2740.3900
 - Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
 - Termination of coverage, 2740.3600
 - Writing carrier, 2740.4300
 - Time
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
 - SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919
 - Tables
 - Misuse, 2740.9944
 - SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use, 2740.9934
 - Termination of coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0700
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - State plan, 2740.3600
 - Time
 - Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 - State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 - Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
- HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM**
- Acute care beds, exemption from rules, 4650.0104
 - Alternative reporting requirements
 - Forms, see Forms under this topic
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0116, 4650.0122
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0116, 4650.0120
 - Selection criteria, 4650.0118
 - Amending reports, 4650.0150
 - Annual financial information report
 - Contents, 4650.0110
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0132
 - Definitions, 4650.0102
 - Establishment, 4650.0106
 - Fees
 - Facilities review by commissioner, 4650.0166 to 4650.0170
 - Suspension, 4650.0174
 - Filing reports
 - Extensions of time, 4650.0140
 - Generally, 4650.0130
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0136
 - Multifacility corporations, 4650.0138
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0134
 - Forms
 - Filing, method, 4650.0130
 - Requirements, generally, 4650.0130
 - Health commissioner, official office, 4650.0176
 - Incorporations by reference, federal law, 4650.0104

HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Interim increase reports
 - Alternative reporting requirements, 4650.0116, 4650.0122
 - Contents, 4650.0114
 - Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0170
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0136
 - Review, 4650.0152
 - Pricing policies, 4650.0112
 - Rate increases, 4650.0114
 - Rate revenue and expense report
 - Alternative reporting requirements, 4650.0116, 4650.0120
 - Contents, 4650.0112
 - Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0168
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0134
 - Review, 4650.0152
 - Record keeping, requirements, 4650.0130
 - Reporting organizations
 - Applications for approval of procedures, 4650.0156 to 4650.0160
 - Operation of system, generally, 4650.0106, 4650.0154
 - Reporting requirements
 - Alternative reporting, 4650.0116 to 4650.0122
 - Annual financial information report, see Annual financial information report under this topic
 - Forms, see Forms under this topic
 - Generally, 4650.0108
 - Interim increase reports, see Interim increase reports under this topic
 - Rate increases, 4650.0114
 - Rate revenue and expense report, see Rate revenue and expense report under this topic
 - Timely submission, 4650.0172
 - Review of reports
 - Generally, 4650.0150
 - Incomplete reports, 4650.0150
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0152
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0152
 - Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 - Timely reports, defined, 4650.0172
- HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Applications
 - Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 - Bond certification, 7380.0230
 - Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 - Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 - Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 - Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 - Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240
 - Authority for rules, 7380.0200
 - Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 - Eligible projects, 7380.0220
 - Loan agreement, 7380.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0200
- HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Authority for rules, reports, 9510.1000
 - Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400
 - Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 - Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Grievance mechanism
 - Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Ownership interests, names of persons, required reports, 9510.1010
- Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Purpose of rules, reports, 9510.1000
- Reports, 9510.1000, 9510.1010
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Statements of income and expenditures, required reports, 9510.1010
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- Venereal disease, education, 4605.7800

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

- Air ambulance service, requirements, 8800.3700
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Audiologists registration, see AUDIOLOGISTS
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Commissioner
 - Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 - Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 - Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 - Health maintenance organizations, expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
- Communicable diseases, see DISEASES
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
- Contested cases, hearing aid seller permits, denial, suspension, revocation, 4692.0030
- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Early periodic health and developmental screening program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Fees, recording copying, 4735.5100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
- Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health services occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Hearing aid seller permits, see HEARING AIDS
- Hearing instrument dispenser registration, see HEARING AIDS
- Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- Home care providers, see HOME CARE
- Hospital rate review system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Maternal and child health services grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
- Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
- Notice given, well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
- Notice received, vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Reports to commissioner, wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875
- Resorts, see RESORTS
- Respiratory care providers, see RESPIRATORY CARE PROVIDERS
- Speech-language pathologists registration, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN

INDEX

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Advertising

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Authority for rules, 2730.0200
- Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
- Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Ambulances, transportation, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Annual report, 4685.2100

- Auditing, 4685.1960
- Contents, 4685.2100
- Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
- Definitions, 4685.1930
- Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
- Filing date, 4685.1930
- Filing fee, 4685.2800
- Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
- Forms, 4685.1920
- Instructions, 4685.1930
- NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
- Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
- Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Uniform reporting, 4685.1910

Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900

Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960

Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Availability of services, 4685.1010

Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801

Basic services, requirements, 4685.1010

Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801

Certificates of authority

- Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
- Application, 4685.0300
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
- Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400

Certificates of need, 4685.2600

Chemical dependency, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Chronic renal failure, treatment procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Claims

- Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685.0815

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Records, requirements, 4685.0815

Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600

Complaints

- Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
- Records, 4685.1900
- Reports, 4685.2000
- Requirements, 4685.1700

Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700

Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Consumer representatives governing body, 4685.1400

- Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
- Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600

Contact lenses, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Contracts

- Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
- Filing requirements, 4685.3300
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010

Coordination of benefits

- Application of rules, 4685.0905
- Definitions, 4685.0910
- Dependent children, 4685.0915
- Effective date, 4685.0935
- Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935
- Generally, 4685.0900
- Model coordination of benefits provisions

 - Text, 4685.0950
 - Using, 4685.0940

- Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
- Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
- Procedures, 4685.0915
- Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
- Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
- Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, requirements, 4685.1010

Copayments

- Amount, determining, 4685.0801
- Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801
- Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801
- Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Cosmetic surgery, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Custodial care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105, 4685.1955, 4685.2800

Demographic characteristics, statistics, 4685.1200

Demographic characteristics of enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation of minimum services, 4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disclosure

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Copayment charges, 4685.0801
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700

Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300

Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700

Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010

Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300

Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600

Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600

Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic

Enrollment statistics, 4685.1200
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Evidence of coverage
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Examinations
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Special examinations, 2730.0400

Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses
 Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
 Interagency agreements, 2730.0700
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Experimental procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees
 Filings, 4685.2800
 Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800

Filing
 Amendments, 4685.3300
 Contracts, 4685.3300
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 Endorsements, 4685.3300
 Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Form requirements, 4685.3300
 Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955

Geographic accessibility of services, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Governing body
 Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400

Grants, see Planning grants under this topic

Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Health and accident insurance, see Dual option coverage under this topic

Hearings
 Complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Hemodialysis, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Home health care services, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Hospital services, 4685.1010

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

Maternity care, conception before date of coverage, 4685.0700

Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400

Medical assistance recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Mental illness, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Minimum services, 4685.0700

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250

Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice
 Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 - Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 - Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Open enrollment, 4685.2900 to 4685.3400
 - Effective date, 4685.2900
 - Notice, 4685.3100
 - Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 - Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 - Waiver, 4685.3200
- Operating requirements, 4685.0400
- Operational statistics, 4685.1200
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Option, see Dual option coverage under this topic
- Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Out-of-area services
 - Minimum services, 4685.0700
 - Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
- Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Pregnancy, coverage, conception occurring before date of coverage, 4685.0700
- Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
- Prescription drugs, see Drugs under this topic
- Preventive health care services
 - Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 - Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
- Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
- Provider agreements
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
- Quality assurance
 - Access to records, 4685.1110
 - Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 - Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 - Complaint system, 4685.1110
 - Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 - Definitions, 4685.1105
 - Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 - Dispute resolution, 4685.1700
 - Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 - Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 - Focused studies, 4685.1125
 - Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 - Physician participation, 4685.1110
 - Provider selection, 4685.1110
 - Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 - Surveys of enrollees, 4685.1100
 - Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
- Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
- Record keeping
 - Claims, 4685.0815
 - Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
- Records, complaints, 4685.1900
- Referral centers, 4685.1010
- Refractions, eyes, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
- Reports
 - Annual report, 4685.2100
 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Complaint, 4685.2000
 - Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
- Riders, filing, 4685.3300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 - Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 - Service area
 - Defined, 4685.1010
 - Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
 - Special examinations, 2730.0400
 - Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Subrogation, 4685.0900
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Telephone service, inpatient care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
 - Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations, 4685.0700
 - Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 - Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 - Time
 - Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700
 - Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 - Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
 - Uncovered expenditures
 - Calculating, 4685.0805
 - Coverage, 4685.0805
 - Defined, 4685.0805
 - Guaranteed, 4685.0805
 - Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 - Unreasonable expenses
 - Determination, 2730.0500
 - Enforcement authority, 2730.0600
 - Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 - Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 - Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- HEALTH SCREENING**
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500
- HEALTH SERVICE**
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
- HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Forms, information collection, 4695.0400
 - Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 - Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- After the fact authorization, 9505.5015
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Eligibility expiration, 9505.5010
 - Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5060
 - Prior authorization
 - Criteria for approval, 9505.5030
 - Emergencies, 9505.5015
 - Extension of time limit, 9505.5020

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5010
 - Forms, 9505.5010
 - Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020
 - Information retention, 9505.5020
 - Medicare denial, 9505.5015
 - Provider requirements, 9505.5010
 - Retroactive authorization, 9505.5015
 - Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025
- Retroactive authorization, 9505.5015
- Second surgical opinions
 - Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045
 - Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Emergencies, 9505.5040
 - Exemptions, 9505.5040, 9505.5096
 - Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065
 - General requirements, 9505.5035
 - Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090
 - Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100
 - Medical review agent, 9505.5050, 9505.5090
 - Medicare approval, 9505.5040
 - Payments from recipients, 9505.5085
- Physicians
 - Qualifications, 9505.5055
 - Reporting, 9505.5075
- State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035
- Surgeons opinion, 9505.5050
- Time limitations, 9505.5070
- Third party liability
 - After the fact authorization, 9505.5015
 - Defined, 9505.5005
- Third surgical opinions
 - Denial for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065
 - General requirements, 9505.5050
 - Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090
 - Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100
 - Medical review agent, duties, 9505.5090
 - Payments from recipients, 9505.5085
- Physicians
 - Qualifications, 9505.5055
 - Reporting, 9505.5075
 - Time limitations, 9505.5070

HEALTH TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4300

HEARING AIDS

- Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Dispenser registration
 - Advisory council
 - Appearance by applicant denied registration, 4745.0035
 - Defined, 4745.0010
 - Duties, 4745.0060
 - Establishment, 4745.0060
 - Membership, 4745.0060
 - Age of registrant, 4745.0025
 - Applications for registration
 - Contents, 4745.0035
 - General requirements, 4745.0025
 - Health commissioner's action on registration, 4745.0035
 - Time for submission, 4745.0025
 - Audio metric equipment, certificate of calibration, 4745.0025
 - Complaints against registered dispensers, 4745.0055
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 4745.0010
 - Equivalence, 4745.0045

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

- Dispenser registration (Cont'd)
 - Continuing education requirements, 4745.0040, 4745.0045
 - Definitions, 4745.0010
 - Denial of applications, disciplinary action, 4745.0055
 - Denials of registration, grounds, notice, 4745.0035
 - Disciplinary action against dispensers, 4745.0050
 - Examinations
 - Contents, 4745.0025
 - Fees, 4745.0050
 - Frequency of administration, 4745.0025
 - Fees
 - Examinations, 4745.0050
 - First time registrants, 4745.0050
 - General requirement, 4745.0025
 - Renewal of registration, 4745.0050
 - Surcharge, 4745.0050
 - Investigations
 - Applicants, 4745.0035
 - Complaints against dispensers, 4745.0055
 - Lapse of registered status, 4745.0025
 - Minnesota Registered, use of term, 4745.0020
 - Notice, effective date of rules, notice to applicants, 4745.0030
 - Procedures for registration, 4745.0035
 - Protected titles, 4745.0020
 - Reciprocity, registration by reciprocity, 4745.0025
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4745.0055
 - Renewal of registration
 - Fees, 4745.0050
 - Late renewal fees, 4745.0050
 - Procedures, 4745.0040
 - Revocation of registration, disciplinary action, 4745.0055
 - Sponsors of continuing education, approvals, 4745.0045
 - Suspension of registration, disciplinary action, 4745.0055
 - Temporary registration, 4745.0030
 - Titles, use, restriction, 4745.0020
 - Titles used by dispensers, ceasing use due to disciplinary action, 4745.0055
- Seller permits
 - Appeals
 - Permit denials, 4692.0030
 - Revocation or suspension of permits, 4692.0030
 - Applications
 - Contents, 4692.0025
 - Denying, 4692.0030
 - Forms, 4692.0025
 - Initial application, time period, 4692.0020
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 4692.0045
 - Contested cases
 - Permit denials, 4692.0030
 - Suspension or revocation of permits, 4692.0030
 - Current information, supplying to commissioner, 4692.0025
 - Date required, 4692.0020
 - Definitions, 4692.0015
 - Denying applications, 4692.0030
 - Fees
 - Annual fees, 4692.0040
 - First time applicants, 4692.0040
 - Reapplicants, 4692.0040
 - Issuing, 4692.0030
 - Notice
 - Permit denials, 4692.0030
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, 4692.0030
 - Permit number, using, 4692.0030
 - Persons required to obtain, 4692.0020
 - Purpose of rules, 4692.0010

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

- Seller permits (Cont'd)
 - Reinstating, 4692.0030
 - Renewals, 4692.0035
 - Review by commissioner, 4692.0030
 - Revocation, 4692.0030
 - Suspension, 4692.0030
 - Transferability, 4692.0030

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

- Special education
 - Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
- Teachers, licensure, 8700.5504
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING PROTECTORS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

- Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0060
- Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Appropriation of water, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Blind persons
 - Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490
 - Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Child care fund procedures, 9565.5200
- Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Colleges and universities, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Community action agencies, 3350.0030, 3350.0060
- Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Community social services, 9550.0092
- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams, permits, 6115.0500
- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500
 - Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 - Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900
- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200
- Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200
- Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental protection, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200
- Ethical practices board, see ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
- Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5105
- Hemophilia, 4705.1300
- High voltage transmission line siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Higher Education Coordinating Board, names and degrees, postsecondary institutions, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
- Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
- Industrial loan and thrift associations, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Intervention and intervenors, see INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS
- Joinder of parties, see JOINDER OF PARTIES
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
- Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900
 - Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1100
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1700
- Medical practice board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS
- Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Motor carriers
 - Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Driver medical evaluation conflicts, 8850.7675
 - Revocation, driver's waiver, 8850.7700
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
- Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption
 - Applications, 7100.0340
 - Modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
- Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 - Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 - Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 - Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
 - Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 - School supervisory or support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
 - Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 - Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800
 - Source materials, cancellation of prospecting permit, 6125.2500
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State Building Code, appeals, 1300.0500, 1300.2600
 - State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 - Statement of issues, medical practice board, 5615.0300
 - Tax court, see TAX COURT
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775.0800
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
 - Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
 - Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 - Waste Management Office supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 - Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Water pollution
 - Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 - Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 - Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 - Water resources permits
 - Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Review, 6115.0250
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Weather modification, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 - Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 - X-ray screenings, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
- HEART**
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEAT AND HEATING

- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)

- District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 - Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 - Furnaces, see FURNACES
 - Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 - Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Water, see WATER HEATERS
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- HEAT EXCHANGERS**
- Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Vertical heat exchangers
 - Construction
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Permits, 4725.1833
 - Requirements, 4725.7050
 - Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050
- HEAT POLLUTION**
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE**
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- HEATING APPARATUS**
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- HEATING PADS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- HEATING SYSTEMS**
- See also HEAT AND HEATING
 - Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
 - Electrical code, 1315.0200
 - Equipment specifications, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0610 to 7670.0660
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 - Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

INDEX

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
- Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
- Prefabricated buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Swimming pools, 4717.1800
- Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

HEATING UNITS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HEAVY METALS

- Sewers and sewerage, maximum cumulative addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801

HEBREW RELIGION

- Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

HEMOPHILIA

- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Application, services, 4705.0500
- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Care and treatment, 4705.1000
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
 - Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500

HEMOPHILIA (Cont'd)

- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Campaign financing, registration, 4500.1600
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
- Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

HEPATITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBICIDES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Road construction, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERPES SIMPLEX

- See VENEREAL DISEASE

HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

HIGH FAT COCOA

- Cocoa products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0110

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Alternative to licensing, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
- Art
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
- Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700.8030
- Assistants, head varsity coaches, 3510.7400
- Basic requirements, 3500.2900
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Career and work readiness, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Certificates, equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Class periods, length, 3500.1500
- Class sizes, 3500.3700
- Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Communication skills
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
- Community colleges, high school student enrollment, 8450.1400
- Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
- Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
- Continuing licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Counselors
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.8040
 - Education requirements, 8700.8030
 - Exemptions, 8700.8050
 - Experimental programs, 8700.8020
 - Middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190
 - Qualifications, 8700.8010
 - Requirements, 8700.8000
 - Middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190
 - Preparation courses, approval, 8700.8060 to 8700.8080

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Course offerings, high schools, requirements, 3500.2020
- Courses of instruction
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1500
 - Secondary schools, 3500.1500
- Credits, graduation, 3500.2900
- Definitions, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
- Description, counselor education program, 8700.8070
- Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700.8030
- Education programs, counselors, 8700.8060 to 8700.8080
- Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Evaluation and assessment, counselors, 8700.8030
- Examinations
 - Course of credits, 3500.2900
 - Program level learner outcomes, demonstrating competency, 3500.2900
 - Tests, see Tests under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Counselors, licenses, 8700.8050
 - Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
- Experimental programs
 - Four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000
 - Licenses, counselors, 8700.8020
- Family life, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Fine arts
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
- Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Forms, counselor education programs, 8700.8070
- Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
- Four-year schools, designating, 3500.2020
- Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
- General education development tests, 3500.3100
- Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Hardship situations, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
- Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Health
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Secondary schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
- Home economics, middle schools, 3500.1600
- Hours of instruction, 3500.1500
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Industrial education
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
- Instruction, courses, see Courses of instruction under this topic
- Language arts
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Learner goals
 - Defined, 3500.1060
 - Junior high curriculum, using, 3500.1900
 - Listing of, 3500.1060
 - Middle school curriculum, using, 3500.1600
 - Senior high curriculum, using, 3500.2020
- Length of school day, 3500.1500
- Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710
- Licenses
 - Alternatives, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
 - Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Continuing licenses
 - Counselors, 8700.8040
 - Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 - Counselors, see Counselors under this topic
 - Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 - Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 - Qualifications, counselors, 8700.8010
 - Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 - Sports, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 - Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
- Lunch program, 3530.2700
- Mathematics
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020, 3500.2100
- Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
- Milk programs, 3530.2700 to 3520.2900
- Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
- Music
 - Class size, 3500.3700
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
- Occupational courses, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Parenting, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Physical education
 - Class size, 3500.3700
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
- Physical fitness and wellness
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Private tutoring, 3500.2900
- Program level learner outcomes
 - Defined, 3500.1075
 - Demonstrating competency, course credits, 3500.2900
 - Junior high school curriculum, using, 3500.1900
 - Middle school curriculum, using, 3500.1600
 - School district requirements, 3500.1075
 - Senior high curriculum, using, 3500.2020
- Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
- Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, 3500.3700
- Reading consultants, 3510.8100
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- School day, length, 3500.1500
- School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Science
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020, 3500.2100
- Social studies
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2020, 3500.2100

INDEX

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
- Students, community colleges, enrollment in, 8450.1400
- Subject hours, 3500.1500
- Summer school, 3500.2900
- Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
- Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Tests, testing out, course credit, 3500.2900
- Three-year schools, designating, 3500.2020
- Transfer of credits, 3500.2900
- Tutoring, private, 3500.2900
- Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Vocational subject areas, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
- World languages
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Youth service activities and learning
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2020

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

- See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Acceptance for consideration, 4400.1100
- Advisory task force, 4400.0800
- Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Applications
 - Construction permit, 4400.0600
 - Contents, application for exemption, 4400.3900
- Applications, construction permit
 - Acceptance by board, 4400.0710
 - Additional information after acceptance, 4400.0710
 - Contents, 4400.0600
 - Copies provided to board, 4400.0600
 - Rejection by board, 4400.0710
- Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
- Authority for rules, 4400.0300
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Environmental report, 4410.7500
- Consideration of routes, 4400.1100, 4400.1310
- Construction permit
 - Application, 4400.0600
 - Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 - Issuance, 4400.1400
 - Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
- Construction plans, providing, 4400.1500
- Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
- Definitions, 4400.0200
- Delay in construction, 4400.4000
- Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Designation, 4400.1400
- Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact assessment
 - Availability, notice, 4400.1210
 - Contents, 4400.1210
 - Cost, 4400.1210
 - Defined, 4400.0200
 - Distribution of copies, 4400.1210
 - Public hearings, inclusion in record, 4400.1210
- Environmental protection
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

- Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 - Reports
 - Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Review
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Special rules, 4410.7000
 - Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
 - Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 - Fees, application, 4400.4900
 - Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
 - Notices, 4400.3900
 - Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
 - Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Permits, see Construction permit under this topic
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Project leader, designation, 4400.0720
 - Proposals, 4400.1100
 - Public adviser, 4400.0900
 - Public education programs, 4400.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 - Resources designated for preservation, routing restricted, 4400.1310
 - Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

HIGHER EDUCATION

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**
- Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Contractual payments to private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
- Degrees, approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
- Executive director, name and degree approvals, duties, 4840.0800
- Financial assistance, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Medical school loans, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Name approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
- Nursing programs, approval, 6301.0600
- Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
- Registration, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0300, 4840.0400
- Scope of rules, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0200
- Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
- Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
- Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Veterans dependents student assistance program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Access roads, see ACCESS ROADS
- Air pollution
 - Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes
Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300

Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912

Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300

Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300

Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300

Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300

Definitions, 8810.6000

Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600

Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300

Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913

Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300

Diagrams
Desirable path designs, 8810.9913
Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911

Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300

Grade railroad crossings, 8810.6600, 8810.7000

Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400

Minimum design standards, 8810.6600

Multiuse facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911

Placement, 8810.6500

Private roadways, 8810.6900

Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800

Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Purpose of rules, 8810.6100

Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600

Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000

Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300

Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Scope of rules, 8810.6100

Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600

Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600

Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300

Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910

Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910

Traffic rules and regulations, application, 8810.6300

Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300

Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700

Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600

Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600

Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050

Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500

Chemicals and chemistry, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

County state-aid highways, turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800

Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080

Dams
Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Emergencies, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300

Environmental protection
Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains
Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
Public uses, 6120.6000

Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090

Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Interstate highways
Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050
Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300

Kettle River, crossings, 6105.0640

Maintenance and repair, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Market artery system, see State highway market artery system under this topic

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Natural preservation routes
Advisory committee, 8820.4030
Defined, 8820.0100
Designation
Commissioner's power, 8820.4000, 8820.4040
Proposals, requirements, 8820.4020
Removal, 8820.4090
Request, 8820.4000

Geometric standards, 8820.4060, 8820.9980, 8820.9985

Notice, abutting property owners, 8820.4070

Routes
Markers, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
Types, characteristics, 8820.4010

Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

INDEX

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)
 State-aid, amount, 8820.4050

Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050

Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Parks, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800

Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900

Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

Public utility equipment
 Access to underground crossings, permits, 8810.3300
 Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Applications, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600
 Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Conformity, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Construction permits, 8810.3300
 Control-of-access lines, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Costs, 8810.3300
 Definitions, 8810.3100
 Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Easements, implication from construction or maintenance work, 8810.3300
 Emergencies, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Flaggers, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400
 Improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300
 Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600
 Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Liability, maintenance or construction permits, 8810.3300
 Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Manholes, permits, 8810.3300
 Permits, 8810.3300
 Purpose, 8810.3200
 Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300
 Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment (Cont'd)
 Specimen trees, underground installation without damaging, 8810.3600
 Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400
 Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 Topsoil, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400
 Underground lines, 8810.3600
 Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Warning devices, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Recreational vehicles, see **Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes** under this topic

Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Road crossings, 6105.0440
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370

Sewers and sewage, right of way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

State aid highways
 Counties, see **COUNTIES**
 Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150

State highway market artery system
 Definitions, 8815.0100
 Significant centers of population and commerce, 8815.0300
 Temporary emergency service, 8815.0200

Streets, see **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Trunk highways, turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800

Turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Waysides, Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

Weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300

Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Littering, 6105.0210
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0200

Zoological garden, 9900.6300

HIKING TRAILS

Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS

Application of law, 6100.0300

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Crow River, 6105.1080

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Mississippi River, inventory, 6105.0880

Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

HISTORY

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOCKEY ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOG CHOLERA

Meat inspection, infected animals, 1540.1010 to 1540.1060

HOGS

See **SWINE**

HOISTS

Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0770

Cranes and hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1200 to 5205.1220

Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590

State building code requirements, generally, 1305.5100 to 1305.5118

Temporary interior and exterior hoists, requirements, state building code, 1305.5116

HOLD ORDERS

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Banks, interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
Insurance, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
Savings and loan associations, see **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

HOLDING FACILITIES

See **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100

Human services merit system, 9575.1070

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070

Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250

Meat inspection, modifications of approved labels, holiday wrappers, 1540.2830

Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME CARE

Advertising, requirements, 4668.0019

Agent, appointment by home care provider licensee, 4668.0012

Alternative care grants

Providers, eligibility, 9505.2470

Record keeping requirements, 9505.2470

Supervision of home health aides, 9505.2470

Application of rules

Health care professionals, 4668.0005

Licensing, 4668.0002

Assisted living services, see **Class E providers under this topic**

Authority for rules, licensing, 4668.0002

Bill of rights, 4668.0030

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200, 9540.2600

Class A providers

License requirement, 4668.0012

Quality assurance, 4668.0180

Referrals, 4668.0180

Services, requirements, 4668.0180

Class B providers

Licensing requirement, 4668.0012

Tasks performed, 4668.0190

Class C providers

Licensing requirement, 4668.0200

Record keeping requirements, 4668.0200

Services performed, 4668.0200

Surveys, 4668.0210

Training, 4668.0200

Class E providers

License requirements, 4668.0012

Tasks performed, 4668.0215

Clients

Acceptance, 4668.0050

Conservator of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035

Discharge, 4668.0050

Finances, licensee assistance, 4668.0035

INDEX

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Guardians of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035
 - Information from, soliciting, 4668.0220
 - Power of attorney, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035
 - Records
 - Confidentiality, 4668.0160
 - Contents, 4668.0160
 - Retention, 4668.0160
 - Request for discontinuation, life sustaining treatment, 4668.0170
 - Retaining, 4668.0050
 - Scheduled appointments
 - Essential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060
 - Nonessential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3085
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 4668.0220
 - Procedure, 4668.0040
- Contact persons, providing, 4668.0060
- Contractors, individual contractors, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Contract services, subject to licensing, 4668.0008
- Contracts, services contracts, 4668.0060
- Coordination of providers, 4668.0008
- Definitions, licensing, 4668.0003
- Dietitians, qualification of providers, 4668.0080
- Direct services, determining, 4668.0008
- Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Employees
 - Criminal investigations of applicants, 4668.0020
 - Job descriptions, requirements, 4668.0070
 - Orientation to home care requirements, 4668.0075
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Rehabilitation, criminal disqualification, 4668.0020
 - Removal, disqualified employees, 4668.0020
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Fees, licensing, 4668.0012
- Gifts, licensee and employees, accepting, 4668.0035
- Governmental providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Health care professionals, licensing rules, effect, 4668.0005
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hearings
 - Request for hearing, 4668.0017
 - Rights, 4668.0017
 - Variances, denial, 4668.0016
 - Waivers, denial, 4668.0016
- Home care aide tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - In-service training, 4668.0110
 - List of tasks, 4668.0110
 - Qualifications of provider, 4668.0110
 - Supervision, 4668.0110
 - Training for providers
 - Competency evaluation tests, 4668.0130
 - Curriculum, 4668.0130
 - Instructor qualifications, 4668.0130
- Home health aides
 - Alternative care grant programs, supervision costs, 9505.2455
 - Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

- Home health aides (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Demonstration of competence, 4668.0100
 - In-service training, 4668.0100
 - List of tasks, 4668.0100
 - Medications, administering, 4668.0100
 - Orientation to tasks, 4668.0100
 - Qualifications of provider, 4668.0100
 - Supervision, 4668.0100
 - Training for providers, 4668.0130
 - Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0800
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - List of tasks, 4668.0120
 - Provider training, 4668.0120
- Incidental services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals, see Class C providers under this topic
- Infection control, 4668.0065
- Informal conference, 4668.0017
- Information and referral services, 4668.0218
- In-service training
 - Home care aide tasks, 4668.0110
 - Home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
 - Infection control, 4668.0065
- Instructional services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Licensing
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Applications
 - Appointment of agent, 4668.0012
 - Information required, 4668.0012
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Processing, 4668.0012
 - Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 - Changes in information, 4668.0012
 - Class A, professional home care agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class B, paraprofessional agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class C, individual paraprofessional license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class E, assisted living programs license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Classifications
 - Change, 4668.0012
 - Lists, 4668.0012
 - Conditional license, 4668.0012
 - Criminal disqualifications of applicants, 4668.0020
 - Definitions, 4668.0002
 - Denial, 4668.0012
 - Displaying, 4668.0012
 - Duration, 4668.0012
 - Exclusions, 4668.0008
 - Fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Generally, 4668.0012
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
 - Number, license number, assignment, 4668.0012

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

Licensing (Cont'd)

- Prelicensing survey, 4668.0012
- Renewals, 4668.0012
- Revocation, 4668.0012
- Scope of rules, 4668.0002
- Services subject to licensure, 4668.0008
- Suspension, 4668.0012
- Transfers, 4668.0012

Life sustaining treatment, request for discontinuation, 4668.0170

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295

Medical equipment providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008

Medication orders, 4668.0150

Mentally retarded persons

- Children, experimental program, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

Residential services, state aid, 9540.1500, 9540.2600

Occupational therapy

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualifications of providers, 4668.0080

Orientation to home care, requirements, 4668.0075

Paraprofessional agency, see Class B providers under this topic

Paraprofessionals

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Exclusions from licensing, 4668.0008

Physical therapy

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Professional home care agency, see Class A providers under this topic

Providers

- Class A providers, see Class A providers under this topic
- Class B providers, see Class B providers under this topic
- Class C providers, see Class C providers under this topic
- Class E providers, see Class E providers under this topic
- Temporary providers, see Temporary providers, registration under this topic

Regularly engaged, determination of status, 4668.0008

Respiratory therapy

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Scope of rules, licensing, 4668.0002

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1000

Service agreements, 4668.0140

Speech therapy

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Surveys, 4668.0220

Temporary providers, registration

- Authority for rules, 4667.0005
- Definitions, 4667.0010

Fees

- Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020
- Limitations, 4667.0025
- New providers, 4667.0020
- Payment, procedure, 4667.0020
- Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015
- Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030

Revenues

- Defined, 4667.0010
- Verifying, 4667.0020

Treatment orders, 4668.0150

Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0065

Variations, 4668.0016

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Failure to correct, 4668.0240
- Fines, 4668.0220

Waivers, 4668.0016, 4668.0030

HOME ECONOMICS

Middle schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900

Secondary vocational education, 8750.0500, 8750.0520

Teachers, licenses, 8700.4100

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See HOME CARE

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local participation loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

Repayment, 4900.0680

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020

- Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Training program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Alternative care grants

- Qualifications, 9505.2473
- Relatives providing services, 9505.2473
- Supervision, 9505.2473

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3100

Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Application of rules, 2880.0050
- Definitions, 2880.0100
- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Record keeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal (Cont'd)
Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
General assistance, eligibility exclusions, 9500.1221
Harmful substance compensation board, compensation for damage, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
Jails, reports, 2910.3300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

HONEY

Advertising at given price, indication of grades, 1555.6320
Aroma, floral source
Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
Good flavor, 1555.6180
Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280
Color standard
Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
Grades, 1555.6150
Labels, 1555.6080
Table, 1555.6160
Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220
Factor ratings, 1555.6130
Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300
Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey, 1555.6250
Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
Flavor, 1555.6170
Factor ratings, 1555.6130
Fairly good, 1555.6200
Good, 1555.6180
Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
Off, 1555.6210
Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy honey, 1555.6230
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Good flavor, 1555.6180
Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
Free from defects, 1555.6230
Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
Free from defects, 1555.6230
Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
Reasonably clear, 1555.6290
Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240

HONEY (Cont'd)

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090 (Cont'd)
Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320
Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310
Fairly clear, 1555.6300
Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250
Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
Grade D substandard honey, 1555.6110
Off flavor, 1555.6210
Grade factors, 1555.6140
Absence of defects, 1555.6220
Clarity, 1555.6270
Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150
Flavor, 1555.6170
Labels, 1555.6050
Labels
Color standards, 1555.6080
Grades, 1555.6050
Moisture content
Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
Moisture standards
Grades, 1555.6150
Table, 1555.6160
Off flavor, 1555.6210
Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290
Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey, 1555.6240
Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
Standards, see Color standard under this topic
Utility honey, 1555.6120

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360
Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470
Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
Doors, 1550.2370
Equipment
Cleaning, 1550.2470
Construction and repair, 1550.2440
Storage, contamination, 1550.2450
Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480
Floors, 1550.2350
Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380
Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460
Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340
Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390
Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390
Sinks, 1550.2420
Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450
Toilet facilities, 1550.2400
Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380
Walls, 1550.2360
Waste, disposal, 1550.2470
Water supply, 1550.2410
Windows, 1550.2370

HOPPER SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOORS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

HORNS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

HORSE RACING

Affirmative action requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Alcohol use by licensees, 7897.0110

Animal health board, horse examinations, 1715.0130

Appeals

Bad faith, fines, 7897.0150

Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150

Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

Arabian registration, 7895.0450

Association, employees and staff, license fees, 7877.0120

Authorized agents

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic

Bleeders

Bleeder list, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Restrictions, 7890.0140

Bloodstock agents

Duties, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Breeders' fund

Advisory committee, 7895.0100

Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

Awards, forfeits, 7895.0100

False statements, consequences, 7895.0100

Late fees, allocation to fund, 7895.0100

Purses, forfeits, 7895.0100

Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Registration

Arabians, 7895.0450

General requirements, 7895.0100

Quarter horse, 7895.0350

Standardbred, 7895.0275

Thoroughbred, 7895.0125

Restricted races, eligibility, 7895.0100

Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0490, 7870.0860

Claims clerks, duties, 7877.0175

Class A licenses

Affidavits, 7870.0020

Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450

Amendments to application, 7870.0390

Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430

Application submission, 7870.0360

Applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0020

Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380

Construction delays of facilities, penalties, 7870.0440

Contract approvals, 7870.0500

Criteria for issuing, 7870.0170

Deadline for applications, 7870.0400

Disclosure requirements

Affirmative action plans, 7870.0100

Application preparation assistance, 7870.0150

Character information, 7870.0040

Competitors, effect on, 7870.0140

Completion date, 7870.0060

Control of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160

Costs, 7870.0060

Development plan, 7870.0060

Environmental impact statements, 7870.0090

Facility specifications, 7870.0050

Financial plans, 7870.0080

Financial resources, 7870.0070

Format, 7870.0350

Governmental approvals required, 7870.0090

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A licenses (Cont'd)

Disclosure requirements (Cont'd)

Impact of facility, 7870.0120

Management plans, 7870.0100

Ownership of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160

Personal information authorizations, 7870.0160

Personnel, 7870.0100

Promotion and growth of racing, 7870.0110

Public support and opposition, 7870.0130

Public utility improvements required, 7870.0090

Security plans, 7870.0100

Security provisions, 7870.0220

Street and highway improvements required, 7870.0090

Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0100

Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420

Forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020

Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410

Security requirements, 7870.0460

Waivers, 7870.0020

Class B licenses

Affidavits, 7870.0190

Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450

Amendments to application, 7870.0390

Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430

Application submission, 7870.0360

Applications, generally, 7870.0180, 7870.0190

Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380

Contract approvals, 7870.0500

Criteria, 7870.0340

Deadline for applications, 7870.0400

Disclosure requirements

Affirmative action programs, 7870.0270

Application preparation assistance, 7870.0320

Character information, 7870.0210

Competition within the industry, 7870.0310

Crimes and offenses, 7870.0210

Economic impact, 7870.0290

Facility leases, 7870.0230

Facility specifications, 7870.0220

Financial plans, 7870.0250

Financial resources, 7870.0240

Format, 7870.0350

Governmental approvals, 7870.0260

Management plan, 7870.0270

Personnel information, 7870.0330

Promotion of horse racing, 7870.0280

Public support and opposition, 7870.0300

Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0270

Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420

Forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190

Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410

Racing days, see Racing days under this topic

Security requirements, 7870.0460

Waivers, 7870.0190

Class C licenses

Appeals, televised racing days, 7871.0140

Application of rules, 7877.0185

Applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145

Conditions precedent to licensing, 7877.0155

Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7877.0145

Dual licenses, 7877.0135

Duration, 7877.0160

Duties of licensees, 7877.0170

Eligibility, 7877.0125

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

Employee changes, notice to association, 7877.0160

Fees, 7877.0120

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C licenses (Cont'd)

- Fingerprint cards
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Identification badges, 7877.0150, 7877.0165
- Racing officials
 - Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - List of names for applications, 7877.0110
- Renewals, 7877.0160
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Required to obtain, 7897.0100
- Responsibilities of licensees, 7877.0170
- Scope of rules, 7877.0100
- Security officers, see Security officers under this topic
- Stable names, 7877.0170
- Standards of applicants, 7877.0130
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Class D licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0600
- Amendments to application, 7870.0790
- Applications
 - Accuracy of information, 7870.0830
 - Forms, 7870.0600
 - Information required, 7870.0600
 - Submitting, 7870.0770
- Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0870
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0780
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0750
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0800
- Denial, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Disclosure requirements
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0730
 - Character information, 7870.0630
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0720
 - Completion date, new facilities, 7870.0670
 - Concessions description, 7870.0695
 - Conduct of racing, 7870.0695
 - Consultants, 7870.0695
 - Contractors, 7870.0695
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0620
 - Copies, providing, 7870.0760
 - Costs, new facilities, 7870.0670
 - County authorization resolution, certified copy, 7870.0690
 - Directors, trustees, members, personal information, 7870.0740
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0640, 7870.0650, 7870.0670
 - Financial plan, 7870.0680
 - Financial resources, 7870.0660
 - Form, generally, 7870.0760
 - Governmental approvals, 7870.0690
 - Management plan, 7870.0695
 - Marketing plan, 7870.0695
 - Ownership of applicant, 7870.0620
 - Personal information authorizations, 7870.0740
 - Safety plans, 7870.0695
 - Security plans, 7870.0695
- Facilities, altering, requirements, 7870.0840
- Fees, 7870.0820
- Forms, 7870.0600
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Medical services, requirements, 7870.0860
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0810
- Postmortems, delivery of horses, requirement, 7891.0110
- Racing days, see Racing days under this topic

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class D licenses (Cont'd)

- Revocation, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Security requirements, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
- Suspension, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Waivers, 7870.0600
- Clerks of scales, duties, 7877.0175
- Clerks of the course, duties, 7877.0175
- Clockers, duties, 7877.0175
- Concessionaires, license fees, 7877.0120
- Confiscation, communication instruments, 7875.0200
- Conflicts of interest, employees, 7877.0180
- Court appearances, licensees, 7897.0115
- Death of horses, reporting, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7870.0510, 7878.0100
- Direct deposit requirements, 7874.0100
- Discipline
 - Action by commission, 7897.0190
 - Procedures, 7897.0150
 - Reciprocity of rulings, 7897.0120
 - Sanctions, 7897.0120
- Distance poles, colors, 7875.0100
- Drivers (harness)
 - Duties, 7877.0170
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
- Driving on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
- Drug use by licensees, 7897.0110
- Electric timing system, 7875.0200
- Equine dentist, license fees, 7877.0120
- Equipment, requirements, 7875.0200
- Equipment inspectors, duties, 7877.0175
- Escrow accounts, 7873.0550
- Examination of horses, animal health board requirements, 1715.0130
- Exclusion from racetrack, 7897.0120
- Exercise riders
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- External communications requirements, 7875.0200
- Facilities
 - Construction licensees, strikes and lockouts, 7870.0439
 - Requirements, 7875.0100
- Farriers
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Financial responsibility complaints, 7897.0100
- Fines, schedule, 7897.0130
- Firearms possession, 7897.0100
- Fraud, 7897.0100
- Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
- Grooms, license fees, 7877.0120
- Harness races
 - Also eligibles
 - Conditions, 7884.0110
 - Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 - Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 - Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 - Claiming races, 7884.0210
 - Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 - Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 - Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 - Divided races, 7884.0110
- Drivers
 - Colors, 7884.0230
 - Conduct, 7884.0260
 - Naming, 7884.0120
 - Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 - Foul claims, 7884.0260
 - Head poles, 7884.0230

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)

- Helmets, 7884.0230
- Lost entries, 7884.0150
- Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
- Overnight events, 7884.0110
- Paddock
 - Equipment, 7884.0220
 - Time, 7884.0220
- Post time, 7884.0240
- Postponed races, 7884.0110
- Preference systems, 7884.0130
- Qualifying races, 7884.0190
- Racing equipment, 7884.0230
- Recalls, 7884.0250
- Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
- Scope of rules, 7884.0100
- Scratches, 7884.0170
- Split races, 7884.0140
- Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
- Starting of races, 7884.0240
- Substitute races, 7884.0110
- Sulkies, 7884.0230
- Time trials, 7884.0180
- Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Hearings

- Contested cases, 7897.0190
- Pari-mutuel pool applications, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Stewards' rulings

- Burden of proof, 7897.0170
- Date, 7897.0150
- Evidence, 7897.0170
- Notice, 7897.0150
- Panel, 7897.0160
- Record of proceedings, 7897.0170
- Rules of conduct, 7897.0170
- Subpoenas, 7897.0180
- Witnesses, 7897.0170

Helmets, requirements, 7897.0100

Honorariums, acceptance by employees, 7877.0180

Horse medication

- Administration before races, prohibitions, 7890.0160

Bleeder list

- Contents, 7890.0140
- Defined, 7890.0100
- Posting, 7890.0140

Bleeders

- Defined, 7890.0100
- Imports from other jurisdictions, 7890.0140
- Restrictions, 7890.0140

- Bute, use, reporting requirements, 7890.0120, 7890.0150

Chemist findings, 7890.0130

Definitions, 7890.0100

Disclosures, requirements, 7890.0150

Evidence of medication, 7890.0130

Lasix, 7890.0140, 7890.0150

Prohibitions, 7890.0110

Reporting requirements, 7890.0120

Horsepersons' bookkeepers

- Duties, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120

Horsepersons' trust account, establishment, deposits, 7877.0170

Hot-walkers, license fees, 7877.0120

Hypodermic equipment, restrictions, 7897.0100

Identifiers, duties, 7877.0175

Information center, 7875.0200

Injectable substances, restrictions, 7897.0100

Internal communications, requirements, 7875.0200

Jockey agents

- Duties, 7877.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Jockey agents (Cont'd)

- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Jockeys

- Conduct during races, 7883.0160
- Duties, 7877.0170
- Injuries, substitutions, 7883.0150
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' room custodians, duties, 7877.0175

Licensees

- Financial responsibility requirements, 7897.0100
- Required court appearances, 7897.0115

Licenses

- Best effort, defined, 7870.0030
- Class A, see Class A licenses under this topic
- Class B, see Class B licenses under this topic
- Class C, see Class C licenses under this topic
- Class D, see Class D licenses under this topic
- Racetracks, see Class A licenses under this topic
- Reciprocity, rulings affecting licenses, 7897.0120
- Revocation, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
- Suspension, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
- Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Live racing days

- Applications for, 7872.0100
- Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100
- License fees, class B, 7870.0420
- Rescission, 7872.0100
- Revisions, 7872.0100

Maintenance of facilities, 7875.0100

Managers of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic

Medical testing

- Chemicals, licensees, 7897.0110
- Chemist, requirements, 7892.0130
- Cost recovery, 7892.0160
- Detention barn, requirements, 7892.0100
- Equine infectious anemia, pony horses, 7877.0170
- Equipment, requirements, 7892.0130
- Procedures for testing, 7892.0130
- Purse money, return, 7892.0150
- Record keeping requirements, 7892.0140
- Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
- Sample taking, requirements, 7892.0120

Medication, see Horse medication under this topic

Minnesota preference, stabling, 7876.0100

Misrepresentation, 7897.0100

Moon blindness in horses, 7897.0100

Nerved horses, 7877.0175, 7897.0100

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Outriders, duties, 7877.0175

Owners

- Duties, 7877.0170
- Eligibility to enter races, 7883.0100
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180

Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175

Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days

- Altered tickets, 7873.0220
- Carryover, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195
- Daily double, 7873.0160
- Distribution, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195
- Exacta, 7873.0180
- Failure to start race, 7873.0140

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days (Cont'd)
 - Information window, 7873.0230
 - Lost tickets, 7873.0210
 - Mutilated tickets, 7873.0220
 - Official sign, 7873.0200
- Pari-mutuel pools
 - Applications, 7873.0100
 - Basis for approval, 7873.0110
 - Commingleing pools, races telecast outside the state, 7873.0120
 - Commission director of pari-mutuels, duties, 7873.0110
 - Deficiencies, 7873.0120
 - Dependent on entries, 7873.0127
 - Director of pari-mutuel racing, powers, 7873.0110
 - Insufficient money, 7873.0120
 - Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 - Wagering opportunities, requirements, 7873.0127
- Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
- Perfecta, 7873.0180
- Pick seven, 7873.0198
- Pick six, 7873.0190
- Pick three, 7873.0191
- Prevention to start race, 7873.0130
- Purse money, distribution, 7873.0550
- Quinella, 7873.0170
- Scratches, 7873.0150
- Simulcast wagering, 7873.0300
- Super-tri, 7873.0192
- Tip sheets, 7873.0240
- Trifecta, 7873.0185
- Twin trifecta, 7873.0186
- Unredeemed tickets, payment, 7874.0100
- Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days
 - Altered tickets, 7871.0060
 - Complaints, 7871.0070
 - Director of pari-mutuel racing, pari-mutuel pools, approving changes, 7871.0020
 - Emergency procedures, totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
 - Escrow accounts, 7871.0110
 - Information window, 7871.0070
 - Interruption, satellite signal, procedures, 7871.0150
 - Lost tickets, 7871.0050
 - Mutilated tickets, 7871.0060
 - Official sign, 7871.0040
- Pari-mutuel pools
 - Applications, 7871.0010
 - Basis for approval, 7871.0020
 - Commingleing funds with host racetrack, 7871.0030
 - Insufficient money, 7871.0030
 - Taxes imposed, 7871.0090
 - Totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Presiding official
 - Appointment, 7871.0120
 - Authority, 7871.0130
 - Class C licensees, discipline and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 - Duties, 7871.0130
 - Telephone communication, providing with, 7871.0120
- Purse money, distribution, 7871.0110
- Reporting requirements, presiding official duties, 7871.0130
- Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090
- Supervising, presiding official duties, 7871.0130
- Tip sheets, 7871.0080
- Totalizator system failure, procedures, 7871.0150

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Pari-mutuel clerks, license fees, 7877.0120
- Pari-mutuel pools, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
- Parking on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
- Patrol judges, duties, 7877.0175
- Pharmaceutical representatives, duties, 7877.0170
- Photo-finish system, 7875.0200
- Physical examinations of horses, 7891.0100
- Placing judges, duties, 7877.0175
- Pony horses
 - Death, report by pony riders, 7877.0170
 - Equine infectious anemia testing, requirements, 7877.0170
 - Health certificates, requirements, 7877.0170
 - Outriders, duties, 7877.0175
- Pony riders
 - Care of pony horses, general requirements, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Registration with commission veterinarian, 7877.0170
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Testing ponies for equine infectious anemia, duties, 7877.0170
- Postmortem examination of horses, 7891.0110
- Prohibited acts
 - Enumeration, 7897.0100
 - Scope of rules, 7897.0100
- Purses
 - Money, 7871.0110, 7873.0550
 - Redistribution, positive laboratory reports, 7892.0150
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Quarter horse races, see Thoroughbred and quarter horse races under this topic
- Quarter horse registration, 7895.0350
- Racetrack facilities, medical services, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Racetracks, delays in construction, 7870.0440
- Racing commission
 - Appeals, 7897.0220
 - Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
 - Class A licenses, forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 - Class C licenses, forms, 7877.0110
 - Class D licenses, forms, 7870.0600
 - Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 - Director of pari-mutuels, pari-mutuel pools, duties, 7873.0110
 - Disciplinary action, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 - Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
 - Rehearings of contested cases, 7897.0210
 - Security requirements
 - Class A and B licenses, 7870.0460, 7870.0470
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Variances from rules, 7899.0100
- Racing days
 - Live racing days, see Live racing days under this topic
 - Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under this topic
- Racing officials
 - Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Qualifications, 7877.0110
- Racing secretaries, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
- Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
- Records
 - Photo-finish film, 7875.0200

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Physical examination of horses, 7891.0100
- Stabling documents, 7876.0100

Rehearings in contested cases, 7897.0210

Reports

- Facilities, 7875.0100
- Payments, 7874.0100
- Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
- Stewards, 7879.0200

Scope of rules, 7884.0100

Searches, requirements, 7878.0160

Security officers

- Basic training course, 7878.0130
- Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, reports to, 7878.0160
- Class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Compliance with orders of, requirements, 7897.0100
- Continuing education requirements, 7878.0140
- Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160

Definitions, 7878.0100

Detention barn, duties, 7892.0100

Eligibility, 7878.0110

Fingerprint cards, 7878.0110

Licensing

- Class C, 7878.0120
- Duration, 7878.0120
- Fees, 7878.0120
- Notice to commissions, 7878.0120

Physical examinations, 7878.0110

POST board courses, 7878.0140

Psychological examinations, 7878.0110

Reporting requirements, 7878.0130

Searches, 7878.0160

Selection standards, 7878.0110

Standards of conduct, 7878.0150

Sheriff, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170

Smoking areas, 7897.0100

Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic

Stable supervisor

- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Stables, license fees, 7877.0120

Stabling

- Off-track, 7876.0110
- On-track, 7876.0100
- Secure area, 7876.0100

Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

Standardbred registration, 7895.0275

Starters, duties, 7877.0175

Starting gates, requirements, 7875.0200

Stewards

- Appeals, 7897.0150
- Appointment, 7879.0100
- Authority, 7879.0200
- Compensation, 7879.0300
- Duties, 7879.0200
- Fees, appeals, 7897.0150
- Meetings, 7897.0150
- Qualifications, 7879.0100

Strikes and lockouts, facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439

Taxes, pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0090

Telephone systems, requirements, 7875.0200

Televised racing days

- Applications for, 7872.0100
- Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100
- License fees, class B, 7870.0420
- Rescission, 7872.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Televised racing days (Cont'd)

- Revisions, 7872.0100
- Variations, previously approved days, 7872.0100

Thoroughbred and quarter horse races

- Allowances, determination, 7883.0130
- Also eligibles, 7883.0120
- Blinkers, approval for use, 7883.0100
- Bridles, weight, 7883.0170
- Changing of races, 7883.0100
- Claiming prices, 7883.0140
- Claiming races, 7883.0140
- Closing of entries, 7883.0100
- Coupled entries, 7883.0100
- Crippled horses, 7883.0160
- Dead heats, 7883.0160
- Deceased owners, 7883.0100
- Declarations, 7883.0120
- Disabled horses, 7883.0160
- Disqualifications, 7883.0160
- Eligibility of horses, 7883.0100
- Entrance money, 7883.0100
- Entries, 7883.0100
- Identification of horses, 7883.0160
- Identifying equipment on horses, 7883.0150
- In-today horses, 7883.0110
- Interference, 7883.0160
- Jockey injuries, 7883.0150
- Lead ponies, 7883.0150
- Lost entries, 7883.0100
- No contest, declaration, 7883.0160
- Nonstarters, 7883.0120
- Paddock, time to enter, 7883.0150
- Parading, 7883.0150
- Penalties, determination, 7883.0130
- Post positions, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Preference system, 7883.0110
- Preferred list, 7883.0110
- Protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
- Refused entries, 7883.0100
- Registration of horses, 7883.0100
- Scale of weights, 7883.0130
- Scratches, 7883.0120
- Size requirements, 7883.0170
- Starters, 7883.0160
- Tattoos on horses, 7883.0160
- Weight for age, 7883.0130
- Whipping horses, restrictions, 7883.0160
- Whips, size, 7883.0170
- Willful fouling, 7883.0160
- Withdrawing races, 7883.0100
- Workout requirements, 7883.0100

Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Thoroughbred registration, breeders' award payments, 7895.0125

Timers, duties, 7877.0175

Totalizator equipment, 7875.0200

Trainers

- Assistants, 7877.0170
- Bleeders, treatment, trainer responsibilities, 7890.0140
- Duties, 7877.0170
- Horse examinations on race day, presence required, 7891.0100
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Location of horse on race day, report required, 7891.0100
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
- Valets, license fees, 7877.0120
- Variance from rules, 7899.0100
- Vendors, license fees, 7877.0120

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Veterinarians**

- Association veterinarian, appointment, duties, 7877.0175
- Bleeders, certification, 7890.0140
- Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties, 7877.0170, 7877.0175
- Examination of horses on race day, 7891.0100
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Medical treatment, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
- Medication administration, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
- Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibition from participating, 7877.0180
- Reporting duties, horse medication, 7890.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Violations of rules, categories, 7897.0130
- Waivers, contract review, 7870.0500
- Weapons possession, 7897.0100
- Witnesses, medical testing of horses, 7892.0120

HORSEPOWER

- Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
- Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

HORSERADISH

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880

HORSES

- Breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Care, stable, and backstretch, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0230
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
- Equine infectious anemia, (EIA)
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
- Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
- Sales, 1700.2400
- Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Permits, 1700.2310
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Medical testing, racing commission requirements, 7892.0100 to 7892.0160
- Medication, see HORSE RACING
- Moon blindness, 7897.0100
- Nerved, 7877.0175, 7897.0100
- Out of state
 - Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0170
 - Tests, 1715.0560
 - Sale premises, 1715.0570
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Parks, use in, 6100.1000, 6100.2000
- Physical examinations for racing, 7891.0100
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Postmortem examinations, commission requirements, 7891.0110
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
- Racing, see HORSE RACING
- Reactors AGID and EIA tests, slaughter with permits, 1715.0580
 - Requirements, 1700.2450
- Recreational trails
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Safety, 6100.3900

HORSES (Cont'd)**Recreational trails (Cont'd)**

- Uses, 6100.3400
- Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state, 1715.0570
- Sales
 - Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 - Required tests, 1715.0560
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility, 6100.7200
- Trainers and breeders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820
- Zoological gardens, 9900.2000

HORTICULTURE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Teachers
 - Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0240
 - Secondary vocational education, 8750.0220
- Vocational education, 3505.2700

HOSIERY

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPICES

- See also HOME CARE
- Attending physician, 4668.0210
- Bereavement services, 4668.0210
- Bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Class D providers, licensing requirement, 4668.0012
- Complaint procedure, 4668.0040
- Contact person, 4668.0210
- Core services, requirements, 4668.0210
- Employees
 - Criminal disqualification, 4668.0020
 - Job descriptions, 4668.0070
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Rehabilitation, 4668.0020
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Fines, schedule for uncorrected violations, 4668.0230
- Infection control, 4668.0065
- Inpatient services, 4668.0210
- In-service training, infection control, 4668.0065
- Interdisciplinary team, 4668.0210
- Licensing
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 - Class D, hospice program license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Criminal disqualifications, 4668.0020
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
- Fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002
- Medical assistance coverage
 - Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297
 - Categories of service, 9505.0446
 - Change of hospice, 9505.0297
 - Covered services, 9505.0297
 - Definitions, 9505.0297
 - Election statement, 9505.0297
 - Eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Payment rates, 9505.0446
 - Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446
 - Procedures for payment, 9505.0446
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Rate categories, 9505.0446

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance coverage (Cont'd)

Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297

Respite care

Coverage, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Revoking election, 9505.0297

Terminal illness

Certification, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297

Medical director, 4668.0210

Program director, 4668.0210

Quality assurance, 4668.0210

Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Violations and penalties, 4668.0220, 4668.0240

Volunteer services, 4668.0210

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORSAppointment and change by governing bodies,
4640.0700

Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Admitting physician

Defined, 9505.0500

Responsibilities, 9505.0520

Appeals, denial of admission, 9505.0522

Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation,
9505.0530

Definitions, 9505.0500

Denials of admission

Appeals, 9505.0522

Reconsideration, 9505.0520

Eligibility, 9505.0520

Exclusions, 9505.0520

Hospital responsibilities, 9505.0520

Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical
necessity, 9505.0530

Medical appropriateness

Defined, 9505.0500

Determination, 9505.0540

Medical necessity

Defined, 9505.0500

Determination, 9505.0540

Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530

Readmissions, 9505.0540

Medical record review, 9505.0520

Medical review agent

Defined, 9505.0500

Responsibilities, 9505.0520

Physical adviser

Defined, 9505.0500

Eligibility, 9505.0520

Review of readmission, 9505.0540

Procedures, 9505.0520

Readmissions, 9505.0540

Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520

Recovery from recipient, prohibited, 9505.0521

Requirements, generally, 9505.0520

Retroactive certification, 9505.0520

Scope of rules, 9505.0510

Second surgical opinions, procedure for admission,
9505.0520

Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540

Withdrawal, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENTAdjusted base year operating cost per admission,
determination, 9500.1115**HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
(Cont'd)**Adjusted base year operating cost per day outlier,
determination, 9500.1115

Appeals, 9500.1140

Authority for rules, 9500.1095

Base years

Defined, 9500.1100

Establishment, 9500.1105

Case mix appeals, 9500.1140

Contested case hearings, 9500.1140

Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155

Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Diagnostic categories

Defined, 9500.1100

Eligibility under medical assistance program,
9500.1100Eligible under aid to families with dependent
children, 9500.1100Eligible under general assistance medical care
program, 9500.1100

Neonatal transfers, 9500.1100

Relating to rehabilitation hospital or rehabilitation
distinct part, 9500.1100

Relative values, redeterminations, 9500.1110

Disproportionate population adjustment, determination,
9500.1121Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement
procedures, 9500.1155Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement
procedures, 9500.1150

Hospital cost index

Defined, 9500.1100

Determination of, 9500.1120

Long-term hospitals

Base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116

Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124

Medicare adjustment appeals, 9500.1140

Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1150, 9500.1155

Neonatal transfers

Adjusted base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116

Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124

Notice, rates and relative values, 9500.1128

Out-of-area hospitals, adjusted base year operating cost
per admission and per day outlier, 9500.1115

Payment rates

Determination, 9500.1128

Notice, 9500.1128

Payments

Limitations, 9500.1129

Procedures, 9500.1130

Transfer payments, 9500.1129

Payments for services, basis, 9500.1105

Payor of last resort, 9500.1130

Property cost per admission, determination, 9500.1122

Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124

Purpose of rules, 9500.1090

Rate and payment appeals, 9500.1140

Readmissions, 9500.1128

Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126

Recipient resources, reducing amounts, 9500.1130

Rehabilitation distinct part, defined, 9500.1100

Reporting requirements, hospital costs, 9500.1105

Scope of rules, 9500.1090

Third-party liability, 9500.1130

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

HOSPITALS

Abortion reports, 4640.1300

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints,
4680.1000

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700

Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Admissions
 Certification, general and medical assistance, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Chest x-rays, 4640.0900

Records, 4640.1100

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Air supply, 4645.3200

Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600

Annual reports, 4640.1300

Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400

Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600

Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700

Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000

Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900

Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100

Babies, see Infants under this topic

Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700

Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300

Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800

Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800

Bill of rights
 Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Births register, 4640.1100

Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Boarding of infants, 4640.1400

Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400

Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900

Building conversions, 4640.0600

Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Carpentry shops, 4645.1300

Catastrophic health expense protection, private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Certification for admission, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, licenses, 9530.5300

Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900

Child labor, 5200.0920

Child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Children and minors, see Infants under this topic

Children placement, 4640.1400

Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000

Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100

Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic

Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800

Rules, 4640.0300

Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400

Conformance to rules, 4645.0300

Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800

Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900

Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500

Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800

Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Refrigeration, 4645.5000

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Contagious disease nursing units, 4645.1400

Convalescent and nursing care units, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600

Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 7505.3700

Crimes and offenses, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500

Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Dead loads, 4645.2500

Deaths register, 4640.1100

Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Delayed construction, 4645.5900

Delivery rooms, 4640.2600
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100

Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800

Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900

Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800

Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Refrigeration, 4645.5000

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700

Dietary departments, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800

Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300

Discharge records, 4640.1100

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400

Screens, 4640.3400

Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900

Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls, 4645.4400
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emiss basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Handrails, stairways and ramps, 4640.3500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.5000
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Inspections, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Intravenous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, regulation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.7800
 Kitchens, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.4200.
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700; 4645.5000
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Notice, patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses, 4640.0900
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
 Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization accidents, 5210.0680
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600
 Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piers, 4645.2700
 Piping, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5300 to 4645.6000
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 4645.5300 to 4645.6000
(Cont'd)
Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
Final working drawings and specifications,
4645.5400
Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
Preparation and certification by registered engineers
or architects, 4645.5700
Resubmission, construction commenced one year or
more after approval, 4645.5900
Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
Structural drawings, 4645.5400
Water supply, 4645.5600
Plumbing, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Potable water connections, 4715.1940
Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point,
4715.1610
Practical nurses, 4640.0900
Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION
SCREENING
Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
Preparation of plans and specifications by registered
architects or engineers, 4645.5700
Prisoners, admission, 2910.5600
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health
services for children, 9545.0800
Professional care, medical staff responsibilities,
4640.0800
Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
Pump rooms, 4645.1300
Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
Radiators, 4645.3000
Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
Rate review system, see HEALTH CARE COST
INFORMATION SYSTEM
Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
Records
Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism,
4680.0800
Medical records, 4640.1000
Narcotics, 4640.1200
Personnel records, 4640.0900
Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
Storage facilities, 4645.1300
Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.5000
Reports, 4640.1300, 4640.1400, 4680.1100
Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism
under this topic
Roof drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Room rates, workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.3200
Rooms used for patients, 4640.1700
Safety, 4640.3500
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings,
4640.3400
Service departments, 4645.1300
Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
Sites, selection, 4645.0200
Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention,
6100.5400
Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Solariums, 4645.0800
Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this
topic
Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry
under PERSONAL INJURIES
Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and
specifications, 4645.5400
State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
amendments, 1305.1500
State capitol zoning and planning
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT
CENTERS
Steam systems, 4645.3100
Sterilization
Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
Patient utensils, 4640.1800
Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments,
4645.0900
Storage
Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
Service department, 4645.1300
Utility rooms, 4640.2000
Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
Structural drawings, 4645.5400
Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and
equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Telephones, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
Temperature, 4645.3000
Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Time, patients grievance mechanism
Notice of limit, 4680.0700
Response, 4680.0600
Tissue examination, 4640.1500
Toilet facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
Fixtures, 4645.3500
Food handlers, 4640.3200
Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses,
4645.1100
Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
Towels
Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Lavatories, 4640.3300
Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain
injury registry under BRAIN
Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS
HOSPITALS
Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department,
4640.2600
Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Ventilation

Food storage, preparation and service areas,
4640.3000

Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500

Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200,
4645.5400

Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300

Volunteers, 4640.0900

Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Wards, 4640.1700

Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400

Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment,
4640.2200, 4640.2600

Wind loads, 4645.2600

Windows

Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Screens, 4640.3400

Workers' compensation health services fees, room rates,
5221.3200

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

HOST COUNTIES

Social services for adults, complaints, protective
services, 9555.7300

HOT WATER

Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Bathubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public
occupancies under FIRE CODE

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code
amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels,
4625.1500

Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7030.0050

Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes,
8002.0200

Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200,
4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
amendments, 1305.1500

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE

BUILDING CODE

Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to
4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400

Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600

Forest day use areas, 6100.0600

Incinerators, records, 7011.1204

Parks, 6100.0600

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Solid waste management planning assistance program,
application contents, 7035.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of
employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of clients available to
pay for costs, 9515.2500

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEKEEPERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

HOUSEKEEPING (Cont'd)

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required,
9050.1030

HOUSING

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
American Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
Apartments, see APARTMENTS
Basements, see BASEMENTS
Business and trade schools, student housing, standards,
4880.0400
Colleges and universities, student responsibilities,
8500.0700
Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
Dwellings, see DWELLINGS
Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter,
 emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back,
 7620.0510
Furniture, see FURNITURE
Garages, see GARAGES
Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
Improvements
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Loans, 4900.0510
 Social services for individuals and families,
 9565.2200
Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid,
9540.1200
Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
Sewers and sewerage
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distance, 7040.1807
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Special education, 3525.1400
Supplemental aid, catastrophic major home repairs,
 additional grant, 9500.0710

HOUSING (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 evaluation, 3315.0213
Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
 6135.3100
Work incentive program, social services for adults,
 9555.4700
HOUSING ALLOWANCE
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income,
 deductions, 9515.2300
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF
Manufactured homes, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
HOUSING CODES
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
HOUSING COORDINATORS
Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Accessibility deferred loan program
 Amount, 4900.0770
 Definitions, 4900.0750
 Distribution, 4900.0770
 Eligibility, 4900.0760
 Repayment, 4900.0780
Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to
 4900.0740
 Distribution, 4900.0730
 Eligibility, 4900.0720
 Handicapped persons homes, 4900.0710 to
 4900.0740
 Records, 4900.0740
Accessory apartment loans
 Definitions, 4900.0581
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.0582
 Eligible improvements, 4900.0583
 Energy conservation, requirements, 4900.0583
 Requirements, 4900.0584
 Time for completion, 4900.0583
Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans,
 4900.0650
Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program,
 4900.1510
Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under this topic
Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110 to 4900.1180
 Applications, 4900.1110
 Assumption, 4900.1160
 Calculations, interest, 4900.1130
 Closing costs, 4900.1120
 Construction loans, 4900.1180
 Down payment, 4900.1120
 Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
 Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
 Interest, 4900.1130
 Interest rate, 4900.1150
 Plat drawing, 4900.1120
 Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 Terms, 4900.1120
 Title insurance, 4900.1120
Agency meetings, 4900.0030
Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Amounts
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Availability, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Battered women housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Capacity building grant program
 - Applications, form, 4900.1934
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 - Definitions, 4900.1932
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 - Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 - Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
- Capacity building revolving loan program
 - Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 - Definitions, 4900.1926
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 - Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
- Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
- Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180
- Conventional financing
 - Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 - Definitions, 4900.1220
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 - Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 - Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
- County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520
- Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
- Credit, 4900.0080
- Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
- Credit review, 4900.0080
- Credit risk
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Crime victims housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740
- Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
- Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
- Definitions, 4900.0010
- Development cost loans
 - Applications, 4900.0210
 - Authorization, 4900.0220
 - Cancellation, 4900.0240
 - Disbursements, 4900.0230
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Recall, 4900.0240
- Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
- Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Dwellings, accessibility improvement for handicapped persons, 4900.0740
- Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
- Elderly homesharing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1801
 - Eligibility, 4900.1802
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1803
- Eligibility
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140
 - Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
- Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
- Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
- Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
- Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
- Energy improvement loan insurance program
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 - Definitions, 4900.0601
 - Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 - Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 - Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 - Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604
- Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
- Family rental housing loan programs
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 - Definitions, 4900.2701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 - Funding priorities, 4900.2707

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Family rental housing loan programs (Cont'd)
 - New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2700
- Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance, see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic
- Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
- Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Funds
 - Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 - Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
- Handicapped persons
 - Accessibility improvement assistance, see Accessibility improvement assistance under this topic
 - Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Home energy loans
 - Credit review, 4900.0591
 - Definitions, 4900.0590
 - Eligibility, 4900.0591
 - Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 - Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 - Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 - Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
- Home equity conversion counseling program
 - Contents of program, 4900.2040
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 - Definitions, 4900.2030
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 - Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2020
- Home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
- Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
- Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Entry costs
 - Assistance, 4900.1375
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 - Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Participation interest
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home ownership assistance fund (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 - Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900.1331
 - Recipients
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Eligibility, 4900.1345
 - Income limits, 4900.1345
 - Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 - Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.3250
 - Bonds
 - City issuance on its own behalf, 4900.3290
 - Issuance by agency on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 - Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
 - New housing purchase, see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic
 - Notice, amount allocated, 4900.3250
 - Recycling
 - City bond issuance, requirements, 4900.3290
 - Defined, 4900.3210
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.3220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3200
- Single-family housing programs
 - Borrower income limits, 4900.3220
 - Builder set-aside limits, 4900.3220
 - General requirements, 4900.3220
 - House price limits, 4900.3220
 - New construction, limits, 4900.3220
- Housing preservation program
 - Advisory committee, 4900.2260
 - Definitions, 4900.2210
 - Loan terms, 4900.2230
 - Matching funds, 4900.2250
 - Proposals for grants, selection factors, 4900.2270
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2200
 - Target areas
 - Defined, 4900.2210
 - Designation, 4900.2240
- Housing sponsors, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund
 - Definitions, 4900.1921
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1923
 - Eligible applications, 4900.1922
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1920
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1924
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040

INDEX

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Income, credit review, 4900.0080

Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans under this topic
 Criteria, 4900.1210

Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080

Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350

Interest
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

Landlord and tenant
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020

Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360

Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430

Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1920 to 4900.1924
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410

Low income persons living alone housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1905
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 Selection criteria, 4900.1915

Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 Definitions, 4900.0352
 Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355

Medium density housing program loans, 4900.0370

Meetings, 4900.0030
 Public appearances, 4900.0040

Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic

Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350

Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340

Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520.

Neighborhood land trust program, see Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program under this topic

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans
 Definitions, 4900.2300
 Designated neighborhood, defined, 4900.2300
 Eligible borrowers, 4900.2320
 Eligible improvements, 4900.2340
 General applicants
 Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 Defined, 4900.2300
 Other applicants
 Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 Defined, 4900.2300
 Proposals for loans, 4900.2310
 Selection of proposals, 4900.2310

New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 Builders set aside limitations, 4900.3340
 Definitions, 4900.3310
 Housing pool allocations, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Outside metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3330
 Property requirements, 4900.3350
 Reporting requirements, 4900.3360
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300

Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200

Occupancy
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670

Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520

Place of meetings, 4900.0030

Planning grants, 4900.0410

Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620

Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050

Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630

Procedures, 4900.0070

Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040

Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, requirements, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434

Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Publicly owned transitional housing (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 - Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
- Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
- Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
- Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Receivership revolving loan fund
 - Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 - Application process, 4900.2903
 - Definitions, 4900.2901
 - Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 - Eligible property, 4900.2902
 - Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 - Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 - Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 - Repayment, 4900.2907
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 - Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
- Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings, 4900.0740
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
- Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
- Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Rehabilitation grants and loans
 - Amounts, 4900.0640
 - Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
 - Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
- Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 - Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 - Definitions, 4900.3371
 - Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 - Eligible applicants
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 - Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 - Local housing agency
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Responsibilities, 4900.3372

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 - Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 - Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family rental housing loan programs under this topic
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 - Definitions, 4900.2801
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2800
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential energy conservation programs
 - Deferred loan and grant program, 4900.1630
 - Definitions, 4900.1620
 - Incorporations by reference, 4900.1610
 - Passive solar new construction program, 4900.1650
 - Rental properties energy conservation program, 4900.1640
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1600
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Rollover housing program, income limits, 4900.0380
- Rural and urban homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - Amounts of grants, 4900.2440
 - At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, requirements, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rural and urban homesteading program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible organizations (Cont'd)
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
 - Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 - Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 - Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 - Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
 - Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
 - Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 - Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
 - Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 - Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 - Special meetings, 4900.0030
 - Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
 - Sponsors, see Housing sponsors under this topic
 - Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 - Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 - Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 - Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 - Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
 - Tax reform transition demonstration program, income limits, 4900.0381
 - Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Temporary housing programs (Cont'd)
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 - Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
 - Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Time of meetings, 4900.0030
 - Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Transitional housing, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
 - Trust fund, see Housing trust fund under this topic
 - Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 - Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 - Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 - Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1400 to 4900.1440
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
 - Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- HOUSING PROJECTS**
- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALIST**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HOUSING SPONSORS**
- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- HOWARD LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUMAN HISTORY AREAS**
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- HUMAN RIGHTS**
- Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 - Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Affirmative action requirements, use of records,
educational institutions, 5000.2250
Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
Appeal and review
Court, 5000.2100
No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE
CONTRACTS
Charges
Amendments, 5000.0400
Service, 5000.0400
Supplemental information, 5000.0500
Time for filing, 5000.0400
Withdrawal, 5000.0400
Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
Class action suits, 5000.1100
Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
Conciliation, 5000.0800
Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500,
5000.0800
Construction of rules, 5000.2400
Contested cases
Court review, 5000.2100
Notice and order, 1400.5600
Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN
STATE CONTRACTS
Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
Definitions, 5000.0050
Department procedure, 5000.0300
Discovery, 5000.0500
Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
Dismissal of charges
Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
Notice, 5000.0560
Documents
Preserving, 5000.2250
Production and inspection, 5000.0500
Due process rights, 5000.0300
Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Filing complaint, 5000.0900
Final order, 5000.2000
Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
Hearings, 5000.0700
Horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0500,
7870.0510
Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
Interrogatories, 5000.0500
Investigations, 5000.0500
Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
No probable cause determinations
Notice, 5000.0580
Reconsideration, 5000.0700
Notice
Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
Dismissal for failure to provide information,
5000.0540
Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
Probable cause and conciliation determinations,
5000.0580
Reconsideration of no probable cause determination,
5000.0700
Reconsideration of probable cause determination,
5000.0750

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
Policy letters, 5000.2200
Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice,
5000.0580
Probable cause determinations
Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
Reconsideration, 5000.0750
Production of documents, 5000.0500
Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations,
5000.0700
Records
Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
Retention, 5000.2250
Reopening cases, 5000.0570
Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
Service of complaint, 5000.0900
Settlement, 5000.0800
Severability of rules, 5000.2300
State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE
CONTRACTS
Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
Subpoenas
Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Witnesses, 5000.0500
Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
Testimony, 5000.0500
Unfair discriminatory practice
Charges, 5000.0400
Determinations, 5000.0580
Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Adjusted monthly household living allowance,
publication requirements, 9515.2400
Adult day care centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS
Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS
Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE
GRANTS
Case management, mentally ill persons, children with
severe emotional disturbance, see Case
management services under MENTALLY ILL
PERSONS
Catastrophic health expense protection, see
CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE
PROTECTION
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child care centers, licensing, see CHILD CARE
CENTERS
Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
SERVICES
Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT
INCENTIVE AWARDS
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING
INSTITUTIONS
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Commissioner, professional services advisory committee,
appointments to, 9505.0185

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Deaf services division, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

Drug dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE

Group homes, see GROUP HOMES

Health care facility reports, 9510.1000 to 9510.1010

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Individual and family services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licensing, background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Nursing homes and boarding care facilities, 9510.0010 to 9510.0480

Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Paternity suit settlements, see PATERNITY

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190

Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040

Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Background studies

- Abuse, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
- Application of rules, 9543.3010, 9543.3090
- Commissioner responsibilities, 9543.3060
- Contractors
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Controlled substances crimes, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
- Crimes, convictions, disqualification standards, 9543.3070
- Definitions, 9543.3020, 9543.3030
- Direct contact
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Prohibitions, providers responsibilities, 9543.3040
- Disqualification standards, 9543.3070
- Employees of providers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Household members, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Implementing rules, date, 9543.3090
- Negative licensing actions, refusal to cooperate, 9543.3060
- Neglect, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
- Notice, failure to qualify, 9543.3060
- Parental rights termination, disqualification standards, 9543.3070
- Provider
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3040
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030, 9543.3040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.3000
- Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
- Record keeping requirements, 9543.3040, 9543.3060
- Records reviewed, 9543.3060
- Subject
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3050
- Volunteers, requirement to study, 9543.3030

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570

Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930

Abortion, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900

Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Accrual rate

- Sick leave, 9575.1040
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Accumulated overtime, private litigation, 9575.1010

Accumulated unused sick leave, 9575.1040

Additional classes, 9575.1570

- Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350

Additional education, merit increases, 9575.0360

Address, change, registers, 9575.0560

Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320

Administration, compensation plan, 9575.0340

Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160

Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550

Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300

Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690

Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270

Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Affirmative action

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Plan, contents requirements, 9575.0090

Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Alcohol addiction, 9575.0420

Allocation of positions, 9575.1560

- Appeals, 9575.1170

Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550

Amendments

- Compensation plan, 9575.0310
- Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Annual leave of absence, private litigation, 9575.1010

Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380

Appeals, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200

- Allocation of position, 9575.1170
- Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
- Demotion, 9575.1180
- Denial of merit increase, 9575.1190
- Dismissal, 9575.1180
- Other appeals, 9575.1200
- Selection procedures, 9575.1160
- Suspension, 9575.1180

Applications

- Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
- Recruitment, 9575.0410

Appointing authority

- Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
- Violations of rules, 9575.0070

Appointments, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700

- Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appointments, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700 (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
- Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Original appointments, 9575.0650
- Probationary employees, 9575.0720
- Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
- Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Registers, 9575.0650
- Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
- Supervisor, 9575.0150
- Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
- Veterans preference, 9575.0700

Approval in advance, overtime compensation, 9575.1400

Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450

Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Authority for rules, 9575.0030

Automobile van drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Availability of funds, 9575.0350

Before adoption of rules, employees appointment, 9575.0690

Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110

Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080

Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Certification, medical certification, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

Certification of eligibles

- Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
- County options, 9575.0630
- Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
- Expanded certification, 9575.0620
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Methods, 9575.0620
- Requisition, 9575.0610
- Vacancies, 9575.0600

Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Change of address, registers, 9575.0560

Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570

Character of examinations, 9575.0450

Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Child support officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Childbirth, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

Christmas day, holidays, 9575.1070

Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090

Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1580

- Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
- Additional classes, 9575.1570
- Adoption, 9575.1550
- Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
- Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
- Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- New classes, 9575.1570
- Preparation, 9575.1550
- Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
- Revised classes, 9575.1570

Clerical employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Clerk stenographers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0340, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Columbus day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Hourly employees, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Monthly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Compensation plan
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Adoption, 9575.0300
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Increases, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Education leave, 9575.1080
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Work out of class, 9575.0380
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Competitive register, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Complaints, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350 to 9575.1400
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Overtime, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, 9575.1360

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Computation of salaries, 9575.1350 to 9575.1400
 (Cont'd)
 Pay periods, 9575.1300
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Vacation leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Computer operations specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Continued limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Continuous service, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
 Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Council
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 Duties, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850
 County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450
 County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630
 County regulations, 9575.1490
 Crimes and offenses, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Crisis center resource aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Data entry operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Death, vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Denial, merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190
 Different positions, transfers, 9575.0850
 Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850
 Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Disability, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Disabled persons, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860

Discrimination, 9575.0090

Dismissals, 9575.0910

 Appeals, 9575.1180

 Employee violations, 9575.0070

 Service ratings, 9575.1250

Disqualification of applicants

 Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480

 Recruitment, 9575.0410

Drug addiction, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Duration

 Probationary period, 9575.0730

 Registers, 9575.0570

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Education

 Increases in salary, 9575.0360

 Leaves of absence, 9575.1080

 Low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Educational leave, 9575.1080

Effective date, 9575.1300

Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Eligible lists

 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450

 Temporary appointments, made from, 9575.0680

Emergency appointments, 9575.0670

Emergency employees

 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400

 Sick leave, 9575.1040

Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

Employees without permanent status, dismissals, 9575.0910

Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Entrance salary

 Administration, 9575.0340

 Appointments, 9575.1410

Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930

Equitable compensation relationships

 Defined, 9575.0010

 Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320

Establishment, registers, 9575.0550

Evaluation of performance

 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790

 Service ratings, 9575.1250

Examinations, 9575.0450 to 9575.0520

 Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160

 Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

 Character of examination, 9575.0450

 Classification plan, 9575.1550

 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810

 Conduct, 9575.0470

 Discrimination, 9575.0090

 Notice, 9575.0460

 Results, 9575.0510

 Oral examinations, 9575.0500

 Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810

 Rating, 9575.0480

 Appeals, 9575.1160

 Training and experience, 9575.0490

 Records, 9575.0520

 Retesting, 9575.0530

Exceptional qualifications, entrance above minimum salary rate, 9575.0340

Exclusive representatives

 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360

 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives (Cont'd)

 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330

Executive assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370

Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740

Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090

Failing grade, appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480

Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580

False statements, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Family based services provider, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family based services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family service coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family service home health aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080

Federal litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

Filing

 Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410

 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330

Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0600

 Provisional filling of vacancies, 9575.0620

Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550

Finality of decisions

 Appeals, 9575.1160

 Allocation, 9575.1170

 Denial of merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190

Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550

Financial workers, 9575.1500

Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Former permanent employees

 Reemployment, 9575.0980

 Reinstatement, 9575.0950

Former probationary employees

 Reemployment, 9575.0980

 Reinstatement, 9575.0960

Forms, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410

Four week salary rates, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Fraud, dismissal, 9575.0910

Fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Frequency of merit increases, 9575.0360

Friday after Thanksgiving, holidays, 9575.1070

Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Funeral leave, 9575.1080

Gerontology counselor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grandfather rights, 9575.0690

Handicapped persons

 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410

Hatch Act, 9575.0080

Hearings

 Demotions, 9575.0860

 Dismissals, 9575.0910

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Holidays, 9575.1070
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Hourly employees
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing rehabilitation specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Immediate family, illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Increases in salary, 9575.0350
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Incumbents
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Independence day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860
 Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Injury, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Just cause
 Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
 Increase in salary, 9575.0370
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Labor day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Lack of funds
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Layoffs lists
 Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000 to 9575.1080
 Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Policy of rules, 9575.1000
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Without pay, 9575.1020
 Witness duty, 9575.1010
 Legal secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Legislative committee witnesses, leaves of absence, 9575.1010
 Length of service, merit increases by steps, 9575.0360
 Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 9575.1370
 Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Limitations, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Lincoln's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Local registers, 9575.0550
 Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Lump sum payments
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Maintenance employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday, 9575.1070
 Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Medical certification
 Leaves of absence with pay, 9575.1020
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Memorial day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit increase
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Compensation plan, 9575.0360
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Military employees, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Miscarriage, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monday holidays, 9575.1070
 Monitoring and review specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470
 Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 New Years day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonpay status, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Examination results, 9575.0510
- Examinations, 9575.0460
- Jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Meetings, council, 9575.0110
- Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
- Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
- Salary decreases, 9575.0370
- Suspension, 9575.0920
- Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Objectives of rules, 9575.0020
- Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300
- Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Open-competitive registers, 9575.0550
 - Appointments, 9575.0650
- Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Optional leave policy, 9575.1000, 9575.1080
- Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500
- Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
- Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930
- Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270
- Overtime, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
- Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
- Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480
- Pay periods
 - Computation of salaries, 9575.1350
 - Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
- Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Per diem, jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
- Per diem employees, sick leave, 9575.1040
- Performance tests, 9575.0450
- Permanent employees
 - Dismissals, 9575.0910
 - Former permanent employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Permanent status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
- Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
- Physical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
- Place, examinations, 9575.0470
- Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Policy of rules, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
- Political activity, 9575.0080
- Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Political subdivision litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
- Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
- Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Pregnancy, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Preparation
 - Classification plan, 9575.1550
 - Compensation plan, 9575.0300
- Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
- Private litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
- Probationary employees, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Completion, 9575.0790
 - Promotions, 9575.0750
 - Demotion, 9575.0770
 - Duration of period, 9575.0730
 - Extension of period, 9575.0740
 - Former probationary employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 - Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 - Promotion, 9575.0750
 - Purpose, 9575.0710
 - Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
 - Removal, 9575.0780
 - Requirement, 9575.0720
 - Transfers, 9575.0760
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Procedures, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Professional employees
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 - Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
 - Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
 - Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 - Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Promotions
 - Appointments, 9575.0650
 - Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
 - Competitive examination, 9575.0810
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Methods, 9575.0800
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 - Service ratings, 9575.1250
 - Sick leave, 9575.1040
- Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Provisional employees
 - Appointments, 9575.0660
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Public health nursing supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270
- Purpose of rules
 - Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0710
- Quality of performance, merit increases by step, 9575.0360
- Quorum, council, 9575.0120
- Rating
 - Examinations, 9575.0480

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Rating (Cont'd)
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Recommended adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Records
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1060
 Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Recruitment, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Applications, 9575.0410
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Physical examinations, 9575.0400
 Recuperation, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Reemployment
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Reemployment lists
 Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
 Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Layoff lists, 9575.0550
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Open competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Removal of names, 9575.0580
 Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Trainee registers, 9575.0550
 Reinstated employees
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
 Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Removal of names, registers, 9575.0580
 Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Replies
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Reports
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610
 Requirement of probation, 9575.0720
 Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Responses, appeals, 9575.1150
 Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160
 Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510
 Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575.0530
 Retirement, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Review, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Revised classes, 9575.1570
 Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350
 Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Saturday holidays, 9575.1070
 Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470
 Selection
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Seniority
 Demotion, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Accrual rates, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
 Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
 Sickness
 Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Signatures, applications, 9575.0410
 SILS program coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Staff development specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Standards, minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000

State litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Statements of reasons
Demotions, 9575.0860
Dismissals, 9575.0910

Steps
Class, compensation plan, 9575.0350
Merit increases, 9575.0360

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Subpoenas, witness duty, 9575.1010

Succession of limited term appointments, 9575.0680

Supervisor
Appointment, 9575.0150
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160

Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500

Support personnel
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Suspension, 9575.0920
Appeals, 9575.1180

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temporary appointments
Generally, 9575.0680
Layoffs, 9575.0930
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Tenure of office, 9575.0940
Discrimination, 9575.0090

Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Thanksgiving day, holidays, 9575.1070

Time
Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
Decisions, 9575.1150
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Too few names, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620

Trades employees
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustments, 9575.0350

Trainees
Appointments, 9575.0650
Registers, 9575.0550
Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Training of employees, 9575.1260
Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Transfers, 9575.0850
Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Interagency operation, 9575.1280
Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
Sick leave, 9575.1040
To another county, vacation leave, 9575.1030

Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unavailability of candidates, entrance above minimum salary, 9575.0340

Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unused sick leave, accumulation, 9575.1040

Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Use of service ratings, 9575.1250

Vacancies, certification of eligible, 9575.0600

Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Accrual rights, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
Holidays, 9575.1070
Sick leave during vacation leave, 9575.1040

Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Veterans day, holidays, 9575.1070

Veterans preference
Appointments, 9575.0700
Registers, 9575.0550

Violations of rules, 9575.0070
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Washington's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070

Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450

Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Witness duty, 9575.1010

Work out of class, compensation plan, 9575.0380

Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Written examinations, 9575.0450

Written resignation, 9575.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610

Applicant groups
Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
Delayed consideration, 4695.1300

Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000

Consideration for regulation
Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
Immediate consideration, 4695.1400

Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Definitions, 4695.0500

Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500

Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800

Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100

Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500

Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500

Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Identification of occupational groups, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
- Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
- Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
- Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
- Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
- New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
- Notice
 - Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Occupational group identification, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
- Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 - Contents, 4695.1100
 - Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 - Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Time (Cont'd)
 - Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
- Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800
- HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
 - Conflict of interest, 4695.0700
- HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HUMIDIFIERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2710
- HUNGRY JACK LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUNTING**
 - See also GAME
 - All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300
 - Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200
 - Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200
 - Children
 - Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 - Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 - Clothing, see HUNTING CLOTHING
 - Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 - Disabled hunters
 - Assistants, 6232.2500
 - Deer hunting, muzzleloaders, 6232.2200
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
 - Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
 - Permits, 6232.2500
 - Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 - Firearms
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100, 6230.0200
 - Guides
 - Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
 - Licenses
 - Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200
 - Fees, 6200.0200
 - Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
 - Rejection, 6200.0200
 - Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 - County auditors, duties
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Reports given, 6212.0500
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600
 - Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 - Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Forms (Cont'd)
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
 - Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
 - Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 - License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 - Unsold licenses, 6212.0500
- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
- Party hunting
 - Bears, 6232.0800
 - Deer, 6232.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5100
- Stands
 - Big game, 6232.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge, 6105.0210
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100

HUNTING CLOTHING

- Elk hunting, 6232.4200
- Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Harmful Substances Compensation Board death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
 - Returns, 8038.0100
 - Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150

HUSTLER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDRAULICS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

HYDROCARBONS

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROCODONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

- Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

HYDROGEN

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

HYDROMORPHINOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

- Boilers, 5225.2200
- Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPERKINESIA

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

IBOGAINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3501
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
- Solar energy, service loads, 1325.1700
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500

ICE ARENAS

- Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

ICE BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ICE CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICE CREAM CONES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ICING

- Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4800

ICTEROHEMATURIA

- Meat inspection, sheep affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

ICTERUS

- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See Specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, see CHILD CARE
CENTERS

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.4800

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, procedures, 9525.0630

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers
permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND
FLAVORS

IMITATIONS

Food, see FOOD

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
physician standards, 9505.1718

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection,
1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, 9560.0150

Cats, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600,
1700.1700

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND
REFUSE

Dogs, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600,
1700.1700

Goats, see GOATS

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses, see HORSES

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

State guardianship, consents, social services for children,
9560.0540

Swine, see SWINE

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100, 8120.5200

Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (Cont'd)**Toys**

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and
reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Authority, 1720.0650

Cancellation

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Requisitions, 1720.0770

Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice,
institutions, 1720.0760

Compliance with rules, 1720.0690

Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original
owners, 1720.0790

Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of
establishments, 1720.0750

Establishments, duties, 1720.0750

Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0800

Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680

Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Licenses

Institutions, 1720.0670

Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680

Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810

Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of
notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710

Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to
1720.0810

Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions,
1720.0790

Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780

Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720

Requisitions

Cancellation, 1720.0770

Duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Licensed institutions, 1720.0740

Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710

Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Transportation, 1720.0730

Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780

Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to
1720.0810

IMPOUNDMENT

Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities,
1225.0300

Water, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND
IMPOUNDMENTS

IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670

Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100

Flood proofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF
BUILDINGS

Housing, see HOUSING

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, see LEASES

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Source materials
Liens, 6125.3900
Taxation, 6125.3500

INBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
Afterburner requirements, air pollution standards
Existing incinerators, 7011.1202
New incinerators, 7011.1203
Air emission permits, requirements, 7007.0200
Air pollution
Existing incinerators, standards of performance, 7011.1202
Methods, performance tests, 7011.1206
Monitoring operators, 7011.1204
New incinerators, standards, 7011.1203
Performance standards, 7011.1201 to 7011.1207
Existing incinerators, 7011.1202
Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1207
Alternate procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1207
Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, 7011.2215
Charging rates, records, air pollution, 7011.1204
Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
Definitions, air pollution standards, 7011.1201
Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430
Existing incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1202
Gas analysis samples, wet scrubbers, air pollution performance test, 7011.1207
Hospitals, 4645.3300
Hours of operation, records, air pollution, 7011.1204
Methods
Air pollution performance test, procedures, 7011.1207
Performance tests, air pollution control, 7011.1206
New incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1203
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.7100
Location, 4660.5200
Opacity, air pollution standards
Existing incinerators, standards, 7011.1202
New incinerators, 7011.1203
Particulate matter, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1207
Procedures, performance tests, air pollution control, 7011.1207
Records and recordation, charging rates and hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1204
Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Wet scrubbers, gas analysis samples, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1207

INCOME

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
General assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance, determining assets, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

INCOME (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME TAX

Abode, defined, 8001.0300
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounting systems
Application for change, filing, 8007.0200
Changes, 8007.0200
Returns, 8038.2000
Agents
Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000
Allocation, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
Amortization, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Annual returns, 8092.1400
Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
Appeals
Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
Apportionment of income
Air carriers, 8017.6000
Different method, petition for application to change method, 8017.4000
Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Associations, contributions, 8021.0100
Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Basis, property
Adjustments, 8014.0100
Time of adjustment, 8014.0100
Bonds
Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300
Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
Bonuses
Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
Nonresidents, 8002.0200
Businesses, apportionment of income, 8017.4000
Capital expenditures, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, deductions, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
Charitable contributions, 8001.0300, 8021.0100
Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
Commodity credit, bonds, interest, 8002.0300
Community property, 8038.0100
Contractors, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credits
Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Credits (Cont'd)**

Federal targeted jobs, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

Overpayments, 8050.0100

Partnerships, 8031.0300

Death

Estates and trusts, see **Estates and trusts** under this topic

Estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Decedents, estates, see **Estates and trusts** under this topic

Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100

Deductions

Capital expenses, 8007.0300

Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400

Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000

Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000

Depletion, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Depreciation

Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

Descent and distribution, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Dividends, see **DIVIDENDS**

Domicile and residence

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Charitable contributions, 8001.0300

Days within state, counting, 8001.0300

Examples, 8001.0300

General considerations, 8001.0300

Parents, 8001.0300

Physical presence, 8001.0300

Record keeping requirements, 8001.0300

Education expenses, 8009.3000

Estates and trusts

Deductions, net operating losses, 8023.0500

Estimated taxes, computation, 8093.0500

Declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100

Net operating loss, deduction, 8023.0500

Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, 8092.0400

Definition of employer, 8092.0300

Estimated taxes

Amount to be paid, 8093.0500

Children, 8093.0100

Computation, contents, 8093.0300

Credits, 8050.0100

Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000

Exceptions, 8093.0500

Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000

Farmers, 8093.0400

Fiscal year, 8093.0400

Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500

Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600

Payment, 8093.4000

Payment with refunds, 8050.0100

Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100

Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405

Exchange of property

Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100

Partnerships, 8031.0100

Executors, 8030.0100

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Exemptions**

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060

Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300

Withholding, 8092.0700

Extensions

Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000

Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Failure to pay, penalties, amended returns, 8160.0300

Federal adjusted gross income

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200

Federal income taxes, husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100

Fiduciaries, see **FIDUCIARIES**

Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Foreign corporations, 8003.0100

Foreign states, see **FOREIGN STATES**

Forms, returns, 8019.0405, 8038.2000

Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100

Gambling, partnerships, 8031.0100

Gifts, 8021.0100

Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Charitable contributions, 8021.0100

Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents, and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Husband and wife

Divorced spouse liability calculation, 8160.0500

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500

Liability, 8160.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Splitting income, 8038.0100

Improvements, see **IMPROVEMENTS**

Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300

Incorporation by reference

Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000

Multistate tax commission allocation and apportionment regulations, 8017.5000

Individuals

Estimated taxes, 8093.0100

Exceptions, 8093.0500

Partial years, 8093.0400

Short taxable years, 8093.0600

Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Insurance, 8035.0100

Insurance companies, 8035.0100

Interest, see **INTEREST**

Interstate business, apportionment of income, petition for application, 8017.4000

Inventories, see **INVENTORIES**

Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100

Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Legacies, see **LEGACIES**

Liability, husband and wife, generally, 8160.0500

Life estates, see **LIFE ESTATES**

Limitation of actions

Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7300

Refunds, 8050.0100

Limited partnerships, 8001.0200

Losses, subsidiary companies, basis of property, 8014.0100

Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200
 Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
 Net operating losses
 Carrybacks, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Carryforwards, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts; deduction, 8023.0500
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Obsolescence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships, see **PARTNERSHIPS**
 Payment, withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties
 Amended returns, additional tax, 8160.0300
 Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
 Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Petitions, application of other than prescribed apportionment method, 8017.4000
 Political contributions, 8021.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination, 8007.0300
 Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Recreation, see **RECREATION**
 Refunds
 Campaign contributions, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioner, returns made by, 8160.0620
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Filing more than one, 8160.0300
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Revenue recapture, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Royalties
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 S corporations, see **S CORPORATIONS**
 Sales, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, see **Husband and wife** under this topic
 Stock, see **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
 Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Support of persons, see **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Trusts, see **Estates and trusts** under this topic
 Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Unitary business, see **Unitary business taxation** under **CORPORATIONS**
 United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300
 United Way, contributions, 8021.0100
 Unpaid tax, liability of husband and wife, 8160.0500
 Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Nonresidents, 8092.1000
 Payment, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables, 8092.0400
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCOME TAX—FEDERAL

Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 Air pollution, new performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt concrete plants, 7011.0925
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, new performance standards (Cont'd)
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 American National Standards Institute, safety code for elevators and escalators, 1305.5103
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010
 Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
 Commercial scales, 7600.6800
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0100
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0160
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0065

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530
 Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0130
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 Multistate tax commission allocation and apportionment regulations, 8017.5000
 National emission standards
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 National fire codes, 7510.3330
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Residential energy conservation programs, housing finance agency, 4900.1610
 School buses, student transportation, 3520.3680
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling standards, 7510.5530
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0130
 Underground storage tank rules, 7150.0500
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3310
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
INCUMBRANCES
 See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES
INDEBTEDNESS
 Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
 Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

INDEMNIFICATION

- Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
- Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200
- State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

- Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Safety and health committees, application of law, 5204.0090
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, factors, 3315.0555
- Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
- Workers' compensation coverage
 - Accountants, 5224.0040
 - Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 - Artisans, 5224.0020
 - Babysitters, 5224.0090
 - Barbers, 5224.0030
 - Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 - Buckers, 5224.0270
 - Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 - Collectors, 5224.0060
 - Consultants, 5224.0070
 - Control over performance, 5224.0330
 - Couriers, 5224.0292
 - Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 - Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 - Entertainers, 5224.0300
 - Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 - Forwarders, 5224.0270
 - Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 - Jockeys, 5224.0311
 - Laborers, 5224.0110
 - Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 - Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 - Messengers, 5224.0292
 - Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 - Nurses, 5224.0240
 - Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 - Photographers models, 5224.0200
 - Physicians, 5224.0220
 - Professional persons, 5224.0210
 - Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 - Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 - Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 - Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 - Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 - Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 - Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 - Skidders, 5224.0270
 - Sports officials, 5224.0310
 - Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 - Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 - Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 - Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 - Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 - Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

- Appeals, 3300.3270
- Certification
 - Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 - Application forms, 3300.3250

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Certification (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 3300.3250
 - Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 - Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 - Procedures, 3300.3250
 - Requirements, 3300.3200
 - State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 - Termination, 3300.3260
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3105
- Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
- Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
- Definitions, 3300.3150
- Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
- Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
- Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
- Risk protection program, 3300.3200
- Scope of rules, 3300.3100
- State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

INDEXES

- Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

INDIAN HOUSING

- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

- See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

- Youth employment programs, fund allocations, 3300.0300

INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANS

- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
- Business loans, 5100.0200 to 5100.0900
 - Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 - Collateral, 5100.0500
 - Credit verification, 5100.0500
 - Criteria, 5100.0500
 - Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 - Profit business, 5100.0500
 - Repayment, 5100.0700
 - Review, 5100.0800
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see **State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Community colleges, residence, determination, 8450.1300
- Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1100
- Housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Housing programs, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Language, history culture teachers, 8700.5200
- Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Reservations

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300

Leech Lake Indian reservation, minnows,
commercial taking, 6254.0800White Earth Indian reservation, private fish
hatcheries, sales to, 6250.1200

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Human services merit system, positions.

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Derating, compliance with performance standards,
7011.0540Determination, applicable standards of performance,
7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510

High heating value, 7011.0525

New equipment, standards, 7011.0515

Performance test methods, 7011.0530

Performance test procedure, 7011.0535

Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520

Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550

Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545

Table II, new sources, 7011.0550

Alternate method, performance test procedures, air
pollution, 7011.0535Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air
pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions,
7011.0540

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500

Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540

Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution
standards, 7011.0505Existing equipment, standards of performance,
7011.0510

Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545

Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for,
7011.0520

High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525

Incorporations by reference

Electric utility steam generating units, performance
standards, 7011.0560Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance
standards, 7011.0555Industrial-commercial-institutional steam
generating units, performance standards,
7011.0565Small industrial-institutional steam generating units,
performance standards, 7011.0570Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure,
7011.0535Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures,
7011.0535Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure,
7011.0535Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures,
7011.0535Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution,
7011.0535

New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515

New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550

Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment,
7011.0515**INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution
standard compliance, 7011.0540Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405,
7011.1410

Opacity

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards,
7011.0510Operation during performance test, air pollution,
7011.0535

Particulate matter

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, standards of performance,
7011.0510

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7011.0530

Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540

Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505

Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance,
7011.0540Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution
standards, 7011.0505Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards,
7011.0520

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards,
7011.0510

Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545

Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550

Tests and testing

Performance test procedures, air pollution,
7011.0535

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Air quality assessment procedure, 7023.9020

Air quality pact, determination, 7023.9035

Airports and landing fields, requirements for permits,
7023.9010

Applications, 7023.9030

Circumvention, 7023.9025

Conditions of permit, 7023.9045

Construction of rules, 7023.9000

Definitions, 7023.9005

Exemptions, 7023.9015

Fees

Definitions, 7002.0015

Effective date, 7002.0095

Errors, notification, 7002.0075

Late payment fees, 7002.0085

Payment, 7002.0065

Schedule, 7002.0055

Scope of rules, 7002.0005

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
AGENCY PERMITS

Highways, requirements for permits, 7023.9010

Issuance, final determination, 7023.9040

Modifications of source permits, 7023.9050

Operations requiring, 7023.9010

Parking facilities

Exemptions, 7001.0020

Requirements for permits, 7023.9010

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7023.9000

Special conditions, 7023.9045

INDIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Abandoned wells, discharge, 7080.0050
 Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Additional sites, identifying in evaluation, 7080.0110
 Administration
 Municipalities, 7080.0040
 State agencies, 7080.0030
 Adoption and use, local ordinances or codes, adoption of
 Appendix A, 7080.0210
 Advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Aerobic tanks
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Design, 7080.0130
 Agricultural drain tile, fluctuating groundwater
 alternative system, 7080.0210
 Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution
 dosing device, 7080.0160
 Alternative systems, 7080.0180
 Appendix A, 7080.0210
 Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Appointment, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Approval, engineering design, alternative system,
 7080.0180
 Area, required soil treatment area, standard final
 treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Bed construction, standard final treatment and disposal
 system, 7080.0170
 Bedrock proximity, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Building sewers, 7080.0120
 Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation,
 7080.0110
 Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Cesspools, prohibition, 7080.0080
 Class 1 alternatives, modified standard systems,
 7080.0210
 Class 2 alternatives, reduced areas systems, 7080.0210
 Class 3 alternatives, advanced alternative systems,
 7080.0210
 Class 4 alternatives, holding tanks, 7080.0210
 Closed or continuous trench system for level grounds,
 Figure 2, 7080.0210
 Collector systems
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks,
 7080.0130
 Components of system, 7080.0070
 Conforming systems, 7080.0060
 Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Construction, standard final treatment and disposal
 system, 7080.0170
 Definitions, 7080.0020
 Depth, soil borings, 7080.0110
 Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Design and construction, standard final treatment and
 disposal system, 7080.0170
 Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Disposal, 7080.0170
 Distribution box, 7080.0210
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution pipes, standard final treatment and disposal
 system, 7080.0170
 Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
 Drainfield rock, standard final treatment and disposal,
 7080.0170

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drains and drainage, agricultural drain tiles, fluctuating
 groundwater, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Drop boxes
 Figure 6, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Sewage treatment system, Figure 5, 7080.0210
 Dual field systems, standard final treatment and disposal,
 7080.0170
 Duties, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Dwellings, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Effluent distribution, 7080.0150
 Electroosmosis system, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Engineers and engineering, approval of engineering
 design, alternative system, 7080.0180
 Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal,
 standard system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Ex officio members, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Factors, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Field evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Figure 1, vertical sidewall septic tank, 7080.0210
 Figure 3, sewage treatment system with distribution box,
 7080.0210
 Figure 4, distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 5, sewage treatment system with drop boxes,
 7080.0210
 Figure 6, drop box, 7080.0210
 Figure 7, layout of perforated pipe laterals for pressure
 distribution, 7080.0210
 Figure 8, trench construction details, 7080.0210
 Figure 9, sewage treatment mound (pressure
 distribution), 7080.0210
 Filter material, standard final treatment and disposal
 system, 7080.0170
 Final treatments, 7080.0170
 Floodplain areas, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains,
 7080.0130
 Flow of sewage, estimation, standard final treatment and
 disposal system, 7080.0170
 Fluctuating groundwater, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Footing drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Garbage grinders, connection to greywater systems,
 7080.0210
 Grants to upgrade or replace
 Amount of grants, 7380.0550
 Applications
 Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550
 Grass covering, standard final treatment and disposal
 system, design and construction, 7080.0170
 Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Gravity distribution design and construction, standard
 final treatment and disposals system, 7080.0170
 Greywater mound systems, alternative systems,
 7080.0210
 Greywater systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Interception, seasonal high water table, alternative
 system, 7080.0210
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7080.0190
 Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
 Layout of perforated pipe lateral for pressure distribution,
 Figure 7, 7080.0210
 Local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A,
 alternative systems, 7080.0210

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Localized standards, 7080.0040
 Locations
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Lowering high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Maintenance, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
 Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Membership, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Minimum setback distances, standard treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Mounds, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Municipalities, administration, 7080.0040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Osmosis, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Permits
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Systems requiring, 7080.0030
 Political subdivisions, administration, 7080.0040
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Pressure distribution system design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Pumps, effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
 Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
 Rapidly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Reduced area systems, Class 2 alternatives, 7080.0210
 Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
 Reports, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
 Roberts rules of order, advisory committee procedure, 7080.0100
 Roof drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Seasonal use, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Septic tanks, design, 7080.0130
 Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Setback requirements, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7080.0190
 Sewage tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Sewage treatment system with distribution box, Figure 3, 7080.0210
 Shoreland and floodplain areas, local administration, 7080.0040
 Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
 Site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Size
 Pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Size of systems, 7080.0090

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Slope of land, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Soil boring procedures, 7080.0110
 Soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Soil texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
 Soils, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Special systems, alternatives, 7080.0210
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 State disposal system permits, 7080.0030
 Surface discharges, 7080.0050
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Table A-1, tank liquid capacity, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Table I, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
 Table II, sewage flow, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table III, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table IV, minimum setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table V, percolation rate, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Technical manual, advisory committee duties, development, 7080.0100
 Term of office, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Tiles, agricultural grain tiles, fluctuating groundwaters, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Toilet waste treatment devices, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
 Treatment mounds (pressure distribution), Figure 9, 7080.0210
 Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Trench construction details, Figure 8, 7080.0210
 Trenches, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Valve boxes, 7080.0150
 Variances, 7080.0200
 Vault privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Ventilation
 Alternative systems, privies, 7080.0210
 Septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Vertical sidewall septic tank, Figure 1, 7080.0210
 Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
 Water meters, installation required, 7080.0120
 Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
 Waters and watercourses
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Within shorelands, interception or lowering water table, 7080.0210
 Wild scenic river land use districts, local administration, 7080.0040

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES
 See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS
 See **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES
 Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100

INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

High schools or secondary schools

Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600

Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900

Teachers, licenses, 8700.4400

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100

Cash dividends, 2675.5100

Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130

Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900

Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100

Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

Discovery, formation, 2650.1600

Dividends, 2675.5110

Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500

Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Hearings

Formation

Decision and order, 2650.4000

Depositions, 2650.3600

Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200

Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100

Presiding authority, 2650.3100

Proposal for decision, 2650.3800

Proposed findings, 2650.3900

Records and recordation, 2650.3700

Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

Stipulations, 2650.3300

Witnesses, 2650.3400

Notice, formation, 2650.1200

Insurance, 2675.5120

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Management, license criteria, 2675.5130

Managing officers, change, 2675.5130

Motions

Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500

Formation, 2650.1400

Notice

Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300

Objectors, 2650.1300

Hearings, formation, 2650.1200

Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100

Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Records and recordation

Hearings, formation, 2650.3700

Maintaining, 2675.5100

Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130

Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300

Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700

Surety bonds, 2675.5120

Time

Books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

Computation, formation, 2650.0400

Waiver, formation, 2650.0500

Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000

Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Performance tests

Methods, 7011.0720

Procedures, 7011.0725

Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710

Scope of rules, 7011.0705

Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Table I, 7011.0730

Table II, 7011.0735

Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 53=7011.0725

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0700

Discharge of gases

Air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710

Gas discharges

Air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710

Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720

Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725

Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710

Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725

Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725

Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705

Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730

Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700

Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600

Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800

Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Application for permits, 7035.1800

Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900

Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700

Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700

Compacting of waste, 7035.1700

Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900

Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700

Control, site access, 7035.1700

County solid waste management system plan,

consistency, 7035.1900

Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700

Covering of waste, 7035.1700

Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways and roads
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise pollution
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Property lines, distance-from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Vermin, control measures, 7035.1700
 Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220
 Water monitoring program, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
 Waters and watercourses, prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Solid waste land disposal facilities
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535
 Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500
INDUSTRIAL X-RAY INSTALLATIONS
 Requirements, 4730.2500
INDUSTRY
 Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
INFANT FORMULA
 Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
INFANTS
 See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**
INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

- Facilities and transportation
 - Commercial transporters
 - Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 - Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 - Required practices, 7035.9120
 - Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 - Definitions, 7035.9110
 - Facility owners and operators, management plan, requirements, 7035.9130
 - Fees
 - Certification fees, 7035.9140
 - Transporter registration fees, 7035.9140
 - Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
 - Forms
 - Letters of credit, 7035.9150
 - Surety bonds, 7035.9150
 - Generators transporting infectious waste, requirements, 7035.9120
 - Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
 - Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
 - Management plan
 - Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 - Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 - Defined, 7035.9110
 - Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
 - Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
 - Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
 - Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
 - Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
 - Scope of rules, 7035.9100
 - Spill response plans, 7035.9120
 - Storage requirements, 7035.9120
 - Surety bond forms, 7035.9150
- Funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Generators
 - Free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205
 - Nursing homes, 4655.9070

INFLUENZA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INFORMATION

- See specific index headings

INFORMED CONSENT

- Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHALANTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCES

- See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

INJECTION WELLS

- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600
- Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3500

INJURIES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

INJURIES (Cont'd)

- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 - Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
- INK**
- Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- INLAYS**
- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
- INNER TUBES**
- Cannon River, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
 - State park beaches, 6100.1600
- INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM**
- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS**
- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080
- INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL**
- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- INSECTS**
- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
 - Apples, see APPLES
 - Carcasses, insecticides, 1719.1800
 - Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 - Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
 - Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 - Sales and use taxes, repellants, 8130.4800
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200
- IN-SERVICE TRAINING**
- Adult correction facilities, 2910.1300
 - Jails, 2910.1300
 - Municipal jails, 2945.1000
- INSIDER TRADING**
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
 - Securities, 2875.1050
- INSOLVENCY**
- See also BANKRUPTCY
 - Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
- INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**
- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 - Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9555.6125
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0040
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
 - Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants, cooperation, 8800.3200
 - Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
 - Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
 - Appropriation of waters, field inspection, 6115.0790
 - Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 - Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Boilers, see **BOILERS**
 Boxing
 Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0400
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Buildings, handicapped persons, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110
 Buses, school buses, 3520.2800
 Business and trade schools, 4880.1300
 Capitol, 7525.0300
 Catastrophic health expense protection, tax return inspection authorization, applicants, 9505.1200
 Cattle
 Brucellosis, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Market premises, 1715.0800
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Child care centers, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
 Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200
 Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
 Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Commercial scales
 Fees, 7602.0100
 Gamers, 7600.3800
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650
 Correctional institutions, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, 2642.0120, 2644.0120
 Dairies and dairy products, fees, 1525.0661
 Dams, see **DAMS**
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
 Driver training, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
 Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9545.0190
 Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, 8265.0400
 Fire code, natural gas pipelines, filing, 7510.6900
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0500
 Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fish smoking establishments
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160
 Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170
 Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits, 1720.1000
 Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720
 Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1570
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles, 7430.0500
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Marl, leased area, 6125.5100
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Mineral leases, 6125.1200
 Right of entry, 6125.1400
 Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Municipal jails, see **Inspections under MUNICIPAL JAILS**
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial assistance programs, 7077.0284
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Organic food certification, 1556.0211
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
 Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2060
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pipeline safety, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Pollution Control Agency, special meeting agenda, 7000.0500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Potatoes offered for sale
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Tolerances, 1555.6640
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
 - Rendering plants and trucks, carcasses, 1719.0500
 - Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 - Retail food stores, 1547.0109, 1547.0111
 - Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 - Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
 - School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 - Securities
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Seed potato certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**
 - Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680
 - Social security, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
 - Source material, premises, 6125.3700
 - Special transportation services
 - Complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Safety inspections, vehicles, 8840.5950
 - State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0900
 - State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits, final inspection, 2400.1410
 - State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
 - Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 - Swimming pools, 4717.0300, 4717.0700
 - Swine, see **SWINE**
 - Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - Imports, 8120.4800
 - Records, 8120.4700
 - Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
 - Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200
 - Vessels, see **VESSELS**
 - Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Warehouses, 1560.8500
 - Waste Management office, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Water supply systems, 4720.3800
 - Watercraft license, 6110.0200
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 - Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 - Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200
- INSTALLATION**
- Anhydrous Ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 - Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- INSTALLMENT PAYMENT**
- Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

- See specific index headings
- INSTRUMENT PANEL**
- School buses, 3520.4650
- INSULATED BOOTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- INSULATED UNDERWEAR**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- INSULATION**
- Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
 - School buses, 3520.5180
 - Thermal, see **THERMAL INSULATION**
 - Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- INSULIN**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- INSURANCE**
- Accountants, see **Audits** under this topic
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 - Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 - Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
 - Actuaries, defined, 2700.0600
 - Administrators, self-insurance plans, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
 - Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 - Agents, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS**
 - Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 - Annual audits, see **Audits** under this topic
 - Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 - Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 - Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
 - Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 - Automobiles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 - Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 - Banks and banking, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 - Beneficial ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
 - Benefits
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 - Sexual discrimination, see **Sexual discrimination** in contracts under this topic
 - Benefits coordination
 - Coverage, 2742.0400
 - Definitions, 2742.0200
 - Effective date, 2742.0500
 - Model contract, 2742.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 - Scope of rules, 2742.0100

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Boldface type, 2700.1300
 Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS
 AND BROKERS
 Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200
 Catastrophic health expense protection, third party
 claims, 9505.1350
 Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
 Certified public accountants, see Audits under this topic
 Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0920
 Commercial insurance, liability policies, see LIABILITY
 INSURANCE
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy
 statements, 2715.7770
 Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation
 insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING
 EDUCATION
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports,
 8019.0300
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Coverage
 Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination
 under this topic
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 to 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in
 contracts under this topic
 Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 Credit unions
 Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 Operating agencies, 2675.6290
 Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035
 Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed
 consent, 1205.1400
 Data service organizations
 Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data,
 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information,
 2705.1000
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application
 information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Forms for policies, 2705.3200
 Licenses
 Amendments to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection,
 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information,
 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Ratemaking report, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform data base, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data,
 2705.1100
 Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage,
 liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Definitions
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities,
 exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Disability, see DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of
 proposal, 2715.7330
 Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in
 contracts under this topic
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption,
 2715.5350
 Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements,
 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies,
 2715.7340
 Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B,
 2715.8310
 Administration of estate, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents,
 proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests,
 2715.7390
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers,
 exemptions, 2715.6400
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial
 ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7750

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

Beneficial ownership (Cont'd)

Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330

Statements, filing, 2715.4400

Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100

Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200

Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400

Changes in ownership

Disclosure, 2715.4900

Form, 2715.6403

Instructions, 2715.6404

Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760

Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830

Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900

Copies

Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340

Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300

Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200

Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600

Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330

Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320

Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340

Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350

Elections

Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320

Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390

Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400

Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Exemptions

Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400

Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100

Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900

Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800

Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350

Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700

Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800

Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500

Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Stock bonus plans, 2715.5400

Insider trading, 2715.5400

Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000

Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800

False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Filing

Proxies

Information, election contests, 2715.7390

Solicitation, 2715.7340

Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400

Financial statements and reports

Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Proxy statements, 2715.7840

Forms

Changes in ownership, 2715.6403

Instructions, 2715.6404

Proxies, 2715.7320

Statement of ownership, 2715.6401

Instructions, 2715.6402

Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Identity and identification

Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760

Merger or consolidation

Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700

Proxy statements, 2715.7830

Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Names

Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200

Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360

Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800

Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770

Options

Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900

Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600

Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7790
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Profit sharing plans
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
- Proxies
 - Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 - Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 - Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 - Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 - Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 - Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 - Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 - Committees, 2715.7760
 - Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Consolidations, 2715.7830
 - Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 - Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 - Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 - Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 - Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 - Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 - Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 - Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 - False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 - Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Financial statements, 2715.7840
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 - Information statement, 2715.7200
 - Schedule C, 2715.8400
 - Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 - Merger and consolidation, 2715.7830
 - Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 - Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 - Officers and directors
 - Information, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration, 2715.7770
 - Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 - Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Proxies (Cont'd)
 - Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 - Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 - Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 - Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 - Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 - Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 - Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 - Revised material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 - Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 - Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 - Securities
 - Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 - Solicitation
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
 - Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
 - Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Stock options, 2715.7790
 - Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 - Substantial interest of persons, statements, 2715.7740
 - Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 - Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation, 2715.7380
 - Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
 - Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Proxy statements
 - Accounting, 2715.7780
 - Acquisition, 2715.7830
 - Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 - Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 - Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 - Authorization or issuance of securities other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Beneficial ownership, 2715.7750
 - Securities, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 - Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Class of voting securities, principal holders, 2715.7750
 - Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 - Committees, 2715.7760
 - Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Consolidations, 2715.7830
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 - Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 - Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 - Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 - Donors plans, 2715.7790
 - Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

- Financial statements, 2715.7840
- Furnishing, 2715.7310
- Future employment, arrangements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
- Identity, participants, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
- Interest of persons, 2715.7740
- Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Material transactions, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
- Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
- Minimum requirement
 - Schedule A, 2715.7700
 - Schedule B, 2715.8300
- Modification or exchange of securities, 2715.7820
- Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Nominees, information, 2715.7760
- Officers and directors
 - Information, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration, 2715.7770
- Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
- Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Other proposed action, 2715.7900
- Participants, background and identity, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Pensions and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
- Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
- Presentation of information, 2715.7330
- Principal employment, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
- Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Proposal for action, 2715.7360
- Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
- Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
- Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
- Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
- Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
- Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 - Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 - Schedule C, 2715.8400
- Signatures, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Stock options, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, 2715.7790
- Transactions with management, 2715.7770
- Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
- Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5500
- Reports
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 - Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 - Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
- Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing, 2715.7340
- Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7800
- Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Securities
 - Beneficial ownership, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 - Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 - Held of record, 2715.4200
 - Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 - Proxy statements
 - Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 - Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
- Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Statement of ownership, form, 2715.6401
 - Instructions, 2715.6402
- Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Stock options
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Termination of director or officer, changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
- Voting trust
 - Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 - Record holders, 2715.4200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)
Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Driver training, commercial school requirements, 7411.0700

Elections, proxies
Authority to vote, 2715.7320
Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390

Elevator contractors, requirements, 5226.0300

Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Energy audits
Evaluators certification requirement, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
Evaluators decertification, 7655.0260

Energy improvement loan insurance program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

English language, policies and records, 2700.0200

Examinations, audits, see Audits under this topic

Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Exemptions
Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
Insider trading, 2715.4300
Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider trading, 2715.5600
Qualified stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
Restricted stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000

False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing
Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400

Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Financial statements and reports
Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
Proxy statements, 2715.7840

Fines and penalties
Actuaries, 2700.0600
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Forms
Changes in ownership
Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
Instructions, 2715.6404
Loss information, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2900
Proxies, 2715.7320
Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200

Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Group Insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0700

Hazardous waste transporters, 8870.0300

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Identity and identification
Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
Securities, owner, 2715.4200

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120

Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licenses, data service organizations
Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
Application, 2705.1000
Granting, 2705.1200

Liquor liability
Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000

Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Medical malpractice
Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

Mental health centers
Applications, 9520.0820
Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Merger and consolidation
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
Proxy statements, 2715.7830

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Names
 Domestic stock companies, identified owners., securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500

Nonrenewals, homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**

Notice
 Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360

Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Old age and survivors insurance systems, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Options
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900

Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Policies
 English language, 2700.0200
 Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic**
 Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

Premiums, see **Rates and charges under this topic**

Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400

Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790

Property insurance, see **PROPERTY**

Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360

Proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies under this topic**
 Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Proxy statements, see **Domestic stock companies under this topic**

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300

Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Ratemaking reports, data service organizations, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800

Rates and charges
 Data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Data service organizations, 2705.1000 (Cont'd)
 Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170

Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Records and recordation
 English language, 2700.0200
 Securities, ownership, 2715.4200

Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Audits, see **Audits under this topic**
 Data service organizations, ratemaking, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies under this topic**
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
 Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000

Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410

Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860

Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Retirement and pensions
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000

Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710

Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200

Securities
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies under this topic**
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Self-insurance
 Administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 Joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060
- Sexual discrimination in contracts
 - Application of rules, 2735.0400
 - Authority for rules, 2735.0300
 - Definitions, 2735.0100
 - Practices forbidden, 2735.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 - Scope of rules, 2735.0400
- Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
- Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Social security, sick pay, 3910.1100
- Solicitors, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS**
- Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
- Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
- Survivors insurance, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Time, policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
- Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**
- Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
- Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100
- United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
- Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
- Voting trusts
 - Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 - Record holders, 2715.4200
- Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900
- Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Weather modification permit applicants, proof of financial responsibility, 1560.4200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

- Age requirements, 2795.2000
- Authority for rules, 2795.0200
- Banks and banking, conducting business on banking premises, officers, 2675.2420
- Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Children and minors, licenses, 2795.2000

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Clients, duties to
 - Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 - Funds from client, 2795.1300
 - Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 - Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 - Refunds, time, 2795.1700
- Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
- Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
- Continuing education, see **INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION**
- Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
- Definitions, 2795.0100
- Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
- Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
- Dividends
 - Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
- Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
- Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
- Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 - Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
- Licensing
 - Children and minors, 2795.2000
 - Display, requirements, 2795.1200
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500
- Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800
- Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
- Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
- Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200
- Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
- Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
- Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
- Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100
- Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Scope of rules, 2795.0200
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
- Supervising agents
 - Account examinations, 2795.0800
 - Defined, 2795.0100
 - Duties, 2795.0800
 - Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
- Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Advertising of courses, 2725.0110
 Applicants for license
 Defined, 2725.0100
 Falsifying reports, 2725.0120
 Classrooms, 2725.0110
 Commerce commissioner
 Audits, 2725.0130
 General powers, 2725.0140
 Courses
 Approval, 2725.0110
 Coordinators, 2725.0160, 2725.0200
 Examinations, 2725.0110
 Prelicense curriculum, 2725.0110
 Credit hours, 2725.0110
 Definitions, 2725.0100
 Extension of time, 2725.0230
 Fees for courses, 2725.0110
 Instructors
 General requirements, 2725.0170
 Notification requirements, 2725.0200
 Licensee reporting
 Falsification, penalties, 2725.0120
 Forms, 2725.0210
 National examinations, credit hours, 2725.0110
 Notice to students, 2725.0150
 Notification requirements, 2725.0150, 2725.0200
 Prelicense courses, enumeration, 2725.0110
 Prelicense education
 Curriculum, 2725.0110
 Instructor requirements, 2725.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2725.0190
 Reporting requirements, licensees, 2725.0210
 Sponsors, responsibilities, 2725.0180
 Textbooks, 2725.0110
 Waiver of requirements, 2725.0220

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Form A, 2720.1900
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Requirements, 2720.1600
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
 Alternative registrations, registration statements,
 2720.1700
 Amendments
 Acquisition filing statements and registration
 statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Registration statements, 2720.1700
 Annual registration statement, forms, generally,
 2720.1100
 Consolidated registrations, registration statements,
 2720.1700
 Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
 Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for
 approval, 2720.0500

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for
 approval, 2720.0500
 Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and
 registration statements, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, registration statements, 2720.1400
 Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval,
 2720.0500
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and
 registration statements, 2720.1800
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
 Forms
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration summary statement, 2720.9930
 Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 Incorporation by reference, registration statement,
 2720.1200
 Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 Registration statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Financial statements and reports, 2720.9920
 Form, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 Statements
 Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing
 statements under this topic
 Registration statements, see Registration statements
 under this topic
 Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Transaction notices
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extensions of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 Incorporations by reference, 2720.1200
 Information requirements, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
 Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or
 representations, 2790.0400
 Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 Construction of advertising or representations,
 commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000

INDEX

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Disclosures
 - Benefits, 2790.1400
 - Cancelability, 2790.0700
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 - Financial planners, 2790.0550
 - Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 - Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 - Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 - Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 - Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 - Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 - Renewability, 2790.0700
 - Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Termination, 2790.0700
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
- Endorsements, 2790.0900
- Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
- Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
- Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
- Insurers
 - Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100
 - Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 - Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
- Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
- Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
- Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
- Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
- Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600
- Preexisting conditions
 - Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600
- Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
- Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
- Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500
- Testimonials, 2790.0900
- Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS

See TELPAK

INTEREST

- Adjustments, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
- American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
- Income taxes
 - Amended returns, 8160.0300
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 - Overpayments, 8050.0100
 - Returns filed by commissioner, 8160.0620
 - United States obligations, 8002.0300
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
- Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
- Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, interest on patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4150
- Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
- Public utilities
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
- Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300
 - Abatement, 8130.8300
 - Computation of price, 8130.1600
 - Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0050
- Unemployment compensation
 - Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 - Employer taxes, payments, 3315.2210
- United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300
- Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0606
- Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
- Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

- Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Applications, funding, 4310.9520
- Authority for rules, 4310.9510
- Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
- Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
- Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
- Definitions, 4310.9500
- Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
- Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
- Grants
 - Applications, 4310.9520
 - Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
- Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530
- Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
- Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
- Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
- Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
- Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**

- Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600
- Approval of application, 1220.0800
- Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300
- Disapproval of application, 1220.0800
- Disclaimer, 1220.0900
- Eligibility, 1220.0400
- Oral presentations, 1220.0700
- Purpose and scope, 1220.0200
- Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600
- Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Nurses practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

**INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE
PROGRAM**

See AMBULANCES

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL INCOME

- Canada, see CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNSHIPS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Teachers, 8700.6900
- Vocational education
 - Agriculture programs, 3505.2900
 - Instructor licenses
 - Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 - Occupational experience, 3515.1300
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

- Accountants, 1100.0200
 - Code of professional conduct, authority for rules, 1100.4000
- Fallout shelters, 1330.1000
- Floodproofing of buildings, definitions, conflicts, 1335.1600
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
- Nursing home administrators, 6400.2900
- Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
- Rail service improvements, 8830.5200

INTERPRETATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
- Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2911

INTERPRETERS

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
- Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140

INTERROGATORIES

- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0250

INTERSTATE BANKING

- Applications for acquiring banks
 - Affiliated banks, 2655.0500
 - Application of rules, 2655.0100
 - Attachments required with application, 2655.0300
 - Commerce commissioner, developmental loan determinations, 2655.0400
 - Community economic factors, 2655.0500
 - Definitions, 2655.0200
 - Developmental loans, acceptable levels, 2655.0400
 - Information requirements, 2655.0300
 - Net new funds, 2655.0500
 - Notice of application, 2655.0600
 - Scope of rules, 2655.0100
- Lending performance ratings
 - Agricultural loans
 - Defined, 2655.0900
 - Including in report, 2655.1000
 - Application of rules, 2655.0700
 - Assessment, financial institution's performance, 2655.1200
 - Commerce commissioner, reviewing reports, 2655.1200
 - Commercial loans
 - Defined, 2655.0900
 - Including in report, 2655.1000
 - Community reinvestment assessment
 - Annual assessment, 2655.1300
 - Numerical rating, 2655.1300
 - Rating scale, 2655.1300
 - Community's economic condition, including in report, 2655.1000
 - Criteria for rating, 2655.1100
 - Definitions, 2655.0900
 - Developmental loans
 - Defined, 2655.0900
 - Including in report, 2655.1000
 - Filing with commerce commissioner, financial institution requirements, 2655.1000
 - Forms, commerce commissioner, supplying, 2655.1000
 - Purpose of ratings, 2655.0800
- Reports
 - Contents, 2655.1000
 - Form, 2655.1000
 - Reviewing reports to determine rate, 2655.1200
 - Scope of rules, 2655.0700
- Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate banking and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Lake Saint Croix, effluent standards, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6200
 Mediation services bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1400
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 Waste management office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Advertising, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Approval, 7515.0760
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children and minors
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Chocolate liquor, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes and offenses
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions, 6100.0500, 7515.0100
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480 (Cont'd)
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Excise tax
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps under this topic
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900 to 7515.0960
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol under this topic
 Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Insurance, liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Inventories
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Invoice
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Labels
 - Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 - Controlled substances, driving, warnings, 6800.4150
 - Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Standards, 7515.1000
- Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Liability insurance
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
- Licenses
 - Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 - Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
- Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
- Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Liqueurs, 7515.1030
- Liquidating business
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 - Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
- Location change, retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Mail
 - Advertising, 7515.0780
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Mandatory statements, advertising, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
- Manufacturers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to, 7515.0320
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Medical care and treatment, advertising
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
- Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 - Inventory, 7515.0470
 - Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470 (Cont'd)
 - Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Municipalities
 - Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
- Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
- Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
- Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570
- Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
- Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
- On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
- Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Ownership
 - Brand labels, 7515.0810
 - Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Peddling, 7515.0300
- Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Applications, 7515.1200
 - Cancellation, 7515.1230
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Fees, 7515.0200
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 - Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 - Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 - Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 - Display, 7515.1350
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 - Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 - Permits, 7515.1300
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Records, 7515.1330
 - Storage, 7515.1350
- Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320
- Price
 - Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 - Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 - Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 - Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
- Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Publication
 - Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 - Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
- Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
- Records
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 - Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
- Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
- Reports
 - Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
 - Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Resale
 - Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 - Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Retailers
 - Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Change of location, 7515.0450
 - Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 - Crimes and offenses, gifts, 7515.0620
 - Delivery, 7515.0580
 - Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 - Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 - Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 - Gifts, 7515.0620
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
 - Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
 - Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460
 - Location, change, 7515.0450
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 - Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 - On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 - On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 - Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 - Solicitation, 7515.0600
 - Storage, 7515.0620
 - Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
- Revocation of permits
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Sales
 - Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Retailers, 7515.0300
 - Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Schedules of prices
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700
- Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Seals, advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
- Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Statements, see Advertising under this topic
- Storage
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
- Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
- Transfer of business license
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
- Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
- Transportation, 7515.0940
- Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
- United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
- United States pharmacopeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
- Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100
- Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020
- Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
- Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Wine
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Containers, 7515.0300
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
- Zoological garden, 9900.2800
 - Special events, 9900.2900

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300

INDEX

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Blood tests (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRASTATE WATER POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

INVENTORIES

- Air pollution, emission inventories, 7019.2000
- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
- Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
 - Community resources, 2930.9400
- Managers of, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0350
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0545
- Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800
- Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140
- Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Water basins, 6115.1070
- Watercourses, 6115.1000, 6115.1080

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

- Adoption, 9560.0130
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board, use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900
- Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Exploratory borings
 - Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
 - Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3330
- Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160
- Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

- Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 - Human rights, 5000.0500
 - Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 - Manufactured homes, consent, quality control approval, manufacturers, 1350.3500
 - Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 - Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 - Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 - Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
 - Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2060
 - Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
 - Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Complaints, 2805.1000
 - Courses of instruction, complaints, 2800.7400
 - Registration of voters, violations, county attorneys report, 8200.7200
 - Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
 - Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
 - Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0500
 - Tax liability, disclosure of returns, 8170.0100
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 - Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700
- INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
- INVESTMENTS**
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 - Credit unions, records, 2675.6270
 - Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 - Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 - Life insurance, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, allowances, 9510.0450
 - Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000
 - Prospectus, see PROSPECTUS
 - Public employees deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 - Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Savings and loan associations, records, 2675.3180
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Agent—drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

- Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0301

IODINE

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

IONIZING RADIATION

- See also X-RAYS
- Accelerators, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Accidents
 - Industrial X-ray installations, notice, 4730.2500
 - Nuclear facilities, submission of construction plans, 4730.3000
 - Reports, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
- Accountability
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Source custodian, radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Advertisements, radiation source registration, 4730.0400
- Appeals, diagnostic x-ray screening, denial of approval, 4730.1310
- Authority for rules, 4730.0200
- Authorized entry, radiation areas, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Calibrations
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities, requirements, generally, 4730.1675
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Generally, 4730.1675
 - Spot checks, 4730.1680
- Carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
- Classifications, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Clinics, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Clocks, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Colleges and universities, research, 4730.2900
- Common carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
- Concentrations in air and water above natural background, tables, 4730.3605
- Construction, nuclear reactor or facility, 4730.3000
- Contamination
 - Nuclear facilities, prevention, 4730.3000
 - Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Contested case hearings, screening programs, cessation, 4730.1400
- Court orders, violations, 4730.1400
- Crimes and offenses, violations, 4730.1400
- Custodians, source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Decontamination, leaking radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Definitions, 4730.0100
- Delivery to carriers, 4730.1000
- Dental radiographic facilities
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Intraoral dental radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1950
 - Shielding requirements, generally, 4730.1620
- Detectors, tests, 4730.0700
- Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Calibrations, 4730.1675
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Equipment, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
 - Operator's booth, 4730.1610
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Quality control measurements, generally, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic x-ray screening
 - Inspections, 4730.1400
 - Requirements, 4730.1310
 - Withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
- Diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Discharges of radioactivity, nuclear facilities, reports, 4730.3000
- Disposal of radioactive wastes, facilities, 4730.3000
- Doors, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Electrical equipment, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Elementary schools, 4730.2900
- Emergency manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Equipment
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
 - Holding during examination, restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Measurement equipment, quality control tests and limits, 4730.1693
 - Personnel monitoring equipment, 4730.1210, 4730.1510
 - Prohibited from use, 4730.1210
 - Quality control, see Quality assurance under this topic
 - Vendor responsibility, 4730.0900
- Exemptions from regulation, 4730.0800, 4730.3500
- Exposure
 - Children and minors, 4730.0360
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 - Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
 - Individual workers, exposure data reports, 4730.1140
 - Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 - Personnel
 - Monitoring records, 4730.1520
 - Required for examinations, 4730.1510
 - Prohibitions on exposure, generally, 4730.1210
 - Public areas, 4730.0380
 - Quarterly exposure reports, 4730.1140
 - Radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310
 - Terminating employment, requirements, 4730.1140
 - Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380
 - Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310
- Fees, registration, 4730.0600
- Fines and penalties, violations, 4730.1400
- Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.2150
- Gonad protection, 4730.1510
- Healing arts
 - Radium uses, 4730.2600
 - Screening, requirements, generally, 4730.1310
- Hearings, cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
- Holding film or equipment, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Hospitals
 - Committee, coordinating use of radioisotopes, 4730.0400
 - Radium uses, 4730.2600
- Housing, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Imprisonment, violations, 4730.1400
 Incidents involving radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1120
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Injunctions, violations, 4730.1400
 In-service education requirements, 4730.1688
 Inspections, 4730.0700, 4730.1400, 4730.1450
 Installation, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
 Interlocks, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Labeling
 Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
 Lead, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 Leakage
 Industrial radium installations, tests, 4730.2700
 Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Lending, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
 Locks, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Loss, radium sources, reporting
 Generally, 4730.1110
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700
 Mammography systems
 Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 Record keeping requirements, 4730.1520
 Manuals, operating and emergency procedure, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Manufacturing, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
 Marking, packages, transportation, 4730.1000
 Material being transported, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Medical particle accelerator systems
 Monitoring equipment, 4730.1680
 Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 Radiation safety
 Requirements, 4730.2475
 Surveys, 4730.1670
 Requirements, generally, 4730.1630
 Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
 Microscopes, electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Mobile industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Monitoring instruments, tests, 4730.0700
 Natural radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Notice
 Availability of records, inspection, 4730.0700
 Cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
 Changes, ownership or disposition, registered radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Loss of radiation sources, 4730.1110
 Nuclear reactors, date of operation, 4730.3000
 Selling, leasing or transferring from radiation sources, 4730.0900
 Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110
 Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
 Objections, nuclear facility construction, 4730.3000
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated dose, calculating, 4730.0340
 Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360
 Disclosure, prior occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Planned special occupational exposure, 4730.0310
 Pregnant women, 4730.0310
 Previously accumulated occupational dose, 4730.0340
 Record keeping requirements, 4730.0340

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 Standards, radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310
 Operating manuals, industrial X-ray installation, 4730.2500
 Ordering radiographic examinations, requirements, 4730.1530
 Orders of court, prohibition of violation, 4730.1400
 Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 Penalties
 Fee, late registration, 4730.0600
 Violations, 4730.1400
 Personnel
 Exposure during treatment, 4730.1510
 Monitoring
 Exposure to radiation, 4730.1510
 Records, 4730.1520
 Qualified to apply radiation, 4730.1510
 Plans and specifications, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Processing of nuclear fuel, plants, installations or devices, 4730.3000
 Protection surveys, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Protective clothing, 4730.1510
 Protective shields, preparation and dismantling of radium applicators, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
 Quality assurance
 Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
 Computed tomography quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 Diagnostic x-ray facilities, quality control measurements, 4730.1655
 Exposure time control limits, single phase full-wave rectified generators, 4730.1692
 External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, 4730.1695
 Medical particle accelerator radiation systems, monitoring equipment, 4730.1685
 Program procedures, generally, 4730.1655
 Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 Record keeping requirements, 4730.1690
 Radiation dose standards
 Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360
 Individual workers in restricted areas, 4730.0310
 Public areas, 4730.0380
 Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380
 Radiation safety officer, designation, 4730.0400
 Radioactive wastes, disposal, facilities, 4730.3000
 Radiographic technique chart, 4730.1510
 Radiological practice standards, 4730.1510
 Radium, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Radium-226, possession by secondary or elementary schools, 4730.2900
 Radium uses
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700
 Waste disposal of sources, 4730.2800
 Reactors, nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Record keeping requirements
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Mammographic images, 4730.1520
 Occupational dose records, 4730.0340
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1520
 Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 Test results, 4730.0700

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements (Cont'd)
 - X-ray systems, 4730.1520
- Registration
 - Change of address, notice, 4730.0500
 - Exemptions, possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Penalty fee, 4730.0600
 - Renewal, 4730.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0400
- Remote handling equipment, radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Renewal of registration, 4730.0500
- Reports
 - Accidents, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Exposed individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 - Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
 - Leakage of radium sources
 - Healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Loss of radium source, healing arts, 4730.1110, 4730.2600
 - Nuclear facility, radioactive discharges, 4730.3000
 - Overexposures, 4730.1130
 - Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110
- Reprocessing nuclear fuel, facilities, 4730.3000
- Research institutions, 4730.2900
- Restricted areas
 - Children and minors, training purposes, exposure, 4730.0360
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0340
 - Workers in, standards, permitted doses, 4730.0310
- Safety, nuclear facilities, plans, 4730.3000
- Safety program, establishment, 4730.0400
- Safety requirements
 - Generally, 4730.1510
 - Instruction, 4730.1510
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
- Sales, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
- Schools, 4730.2900
- Scope of rules, 4730.0200
- Screening, 4730.1210, 4730.1310, 4730.1400
- Sealed radium sources
 - Damage, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Leakage, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
- Secondary schools, 4730.2900
- Self-luminous elements, devices containing, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Shielding requirements
 - Dental radiographic facilities, 4730.1620
 - Generally, 4730.1610
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Medical particle accelerator systems, 4730.1630
 - Requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
- Signals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Signs
 - Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Storage areas
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Warning signs, posting, 4730.0300
- Structural shielding requirements, 4730.1510
- Symbol, description, 4730.0300
- Tables
 - Concentrations in air and water above natural background, 4730.3605
 - Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3400

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Tables (Cont'd)
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Teaching institutions, 4730.2900
- Television receivers, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tests
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, quality control tests, 4730.1695
 - Industrial radium installations, leakage, 4730.2700
 - Radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0700
- Theft, radiation sources, reporting, 4730.1110
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, 4730.1675, 4730.1680
 - Facility design, 4730.1630
 - General requirements, 4730.1620
 - Less than one MV, requirements, 4730.2350
 - One MV and above, requirements, 4730.2450
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Therapy quality control tests, 4730.1693
- Thorium, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Timepieces, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tomography systems
 - Computed tomography
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.2250
 - Technique chart, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
- Transportation, 4730.1000
 - Radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Unrestricted areas, radiation levels, 4730.0380
- Uses of radiation, generally, 4730.1210
- Utilization logs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Variations to rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
- Vendor responsibility, equipment or supplies, 4730.0900
- Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2050
- Violations of law, 4730.1400
- Warning devices
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Waste, disposal of radioactive wastes, 4730.3000
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
- Watches, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Windows, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310
- X-ray diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- X-ray systems
 - Operation, general requirements, 4730.1510
 - Records, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.1510

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IOWA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRIDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRON

- Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

INDEX

IRON (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Rice and related products, 1555.0800
 Source material, prospecting in vicinity in iron ore formations, 6125.2300
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

IRON AND STEEL

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 Definitions, 7011.2000
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

IRON MINING

Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIGATION

Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2300
 Appropriation of waters
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Turf and landscape, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105

IRRIGATION WELLS

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
 Mississippi River
 Management plan, 6105.0850
 Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Rum River, transfer of property, 6105.1450
 Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400
 Accounting, food, 2910.4400
 Administration, medication, 2910.5900
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrative segregation, 2910.2800
 Administrators, 2910.0900
 Admission, security, 2910.4800
 Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Ambulance services, 2910.5400

JAILS (Cont'd)

Bedding, 2910.3200
 Budget, food, 2910.4400
 Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Canteens, 2910.4300
 Censorship, mail, 2910.3100
 Chains, 2910.2800
 Classification, 2910.0300
 Prisoners, 2910.2600
 Security, 2910.4700
 Clothing, 2910.3200
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500
 Collective bargaining, 2910.2000
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Condemnation, 2910.0300
 Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700
 Confidential information, records, 2910.2400
 Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Containers
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Contraband
 Control, security, 2910.4700
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900
 Correspondence, 2910.3100
 Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300
 Count procedures
 Security, 2910.4700
 Written policy, 2910.5300
 Custody personnel
 Orientation training, 2910.1100
 Probationary training period, 2910.1200
 Dangerous materials, 2910.5200
 Death, reports, 2910.3300
 Definitions, 2910.0100
 Deliveries, security, 2910.4700
 Delivery, medicine, 2910.5900
 Dental care, 2910.5400
 Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900
 Deterioration of building and equipment, detection
 procedures, 2910.6300
 Disaster plans, 2910.3300
 Disciplinary segregation, 2910.2800
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Food, 2910.3900
 Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700
 Security, 2910.4700
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
 Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
 Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
 Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
 Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and
 treatment, 2910.5500
 Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
 Employees record, 2910.2100
 Equipment
 Deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Maintenance, security, 2910.4700

JAILS (Cont'd)

Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
 Female prisoners
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
 Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
 Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300
 Fires, reports, 2910.3300
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteens, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600
 Records, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100

INDEX

JAILS (Cont'd)

Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examinations, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probation, jail employees, 2910.0700
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300

JAILS (Cont'd)

Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400 (Cont'd)
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2910.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Riots
 Control, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2910.0100
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown searches, 2910.4700
 Shakedowns, regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straight jackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision of coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Treatment, see Medical care and treatment under this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900
JAMAICA GINGER
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2850
JAMS
 Fruit jams, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
JANITORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

JANITORS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JELLIES

Fruit, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JETTIES

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

JEWELRY

Jewelry making, goldsmithing, and silversmithing teachers, secondary vocational, 8750.2000

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

Trade-ins, 8130.1500

JIGS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOBBERs

Subjobbers, see SUBJOBBERs

JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Community action agencies; see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance recipients, employment registration requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Visually handicapped persons, see BLIND PERSONS

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

JOHNIN

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHNSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Public Utilities Commission, 7830.0500

Formal complaints, 7830.1400

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Metropolitan watershed management, see Joint powers agreements under METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400

Application for plans, 2765.0600

Approval of plans, 2765.0600

Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400

Audits, 2765.1500

Board of trustees

Defined, 2765.0100

Delegation of powers, 2765.0500

Duties, 2765.0500

Meeting, 2765.0500

Membership, 2765.0500

Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400

Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400

Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200

Commerce commissioner

Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400

Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800

Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500

Coverage requirements, 2765.1000

Definitions, 2765.0100

Delinquent payments, 2765.1100

Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700

Distributions, 2765.1100

Dividends, 2765.1100

Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600

Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900

Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400

Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400

Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500

Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200

Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400

Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000

Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400

Membership in plan, 2765.0900

Merger of plans, 2765.0600

Nonresident employers, 2765.0900

Number of employees covered, requirements, 2765.0900

Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Premium payments, 2765.1100

Purpose of rules, 2765.0200

Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
 Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
 Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700
 Scope of rules, 2765.0300
 Service companies
 Defined, 2765.0100
 Requirements, 2765.0800
 Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300
 Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
 Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

JOINT TENANCY

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Severance, form, 2820.9050

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

See ELECTRICIANS

JOURNEYMEN PIPEFITTERS

See PIPEFITTERS

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE
 LAW JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering
 statements, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, manufacturers or dealers, notice,
 1350.8500

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2923

Waste Management office supplementary review,
 contested hearings, 9200.4800

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes,
 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

JUNKYARDS

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Waste tire dumps

Abatement

Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160

Burning restrictions, 9220.0160

Cost estimates, 9220.0130

Emergency preparedness requirements,
 9220.0160

Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140

Indoor storage, 9220.0150

Inspections, 9220.0160

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Orders, 9220.0140

JUNKYARDS (Cont'd)

Waste tire dumps (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Record keeping requirements, 9220.0130,
 9220.0160

Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

Reporting requirements, 9220.0160

Request for action, 9220.0120

Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

Time schedule, 9220.0130

Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150

Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160

Definitions, 9220.0110

Scope of rules, 9220.0100

JURIES

Human services merit system, jury duty, 9575.1010

Local public health employees merit system, leave for
 service, 4670.3010

Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales
 for relief, 6600.0400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt
 wages, 3315.0220

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
 2870.3200

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions, 2930.6800

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

Health screening, 2930.7500

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100

Medical care and treatment, health screening,
 2930.7500

Records, 2930.2800

Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Employees, 2930.1300

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Food service plan, 2930.5400

Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000

Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Assaults, 2930.5000

Attorney visits, 2930.4500

Availability of rules, 2930.2500

Basic life support, training, 2930.8000

Bedding, 2930.4700

Discipline, 2930.3500

Bible, 2930.3900

Biennial reports, 2930.9800

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Books
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Library service, 2930.4000

Budget
 Food, 2930.6400
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000

Case records, 2930.9300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Chains, 2930.3600
 Channels of communication, 2930.2100
 Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
 Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
 Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Clothing, 2930.4700
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Release, 2930.6900

Coeducational activities, 2930.2900
 Collective bargaining, 2930.2700
 Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Communications, employees, 2930.2100
 Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400
 Confidential information, records, 2930.2800
 Containers, food, 2930.6500
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Contraband
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700

Copies
 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900
 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100

Correspondence, 2930.4600
 Counseling, 2930.3900
 Counselors, 2930.9100
 Count procedure, security, 2930.7300
 Counties, licenses, 2930.0600
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Custody personnel, training, 2910.1100
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Death, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100

Definitions, 2930.0100
 Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300
 Delousing procedures, 2930.8200
 Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400
 Dental records, 2930.8100
 Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Discipline
 Food, 2930.5800
 Limitations, 2930.3500
 Plans, 2930.3300
 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700

Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300
 Diseases, 2930.5000
 Contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Isolation, 2930.8500
 Reports, 2930.8400
 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disposition of records, 2930.2800
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Due process, discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
 Dust, food, 2930.6500

Education
 Programs, 2930.4100
 Special education, requirements, 3525.2325
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
 Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
 Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000

Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training, 2910.1100, 2910.1300, 2930.1800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000

Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Escape, 2930.5000
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700

Examinations, medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200

Exercise, 2930.4300
 Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
 Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
 Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
 Filing, records, 2930.2800
 Fire alarms, 2930.4900
 Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Fire procedures, 2930.2200
 Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Firearms, 2930.7200
 Fires, 2930.5000
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600
 Accounting, 2930.6400
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600 (Cont'd)
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500

Forms
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000

Frequency of meals, 2930.5500

Fruit, storage, 2930.6500

Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800

Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000

Handcuffs, 2930.3600

Hazardous substances, 2930.7200

Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500

Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Homicide, 2930.5000

Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Hospitals, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400

Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200

Housekeeping, 2930.8700

Ice, storage, 2930.6500

Implementation of rules, 2930.0200

Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100

Insect control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500

In-service training, employees, 2910.1300, 2930.1800

Inspections, 2930.0200
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100

Insurance, 2930.9900

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Security, 2930.6800

Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Inventory, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400

Investigations, death, 2930.5100

Irons, 2930.3600

Isolation, contagious diseases, 2930.8500

Job descriptions, 2930.1900

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Keys, security, 2930.7100

Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100

Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300

Leisure services, 2930.4400

Library service, 2930.4000

Licenses, 2930.0200, 2930.0400
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, 2930.0700
 Detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000

Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500

Linens, 2930.4700

Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900

Locks, 2930.7100

Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300

Mail and mailing, 2930.4600

Maintenance, 2930.8700

Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700

Males, separation from females, 2930.2900

Management training, 2930.1800

Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200

Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Master count board, security, 2930.7300

Materials for programs, 2930.9000

Meals, menu records, 2930.6100

Meat, storage, 2930.6500

Medical care and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000

Medical emergencies, 2930.2200

Medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200

Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100

Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900

Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Menu, food, 2930.5400

Merit system, 2930.2700

Methadone programs, 2930.8300

Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500

Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700

Minimum standards, 2930.0200

Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600

Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100

Nutrition, food, 2930.5400

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Orientation training, employees, 2910.1100, 2930.1800
 Parents, notice, 2930.5000
 Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
 Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
 Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
 Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
 Personal property records, 2930.2800
 Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Recreation, 2930.4300
 Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
 Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
 Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
 Release, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
 Religion, 2930.5700
 Religious services, 2930.3900
 Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports, 2930.2800
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Research, drugs, 2930.8300
 Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
 Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Return of property, release, 2930.6900
 Review, community resources, 2930.9400
 Revocation of license, 2930.0500
 Riots, 2930.5000
 Rodent control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 Room restrictions, 2930.3400
 Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Security, 2930.6700 to 2930.7300
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Searches, 2930.6700
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700
 Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
 Separation of residents, 2930.2900
 Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
 Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
 Severability of act, 2930.0900
 Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Showers, 2930.8200
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
 Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Staffing plan, 2930.1700
 Standard operating procedures, medical care and treatment, 2930.7900
 Standards, 2930.0200
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
 Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
 Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Straitjackets, 2930.3600
 Suicides, 2930.5000
 Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Telephones, 2930.4600
 Term of license, 2930.0600
 Textbooks, 2930.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Tools, 2930.7200
 Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
 Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
 Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Vermin control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Weapons, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
 Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
 Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
 Ambulance services, 2935.5900
 Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500
 Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Backup staff, 2935.0600
 Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
 Bedrooms, 2935.7100
 Bible, 2935.3800
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Case management personnel, 2935.0600
 Catering, food, 2935.4100
 Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
 Clothing, 2935.3400
 Removal, 2935.3600
 Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
 Community resources, 2935.2300
 Confidential records, 2935.1900
 Consultation, 2935.5900
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
 Controlled substances, 2935.6700
 Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
 Copies
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Rules, 2935.2200
 Correspondence, 2935.3300
 Counseling, 2935.2000
 Counseling clients, 2935.2000
 Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
 Death, 2935.3900
 Definitions, 2935.0100
 Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Dental records, 2935.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Discipline, 2935.2700
 Food, 2935.4800
 Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
 Diseases, contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
 Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
 Educational programs, 2935.0600
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
 Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Exercise, 2935.3000
 Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 Filing, records, 2935.1900
 Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 Records, menus, 2935.4600
 Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Storage, 2935.5000
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Transportation, 2935.5100
 Withholding, 2935.4800
 Forms, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Goals, 2935.2000
 Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Health department standards, 2935.7000
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 Hot meat minimum, 2935.4310
 Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
 Insect control, 2935.7000
 In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 Inspections, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures, 2935.1200
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 Administration, 2935.6700
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 (Cont'd)
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records, 2935.1700 to 2935.1900
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700

INDEX

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical care and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, 2935.0700 to 2935.0900
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Plans, 2935.0700
 Release staff, 2935.0600
 Transportation
 Food, 2935.5100
 Release, 2935.5400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Variances, specific rules, 2935.0300
 Vermin control, 2935.7000
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Written personnel policies, 2935.1400

KABEKONA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
 6240.2000, 6240.2100

KARATE**Amateurs**

Age requirements, 2205.0400
 Bandages, restrictions, 2205.0600
 Foot wrappings, 2205.0600
 Franchise fees, 2205.1400
 Gauze, restrictions, 2205.0600
 Gloves, weight, 2205.0500
 Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
 Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
 Tape, restrictions, 2205.0600

KARATE (Cont'd)**Boxing board**

Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions,
 2205.0100

Member, required at contests, 2205.1200

Boxing rules, application, 2205.0200

Closed circuit events, fees, 2205.1400

Contestants

Age, 2205.0400

Female contestants, equipment requirements,
 2205.0500

Insurance coverage, 2205.1500

Male contestants, equipment requirements,
 2205.0500

Weight classes, 2205.0300

Contests, see Matches or contests under this topic

Equipment requirements

Female contestants, 2205.0500

Foot pads, 2205.0500

Gloves, 2205.0500

Head gear, 2205.0500

Male contestants, 2205.0500

Mouthpiece, 2205.0500

Oxygen, required at contests, 2205.1200

Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205.0500

Fouls

Classification, 2205.0800

Type, list, 2205.0800

Gloves, requirements, 2205.0500

Head gear, requirements, 2205.0500

Inspections, equipment, 2205.0500

Insurance requirements, 2205.1500

Intentional evasion of contact, 2205.1100

Jewelry, prohibited, 2205.0500

Judges

Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205.0800

Method of judging, 2205.1300

Number required, 2205.1200

Kicking requirements, 2205.1000

Knocked down, defined, 2205.0800

Licensing

Amateurs, age requirements, 2205.0400

Fees, 2205.1400

Professionals, age requirements, 2205.0400

Suspension or revocation, failure to insure,
 2205.1500

Matches or contests

Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205.0100

Number allowed, 2205.0200, 2205.0700

Rest periods, requirements, 2205.0200

Rounds, number, time, 2205.0200, 2205.0700

Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205.0500

Offensive techniques permitted, 2205.0900

Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205.1200

Physician, required at contests, 2205.1200

Professional

Age requirements, 2205.0400

Licenses, fees, 2205.1400

Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700

Professional franchises, fees, 2205.1400

Referees

Equipment inspections, 2205.0500

Fouls, deciding severity, 2205.0800

Number required, 2205.1200

Score keepers, number allowed, 2205.1200

Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205.0200

Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed,
 2205.0200

Time keepers, number required, 2205.1200

Weight classes

Different weight classes, competing, 2205.0300

System used, 2205.0300

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia,
6110.0700

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animal health board, complaints, fee, 1720.1575

Boarding dogs, sales and use tax, 8130.2000

Cages, sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Cargo space

Cleaning, disinfecting, 1720.1538

Construction, 1720.1538

Chains, confining by

Attachment of chains, requirements, 1720.1410

Collar used with, requirements, 1720.1410

Length of chains, 1720.1410

Size of chains, 1720.1410

Collars

Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410

Identifying tags, 1720.1555

Complaints, investigating, 1720.1575

Dealers

Defined, 1720.1330

Inspections, 1720.1570

Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care, 1720.1542

Definitions, 1720.1330

Diseases

Evidence, separation of animals, 1720.1540

Prevention, requirements, 1720.1542

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Enclosures

Construction, requirements, 1720.1420

Size, requirements, 1720.1420

Feeding

Frequency, 1720.1480

Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480

Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fees

Board investigation of complaints, 1720.1575

Deposit, general fund, 1720.1578

Fines, deposit in general fund, 1720.1578

Food suppliers, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

Health of animals at time of release, requirements,
1720.1545

Housing

Breeding purposes, 1720.1530

Compatible groups, housing together, 1720.1510

Females in estrus, 1720.1530

Vicious animals, housing separately, 1720.1520

Humane treatment, requirement, 1720.1535

Identification of animals, requirements, 1720.1555

Indoor housing facilities

Lighting, 1720.1390

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Temperature, 1720.1430

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Indoor housing facilities (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 1720.1390

Inspections, 1720.1570, 1720.1578

Investigations

Complaints, 1720.1575

Expenses, payment, 1720.1576

Fees, board investigations, 1720.1575

kennels

Defined, 1720.1330

Inspections, 1720.1570

Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care requirements, 1720.1542

Local enforcement authorities, complaints referred to,
1720.1575

Outdoor shelters

Bedding, requirements, 1720.1400

Protection from elements, requirements, 1720.1400

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Pest control, 1720.1550

Puppies, housing, 1720.1510

Refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Storage, food supplies, 1720.1450

Structurally sound, requirements, 1720.1390

Transportation of animals

Cargo space, requirements, 1720.1538

Numbers transported together, 1720.1537

Space requirements, 1720.1537

Ventilation in vehicles, requirements, 1720.1537

Unfit for sale or release

Conditions, list, 1720.1545

Treatment or euthanization, requirements, 1720.1546

Water

Clean potable, availability, 1720.1490

Frequency of supplying, 1720.1490

Receptacles, 1720.1500

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

KEROSENE

Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

KETAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

KETCHUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

KETOBEMIDONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

KETTLE RIVER

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Classification

Scenic, boundaries, 6105.0625

Wild, boundaries, 6105.0625

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Designation as wild and scenic system, 6105.0605

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Land management, 6105.0640

Land management areas, 6105.0640

Land use districts, 6105.0630

Acreage, 6105.0730

Design specifications, 6105.0630

Establishment, 6105.0650

Litter patrols, 6105.0630

Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630

Management plan

Administration, 6105.0650

Recreation policy, 6105.0630

Maps

Recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Trail design, 6105.0760

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 Recreational trails, 6105.0630
 Recreational use of area, 6105.0630
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600
 Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760
 Utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEYS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 Jails, 2910.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

KINDERGARTEN

Day care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

Birthday, holiday
 Human services merit system, 9575.1070
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Handicapped persons, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

KITCHENS

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

KLEENEX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

KNOCKDOWNS

Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOCHICHING COUNTY

Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 Beef, labeling, 1550.0690
 Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700
 Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830
 Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
 Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820
 Invoices or bills of lading, delivery, consignment or shipments, 1550.0480
 Labeling, 1550.0680

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)**Labels**

Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 Fresh meat, 1550.0690
 Bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 Limitations, 1550.0830
 Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 Other food products, 1550.0790
 Poultry, 1550.0730
 Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
 Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770
 Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690
 Limitations of labels, 1550.0830
 Livers, labels, 1550.0720
 Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660
 Markings, legibility, 1550.0670
Meats
 Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
 Fresh meats
 Labeling, 1550.0690
 Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 Restrictions, 1550.0750
 Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
 Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
 Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
 Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740
 Other food products, labels, 1550.0790
 Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740
 Poultry, labels, 1550.0730
 Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650
Rabbinical council
 Defined, 1550.0650
 Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800
 Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820
 Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
 Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800
 Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720
Tref
 Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 Veal, labeling, 1550.0690
 Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

KRYPTON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS

See also **BRANDS**

See also **MARKS**

Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

Agricultural seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Beverages

Bottles, 1555.4200
 Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
 Building security, State Building Code, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
 Cacao products, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, fire code, 7510.8500
 Camping tents, fire code, 7510.9950

LABELS (Cont'd)

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
 Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**
 Child-caring institutions, prescription labels, 9545.0970
 Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120, 1556.0134
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0134
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0134
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0134
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0134
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0134
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870
 Dressings for food, see **DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
 Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
 Enriched macaroni products, optional ingredients, 1555.1280
 Featuring labeling statement
 Appearance of label, 1556.0145
 Eligible products, 1556.0145
 Use, 1556.0145
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 7605.0150
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2150
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT**
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Furniture, flammability, 7510.5550
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0132
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0132
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Purchase from commissioner, 1556.0132
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
 Honey, see **HONEY**

LABELS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**
 Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Macaroni, see **MACARONI**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 Meat, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Medicine
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
 Jails, 2910.5900
 Minnesota food products logo
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Statements, authorization, 1550.2970
 Minnesota grown labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wild rice, requirements for label, 1556.0120
 Nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Pasta, see **PASTA**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0350
 Certificate of exemption application conditions, 7100.0340
 Potatoes offered for sale, see **POTATOES**
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
 Damaged buildings, removal of labels, 1360.0900
 Prescription labels, child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
 Rice and related products, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
 Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270
 Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700
 Sleeping bags, flammability, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 Soda water
 Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 Spaghetti, 1555.0885
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
 Tom and Jerry mix, see **TOM AND JERRY MIX**
 Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120

LABELS (Cont'd)

- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement (Cont'd)
 - Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wild rice, eligibility for labeling, 1556.0120
- Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
- Vegetables
 - Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
- Vermicelli, 1555.0885
- Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
- Wholesale produce dealers, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
- Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
- Wild rice
 - Cultivated wild rice, see *Cultivated wild rice labeling statement under this topic*
 - Featuring label statement, 1556.0145
 - Hand harvested wild rice, see *Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement under this topic*
 - Minnesota grown, labeling statement, 1556.0120
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, 1556.0120

LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Homeowners, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Aid to families with dependent children, employment search requirements, 9500.2728
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
- Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**
- Area labor-management committees, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Certification, social services for adults, 9555.4900
- Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**
- Children, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Collective bargaining, see **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Community investment programs, see **COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
- Compensation and salaries, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Disabled persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Environmental protection, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
- Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- Handicapped persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
- Health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Hours of work, see **HOURS OF WORK**
- Household labor losses, claims, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
- Lobbyists, more than one lobbyist, separate reports, 4510.0900
- Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860
- Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
- Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
- Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 - Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
- Overtime, see **OVERTIME**
- Part-time work, see **PART-TIME WORK**
- Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
- Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
- Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**
- Safety, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Safety and health committees, see **SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES**
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Search for employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2728
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave, see **SICK LEAVE**
- Social security, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- Vacations, see VACATIONS
- Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

- Commissioner, trade secret information, disclosure determinations, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Fraud unit
 - Definitions, 5228.0100
 - Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 - Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 - Investigations
 - Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 - Scope, 5228.0130
 - Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
 - Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 - Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
 - Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Medical Services Review Board procedures, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
- Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Overtime, see OVERTIME
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Rehabilitation review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
- Vessels, see VESSELS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
- Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

LABOR CAMPS

- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

LABOR DAY

- Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

- Definitions, 5227.0110
- Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
- Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Proposals
 - Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 - Form, 5227.0120
 - Information required, 5227.0120
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
- Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

LABOR REFEREES

- See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABORATORIES

- Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Environmental testing laboratories
 - Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020
 - Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020
 - Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040
 - Base certification
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Defined, 4740.2020
 - Methodology, 4740.2030
 - Performance evaluations, 4740.2030
 - Record keeping requirements, 4740.2030
 - Certification
 - Applications, 4740.2020
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Denial of certification, 4740.2020
 - Laboratories in other states, 4740.2020
 - Provisional certification, 4740.2020
 - Renewal, 4740.2020
 - Review of applications, 4740.2020
 - Revocation, 4740.2020
 - Suspension, 4740.2020
 - Definitions, 4740.2010
 - Equipment requirements, 4740.2030
 - Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040
 - Laboratory
 - Location, change, notice, 4740.2030
 - Procedures manual, 4740.2030
 - Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040
 - Notice
 - Certification actions, 4740.2020
 - Changes in conditions, 4740.2030
 - Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740.2030
 - Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030
 - Quality control practices, 4740.2030
 - Sample reporting, 4740.2030

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental testing laboratories (Cont'd)
 - Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
 - Test categories, 4740.2040
 - Variations, 4740.2020
 - Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
- Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
- Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Meat inspection
 - Special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 - Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Underwriters, see UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

- Commercial scales, hopper scales, gamers, 7600.3800
- Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
- Swimming pools, 4717.1900

LAGOONS

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

LAKE COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Access, purposes, 6115.0960
- Administration, 6115.0980
- Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
- Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
- Boundaries, 6115.0960
- Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
- Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Definitions, 6115.0920
- Eligibility, 6115.0950
- Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
- Establishment, 6115.0900
 - Standards and criteria, 6115.0960
- Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960
- Financing, 6115.0960
- Goals, 6115.0940
- Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
- Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
- Inspection, 6115.0980
- Land management, 6115.0960
- Limited state liability, 6115.0980
- Local needs, 6115.0960
- Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
- Modification, 6115.0980
- Notice, creation, 6115.0970
- Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
- Planning, 6115.0960
- Powers and duties, 6115.0980
- Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
- Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
- Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
- Recreation
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
- Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
- Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
- Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
- Resolutions
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Modification, 6115.0980
- Scope of rules, 6115.0910
- Severability of rules, 6115.0930
- Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
- Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
- Wildlife
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE SAINT CROIX

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SAINT CROIX BEACH, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKE STURGEON

- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Classification of state waters, 7050.0470
- Fishing
 - Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Lines, 6262.0300
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Smelt, 6262.0300
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE WHITEFISH

- Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 - Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Specific waters and schedules, 6252.0500

LAKELAND, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKELAND SHORES, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKES AND PONDS

- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
- Beaches, see BEACHES
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boundary waters
 - Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Commercial fishing
 - Areas, 6260.2400
 - Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic
 - Spearing restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6252.0500
- Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Lake Hendricks, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Lake management plans, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200
- Lake Pepin, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Marsh lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Mud lake, see MUD LAKE
- Natural environment lakes, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400
- Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
- Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Sewers and sewage
 - Landspreading sites
 - Protection, 7040.2700
 - Suitable soil conditions, 7040.1804
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6252.0500
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, see Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND**
- LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM**
- Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Waste tires, 9220.0220
- LAND SURVEYORS**
- See SURVEYORS
- LAND USE DISTRICTS**
- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS**
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- LANDFILLS**
- See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- LANDING FIELDS**
- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Rental rehabilitation loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Rents, see RENT
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- LANDS**
- Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
- Certificates and certification
 - Licensure certificates, see Licenses under this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
- Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
- Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
- Corporations, 1805.1500
- Education criteria, 1800.1500
- Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1700
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Oral examinations, 1800.1600
 - Prerequisites, 1800.1900
- Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
- Experience criteria, 1800.1500
- Expiration, 1800.4100
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Interviews of applicants, 1800.1600
- In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.1800
- In-training classification, 1800.0300
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Nonresidents, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
- Out-of-state registrants, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, 1805.1500
- Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
- Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
- Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700
- Waiver of examination, council of landscape architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

- Licenses, 1800.2000
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, admission to licensure examinations, 1800.1500

Registration, see Licenses, this topic

Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

LANDSCAPED AREAS

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

LANDSCAPING

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Irrigation and drainage, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0245

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835

LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Special education, notices, 3525.3200

LANGUAGE ARTS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LAPEL PINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LARD

Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070

Meat inspection

- Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into lard, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
- Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520

Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

Additional information, requesting by examiner, 7847.0250

Administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

Admission of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Annulment of proceedings and orders, administrative law judge disqualification or removal, 7847.0200

Answers, motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220

Appeal and review

- Decision of hearing director, ruling by director, 7847.0310

Rulings on motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220

Application, certificate of need, 7847.0100

Applications and preliminary matters, 7847.0100 to 7847.0150

Appointments, administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

ATTORNEYS

Administrative law judge qualifications, 7847.0200

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)
 Right of representation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Authority, administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200
 Briefs
 Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260
 Proposed findings and conclusions, supporting, 7847.0270
 Burden of proof, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260
 Cameras, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Certificates of need
 Contents of application, 7849.0220
 Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230
 Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
 Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
 Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200
 Closing of hearings, evidence submitted afterwards, 7847.0260
 Comments, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0290
 Conduct of hearings, 7847.0260
 Consolidation
 Parties
 Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0150
 Similar situation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100
 Copies
 Certificate of need applications requests, 7847.0110
 Number, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100
 Costs, transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Cross-examination of witnesses, 7847.0260
 Decision of director, certificate of need application, 7847.0310
 Definitions, 7847.0010
 Depositions, 7847.0240
 Description
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 Discovery, 7847.0240
 Dismissal, certificate of need application, failure to submit additional information, 7847.0250
 Disqualification, administrative law judges, 7847.0200
 Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000
 Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 Environmental review, 4410.7000
 Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500
 Errors of law, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Evaluation, certificate of need applications, 7847.0110
 Examiners, hearings, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200
 Exceptions, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0290
 Failure to appear at hearing, showing of good cause, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100
 Hearings, 4410.7100, 7847.0260
 Identity, parties, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Interrogatories, 7847.0240

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Intervention, agencies authorized to grant permits or certificates, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Irregularities in hearing, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220
 Newly discovered evidence, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need applications, 7847.0320
 Notice
 Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200
 Consolidation, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0150
 Environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100
 Intervention, certificate of need application evaluation, 7847.0110
 Permit or certificate granting agencies, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Official notice, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Parties
 Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 State agency participation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0120
 Permits, state agencies authorized to issue, evaluation participation, certificate of need applications, 7847.0120
 Political subdivisions, intervention of agencies, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
 Prehearing conferences, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
 Prehearing orders, 7847.0210
 Preparers, applications or agency reports, cross-examination, 7847.0260
 Production of books and papers, discovery, 7847.0240
 Proof of service, process, 7847.0230
 Proposed findings and conclusions, filing, 7847.0270
 Public inspection, certificate of need applications, 7847.0110
 Recommendations, administrative law judges, certificate of need applications, 7847.0280
 Recording devices, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Records
 Administrative law judges rulings on motions, part of record, 7847.0220
 Certificate of need hearing record, 7847.0300
 Mechanical recording devices, admission to hearing rooms, 7847.0260
 Official record, certificate of need hearing, 7847.0300
 Rulings on motions, part of record, 7847.0220
 Rehearing, certificate of need applications, 7847.0320
 Reports
 Administrative law judges, 7847.0280
 Certificate of need application evaluation, 7847.0110
 Environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 Representation, parties to evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0140
 Revocation of appointment, administrative law judges, 7847.0200
 Role of participants, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Rules of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Service of process, 7847.0230
 Administrative law judges reports or recommendations, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0280

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Service of process, 7847.0230 (Cont'd)
 - Decision of director, certificate of need application, 7847.0310
 - Intervention notices or petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 - Prehearing orders, 7847.0210
 - Rulings on motions, 7847.0220
- Settlement of issues, prehearing conference, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
- State agencies, certificate of need application proceedings, agency participation, 7847.0120
- Statement of reasons, decision of director, certificate of need applications, 7847.0310
- Subpoenas
 - Administrative law judge powers, 7847.0200
 - Discovery, 7847.0240
- Transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
- United States agencies, permit or certificate granting authority, intervention in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
- Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- Waiver, public hearing, 7847.0210
- Withdrawal from participation, administrative law judges, 7847.0200
- Witnesses
 - Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260
 - Compelling attendance, 7847.0240
 - Right to call and examine, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140

LARSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- See BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
- Fire code, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
- Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
- Tubs
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

LAVATORIES

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0650

LAVENDER WATER

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

- See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN SPRINKLERS

- Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWYERS

- See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LE SUEUR RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD

- Abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

LEAD ABATEMENT

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint
 - Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
 - Application of rules, 7025.0010
 - Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
 - Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
 - Containment requirements, 7025.0050
 - Contractor
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Identification, requirements, 7025.0070
 - Definitions, 7025.0020
 - Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Restrictions on use, 7025.0070
 - Notice of blasting, requirements, 7025.0040
 - Samples for testing, requirements, 7025.0030
 - Testing requirements, 7025.0030
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Procedures, 7025.0080
 - Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
 - Wet abrasive blasting
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Prohibited, 7025.0070
- Child care buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
- Playgrounds, see Residential property and playgrounds under this topic

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Residential property and playgrounds
 - Abatement contractor
 - Certificates, requirements, 4761.0700, 4761.0710
 - Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750
 - Duties, 4761.0700
 - Licensing requirements, generally, 4761.0700
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Additional abatement, not precluded, 4761.0790
 - Application of rules, 4761.0100
 - Assessments, requirement to conduct, 4761.0400
 - Bare soil
 - Area of abatement, 4761.0500
 - Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400
 - Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400
 - Defined, 4761.0200
 - Implementation of plan, procedures, 4761.0500
 - Method of abatement, 4761.0500
 - Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500
 - Priority, 4761.0500
 - Reassessments, 4761.0600
 - Removal of soil, 4761.0500
 - Standards, requirements, 4761.0300
 - Testing, methods, 4761.0400
 - Blood level exposure, pregnant women, required assessments, 4761.0400
 - Cleanup, requirements, 4761.0500
 - Community health board
 - Duties, 4761.0400
 - Reassessments, 4761.0600
 - Definitions, 4761.0200
 - Drinking water
 - Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400
 - Method of abatement, 4761.0500
 - Reassessments, 4761.0600
 - Standards, requirements, 4761.0300
 - Testing, methods, 4761.0400
 - Dust
 - Assessments, 4761.0400
 - Method of abatement, 4761.0500
 - Reassessments, 4761.0600
 - Standards, requirements, 4761.0300
 - Testing, methods, 4761.0400
 - Lead abatement trainers
 - Certification requirements, 4761.0730
 - Defined, 4761.0200
 - Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750
 - Lead abatement workers
 - Certification, 4761.0720
 - Defined, 4761.0200
 - Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750
 - Swab teams, members, 4761.0700
 - Local enforcement, 4761.0795
 - Paint
 - Assessments, 4761.0400
 - Method of abatement, 4761.0500
 - Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500
 - Reassessments, 4761.0600
 - Removal, application of rules, 4761.0100
 - Standards, requirements, 4761.0300
 - Testing, methods, 4761.0400
 - Priorities for response action
 - Abatement priority list, 4761.0780
 - Additional sampling before prioritizing, 4761.0780
 - Amendment of list, 4761.0780
 - Procedures, generally, 4761.0760
 - Use of funds, contingent upon list, 4761.0790
 - Public funds, use, conditions, 4761.0790

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Residential property and playgrounds (Cont'd)
 - Soil, see Soil under this topic
 - Swab team
 - Certified lead abatement workers, requirements, 4761.0700
 - Defined, 4761.0200
 - Fees, certification, 4761.0720
 - Fees, licenses, 4761.0710
 - Training courses, requirements, 4761.0740
 - Variances, 4761.0800
 - School buildings, abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Soil
 - Bare soil
 - Assessments, 4761.0400
 - Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400
 - Defined, 4761.0200
 - Disposal, 4760.0035
 - Standards, requirements, 4761.0300
 - Testing, methods, 4761.0400
 - Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035
- LEAD PIPES**
- See PLUMBING CODE
- LEAD POISONING**
- See DISEASES
- LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS**
- Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
- LEASES**
- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Banks and banking, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
 - State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Cannon river
 - Land use management, 6105.1620
 - Rest areas, 6105.1620
- Coal, see COAL
- Cobalt, see COBALT
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120
- Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Copper, see COPPER
- Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING
- Gas, see GAS
- Gold resources, see GOLD
- Graphite resources, see GRAPHITE
- Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200
- Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
- Marl, see MARL
- Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
- Minerals, see MINES AND MINING

LEASES (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Nickel, see **NICKEL**
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800
 Radioactive source material, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Rents, see **RENT**
 Rum river, acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Commercial use, 8130.6500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**
 Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Silver, see **SILVER**
 Source materials, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 Subleasing, see **TELPAK**
 Telpak, see **TELPAK**
 Timber rights, source material lands, 6125.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
 X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

LEAST RESTRICTIVE ALTERNATIVE
 Special education, 3525.0400

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Sick leave, see **SICK LEAVE**

LECITHIN
 Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

LEECH LAKE
 Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

LEECHES
 Aquatic nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
 Control, generally, see **Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS**
 Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6210.0100

LEGACIES
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL CLEARANCES
 Railroad tracks, 8830.3000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

LEGAL NOTICES
 See **NOTICE**

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SECRETARY
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0340

LEGAL SERVICES
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

LEGIONELLOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Beginning farmer loans, inspections, 1650.0070
 Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, inspections, 1651.0100

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
 Reports received, statement of need and reasonableness, rules adopted without a public hearing, 2010.0300

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

LEGISLATURE
 Committees, reports received
 Emergency rulemaking, fee establishment or adjustment, 2010.0400
 Rules adopted without a public hearing, establishing or adjusting fees, 2010.0300
 Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Parking resolutions, 1225.0300

LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620

LEMON EXTRACT
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330

LENSES
 Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEOTARDS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPROSY
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEPTOSPIROSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LESBIANS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

LETTERHEADS
 Business and trade schools, name of school, 4880.0200

LETTERS OF CREDITS

Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100

LEVEES

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVERS

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000

Family day care homes, 9502.0355

Liquor

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

Marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIANS

Media generalists, certification requirements, 8700.7010

LIBRARIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300

Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600

Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500

Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500

Construction grants

Amount, 3530.2628

Applications

Contents, 3530.2614

Date, 3530.2616

Forms, 3530.2612

Rating, 3530.2632

Approval of projects, 3530.2638

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Construction grants (Cont'd)

Architects certification, 3530.2614

Assurances, 3530.2614

Budget, 3530.2614

Building program, 3530.2614

Contracts, 3530.2642

Criteria for projects, 3530.2630

Definitions, 3530.2610

Eligible applicants, 3530.2612

Engineers report, 3530.2614

Hearings, 3530.2640

Notice of intent, 3530.2618

Priorities of projects, 3530.2634

Rating of applications, 3530.2632

Recent construction, ineligibility, 3530.2626

Regional library assistance, 3530.2620

Regional review, 3530.2622

Review committee, 3530.2636

Size of projects, 3530.2624

Unexpended funds, 3530.2644

Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Elementary schools, library media programs, 3500.0710

Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700

Grants

Handicapped persons, 3530.1500

Institution library service, 3530.1500

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Handicapped persons, grants, 3530.1500

High schools or secondary schools, library media programs, 3500.0710

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

School libraries, 3500.0710

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

LICENSE PLATES

Personalized, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LICENSE ROYALTIES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **PRACTICAL NURSES**

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See **LOANS**

LICENSES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990

INDEX

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Aquifers, right to use aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Asbestos abatement contractors, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbers, see BARBERS

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1640

Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Blind persons, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boilers, see BOILERS

Business and trade schools, applications, 4880.0200

Businesses, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Cigarette taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800

Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Delivery equipment, food

Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Identification, 1550.1000

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Eating places, 4625.5000

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Fishing, see FISHING

Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Foster homes for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200

Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Group homes, see GROUP HOMES

Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Helicopters

Private, 8800.2100

Public, 8800.1800

High school personnel, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Hunting, see HUNTING

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800

Instructors, driver training, 7411.0800

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marl, surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Maternity shelters, revocation of refusal, 9545.1330

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Midwifery, 5600.2000

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Motor carriers, surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Operating licenses, railroad warning signal systems, 8830.9910

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Paddle boats, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pesticide applicators, see PESTICIDES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pilots, vessels, see VESSELS

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Plumbers, see PLUMBERS

Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Principals, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Professional licenses, determining domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Racing commission, see HORSE RACING
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2400, 8830.9910
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Residential treatment facilities, social services to individuals and families, 9565.3700
 Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020
 Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Saloons, 4625.5000
 School superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Source material
 Surface area, 6125.3200
 United States, failure to obtain, 6125.3400
 Special education, teachers and administrators, 3510.9100, 3525.1500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400
 State Building Code, surcharge fees, 1300.0600
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
 Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Vocational education administrators and supervisors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES
 Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900
 Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
 Marl
 Leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Surrender of lease, 6125.5600
 Marriage dissolution
 Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS' LIENS
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Source material, improvements, 6125.3900
 Subdivided land sales
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

LIFE ESTATES
 Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFE INSURANCE
 Actuarial opinions
 Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 Application of rules, 2711.0030
 Appointed actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050
 Asset adequacy analysis
 Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Documentation, 2711.0100
 Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Requirements, 2711.0050
 Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 Statements based on, 2711.0080
 Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070
 Company categories, 2711.0060
 Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
 Definitions, 2711.0040
 Exemptions, 2711.0060
 Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
 Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
 Qualified actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 Scope of rules, 2711.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 Statements
 Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 Type of opinion, 2711.0060
 Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
 Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Coverage
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Financial statements and reports, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400
 Forms, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Income taxes, 8035.0100
 Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Investments
 Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance, 2750.1200
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Modified guaranteed annuities
 Advertising, 2751.0500
 Agents, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
 Application of rules, 2751.0300
 Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 Definitions, 2751.0400
 Filing requirements, 2751.0600
 Foreign companies, regulating, 2751.1100
 Insurers
 Application to issue, 2751.0500
 Licensing, requirements, 2751.0500
 Issuing, restrictions on Minnesota residents, 2751.1300
 Licensing of issuers, 2751.0500
 Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751.0700
 Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 Reporting to commissioner, 2751.0500
 Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751.1000
 Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751.0800
 Residents, issuing to, prohibited, 2751.1300
 Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 Separate accounts
 Administering, 2751.0900
 Amount, 2751.0900
 Defined, 2751.0400
 Establishment, 2751.0900
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400
 Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300
 Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Variable life insurance, see Variable life insurance under this topic
 Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges
 Credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
 Variable life insurance
 Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 Separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
 Separate accounts, see Variable life insurance under this topic
 Settlement options
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500
 Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 Applicants, 2750.4200
 Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500
 Benefit base
 Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 Mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Computation
 Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Values, 2750.1200
 Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 Cover page, contents, 2750.1300
 Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Financial statements and reports, 2750.4300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Minimum death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500 (Cont'd)
 Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
 Policies
 Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Policy loans, 2750.1400
 Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
 Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
 Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
 Reports, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities
 Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 Standard valuation, 2750.2100
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
 Separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Charges, 2750.3700
 Deductions, 2750.3700
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Investments, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
 Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
 Statements
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
 Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Vessels, 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

Watercraft, 6110.1200
 Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910
 Park beaches, 6100.1600

LIFTS

Endless belt lifts, requirements, state building code, 1305.5115
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Orchestra lifts, see Stage and orchestra lifts under this topic
 Parking garage equipment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0480
 Saint Croix riverway, access from bluffland properties, 6105.0380
 Stage and orchestra lifts
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0470
 State building code, 1305.5114

LIFTS (Cont'd)

Wheelchair lifts

- Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0490
- State building code requirements, 1305.5101 to 1305.5112

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Ambulances, 4690.1500

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990, 9545.1080

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Commercial scales, railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Correctional institutions

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Definitions, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Efficiency, minimum, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0210

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Fallout shelters, 1330.2100

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920

Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.4301

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

Historic landmarks, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0200

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0210

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minimum efficiency, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0210

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation rules, 7625.0110 to 7625.0230

Permissible hours, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0200

Quantity, outdoor display lighting, maximum permissible, 7625.0220

Retail food store standards, 1547.0091 to 1547.0092

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Security lighting

- Daytime operation, 7625.0200
- Quantity permissible, 7625.0230

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Standardized outdoor display signs, permissible hours, 7625.0200

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State-aid highways and streets

- Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1600

- Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Swimming pools, 4717.2900

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Vessels, 5225.6200

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Water closets, 4715.0520

Watercraft, 6110.1200

Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800

Waterway markers, 6110.1500

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

LILY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIME STABILIZATION

Sewers and sewage, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, 8001.0200

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LINENS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200

Boarding care homes, 4655.8300

Cosmetology

- Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
- Schools, supplying, 2644.0410

Jails, 2910.3200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500

Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

LINENS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIP ICE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales
 forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional information required, certificate of need
 application, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities,
 certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of
 need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need
 application criteria, 7851.0120
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria,
 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0290
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
 discussion, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0280
 Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to
 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales
 forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying need
 certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0260
 Construction information, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0310
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
 7851.0270
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to
 7851.0120
 Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Description of proposed facility, certificate of need
 application, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need
 application, 7851.0310
 Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities,
 certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and
 impact statements, filing with certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of
 need applications, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements,
 7851.0200

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0360
 Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0360
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 General information section, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0230
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need
 application, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY
 FACILITIES
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need
 application filing, 7851.0230
 Load information, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0280
 Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
 Methodological framework, peak demand and annual
 sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, certificate of need applications,
 7851.0350
 Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate
 of need application, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application,
 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment,
 7851.0100
 Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate
 of need applications, 7851.0370
 Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need
 applications, 7851.0250
 Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to
 7851.0400
 Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of
 need applications, 7851.0370
 Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910
 Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of
 need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use development, proposed new facilities,
 certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Additional information, certificate of need applications,
 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need
 applications, 7853.0450
 Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need
 application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of
 need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

Conservation programs, certificates of need Applications, 7853.0260
Criteria, 7853.0130

Contents
Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210

Fire code requirements, 7510.3460

Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310

Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420

Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430

Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution, 7011.1500 to 7011.1515
Definitions, 7011.1500
Exceptions, 7011.1515
Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
Standards of performance, 7011.1505

Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Definitions, 7011.1500

Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515

Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520

Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510

Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTES

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**Administrator**

Duties, 2783.0040
 Powers, 2783.0100
 Selection, 2783.0040

Advisory committee, 2783.0090

Appeals, 2783.0040

Assessments, 2783.0070

Authority for rules, 2783.0020

Coverage, 2783.0050

Definitions, 2783.0030

Disqualification from coverage, 2783.0050

Filing, requirements, 2783.0080

Information requests, 2783.0100

Notice, application for coverage, 2783.0050

Penalties, failure to pay assessment, 2783.0070

Purpose of rules, 2783.0010

Rating plan, 2783.0060

Scope of rules, 2783.0010

Termination of coverage, 2783.0050

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Applications, 2782.0600

Committee

Applications, review, 2782.0600

Meetings, 2782.0400

Membership, 2782.0300

Officers, 2782.0300

Quorums, 2782.0400

Review of applications, 2782.0600

Term of office, 2782.0300

Definitions, 2782.0200

Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600

Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500

Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600

List of participants, 2782.0600

Purpose of rules, 2782.0100

Quotes by participants, 2782.0600

Reapplications, 2782.0600

Referral to participants, 2782.0600

Reporting requirements, 2782.0800

Rereferrals, 2782.0600

Response from participants, 2782.0600

Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUORS

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

LISTERELLOSIS

Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms,
 condemnation, 1540.1005, 1540.2015

LISTING AGREEMENTS

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing,
 1350.8600

LISTS

Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical
 education, 6800.1500

Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260

Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700

Human services merit system

Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550

Reemployment lists, 9575.0550

Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists
 with application, 7800.0700

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles,
 reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added
 nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520

LISTS (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities
 added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620

Oil, see OIL

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners,
 maintaining, 2875.5140

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF
 VOTERS

Residential conservation program, master lists, financing
 and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300,
 7635.0310

Solid waste management planning assistance program,
 see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
 PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance,
 7810.3000

Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

LITERS

Commercial scales, fuel pumps, price comparison with
 gallons, 7600.7100

LITHOGRAPHING

Meat inspection, metal containers, establishment number,
 1540.2730

LITTER PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS

Amount of grants, 9210.0560

Applications

Information required, 9210.0530, 9210.0540

Procedures, generally, 9210.0530

Review by director, 9210.0530

Time for submitting, 9210.0530

Awarding grants, criteria, 9210.0550

Definitions, 9210.0500

Disbursal of grant money, 9210.0560, 9210.0570

Eligibility, determinations by director, 9210.0550

Eligible applicants, 9210.0520

Eligible costs, 9210.0520

Eligible projects, 9210.0520

Grant agreement, 9210.0570

Notice

Eligibility determinations, 9210.0550

Evaluation by director, 9210.0550

Purpose of rules, 9210.0510

Rescission of grant, 9210.0570

LITTERING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Kettle River, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630

Mississippi River, removal of litter, volunteers,
 6105.0850

Parks, 6100.1000

Prevention and control grants, see LITTER
 PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS

Public lands, 6100.5200

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

Zoological gardens, 9900.5300

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX ROADLESS AREA

Source material, prospecting, areas not available,
 6125.2300

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to
 7065.0160

INDEX

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIVER PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510

Agents

Dealers' agents, see Dealers under this topic

Market agencies, see Market agencies under this topic

Auction markets, see Market agencies under this topic

Brucellosis, see BRUCELOSIS

Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0200

Cattle

Brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Certificates and certification

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Weighting of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Sales, 1715.0280

Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Community sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Cattle, brucellosis tests, 1715.0400

Goats, infected, 1715.0520

Identification tags, 1715.0500

Official veterinarian, 1715.0260

Permits, 1715.0220, 1715.0230, 1715.0250

Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480

Records of vaccination, 1715.0490

Revocation of permits, 1715.0250

Sheep, infected, 1715.0520

Special permits, 1715.0240

Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Consignment sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370

Statements and certificates of veterinary inspection, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE

Dealers

Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700

Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600

Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200

Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600

Financial statements and reports, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700

Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900

Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600

Records, 1515.2200

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500

Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Entrance requirements

Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0005 to 1715.0162

Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190

Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350

Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic

Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600

Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100

Feed, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS

Fees, livestock weighing surfaces, 1515.2550

Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Goats, see GOATS

Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Horses, see HORSES

Identification tags, community sales, 1715.0500

Inspections

Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230

Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310

Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800

Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500

Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Market agencies

Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700

Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Market agencies (Cont'd)
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements and reports
 - License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 - License renewals, 1515.0700
 - Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 - Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
- Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Markets, see CATTLE
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
- Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
- Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370
- Owners, compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
- Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
- Permits
 - Annual permits
 - Community sales, 1715.0230
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 - Community sales
 - Annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Generally, 1715.0220
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
 - Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250
 - Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 - Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Precedence, construction of rules, 1715.1260
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
- Public exhibitions
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Definitions, 1715.0005
 - Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Goats, 1715.0115
 - Horses, 1715.0130, 1715.0162

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Public exhibitions (Cont'd)
 - Entrance requirements (Cont'd)
 - Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free, 1705.2030
 - Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
 - Management, 1715.0040
 - Supervision, 1715.0010
 - Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
- Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Quarantines
 - Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460
 - Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 - Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030
 - Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040
 - Importation without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3900
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380
 - Permits, removal, 1720.1080
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 - Removal, permits, 1720.1080
 - Sales, reports, 1715.0360
 - Veterinarian, issuance, community sales, 1715.0305
- Records
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 - Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420
- Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080
- Reports
 - Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3200
 - Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 - Quarantines and tests, completion of sales, 1715.0320
- Restricted movement
 - Certificates, community sales, 1715.0305
 - Reports, 1715.0360
- Reweighting, 1515.2800
- Rules, construction, 1715.1250
- Sales
 - Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 - Community, see Community sales under this topic
 - Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 - Definitions, 1715.0210
 - Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270
 - Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
 - Horses
 - Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 - Required tests, 1715.0560
 - Identification tags, 1715.0300
 - Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 - Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330
 - Report
 - Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 - Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320
 - Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0550
 - Requirements, 1715.0500
 - Testing, serological tests, 1715.0290
- Sales barns, see Market agencies under this topic

INDEX

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Sales management
 - Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 - Cattle sold without test for brucellosis, 1715.0430
 - Examination of livestock, communicable diseases, 1715.0350
 - Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360
 - Test records, cattle, 1715.0420
- Sanitation
 - Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Sales premises, 1715.0330
- Scale tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
- Sellers
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic
- Sheep, see SHEEP
- Shipping permits, community sales, 1715.0305
- Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER
- Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
- State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Street markets, see Community sales under this topic
- Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3700
- Swine, see SWINE
- Tests and testing
 - Anaplasmosis, 1715.0290
 - Brucellosis, 1715.0290
 - Pseudorabies, 1715.0290
 - Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales, 1515.2900
- Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0825
- Vaccination
 - Certificates, cattle, brucellosis, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Records, community sales, 1715.0490
- Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
- Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVESTOCK SCALES

- See COMMERCIAL SCALES

LIVING AREA

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- State capitol planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

LOANS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
- American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Applications
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Beginning farmer loans, see BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Capacity building revolving loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Construction loans, 4900.1180
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Family rental housing loan programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Homeownership assistance fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
- Licensed regulated lenders
 - Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 - Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 - Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 - Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 - Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 - Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 - Signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Transferred accounts, 2675.4180

LOANS (Cont'd)

Licensed regulated lenders (Cont'd)
 Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180

Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic premium loans, 2750.1500

Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100

Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100

Medical assistance
 Determining assets, 9505.0064
 Income exclusions, 9505.0065

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4110

Multiunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7250
 Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Recyclable material market development, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Rental housing loan program for individuals, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Rural finance authority restructure participation program, see Restructure participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings and Loan Associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Schools and school districts
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Energy conservation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Seller-sponsored loans, see SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

Solid waste reduction, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS

Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Students, see STUDENT LOANS

LOANS (Cont'd)

Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Tourism loan program, see TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM

Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160

Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Used oil processing equipment, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

LOBBYISTS

Administrative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000

Administrative or legislative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100

Advertising, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Alternative reports, 4510.0400

Appeals, attempt to influence, registration, 4510.1400

Certified letters, mail, late filing fees, 4510.1200

Contested case hearings, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400

Disbursement reports, 4510.0400, 4510.0500
 More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900
 Retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Disbursements
 Administrative lobbying, 4510.1000
 Legislative lobbying, 4510.1000
 Total disbursements, reports, 4510.0500

Disclosure, gifts, loans, honorariums, 4510.0600

Distribution and preparation, lobbying materials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Entertainment, public officials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Expert witnesses
 Entertainment, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Obligation to register, 4510.0300

Fees
 Disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Food and beverages, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Funds, original source, 4510.0700

Gifts or benefits, disclosure, 4510.0600

Hearings, legislative or administrative hearings, attendance, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Honorariums, disclosure, 4510.0600

Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Legislative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000

Legislative or administrative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Loans, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail, certified letters, late filing fee, 4510.1200

Names and addresses, directors and officers, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Notice, late filing, fees, 4510.1200

Original source of funds, 4510.0700

Postage, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Registration and reporting
 Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

- Registration and reporting (Cont'd)
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Definitions, 4510.0100
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Obligation, 4510.0300
 - Purpose, 4510.0200
 - Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800
 - Notice, 1400.0300
 - Termination, report, 4510.0400
- Registration forms, retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800
- Reports
 - See also Registration and reporting under this topic
 - Disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 - Obligation, 4510.0400
 - Separate reports
 - More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900
 - Retained by more than one employer, 4510.0800
- Rulemaking hearings, registration, notice, 1400.0300, 1400.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Telephones and telegraphs, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
- Termination reports, 4510.0400
- Travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

- Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

- Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also CIVIL SERVICE

- Abortion, leave without pay, 4670.3020
- Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence under this topic
- Accrued sick leave, 4670.3040
- Accrued vacation leave, 4670.3030
- Address change, registers, 4670.2000
- Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
- Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
- Affected employees, 4670.0810
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 4670.0610
- Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
- Alcoholics, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
- Amendment of rules, 4670.0310
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
- Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Merit increase in salary, denial, 4670.3540
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, see Time under this topic
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments, 4670.2500 to 4670.2690
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Probationary employees, see Probationary employees under this topic
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Register, see Registers under this topic
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 - Training registers, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Armed forces, military leave, 4670.3050
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Authorized absence, 4670.2900
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Building maintenance employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4240
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County-option certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Protected groups, 4670.2300
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Child birth, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
- Christmas, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries, 4670.1020
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Work-out-of-class assignments, merit increases, 4670.1600
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 - Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 - Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 - Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan, 4670.0900 to 4670.0950
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 - Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 - Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Revision, 4670.0950
 - Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 - Salary payment, less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
- Columbus Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Compensation and salaries
 - Additional education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Administration of plan, 4670.1220
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 - Annual review, merit increases, 4670.1420
 - Appeals, denial of merit increase, 4670.3540
 - Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 - Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 - City payments, 4670.4030
 - Classes of positions, see Classes of positions under this topic
 - Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 - Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Computation, 4670.4000 to 4670.4050
 - Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 - Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 - Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 - County payments, 4670.4030
 - Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 - Denial of increase, reasons, reporting in writing, 4670.1420
 - Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 - Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 - Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220, 4670.4100
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 - Exclusive representative, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 - Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 - Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Frequency of increases, restriction, merit increases, 4670.1430
 - Full payroll period, payment for less than full period, 4670.4020
 - Full time employees, 4670.4010
 - General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 - Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 - Incumbents, 4670.1130
 - Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 - Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 - Jury duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 - Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Length of service
 - Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Length of service (Cont'd)
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Merit increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Merit increases, 4670.1400 to 4670.2400
 Annual review, 4670.1420
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Denial
 Appeal, 4670.3540
 Reasons reported in writing, 4670.1420
 Education, 4670.1440
 Eligible employees, 4670.1410
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Frequency, restriction, 4670.1430
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Restriction of frequency, 4670.1430
 Steps, 4670.1400
 Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600
 Meritorious job performances, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New employees, entrance salary, 4670.1220
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Periods less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Probationary employees, merit increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Professional and administrative employees
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Public health-merit system council, 4670.0820
 Quality of performance
 Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges
 Classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Selection by local authority, 4670.1110 to 4670.1220
 Rates of pay
 Full time and part time employment, 4670.4010
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Reduction (Cont'd)
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Merit increases, 4670.1420
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Selection of ranges by local authority, 4670.1110 to 4670.1220
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables
 Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 Minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Witness duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested case hearings, see Appeals under this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions, 4670.2810
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disability, leave of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Appeals, 4670.3500

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or
 misconduct, disqualification of applicants,
 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Drug addicts, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education
 Application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Merit pay raises, 4670.1440
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Emotionally disabled persons, disqualifications of
 applicants, 4670.1800
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation
 plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan,
 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan,
 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure, 4670.1930
 Appointment before adoption of rules,
 4670.2540
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Appointment before adoption of rules,
 4670.2540
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Passing grade (Cont'd)
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 False statements, application, disqualification of
 applicants, 4670.1800
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different
 schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and
 salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause,
 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Holidays, 4670.3070
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hourly employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Illness, see Sick leave under this topic
 Incumbents
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Independence Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500

INDEX

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)

Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Jury service, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Labor Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Generally, 4670.3000 to 4670.3300
 Jury duty, 4670.3010
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Minimum standards, 4670.3000
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Record of leave, 4670.3060
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Without pay, 4670.3020
 Witness, 4670.3010
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lincoln's and Washington's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Lump sum payments, merit pay increases, 4670.1450
 Manual, salary conversion table, 4670.4300
 Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Memorial Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Mentally disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Meritorious job performance, lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Miscarriage, leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees
 Entrance salary, 4670.1220
 Probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 New Years Day, holiday, 4670.3070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)

Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Optional leave of absence, 4670.3000, 4670.3080
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Part-time employment
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Physically handicapped persons, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Pregnancy, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation, 4670.2600
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Vacation leave, 4670.3030
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Merit pay increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Professional employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

Promotions
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Failure of examination, appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030

Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Employees fired before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum,
 4670.4100

Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

Public health nurses
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210

Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Leave of absence, 4670.3060
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Reemployment register, 4670.2300
 Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Sick leave, reviving, 4670.3040

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions
 Compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120
 Merit pay increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Saturdays, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240

Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 Leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Separation or termination, unused leave compensation, 4670.4040

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

INDEX

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Subpoena, witness duty, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Subregister, 4670.2400
 Sundays, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Supervisor, 4670.0830
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps, 4670.4200
 to 4670.4240
 Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees,
 4670.4210
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Temporary disabilities, relating to childbearing, leaves
 without pay, 4670.3020
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Termination
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Unused vacation or sick leave, compensation,
 4670.4040
 Thanksgiving, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Time
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion,
 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by
 employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification,
 4670.1210
 Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee,
 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different
 salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
 Trainees
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Vacations, 4670.3030
 Training of employees, 4670.3200
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Requirements, promotion by competitive
 examination, 4670.2710
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Appointments before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Transfers, 4670.2800 (Cont'd)
 Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Salary changes, 4670.4130
 Sick leave, previously accrued but unused leave,
 4670.3040
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030
 Travel expenses, public health merit system council,
 4670.0820
 Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Unused sick leave, accumulation, 4670.3040
 Unused vacation time, accumulation, 4670.3030
 Unusual employment conditions, salary increase,
 4670.1310
 Vacancies
 Agencies without exclusive representative,
 4670.3000
 Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Vacations
 Accrual, 4670.3030
 Separation, unused vacation time, payment,
 4670.4040
 Sickness during vacation leave, 4670.3040
 Veterans
 Dismissal, 4670.3530
 Preference, 4670.2550
 Veterans Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Violation of rules
 Appointing authority, probationary employees,
 4670.2690
 Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
 Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period,
 4670.2600
 Washington's and Lincoln's birthday, holiday leave,
 4670.3070
 Witnesses, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Women, leaves without pay, childbearing disabilities,
 4670.3020
 Written examinations, 4670.1900
LOCAL REGISTRAR
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Definitions
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Home-delivered or congregate meals, 9555.2200
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 ADULTS
LOCAL VOCATIONAL RELICENSURE COMMITTEE
 See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR
 LICENSES
**LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND
MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
 Advisory review team, 8405.0180
 Amount of grants, 8405.0200
 Applications
 Coordinating with local units of government,
 8405.0150
 Denial, 8405.0160
 Information required, 8405.0150
 Ranking, 8405.0180
 Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 Review by board, 8405.0160

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Submitting by county, 8405.0150
 Time periods for applying, establishing, 8405.0140
 Audits, 8405.0200
 Awarding grants, 8405.0190
 Base grants
 Application information, 8405.0150
 Availability, 8405.0120
 Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 Funding, 8405.0180
 Purpose, 8405.0120
 Challenge grants
 Application information, 8405.0150
 Availability, 8405.0120
 Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 Priority points, awarding, 8405.0180
 Purpose, 8405.0120
 Comprehensive local water plan
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Prerequisite for grant, 8405.0150
 Definitions, 8405.0110
 Duration of grant, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
 Eligible applicants, 8405.0130
 Eligible costs, 8405.0130, 8405.0200
 Funding, allocation, 8405.0170
 Grant agreement, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
 Just cause, canceling grants, 8405.0230
 Local share
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Requirement, 8405.0120
 Local water planning levy
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Prerequisite for application, 8405.0150
 Notice
 Availability of funds, 8405.0140
 Termination of grants, 8405.0230
 Payment of grants, 8405.0220
 Priority for funding, 8405.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8405.0100
 Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 Record keeping, 8405.0200
 Reporting requirements, 8405.0200
 Review by state agencies, 8405.0200
 Revocation of grants not in compliance, 8405.0230
 Technical assistance from board, 8405.0120
 Termination of grants, 8405.0230
 Time for awarding, 8405.0190
 Unspent funds, procedures, 8405.0220
 Use of grants, 8405.0120
LOCKERS
 Meat inspectors, official establishments, 1540.0490
LOCKOUTS
 Horse racing facilities, construction licensees, 7870.0439
 Unemployment compensation
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
LOCKS
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 Jails, 2910.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740
 School buses, emergency doors, 3520.5010
LOCKSMITHS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKSMITHS (Cont'd)

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0820

LOCKUPS

See ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

LOGO

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS, LOGGING

Business management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0255

Safety program, =5222.3007

Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE

Assessments for determining benefits

Activities of daily living, description, 2745.0020

Alternative standards, 2745.0050

Certification, alternative standards, 2745.0050

Cognitive impairment, 2745.0030

Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

Use of assessments, 2745.0040

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Extended employment programs, see

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORNETTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LORMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LOSSES

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Plant management division, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOTS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400

LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

Altering, 7856.3010

Amending, 7856.3010

Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

Conditions of contract, 7856.4010

Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010

Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010

Fees, renewal, 7856.2010

Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010

Issuing by director, 7856.3010

INDEX

LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)
 - Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 - Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 - Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 - Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 - Term of contract, 7856.3010
 - Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Director
 - Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 - Defined, 7856.1000
 - Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 - Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 - Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Employees
 - Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Fees
 - Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 - Contract renewals, 7856.2010
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Liability, 7857.4050
- Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011
- Prizes
 - Assignability, 7857.6020
 - Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$1,000, 7857.4010
 - Verification, 7857.4000
 - Custodial parent, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010
 - Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - District court, deposit for winner under 18, 7857.6010
 - Free tickets, 7857.4040
 - Guardian, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010
 - Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010
 - Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
 - Persons under 18, 7857.6010
 - Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
 - Time for claiming, 7857.5010
 - Time of payment, 7857.4030
 - Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
 - Validation of tickets, 7857.4000
- Retailers
 - Advertising, 7856.4010
 - Applications to become retailers
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Filing, 7856.2010
 - Form, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
 - Certificate
 - Display, 7856.3020
 - Surrender, 7856.3020
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000
 - Commission, 7856.4030
 - Contracts, see Contracts with retailers under this topic
 - Definitions, 7856.1000
 - Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
 - Disqualification factors
 - Criminal convictions, 7856.2020
 - Delinquent taxes, 7856.2020
 - Eligibility, 7856.2020

LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Retailers (Cont'd)
 - Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
 - Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
 - Incentive programs, 7856.4030
 - Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
 - Liability, 7856.4010
 - Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
 - Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
 - Records
 - Access, 7856.4010
 - Agreement to keep, 7856.4010
 - Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030
 - Residency requirements, 7856.2020
 - Scope of rules, 7856.1010
 - Tickets, see Tickets under this topic
 - Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000
 - Tickets
 - Age of purchaser, 7857.3000
 - Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
 - Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
 - Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
 - Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
 - Ownership, 7857.5000
 - Price, 7856.7070
 - Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
 - Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
 - Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
 - Sale
 - Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
 - Location, 7856.5010
 - Place, 7856.4010
 - Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
 - Time, 7856.4010
 - Sales, final, 7857.3010
 - Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
 - Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
 - Verifying, 7857.4020
 - Winning tickets, validation, 7857.4000
 - Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- LOTUSATE**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- LOUNGES**
- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- LOW EARNING STATEMENT**
- Unemployment compensation, 3310.1000
- LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS**
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 - Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 - Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 - Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY**
- See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- LOWER SAINT CROIX WATER SURFACE USE**
- See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

LSD

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTS

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LYME DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYSERGIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MACARONI

Calcium, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Defined, 1555.0850

Durum flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1290

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Farina, preparation, 1555.0840

Flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Gum gluten**Ingredient**

Quantity, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

MACARONI (Cont'd)

Harmless carriers, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Ingredients

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Optional ingredients, preparation, 1555.0840

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

Iron, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Labels, 1555.0885

Optional ingredients

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Milk macaroni

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0900

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Names, 1555.0880

Optional ingredients

Label statements, vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation, semolina, durum flour, 1555.0840

Semolina, preparation, 1555.0840

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Egg macaroni, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni, 1555.1290

Milk macaroni, 1555.0900

Vegetable egg macaroni, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni, 1555.1060

Wheat and soy egg macaroni, 1555.1010, 1555.1180

Soy and wheat macaroni products, 1555.1000

Vegetable egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1060

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Vitamins, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Wheat and soy egg macaroni

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1180

Wheat and soy macaroni

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1010

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Wheat flour and related products, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Whole wheat macaroni

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

MACASSAR MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

MACASSAR NUTMEG

Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

MACHINE GUNS**Regulation**

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINERY

See also EQUIPMENT

INDEX

MACHINERY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
- Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
- Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- Machine tool careers, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0850
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Farm machinery, repair or replacement, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Logging equipment, repair or replacement parts, 8130.3000
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MAGAZINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNETIC LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

- Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
- Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAIL AND MAILING

- See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

- Authorization, 8210.3000
- Challenges, 8210.3000
- Costs, payment for, 8210.3000
- Counting ballots, 8210.3000
- Election judges, 8210.3000
- Forms
 - Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
 - Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
 - Voter's certificate, 8210.3015
- Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
- Nonregistered voters, 8210.3000
- Notice requirements, 8210.3000
- Polling place, 8210.3000

MAIL BALLOTING (Cont'd)

- Presidential primary ballots, requirements, 8210.3000
- Procedures, 8210.3000
- Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
- Replacement ballots, 8210.3000
- School districts, 8210.3000
- Scope of rules, 8210.3000
- Survey cards, 8210.3000
- Time for delivery, 8210.3000
- Undeliverable ballots, 8210.3000
- Voter's certificate, 8210.3015

MAIL ORDER

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
- State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
 - Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 - Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
 - Dams, see DAMS
 - Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 - Highways and roads
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
 - Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
 - Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 - Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
 - Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240
 - School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - State aid highways and streets, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- MAKWA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MALARIA**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
- Medical
 - Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100
 - Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400
- MALT BEVERAGES**
- See BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- MALT INGREDIENTS**
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

MALTED MILK POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

MAMMALS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

MAMMITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

MANGE

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

MANHOLES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, location along interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY

MANLIFTS

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6800

MANTLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, administering tests, 9505.1718

Group foster homes, 2925.1900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

MANUALS

Adult corrections facilities, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Community development application manual, 4300.1200

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100

Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800

Jails, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Uniform traffic control devices, railroads, 8830.9950

Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness manual, 9220.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, 1370.0120

Drinking water, 1370.0230

Dual purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

State Building Code application, 1370.0130

Electrical service, 1370.0200

Emergency lighting system, 1370.0210

Exits, 1370.0160

Fire protection, 1370.0190

Handicapped access, 1370.0160

Illumination, 1370.0210

Incorporations by reference, 1370.0130

Location, dry interiors, 1370.0170

Plans, 1370.0140

Purpose of rules, 1370.0100

Sanitation facilities, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, 1370.0110

Space, 1370.0150

Specifications, requirements, 1370.0140

Utility lines, 1370.0180

Ventilation, 1370.0220

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200, 1350.6500

Accessory structure seal, 1350.0400

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Application, 1350.0600

Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700

Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800

Denial and repossession, 1350.0700

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity with foreign state, 1350.5800

Removal, violation of code, 1350.0800

Return of seals, 1350.1100

Accessory structures

Application for approval, 1350.1400

Plan approval, 1350.1300

Administrative matters, 1350.5800 to 1350.6900

Agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic

Air conditioning systems, alteration, 1350.3800

Alterations

Construction, 1350.3800

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400

Anchoring systems, see Support and anchoring systems under this topic

Appeal and review, 1350.5900

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, final determination, 1350.4800

Fees, 1350.6600

Appliances, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Approvals, 1350.1300 to 1350.2000

Assembly errors, required correction, manufacturer, 1350.4700

Authorization of rules, 1350.0200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Dealers, license application, 1350.7200

Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300

Brokers

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Certificates and certification

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200

Agencies, 1350.3600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Installation compliance certificate, 1350.1200
- Civil judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Complaints, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Compromise and settlement, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement offers, 1350.4800
- Conduct, standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- Connections, ties, 1350.2800
- Construction, requirements, 1350.2500 to 1350.3800
- Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400
- Fees, 1350.6500
- Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400 to 1350.1200
- Acquisition, 1350.0500
- Alterations of construction, plumbing, heating, effect on seal, 1350.3800
- Application, 1350.0600
 - Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
- Fees, 1350.6500
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
- Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
- Requirement, 1350.0400, 1350.2200
- Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700
- Appeals, final determination, 1350.4800
- Audit, certification, completion of actions, 1350.5700
- Bulletins, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
- Certification
 - Completion of actions, auditing, 1350.5700
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Class of homes affected, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Classification of problem, manufacturer, 1350.4500
- Communications to dealers and distributors, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
- Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Correction of defects
 - Additional corrections required, 1350.5300
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Creating defect in course of making corrections, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers plan, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers requirement, 1350.4700
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 - Time for implementation of plan, 1350.5200
 - Waiver of formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Waiver of formal plan approval and notification, 1350.4500
- Correction of defects by owner, reimbursement by manufacturer, 1350.4900
- Correction requirement, 1350.4300
- Corrective action, manufacturers plan, 1350.4500
- Creating defect in course of correcting defect, 1350.5400
- Dealers, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Description of hazard, manufacturers plan for notice and correction, 1350.5100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700 (Cont'd)
 - Design of homes, inspection, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, determining affected class, 1350.5000
 - Determination of defect by manufacturer, notice requirement, 1350.4500
 - Distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Extension of time, correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Final determination, 1350.4800
 - Forwarding of complaint or other information, 1350.4400
 - Hearings, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 - Implementation of plan for correction, time, 1350.5200
 - Inadequate notification or remedy by manufacturer, complaint by owner, 1350.5100
 - Information referral, 1350.4400
- Inspections
 - Determining affected class of homes, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 - Supervision of corrective actions, 1350.5700
- Investigations, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
- Limitation of manufacturers liability, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, preparation of plan, 1350.5000
- Notice
 - Copies to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Dealers, defects for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Determination of defects by manufacturer, 1350.4600
 - Implementation of correction plan, time, 1350.5200
 - Maintaining files, time periods, 1350.5300
 - Manufacturer providing, 1350.4500
 - Manufacturers plan, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Contents of notice, 1350.5100
 - Preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 - Requirement, 1350.4300
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
- Option, manufacturer, repairing or repurchasing defective homes, 1350.5500
- Orders, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
- Oversight, accomplishment of actions, 1350.5700
- Oversight responsibilities of commissioner, 1350.4600
- Owners refusal to allow manufacturer to repair, 1350.5300
- Plan for notification of defects, preparation by manufacturer, 1350.4500
- Precautions, notice to owners by manufacturer, 1350.5100
- Preliminary determination
 - Imminent safety hazard or serious defect, 1350.4800
 - Manufacturers failure to comply, 1350.4600
- Presentation of views meetings, preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
- Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
- Quality control, records, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Records and recordation
 - Correction of defects, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700 (Cont'd)

- Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers communications with dealers, owners and purchasers, 1350.5600
- Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
- Reimbursement to owners, 1350.4900
- Reimbursements, manufacturer, homes in hands of dealer or distributor, 1350.5500
- Report, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Repurchase by manufacturer, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
- Resolution, dealers, 1350.8800
- Response to consumer, manufacturers, 1350.4200
- Rights of owner, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Settlement offers, 1350.4800
- Statement
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Production inspection primary inspection agency, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Supervision of notification and correction actions, 1350.5700
- Time
 - Appeal by manufacturer, 1350.4800
 - Deadline, manufacturers plan, notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Implementation of correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Notification files, maintaining, 1350.5300
- Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Waiver
 - Formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Formal plan approval and notification
 - Manufacturers, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Report, 1350.5300
 - Warnings, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Consumer protection laws, violation, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Contested case hearings, 1350.6300
- Contracts for title, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Conversion of funds, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Cooling systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Correction of defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Damaged or lost seals, 1350.1000
- Dealers
 - Brokers
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Bulletins from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Conviction of crime, notice, 1350.8500
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Criminal convictions, notice, 1350.8500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Documents
 - Preparation and safekeeping, 1350.8800
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Franchise, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 - Improper business practices, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Judgments against, notice, 1350.8500
- Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
- Listing agreements, required documents, 1350.8600
- Manufacturers option, defective homes, 1350.5500
- Manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
- Notice
 - Closing principal place of business, 1350.7900
 - Defect for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Expired contract or franchise, 1350.7400
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.5000
- Parties to transaction, required documents, 1350.8600
- Principal place of business
 - Closing, 1350.7900
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
- Records
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Retaining copies, 1350.8100
- Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
- Repurchase, defective homes, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
- Resolution of complaints, 1350.8800
- Responsibilities, 1350.8800
- Salespersons
 - Disclosures, 1350.8900
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Standards of conduct, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of personnel, 1350.8800
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Definitions, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of dealers and manufacturers, 1350.7100
- Denial of seals, 1350.0700
- Design errors, required correction by manufacturer, 1350.4700
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, in-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
- Disclosure statements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Discontinuation of installation or construction, return of seals, 1350.1100
- Distributors
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes in hands of distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Notice, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
- Doors, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Drains, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Earnest money receipts, required documents, dealers furnishing, 1350.8600
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Electrical equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Electrical systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Energy audits, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Entry on premises, manufacturing or sales areas, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Equipment, approval, 1350.1600
 Evidence
 Approval, plans and specifications, 1350.1800
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Expiration of licenses, time, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Fees
 Appeals, 1350.6600
 Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 Licenses, see Licensing and manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 Registration, annual fees, 1350.6700
 Review functions of department, 1350.6800
 Seals, construction compliance certificates and labels, 1350.6500
 Fire safety equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Fixtures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1340.1400
 Flood plans, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Footings, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foreign states, reciprocity, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Formaldehyde warnings, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Foundations, 1350.2700
 Franchises, manufacturers and dealers, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Fraud, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Freezing, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Fuel-burning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Gas supply, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Hearings, 1350.6300
 Consumer complaints, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Presentation of views meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic
 Request, 1350.6000
 Heat tapes, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Heating systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Housing and urban development, federal department of, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
 Improper business practices, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 Independent inspection agencies, certification and registration, 1350.3600
 In-park sales, disclosure, 1350.9100
 Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400
 Construction alterations, 1350.3800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400 (Cont'd)
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 Quality control approval, 1350.3500
 Installation
 Anchors, 1350.3000
 Approval, 1350.1600
 Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Utility connections, 1350.3400
 Installation instructions, manufacturers, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Installation seals, 1350.0400
 Applications, 1350.0600
 Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Obtaining, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requested inspection, determination of compliance, 1350.2200
 Return of seals, 1350.1100
 Installers, registration, 1350.0500
 Instructions
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Manufacturers instructions, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Interpretation of rules, 1350.0200
 Investigations, consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
 Judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Labels, see Construction seals and labels under this topic
 Leakage, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
 Length and width, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
 Length of home, number of ties required, 1350.3200
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Application, 1350.7200
 Change in information, notice, 1350.8500
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Bonds
 Change of bonding company or reinstatement after cancellation, fees, 1350.8300
 Copy, 1350.7200
 Brand names, list, application, 1350.7200
 Brokers, bank trust accounts, 1350.7500
 Building or office space, 1350.7300
 Civil judgments against dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Contract, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Contract for deed, place of business, 1350.7300
 Copy of application, bonds and revisions, 1350.7200
 Criminal convictions, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Deeds, place of business, 1350.7300
 Definitions, 1350.7100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200 (Cont'd)
 Deposit, trust funds, 1350.8400
 Disciplinary actions, foreign states, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Duplicate license, fees, 1350.8300
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.1900, 1350.9200
 Expiration, time, 1350.8000
 Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Forms, application, 1350.7200
 Franchises, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Identification requirement, application, 1350.7200
 Judgments against dealer, notice, 1350.8500
 Lease, place of business, 1350.7300
 Name of business, license application, 1350.7200
 Notice
 Closing of principal place of business or subagency, 1350.7900
 Commissioner, 1350.8500
 Records of dealer, location, 1350.8100
 Renewal notices, 1350.8000
 Place of business, 1350.7300
 Closing, 1350.7900
 Posting, 1350.7700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Records, copies, retaining, 1350.8100
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Fees, 1350.8300
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Sales agreement, manufacturers, 1350.7400
 Sales lots, 1350.7300
 Salespersons, dealers list, 1350.8200
 Signature of owner or manager, application, 1350.7200
 Statements, applications, 1350.7200
 Storage lots, 1350.7300
 Suspension, revocation or denial, standards of conduct, failure to comply, 1350.8700
 Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 Type of business, application, 1350.7200
 Unimproved sales or storage lots, 1350.7300
 Lights and lighting, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Limitation of liability, manufacturers, consumer complaints, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 Limitation of purchasers rights, 1350.6900
 Listing agreements, required documents, furnishing by dealer, 1350.8600
 Load requirements
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Minimum design live loads, anchoring systems, 1350.3100
 Lost seals, 1350.1000
 Manual, quality control, manufacturers, 1350.3500
 Manufacturers
 Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 Limitation of liability, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 List of dealers, sales agreement list, 1350.7200
 Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 Quality control, obtaining approval, 1350.3500
 Sales agreement, 1350.7400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Mechanical systems, accessory structures, plans, approval, 1350.1300
 Meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic
 Misrepresentation, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Misuse of funds, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 Multiple unit accessory structures, seals, 1350.0900
 Notice
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, requirement, 1350.4300
 Criminal convictions, dealers and manufacturers, notice, 1350.8500
 Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Dealers contract or franchise, expiration, 1350.7400
 Disciplinary action against manufacturers or dealers, foreign states, 1350.8500
 Final determination, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Judgment, manufacturers dealers, 1350.8500
 License application information, change, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8500
 License renewal, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Nonconforming plans, specifications and supporting data, 1350.1700
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Quality control manual, changes, 1350.3500
 Violations, 1350.2400
 Option agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Orders, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 Oversight inspections, manufacturing facilities, 1350.2300
 Permits
 Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
 Piers, specifications, 1350.3300
 Pipes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Plans and specifications
 Accessory structures, approval, 1350.1400
 Approval, 1350.1300
 Evidence of approval, 1350.1800
 Inspections, 1350.2100
 Nonconforming, approval, 1350.1700
 Piers, 1350.3300
 Review by department, fees, 1350.6800
 Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 Plumbing, alteration, 1350.3800
 Plumbing systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Posting of license, manufacturers or dealers, 1350.7700
 Preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 Evidence and witnesses, 1350.6100
 Final determination, 1350.6100
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Notice, 1350.6000
 Public participation, 1350.6200
 Request, 1350.6000
 Production equipment, manufacturers, quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 Application for seals, 1350.3700

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Production inspection primary inspection agencies
(Cont'd)
 Certification and registration, 1350.3600
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions
 under this topic
 Reports, fees, 1350.6800
 Public utility connections, see Utility connections under
 this topic
 Purchase agreements, required documents, dealer
 furnishing, 1350.8600
 Purpose of rules, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, 1350.4000
 Quality control
 Approval, 1350.3500
 Evaluation, fee, 1350.6800
 Quality control defects, preliminary determination,
 1350.4800
 Quality control procedures, accessory structures,
 application for approval, 1350.1400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of
 instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Reciprocity, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with
 standards, 1350.5800
 Records and recordation
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation
 and inspection, 1350.4500
 Dealers, retaining copies, 1350.8100
 Examination, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Manufacturers, defective homes in hands of dealers
 and distributors, correction, 1350.5500
 Oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 Quality control records, manufacturers plan for
 notification, correction and defects, 1350.5000
 Record keeping procedures, manufacturers, quality
 control, 1350.3500
 Registration
 Agencies, 1350.3600
 Annual fee, 1350.6700
 Installers, 1350.0500
 Remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and
 remedial actions under this topic
 Remittance of fees, 1350.6400
 Removal of seals, violation of code, 1350.0800
 Replacement accessory structure seal, construction
 alterations, 1350.3800
 Replacement construction seal, construction alterations,
 1350.3800
 Reports
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions,
 completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Production inspection primary inspection agency,
 fees, 1350.6800
 Reservation of rights, 1350.6900
 Rights of owner, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, notice by manufacturer, 1350.5100
 Rooms, accessory structures, application for approval,
 1350.1400
 Safety hazards, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial
 actions under this topic
 Sales
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions
 under this topic
 Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Sales contracts, length and width, 1350.9000
 Scope of rules, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, 1350.4100
 Seals
 Accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure
 seal under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Seals (Cont'd)
 Construction seals and labels, see Construction seals
 and labels under this topic
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Installation seals, see Installation seals under this
 topic
 Settlement offers, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, 1350.4800
 Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 Soil types
 Anchor installation, 1350.3000
 Ground anchors, table, 1350.2900
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this
 topic
 Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 State building code, administration by municipalities,
 1300.2900
 State register, notice, hearings and presentation of views
 meetings, 1350.6000
 Storage of material, manufacturers, quality control,
 1350.3500
 Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK
 STORM SHELTERS
 Strength of ties, 1350.2800
 Structural systems, plan approval, 1350.1300
 Subagencies of dealers, licenses, 1350.7000 to
 1350.9200
 Support and anchoring systems, 1350.2700, 1350.2800
 Application for approval, 1350.1500
 Approval, expiration, 1350.1900
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 Design, 1350.2600
 Design loads, 1350.3100
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing,
 utility connections, 1350.3400
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Compliance with rules, 1350.2500
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Ties, see Ties under this topic
 Surety bonds, dealers, license application, copy,
 1350.7200
 Tables
 Pier specifications, 1350.3300
 Soil types, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Tensioning devices
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, manufacturers instructions,
 1350.2900
 Tests
 Equipment, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 Gas piping, 1350.3400
 Support and anchoring systems, application for
 approval, 1350.1500
 Ties
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Materials and tension, 1350.2800
 Number required, 1350.3200
 Support and anchoring system, design requirements,
 1350.2600
 Time
 Appeals, 1350.5900
 Presentation of views meetings, final determinations,
 1350.6100
 Title holders, inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Transcription, oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 Transferability, construction seals, 1350.0900
 Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and
 distributors, responsibility of manufacturer,
 1350.5500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
- Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Turnbuckles, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.0900, 1305.2900
- United States department of housing and urban development, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
- Utility connections, 1350.3400
 - Clearance under main frame, 1350.2700
- Valves, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
- Ventilation, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Waiver, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Warnings, consumer complaints and remedial actions, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Warranty, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
- Water supply
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Connections, 1350.3400
- Weather deterioration, resistance, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
- Wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, number required, 1350.3200
- Width and length, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
- Windows, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Wiring, electrical wiring, 1350.3400
- Witnesses, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Automated systems technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0715
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400
- Brass, see BRASS
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see FOOD
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Labels, food, names and addresses, 1550.0160
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 - Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000
 - Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 - Portland Cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.4000
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 - Snowmobiles
 - Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
 - Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 - Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 - Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 - Free samples, reports, 8120.4000
 - Toys
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600
 - Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 - Watercraft
 - Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
 - Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 - X-ray equipment, 4730.0900
- MAPLE SUGAR**
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2300
- MAPLE SYRUP**
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- MAPS AND PLATS**
- Airports, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
 - Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670
 - Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 - Crow River, see CROW RIVER
 - Dams
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

INDEX

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

- Emergency telephone systems
 - Final plans, 1215.0500
 - Tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Floodplains
 - Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
- Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 7665.0130
- Kettle River, see **KETTLE RIVER**
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Marl
 - Leases, 6125.5200
 - Prospecting permits, application, 6125.4800
- Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
- Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
- Minnesota River, see **MINNESOTA RIVER**
- Mississippi River, see **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
- Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400
- Pipeline companies, interstate
 - Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 - Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 - Present facilities map, 7610.1210
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- Sewers and sewage, soil survey maps, land spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
- Square Lake, Washington county, 6110.4000
- State publications
 - Availability, 1250.0800
 - Purchasing, 1250.0900
 - State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Water basins
 - Definitions, 6115.1030
 - Location, 6115.1070
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Waters and watercourses
 - Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 - Evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

- Wilderness rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- MARBLE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARGARINE**
- Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- MARIJUANA**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- MARINAS**
- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters
 - Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Holding tank, 4717.4300
- Plan approval, 4717.4500
- Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
- Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Pump, 4717.4000
- Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
- Suction hose, 4717.4100
- Water supply, 4717.4400
- MARINE TRAFFIC RULES**
- Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600
- MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX, CITY OF**
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0360
- MARITAL STATUS**
- Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300
- MARJORAM**
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2910
- MARKERS**
- Swimming areas, 6110.1600
- Waterways, 6110.1500
- MARKETS AND MARKETING**
- Cattle, see **CATTLE**
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Occupations, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0500 to 3700.0560
- Recyclable material market development grants and loans, see **RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS**
- Swine, see **SWINE**
- MARKS**
- See also **BRANDS**
- See also **LABELS**
- Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400
- Ambulances, name of service, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
- Kosher foods
 - Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 - Legibility, 1550.0670
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
- Solar energy, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
- Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARL

- Acknowledgments, leases, termination, 6125.5600
- Agriculture, damages, 6125.5300
- Application
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Fees, 6125.4900
- Assignments
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Leases, 6125.5500
 - Damages, 6125.5300
- Authority for rules, 6125.4500
- Boundaries, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
- Buildings, damages, 6125.5300
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600
- Commencement of work, prospecting permits, 6125.5100
- Contracts, assignments, 6125.5500
- Covenants
 - Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600
 - Leases, 6125.5200
- Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
- Damages, liability, 6125.5300
- Diversion of waters, prospecting permits, 6125.5000
- Explorations, reports, 6125.5200
- Fees
 - Permits, 6125.4900
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Inspection, leased area, 6125.5100
- Leases, 6125.4500
 - Assignments, 6125.5500
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Diversion of waters, 6125.5000
 - Exclusive rights, 6125.5200
 - Mining, 6125.4500
 - Other agreements affecting lease, 6125.5500
 - Rentals, 6125.5300
 - Requests, expiration of prospecting permit, 6125.5100
 - Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 - Term, 6125.5200
 - Termination, 6125.5600

MARL (Cont'd)

- Payment, 6125.5300
- Permits, 6125.4500
 - Assignments, 6125.5500
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Diversion of waters, 6125.5000
 - Duration of permit, 6125.4500
 - Fees, 6125.4900
 - Issuance, 6125.4800
 - Powers and duties, 6125.5100
 - Prospecting, 6125.4500
 - Issuance, 6125.4800
 - Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 - Termination, 6125.5600
- Purpose of rules, 6125.4600
- Quarterly reports, 6125.5100
- Removal
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Permits, 6125.5100
 - Termination of lease, 6125.5600
- Rent, leases, 6125.5300
- Reports
 - Explorations, 6125.5200
 - Extractions, 6125.5300
 - Quarterly reports, 6125.5100
- Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Riparian owners, damages, 6125.5300
- Royalties, lease, 6125.5300
- Sales, reports, 6125.5300
- Samples, analysis, 6125.5100
- Subsidence, damages, 6125.5300
- Surface rights, lease by state, 6125.5400
- Surrender of lease, 6125.5600
- Taxation, 6125.5300
- Tenancy in common, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Termination of lease, 6125.5600
- Timber
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Use of marl, 6125.5300

MARRIAGE

- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
- Therapy, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

- Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
- Age requirements, 5300.0130
- Client
 - Bill of rights, 5300.0350
 - Relationships with, 5300.0350
- Code of ethics
 - Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 - Purpose, 5300.0350
 - Scope, 5300.0350
 - Standards, list of, 5300.0350
- Confidentiality, requirements, 5300.0350
- Continuing education, requirements, 5300.0320
- Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
- Definitions, 5300.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
- Dual relationship
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Education requirements
 - Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 - Generally, 5300.0130

INDEX

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Endorsements
 - Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
- Examinations
 - Admission to, 5300.0190
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0190
 - Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 - Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240, 5300.0360
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 - Oral examination, 5300.0240
 - Passing score, 5300.0240
 - Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 - Written examination, 5300.0240
- Experience requirements
 - Clinical client contact, 5300.0150
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 - Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 - Years required, computation, 5300.0150
- Fees
 - Examination, 5300.0190, 5300.0360
 - Generally, 5300.0360
 - License applications, 5300.0200, 5300.0360
 - Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 - Renewal of license, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 5300.0130
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0200
 - Notarizing, requirements, 5300.0200
 - Conditional, 5300.0330
 - Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 - Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 - Display, requirements, 5300.0270
 - Duplicates, fees, 5300.0360
 - Education requirements, see Education requirements under this topic
 - Effective date, 5300.0260
 - Endorsement requirements, see Endorsements under this topic
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 - Experience requirements, see Experience requirements under this topic
 - Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 - Limitation on, 5300.0330
 - Probation, 5300.0330
 - Process, generally, 5300.0180
 - Qualification of, 5300.0330
 - Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 - Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 - Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 - Renewal
 - Failure to renew, 5300.0290
 - Fees, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 - Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 - Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 - Revocation, 5300.0330
 - Suspension, 5300.0330
 - Term of license, 5300.0260
 - Variances, 5300.0340

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 - Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 - Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 - Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 - Research activities, requirements, 5300.0350
 - Sexual contact
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Sexual harassment
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 - Supervisors
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Qualifications, 5300.0160
 - Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 - Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340
- MARTENS**
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1800
 - Limits, 6234.1800
 - Seasons, 6234.1800
 - Tags, 6234.1800
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Pelts
- Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600

MARTIN COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

MASCARA

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MASTITIS

- Meat inspection, udders from affected cows, disposition, 1540.1460

MATCHING FUNDS

- Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, 9535.2600

- Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
- High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Library materials, schools, 3500.0710
- Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
- Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
- Source material, leases, termination, removal or property, 6125.4000
- Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

- Amount of award, 4700.3600
- Applications
 - Approval, 4700.3600
 - Forms, 4700.3100
 - Formula grant project applicants, requirements, 4700.3300

**MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Health commissioner review, 4700.3500
 - Information required, 4700.3200
 - Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400
 - Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400
- Award recipients
 - Duties, 4700.3800
 - Record keeping requirements, 4700.3800
 - Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Definitions, 4700.2800
- Formula grant projects
 - Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300
 - Defined, 4700.2800
- Funding period, 4700.3600
- Health department
 - Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500
 - Monitoring grants, 4700.3500
- Local boards of health
 - Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300
 - Review of applications, 4700.3400
- Monitoring, 4700.3700
- Notice of availability, 4700.2900
- Notice of intent
 - Defined, 4700.2800
 - Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See also WIC PROGRAMS

- Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400
- Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Cereal
 - Infants, 4615.2800
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Certification process, 4615.2600
- Certified individuals, 4615.2500
 - Children, 4615.2700
 - Nutritional information, 4615.2900
 - Pregnant women, 4615.2700
- Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800
- Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100
- Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Supplemental foods
 - Local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Counseling, nutrition
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Definitions, 4615.2200
- Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement, 4615.3000
- Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800
- Formula supplements, 4615.2800
- Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Health department
 - Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400
- Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800
- Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods, 4615.2800
- Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800
- Medical records, 4615.3000
- Milk supplements, 4615.2800
- Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400
- Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Nutritional information
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Pregnant women
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Purpose of rules, 4615.2100
- Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
- Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

- Abortion, 4615.0800
- Death, reports, 4615.0800
- Dental inspection, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
- Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100
- Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire, 4615.1100
- Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300
- Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Eye test, 4615.1100
- Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
- Hirschberg test, 4615.1100
- Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Metabolic diseases, treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760
- Metabolic screening
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700

INDEX

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Metabolic screening (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Nutrition status assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Phenylketonuria, see Metabolic diseases, treatment under this topic, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Physical growth assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Physicals, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100
- Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Puerperium, 4615.0800
- Purpose of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Reports, death, 4615.0800
- Scope of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Screening, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100
- Vendors, WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100
- Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100
- Visual assessment, 4615.1100
- Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY

Suits, settlements, see PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

- Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
- Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
- Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
- Authority for rules, 9545.1200
- Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
- Casework services, 9545.1280
- Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Cleanliness, 9545.1270
- Clergy, 9545.1310
- Clerical staff, 9545.1260
- Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
- Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Definitions, 9545.1210
- Deliveries, 9545.1290
- Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300
- Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Domestic staff, 9545.1260
- Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
- Education, 9545.1300
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
- Executive directors, 9545.1260
- Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Financing of shelters, 9545.1240
- Fire protection services, 9545.1270
- Formal education, 9545.1300
- Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Function of shelters, 9545.1220
- Funds, 9545.1240
- Garbage disposal, 9545.1270

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270
- Group activities, 9545.1250
 - Residential program, 9545.1320
- Group-living staff, 9545.1260
- Group-work services, 9545.1280
- Health
 - Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Health instructions, 9545.1300
- Health services, 9545.1290
- Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Hospitals
 - Access, location, 9545.1270
 - Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
- Informal education, 9545.1300
- Interviews, 9545.1280
- Laundry, 9545.1270
- Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Licenses, revocation or refusal, 9545.1330
- Living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Location, 9545.1270
- Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
- Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
- Medical history, 9545.1290
- Medical services, 9545.1290
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Natal care, 9545.1290
- Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
- Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
- Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
- Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
- Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
- Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
- Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
- Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Physical examinations, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
- Recreation
 - Education, 9545.1300
 - Grounds, 9545.1270
- Religion and religious belief, 9545.1250, 9545.1310
 - Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Reports
 - Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 - Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
- Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
- Residential programs, 9545.1320
- Revocation of licenses, 9545.1330
- Safety, 9545.1270
- Sanitation, 9545.1270
- Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
- Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Social services, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Specialists, 9545.1290
 Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
 Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Ventilation, 9545.1270
 Waste disposal, 9545.1270
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
 Work, residential program, 9545.1320
 Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Learner goals, 3500.1060
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
 Real estate salespersons, instruction, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

MAZINDOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCAR

Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, availability, 1250.0300

MCFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

MEALS

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Exemptions, 8130.3000
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MEASURES

Food, see FOOD
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also MEAT INSPECTION
 Additives, labels, 1545.0320

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Beef, standard of identity, 1545.0360
 Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770
 Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470
 Bologna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670
 Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040
 Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750
 Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Canned meat
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0600
 Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170
 Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080
 Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Colorings, additives, 1545.0050
 Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090
 Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150
 Cooked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Comed meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560
 Cured meat, standard of identity, 1545.0540
 Ham, 1545.0440
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0500
 Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860
 Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580
 Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550
 Examination, samples, 1545.0280
 Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100
 Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840
 Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170
 Express, transportation, 1545.0180
 Extenders, labels, 1545.0320
 Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fanciful names or terms
 Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
 Placard use, 1545.0880
 Fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270
 Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201
 Frankfurt-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210
 Fresh meat, standard of identity, 1545.0350
 Ham, 1545.0430
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
 Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220
 Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430
 Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300
 Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760
 Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470
 Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710
 Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310
 Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610
 Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
 Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Lamb, standard of identity, 1545.0390
 Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
 Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
 Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
 Means of transportation, 1545.0180
 Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
 Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
 Meat loaf
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0650
 Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Mock brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Moist, smoked meat products
 Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
 Use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
 Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
 Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
 Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
 Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
 Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Picnic hams, 1545.0140
 Plaçards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork, standard of identity, 1545.0400
 Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
 Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
 Primal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
 Processing establishments, sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
 Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
 Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0007, 1547.0012
 Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
 Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
 Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
 Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
 Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130
 Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
- Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
- Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1545.0770
- Subprimal cuts
 - Label, 1545.0820
 - Names, 1545.0830
- Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
- Sulfurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
- Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
- Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570
- Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
- Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
- Temperature
 - Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 - Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
- Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
- Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090
- Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
- Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
- Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
- Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
- Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
- Vienna-style sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Water
 - Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 - Smoked meat products
 - Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 - Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 - Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
- Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
- Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
- Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
- Wholesale meat cuts
 - Labels, 1545.0820
 - Names, 1545.0830

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

Child labor, 5200.0920

MEAT INSPECTION

- See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Abbreviations, inspection marks, approval, 1540.2280
- Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
- Abrasions, tongue and mouth, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
- Abscesses
 - Acutely affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 - Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1700
 - Livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
- Accurate information, furnishing to inspectors, trichinae treatment reports, 1540.4340
- Acid solution, accompanying disinfecting, anthrax carcasses, 1540.1340
- Actinobacillosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
- Actinomycosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
- Acute hog cholera, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1530
- Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
- Adequate facilities, official establishment inspection, 1540.0220
- Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Affixing inspection legends on product or container, 1540.2300
- Anaplasmosis
 - Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010
- Anasarca
 - Advanced stages, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130
- Anemic animals, condemnation, 1540.1905
- Angioma, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
- Animal fat
 - Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 - Use of term, 1540.3360
- Antemortem inspection, 1540.0880 to 1540.1230
 - Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 - Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 - Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
- Anthrax
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1080 to 1540.1110
 - Condemnation, 1540.1660
 - Disposition, establishments having not tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 - Infected carcasses, 1540.1310 to 1540.1360
- Anthrax vaccines, animals injected with, 1540.1100
- Antioxidants
 - Labels, 1540.3410
 - Marks, 1540.2480
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3790
- Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
- Applicable products, labels used only for, 1540.2840
- Applications
 - Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 - Marks, 1540.2350
 - Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
- Appointments, permanent employees, 1540.0110
- Approval
 - Abbreviation of inspection marks, 1540.2280
 - Labels, 1540.2770
- Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
- Arthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600
- Artificial casings, marks, 1540.2490
- Artificial coloring
 - Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 - Label, 1540.3410
- Artificial flavoring
 - Label, 1540.3410
 - Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
- Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
- Assistance, suspected and condemned animals, 1540.0370
- Assistants to inspectors, assignments, 1540.0260
- Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
- Autopsies, tuberculin tests, reacting animals, 1540.0960
- Bacillary hemoglobinuria in cattle, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Bacilli of tuberculosis, affected carcasses, passing for food, 1540.1490
- Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890
- Bait poison, vermin control, 1540.0620
- Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
- Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Bangs disease reactors, cow udders, disposition, 1540.1460

Barrels
 Painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320

Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beef bladders, use as food product containers, 1540.3600

Beef cod fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420

Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Beef grounds, use as food product container, inspection, 1540.3600

Beef hearts, marking with legends, 1540.2420

Beef kidney fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420

Beef livers, marking with legend and number, 1540.2430

Beef middles, use as food product container, 1540.3600

Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170

Beef tongues, marking with legends, 1540.2420

Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350

Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370

Benches, design and construction, 1540.0410

Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880

Bichloride of mercury, persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360

Birth, animal having given recent birth, disposition, 1540.1910

Blackleg, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Blood
 Anthrax affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1310
 Hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720

Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Boars, sexually mature, suspect animals, 1540.0990

Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880

Bone content, labels, 1540.3280

Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Bones, removal, 1540.3660

Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880

Box dies
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820

Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Brands
 Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 Bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290
 Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
 False or misleading, 1540.2400
 Placement, 1540.2500
 Reuse, 1540.3420
 Terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820

Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880

Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270

Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980

Brucellosis
 Goats reacting to, slaughtering, 1540.1210
 Localized lesions, disposition, 1540.1710

Bruised parts, handling on carcasses, 1540.1420

Bruises, organs or parts of carcass, disposition, 1540.1700

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880

Burlap, wrappings for meat, 1540.0810

Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940

Cachexia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Calf rounds, use as food product containers, 1540.3600

Calves under six weeks old, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1840

Cancer, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690

Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920

Canned meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260

Canning
 Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
 Heat processing and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040

Canning processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Cans, labels, 1540.2630

Canvass, labels, 1540.2630

Capocollo
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Carbolic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520

Carcasses
 Alternative disposition, 1540.2260
 Anthrax affected, condemnation, 1540.1310
 Diseased lesions, retention, 1540.1255
 Marking, 1540.2420
 Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

Carotenosis-affected livers, condemnation, 1540.1960

Cartons, bearing inspection legend, distribution, 1540.3450

Caseous lymphadenitis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1750

Casings
 Meat food products in casings, marks, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
 Cleaning, 1540.3590
 Infestations, cleaning, 1540.3610

Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cattle punches, meat food product use, 1540.3700

Caul, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410

Cellophane, labels, 1540.2630

Cereal
 Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
 Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140

Certification, permanent employee appointments, 1540.0110

Changes in directions, modification of approved labels, 1540.2830

Charcoal, use of denaturing agent, fluke-infested condemned liver, 1540.2180

Chemicals
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140

Chili con carne
 Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3140

Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150

Chlorination of water, 1540.0570

Cholera, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560

Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340

Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
- Cirrhosis, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Citric acid
 - Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
 - Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
- Cleaning
 - Livestock pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
 - Reinspected food found soiled, 1540.3470
 - Scalding vats, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
- Cleaning containers, canning process, 1540.3960
- Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
- Cleanliness
 - Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 - Hands and implements, 1540.0730
 - Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
- Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430
- Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
- Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
- Closed rendering equipment, 1540.2240
- Cloth bags, casing products, marks, 1540.2490
- Cloth wrappings, labels, 1540.2560
- Clothing
 - Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 - Inspectors, 1540.0500
- Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750
- Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Code, identity and date of canning, 1540.4010
- Cold storage, cattle carcasses, slight or moderate tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1820
- Color of coverings, 1540.2920
- Color of ink, marking products, 1540.2370
- Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
- Comatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970
- Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
- Communicable diseases
 - Employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
 - Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430
- Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
- Condemnation, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030
 - Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
 - Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 - Animals found in dying condition, 1540.0950
 - Anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1300
 - Carcasses, disposal in tanks, 1540.2090
 - Disposition, 1540.1270
 - Livers condemned for, use as fish feed, 1540.2210
 - Marking, 1540.0940
 - Tuberculosis-affected carcass, 1540.1500
- Condemned articles
 - Disposal facilities, 1540.0470
 - Rooms or compartments, 1540.0450
- Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
- Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360
- Confirmed anthrax cases, exposed pens and driveways, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1110
- Conformance of labels, definitions and standards of identity, 1540.2760
- Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130
 - Hermetically sealed, washing, 1540.3560
 - Inspection legends, unauthorized filling, 1540.2310
- Containers of food products
 - Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 - Cleaning, 1540.3600
- Contaminated implements, disinfection, 1540.1730
- Contamination, product or establishment
 - Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
- Contents, labels, 1540.2670
- Contested hearings, day and hour designation review, 1540.0340
- Control, brands and devices, 1540.2330, 1540.2390
- Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cooked or boiled meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
- Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cooking
 - Carcasses and parts passed for, 1540.1280
 - Livers, 1540.1990
- Coppa
 - Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Marks, 1540.2460
 - Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
- Corn syrup
 - Food product additives, 1540.3910
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Corn syrup solids
 - Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Comed beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
- Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
- Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
- County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Coverings
 - Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
 - Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
- Crippled animals, condemnation, 1540.0980
- Crushers, pretanking preparation of condemned carcasses, 1540.2100
- Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
- Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
- Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
- Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
- Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
- Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
- Cysticercus bovis
 - Cattle carcass infection, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 - Sheep tapeworm cysts, disposal of carcass, 1540.1870
- Cysticercus cellulosae, hog tapeworm cyst, 1540.1850
- Daily reports, trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4330
- Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
- Date of canning, canned products, 1540.4010
- Days of operation, designation, 1540.0340
- Dead animal carcasses
 - Exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 - Trucks or receptacles, 1540.0420

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500

Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540

Deceptive stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820

Defective containers, condemnation of contents, 1540.3990

Definitions, 1540.0010

- Chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Conformance of labels, 1540.2760
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4380

Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500

Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310

Delivery, brands and devices, custody of establishment inspector, 1540.2330

Demodex folliculorum, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

Denaturing

- Condemned carcasses and products, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
- Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
- Crushed or hashed material, 1540.2100
- Fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
- Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130

Descriptions, brands or marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325

Design of coverings, 1540.2920

Designation

- Days and hours of operation, 1540.0340
- Inspectors and assistants, 1540.0260
- Official establishments, slaughterhouse designation, 1540.0060, 1540.0080

Designs

- Brands and marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
- Inspection labels, 1540.2540

Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650

Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250

Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260

Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Diamond-skin disease, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590

Diaphragm, cattle, inspection for tapeworm cysts, 1540.1790

Diffuse metritis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720

Diglycerides

- Labels, 1540.3300
- Meat food product use, 1540.3780

Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400

Direction, 1540.0110

Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480

Diseases, animals suspected of, marking, 1540.0900, 1540.0910

Disinfectant solutions, 1540.1340

Disinfection, 1540.0430

- Contaminated implements, 1540.1730
- Exposed pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
- Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
- Skins from diseased swine, preparation for industrial use, 1540.1430
- Utensils and hands, 1540.0670

Disposal

- Condemned carcasses, 1540.1200
- Diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480

Disposition of carcass, 1540.1700

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Distribution, labels bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450

Division of organs into two parts, 1540.1980

Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480

Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080

Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630

Downers, condemnation, 1540.0980

Drains and drainage, 1540.0550

- Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1330

Drawings, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520

Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370

Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

Dried milk, added to sausage

- Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
- Labels, 1540.3030

Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570

Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610

Dyes

- Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
- Fluke-infested condemned liver, fish feed use, 1540.2180

Dying condition, animals found in, condemnation, 1540.0950

Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680

Echinococcus meat inspection, organs infested with, condemnation, 1540.1890

Edema, extensive or generalized, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610

Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120

Edible organs, disposal, infestation with nontransmissible parasites, 1540.1860

Edible products

- Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
- Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040

Edible viscera, tapeworm cyst infestation, passing for food or refrigeration, 1540.1830

Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150

Emaciated animals, condemnation, 1540.1905

Embossing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730

Emergency slaughter, inspection before, 1540.1190

Employment

- Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
- Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300

Eneritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Enlargements of labels, 1540.2830

Entering animals and products, inspection and preparation, 1540.0100

Epithelioma of the eye, infected animals, condemnation, 1540.1070, 1540.1680

Equipment

- Inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
- Suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370

Erythema, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

Establishment number, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730

Examination of establishment, condition to inauguration of inspection, 1540.0510

Excessive infestation, tapeworm cyst, cattle, 1540.1800

Exemptions

- Application of regulations, 1540.0020
- Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Surveillance inspection, exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310
 Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020
 Facilities
 Furnishing for inspectors, 1540.0320
 Requirements, generally, 1540.0360
 False brands and marking devices, 1540.2400
 False labeling and practices, 1540.2840 to 1540.3540
 False statements, official establishment revocation, 1540.0160
 False stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290
 Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890
 Fat, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410
 Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090
 Fermentation of intestines, 1540.3620
 Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Fever, tuberculosis-affected animals, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1500
 Fiber containers, approval of printed layers, 1540.2800
 Fiberboard, labels, 1540.2550
 Figures, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
 Filling containers, labels and supervision, 1540.2650
 Filling without authorization, container bearing inspection legend, 1540.2310
 Final inspection places, 1540.0440
 Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Fish feed
 Livers condemned on account of hydatids or fringe tapeworms, 1540.2190
 Other conditions, livers condemned for, 1540.2210
 Parasites, livers condemned on account of, 1540.2200
 Use of denatured products, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220
 Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
 Exclusion, 1540.0620
 Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790
 Fluke infestation
 Condemned livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Disposition, 1540.1900
 Folders and similar coverings, labels, 1540.2640
 Food poisoning, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720
 Food purpose passage, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510
 Forms, inspection labels, 1540.2540
 Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Freezing, fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Fringed tapeworms, livers infested with
 Disposition, 1540.1900
 Use as fish feed, 1540.2190
 Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480
 Further inspection, rooms, compartments and receptacles, 1540.0460
 Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Gangrenous enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gases, equipment or substances generating, 1540.0390
 Gastritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Generalized actinomycosis and actinobacillosis, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1620
 Generalized evidence, tuberculosis, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1490
 Generalized melanosis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
 Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880
 Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1540.3770
 Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880
 Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370
 Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Green ink, marking products, 1540.2380
 Guidance principles, carcasses affected with tuberculosis, 1540.1490
 Gutters, 1540.0550
 Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220
 Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000
 Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080
 Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Hash, composition, 1540.3160
 Hashers, pretanking preparation, condemned carcasses, 1540.2100
 Head bones, cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
 Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Heads of animals
 Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1640
 Disposition, 1540.3670
 Holding for inspection, 1540.1250
 Heart, cattle, tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1790
 Heat processing
 Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
 Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490
 Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180
 Heating, condemned carcasses, disposal tanks, 1540.2090

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Hemorrhagic septicemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Hermetically sealed containers
 - Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
 - Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
 - Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110
 - Washing, 1540.3560
- Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
- Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
- Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720
- Hog casings, treatment, treating in washing, 1540.3630
- Hog cholera
 - Condemnation, 1540.1010
 - Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560
 - Reports, 1540.1020
 - Virus, swine injected with, condemnation, 1540.1050
- Hog middles, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
- Hog stomachs
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3700
 - Use as food product containers, 1540.3600
- Holiday wrappings, approved labels, 1540.2830
- Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880
- Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING
- Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Hot water, 1540.0580
 - Pressurized, 1540.0590
- Hours of operation
 - Designation, 1540.0340
 - Official establishments, 1540.0330
- Hydatid cysts, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1890
- Hydatids, condemned livers, use as fish feed, 1540.2190
- Hyperimmune swine
 - Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1570
 - Treatment, 1540.1060
- Ice
 - Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 - Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
- Icteric discoloration of carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
- Icterohematuria, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Icterus, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760
- Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280
- Identity and identification
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 - Contents, canning, 1540.4010
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 - Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
 - Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
 - Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870
 - Retained carcasses or parts, 1540.1260
 - Vehicles letters, 1540.0800
- Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860
- Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460
- Immature animals, suspect, 1540.1000
- Immediate containers, labels, 1540.2630
- Implements
 - Cleanliness, 1540.0730
 - Disinfection of contaminated implements, 1540.1730
 - Inspectors, 1540.0500
- Inauguration of inspection, 1540.0230
- Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
- Incoming products
 - Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
 - Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540
- Inconclusive but suspicious symptoms, hog cholera, 1540.1540
- Incubation, canned products, 1540.4040

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Industrial use, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430
- Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080
- Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600
- Inedible meat and products
 - Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
 - Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
- Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130
- Infestations, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3610
- Inflammations
 - Acutely affected carcass, disposition of animals, 1540.1720
 - Organs, animals affected by, disposition, 1540.1720
- Inflation, carcasses or parts of carcasses, 1540.1400
- Ingredient lists, 1540.2520
 - Labels, 1540.2690
- Ingredients
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 - Statement of kinds and percentage, accompanying label application, 1540.2780
- Injection, hog cholera virus, condemnation, 1540.1050
- Injured animals, slaughtering without inspector, retention of carcass and viscera, 1540.1920
- Ink
 - Labels, 1540.2550
 - Marking products, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380
- Inserts
 - Approval, 1540.2810
 - Labels, 1540.2720
- Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310
- Intestines
 - Fermentation, stripping and sliming, 1540.3620
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3740
- Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880
- Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Joints, arthritis and polyarthritis-affected carcasses, removal, 1540.1600
- Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680
- Killing, condemned animals, 1540.1200
- Kinds of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
- Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370
- Labels, 1540.2660 to 1540.2750, 1540.3430
 - Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4440
 - Contents, 1540.2670
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
 - Custom processing, 1540.4450
 - Design, 1540.2540
 - Dog food, 1540.4070
 - False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 - Fiberboard, 1540.2550
 - Filling containers, 1540.2650
 - Ink, 1540.2550
 - Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 - Minnesota approved, use, 1540.2320
 - Modification, 1540.2830
 - Paper, 1540.2550
 - Refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, transfers, 1540.4220
 - Relabeling products, 1540.3440
 - Reuse, 1540.3420
 - Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570
 - Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
- Laboratory examinations
 - Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 - Transportation of products, 1540.4150

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Lachschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Lactating mammary glands
 - Removal and inspection, 1540.1450
 - Swine intended for edible use, inspection and slicing, 1540.1470
- Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
- Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
- Lard
 - Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 - Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520
 - Use of term, 1540.3050
- Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
- Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
- Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
- Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
- Leptospirosis
 - Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2020
- Letters, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
- Leukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
- Lighting, 1540.0540
- Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
- Limitation per establishment, number of inspectors, 1540.0190
- Limited infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1810
- Liners, approval, 1540.2810
- Linings
 - Paper linings, slack barrels, 1540.0780
 - Slack barrels, 1540.0770
- Listerellosis
 - Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2015
- Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
- Labels, 1540.2690
- Lithographed labels, approval, 1540.2790
- Lithographing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730
- Litters, marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
- Livers
 - Carotenosis-affected, condemnation, 1540.1960
 - Cooking requirements, 1540.1990
 - Disposition, 1540.4130
 - Fatty or degenerated, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 - Fluke infestation condemnation, fish food use, 1540.2180
 - Infestation with flukes or fringed tapeworms, disposition, 1540.1900
- Living quarters, separation from official establishment, 1540.0210
- Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
- Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Localized lesions
 - Removal, carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.1280
 - Tuberculosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1490
- Lockers, 1540.0490
- Locks, brands and devices, locking up when not in use, 1540.2330
- Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Lots
 - Anthrax cases contained in lot, delay of inspection, 1540.1090
 - Canned products, identification for heat processing, 1540.4030
 - Hog cholera cases, separate slaughter of other hogs in lot, 1540.1030
- Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
- Lung inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Lungs, intended for food purposes, inspection, 1540.1440
- Lymphatic glands
 - Disposition, 1540.4120
 - General swelling, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Lymphoma, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
- Malignant epizootic catarrh, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Malignant neoplasms, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1670
- Mammary glands, lactating and diseased glands, removal and inspection, 1540.1450
- Mammitis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
- Mange, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- Manufacturers name, labels, 1540.2700
- Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
- Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Market premises, 1715.0800
- Marking
 - Condemned animals, 1540.0940
 - Suspected animals, diseases, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
 - Tuberculin test reactors, 1540.1140
- Marks
 - Abbreviation approval, 1540.2280
 - Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 - Applications, 1540.2350
 - Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 - Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
 - Carcasses and parts passed, 1540.1280, 1540.1290
 - Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
 - Condemned animals, 1540.0940
 - Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
 - False or misleading, 1540.2400
 - Fish feed, denatured livers, 1540.2220
 - Ink, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380
 - Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 - Meat food products in casings, 1540.2450
 - Placement, 1540.2500
 - Reuse, 1540.3420
 - Shipping containers, small products, 1540.2530
 - Suspected diseased animals, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
- Mastitis elimination cows, disposition of udders, 1540.1460
- Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
- Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
- Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360
- Meat food products
 - Casings, marking, 1540.2450
 - Not covered by Inspection Law, 1540.4080
 - Substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950
- Meat loaf
 - Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 - Water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
- Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Meninges inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
- Metzwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620
- Milan, use of term, 1540.2880
- Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710
- Minnesota approved label, use, 1540.2320, 1540.2580
- Minnesota condemned, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030
- Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520
- Minnesota suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030
- Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
- Misleading brands and marking devices, 1540.2400
- Misleading or false statements, labels, 1540.2840
- Mixtures
 - Fats, labels, 1540.3120
 - Meat food products, noncoverage by Inspection Law, 1540.4080
- Mode of preparation, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
- Moderate infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1820
- Modifications, approved labels, 1540.2830
- Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
- Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
- Monoglycerides
 - Labels, 1540.3300
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3780
- Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Mouth abrasions, disposition, 1540.1700
- Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
- Multiple establishments, same ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180
- Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
- Names
 - Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 - Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700
 - Products, labels, 1540.2680
- Necrobacillosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740
- Nephritis, acute case with inflammation or sores, disposition, 1540.1720
- Nettle rash, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- New structures, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520
- Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850
- Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Labels, 1540.3030
- Nonpotable water, 1540.0560
- Nontransmissible parasites, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860
- Notice
 - Emergency slaughter, 1540.1190
 - Official establishment inspection grant, 1540.0150
 - Shipment of product, 1540.0330
 - Vesicular diseases, animals affected with, 1540.1220
- Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850
- Number
 - Establishment, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730
 - Inspectors, limitation per establishment, 1540.0190
 - Official establishment assignment, 1540.0170
- Obsolete labels, rescinding approval, 1540.3460
- Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Odors
 - Equipment or substances emitting, 1540.0390

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Odors (Cont'd)
 - Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 - Suppression, 1540.2050
- Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
- Office space, furnishing inspectors with, 1540.0320
- Official establishments
 - Adequate facilities, inspection requirement, 1540.0220
 - Application for designation, 1540.0120
 - Change of ownership or location, new application, 1540.0120
 - Designation, 1540.0080
 - Drawings, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
 - False statements, revocation of approval, 1540.0160
 - Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 - Living quarters, separation from, 1540.0210
 - Location change, new application, 1540.0120
 - Multiple ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180
 - Notice, grant of inspection, 1540.0150
 - Number assignment, 1540.0170
 - Number of inspectors per establishment, 1540.0190
 - Ownership change, new application, 1540.0120
 - Required designation, 1540.0060
 - Revocation of application approval, 1540.0160
 - Sanitation conditions, inspection requirements, 1540.0220
 - Specifications, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
 - Subsidiaries, naming in application, 1540.0140
- Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
- Oleo stearin
 - Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 - Use of term, 1540.3090
- Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090
- Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
- Open kettles, rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2250
- Optional ingredients
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
- Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
- Organs
 - Disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 - Division into two parts, 1540.1980
 - Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 - Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 - Overtime work, inspection employees, 1540.0350
 - Ox-warble flies, carcass infested with larvae, removal of skin, 1540.1380
- Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
- Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
- Paint, tierces, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
- Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
- Paper
 - Labels, 1540.2550
 - Lining slack barrels, 1540.0780
- Parasites
 - Infestation, not transmittable to humans, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860
 - Livers condemned on account of, used as fish feed, 1540.2200
 - Specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
- Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Partial condemnation
Epithelioma of the eye of cattle, animals affected by, 1540.1680
Tuberculosis-affected organs or carcasses, 1540.1500

Partial contamination, anthrax affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1320

Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660

Parts passed for cooking
Alternative disposition, 1540.2260, 1540.2270
Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

Parturient paresis, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Parturition, signs of onset in animal, delayed slaughter, 1540.1170

Passage for food, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510

Passing carcasses and parts, 1540.1290

Pasters, approval, 1540.2810

Paunches of cattle, meat food product use, 1540.3700

Pens, suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370

Percentage of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780

Perfect closure, hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3970

Peritoneum
Inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Removal from cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790

Permanent employees, appointment, 1540.0110

Permits
Educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
Product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230

Persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360

Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130

Phlebitis of umbilical veins, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920

Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160

Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Piroplasmosis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Pizzles, removal from carcasses, 1540.1280

Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900

Placement, brands or marks, 1540.2500

Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540

Placing inspection legends, on products or containers, 1540.2300

Plain wrappings, labels, 1540.2630

Pleura pericardium inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Plumbing, 1540.0550

Polish, use of term, 1540.2880

Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Polyarthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600

Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Pork fat, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into, 1540.1520

Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Pork sausage
Composition, 1540.3270
Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520

Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Pork shoulder picnics
Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350

Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Postclosure inspection, 1540.3980

Postmortem inspection, 1540.1240 to 1540.2030
Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
Slaughtering without, 1540.2030

Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Pots, labeling, 1540.2630

Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260

Precautionary measures, disinfectant solutions, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1340

Precautions, persons handling anthrax material, 1540.1360

Pregnancy, advanced stages, disposition of animal, 1540.1910

Preliminary disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350

Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Preservatives
Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
Labels, 1540.3410

Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390

Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390

Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590

Primal parts
Marking, 1540.2420
Transporting between establishments, 1540.2440

Principles for guidance, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1490

Products
Condemnation, 1540.4510
Marking with legends, 1540.2420

Prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Protective covering for products, 1540.0760

Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400

Pseudoleukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690

Puerperal septicemia or pyemia, affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720

Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120

Pulmonary hypermia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Purulent traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Pus contamination, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700

Pyemia
Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Complicating local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870

Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

Rabies, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Racks, sanitation, 1540.0400

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Railroad sickness, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
- Rat viruses, vermin control, 1540.0620
- Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
- Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480
- Recent birth, animals having given, disposition, 1540.1910
- Receptacles, sanitation, 1540.0400
- Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
- Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
- Redness of the skin, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Reduction plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230
- Refrigeration
 - Keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 - Keeping without refrigeration, canned products, 1540.4020
- Refrigeration treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220
- Reinspection of products, 1540.3470
- Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
- Relabeling products, 1540.3440
- Release, tagged suspect animal, 1540.0930
- Remodeling plans, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520
- Removal
 - Label, reinspected food found unsound, 1540.3470
 - Permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 - Tuberculosis lesions, 1540.1520
 - Unmarked articles required to be marked, 1540.2340
- Rendered fat
 - Holding for inspection, 1540.2120
 - Inspected, shipping, 1540.2610
 - Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 - Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
- Rendered pork fat
 - Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 - Use of term, 1540.3070
- Rendering
 - Carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 - Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1520
- Rendering plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230
- Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
- Reports
 - Hog cholera cases, 1540.1020
 - Persons handling anthrax material, suspicious conditions or symptoms, 1540.1360
 - Rules violations, 1540.0250
 - Sanitation, 1540.4350
 - Trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4320
 - Daily reports, 1540.4330
 - Tuberculin tests, animals reacting to, condemnation, 1540.0960
- Rescinding label approvals, 1540.3460
- Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
- Resemblance, lesions resembling hog cholera lesions, 1540.1550
- Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
- Reuse
 - Inspection labels, marks and brands, 1540.3420
 - Water, 1540.0570
- Review, days and hours of operation, designation, 1540.0340

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
- Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Rooms
 - Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 - Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
- Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
- Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Salt peter, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Samples
 - Eye examinations, 1540.3950
 - Labels, brands or marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290
- Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635
- Sanitation, 1540.0530
 - Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 - Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 - Inspectors, hands and implements, 1540.0500
 - Official establishment, inspection, 1540.0220
- Sauerkraut with weiners and juice, composition, 1540.3320
- Sausage
 - Dry curing, 1540.4230
 - Marks, 1540.2450
 - Preparation, 1540.3810
 - Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 - Water or ice use, 1540.3820
- Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690
- Scabs, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- Scalded alive hogs, condemnation, 1540.1950
- Scalding vat, anthrax affected carcasses, draining water and cleaning, 1540.1330
- Scrapple
 - Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 - Composition, 1540.3210
- Sealed containers, articles processed in, marks, 1540.2510
- Sealed transportation, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220
- Seals of tanks
 - Breaking by inspectors, 1540.2110
 - Condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
- Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
- Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
- Semicomatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970
- Separate slaughtering, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890
- Separation
 - Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 - Official establishments, 1540.0200
 - Refrigerated pork products from other products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
 - Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
- Septic traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Septicemia
 - Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 - Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 - Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740
- Setting apart, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890
- Severe hemorrhagic enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Sexual odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770
- Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Sheep casings, treatment in washing, 1540.3630
 Shipping containers, marks, 1540.2530
 Skin removal, larvae-infected carcasses, ox-warble fly, 1540.1380
 Skinned bacon, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slack barrels, lining and cleanliness, 1540.0770, 1540.0780
 Slashing, condemned products, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Slicing
 Cow udders for food purposes, 1540.1460
 Swine mammary glands, 1540.1470
 Slight disease, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, 1540.1650
 Slight infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1820
 Sliming of intestines, 1540.3620
 Slimy degeneration of the fat, condemnation, 1540.1905
 Small products, shipping container marks, 1540.2530
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Sound cans, external characteristics, 1540.4000
 Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Soya flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Label, 1540.3030
 Spacing, refrigerated pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4200
 Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
 Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
 Specifications, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520
 Specimens
 Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Research or other purposes, 1540.2160
 Spermatic cords, removal from hog carcasses, 1540.1280
 Spices
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 Marks, 1540.2520
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Use of term, 1540.2940
 Spinal cords
 Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 Disposition, 1540.4120
 Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Spleen, swollen soft, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Spotted livers, designation, 1540.1970
 Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Standards of identity, conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 Starchy vegetable flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Statement accompanying label, kinds and percentage of ingredients, 1540.2780
 Steam
 Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Keeping rooms free from, 1540.0380
 Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820
 Stencils
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
 Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430
 Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390
 Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Sticker of inspection, 1540.2740
 Stillborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940
 Stockinettes, labels, 1540.2630
 Stomachs of hogs, meat food product use, 1540.3700
 Stripping of intestines, 1540.3620
 Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600
 Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110
 Subsidiaries, official establishment applications, 1540.0140
 Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640
 Suffocated animals, condemnation, 1540.1950
 Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Supervision
 Filling containers, 1540.2650
 Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
 Suppurating sores
 Acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
 Affected animals, disposition, 1540.1700
 Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030
 Suspension of inspection, 1540.0240
 Swine erysipelas
 Animals affected with, 1540.1150, 1540.1160
 Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
 Swine stags, recent castration, suspect animals, 1540.0990
 Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Tables, design and construction, 1540.0410
 Tagged suspect animal, release, 1540.0930
 Tags
 Approval, 1540.2810
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Lots of canned products, heat processing identification, 1540.4030
 Tails of animals
 Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 Marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Tallow
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow, 1540.1520
 Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
 Tank cars
 Inspection and cleaning, 1540.0830
 Labels, 1540.2590
 Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)**Tanks**

- Disposal of condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
- Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050

Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040

- Tanning of hides, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430

Tapeworm cysts

- Cattle carcasses, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
- Hogs, 1540.1850
- Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870

Telangiectatic livers

- Disposal, 1540.1970
- Used as fish feed, 1540.2210

Temperature

- Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
- Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
- Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
- Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
- Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260

Testicles

- Disposition, 1540.4130
- Used as meat food products, 1540.3690

- Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

- Tetanus, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Thermometers

- Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
- Hot water access points, 1540.0580
- Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, placement, 1540.4210

- Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390

- Thorough cleanup and disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350

- Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880

Thymus glands

- Disposition, 1540.4130
- Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250

- Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120

- Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600

Time

- Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240

Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250

Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230

Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260

Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170

- Tinea tonsurans, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

- Tins, labels, 1540.2630

- Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

- Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660

Tongue

- Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1650

Holding for inspection, 1540.1250

Tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790

- Tongue abrasions, disposition, 1340.1700

- Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240

- Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120

- Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570

- Trade names, label use, 1540.2850

- Transfer, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Transparent coverings, labels, 1540.2630

- Transportation, primal parts between establishments, 1540.2440

- Traumatic pericarditis, septic or purulent, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

- Traumatic septicemia or pyemia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Treatment

Condemned animals, 1540.1200

Hog cholera suspects, 1540.1040

- Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

- Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840

- Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310

Trucks

Deceased carcasses and parts, 1540.0420

Sanitation, 1540.0400

- True containers, labels, 1540.2630

- Tuberculin tests, reacting animals

Condemnation, 1540.0960

Marking, 1540.1140

Tuberculosis

Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1490 to 1540.1520

Animals reacting to test, condemnation and report, 1540.0960

Employing person affected with, 1540.0860

Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430

- Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

- Tumors, affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1700

- Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520

- Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880

- Udders of cows, inspection for food purposes, 1540.1460

- Unborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940

- Uncomplicated local lesions, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, partial condemnation, 1540.1630

- Unhealed vaccine lesions, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

- Uninspected articles, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080

- Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

- Urine odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770

- Urticaria, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

- Use, brands and marking devices, 1540.2390

- Vaccine animals, disposition, 1540.1180

- Vaccinia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Vapors

Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720

Keeping room free from, 1540.0380

- Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110

- Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110

- Vegetable starch, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470

Labels, 1540.3030

Vegetable stearin

Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Use of term, 1540.3110

Vehicles

Identification letters, 1540.0800

Inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790

- Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490

- Ventilation, 1540.0540

- Vermin, exclusion, 1540.0620

- Vesicular diseases, notice of animals affected, 1540.1220

Vesicular stomatitis

Animals affected with, inspection, 1540.1230

Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000

- Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Viruses, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses injected with, 1540.1560
- Viscera
 - Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 - Removal, 1540.1390
- Washing
 - Hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3560
 - Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Water
 - Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 - Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 - Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 - Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
- Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
- Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600
- Weight
 - Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 - Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 - Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
- Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Worms, gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
- Wrappers, distribution, bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450
- Young animals, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1930

MEBUTAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, generally

- Accessible installation, 1346.2104
 - Exposed installation, 1346.2104
 - Fuel gas burner, 1346.2202
 - Fuel gas burning system, 1346.2202
 - High pressure gas, 1346.2202
 - Inaccessible installation, 1346.2104
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2202
 - Low pressure gas, 1346.2202
 - LPG, 1346.2202
 - Package boiler, 1346.2104
 - Piping system, 1346.2104
 - Pressure vessel, 1346.2104
- Uniform mechanical code amendments
- Board of appeals, decisions and findings, notice, 1346.0203
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2102
 - Automatic boilers, 1346.2113
 - Automatic low water cutoff, 1346.2111
 - Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115
 - Clearance for access, 1346.2114
 - Controls, generally, 1346.2106
 - Controls and limit devices, automatic boilers, 1346.2133
 - Definitions, 1346.2104
 - Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 - Fuel piping, 1346.2120
 - Inspections, 1346.2123, 1346.2125
 - Maintenance, 1346.2125, 1346.2126
 - Operating instructions and adjustments, 1346.2122
 - Operating permits, 1346.2124
 - Operation, 1346.2126
 - Piping system requirements, 1346.2127
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
 - Pressure relief valves, 1346.2108

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Uniform mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of code, 1346.2101
 - Safety valves, 1346.2108
 - Shut-off valves, 1346.2109
 - Testing, 1346.2123
 - Building code officials, interpretations of code, 1346.0201
 - Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment
 - Air ducts, 1346.0604
 - Air openings, 1346.0602
 - Area around air openings, 1346.0607
 - Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
 - Fireplaces, 1346.0606
 - Gravity-type warm-air furnaces, 1346.0605
 - Mechanical exhausting, 1346.0606
 - Source of air, 1346.0603
 - Definitions
 - Accessible installation, 1346.0403
 - Appliance fuel connector, 1346.0403
 - Boiler, high pressure, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure hot water, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure steam, 1346.0404
 - Btu, British thermal unit, 1346.0404
 - Btu/h, 1346.0404
 - Continuous pilot, 1346.0405
 - Conversion burner, 1346.0405
 - Direct gas-fired makeup air heater, 1346.0406
 - Dual fuel burner, 1346.0406
 - Exposed, 1346.0407
 - Fire code, 1346.0408
 - Fuel, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burner, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning equipment, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning system, 1346.0408
 - Fuel gas, 1346.0408
 - Gas burner, 1346.0409
 - Gas burning equipment, 1346.0409
 - Gas-designed appliance, 1346.0409
 - High pressure gas piping system, 1346.0410
 - High pressure piping, 1346.0410
 - Inaccessible installation, 1346.0411
 - Interlock, 1346.0411
 - Intermittent pilot, 1346.0411
 - Interrupted pilot, 1346.0411
 - Low pressure gas piping system, 1346.0414
 - Package boiler, 1346.0418
 - Pilot, 1346.0418
 - Piping system, 1346.0418
 - Pressure vessel, 1346.0418
 - Proof of closure switch, 1346.0418
 - Psig, pounds per square inch, 1346.0418
 - Purge, 1346.0418
 - Service piping, 1346.0421
 - Duct furnaces, 1346.0808
 - Fees, permits, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2201
 - Definitions, 1346.2202
 - Gas meter locations, 1346.2211
 - High-pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Inspections, 1346.2206
 - Installation requirements, 1346.2213
 - Leaks in piping, 1346.2216
 - Liquefied petroleum gas facilities and piping, 1346.2215
 - Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
 - Size of piping, 1346.2226
 - Workmanship, 1346.2205
 - Gas air conditioners, 1346.1521
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2500
 - Hoods, makeup air, 1346.2003

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Uniform mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050
 - Infrared heaters, 1346.0809
 - LPG appliances, installations and applications, 1346.0504
 - Masonry chimneys, 1346.0913
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2600
 - Permits, fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Room heaters, 1346.0807
 - Venting appliances, 1346.0906, 1346.0913
 - Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 1346.0204
 - Warm-air heating systems
 - Dampers, 1346.0706
 - Roof or exterior wall installations, access, 1346.0710
- Uniform mechanical code, incorporated by reference, 1346.0050

MECHANICAL CONTROLS

- Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

MECHANICS' LIENS**Forms**

- Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
- Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
- Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
- Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770

MECLOQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MEDIA

- See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

- Schoolteachers, licensure, 8700.7010

MEDIATION

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Contested cases, 1400.5950
- Farmer-lender mediation
 - Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502.0021
 - Administration of program, generally, 1502.0003
 - Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502.0022
 - Agricultural extension service director
 - Administrator of act, 1502.0003
 - Delegation of powers, 1502.0003
 - Duties, generally, 1502.0004
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Training duties, 1502.0004
 - Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502.0004
 - County extension agents
 - Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502.0023
 - Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502.0009
 - Combining mediation notices, 1502.0017
 - Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502.0011
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502.0003
 - Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005

MEDIATION (Cont'd)**Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)**

- County extension agents (Cont'd)
 - Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502.0008
 - Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502.0010
 - Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502.0025
 - Record of mediation, retaining, 1502.0017
 - Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502.0015
- Court-supervised mediation
 - Circumstances requiring, 1502.0023
 - List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502.0025
 - Remedy suspension, 1502.0025
- Creditors
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0026
 - Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502.0023
 - Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019
 - Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502.0008
 - Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502.0020
- Debtors
 - Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502.0007
 - Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Debts not subject to mediation, claiming, 1502.0011
- Definitions, 1502.0002
- Documents necessary for mediation, 1502.0024
- Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
- Farm advocate
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Fees, 1502.0027
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
- Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004
- Fees, advocate services fees, 1502.0027
- Financial analyst
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Orientation session duties, 1502.0014
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
- Forms requesting mediation
 - Availability, 1502.0005
 - Filing, 1502.0007
 - Withdrawing request, 1502.0007
- Good faith
 - Abusive behavior, included, 1502.0021
 - Affidavit, 1502.0022
 - Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502.0026
 - Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024
 - Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502.0023
 - Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012
- Mediation agreements
 - Creditors, copies to, 1502.0019
 - Signing, 1502.0019
 - Written objections, 1502.0026
- Mediation meetings
 - Place, 1502.0017
 - Time, 1502.0017
- Mediation notice
 - Combining, 1502.0017
 - Defined, 1502.0002

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 - Mediation notice (Cont'd)
 - Serving on county extension agent, requirements, 1502.0008
 - Mediation process, generally, 1502.0017
 - Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by, 1502.0010
 - Mediators
 - Co-mediators, assigning, 1502.0015
 - Compensation, 1502.0004
 - Duties, generally, 1502.0016
 - Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Removal, 1502.0018
 - Replacement mediators, appointment by county extension agent, 1502.0015
 - Selecting, procedures, 1502.0015
 - Training, 1502.0004
 - Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Orientation session, contents, requirements, 1502.0014
 - Proceedings
 - Canceling, 1502.0009
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Record of mediation, 1502.0017
 - Scope of rules, 1502.0001
 - Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's duty, 1502.0004
 - Time periods
 - Computation, 1502.0013
 - Mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Proposed rules, 1400.1500
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
- Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530.0400
- Arbitration
 - Final positions, 5510.2930
 - Form required, 5510.2930
 - Referral to, 5510.2930
 - Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930
- Arbitration board, proceedings before
 - Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600
 - Application of rules, 5500.2200
 - Awards, 5500.2700
 - Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
- Hearings
 - Evidence, 5500.2500
 - Notice, 5500.2300
 - Procedures, 5500.2400
 - Time and place, 5500.2300
- Reconsideration, 5500.2800
- Record, 5500.2700
- Settlements, 5500.2700
- Arbitration roster
 - Advisory committee
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Interviews of applicants, 5530.0700
 - Membership, appointment, 5530.0300
 - Application forms, 5530.0700
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530.0700
 - Awards
 - Filing, 5530.0800
 - Precedential value, expedited arbitration, 5530.1100
 - Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900
 - Burden for proving qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Complaints, investigations, 5530.1300
 - Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530.0800
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Arbitration roster (Cont'd)
 - Construction of rules, 5530.0200
 - Definitions, 5530.0300
 - Delegation to assistants, 5530.0800
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300
 - Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 - Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100
 - Duties
 - Arbitrator's duties, 5530.1000
 - Bureau, generally, 5530.0400
 - Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800
 - Expedited panel
 - Appointment by commissioner, 5530.1100
 - Awards, precedential value, 5530.1100
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Disclosures, requirements, 5530.1100
 - Fees, 5530.1100
 - Request, 5530.1100
 - Scheduling, 5530.1100
 - Experience requirements, 5530.0600
 - Fees
 - Administrative fees, establishing files, 5530.0800
 - Application fees, 5530.0700
 - Arbitration fees, 5530.0800
 - Arbitrator fees, 5530.1000
 - Cancellation fees, 5530.0800
 - Disputes, resolving, 5530.0800
 - Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100
 - Hearings
 - Briefs, 5530.1000
 - Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators, 5530.1300
 - Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100
 - Procedures, generally, 5530.1000
 - Scheduling, 5530.0900
 - Tape recordings, 5530.1000
 - Transcripts, 5530.1000
 - Investigations
 - Applicants, 5530.0700
 - Complaints against arbitrators, 5530.1300
 - Notice
 - Accepting applications, 5530.0700
 - Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530.1300
 - Rejected applications, 5530.0700
 - Panel, defined, 5530.0300
 - Panel selections
 - Appointment by commissioner, 5530.0900
 - Replacement panels, 5530.0900
 - Requests for panels, 5530.0900
 - Size of panel, 5530.0900
 - Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530.1200
 - Policy of state, 5530.0200
 - Professional responsibilities, requirements, 5530.0800
 - Qualification of arbitrators, 5530.0600
 - Removal procedures, 5530.1300
 - Renewal of appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 - Residence requirements, 5530.0600
 - Selection, absence of agreement, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Size of roster, 5530.0700
 - Standards for appointment, 5530.0700
 - Status of arbitrators, 5530.0500
 - Summary reports, requirements, 5530.0800
 - Suspending from roster, 5530.1300
 - Term of appointment, 5530.0700
 - Timeliness requirements, 5530.0800
 - Writing samples, requirement, 5530.0700
- Area labor-management committees, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification
 - Commissioner
 - Determinations, 5505.0900
 - Investigations, 5505.0500
 - Construction of rules, 5505.0200
 - Definitions, 5505.0100
 - Elections
 - Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200
 - Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000
 - Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
 - Hearings
 - Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Record, 5505.0600
 - Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400
 - Order of certification, 5505.1300
 - Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 - Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500
 - Requests for investigation, content and form, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Subpoenas, 5505.0800
 - Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5505.0700
 - Fees, 5505.0800
- Commissioner, proceedings before
 - Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 - Definitions, 5500.0100
 - Employer associations, notice, names of members, 5500.0400
 - Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 - Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500
 - Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.0200
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0200
- Commissions or referees, proceedings before
 - Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 - Definitions, 5500.0600
 - Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
 - Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.0700
 - Record, 5500.1100
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000
 - Transcripts, 5500.1100
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0700
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.0900
 - Fees, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, see Representation matters and fair share fee challenges under this topic
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Final positions
 - Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905
 - Confidentiality, 5510.2905
- Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Arbitration
 - Expenses, 5510.5170
 - Record, cost, 5510.5170
 - Referral to, 5510.5170
 - Transcripts, 5510.5170
 - Arbitrator
 - Authority, 5510.5170
 - Selection process, 5510.5170
 - Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160
 - Computation of time, 5510.5131
 - Construction of rules, 5510.5110
 - Definitions, 5510.5130

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Grievance procedure (Cont'd)
 - Effective date of rules, 5510.5190
 - Employee released time, 5510.5180
 - Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180
 - Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time computation, 5510.5131
 - Waivers, 5510.5180
 - Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150
- Intent to strike notice
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Maturing of, 5510.3005
 - Renewal of notice, 5510.3005
 - Requirements of notice, 5510.3005
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
- Labor referees, proceedings before
 - Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100
 - Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600
 - Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700
 - Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400
 - Notice of hearing, 5500.1600
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.1300
 - Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 - Record, 5500.1700
 - Settlements, 5500.2000
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.1800
 - Fees, 5500.1900
- Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500
- Mediation, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930
 - Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Final positions, 5510.2930
 - Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
- Negotiations, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Petitions for mediation
 Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
 Referees, proceedings before, see Commissions or referees, proceedings before under this topic
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 Application of rules, 5510.0110
 Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 Construction of rules, 5510.0210
 Continuances, 5510.1910
 Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 Definitions, 5510.0310
 Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
 Elections
 Procedures, 5510.2010
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Exclusive representative, status
 Abandonment, 5510.1310
 New, 5510.2310
 Exclusive representative transfer
 Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 Elections, 5510.1210
 Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 Notice, 5510.1210
 Fair share fee deductions
 Challenge petitions, 5510.1510
 Notice, requirements, 5510.1410
 Termination, 5510.2310
 Fees, petition filing fees, 5510.1510
 Generally, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
 Intervenors, 5510.1910
 Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
 Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
 Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
 Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
 Notice of elections, 5510.2010
 Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
 Petitions
 Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810
 Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 Decertification, 5510.0710
 Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310
 Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 Form, 5510.0410
 Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 Representation, 5510.0710
 Time for filing, 5510.0510;
 Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910
 Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 Record, 5510.1910
 Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
 Subpoenas, 5510.1910
 Transcripts, 5510.1910
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
 Waivers, 5510.0210
 Strikes, 5510.3005
 Unresolved items, certification
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Confidential information, 5510.2905
 Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 Definitions, 5510.2610
MEDICAL ADVISERS
 See AMBULANCES
MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS
 See AMBULANCES
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 See also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
 See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Abortion-related services
 Coverage, 9505.0235
 Defined, 9505.0235
 Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Relationship with, 9500.2860
 Air ambulance services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020
 Ambulatory aids
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Ambulatory surgical centers
 Coverage, 9505.0240
 Defined, 9505.0240
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065
 Appeal and review
 Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130
 County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030
 Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130
 Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130
 Health insurance premium payments, denial, 9505.0130
 Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130
 Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
 Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075
 Spend-down increase, 9505.0130
 Suspended providers, 9505.0475
 Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130
 Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170
 Applications
 Action by local agency, 9505.0090
 Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
 Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
 Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
 Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
 Place to apply, 9505.0085
 Reapplications, 9505.0120
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Time to apply, 9505.0085
 Withdrawal, 9505.0090

Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345

Assets, determining
 Availability considerations, 9505.0061
 Burial plots, 9505.0060
 Furniture, 9505.0058
 Homestead, 9505.0058
 Household goods, 9505.0058
 Income, 9505.0065
 Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060
 Inheritances, 9505.0060
 Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
 Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
 Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
 Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
 Loans, 9505.0064
 Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
 Personal property, 9505.0060
 Real property, 9505.0059
 Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
 Tort settlements, 9505.0061
 Trade or business, capital and operating assets, 9505.0060
 Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 Trust funds, 9505.0060

Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063

Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071

Audiology services
 Audiologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220

Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470

Blind persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Boarding care homes
 Coverage, 9505.0405
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060

Cambodian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Case management services, mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Children and minors
 Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040
 Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Chiropractic services
 Coverage, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0245
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

Clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250
 Defined, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Community health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0255
 Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community mental health center services
 Defined, 9505.0260
 Eligible providers, 9505.0260
 Payment limitations, 9505.0260

Contact lenses, coverage, 9505.0405

Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345

County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

County of financial responsibility
 Appeals, 9505.0030
 Defined, 9505.0015
 Determining, 9505.0030
 Disputes, 9505.0030
 Residency, 9505.0030

Covered services
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Requirements, general, 9505.0210

Crimes related to, 9505.0475

Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130

Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065

Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060, 9505.0070, 9505.0175

Dental services
 Coverage, 9505.0270
 Defined, 9505.0270
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Detoxification
 Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
 Services not covered, 9505.0220

Disabled persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065

Drugs, coverage, see **Pharmacy services** under this topic

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Coverage, 9505.0275
 Defined, 9505.0275
 Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Eligibility
 Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age requirements, 9505.0040
 Aliens, 9505.0020
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Blind persons, 9505.0040
 Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
 Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
 Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040
 Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
 Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
 Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
 Disabled persons, 9505.0040
 Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Income spend-down, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, 9505.0045
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Pregnant women, 9505.0040
 Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Social security number, 9505.0044
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
 Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070

Emergency services
 Hospital services, 9505.0300
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135
 Excess assets, 9505.0063
 Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Eyeglasses, coverage, 9505.0405
 Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075

Family planning services
 Coverage, 9505.0280
 Defined, 9505.0280
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011, 9505.0195

Foreign languages, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065

Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058

General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Good cause exemption
 Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 Quality control review, 9505.0080
 Support from third parties, 9505.0071

Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Health services, medically necessary, payment for, 9505.0140

Health services providers reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Hearing services
 Covered services, 9505.0287
 Definitions, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid evaluation, trial period, 9505.0287
 Long-term care facility residence, 9505.0287
 Provider payments, 9505.0287
 Replacement hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0287
 Services not covered, 9505.0287

Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140

Hmong language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Home health agency services
 Coverage, 9505.0290
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Residency requirements, 9505.0290

Home health aides
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Home health services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295

Home-based mental health services
 Coverage, 9505.0324
 Definitions, 9505.0324
 Eligibility for services, 9505.0324
 Eligible providers, 9505.0324
 Excluded services, 9505.0324
 Travel by mental health professionals, coverage, 9505.0324

Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058

Hospice care
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446

Hospital services
 Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 Inpatient services
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Utilization review plan, 9505.0300

Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058

Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011

Identification cards, 9505.0145

Income
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Spend-down, 9505.0065

Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061

Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061

In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060

Interim assistance, 9505.0063

Intermediate care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0420
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061

Laboratory services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Life support transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065

Local agencies
 Action on applications, 9505.0090
 Compliance with standards, 9505.0011
 Data privacy, 9505.0135
 Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
 Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
 Estate claims, 9505.0135
 Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090
 Records, 9505.0135
 Transportation plan, 9505.0140
 Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Local agencies (Cont'd)
 - Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131
 - Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140
- Long-term care facilities
 - Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
 - Definitions, 9505.0415
 - Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Hearing services to residents, 9505.0287
 - Hospital leave, 9505.0415
 - Leave days, 9505.0415
 - Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 - Nonresidents, 9505.0411
 - Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 - Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 - Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415
- Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Meals, payment for, 9505.0140
- Medical equipment
 - Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 - Services not covered, 9505.0221
- Medical supplies
 - Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 - Payment rates, 9505.0455
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 - Services not covered, 9505.0221
- Medically necessary
 - Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Choice of provider, 9505.0190
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Dental services, 9505.0270
 - General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
 - Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 - Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
 - Physician services, 9505.0345
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Services not covered, 9505.0220
 - Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445
 - Vision care services, 9505.0405
- Medicare
 - Billing requirements, 9505.0440
 - Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475
- Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045
- Mental health services
 - Case management
 - Coordination with other programs, 9505.0322
 - Coverage, 9505.0322
 - Definitions, 9505.0322
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0322
 - Documentation of services, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility, 9505.0322
 - Eligible providers, 9505.0322
 - Excluded services, 9505.0322
 - Limitation on payments, 9505.0322
 - Community mental health center services, see Community mental health center services under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Mental health services (Cont'd)
 - Coordination of services, 9505.0323
 - Coverage, 9505.0323
 - Data privacy, 9505.0323
 - Definitions, 9505.0323
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0323
 - Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505.0323
 - Emotional disturbance, determination of, 9505.0323
 - Home-based mental health services, see Home-based mental health services under this topic
 - Payment limitations, 9505.0323
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0323
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Midwife services, see Nurse-midwife services under this topic
- Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Notice
 - Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
 - Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
 - Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
 - Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
 - Preadmission screening program, see Preadmission screening program under this topic
 - Reduction of services, 9505.0125
 - State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475
 - Termination
 - Eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
 - Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195
- Nurse-midwife services
 - Coverage, 9505.0320
 - Defined, 9505.0320
- Nursing home payment rates
 - Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 - Allowable debt, 9549.0060
 - Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
 - Appeals, 9549.0070
 - Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 - Audits, 9549.0041
 - Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
 - Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 - Capitalization, 9549.0060
 - Central office costs, 9549.0030
 - Certification costs, 9549.0035
 - Classification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070
 - Contested case hearings, 9549.0080
 - Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
 - Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
 - Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
 - Effective date, 9549.0041
 - Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
 - False reports, 9549.0041
 - Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
 - General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
 - General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - General cost principles, 9549.0035
 - Health services, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 - Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Identification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
 - Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
 - Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Licensure costs, 9549.0035
 - Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
 - Method of accounting, 9549.0041
 - Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
 - Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
 - Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Operating costs
 - Access to assessments, 9549.0059
 - Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
 - Base year limits, 9549.0055
 - Class weights, 9549.0058
 - Definitions, 9549.0051
 - Determination of rate, 9549.0056
 - Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
 - False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
 - Food costs, 9549.0053
 - Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
 - Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
 - Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
 - Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
 - Indexed limits, 9549.0055
 - Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
 - Limits, 9549.0055
 - One-time adjustment, 9549.0056
 - Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
 - Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
 - Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
 - Resident classes, 9549.0058
 - Scope of rules, 9549.0053
 - Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057
 - Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035
 - Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
- Real estate taxes
 - Cost category, 9549.0040
 - Payment rate, 9549.0061
- Record keeping requirements, 9549.0041
- Reporting requirements, 9549.0041
- Resident assessments, 9549.0059
- Resident classes, 9549.0058
- Scope of rules, 9549.0010
- Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
- Special assessments
 - Cost category, 9549.0040
 - Payment rate, 9549.0061
- Special reappraisals, 9549.0070
- Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 - Coverage, 9505.0405
 - Per diem rates, 9510.0020
 - Private room, 9510.0090
 - Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0130
- Nursing homes, care and classification of residents
 - Assessments
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
 - Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, care and classification of residents (Cont'd)
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
 - Definitions, 4656.0020
 - Information requirements, 4656.0090
 - Inspections, 4656.0030
 - Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 - Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
 - Scope of rules, 4656.0010
- Nursing services
 - Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Defined, 9505.0290
 - Nurse-midwives, see Nurse-midwife services under this topic
 - Private duty, see Private duty nursing services under this topic
- Nutrition counseling, prenatal education
 - Coverage, 9505.0353
 - Defined, 9505.0353
- Nutritional products
 - Coverage, 9505.0325
 - Defined, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Defined, 9505.0390
- Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home rates under this topic
- Opticians, see Vision care services under this topic
- Optometrists, see Vision care services under this topic
- Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270
- Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350
- Orthotic devices
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Defined, 9505.0365
 - Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Otolaryngologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
- Out-of-state providers
 - Covered services, 9505.0215
 - Defined, 9505.0215
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340
- Outpatient hospital services
 - Coverage, 9505.0330
 - Defined, 9505.0330
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
- Parents
 - Financial obligation, 9505.0075
 - Income, 9505.0075
- Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140
- Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071
- Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445
- Personal care assistants, services
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 - Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335
 - Defined, 9505.0335
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Supervision, 9505.0335
 - Training requirements, 9505.0335
- Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Pharmacy services
 - Coverage, 9505.0340
 - Defined, 9505.0340
 - Dispense as written, 9505.0340
 - Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
 - Drug formulary, 9505.0340
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Physical therapy services
 - Coverage, 9505.0390

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Physical therapy services (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physician services
 Coverage, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Podiatry services
 Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
 Defined, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services under this topic

Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Prenatal care services
 At risk recipients, 9505.0353
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Prior authorization, 9505.0353
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285

Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic

Preventive health services
 Coverage, 9505.0355
 Defined, 9505.0355
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prior authorization
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Mental health services, 9505.0323
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
 Vision care services, 9505.0405
 Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Private duty nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 Defined, 9505.0360
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0360

Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185

Prosthetic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Providers
 Accepting payments, 9505.0225
 Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
 Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
 Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
 Business agent billings, 9505.0455
 Choice by recipient, 9505.0190
 Community mental health center services, 9505.0260

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505.0323
 Direct billing, 9505.0450
 Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
 Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Health Department administration, 9505.0195
 Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
 Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
 Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
 Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
 Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
 Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
 Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475
 Therapists, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

Psychiatrist services, see Mental health services under this topic

Psychological services, see Mental health services under this topic

Public health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Defined, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080

Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059

Reapplications, 9505.0120

Records
 Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Providers, 9505.0205
 Right to review, 9505.0130

Recovery of payments, 9505.0465

Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115

Rehabilitation agency services
 Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, eligibility for payment, 9505.0386
 Coverage, 9505.0385
 Defined, 9505.0385
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Site of service, 9505.0385

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Compliance with Medicare, 9505.0392
 Definitions, 9505.0390
 Documentation, requirements, 9505.0412
 Generally, coverage, 9505.0390
 Long-term care facilities
 Nonresidents, coverage, 9505.0411
 Residents, coverage, 9505.0410

Rehabilitative nursing service, coverage, 9505.0390

Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075

Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

Residency requirements, 9505.0030

Respiratory therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295

Restorative therapy, exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390

Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110

Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065

Rural health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 Screening team
 Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
 Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
 Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Services not covered
 Enumeration, 9505.0220
 Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225
 Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335
 Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140
 Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420
 Social security number
 Information requirements, 9505.0044
 Verification, 9505.0095
 Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
 Speech pathology services
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Speech-language services, coverage, 9505.0390
 Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075
 State hospital residents, applications for assistance, 9505.0105
 Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083
 Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Surveillance and utilization control program, See **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
 Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Therapeutic services, see **Rehabilitative and therapeutic services under this topic**
 Therapist assistants, coverage, 9505.0390
 Third party liability, 9505.0070
 Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071
 Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140
 Transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140
 Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Urgent care
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Vendors
 Application to participate, 9505.0195

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)
 Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 Out-of-state, 9505.0195
 Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095
 Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Vision care services
 Coverage, 9505.0405
 Defined, 9505.0405
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0405
 Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345
 WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
 X-ray services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appeal procedure, 9500.1463
 Capitation
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Rates, determining, 9500.1459
 Case management requirements, 9500.1460
 Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 Communicable diseases, persons with, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 Complaints, 9500.1460, 9500.1463
 Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
 Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458
 Definitions, 9500.1451
 Educational materials for enrollees, 9500.1460
 Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 Eligible persons, 9500.1452
 Enrollee materials, requirements, 9500.1460
 Enrollment
 Capacity, 9500.1460
 Changes, 9500.1453
 Period, 9500.1453
 Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
 Financial requirements, 9500.1460
 Fiscal records, requirements, 9500.1454
 Geographic area, 9500.1450
 Identification of enrollees, 9500.1456
 Ineligible categories, 9500.1452
 Insolvency, 9500.1460
 Medical records, requirements, 9500.1454
 Multiple health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 Health plan choices, notice, 9500.1453
 Nonparticipating health plan providers, payment for authorized services, 9500.1460
 Notice
 Change in health services, 9500.1463
 Dentists, availability, 9500.1453
 PMAP consumer, health choices availability, 9500.1453
 Primary care physicians, availability, 9500.1453
 Ombudsperson
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Designation, 9500.1463
 Duties, 9500.1463
 Personal care assistance recipients, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
 PMAP consumer
 Defined, 9500.1451

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

- PMAP consumer (Cont'd)
 - Selection by local agency, 9500.1453
- Populations covered, 9500.1460
- Prepayment coordinator
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Designation, 9500.1453
- Primary care provider health plan model
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 - Physicians and dentists, availability, notice, 9500.1453
- Prior authorization requirements, 9500.1457
- Quality assurance system, requirements, 9500.1460
- Record keeping requirements, 9500.1454, 9500.1463
- Refugees, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1460
- Scope of rules, 9500.1450
- Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
- Services
 - Covered, 9500.1457
 - Pending appeals, 9500.1463
 - Provided services, 9500.1460
- State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Surveillance, 9500.1464
- Termination of participation, 9500.1460
- Third-party liability, 9500.1455
- Unauthorized services, liability for, 9500.1460
- Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT MANAGERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also DISEASES

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Barbers, 2100.7900
- Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- EKG/cardiac technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0410
- Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
- Family foster care, 9545.0180
- First aid, see FIRST AID
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

- Home care, see HOME CARE
 - Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 - Hospices, see HOSPICES
 - Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 - Jails, see JAILS
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
 - Neglect, infant medical neglect
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reporting, responses, 9560.0218
 - Nursing programs, evaluation of training, 6301.1800
 - Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 - Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 - Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 - Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800
 - Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 - School buses, first aid kits, 3520.5120
 - Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 - Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 - State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 - Vaccination, see VACCINATION
 - WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
- MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES**
- See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- MEDICAL CARE KITS**
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- MEDICAL EDUCATION**
- See PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3107
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310
 - Providers, exemption from home care licensing, 4668.0008
- MEDICAL EVIDENCE**
- Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400
- MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**
- See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
- MEDICAL EXPENSES**
- Income tax deductions, partnerships, 8031.0300
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution

- Application of rules, 6800.9920
- Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
- Location change, 6800.9921
- Prescriptions
 - Information required, 6800.9924
 - Records of, maintaining, 6800.9924
 - Refills, 6800.9924
 - Required for sale, 6800.9922

Registration

- Fees, 6800.9921
- Renewals, 6800.9921
- Requirements, generally, 6800.9921
- Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
- Separate locations, separate registration requirements, 6800.9921

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANSCancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, see **LABORATORIES**

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0820

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCESee **MALPRACTICE INSURANCE****MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING**

Accusations, 5615.0200

Notice, 5615.0900

Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member

Disqualification, 5615.0800

Roll, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions, 5615.1000

Date, 5615.1200

Form, 5615.1100

Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Licensing, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Place, 5615.0300

Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

Records, 5615.0800

Relevant evidence, 5615.0900

Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000

Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000

Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000

Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING (Cont'd)

Service

- Accusation, 5615.0400
- Statement of issues, 5615.0300

Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100

Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000

Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500

Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record

Contents, requirements, 4642.1000

Scope of rules, 4642.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4700

Preadmission screening, access, 9505.2425

Technology, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0460

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD

Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500

Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500

Breach of contract, 4810.2500

Criteria for selection, 4810.2400

Deferment obligation, 4810.2500

Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500

Executive director, 4810.2300

Notes, 4810.2500

Payment, 4810.2600

Repayment, 4810.2700

Reserve fund, 4810.2800

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see **Rural physician loan forgiveness program** under this topic

Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Rural physician loan forgiveness program

Alternate list of participants, 4810.3020

Amount per year, 4810.3040

Applications

Acknowledgment letter, 4810.3030

Forms, 4810.3030

Classification of applicants, 4810.3020

Contract

Requirements, generally, 4810.3030

Signing, 4810.3030

Definitions, 4810.3010

Designation of loans for repayment, 4810.3040

Eligibility, criteria, 4810.3020

Emergency circumstances, defined, 4810.3010

Forms, executive director, duties, 4810.3070

Information

Releasing, 4810.3050

Required from participants, 4810.3070

Penalty, nonfulfillment of contract, 4810.3050

Reimbursement, discontinuation of rural service, 4810.3040

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Rural physician loan forgiveness program (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4810.3000
 - Service status, verification requirements, 4810.3060
 - Waiver, repayment obligation, 4810.3050
- Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
- Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

- Contested cases
 - Appeals, 5217.1000
 - Procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
- Meetings
 - Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 - Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
- Officers, 5217.0500
- Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
- Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
- Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
- Quorum for business, 5217.0400
- Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL TESTS

- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

MEDICARE

- Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Insurance supplements marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
- Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICINE

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEED

- See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

MEETINGS

- See specific index headings

MEMORIAL DAY

- Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

MEMORIALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- See also HOSPITALS
- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Access, 9520.0790
- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Aides, 4640.3600
- Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Attendants, 4640.3600
- Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
- Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
- Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
- Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
- Dayrooms, 4640.4100
- Dental service, 4640.3700
- Dining rooms, 4640.4000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
- Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
- Employees, 4640.3600
- Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
- Medical directors, 4640.3600
- Medical staff, 4640.3600
- Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Nursing staff, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
- Personnel, 4640.3600
- Physical therapists, 4640.3600
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Plumbing, 4645.3500
- Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
- Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
- Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
- Recreation space, 4640.4100
- Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Restraints, 4640.3800
- Rooms, 4645.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
- Security, 4640.3800
- Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
- Staff, 4640.3600
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
- Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- Admissions, 9520.0790
- Appeals, applications, 9520.0850
- Applications, 9520.0820
 - Appeals, 9520.0850
 - Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860
 - Decisions, 9520.0840
 - Review, 9520.0830
- Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820
- Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
- Branch offices, 9520.0780
- Consultation, 9520.0790
- Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
- Data classification, 9520.0800
- Deferral of application, 9520.0840
- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
- Disciplinary action, 9520.0860

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Emergency services, 9520.0790
- Fees, applications, 9520.0820
- Governing body, 9520.0770
- Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
- Locations, 9520.0780
- Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Notice
 - Applications, 9520.0840
 - Variations, 9520.0870
- Organizational chart, 9520.0770
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Professional staff, 9520.0810
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Records
 - Clients records, 9520.0790
 - Employees, 9520.0810
- Referrals, 9520.0790
- Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
- Services, 9520.0770
- Staff
 - Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 - Supervision, 9520.0800
- Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860
- Treatment planning, 9520.0790
- Treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Variations, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGER

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0323
- Veterans homes, services required, 9050.1030

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

- Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600
- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.6200
- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - Licenses, 9520.0500
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
- Appeal and review
 - Medical treatment,
 - Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100
 - Charges, 9515.1900
 - Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0690
- Behavioral disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329
- Budgets, state aid
 - Residential services, 9535.2200, 9535.2400
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Car payments, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider
 - Defined, 9520.0902

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Case management provider (Cont'd)
 - Referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Continuing education, 9520.0912
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Qualifications, 9520.0912
 - Record keeping, requirements, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Supervision, 9520.0912
 - Training requirements, 9520.0912
 - Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 - Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 - County board
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0903
 - Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 - Definitions, 9520.0902
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 - Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirement for service, 9520.0909
 - Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 - Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 - Individual community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0919
 - Individual family community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0918
 - Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
 - Local agency
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0906
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0491
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 - Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 - Termination of services, 9520.0924
 - Children, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, case management, see Case management services under this topic
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 - Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Conservators
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Crisis intervention
 Residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620

Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700

Emotional disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Grants for services
 Access to properties, 9535.1760
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1735
 Authority for rules, 9535.1700
 Budget
 Amendments, 9535.1755
 Requirements, 9535.1735
 Criteria for funding, 9535.1720
 Data privacy, records, 9535.1760
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution of funds, formula, 9535.1725
 Eligibility of counties, 9535.1710
 Joint applications, 9535.1735
 Matching funds, requirements, 9535.1735
 Payments to county board=9535.1740
 Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 Record keeping requirements, 9535.1760
 Repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 Special projects, funding, 9535.1730
 Termination of funds, 9535.1745

Guardians
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations
 Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Human services merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300

Insurance
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment
 Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200
 Verification, 9515.1600
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Jails, 2910.6200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900

Licenses
 Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 Variances, 9520.0680
 Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250

Meals, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Medical assistance, eligible services, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical treatment
 Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Net income of client, 9515.2300
 Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Sources of income, 9515.2200
 Application of law, 9515.0800
 Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 Consent forms, 9515.1700
 Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 Factors considered, 9515.0600
 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 Net income of clients, deductions, 9515.2300
 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000

Records
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700

Relatives
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Interviews, 9515.1400

Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0500
 Admissions, 9520.0610
 Appeals, licenses, 9520.0690
 Category I programs, 9520.0660
 Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 Discharge, 9520.0610
 Fees, licenses, 9520.0520
 Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 Licenses, 9520.0520
 Appeals, 9520.0690
 Change in license, 9520.0530
 Variances, 9520.0680
 Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 Medical care, 9520.0630
 Mentally retarded adults, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 Personnel files, 9520.0600
 Personnel policies, 9520.0590
 Program evaluation, 9520.0580
 Program organization, 9520.0560
 Program policy, 9520.0540

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0500 (Cont'd)
 - Program services, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Renewal of licenses, 9520.0520
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
- Reports, 9520.0570
 - License changes, 9520.0530
- Resident counsel, 9520.0630
- Rights of residents, 9520.0630
- Transfer policies, 9520.0610
- Variances, 9520.0680
- Residential services for adults, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - State aid, 9535.2000
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900
- Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- State aid, residential services, 9535.2000
- Taxation
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500
- Unlicensed mental health service providers, see UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS
- Veterans homes, mental health services required, 9050.1030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- Ability to pay
 - Medical treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
- Appeal and review
 - Residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0550
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Licenses, 9525.0550
 - Personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities
 - Abusive speech, 9525.2730
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Contingent observation, 9525.2720
 - Controlled procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Enumeration, 9525.2740
 - Individual program plans, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780
 - Standards governing use, 9525.2750
 - Corporal punishment, 9525.2730
 - Corrective feedback, 9525.2720
 - Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Expanded interdisciplinary team
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
 - Facility review committee
 - Appointment, duties, 9525.2750
 - Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
 - Faradic shock
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restrictions on use, 9525.2730
 - Individual program plans
 - Assessment information, 9525.2760
 - Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760
 - Monitoring, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Authority to give, 9525.2780
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Documentation, 9525.2760
 - Obtaining, procedures, 9525.2780
 - Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780
 - Substantial change in procedures, consent required, 9525.2780
 - Internal review committee
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plans, review, 9525.2750
 - Manual restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Mechanical restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance
 - Penalties, 9525.2810
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2800
 - Positive practice overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees
 - Appointment, 9525.2790
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Duties, 9525.2790
 - Individual program plan reports, 9525.2750
 - Membership, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Generally, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800
 - Restitutional overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 - Seclusion, 9525.2730
 - Statutory limitations, 9525.2730
 - Time out procedures
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
 - Token fines, 9525.2720
 - Training and habilitation services, see Training and habilitation services licensing under this topic

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Bathing facilities, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Budgets, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Case management services

- Appeals, 9525.0135, 9525.0145
- Application of rules, 9525.0025
- Arrangements for services, 9525.0085
- Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0055
- Authorization of services, 9525.0035, 9525.0085
- Case managers
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0085
 - Designation by county, 9525.0035
 - Monitoring services, 9525.0115, 9525.0125
 - Qualifications, 9525.0155
 - Training requirements, 9525.0155
 - Variations, experience requirements, 9525.0155
- Commitment proceedings, use of screening team recommendations, 9525.0065
- Complaints, county board procedures, 9525.0125
- Compliance with rules, 9525.0165
- Consumer choice, 9525.0065
- Contracts for services, requirements, 9525.0095
- Definitions, 9525.0015
- Determination of need, 9525.0145
- Diagnosis, requirements, 9525.0045
- Eligible persons, 9525.0035
- Emergencies, 9525.0035
- Health care needs, 9525.0055
- Individual habilitation plan, 9525.0105
- Individual service plans, 9525.0075
- Interdisciplinary team review, 9525.0105
- Interim services, 9525.0105
- Internal provider implementation plans, 9525.0105
- Minimum standards, 9525.0035
- Monitoring services, 9525.0115, 9525.0125
- Provider agreements, 9525.0095
- Purchase by county, 9525.0035
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0025
- Reassessment of individual service needs, 9525.0055
- Reconsiderations
 - Individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105
 - Individual service plans, 9525.0075
- Regional service specialist
 - Defined, 9525.0015
 - Payment authorization, ICF/MR and home and community-based services, 9525.0065
- Screening teams, 9525.0065
- State hospital discharges, standards, 9525.0075
- Subcontractors, 9525.0095
- Termination, 9525.0035
- Variations, 9525.0035, 9525.0165

Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065

Child-caring institutions, duty to provide services, 9545.1090

Children, see CHILDREN AND MINORS

Community based residential services, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500

Community living, mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Conservators

- Cost of care, 9515.1300
- Treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750

- Admissions, 9525.0800
- Application of rules, 9525.0830
- Authority for rules, 9525.0750
- Board, 9525.0770
- Case records, 9525.0810

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750 (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 9525.0760
- Fees, 9525.0820
- Finances, 9525.0780
- Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Social evaluation, 9525.0800
- Staff, 9525.0790

Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities under this topic

Education, children, state aid, 9540.0400

Grants for programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.2700

Guardians

- Children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
- Cost of care, 9515.1300
- Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
- Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Habilitation services licensing, see Training and habilitation services licensing under this topic

Health

- Semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660

Home and community-based services

- ACS waiver
 - County board funding, criteria, 9525.1910
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
- Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
- Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
- Appeals, 9525.1930
- Application of rules, 9525.1810
- Case management services, 9525.1860
- Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
- Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
- County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
- County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
- County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
- Date of eligibility, 9525.1820
- Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
- Definitions, 9525.1800
- Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Homemaker services, 9525.1860
- Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
- Leave days, 9525.1860
- Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Billing procedures, 9525.1860
 - Provider eligibility, 9525.1850
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1860
- Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860
- MR/RC waiver
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
- Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930
- Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840
- Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930
- Record keeping requirements, 9525.1920
- Respite care, 9525.1860
- Room and board costs, 9525.1860
- Special projects, 9525.1890
- State and county agreement, 9525.1900
- Variations, 9525.1860

Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates

- Accounting methods, 9553.0041
- Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
- Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035
- Appeals, 9553.0075

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates (Cont'd)
 Audits, 9553.0041
 Capitalization, 9553.0035
 Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075
 Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 Cost classifications, 9553.0030
 Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Depreciation, 9553.0060
 Documentation requirements, 9553.0035
 Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050
 Interest rates, 9553.0060
 Interim payment rates, 9553.0075
 Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060
 Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075
 Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050
 Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035
 Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060
 Related organization costs, 9553.0035
 Reporting requirements
 Amended reports, 9553.0041
 Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 False reports, 9553.0041
 General requirements, 9553.0041
 Respite care, 9553.0035
 Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051
 Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050
 Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035
 Licenses
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0540
 Suspension or revocation, 9525.0550
 Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Mail, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Meals, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
 Medical treatment
 Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Net income of client, 9515.2300
 Sources of income, 9515.2200
 Application of law, 9515.0800
 Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 Children, state aid, 9540.0400
 Consent forms, 9515.1700

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical treatment (Cont'd)
 Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 Factors considered, 9515.0600
 Financial information, verification, 9515.1600
 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 Mild-moderate, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
 Moderate-severe, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
 Money, semi-independent living services
 Civil rights, 9525.0600
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Officers and employees
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0620
 Preadmission screening requirements, 9505.2400
 Public guardianship
 Appeals, 9525.3100
 Application of rules, 9525.3010
 Appointment
 Comprehensive evaluation, 9525.3025
 Nomination, 9525.3025
 Petition, 9525.3025
 Availability of services, advertising, 9525.3020
 Aversive procedures
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3045
 Comprehensive evaluation, modification or termination requests, 9525.3085
 Consent to terminations, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Conservatee, defined, 9525.3015
 County of guardianship responsibility
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Responsibilities, 9525.3070
 Transfer of venue, 9525.3075
 De novo review, 9525.3100
 Death of ward of conservatee, 9525.3090
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Delegation to county, 9525.3010
 Deprivation procedures
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3045
 Disclosure, information about ward, 9525.3035
 Do not resuscitate
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3055
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Duties, generally, 9525.3030, 9525.3040
 Electroconvulsive therapy
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Evaluation, generally, 9525.3065
 Experimental treatment
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
 Hearings, petition for appointment, 9525.3025
 Informal review, 9525.3100
 Limited medical treatment
 Approval by department, 9525.3055
 Defined, 9525.3055
 Local agency
 Contracting for public guardianship services, 9525.3080
 Death of ward, closing record, 9525.3090
 Defined, 9525.3015

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship (Cont'd)
 Modification, 9525.3085
 Monitoring and evaluation
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Planning, general standards, 9525.3035
 Powers
 Generally, 9525.3030
 Limitations, 9525.3030
 Private guardianship, preferred, 9525.3020
 Protection of rights, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Psychosurgery, consent requiring court order,
 9525.3060
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3050
 Data review of behavior, 9525.3050
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records, county of guardianship responsibility,
 9525.3070
 Regional center, temporary placement, 9525.3055
 Relocation of ward, county responsibility, 9525.3070
 Reporting requirements
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Research
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Ward's participation, approval by department,
 9525.3055
 Review
 Annual review, 9525.3065
 Public guardianship services, 9525.3100
 Quarterly review, 9525.3065
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Sterilization
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Supervising agency
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Referral, wards moving, 9525.3075
 Transfer of responsibility, 9525.3075
 Termination
 Death of ward, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095
 Visiting ward, duties, 9525.3040
 Purpose of rules
 Case management services, 9525.0025
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
 Residential services, 9510.0500
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0520
 Rates, semi-independent living services, establishment
 of service rates, 9525.0650
 Records
 Daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
 Semi-independent living services
 Financial records, 9525.0640
 Living service, 9525.0590
 Recreation services, semi-independent living service,
 individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION
 FACILITIES
 Related condition, determining
 Definitions, 9525.0185
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0180
 Substantial functional limitations, determination,
 9525.0190
 Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Residences, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS,
 RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities, see MENTALLY RETARDED
 PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Semi-independent living services grants
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits, 9525.0980
 Base allocations
 Computation, 9525.0965
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Case management costs, nonreimbursable,
 9525.0950
 Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Agreement to participate, 9525.0996
 Approval, 9525.0996
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Requests for, 9525.0996
 Improper use of funds, 9525.1000
 Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950
 Living allowances, 9525.0950
 Location
 Effective date of standards, 9525.0935
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Variance from standard, 9525.0935
 Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020
 Notice
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Variances, 9525.0995
 Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020
 Providers
 Approval to receive reimbursement, 9525.0930
 Contract with county, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Record keeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Reporting requirements, 9525.0980
 Residential location, standards, 9525.0935
 Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010
 State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970
 Targeted allocations, 9525.0965
 Variances
 General requirements, 9525.0995
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Semi-independent living services licensing
 Access to records, 9525.0590
 Administrative standards, 9525.0570
 Discharge, 9525.0580
 Records, 9525.0590
 Admission, 9525.0560
 Authority for rules, 9525.0510
 Civil rights, 9525.0600
 Definitions, 9525.0500
 Description of organization, 9525.0610
 Discharge, administrative standards, 9525.0580
 Emergency procedures, 9525.0630
 Financial records, 9525.0640
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Licenses, 9525.0540
 Appeals, 9525.0550
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Program director, 9525.0570
 Program standards, 9525.0560
 Provider responsibilities, 9525.0570

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Semi-independent living services licensing (Cont'd)
 - Provisional license, 9525.0540
 - Public policy, 9525.0600
 - Rates, establishment, 9525.0650
 - Records, 9525.0590
 - Scope of rules, 9525.0530
 - Service standards, 9525.0550
- Special needs rate exception
 - Appeals, 9510.1140
 - Application of rules, 9510.1030
 - Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
 - Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 - Audits, 9510.1130
 - Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 - Definitions, 9510.1020
 - Duration, 9510.1120
 - Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 - Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 - Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 - Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 - Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
 - Renewals, 9510.1120
 - Reporting requirements, 9510.1130
 - Terminations, 9510.1120
 - Variances, 9510.1100
- State aid
 - Experimental program for home care and training of mentally retarded children, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Residential services, 9540.1000
- State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance
 - Annual reports, 9525.1300
 - Appeals, 9525.1330
 - Application of rules, 9525.1200
 - Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
 - Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
 - Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240
 - Definitions, 9525.1210
 - Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
 - Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
 - Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 - Record keeping requirements, 9525.1300
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
 - Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception under this topic
- Training and habilitation services licensing
 - Accidents, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
 - Administrative policies, 9525.1550
 - Admission files, 9525.1550, 9525.1560
 - Admission policies, 9525.1560
 - Advisory committee, 9525.1540
 - Annual written assessments, 9525.1630
 - Application of rules, 9525.1510

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)
 - Applications
 - Fees, 9525.1520
 - Forms, 9525.1520
 - Information required, 9525.1520
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
 - Compliance with rules, 9525.1540
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
 - Building space requirements, 9525.1650
 - Change in license terms, 9525.1520
 - Communicable diseases, exclusions, notice of exposure, 9525.1660
 - Community integration services, 9525.1570
 - Contracts, record keeping, 9525.1550
 - Control of services, 9525.1580
 - Deaths, reporting, 9525.1660
 - Definitions, 9525.1500, 9525.1580
 - Denials, 9525.1520, 9525.1530
 - Diets, special diets, 9525.1670
 - Discharge policies, 9525.1560
 - Emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 - Employment-related services, 9525.1570
 - Equipment requirements, 9525.1680
 - Exclusions, 9525.1510, 9525.1560
 - Fees, 9525.1520
 - Financial records, 9525.1550
 - Fires, reporting, 9525.1660
 - First-aid kits, 9525.1660
 - Food service, 9525.1670
 - Form of license, 9525.1520
 - Governing body
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Membership, 9525.1540
 - Human Rights Act, compliance, 9525.1540
 - Illnesses, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
 - Individual habilitation plans, requirements, 9525.1630
 - Initial assessments, 9525.1630
 - Insurance for providers, 9525.1550
 - Intermediate care facilities
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Rules, compliance, 9525.1540
 - License form, 9525.1520
 - Location of services, 9525.1580
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults reporting, compliance, 9525.1540, 9525.1660
 - Manual, organization and policy manual, 9525.1550
 - Materials requirements, 9525.1680
 - Meals, time, 9525.1670
 - Medical emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 - Medication administration, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 - Negative licensing actions, 9525.1530
 - Nonrenewals, 9525.1530
 - Notice
 - Communicable disease exposure, 9525.1660
 - Deficiencies, 9525.1520
 - Variances, 9525.1520
 - Organization and policy manual, requirements, 9525.1550
 - Outcomes of services, data collection, 9525.1590
 - Posting of license, 9525.1520
 - Providers
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Insurance requirements, 9525.1550
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1510
 - Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600
 - Record keeping requirements, 9525.1550

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)

Regional centers

Defined, 9525.1500

Exemption from rules, 9525.1510

Revocation, 9525.1530

Safety procedures, written, 9525.1660

Sanitation, food service, 9525.1670

Service sites

Access, 9525.1520

Compliance assurances, 9525.1650

Defined, 9525.1500

Travel time, 9525.1690

Staff

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training,
9525.1620

Emergency procedures training, 9525.1620

First-aid training, 9525.1620

Medication assistance training, 9525.1620

Number required, 9525.1600

Ongoing training, 9525.1620

Orientation, new employees, 9525.1620

Personnel files, contents, 9525.1550

Qualifications, 9525.1610

Training requirements, 9525.1620

Written personnel policies, 9525.1550

Supply requirements, 9525.1680

Suspension of licenses, 9525.1520, 9525.1530

Suspension of service

Defined, 9525.1500

Policies, 9525.1560

Telephones, access, 9525.1660

Toilet requirements, 9525.1650

Transportation requirements, 9525.1690

Variances, 9525.1520

Wages, certificate from labor department, 9525.1550

Water, drinking water access, 9525.1670

Variances, defined, 9525.1500

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Access

Administrative records, 9525.0335

Commissioner, access to residential programs,
9525.0235

Resident records, 9525.0305

Admissions

Policy, 9525.0295

Records, 9525.0305

Ancillary services, program requirements, 9525.0245

Annual reviews, record keeping, 9525.0305

Application of rules, 9525.0215

Background studies. See Background studies under
HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Bedrooms, number of persons allowed, 9525.0255

Case manager

Coordination with, 9525.0265

Defined, 9525.0225

Chief executive officer, 9525.0315

Compliance, laws and rules, 9525.0315

Definitions, 9525.0225

Discharge

Follow-up, 9525.0295

License holder initiated, 9525.0295

Planning, 9525.0295

Policies, 9525.0295

Self-initiated, 9525.0295

Summary, 9525.0295

Doors, locking, restrictions, 9525.0255

Employees

Certification requirements, 9525.0345

Conduct with residents, 9525.0245

Licensure requirements, 9525.0345

Orientation, 9525.0355

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Prohibitions, use of resident's resources, 9525.0285

Staffing requirements, 9525.0345

Standards, 9525.0235

Supervision, 9525.0355

Training requirements, 9525.0355

Evaluations

Provider implementation plan, 9525.0265

Record keeping, 9525.0305

Resident's skills, 9525.0265

Exclusions from rules, 9525.0215

Family

Defined, 9525.0225

Participation with resident, 9525.0275

Visiting, 9525.0275

Fire codes, compliance, 9525.0235

Furnishings, 9525.0255

Governing body, 9525.0315

Health regulations, compliance, 9525.0235

Individual habilitation plan (IHP)

Defined, 9525.0225

Program requirements, 9525.0245

Record keeping, 9525.0305

Individual service plan (ISP)

Defined, 9525.0225

Program requirements, 9525.0245

Record keeping, 9525.0305

Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.0245

Leaving the residence, 9525.0245

Level of participation, program requirements, 9525.0245

Licenses

Background studies. See Background studies under

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Change in license terms, 9525.0235

Disqualification standards, 9525.0235

Employees, physical evaluations for licensure,
9525.0235

Evaluation for cause, 9525.0235

Negative licensing actions, 9525.0243

Program requirements, generally, 9525.0245

Reevaluation of disqualification, 9525.0235

Requirement, generally, 9525.0235

Separate licenses, each location, 9525.0235

Supervised living facility license, required for
licensing, 9525.0235

Living unit

Requirements, 9525.0255

Staffing requirements, 9525.0345

Living unit supervisor

Qualifications, 9525.0345

Review, provider implementation plan, 9525.0265

Need determinations, required for licensing, 9525.0235

Notice

Discharge initiated by license holder, 9525.0295

Negative licensing actions, 9525.0243

Reevaluation of disqualification, decision,
9525.0235Variance requests, decision by commissioner,
9525.0235

Number of persons allowed, 9525.0255

Orientation of staff, 9525.0355

Patients, discharge, self-initiated, 9525.0295

Physical adaptations, 9525.0255

Policies, written

Availability, 9525.0325

Content, 9525.0325

Required, generally, 9525.0325

Provider implementation plan (PIP)

Annual review, 9525.0265

Contents of plan, 9525.0265

Defined, 9525.0225

Evaluations of skills, 9525.0265

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Provider implementation plan (PIP) (Cont'd)
 - Implementation of plan, 9525.0265
 - Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265
 - Record keeping, 9525.0305
 - Requirements, 9525.0265
 - Review of plan, 9525.0265
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0215
- Records
 - Access, 9525.0305, 9525.0335
 - Administrative records
 - Access by commissioner, 9525.0335
 - Available for licensing, 9525.0235
 - Admission records, 9525.0305
 - Confidentiality, 9525.0305
 - Post-admission record keeping, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Resident records, maintaining, 9525.0305
- Residents
 - Evaluation of skills, 9525.0265
 - Health records, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Personal funds, use, safekeeping, 9525.0285
 - Rights, 9525.0245
 - Supervision, 9525.0245
- Routine, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Service outcomes, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Staffing, see Employees under this topic
- State building code, compliance, 9525.0235
- Storage space for residents, 9525.0255
- Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525.0235
- Telephones, 9525.0255
- Training of staff, 9525.0355
- Variations
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Licensing documentation, 9525.0235
- Visiting by family members, 9525.0275
- Volunteers
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Orientation, 9525.0355
 - Physical evaluations, 9525.0235
 - Standards, requirements, 9525.0235
 - Training, 9525.0355
- Written policies, requirements, 9525.0325
- Zoning ordinances, compliance, 9525.0235

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

- Abandonment losses, equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Accounting, adjustments for errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Accounting system, uniform, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
- Accrual bases of accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
- Accumulated depreciation
 - Calculations, 9510.0770
 - Method, 9510.0800
- Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610
- Additional earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Adjustments
 - Costs otherwise reimbursed, classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
 - Errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 - Interim rate establishments, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Administrative and general expenses
 - Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 - Categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 - Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Advertising, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- After-tax rate of return, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Allocations
 - Costs, nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Gross recapture amounts, fiscal periods, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
- Allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
- Allowances, known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Amended or short-period reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Appeals examiners, unresolved disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Assets, depreciable, total basis, limitations, 9510.0770
- Audits, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Authority for rules, rates and charges, 9510.0500
- Bad debts, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Basis
 - Calculation of depreciation, donated assets or changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0760
 - Depreciable facility assets, limitations, 9510.0770
- Capital allowances, minimum costs, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870
- Capital costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capital indebtedness, interest, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capital provided by owners, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Capitalization vs. expense, equipment, 9510.0830
- Certification, reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Changes and ownership of facilities, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Charges from related organizations, rates and charges, multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, 9510.0600
- Charitable contributions, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Chief financial officers or executives, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Community funds, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600
- Compensation
 - Employees, reasonable, rates and charges, 9510.0680
 - Top management, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740
- Computations, overall rate limitations, 9510.0570
- Construction interest, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Contested case hearings, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Cost allocations
 - Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
 - Top management salaries and fees, rates and charges, 9510.0600
- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Cost classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
- Cost limitations, rates and charges, annual review, 9510.0720
- Cost-of-care program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Costs
 - Facilities, historical, rates and charges, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 - Reductions, rates and charges, 9510.0710
- Costs not allowable, rates and charges, 9510.0670
- Data, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Dates effective, per diem rates, 9510.0530
- Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
- Definitions, 9540.1000
- Depreciation
 - Allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Basis for calculation, rates and charges, 9510.0760
 - Basis limitation, rates and charges, annual review cost limitations, 9510.0720
 - Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0810
 - Leased facilities or equipment, allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, 9510.0840
 - Limitations, 9510.0770
 - Methods, 9510.0800
 - Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820
 - Rates for new facilities and equipment, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
 - Rates for used facilities and equipment, useful lives, 9510.0790
 - Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Developmental services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
- Donated assets, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Earnings allowance
 - Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
 - Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Education and training, employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Effective date of revisions, rates and charges, 9510.0880
 - Per diem rates, 9510.0530
- Employees, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0680
- Entertainment, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Equipment
 - Capitalization vs. expense, 9510.0830
 - Gains and losses on disposition, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 - Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
 - New, depreciation on investments, limitations, 9510.0770
- Errors or omissions
 - Adjustment, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 - Amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Facilities
 - Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
 - Noncalendar year end, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- False reports, penalties, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Financial statements, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Findings and conclusions, appeals procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Fiscal periods, allocation of gross recaptured amounts, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
- Fiscal year, uniform accounting system, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Food costs, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Food service, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Fund-raising costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- General and administration, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Gifts or grants, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Government grants for operations during prospective rate period, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Gross recapture amounts, calculating depreciation, sale of facilities, 9510.0760
- Habilitation services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES**
- Health services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Housekeeping, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Incentive factor, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Insurance and utilities, allowance for known changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Interest
 - Allowable costs, capital indebtedness, rates and charges, 9510.0850
 - Allowance for known cost to changes, method of calculating welfare per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Rate, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Interest income, deduction from interest expense, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560
- Investments, facility modifications and new equipment, depreciation, limitations, 9510.0770
- Known cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Laundry and linen, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Laws and regulations
 - Cost of compliance, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - State or federal laws, costs due to changes, rates and charges, 9510.0700
- Leased facilities or equipment, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Leasehold improvements, useful lives, depreciation, 9510.0790
- Life insurance, owners, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Limitations
 Rates and charges, 9510.0570
 Rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

Maintenance and plant operation, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Majority owners, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Management, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Medical assistance program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Medical services, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Minimum cost, capital allowances, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Minimum wage laws, changes, amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Net allowable fixed assets, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

New facilities and equipment
 Depreciation rate, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
 Modifications, investments, depreciation limitations, 9510.0770
 Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Nonallowable personal expenses, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Noncompetitive agreements, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820

Notice, temporary rates, 9510.0540

Occupancy, new facilities, interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Occupancy levels, changes, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Overall limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0570

Owners living in facilities, allocation of nonallowable personal expenses, 9510.0640

Ownership of facilities, changes, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Partial change in ownership, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Penalties, noncompliance, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Pension plans and profit sharing, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Per diem rates
 Effective dates, 9510.0530
 Method of calculation, 9510.0420
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Resident days, defined, 9510.0620

Personal expenses
 Nonallowable, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 Owners or employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Plant operation and maintenance, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Preopening costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Private pay rates, limitations, 9510.0570

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Property and related costs, historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Proprietary providers
 Allowable interest limitations, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
 Earnings allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Providers, newly established, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Providers involved in other business activities and multihome providers, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Purpose of rules, 9525.0520
 Rates and charges, 9510.0510

Rates and charges
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0750
 Allowances, proprietary providers, 9510.0860
 Appeal procedures, disputes, 9510.0580
 Capital allowances, minimum cost, providers, 9510.0870
 Capital cost, 9510.0850
 Cost allocations
 Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650

Cost categories, 9510.0610

Cost classifications, 9510.0630

Cost limitations, annual review, 9510.0720

Costs not allowable, 9510.0670

Deduction in costs, 9510.0710

Depreciation, basis for calculation, 9510.0760

Effective date of revisions, 9510.0880

Federal or state laws, costs due to changes, 9510.0700

Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560

Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

Limitations, 9510.0570

Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0600

Notification of decision, 9510.0540

Per diem rates, see Per diem rates under this topic

Purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Reasonable compensation, employees, 9510.0680

Reasonable costs, 9510.0660
 Principles, applications, 9510.0730

Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Severability of provisions, 9510.0890

Statutory authority, 9510.0500

Substance prevails over form, 9510.0690

Top management compensation limitations, 9510.0740

Rate-setting procedures
 New facilities, 9510.0560
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Rate-setting purposes
 Cost categories, 9510.0610
 Earnings allowances, proprietary providers, allowable costs, 9510.0860

Reasonable cost principles, application, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reasonable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0660
 Recapture of depreciation, calculations, sale of facilities, 9510.0760
 Records
 Findings and conclusions, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 Statistical and accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Redemption of ownership interests, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 Reductions or expansions, program services, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Rental payments pursuant to written lease, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Reports, 9510.1000
 Required, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
 Required reports and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
 Resident-living, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 Resident-related services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, 9510.0770
 Salary and wage changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Salary cost changes, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570
 Sales of facilities, recapture of depreciation, calculations, 9510.0760
 Settlements, disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
 Severability of provisions, rates and charges, 9510.0890
 Social, fraternal and other organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 State aid, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 Advisory board, 9540.2700
 Application, 9540.1300
 Authority for rules, 9540.2100
 Board, 9540.2400
 Budget, 9540.2500
 Criteria, 9540.1500
 Awards, 9540.2600
 Definitions, 9540.2000
 Evaluation, 9540.1400
 Funds, 9540.2500
 Purpose of rules, 9540.2200
 Purposes, 9540.1200
 Scope of rules, 9540.1100, 9540.2300
 Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0500
 Straight-line depreciation method, 9510.0800
 Subsequent acquisitions, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 Substantiation, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Telephone, television and radio services, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Temporary rate notifications, 9510.0540
 Time limits, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 Total net recapture, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Training programs for nonemployees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Travel and automobile, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Unidentified cost changes, allowance, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Used facilities and equipment, depreciation rates, useful lives, 9510.0790
 Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0780
 Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0570
 Worksheets, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES

Annual reports, 9525.2110
 Applicants
 Disqualification standards for licensing, 9525.2020
 Study, 9525.2020
 Application of rules, 9525.2000
 Assessments, initial assessment, 9525.2090
 Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Case manager
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Initial assessment, duties, 9525.2090
 Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
 County of financial responsibility
 Authorization before service, 9525.2040
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Definitions, 9525.2010
 Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
 Employees
 Communicable disease, certification of record, 9525.2130
 Orientation requirements, 9525.2140
 Physical evaluations, licensing, 9525.2020
 Qualifications, 9525.2130
 Resident's funds, prohibitions from borrowing, 9525.2070
 Staff requirements, 9525.2130
 Training, 9525.2050, 9525.2140
 Treatment of residents, 9525.2030
 Evaluations
 Annual, 9525.2110
 Qualified mental retardation professional, duties, 9525.2130
 Quarterly, 9525.2110
 Exclusions from rules, 9525.2000
 Family
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Interaction, encouraging, 9525.2030
 Individual habilitation plan (IHP)
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Documentation, 9525.2100
 Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
 Individual plan file, 9525.2100
 Interdisciplinary team, developing, 9525.2100
 Service requirement, 9525.2030
 Individual service plan (ISP)
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Required services, 9525.2030
 Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.2030
 Legal representative
 Defined, 9525.2010
 Resident's rights, informing about, 9525.2060
 Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
 Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030
 Licenses
 Applicants, background study, 9525.2020

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS,
RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

Background studies. See Background studies under
HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Disqualification standards, 9525.2020

Evaluation for cause, 9525.2020

Negative licensing actions, 9525.2025

Reevaluation of disqualification, 9525.2020

Requirements, generally, 9525.2020

Variations, 9525.2020

Need determinations, 9525.2050

Notice

Negative licensing actions, 9525.2025

Reevaluation of disqualification, commissioner's
decision, 9525.2020

Resident's rights, 9525.2060

Termination of services, 9525.2120

Variance requests, commissioner's decision,
9525.2020

Purpose of rules, 9525.2000

Qualified mental retardation professional (QMRP)

Coordination of services, 9525.2130

Defined, 9525.2010

Evaluation of services, 9525.2130

Records

Individual plan file, requirements, 9525.2100

Retention, 9525.2120

Residents

Information about, before providing services,
9525.2050

Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030

Money, funds, safekeeping, 9525.2070

Possessions, safekeeping, 9525.2070

Rights, 9525.2060

Service contract, authorization, 9525.2040

Service initiation, procedures required, 9525.2050

Service recommendations, case manager, providing to,
9525.2080

Service requirements, generally, 9525.2030

Staff, see Employees under this topic

Termination of services, 9525.2120

Variations, licensing, 9525.2020

Volunteers, defined, 9525.2010

MENU

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4100

Jails, records, 2910.4100

Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100

Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCUROCHROME

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards, National Emission
Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

Insurance

Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700

Proxy statements, 2715.7830

Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800

Securities, see SECURITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual
self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT SYSTEM

See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOLATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Leases

Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500

Form of lease, 6125.0600

Length, 6125.0400

Negotiated leases, 6125.0600

Public sale, 6125.0500

Required, state lands, 6125.0400

Rulemaking, 6125.0400

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS
METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Permits, 6125.0300

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of
performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

METER MACHINES

See CIGARETTE TAXES

METERS

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0750

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

Petroleum products, readings at meters, records,
8125.0700

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

METHADONE

Adult corrections facilities, programs, 2910.5900

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Jails, programs, 2910.5900

Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHOHEXITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLDESORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METRITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Community block grants, review, 4300.1200

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Administrative law judges, using for hearings, 5800.0100

Appeals, chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Bad faith

Defined, 5800.0020

Dismissing reviews for, 5800.0140

Commencement of review, order, 5800.0080

Committee report, significance review committee, duties, 5800.0120

Contested cases, using, 5800.0100

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Council bulletin, notice of review, 5800.0080

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Determinations by council, 5800.0130

Dismissing reviews, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130

Hearings

Appeal of chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Formal hearings, procedures, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Mediation, decision to use, 5800.0100

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Information submission, requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan Council

Chair, preliminary finding, duties, 5800.0030, 5800.0070

Determinations on proposed projects, 5800.0130

Final determination, 5800.0130

Information, public hearing record, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Notice

Chair's decision, no significance review, 5800.0080

Commencement of review, 5800.0080

Final determinations, 5800.0130

Formal public hearing, 5800.0110

Hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Petitions requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Phased proposed project, review, 5800.0100

Preliminary findings

Metropolitan Council chair, duties, 5800.0030

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, hearings, 5800.0110

Purpose of rules, 5800.0010

Reports, written report, before public hearing, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Settlement agreements, 5800.0140

Significance review committee

Appointment, 5800.0090

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Significance review committee (Cont'd)

Committee report, 5800.0120

Conducting hearings, requirements, 5800.0110

Hearings, participation, deciding, 5800.0110

Members, 5800.0090

Notice of hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, submitting to, 5800.0110

Standards for review, 5800.0030, 5800.0040

Suspension of projects, removal, 5800.0130

Suspension of reviews, 5800.0140

Time for review, 5800.0080

Withdrawing reviews, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Amount, 8121.0300

Calculation, 8121.0300

Definitions, 8121.0200

Exemptions, 8121.0500

Invoices, requirements, 8121.0400

Purpose of rules, 8121.0100

Reporting requirements, 8121.0400

Returns, forms, 8121.0400

Scope of rules, 8121.0100

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Accidental discharges, 5900.5100

Prevention, 5900.5000

Remedies, 5900.5300

Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200

Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700

Administration of rules, 5900.5900

Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900

Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900

Industrial cost control, 5900.0900

Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Appeal

Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300

Application

Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800

Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2100

Conditions, 5900.2400

Deficiency, 5900.2200

Reissuance, 5900.2800

Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

Authority, 5900.1800

Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400

Billing

Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400

Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100

Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000

Chemical oxygen demand

Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100

Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900

Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Conflict of rules, 5900.6400

Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
 Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery under this topic
 Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
 Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
 Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits under this topic
 Discharges, see Waste discharges under this topic
 Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200
 Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
 Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
 Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Federal grant awards
 Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
 Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
 Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Forms
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
 Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
 Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease traps, 5900.4300
 Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
 Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
 Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 Accounting, 5900.1200
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Billing, appeal, 5900.1400
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Funds, 5900.1300
 Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 (Cont'd)
 Period, 5900.0300
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 User classification, 5900.0800
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 Applications, 5900.2100
 Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Assignment, 5900.3000
 Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Fees, 5900.2900
 Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Limitations, 5900.3900
 Modification, 5900.2500
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 Records
 Public access, 5900.3800
 Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
 Revocation, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, 5900.3300
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Self-monitoring reports, 5900.3600
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 Suspension, 5900.2500
 Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Transfer, 5900.3000
 Variances, 5900.6200
 Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Industrial users
 Classifications, 5900.7100
 Cost recovery, 5900.0800
 Cost recovery
 Billing, 5900.1100
 Classification, 5900.0800
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Responsibility, 5900.0400
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Industrial waste
 See also Industrial users under this topic
 See also Waste discharges under this topic
 Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
 Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700

INDEX

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial waste (Cont'd)
 Analysis
 Pollutants, 5900.3500
 Waste samples, 5900.6900
 Civil liability, 5900.5500
 Containers, 5900.7000
 Criminal penalties, 5900.5400
 Dilution, 5900.4200
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Holding times, 5900.7000
 Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
 Preservation, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
 Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900
 Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
 Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
 Issuance, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see
 METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
 Monitoring, waste discharges, 5900.3100
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports,
 5900.3700
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see
 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.6100
 Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
 Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Oil traps, 5900.4300
 Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities,
 5900.3000
 Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
 Policy, 5900.1700
 Pollutants, 5900.3900
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Test procedures, 5900.3500
 Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900,
 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 Reports, 5900.4900
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Standards, 5900.4600
 Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200
 Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
 Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants,
 5900.0700
 Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Purpose of rules, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Records
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300
 Reports
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.3700
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial
 cost recovery, 5900.1000
 Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge
 permits, 5900.3600
 Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery,
 5900.0900
 Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal,
 5900.4100
 Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, industrial discharge, 5900.3100, 5900.3300,
 5900.6900
 Containers, preservation and holding times,
 5900.7000
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Sand traps, 5900.4300
 Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples,
 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Severability of rules, 5900.6500
 Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800
 Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Slug discharges, 5900.5200
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0800
 Standard methods, examination of water and waste water,
 industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas,
 5900.0600
 Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0500
 Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee,
 5900.2700
 Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas,
 5900.0600
 Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Termination of service, 5900.5800
 Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.2800
 Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds,
 5900.1300

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

- United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
- United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
- Users, see Industrial users under this topic
- Variances
 - Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
- Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
- Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Waste discharges
 - See also Industrial waste under this topic
 - Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 - Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 - Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 - Trap installations, 5900.4300
 - Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
- Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
- Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
- Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
- Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
- Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
- Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

- Activity report, contents, 8410.0150
- Advisory committees, creation, 8410.0080
- Appeals
 - Joint powers board member, removal, 8410.0040
 - Watershed district manager, removal, 8410.0040
- Audits, requirements, 8410.0150
- Definitions, 8410.0020
- Financial report, contents, 8410.0150
- Joint powers agreements
 - Contents, requirements, 8410.0030
 - Membership, counties, 8410.0030
 - Updating, 8410.0030
- Joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040
- Local comprehensive plan
 - Amendment procedures, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Contents, generally, 8410.0160
 - Corrective actions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Financial impact of implementation, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Inventory, land and water resources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Policies and goals, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Purpose section, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Submittal and review, 8410.0170
 - Water resource management related agreements, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Watershed management organization plan, adoption by reference, 8410.0110

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Plans
 - Administrative process, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 - Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0090
 - Capital improvement program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - County groundwater plans, assessment of need, 8410.0080
 - Enforcement, violation of controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0050
 - Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 - Financial impact of regulatory controls and programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 - Fish and wildlife habitat, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Geology and topographic data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Goals and policies, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080
 - Groundwater resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Impact of local controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 - Impact on other units of government, consideration in plan, 8410.0070
 - Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0120
 - Implementation program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Information program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
 - Inventory, water resource and physical factors, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Land ownership information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Land use information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Management programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Pollutant sources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Precipitation data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Public participation requirements, 8410.0080
 - Public utility services information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Regulatory controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Scenic area information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Schedule, 8410.0130
 - Soil data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Storm water and drainage design performance standards, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Structural solutions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Surface water resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Unique features, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Water quality and quantity goals, monitoring, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Water-based recreation areas, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Public ditch systems, relationship, 8410.0080
- Recreational activities, water resource based, planning for, 8410.0080
- Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8410.0150
- Scope of rules, 8410.0010
- Soil erosion, goals and policies, 8410.0080
- Storm water runoff, management, 8410.0080
- Water quality goals and policies, establishing, 8410.0080
- Watershed districts, managers, removal, 8410.0040
- Wetlands, management, goals and policies, 8410.0080
- Wildlife interests, planning for, 8410.0080

INDEX

MIA'S

Dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

MICE

See RATS AND MICE

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Records, 8130.7500

MICROSCOPES

Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

MIDAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.3400

MIDWIFERY

See also NURSE MIDWIVES

Abortion, suspension of license, 5600.2100
Applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Criminal abortion, ethics, 5600.2100
Dishonorable conduct, 5600.2100
Eligibility, applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Ethics, 5600.2100
Examinations, licenses, 5600.2000
Licenses, 5600.2000
Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
Unprofessional conduct, 5600.2100

MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800
Beds and bedding, 4630.6200
Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300
Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Common drinking cups, 4630.5100
Cooking facilities, 4630.5900
 Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300
Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900
Definitions, 4630.4800
Dining facilities, 4630.5900
Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300
Eating facilities, 4630.5900
Electricity, 4630.5600
Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300
Fire safety, 4630.6300
First-aid facilities, 4630.6300
Flammable materials, 4630.6300
Floors
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
Food storage, 4630.5900
Garbage, 4630.6000
Grounds, 4630.5000
Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800
Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
Heating equipment, 4630.5500
Hot plates, 4630.5900
Insect control, 4630.6100
Inspections, 4630.4900
 Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500
Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900
Laundry facilities, 4630.5800
Lavatories, 4630.5800

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Lighting, 4630.5600
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200
Location, 4630.5000
Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
Permits, 4630.4900
Pit toilets, 4630.5700
Portable heaters, 4630.5500
Portable toilets, 4630.5200
Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
Recreation areas, 4630.5000
Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900
Refuse, 4630.6000
 Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900
Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
Revocation, permits, 4630.4900
Rodent control, 4630.6100
Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400
Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
Showers, 4630.5800
Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Sites, 4630.5000
Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200
Storage
 Food storage, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
Stoves
 Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900
 Heating stoves, 4630.5500
Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200
Urinals, 4630.5700
Variances to rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Ventilation
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
Vermin control, 4630.6100
Volatile materials, 4630.6300
Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900
Water supply, 4630.5100
Windows
 Fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, see DUCKS
Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6234.2100
Feeding and resting areas
 Disabled persons, 6240.2000
 Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Motors, 6240.2000
Geese, see GEESE
Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under this topic
 Seasons, defined, 6210.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
Stamps, hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

MILEAGE

See TRAVELING EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

See ARMED FORCES

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILK CHOCOLATE

See CACAO PRODUCTS

MILK FAT

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK OF MAGNESIA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200

MILLS

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERALS

See MINES AND MINING

MINES AND MINING

Acknowledgment, assignments of interest, 6125.3100

Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS

Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Appropriation of waters

Conditions, 6115.0720

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, 6115.0610

Review of applications, 6115.0670

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Assignments, permits, 6130.5500

Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

Brass, see BRASS

Bronze, see BRONZE

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carbon, see CARBON

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

Cobalt, see COBALT

Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200

Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Dams, see DAMS

Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.5400

Plan, 6130.4600

Request for release, 6130.4700

Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND

DREDGING

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion

Barriers, 6130.1500

Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Fines, 6130.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

Hearings

Procedures, 6130.5600

Variances, application, 6130.4900

Inspection, 6130.6300

Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL

Lead, see LEAD

Leases

Acknowledgments, 6125.1700

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500

Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600

Inspection of work, 6125.1200

Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700

Mining and removing, 6125.1000

Recording, 6125.1700

Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Marl, see MARL

Mercury, see MERCURY

Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Operating plans, 6130.4400

Peat, see PEAT MINING

Penalties, 6130.6100

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits

Amendments, 6130.5000

Applications, 6130.4300

Assignments, 6130.5500

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Cancellation, 6130.5100

Deactivation, 6130.5400

Hearings, 6130.4800

Metallic minerals, 6130.4200

Modification, 6130.5200

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800

Prospecting permits, see Prospecting permits under this topic

Protected waters, 6115.0280

Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900

Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200

Term, 6130.0300

Variances, application, 6130.4900

Pollution

Barriers, 6130.1500

Deactivation, 6130.4100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Area of operation, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Duration, 6125.1100

Recording, 6125.1700

Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700

Radioactive source materials, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Reclamation

Annual report, 6130.4500

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

- Reclamation (Cont'd)
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Plans, 6130.4600
 - Definitions, 6130.0100
 - In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 - Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 - Public policy, 6130.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 - Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Release, 6130.4100
 - Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 - Request, 6130.4700
- Reports
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
- Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
- Security deposits, 6130.6000
- Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
- Taconite, see TACONITE
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Variations, 6130.5800
 - Application, 6130.4900
- Vegetation
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
 - Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 - Location, 6130.3600
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Wetlands, mining in, restrictions, 8420.0300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM TAX

- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

MINIMUM WAGE

- Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
- Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
- Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
- Children and minors, proof of age, 5200.0010
- Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
- Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Credits, tips, 5200.0080
- Crimes and offenses, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Deductions, 5200.0090
- Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

- Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
- Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Handicapped persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
- Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Learnners, 5200.0020
- Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
- Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
- Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
- Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
- On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Part-time employees, 5200.0050
- Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
- Records
 - Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 - Tip credits, 5200.0080
- Rehabilitation facilities, handicapped persons, 5200.0030
- Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
- Salary, 5200.0211
- Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
- Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
- Tips, credits, 5200.0080
- Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
- Weekly wage, 5200.0211
- Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
- Work week, 5200.0170
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS

- See CLERGY

MINK

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Digging, 6234.1100
 - Dogs, 6234.1100
 - Limits, 6234.1100
 - Seasons, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF

- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

- Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

- See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- Activities, evaluation by review team, 3600.0040

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Age of applicants, 3600.0030
- Appeals, denials of placement, 3600.0070
- Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
- Applications
 - Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 - Eleventh grade students, applications for 12th grade, 3600.0030
 - Forms, 3600.0030
 - Information required, 3600.0030
 - Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030
- Arts oriented problem, resolving, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Arts review process, 3600.0040
- Arts review team, 3600.0040
- Board
 - Appeals, deciding, 3600.0070
 - Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0040
 - Defined, 3600.0010
- Congressional districts, quotas, 3600.0060
- Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Definitions, 3600.0010
- Demonstrations, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
- Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
- Evaluation, applicants' artistic potential, 3600.0040
- Final review team
 - Evaluations, 3600.0060
 - Examining applications, duties, 3600.0050
 - Membership, 3600.0050
 - Numerical rating, calculating, 3600.0060
 - Recommendations for admission, 3600.0060
- Full-time high school program, defined, 3600.0010
- Interview, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Music, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
- School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
- Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040

MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

- Child care services, funds for, 3330.0040
- Collective bargaining agreements, 3330.0050
- Definitions, 3330.0010
- Eligibility, job applicants, 3330.0030
- Funds, use of, 3330.0040
- Labor union membership, 3330.0050
- Priority, job applicants, 3330.0030
- Purpose of rules, 3330.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 3330.0060
- Repayments, 3330.0040
- Termination of jobs, 3330.0040

MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

See EXPORT FINANCING

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

- Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Applications for use, 1550.2970
- Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
- Authorization for use, 1550.2970
- Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
- Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Enforcement, 1550.2990
- Illustration, 1550.3000
- Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

- Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Labeling statements
 - Authorization, 1550.2970
 - Certified organic labeling statement, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Minnesota grown labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see LABELS
- Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
- Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
- Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
- Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Renewal, 1550.2970
- Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
- Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
- Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

MINNESOTA HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appearances before, applicants denied registration, 4745.0035
- Defined, 4745.0010
- Duties, 4745.0060
- Establishment, 4745.0060
- Membership, 4745.0060

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

See MUNICIPAL BOARD

MINNESOTA POWER

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See HORSE RACING

MINNESOTA RIVER

- Access
 - Boats, maps, 6105.1340
 - Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
- Boat access, maps, 6105.1340
- Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
- Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
- Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
- Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
- Eminent domain, 6105.1270
- Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
- Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
- Land acquisition, 6105.1270
- Land management, 6105.1260
- Land use districts
 - Description of property, 6105.1290
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1270

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

- Land use districts (Cont'd)
 - Scenic river, 6105.1220
 - Zoning, 6105.1260
- Management plan
 - Design specifications, 6105.1280
 - Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 - Recreation, 6105.1280
- Maps
 - Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 - Canoe access, 6105.1350
 - Land management, 6105.1260
 - Rest areas, 6105.1330
 - Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
 - Trail design, 6105.1370
- Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
- Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Purchase of property, 6105.1270
- Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
- Recreation management, 6105.1280
- Scope of rules, 6105.1220
- Setback lines, 6105.1260
- Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
- Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
- Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
- Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0470
- Zoning, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RULES

- Availability, 1250.0300

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

- See STATE BUILDING CODE

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

- Lottery retailers, see LOTTERY
- Lottery ticket purchases, restrictions, 7857.3000

MINNESOTA STATE OFFICES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MINNESOTA TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

- Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES GROUP

- Electricity, joint reports, 7610.0160

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

- Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

- Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
- Dealers, licenses, aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700
- Importation, private fish hatcheries, 6250.1000
- Restitution value, 6133.0090
- Taking
 - Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
 - Designated trout streams and lakes, 6262.0400
 - Private fish hatcheries, 6250.1000
 - Wildlife management areas, permits, 6210.0100

MINORITIES

- See DISCRIMINATION

MINORS

- See CHILDREN AND MINORS

MIRRORS

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MISCARRIAGE

- Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020

MISDEMEANORS

- See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Asbestos abatement, violations, 4620.3600
- Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
- Fire code violations, 7510.3390
- Forest camp grounds, 6100.0400
- Forest day use areas, 6100.0400
- Mechanical code violations, 1346.0204
- Parks, 6100.0400
- Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0350
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400
- Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5800
- Watercraft operation, 6110.2200
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3700

MISQUAH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

- See FRAUD

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definition, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100
 - Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSION STATEMENTS

- Community college systems, 8450.0300

MISSIONARY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Administration of management plan, 6105.0870
- Boats and boating, restrictions, 6110.1200
- Classification
 - Recreational river, 6105.0840
 - Scenic river, 6105.0830
- Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800
- Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920
- Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Islands, management plan, 6105.0850
- Land management, 6105.0860
- Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
- Land management totals, 6105.0900
- Land use districts, 6105.0860
 - Acreages, 6105.0910
 - Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940
- Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850
- Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0870
 - Design specifications, 6105.0850
 - Designation of river, 6105.0800
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Management plan (Cont'd)
 - Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 - Regulated use, 6105.0850
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0810
- Maps
 - Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
 - Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
 - Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940, 6105.0960
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 - Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
- Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
- Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840
- Scenic easements, 6105.0920
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810
- Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 - Studies, 6105.0880
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Wildlife studies, 6105.0850

MISTAKES

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTREATMENT

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

MITTENS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Closure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
- Construction requirements, 7035.2815
- Contingency actions
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
 - General requirements, 7035.2815
- Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815
- Design requirements, 7035.2815
- Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 - Letters of credit
 - General requirements, 7035.2745
 - Wording, 7035.2805
 - Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 - Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
- Operators
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
- Owners
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
- Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750
- Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
- Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 - General requirements, 7035.2735
 - Wording, 7035.2805

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 - Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 - Trust funds
 - Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 - Requirements, 7035.2705
 - Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 - Wording, requirements, 7035.2805
 - Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
 - Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815
 - Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815
 - Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
 - Liner requirements, 7035.2815
 - Location of facilities, 7035.2815
 - Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815
 - Monitoring wells, 7035.2815
 - Operation requirements, 7035.2815
 - Postclosure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
 - Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
 - Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815
 - Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815
- MIXED USE DISTRICTS**
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0320, 2400.0330
- MOBILE EQUIPMENT**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
- See also CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
 - Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 - Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 - Attendants, 4630.0300
 - Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 - Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 - Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 - Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Campfires, 4630.1000
 - Caretakers, 4630.0300
 - Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 - Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 - Drainage, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 - Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 - Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
 - Fire protection, 4630.1700
 - Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
 - Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 - Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 - Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 - Garbage, 4630.1100
 - Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 - Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 - Incinerators, 4630.1000
 - Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

- Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
- Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900
 - Category B site, 4630.1900
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
- Lighting, 4630.1300
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
- Location, 4630.0200
- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
- Outhouses, 4630.0900
- Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Pets, 4630.0500
- Plumbing, 4630.0700
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Privies, 4630.0900
- Propane, 4630.1500
- Refuse, 4630.1100
- Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
- Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewage disposal, 4630.0800
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
- Showers, 4630.0900
- Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
- Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
- Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Variations to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Waste water, 4630.0200
- Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Water pipes, 4630.0600
- Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wells, 4630.0600
- Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- MOBILE SALES UNITS**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500
- MODEL ENERGY CODE**
- See **ENERGY CODE**
- MODEL ORDINANCES**
- Environmental review, 4410.3700
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- MODIFICATION OF WEATHER**
- See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

MOISTURE

- Corn flour and related products, see **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

MOLASSES

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

MOLDS

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLLUSKS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MONASTERIES

- Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

MONEY

- Lottery prizes, see **LOTTERY**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY MANAGEMENT

- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

MONEY ORDERS

- Marl, prospecting permits, fees, 6125.4900
- Mining unit books, fees, 6125.0500

MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

- Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
- White corn meal, self-rising, 1555.0650

MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES

- Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
- Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

- Dairy industry, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

- Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690

MOORING AREA

- Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOORING BUOYS

- Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE

- Hunting
 - Agassiz national wildlife refuge, 6232.3900
 - Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
 - Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

MOOSE (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Applications, 6232.3800
- Fees, 6232.3800
- Orientation requirement, 6232.3700
- Quotas, 6232.3800

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800

Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

MOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Apartment renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Appraisal, 2675.0901

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Forms

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3700

Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600

Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300

Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000

Partial release, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4025

Partial release of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4020

Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4005

Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4000

Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance

Deposits, 2700.0400

Requirements, 2675.0901

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500

Multiunit development, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Savings and loan associations, 2675.3110

Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSES

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHBALLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTION PICTURES

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Handicapped persons, viewing positions, 1340.0700

Table, 1340.9200

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOTIONS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Financial institutions, formation

Comparative hearings, 2650.1500

Hearings, 2650.1400

Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public Utilities Commission, separate hearings, 7830.0500

INDEX

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, powers of examination, 1400.0800
- Tax court
 - Filing of papers and copies, 8600.1900
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500
- Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classification, 7805.0500
 - Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
 - Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Advertisements
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 - Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900
 - Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Age, permits, 7800.1100
- Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700
- Annual reports
 - Calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Filing, 7805.0900
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Application of rules, 7800.0200
- Applications
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 - Continuance, 7800.0900
 - Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
- Bills of lading, 7800.2900
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Canceling, 8855.0700
 - Commerce Department, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Insurance certificate substitute, 8855.0400
 - Names of holders, 8855.0600
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
- Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100
- C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
- Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 - Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600
- Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800
- Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment
 - Correcting defects, 8850.8350
 - Driver's signature, 8850.8350
 - Exceptions, not guilty pleas, 8850.8350
 - Information required, 8850.8350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment (Cont'd)
 - Use in inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350
- Claims
 - Filing, 7800.3600
 - Investigations, 7800.2800
- Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 - Choice of class, 7805.0800
 - Determination, 7805.0700
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Collective ratemaking
 - Agreements, 8900.0400
 - Approval by board, 8900.0500
 - Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400
 - Definitions, 8900.0100
 - Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800
 - Exemptions, 8900.1000
 - Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600
 - Identification of parties, 8900.0400
 - Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400
 - Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300
 - Notice of approval, 8900.0500
 - Notice of proposals, 8900.0400
 - Penalty for violations, 8900.1100
 - Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300
 - Public meetings, 8900.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8900.0200
 - Quorum for voting, 8900.0400
 - Supervision by board, 8900.0900
 - Tariffs, individual carrier names, 8900.0700
 - Voting on proposals, 8900.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Drivers
 - Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
- Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
- Contract carriers
 - Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
 - Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
- Copies
 - Leases, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 - Records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
- Damages
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Definitions, 7800.0100, 7800.4810, 7830.0100, 8850.6900
- Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
- Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8850.8850
 - Age requirement, 8850.7100
 - Driving record review, following accidents, 8850.8800
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7100
 - Hours of service, 8850.8900, 8850.8950

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
 Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers, physically unqualified drivers under this topic
 Qualification file, 8850.7100
 Qualifications, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
 Record of duty status, requirements, 8850.8950
 Driver's qualification file, requirements, 8850.7100
 Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Federal rules, 8850.8200
 Leases, 7800.2500
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Estimates
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
 Filing
 Claims, 7800.3600
 Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Forms
 Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Hazardous materials carriers, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9050
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings
 Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 Waiver revocations, 8850.7700
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Application of law, 7800.2300
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 Insurance, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Orders, 7800.2000
 Release, 7800.2100
 Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
 Identification letters, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
 Inspections
 Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Persons authorized to inspect, 8850.8400
 Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
 Insurance
 Aggregation, 8855.0800

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Amount required, property carriers, 8855.0450
 Bond, form, 8855.0400
 Canceling, 8855.0700
 Certificate of insurance, form, 8855.0400
 Commerce Department, authorizing companies, 8855.0850
 Hazardous waste carriers, amount, 8855.0450
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Names, insureds, 8855.0600
 Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
 Policy, copy for commissioner, 8855.0300
 Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 Interstate transportation, safety rules, 8850.7000
 Intrastate carriers, safety rules, 8850.7025
 Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700
 Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
 Leases
 Copies, 7800.2700
 Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 Required provisions, 7800.2600
 Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
 Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
 Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 Livestock carriers
 Covering livestock, requirements, 8850.8250
 Equipment required, 8850.8250
 Floors, 8850.8250
 Number of animals, 8850.8250
 Partitioning required, 8850.8250
 Records, 7805.1200
 Use of vehicles, restrictions, 8850.7950
 Local cartage carriers
 Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise pollution, 7030.1040
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Out-of-service vehicles
 - Checklist, identifying, 8850.8350
 - Moving vehicles, 8850.8550
 - Persons authorized to order, 8850.8400, 8850.8950
 - Removing stickers, 8850.8550
 - Repairs before use, 8850.8550
 - Statement required, 8850.8500
 - Stickers, information on, 8850.8500
 - Towing vehicles, 8850.8550
- Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 - Information or reports, 7405.0500
 - Registration, 7405.0300
- Passenger carriers
 - Charter carriers, 7800.1800
 - Insurance requirements, 8855.0410
- Permits
 - Age requirement, 7800.1100
 - Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800
 - Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
- Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 - Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 - Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Fire extinguishers, ready for use, 8850.8050
 - Freight bills, 7800.2900
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Insurance requirements, 8855.0500
 - Parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
 - Reckless driving, prohibitions, 8850.8000
 - Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Unloading, driver's duties, 8850.8050
- Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
- Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300
- Rates and charges
 - Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking under this topic
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
- Receipt bills, 7800.2900
- Records, 7800.2800
 - Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Registration
 - Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 - Insufficient, 7405.0800
 - Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
- Registration information
 - Estimated, 7405.0900
 - Form, 7405.0400
 - Required, 7405.0500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
 - Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 - Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 - Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300
- Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Rental trailers
 - Information, 7405.0500
 - Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 - Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 - Repairs, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 - Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 - Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- Safety
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7900
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Lightweight vehicle exception, 8850.8200
 - Petroleum unloading, 8850.8050
 - Interstate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7000
 - Intrastate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7025
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 - Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Scope of rules, 7800.0200
- Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 - Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300
- Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800
- Time
 - C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 - Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Trailers
 - Information, rental, 7405.0500
 - Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Transportation regulation board proceedings, notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Operator wages, 3315.0212
 - Special exclusion, 3315.0525
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
- Vehicle identification cards, safety rules assurances, 8850.8100
- Waivers, physically unqualified drivers
 - Application for employment, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Application for waiver
 - Contents, 8850.7300
 - Submitting, 8850.7250
 - Carriers agreements, 8850.7400
 - Copy of waiver, supplying to carrier, 8850.7450
 - Demonstration, driver's ability, 8850.7500
 - Denying waiver, 8850.7550
 - Documents required with application, 8850.7350
 - Expiration date, 8850.7550
 - False information, prohibitions, 8850.7750
 - Granting waiver, transportation commissioner, 8850.7550
 - Medical certificate, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical evaluation summary, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical examination results, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Notice of granting, transportation commissioner duties, 8850.7650
 - Orthotic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Prosthetic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Record keeping, carrier duty, 8850.7650
 - Renewal of waiver, 8850.7600
 - Revocation of waiver, 8850.7700
 - Road test, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - State motor vehicle driving record, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Transportation commissioner, granting, 8850.7200
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

See GASOLINE TAXES

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

- Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
- Emergencies, 7620.0600 to 7620.0730
 - Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 7620.0610
 - Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Car pool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 - Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610
 - Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 - Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 - Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610
 - Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 7620.0610
 - Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, 7620.0600 to 7620.0730 (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 - Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 - Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 7620.0610
 - Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 - Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 - Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 - No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 - Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 - Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Parking management strategy
 - Employers, 7620.0610
 - Schools, 7620.0620
 - Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 - Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 7620.0610
 - Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 - Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Public information measures, 7620.0600
 - Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 - Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 - School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 - School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 - Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 - Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 - Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 - Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 - Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 - Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610
 - Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 - 24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 - Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Ethanol, claims from ethanol development fund, 8125.1300
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 - Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 - Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 - Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 - Set aside program, 7615.0320
 - Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Watercraft
 - Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Watercraft (Cont'd)

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Classification, 2860.5100

Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200

Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Crimes and offenses, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400

Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Filing, registration, 2860.5300

Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300

Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Gallage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Giveaways, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400

Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Notice

Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600

Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400

Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Public offering statement, 2860.5200

Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Registration, 2860.5300

Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600

Security deposits, 2860.5400

Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Special classification, 2860.5100

Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7700

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400

Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Arbitration

Commercial vehicles, reparations obligors arbitration, see Commercial vehicles under this topic

Health claims appeals arbitration, see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic

No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume nine

Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200

Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Finance account, 2770.0200

Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800

Collision and property damage appraisal, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0355

Commercial vehicles

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Applicants, 2770.4200

Application of rules, 2770.3300

Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100

Assessments, filing, 2770.4900

Authority to determine, 2770.3800

Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000

Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600

Construction of rules, 2770.3400

Counterclaims, 2770.5000

Decisions, 2770.5200

Deferment, 2770.4500

Evidence, 2770.5100

Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000

Findings, 2770.5200

Hearings, 2770.5100

Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500

Limitation of actions, 2770.4300

Limitations on claims, 2770.3600

Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Notice, 2770.5000

Hearing, 2770.5100

Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400

Out-of-state accidents

Jurisdiction, 2770.4800

Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900

Panel, designation, 2770.4700

Pending claims, 2770.4500

Pleadings, 2770.5000

Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700

Procedure, 2770.5000

Respondents, 2770.4200

Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300

Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000

Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400

Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing

Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Health claims appeals arbitration

Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010

Appeals, 2770.9170

Arbitration panel

Appointment, 2770.9020

Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070

Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110

Procedures to select, 2770.9020

Recommendations, 2770.9130

Size, 2770.9020

Subpoena power, 2770.9090

Written report, 2770.9150

Arbitrators

Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020

Fees, 2770.9120

List, establishing, 2770.9020

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)
 Arbitrators (Cont'd)
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration,
 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration,
 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions
 Filing with commissioner, 2770.9050
 Filing with insurer, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, requirements, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
 Service of process, arbitration panel report,
 2770.9150
 Stipulating to facts not in dispute, requirement,
 2770.9060
 Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
 Witnesses
 Fees, 2770.9090
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020
 Information
 Additional as required, reparations security,
 7413.0500
 Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Reparations security, 7413.0400
 Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 License plates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400
 Nonrenewal
 Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 Definitions, 2770.7700
 Grounds, 2770.7800
 Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 New vehicles, 2770.8300
 Notices, requirements, 2770.8100
 Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 Accumulations, 2770.8000

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal (Cont'd)
 Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 (Cont'd)
 Exceptions, 2770.8000
 Schedule, 2770.7900
 Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
 Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 Violations, penalties, 2770.8500
 Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400
 Owners of used vehicles
 Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
 Reparations security, further information is required,
 7413.0500
 Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information,
 reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400
 Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance
 under this topic
 Premiums
 Reduction, accident prevention courses, 7411.7700
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Purpose of rules, 7413.0200
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
 Rates and charges
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 Registration certificates, replacement, certification of
 insurance, 7413.0800
 Registration certificates and license plates, suspension,
 failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles under
 this topic
 Replacements, registration certificates and license plates,
 certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Scope of rules, 7413.0300
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Self-insurance
 Application procedures, 2770.6400
 Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 Authorization of commissioner, requirement,
 2770.6300
 Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800
 Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 Commerce commissioner
 Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300,
 2770.6400
 Certificate, 2770.6600
 Quarterly financial statements, requirements,
 2770.7000
 Revocation, 2770.7300
 Definitions, 2770.6200
 Denial, 2770.6600
 Fees, 2770.6400
 Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900,
 2770.7000
 Forms for application, 2770.6400
 Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 Political subdivisions
 Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 Defined, 2770.6200
 Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
 Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200
- Waiver of standards, 2770.7400

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONSCar washes, see **CAR WASHES**Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**Fuel pumps, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

Plumbing

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Auction sales, 7035.3400

Collection, 7035.3400

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600

Conditions of sale, 7035.3400

Definitions, 7035.3100

Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Incineration, 7035.3600

Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400

Open burning, 7035.3600

Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Package bid, 7035.3400

Parks, 6100.1800

Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500

Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500

Processors, licenses, 7035.3600

Records and recordation

Disposal licensee, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600

Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500

Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600

Sale, 7035.3400

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200

Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030

Accessibility, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Additional installations, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Adjuster on duty, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Adjusting, defined, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0700

Adjustments

Class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, 9500.2340

Air pollution, 7023.0100 to 7023.0120

Control system restrictions, 7023.0120

Definitions, 7023.0100

Emission control equipment inspections, see

Emission control equipment inspections under this topic

Standards of performance, 7023.0105

Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Alcoholic beverages, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Applications

Deputy registrars, offices, 7406.0300

Forms

Brake adjusters, experience, 7435.0400

Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Instructions, brake testing stations, 7435.0300

License plates, 7403.0500

Office requirements, deputy registrars, 7406.0400

Variances

Documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Appointments

Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600

Deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Authority for rules

Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Auto lamp adjusting stations, see **Lamp adjusting stations** under this topic

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Birth certificates, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Blank forms, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Bookkeeping, certificate, brake testing stations, 7435.0700

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brake adjusters, see **Brake testing stations** under this topic

Brake testing stations

Application instructions, 7435.0300

Basic provisions, 7435.0200

Certificates of brake adjustment, 7435.0600

Diagram, typical passenger car station, 7435.9910

Motor vehicles, 7435.0300

Records, 7435.0700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Brake testing stations (Cont'd)
 - Revocation of certificates, 7435.0500
- Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Business interest, conflicting, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Cancellation
 - Applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Car seats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
- Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
- Certificates
 - Appointment, brake adjusters, completion of course with training, 7435.0400
 - Auto lamp adjusters, class A and/or B stations, 7430.0600
 - Brake adjustments, brake testing stations, 7435.0600
 - Brake testing stations, revocation, 7435.0300, 7435.0500
 - Designation, lamp adjusting stations, compliance with rules, 7430.0200
 - Issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 - Triplicate, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Certificates of title, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
- Changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
- Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Class A lamp adjusting stations, approved mechanical or electrical testing equipment, 7430.0300
- Class A stations, brake testing, 7435.0300
 - Space, 7435.0400
- Class B lamp adjusting stations, approved equipment, 7430.0400
- Class B stations, brake testing, 7435.0300
 - Space, 7435.0400
- Classifications
 - Brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 - Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200
- Combinations of names, drivers licenses, 7410.0300
- Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Conditions
 - Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 - Requiring drivers tests, licenses, 7410.2800
- Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Corrective lenses, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Courses of training
 - Auto lamp adjusters, official schools, 7430.0600
 - Brake adjusters, 7435.0400
- Darkening cloths, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400
- Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Noise pollution, 7030.1000
- Deputy registrars
 - Contested cases, penalties, 7406.0450
 - Corporations acting as, 7406.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7406.0100, 7406.0450
 - Exemptions, 7406.0700
 - Fees, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450
 - Hennepin county, new appointments, 7406.0300
 - Metropolitan counties, new appointments, 7406.0300
 - Municipalities, new appointments, 7406.0300
 - Next working day, defined, 7406.0450
 - Notice of penalty, 7406.0450
 - Office management, 7406.0500
 - Office requirements, 7406.0400
 - Penalties, 7406.0450, 7406.0600
 - Place of office, 7406.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 - Ramsey county, new appointments, 7406.0300
 - Registration forms, procedures, 7406.0450
 - Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 - Taxes, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450
 - Title forms and applications, procedures, 7406.0450
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Designation, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0200
- Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled veterans, excise tax, 8130.6400
- Disclosure
 - Excise tax information, 8130.8400
 - Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410
- Documentation
 - Changes of names, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
 - Drivers licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600
 - Name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
- Double vision, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
- Drivers
 - Certificates of brake adjustment, issuance, brake adjusting stations, 7435.0600
 - Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Teachers, truck/bus driving, secondary vocational education, 8750.2100
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Dual certification, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Electrical or mechanical testing devices, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles under this topic
- Emission control equipment inspections
 - Alternate preconditioning, 7023.1030
 - Calibration, test equipment, 7023.1095
- Certificate of compliance
 - Contents, 7023.1045
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Duty to provide, 7023.1045
 - Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 - Required for registration renewal, 7023.1045

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of waiver
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Eligibility, 7023.1055
 - Form, 7023.1055
 - Repairs, issuing after, 7023.1055
 - Tampering, checking for, 7023.1060.
 - Technical difficulties, issuing for, 7023.1055
 - Definitions, 7023.1010
 - Evidence, meeting inspection requirements, 7023.1075
 - Exhaust emission test
 - Exchanged engines, 7023.1030
 - Failing, inspection report requirements, 7023.1050
 - Invalidating the test, 7023.1030
 - Procedures required, 7023.1030
 - Prohibiting inspections, grounds for, 7023.1030
 - Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, 7023.1030
 - Required, generally, 7023.1020
 - Standards, 7023.1030
 - Exhaust gas analyzers, specifications, 7023.1090
 - Factory-installed systems, modifying, altering, 7023.1060
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Fleet inspection stations
 - Audits, 7023.1080
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Emission analyzers, requirements, 7023.1080
 - Equipment requirements, 7023.1080
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Frequency of testing, 7023.1080
 - Inspection stations acting as fleet inspection stations, 7023.1085
 - Permits, 7023.1080
 - Procedures, 7023.1080
 - Reports of inspections, 7023.1080
 - Test equipment calibration requirements, 7023.1095
 - Testing procedures, 7023.1080
 - Frequency, 7023.1015
 - Identification of vehicle, document requirements, 7023.1020
 - Information, inquiries from the public, 7023.1100
 - Inspection stations
 - Acting as fleet inspection stations, 7023.1085
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Letter of annual exemption
 - Application for, 7023.1070
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Obtaining, 7023.1070
 - Letter of temporary extension
 - Applications for, 7023.1070
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070
 - Loaded mode
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Omitting preconditioning, grounds, 7023.1030
 - Preconditioning after failing exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
 - Location of testing, 7023.1020
 - Notice of inspection requirement, 7023.1100
 - Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
 - Reinspections
 - Failing, procedures, 7023.1035
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Place, 7023.1035
 - Repair information required, 7023.1035
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1015
 - Scope, 7023.1035
 - Time, 7023.1035

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Repairs
 - Cost limits, 7023.1065
 - Diagnostic and repair procedures list, 7023.1065
 - Evidence of cost, 7023.1065
 - Itemization, vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 - Other than by mechanics, waivers, 7023.1055
 - Requirements, generally, 7023.1015
 - Tampering inspection
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Disputes, 7023.1060
 - Failing, inspection report, 7023.1050
 - Procedures required, 7023.1025
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1020
 - Vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 - Technical difficulties, manufacturer's design or construction, 7023.1055
 - Time of inspection, 7023.1015
 - Vehicle emission inspection account, deposits in, 7023.1105
 - Vehicle inspection reports
 - Completing form, responsible person, 7023.1040
 - Contents, 7023.1040
 - Fleet vehicle inspections, 7023.1080
 - Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 - Supplement to report, 7023.1040
 - Waiver surveillance inspector
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Reviewing waiver requests, duties, 7023.1055
- Endorsement, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Entrances and exits, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Epilepsy, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Equipment, mechanical or electrical, testing, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Examinations
 - Applicants for brake adjusters, 7435.0400
 - Vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Excise taxes
 - Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Experience, brake adjuster applicants, application forms, 7435.0400
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Eyes, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Facilities, testing space, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Failure of drivers license examinations, restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Fees
 - Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 - Filing, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 - Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 - Tests, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Files, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Filing fees, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
- Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forms, triplicate, certificate of brake adjustment, brake testing stations, 7435.0600
- Fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- Garages, see **GARAGES**
- Gas stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Gasoline, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
- Handicapped persons
 - Adapting for, subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 - Parking, 1340.0300
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see **Wheelchair securement devices under this topic**
- Headgear, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Headlights
 - Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 - Testing screen, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, compliance, 7430.0300
- Hours, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
- Hydraulic brake fluids, see **Brakes under this topic**
- Identification
 - Deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
 - Documentation, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Drivers licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
 - Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Ignition interlock devices
 - Alcohol setpoint
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specification, 7409.3720
 - BAIID, defined, 7409.3700
 - Breath samples
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Bypass
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Certification
 - Applications, 7409.3730
 - Length of certification, 7409.3730
 - Revocation, 7409.3770
 - Testing data required, 7409.3730
 - Circumvention
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Data recording, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Definitions, 7409.3700
 - Driver messages, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Ignition lockout, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Manufacturers
 - Certification requirements, 7409.3730
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Installation instructions, requirements, 7409.3740
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Review, denial or revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Service providers, designating, 7409.3740

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock devices (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 7409.3710
 - Scope of rules, 7409.3710
 - Service needs, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Service providers
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Designation by manufacturer, 7409.3740
 - Hours, 7409.3750
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Inspections, 7409.3750
 - Installation requirements, 7409.3750
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Location, 7409.3750
 - Ongoing service requirements, 7409.3750
 - Orientation for participants, 7409.3750
 - Program evaluation, 7409.3750
 - Removal, 7409.3750
 - Responsibilities, 7409.3750
 - Review, denial or revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Security requirements, 7409.3750
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Standards, 7409.3720
 - Tampering
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Inspections
 - Applications, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 - Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 - Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 - Installation, equipment, brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 - Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
- Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Intoxicating liquors, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
- Invoices, lamp adjusting stations, testing, 7430.0700
- Issuance
 - Drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 - Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Lamp adjusting stations
 - Adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
 - Class A specifications and requirements, 7430.0300
 - Class B specifications and requirements, 7430.0400
 - Designation, 7430.0200
 - Fees, 7430.0700
 - Requirements, 7430.0500
- Leases
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 - Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.3000
 - Length of full name, drivers licenses, 7410.0300
- License plates
 - Applications, 7403.0500
 - Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 - Color, size, 7403.0400
 - Definitions, 7403.0100
 - Duplicate plates, fees, 7403.1300
 - Duplication, 7403.0400
 - Fees, 7403.1300
 - Format and content, 7403.0400
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fees, 7403.1400
 - Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 - Personalized plates
 - Applications, daily sequencing, 7403.1200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

License plates (Cont'd)

Personalized plates (Cont'd)

Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600

Loss, replacement, 7403.0600

Recall, procedures, 7403.0850

Replacement, 7403.0600

Theft, replacement, 7403.0600

Purpose of rules, 7403.0200

Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100

Reserved combinations

Personalized plates, 7403.0500

Refunds, 7403.0800

Special plates

Assignment, 7403.0900

Defined, 7403.0100

Fees, 7403.1300

Refunds, 7403.0800

Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900

Transfer, 7403.0900

Symbols, 7403.0400

Validation sticker

Defined, 7403.0100

Fees, 7403.1300

Licenses

Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Lighting devices

Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500

Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500

Combination lamps, 7425.2500

Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600

Definitions, 7425.0110

Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500

Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600

Federal regulations, 7425.0500

Fender lamps, 7425.2600

Fuses, 7425.2500

Identification, requirements, 7425.2300

Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100

Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900

Marking, requirements, 7425.2300

Model designations, requirements, 7425.2200

Nonfederally regulated devices, requirements, 7425.2400

Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600

Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000

Purpose of rules, 7425.0150

Replacement lens, 7425.2500

Requirements, generally, 7425.2000

School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500

School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600

Scope of rules, 7425.0160

Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600

Spot lamps, 7425.2500

Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100

Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700

Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600

Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600

Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Location

Mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Location (Cont'd)

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Management, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Manufacturers, hydraulic brake fluids, written requests for approval, 7435.0200

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Mechanics on duty, qualifications, brake testing stations, 7435.0400

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060

Medical authority

Determination of mental illness or deficiency,

applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Medical history, applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Medication, conditions requiring physician statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Mental illness or deficiency

Drivers licenses, 7410.2700

Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mental qualifications

Drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000

Good cause to believe, 7410.2100

Lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600

Miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Modifications, noise pollution, 7030.1010

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Names

Changes, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registration, 7410.0500

Drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Documentation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Noise pollution, 7030.1000 to 7030.1060

Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030

Area classifications, 7030.0050

Definitions, 7030.1000

Exceptions, 7030.1030

Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

Large vehicles, 7030.1040

Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010

Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010

Other vehicles, 7030.1060

Prohibitions, 7030.1010

Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030

Sale of parts, 7030.1010

Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010

Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic

Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometers, 7402.0100 to 7402.0500

Disclosure of information, 7402.0400

Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500

Purpose of rules, 7402.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0300
 Management, 7406.0500
 Requirements, 7406.0400
 Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
 Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
 Parking, see **PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**
 Parks
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Storage, 6100.1800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 Parts and repair costs
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Sales, noise pollution, restrictions, 7030.1010
 Passenger car stations, brake testing, classifications, 7435.0300
 Passenger cars, official brake adjusters, certification, 7435.0400
 Penalties, deputy registrars, 7406.0600
 Photographs, drivers licenses, 7410.1800
 Physical and mental qualifications
 Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100
 Miscellaneous, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
 Physical qualifications, drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000
 Physicians statements
 Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
 Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Posting of certificates
 Brake adjusting stations, required, 7435.0400
 Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Purpose of rules
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
 Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Odometers, 7402.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Qualifications
 Lamp adjusting stations, adjusters, 7430.0600
 Mechanics on duty, brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Records
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
 School, baptismal, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Registrars, see Deputy registrars under this topic
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Deputy registrars, see Deputy registrars under this topic
 Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500
 Emission control equipment inspections, certificate of compliance requirements, 7023.1045
 Reinstatement
 Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700
 Revocation of certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500
 Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Renewals, certificates of appointment, official brake adjusters, 7435.0400
 Repairs
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.2120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Reports, physicians
 Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Required statements, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200
 Requirements for brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900
 Restrictions, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Review
 Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Revocation or suspension
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500
 Certificates of authority, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Certificates of designation, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Safety glazing materials (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030
- Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Sales
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Noise pollution, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Parts, noise pollution restrictions, 7030.1020
- Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Schools, official training of auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Scope of rules
 - Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
 - Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 - License plates, 7403.0300
 - Odometers, 7402.0300
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Screens, headlamp testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
- Security, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Service information, brake operation, tolerances, 7435.0800
- Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Side guidelines, color, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Signs
 - Brake testing stations, requirements, 7435.0400
 - Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Size of exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 - Alternate emblem
 - Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 - Backing material, 7440.0400
 - Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Contested case hearings, review of denials, 7440.0350
 - Description, 7440.0300
 - Diagram, 7440.9930
 - Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 - Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 - Permits to use, 7440.0350
 - Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 - Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 - Definitions, 7440.0100
 - Description, 7440.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Slow moving vehicles, emblems (Cont'd)
 - Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Diagram, 7440.9920
 - Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
- Solicitation, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
- Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Space for brake testing, stations, 7435.0400
- Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
- Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- State parking facilities, 1225.0300
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0300
- Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Surface, testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
- Surname in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tests and testing
 - Brakes, see Brake testing stations under this topic
 - Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 - Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 - Screens, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 - Space, class B lamp adjusting stations, facilities, 7430.0300
- Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Tires
 - Definitions, 7445.0100
 - Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500
- Tools
 - Brake adjusting stations, 7435.0400
 - Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Towing devices
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 - Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Requirements, 7425.6000
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Traffic rules and regulations, see TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS
- Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Training courses
 - Auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600
 - Brake adjusters, 7435.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Unemployment compensation, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
- Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
- Variations
 - Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 - Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
 - Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Vision, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, requirements, 7450.0700
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 - Transit vehicle
 - Defined, 7450.0100
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500
- Workmanship, quality, brake adjusting stations, responsibility of certified adjusters, 7435.0400
- Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
- Horsepower
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES

- Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
- Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
- Driver training
 - Commercial schools
 - Age of students, 7411.0550
 - Classroom curriculum, 7411.0550
 - Classroom instruction, time, 7411.0550
 - Commercial schools, age of vehicle, 7411.0400
 - Exemptions for instructors, 7411.0610
 - Instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 7411.0550
 - Laboratory instruction, time, 7411.0550
 - Outside instruction, 7411.0550
 - Test for instructors, 7411.0610
 - School district programs
 - Authority for rules, 3500.5040
 - Certificate of course completion, 3500.5050
 - Classroom curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Classroom instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - Compliance with rules, 3500.5040
 - Exemption for experimental programs, 3500.5070
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 3500.5070
 - Insurance requirements, 3500.5060
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Laboratory instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - On-street instruction requirements, 3500.5050
 - Program modifications, 3500.5050
 - Protective clothing, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Reporting requirements, 3500.5050
 - School district authorized official, 3500.5050
 - Sequence of instruction, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Student-instructor ratios, 3500.5050
 - Student records, 3500.5050
 - Vehicle requirements, 3500.5060
- Headgear
 - Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Markings and identification, 7460.0400
- Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
- Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
- Noise pollution, 7030.1050
- Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
- Rider education teachers, requirements, 8700.4902
- Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
- Teachers, rider education, 8700.4902

MOTORS

- Boundary waters canoe area, storage and transportation, 6140.0900
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
- Watercraft
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOUNTAIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

- Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIES

- See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING COMPANIES

- Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

INDEX

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUFFLERS

School buses, 3520.4550
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES OR ASSES

Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 Certificate of veterinary inspection, contents,
 1700.2300
 Defined, 1700.2100
 Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400
 Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
 Importation
 Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200,
 1700.2300
 Permits, 1700.2310
 Sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious
 anemia, 1700.2500
 Sales, importation, certificate of veterinary inspection,
 1700.2400

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232
 Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS
 Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
 Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210,
 6115.0212
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0210, 2400.0220

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
 Authorization, 4900.0320
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
 Occupancy, 4900.0340
 Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees,
 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land,
 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400
 Formal petitions, see Petitions under this topic
 Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
 Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
 Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
 Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
 Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
 Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
 Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
 Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
 Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
 Representation of parties, 6000.0400
 Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600
 Stipulations, 6000.1000
 Subpoenas, 6000.2210
 Title of petition, 6000.0200
 Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees,
 6000.3400
 Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600
MUNICIPAL BONDS
 State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL JAILS

Admissions policies, 2945.4710
 Ambulance service
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Authority for rules, 2945.0110
 Bedding, requirements, 2945.2540
 Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
 Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Class I municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class II municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class III municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class IV municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
 Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
 Contraband
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections, 2945.4730
 Count procedure, 2945.4760
 Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Definitions, 2945.0100
 Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Plan, 2945.2550
 Reporting, 2945.2550
 Review of procedures, 2945.2550
 Variances, 2945.0130
 Employees
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 First aid training, 2945.5430
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Medical examinations, requirements, 2945.0500
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Qualifications, 2945.0510
 Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 Staffing, see Staffing under this topic
 Training, see Training employees under this topic
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 First aid
 Kit, location, 2945.5430
 Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inspections
 Administration, 2945.0110

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Security, 2945.0110
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, requirements, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Legend drugs
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Locks, requirements, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
 Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
 Medical care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Medicine, defined, 2945.0100
 Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
 Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prisoners
 Bathing, daily washing, requirements, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against
 Generally, 2945.2510
 Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Mentally ill prisoners
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Policy for management, 2945.5480
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 Records
 Access, 2945.2130
 Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Visitation, 2945.2520
 Record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 Preservation, 2945.2110
 Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Storage, 2945.2110

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Release
 - Generally, 2945.4720
 - Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
- Reports
 - Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 - Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 - Incident reports, 2945.0530
 - Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 - Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 - Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 - Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
- Rules for prisoner behavior
 - Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 - Posting, 2945.2510
- Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
- Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490
- Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
- Security
 - Inspections, 2945.0110
 - Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
- Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
- Staffing
 - Ancillary functions, 2945.0530
 - Designated person in charge, 2945.0530
 - Number, requirements, 2945.0530
 - Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530
 - Plan, requirements, 2945.0530
- Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
- Training employees
 - CPR, 2945.1000
 - First aid, 2945.1000
 - Health and safety, 2945.1000
 - Inservice, 2945.1000
 - Orientation, 2945.1000
 - Part-time staff, 2945.1010
 - Relief staff, 2945.1010
- Variations
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Emergencies, 2945.0130
 - General requirements, 2945.0130
- Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2945.2520
 - Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Capital-cost component grant program
 - Amount of grant, 7077.0625
 - Applications for grants
 - Approval of grants, 7077.0620
 - Information required, 7077.0615
 - Prioritizing, 7077.0620
 - Procedures, 7077.0615
 - Ranking of applicants, 7077.0620
 - Conditions of grant, 7077.0640
 - Eligibility for grant, 7077.0610
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0650
 - Project priority list, eligibility requirement, 7077.0610
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0600
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program
 - Amount of grant, 7077.0315

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Combined sewer overflow abatement program (Cont'd)
 - Applications for grants
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315
 - Information required, 7077.0310
 - Procedures, 7077.0310
 - Change orders, 7077.0320
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0325
 - Initiation of operation, 7077.0325
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0330
 - Performance certification, 7077.0325
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Corrective action grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0545
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0540
 - Applications for grants
 - Certification to public facilities authority, 7077.0540
 - Information required, 7077.0535
 - Procedures, generally, 7077.0535
 - Reports required before application, 7077.0520
 - Change orders, 7077.0550
 - Contracts under grant program
 - Assignment, 7077.0525
 - Third-party beneficiary, appointment of pollution control agency, 7077.0530
 - Costs, eligibility, 7077.0515
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0510
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0555
 - Performance standards, defined, 7077.0505
 - Priority for grants, 7077.0540
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0500
 - Recovery of grant funds, 7077.0560
 - Reports, prior to application, 7077.0520
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7077.0105
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Financial assistance program
 - Administration, 7077.0111
 - Certification of project
 - Amendments to certification, 7077.0281
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0281
 - Construction projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Design projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Submitting to commissioner, requirements, 7077.0280
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 - Essential project components, 7077.0276
 - Facilities plan
 - Contents, 7077.0272
 - Hearing, 7077.0272
 - Information required, 7077.0272
 - Requirements, generally, 7077.0272
 - Hearings, facilities plan, 7077.0272
 - Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 - Intended use plan, 7077.0278
 - Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
- Notice
 - Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 - Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115
- Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
- Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 7077.0274
 - Requirement, generally, 7077.0274
- Pollution control agency, administration of program, 7077.0111

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Priority points
 - Assigning, generally, 7077.0115
 - Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173
 - Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197
 - Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175
 - Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195
 - Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185
 - Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169
 - Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189
 - Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179
 - NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196
 - Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186
 - Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196
 - Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167
 - Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187
 - Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177
 - Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165
 - Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171
 - Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191
 - Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181
 - Project performance, reports, 7077.0288
 - Project priority list
 - Development, 7077.0115
 - Removal from, 7077.0115
 - Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111
 - Reporting requirements
 - Corrective action report, 7077.0288
 - Performance certification, 7077.0288
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
- Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0725
 - Information required, 7077.0725
 - Procedures, 7077.0725
 - Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 - Definitions, 7077.0705

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Individual sewage treatment systems grants program (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 - Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 - Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 - On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 - Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 - Personnel, approval, 7077.0720
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 - Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 - Performance standards, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, correction action grants program, 7077.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
 - Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077.2000
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
 - State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Variations from rules, 7077.2010
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- MUNICIPALITIES**
- Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 - Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grant applications, urban municipalities, 8810.8200
 - Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Community development, community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 - District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600
 - Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 - Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Grants
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Health employees merit systems, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 - Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Loans
 Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Public swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Public water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030
 State aid streets
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from urban municipal funds, 8820.2300
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, screening board, 8820.1100
 Appeal and review
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
 Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Approval of plan, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis for selection, 8820.0700
 Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
 Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Construction requirements, 8820.2800
 Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
 Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria selection, 8820.0700
 Route
 Variance request, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
 Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
 Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account, engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Geometric design standards
 Designated national forest highway, resurfacing, table, 8820.9970
 Designated national forest highways, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9965
 Generally, 8820.2500

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Geometric design standards (Cont'd)
 Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9910
 Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9925
 Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9930
 Urban, design speed, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9935, 8820.9940
 Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9945
 Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
 Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
 Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
 Need determinations, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 Variance request, 8820.3300
 Parking standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9960
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
 Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
 Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Release
 Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Reports
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Screening board, 8820.1100
 Request
 Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
 Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Right of way width, 8820.2500
 Screening board reports, 8820.1100
 Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 Semiannual statements, 8820.1600
 Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Specifications, 8820.2500
 Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
 State aid contracts, 8820.1500
 State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Street department establishment, 8820.0400
 Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
 Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
 Tables
 Geometric design standards, 8820.9910 to 8820.9970
 Parking, minimum design standards, 8820.9960
 Urban roadway classification, 8820.9950
 Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9955
 Town road accounts, distribution, 8820.2300
 Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500
 Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900
 Turnback designations, 8820.0800
 Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900
 Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Urban maintenance apportionments account, 8820.1400
 Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9950
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Advisory committee on, 8820.3400

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- State aid streets (Cont'd)
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, tables, 8820.9955
 - Width of right of way, 8820.2500
 - Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 - Written request, variances, 8820.3300
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Street department, establishment, 8820.0400
- Streets and alleys, see STREETS AND ALLEYS
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- Youth employment programs
 - Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400

MUSEUMS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MUSHROOMS

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

MUSIC

- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- High school programs, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040
- Teachers, licenses, 8700.4600
- Therapists, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

MUSICIANS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSKELLUNGE

- Angling
 - Limits, 6264.0100
 - Seasons, 6264.0100
 - Size limits, 6264.0100
- Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6264.0100
- Seasons and limits
 - Angling, 6264.0100

MUSKELLUNGE (Cont'd)

- Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 - Spearing, restrictions
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Specific lakes, 6264.0200
 - Sucker eggs, private fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.1100
- MUSKRATS**
- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Digging, 6234.1100
 - Dogs, 6234.1100
 - Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 - Limits, 6234.1100
 - Seasons, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

- Harvesting
 - Commercial harvesting
 - Crew size, limits, 6258.0700
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800
 - Record keeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400
 - Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900
 - Personal use, 6258.0100
- Live mussels, transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

- Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

- Sales, records, 6258.0800

MUSTACHE WAX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

- Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030
- Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYCOBACTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MYCOPLASMA

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**
- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYNAH BIRDS

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES**Accountants**

Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000

Corporate names, limitations, 1100.2900

Audiologists, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

Business and trade schools, 4880.0200

Change of name

Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

Nurses, records, 6310.3300

Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Prefabricated buildings manufacturers, notice, 1360.1600

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500, 8130.2600

Chiropractors, 2500.0200

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Cosmetology

Salons, change of name, 2642.0360

Schools, change, 2644.0370

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Food, see **FOOD**

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

Hearing instrument dispensers, restrictions on use, 4745.0020

Human services merit system

Registers, order of names, 9575.0550

Removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Insurance

Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Meat and meat products, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Physician assistants, use of name, 5600.2610

NAMES (Cont'd)**Public utilities**

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Respiratory care practitioners, restrictions on use, 4762.0030

Rice and related products, enriched rice, 1555.0820

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Social security, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140

Speech-language pathologists, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NANNIES

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0640

NAPKINS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICS

See also **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL GUARD

Armories, see **ARMORIES**

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Construction of rules, 7001.1000

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**

General requirements, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

INDEX

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080
State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Moose hunting, 6232.3900

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Minnesota valley alternative deer control program, 6232.1700

Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic nuisance control activities, prohibition, 6280.0300

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6135.4700

Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600

Establishment, 6135.4500

Fines, 6135.5000

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6135.5000

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Public policy, 6135.4600

Purpose of rules, 6135.4500, 6135.5000

Restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Use, 6135.4800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

Gas, see GAS

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250

Vocational education, 3505.2700

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6210.0100

Appeals to, aquatic nuisance control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100

Approvals by

Private fish hatcheries, transfers of water use rights, 6250.0300

Walleye stocking, locations, 6250.0900

Area fisheries offices, notice received

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Fish kills, 6260.1000

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Construction of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200

Dams, see DAMS

Employees

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000

Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300

Enforcement and field services division

Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Fish and wildlife division, see GAME AND FISH DIVISION

Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS

Forms

Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400

Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800

Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200

Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Gas, underground storage, see GAS

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Hearings, experimental and special management waters, designation, 6268.0040

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
- Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
- Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
- Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0300

Iron ore, see **IRON ORE**Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Land acquisition, critical natural habitat, priorities, 6210.0400

License bureau

- Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
- Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Licenses

- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
- Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Marl, see **MARL**Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**Natural areas, see **NATURAL AREAS**Natural preservation routes, see **Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Notice given, mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300

Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**Parks, see **PARKS AND PARKLANDS**Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**

Permits

- Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200

Deer

- Hunting, see **Hunting under DEER**
- Pets, 6212.1700

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Falconry, see **Permits under FALCONRY**

Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200

Mussels

- Commercial harvesting, 6258.0300
- Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Stromatolites, 6210.0500

Threatened species, see **Permits under****THREATENED SPECIES**

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Wild animals

- Pets, 6212.1400
- Protected species, rehabilitation, 6212.1600
- Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Wild rice, see **WILD RICE**Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Reports received

- Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
- Fishing contests, 6212.2800
- Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6210.0100

Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010

Rulemaking, metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0400

Rum River, see **RUM RIVER**Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**Scientific areas, see **SCIENTIFIC AREAS****NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**Taconite, see **TACONITE**Trails, see **TRAILS**Water bank program, see **WATER BANK PROGRAM**Watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**Waters, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**Wildlife exhibits, see **WILDLIFE EXHIBITS****NATURE AREAS**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

NAVIGATION

Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200

Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200

Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**

Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS

Waters, permits, 6110.1800

NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECTAdult protective services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**Children, protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Protective services to vulnerable adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**State guardianship, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN****NEGLIGENCE**

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

NEMATODES

Potato diseases

Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection, 1505.0610

Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET INCOME

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NETTLE RASH

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

NEUTRALIZERS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW YEARS DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Avian species, see AVIAN SPECIES

NEWS MEDIA

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Newspapers

Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 3350.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300

Radio, see RADIO

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611

Rulemaking hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.0800

Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NFPA

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

NICKEL

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

NICKEL (Cont'd)

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
Source material, prospecting, prospective nickel areas, 6125.2300

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOLLET COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

NIOBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NITRATES

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

NITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7011.1705

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1730

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1705

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1725

Air pollution records, 7011.1715

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring,

production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing production units, 7011.1705

Tests and testing

Air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.1720

Procedures, 7011.1725

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN

Sewers and sewerage

Landspreading facilities

Application rates, 7040.2600

Excess nitrogen, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

NITROGEN DIOXIDES

Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

NITROGEN OXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

NOBLES COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

NOISE POLLUTION

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Camping areas, nighttime, 6100.1300

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, 7030.0020

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Incorporations by reference, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Parks, 6100.0700

School buses, exhaust system, 3520.4550

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170

Bottles, capping, 1550.1540

Buffering agents

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Caffeine

Content, soda water, 1555.4120

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120

Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Club soda, names, 1555.4140

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Coolers, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220

Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Flavoring ingredients

Optional, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Label statements

Placement, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150

Labels, 1550.1620

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Mold standards, 1555.4170

Names, soda water, 1555.4140

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Optional ingredients

Soda water, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement, 1555.4160

Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530

Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180

Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Standards, purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Optional ingredients, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140

Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMING USE

Floodplains, 6120.5800

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0600

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

NONCONFORMITIES

See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

NONCONTROVERSIAL RULES

See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, submitting with report, 6132.1300

INDEX

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Annual report (Cont'd)
 Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
 Review, 6132.4000
 Application of rules, 6132.0300
 Authority for rules, 6132.0200
 Blasting
 Air overpressure, requirements, 6132.2900
 Ground vibrations, requirements, 6132.2900
 Buffers, requirements, 6132.2100
 Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
 Definitions, 6132.0100
 Dust, control, 6132.2800
 Financial assurance
 Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 Criteria, 6132.1200
 Failure to comply, 6132.1200
 Forfeiture, 6132.1200
 Management, 6132.1200
 Requirements, generally, 6132.1200
 Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Defined, 6132.0100
 Goals, 6132.2600
 Requirements, 6132.2600
 Hearings
 Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
 Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200
 Mine waste characterization
 Activities required, 6132.1000
 Conference, 6132.1000
 Defined, 6132.0100
 Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000
 Reports, 6132.1000
 Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000
 Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300
 Permits
 Advertisements relating to permits, requirements, 6132.4900
 Amendments, 6132.4200
 Applications
 Financial assurance, see Financial assurance under this topic
 Form, 6132.1100
 Information required, 6132.1100
 Joint applications, 6132.0300
 Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 Site visit, 6132.4000
 Assignment, 6132.4700
 Cancellation, 6132.4400
 Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 General requirement, 6132.0300
 Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 Mine waste characterization, see Mine waste characterization under this topic
 Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
 Notice, 6132.4900
 Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
 Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
 Release of permittee, 6132.4800

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Release, request, 6132.1400
 Revocation, 6132.4600
 Site visits, 6132.1100
 Suspension, 6132.4500
 Term of permit, 6132.0300
 Variances, 6132.4100
 Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100
 Policy of department, 6132.0200
 Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200
 Purpose of rules, 6132.0200
 Reactive mine waste
 Defined, 6132.0100
 Goals, 6132.2200
 Requirements, 6132.2200
 Siting
 Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000
 Goals, 6132.2000
 Storage piles
 Defined, 6132.0100
 Goals, 6132.2400
 Requirements, 6132.2400
 Subsidence, requirements, 6132.3000
 Tailings
 Basins, 6132.2500
 Defined, 6132.0100
 Vegetation, requirements, 6132.2700
 Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
 Wetlands
 Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
NONMETALLIC MINERALS
 Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350
NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF
 Income taxes, 8043.0200
NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
 Name and degrees, approval by Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
 Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100
NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS
 See ELECTIONS
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
 Ambulances, contracting for special events and meetings, 4690.2900
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930
 Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0620
 Meals served to handicapped persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810

NONRESIDENTS

Accountants, continuing education, 1100.6700
 Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Barbers
 Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
 Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
 Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
 Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Real estate appraiser license applicants, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
 Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Flowers, 8130.8900
 Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Vocational technical education, tuition, 8480.0560

NONTHERAPEUTIC STERILIZATIONS

Social services for individuals and families, consent, 9565.0900

NORACYMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORBERG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NORLEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORPIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6264.0100
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

NORTHERN PIKE (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Size limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NOTICE

Abstracters, examinations
 Emergency meetings, 2830.0020
 Expired temporary license, 2830.0040
 Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
 Affirmative action, state contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
 Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Auctions and auctioneers, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400
 Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300
 Bridges and viaducts, grant application priority ranking, 8810.8400
 Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, licenses, 9530.5300
 Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229
 Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
 Community college board, meetings, 8450.0200
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Community social services, 9550.0092
 Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020
 Data privacy
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

INDEX

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400
 Revocation, 7503.0900
 Suspension, 7503.0400
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Election judges, training duties, delegation of authority, 8240.1000
 Election recounts, 8235.0300
 Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Employee termination, 5200.0280
 Employment agencies
 Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 Contested cases, service, 5200.0820
 Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Exploratory borings
 Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
 Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700
 Export finance authority, special board meetings, 1501.1000
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Family foster care
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 General assistance medical care, billing and reimbursement of providers, choice of method, 9505.1040
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Notice of final decisions by board, 9205.0550
 Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100
 Inmates, adult release office, 2940.2500
 Interstate banking, applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0600
 Intervention, large energy facilities
 Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0110
 Granting agencies, 7847.0130
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900
 Mediation, proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, elections, 5505.1200
 Negotiation, 5510.2710
 Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings, 5500.2300
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400, 5500.1600
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 Abandonment of exclusive representative status, 5510.1310
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600
 Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500
 Mining operations
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Permits
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Nonrenewal, 2770.8200
 Motor vehicles fuel
 Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Nuclear reactors, opening of plant, 4730.3000
 Nursing home administrators, disqualification, 6400.0800

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
Odorous emissions, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320
Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800
Patients grievance mechanism
 Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Peat mining permits, 6131.0280
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Change of business address, 6800.2500
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
Pollution Control Agency, meetings and agenda, 7000.0500
Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Certificate of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
Pseudorabies infection, 1705.2500
Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public employment appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
Radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Regional library systems, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING**
Rulemaking without a hearing, see **RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING**
Rural development challenge grants, applications, 4370.0050
Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100, 6125.6600
School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
Schoolteachers
 Election, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
Source material
 Assignments of interest, 6125.3100
 Leases, termination, 6125.3600
Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
State aid highways, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses, 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
Stop orders, owners of food, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2290
Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
Swimming pools, readiness for inspection, 4717.0300
Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
Termination of employment, 5200.0280
Toys
 Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
Trade secret disclosures, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**
Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**
Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
Vocational technical education board, system policy changes, 8480.0020
Voter registration, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
Voting computer programs, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
Waste Management Office, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

- Waste Management Office supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification
 - Eligibility for examination, notice to applicants, 9400.0900
 - Examination results, 9400.1000
- Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
- Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

NOXEMA

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- See WEEDS

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- Cobalt, see COBALT
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Particles, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Requirements, 4730.3000
- Source material, Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

- Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Additional data
 - Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
- Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Consideration, 7855.0510
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520
- Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270
- Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560
- Costs
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Costs (Cont'd)
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
- Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530
- Environmental protection, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Estimated economic life
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0510
- Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520
- Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
- Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Highways and roads
 - Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520
- Induced development, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Input materials, sources and amounts
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
- Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
- Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Reactors, requirements, 4730.3000

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Data bases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Certificate of need applications, required information, 7855.0630
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 7855.0100

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Highways and roads, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 7855.0650

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 7855.0610

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0620

Maintenance
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0660

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630

Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes
 Exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 7855.0660

Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0610

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0600

Time
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUDITY

Beaches, 6100.1600

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850

Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, abatement, 1305.0400

Water pollution
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Prohibition, 7050.0210

Wild animals
 Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES

NURSE ANESTHETISTS (Cont'd)

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also MIDWIFERY
 Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES
 Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Prescribing authority
 Address change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 ANP, adult nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 Application
 Information required, 6340.0300
 Nullifying, 6340.0300
 Procedure, 6340.0300
 Categories of drugs, changes, 6340.0800
 Certification, required for authority, 6340.0200
 Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500
 Criteria for eligibility, 6340.0200
 Definitions, 6340.0100
 Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100
 Document, confirmation of eligibility, generally, 6340.0400
 Fees
 Application for certification, 6340.0300
 Continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 FNP, family nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 GNP, gerontological nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 Identification
 Number, 6340.0400
 Writing prescriptions, 6340.0900
 Licensure, required for authority, 6340.0200
 Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600
 Name change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 NNP, neonatal nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 OGNP, obstetric-gynecological nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 Pharmacists, notice to, 6340.1000
 PNP, pediatric nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 Record keeping requirements, 6340.1000
 Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 SNP, school nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 Telephone number change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 Verification form, continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 Violations, 6340.1100
 Written agreement
 Changes, 6340.0800
 Defined, 6340.0100
 Required for authority, 6340.0200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Prescribing authority (Cont'd)
 Written agreement (Cont'd)
 Submitting with application, 6340.0300

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Pests, see PESTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSES AND NURSING

Advanced nursing practice, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Certified nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050, 9520.0040
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Medical assistance, coverage, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY
 Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses aides, unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nursing assistants, teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0840
 Nursing homes
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Staffing requirements, 4655.5600
 Persons of color nursing grant program, see Persons of color nursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
 Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Prenursing postsecondary grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
 Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Rehabilitative nursing service, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0390
 Rural nursing programs, prenursing grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
 Schools
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

NURSES AND NURSING (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSING, BOARD OF

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting nursing home administrators, 6400.1300
 Actions, pending actions, 6400.3100
 Advertisements, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Age, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Agencies, sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Amendments to rules, 6400.3200
 Applications
 License, 6400.0800
 Renewal, 6400.1700
 Approval, courses of study, 6400.2400
 Authority of rules, 6400.0200
 Baccalaureate degrees, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Waiver, 6400.0700
 Chair, board of examiners, 6400.0400
 Chemical dependency, revocation, suspension or refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of licensing requirements, 6400.0700
 Clock hours, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Committees, board of examiners, 6400.0450
 Continuing education, 6400.1800 to 6400.2000
 Credit hour determinations, 6400.2000
 In-house educational courses, 6400.1900
 Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 Sponsors, 6400.1900
 Courses of study, approval, 6400.2400
 Credit hours, continuing education, 6400.2000
 Definitions, 6400.0100
 Determination, credit hours for continuing education, 6400.2000
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Discrimination, 6400.0800
 Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Display of license, 6400.1500
 Disqualification, notice, 6400.0800
 Drug addition, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 Education
 Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
 License requirements, 6400.0600
 Examinations
 License requirements, 6400.0600, 6400.0900
 Passing score, determining, 6400.0600
 Reexaminations, 6400.0800
 Exceptions, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Fees
 Application, refunds, 6400.0800
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 License requirements, 6400.0600
 License by reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Fraud; revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Grandfather rights
 Continuing education, 6400.1800
 Waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 Health, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Hospitals, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 Incompetency, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Interpretation of rules, 6400.2900
 Interstate endorsements of licenses, 6400.1400
 Issuance of licenses, 6400.1000
 Licenses
 Acting administrators, 6400.1300
 Applications, 6400.0800
 Continuing education, renewal of license, 6400.1800
 Data, providing to board, 6400.2500
 Display, 6400.1500
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 Examinations, 6400.0900
 Interstate endorsements, 6400.1400
 Issuance, 6400.1000
 Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Refusal, 6400.2200
 Reinstatement, 6400.1700
 Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 Requirements, 6400.0600
 Waiver, 6400.0700
 Revocation, 6400.2200
 Continuing education, 6400.2000
 Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Suspension, 6400.2200
 Continuing education, 6400.2000
 Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Temporary service without licenses, acting, 6400.1300
 Title, 6400.1200
 Meetings, board of examiners, 6400.0300
 Mental health, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Misconduct, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Misrepresentation, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Moral character, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Negligence, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Notice, disqualification, 6400.0800
 Pending actions, 6400.3100
 Practicum courses, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Waiver, 6400.0700
 Qualifications, renewal of licenses, 6400.1700
 Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Reexaminations, 6400.0800
 Refunds of fees, 6400.0800
 Refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
 Register, 6400.0500
 Reinstatement of licenses, 6400.1400
 Religious organizations and societies, Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 Renewal of license, 6400.0600, 6400.1700
 Reports, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Requirements for licenses, 6400.0600
 Revocation of licenses, 6400.2200
 Continuing education, 6400.2000
 Reciprocity of revocation, 6400.1400
 Service without licenses, temporary service, 6400.1300
 Severability of rules, 6400.3000
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Suspension of licenses, 6400.2200
 Continuing education, 6400.2000
 Reciprocity of suspension, 6400.1400
 Temporary service without license, 6400.1300

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Time

Applications, licenses, 6400.0800

Temporary service without license, 6400.1300

Title, licensed nursing home administrators, 6400.1200

Violations of rules or laws, 6400.2200

Waiver provisions, license requirements, 6400.0700

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Absences, administrators, 4655.1300

Absentee voting, election judges, training program, 8240.1200 to 8240.1800

Access

Entrances, 4660.6000

Records, resident funds, 4655.4130

Rules, employees, 4655.1800

Accidents, residents, notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700

Accounts and accounting

Administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170

Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Accrual basis, 9510.0150

Resident funds, 4655.4130, 4655.4150

Accumulated depreciation method, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390

Limitations, 9510.0360

Acquisitions, depreciation calculations, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Activities, programs, 4655.5200

Activities areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4840

Emergency calls, 4660.9920

Floor area, 4660.4820

Adequate care, 4655.6400

Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Adjustments, errors, rates and charges, 9510.0060

Administration, 4655.1200 to 4655.2420

Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180

Allocations, 9510.0200

Multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210

Departments, areas provided, 4660.5500

Expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Administrators

Disclosure, names, 4655.0320

Duties, 4655.1300, 4655.1400

Hospital convalescent and nursing care units, 4655.1200

Admissions

Eligibility, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

Funds, residents, safekeeping policies, 4655.4100

Nursing homes, physician recommendations, 4655.4900

Rates and charges, 4655.1600

Records, 4655.3300

Types, 4655.1500

Adverse drug reactions, reporting, nursing homes, 4655.7700

Advertising, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Advisory physicians, 4655.4600

Aerosol deodorizers, 4655.9030

Agreements, charges, payment and refunds, 4655.1600

Air conditioning, 4660.7800, 4660.8200

Nursing homes, 4660.8200

Filters, 4660.8380

Air quality, pollution control rules and quality standards, 4660.8610

Air supply, 4660.6300

Allocation factors, hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220

Allowable costs, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Allowances

Cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030

Investment, rates and charges, 9510.0450

Amendments

Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Antihistamines, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760

Appeals

License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Provider disputes, application of rules, 9510.0140

Review, see Review under this topic

Variances and waivers, contested denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060

Application of rules, 4660.1400, 4660.3300

Applications, licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320

Boarding care homes, 4655.0310

Nursing homes, 4655.0320

Approval, ownership, classification, 4655.0900

Assessments by department of health, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Assets, nondepreciable, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, rates and charges, 9510.0410

Assistant administrators

Compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Disclosure, names, 4655.0320

Assistants, nursing services directors, 4655.5700

Association dues, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Attendants

Exceptions, rates and charges, 9510.0330

Stations, boarding care homes, 4660.3600

Audits

Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041

Reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Autoclaves, nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.1900

Ventilation, 4660.8380

Automatic stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770

Availability of rules, employee access to agency rules, 4655.1800

Bad debts, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810

Basis

Calculation of depreciation, changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0350

Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Bathing facilities

Bathtubs, 4660.4110, 4660.4120, 4660.8000

Boarding care homes, 4660.3900

Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920

Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Boarding care homes, 4655.6400, 4660.4110, 4660.4120

Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920

Lighting, 4660.8450

Nursing homes, 4660.2620, 4660.2630

Showers, 4655.6400

Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Bedpans, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Flushing equipment and lugs, 4660.2600

Sanitizing, 4655.8100

Bedrooms

Bed arrangement

Boarding care homes, 4660.3430

Nursing homes, 4660.1440

Boarding care homes, 4660.3400 to 4660.3470

Capacities, boarding care homes, 4660.3400

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 - Closets
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1470
 - Cubicle curtains
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3470
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1480
 - Doors
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Location
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1410, 4660.1420
 - Numbering
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
 - Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1400 to 4660.1480
 - Requirements and capacities, 4660.1400
 - Usable floor area
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3420
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1430
 - Windows
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1450
- Beds, 4655.7000
 - Arrangement
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1440
 - Boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 - Screens, 4655.7000
 - Side equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Between-meal refreshments
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 - Nourishment areas, nursing homes, 4660.2300
- Bills, itemization, 4655.1600
- Body alignment, natural body alignment maintenance, 4655.5900
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
- Booster heaters, hot water supply, 4660.8000
- Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900
- Brine tanks, 4660.7800
- Building code compliance, 4660.7900, 4660.8610
- Butter or margarine, dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Bylaws or written policies, 4655.1200
- Canes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Capacity, 4655.0500
 - Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 - Limitations, allowable costs, facility utilization incentive, 9510.0470
- Capital
 - Costs, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 - Improvements, nursing homes, investment allowances, 9510.0450
- Care, 4655.6400
 - Classifications
 - Additions, 9510.0100
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 - Definitions, 9510.0170
 - Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Carpeting, 4660.6900
- Catastrophic health expense protection
 - Application for payment, 9505.1260
 - Benefits payable, 9505.1290
 - Eligibility for expense payment, 9505.1250
 - Patients reaching age 65, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 - Private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Catastrophic health expense protection (Cont'd)
 - Reasonable fees, 9505.1300
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Ceilings, 4660.6200, 4660.7800
- Census registers, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
- Chairs, 4655.7000
- Charges and rates, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Charitable contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Charts, residents, 4655.3200
- Chemical sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8820
- Chemical toilets
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Children, eligibility, 4655.0400
- Classifications, 4660.8700
 - Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
- Cleanliness
 - Linen rooms, 4660.5040
 - Programs, 4655.9000
 - Sterile equipment, administration of medications, 4655.7740
 - Utility rooms
 - Duty signals, 4660.9920
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1800
- Clergy visits, 4655.1910
- Clinical sinks, nursing homes, 4660.8010
- Closets, 4655.7000
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1470
- Codes, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
- Colors, wall colors, 4660.7500
- Commingling of funds, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4120
- Commodes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Compensation
 - Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 - Limitations, top management, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 - Nonpaid workers, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 - Special privileges, providers, 9510.0160
- Compliance
 - Codes and standards, 4660.8610
 - Correction orders, allowable time periods, 4655.9400
- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Conditions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Confidentiality, patient records, 4655.3500
- Construction
 - Interest, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 - Plans, see Plans under this topic
- Containers, medications
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7750
- Contaminated linen, nursing homes, 4655.8000
- Contested case hearings
 - Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 - Variations and waivers of rules, denial, revocation or refusal to renew license, 4655.1060
- Contesting license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Controlled substances, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
- Conveyors, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance, 4660.7800
- Correction orders
 - Fines, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 - Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Time, see Extensions of time under this topic
- Corridors
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1500
- County relocation committees, see Relocation of residents under this topic
- Critically ill patients visits, 4655.1910
- Cubicle curtains, 4655.7000
- Custodial care, examples of, boarding care homes, 4655.0100
- Cutting boards, dietary services and facilities, 4660.4910
- Date effective, new rates, 9510.0040
- Dating of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Dayrooms, 4655.7300, 4660.4820
 - Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
- Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Death, residents, 4655.2100
 - Accountings of patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4170
 - Reports, physicians, 4655.6700
- Definitions, 4655.0100, 4660.0100, 4660.8700
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Deformities prevention, rehabilitation nursing care, 4655.5900
- Dental care, 4655.4800
- Dentures, procedures for identification, 4655.4800
- Deodorizers, 4655.9030
- Depreciation
 - Basis, 9510.0360
 - Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 - Limitations, 9510.0360
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 - Rates and charges, basis for calculations, 9510.0350
 - Straight-line or accumulated method, 9510.0390
 - Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
- Dietary services and facilities, 4655.8500 to 4655.8830, 4660.4900 to 4660.4940
 - Adequacy of meals, 4655.8610
 - Consultation, dietary consultation, 4655.8500
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Diet manuals, 4655.8500
 - Dining areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 - Dishes and utensils, 4655.8700
 - Dishwashing facilities, see Dishwashing facilities under this topic
 - Employees, 4655.5600
 - Equipment, 4660.4910
 - Standards, 4660.8610
 - Floors, 4660.6900
 - Cleaning, 4655.8690
 - Food
 - Carts, washing areas, 4660.4930
 - Handling, 4655.8600
 - Supplies, 4655.8670, 4655.8680

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Dietary services and facilities, 4655.8500 to 4655.8830, 4660.4900 to 4660.4940 (Cont'd)
 - Garbage cans, washing area, 4660.4940
 - Ice, 4655.8660
 - Standards for ice makers, 4660.8610
 - Junctures of floors and walls, 4660.7500
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Manuals, 4655.8500
 - Menu planning, 4655.8630
 - Milk, 4655.8650
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - Nourishment areas
 - Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 - Outside services, 4655.2200
 - Patient needs, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 - Quality and variety, 4655.8630
 - Returned portions of food, reuse, 4655.8640
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Staff, 4655.8520
 - Supervision, 4655.6100, 4655.8510
 - Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 - Dining areas, 4655.7300, 4660.4830
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
 - Direct identification, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 - Directors of nursing services, see Nursing under this topic
 - Disallowance, rental charges, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0430
 - Disaster plans, 4655.1400
 - Discharge
 - Medications, 4655.7780
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 - Resident funds, 4655.4170
 - Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Ownership or similar interests, duties of licensees, 4655.1200
 - Discrimination, 4655.0700
 - Diseases
 - Admission, 4655.0400, 4655.1500
 - Reports to department, 4605.7030, 4655.4300
 - Dishes, 4655.8700
 - Dishwashing facilities, 4655.8800 to 4655.8830, 4660.8000, 4660.4920
 - Equipment, 4660.4910
 - Standards, 4660.8610
 - Lavatories, 4660.4900
 - Ventilation, 4660.8350
 - Disinfectants, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 - Disposable equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 - Dispute resolutions, appeal procedures, 9510.0140
 - Disturbed mental patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.6600
 - Doctors, 4655.4600
 - Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 - Documentation, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 - Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Donated assets, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 - Doors
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 - Exit doors, security alarms, 4660.8550
 - Glass doors, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Kitchens and food storage areas, 4660.4900

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Doors (Cont'd)
 Locking, 4655.6600
 Screen doors, 4655.9060
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4000
 Nursing homes, 4660.2500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900
 Double beds, 4655.7000
 Double rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Outlets, screens, 4655.9060
 Drawer space, 4655.7000
 Dressing assistance, 4655.6400
 Drinking fountains
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4400
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Nursing homes, 4660.2900
 Drugs, 4655.7600 to 4655.7860
 Administration, 4655.7700
 Unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Application of rules, 4655.7600
 Automatic stop orders, 4655.7770
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 Cabinets, 4655.7820
 Containers, 4655.7750, 4655.7830
 Disposal, 4655.7780, 4655.7850
 Equipment, 4655.7740
 Distribution, 4655.7810
 Nursing homes, 4655.7700 to 4655.7790, 4655.7860
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Pharmacists, medication references, 4655.7790
 Preparation areas, nursing homes, 4660.1700, 4660.8510
 Prescription drugs, administration in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Records, 4655.7840
 Narcotics, 4655.7760
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Storage rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Types of drugs in stock, 4655.7720
 Written authorization, administration, 4655.7710
 Dry milk and milk products, 4655.8650
 Dues for associations, relation to patient care, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Dumbwaiters, 4660.6500
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Earnings allowance, multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
 Eating assistance, 4655.6100
 Education
 Employees, nursing homes, 4655.6200
 Patients, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Effect of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Effective date of licenses, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Effective date of new rates, 9510.0040
 Efficiency allowances, nonproprietary facilities, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Election, flat rates, small providers, 9510.0110
 Electrical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8410 to 4660.8560
 Applicability of rules, nursing homes, 4660.8500
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance with building code and rules, 4660.8410
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Distribution panel boards, 4660.8420
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.8560

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Electrical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8410 to 4660.8560 (Cont'd)
 Fire alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 Lighting, see Lighting under this topic
 Nurse call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Public utilities availability, 4660.1200
 Receptacles, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Safety, 4660.6700, 4660.7800
 Security alarms, exit doors, 4660.8550
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Elevators, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Emergency care facilities, 4655.7100
 Emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Emergency medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Emergency plans, 4655.1400
 Emergency services
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Emesis basins
 Nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Sanitizing, 4655.8100
 Employees, 4655.2600 to 4655.3000, 4655.5100, 4655.5600
 Activities programs, supervision and assistance, 4655.5200
 Assignment to consecutive work periods, 4655.2700
 Dentists, 4655.4800
 Dietary employees, 4655.8510, 4655.8520
 Education and training
 Allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Nursing homes, 4655.6200
 Familiarity with duties, 4655.1400
 Housing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4600
 Nursing homes, 4660.3100
 In-service educational programs, 4655.5400
 Locker and toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 Nurses, see Nursing under this topic
 Occupational safety and health rules, 4660.8610
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Qualifications, 4655.2600
 Records, 4655.4400
 Return to work, illness or accidents, 4655.2900
 Rules, access, 4655.6700
 Storage, personal belongings, 4655.2800
 Supervision of employees under 18, 4655.1200
 Training and access to agency rules, 4655.1800
 Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 Volunteers
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
 Entertainment, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Entrances, 4660.6000
 Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 Equipment
 Depreciation, 9510.0370
 Disposition, gains and losses, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 Investments, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 Leases, 9510.0430
 Standards, compliance, 4660.8610
 Errors
 Adjustments, rates and charges, 9510.0060
 Reports, amendments, 9510.0150
 Evacuation procedures, 4655.1400
 Evaluation, before changes in ownership, classification, capacity or services, 4655.0900
 Examination rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Exceptions, maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130
 Executives, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Exits
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 Nursing homes, 4660.1500
 Security alarms, 4660.8550
 Expenses
 Allocations for care levels, multilevel providers, 9510.0210
 Capital, 9510.0440
 Categories
 Care classifications, 9510.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Changes
 Allowances, 9510.0030
 Rate limitations, 9510.0130
 Limitations, welfare rates, federal requirements, 9510.0020
 Nonallowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0240
 Rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Reports
 Governmental reimbursement programs, hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
 Requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Signature, report certification requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Expiration of licenses, 4655.0300
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Expired medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Extensions of time
 Correction orders, compliance, 4655.9400 to 4655.9900
 Contents of requests, 4655.9600
 Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.9700
 Denial, 4655.9900
 Renewal of extensions, 4655.9800
 Requests, 4655.9500
 Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Facilities
 Allowances for known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Certification classification, lesser care levels, 9510.0080
 Depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0370
 Leases, rates and charges, 9510.0430
 Utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
 False reports, penalties, 9510.0150
 Fees, licensing, 4655.0300, 4655.0320
 Field examinations, records, compliance with regulations, 9510.0150
 Filing
 Plans and specifications, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Records, 4655.3500
 Final rates, reporting deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Financial resources at time of licensure, 4655.1400
 Financial statements, required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Fines
 Correction orders, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Fire safety, 4655.6500, 4660.0300, 4660.1200, 4660.7800
 Alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 Bedroom doors, boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Emergency electric service, alarm system, 4660.8560

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Fire safety, 4655.6500, 4660.0300, 4660.1200, 4660.7800 (Cont'd)
 Escape plans, 4655.1400
 Standards, medical gas systems, 4660.8610
 First-aid facilities, 4655.7100
 Fiscal periods, depreciation recapture, sales of facilities, 9510.0350
 Flat rates, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Floors, 4660.6900, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms, areas, boarding care homes, 4660.3420
 Dining, dayroom and activities areas, 4660.4810 to 4660.4840
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Food preparation areas, cleaning, 4655.8690
 Joints, 4660.6910
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Usable area, nursing homes, 4660.1430
 Food
 Allowances, known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Dietary services and facilities, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Groups and quantities, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Handling guides, 4655.8520
 Medications added to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Poisoning, reports, 4655.4300
 Service, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Supplies, 4655.8670
 Foot drop prevention, nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Foreword to rules, 4655.0110
 Forms, license application, 4655.0320
 Formulas
 Limitations, rental charges, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 Top management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Freezers
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
 Frequency of meals, 4655.8620
 Fringe benefits, administrative process, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Fruits, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Fund-raising, advertising, promotional, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 Garbage and refuse, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
 Holding areas or rooms, 4660.5200
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Transporting through food preparation areas, 4655.8690
 Gasoline and other flammable items, storage, 4660.7800
 Generators, emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Gifts or grants, nonreimbursable expenses, cost categories, 9510.0180
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Goodwill, nursing facilities, depreciable assets, rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Governing bodies, duties, 4655.1200
 Government or nonproprietary nursing homes, capital expenditures, 9510.0440
 Grab bars
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Bathing facilities, boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Toilet facilities, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Bathing facilities, 4660.2620, 4660.2630

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Grab bars (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400 (Cont'd)
 Special toilet rooms, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities, 4660.2600
 Grease interceptors, plumbing systems, 4660.8000
 Grooming assistance, 4655.6400
 Gross recapture amounts, depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0350
 Grounds, maintenance, 4660.7800
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Guardrails, 4660.7400
 Hair care, 4655.6400
 Hand showers, flexible hose hand showers, nursing homes, 4660.2630, 4660.4120
 Handrails, corridors, nursing homes, 4660.1500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Hazardous materials, storage, 4660.7800
 Hearings
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, appeal, 4655.0320
 Variances and waiver of rules, licenses, revocation, =4655.1060
 Heating, 4660.7800, 4660.8200
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220
 Hot water, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8810
 Housekeeping, 4655.9000 to 4655.9070
 Cleaning programs, 4655.9000
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Supplies, 4655.9020
 Humidification, 4660.8200
 Hypodermic medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Ice, storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Icemakers
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Illness
 Notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700
 Visiting policy, 4655.1910
 Incentive factors, per diem rates, calculation, 9510.0030
 Incinerators, 4660.7100
 Location, 4660.5200
 Incontinent patients
 Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Infectious waste, management, 4655.9070
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 In-service educational programs for employees, 4655.5400
 Inspections, 4655.2300
 Final inspections before licensure and occupancy, 4660.1000
 Patient records, 4655.3500
 Insurance, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Interest
 Cost of capital, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Patient fund accounts, 4655.4150

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Interest (Cont'd)
 Rates, allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Intermediate-care facilities I, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Intermediate-care facilities II
 Attendants, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0320
 Care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Investments
 Allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0450
 Facility modification and new equipment, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 Itemization of bills, 4655.1600
 Janitors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4300
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2800
 Service sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070
 Keys, 4655.2000
 Bedroom doors, nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Use for meals or breaks, 4655.8520
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Labels, medication
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Labor contracts, expiration, filing of amended reports, 9510.0150
 Land, nursing facilities, nondepreciable assets, 9510.0410
 Laundry, 4660.5000 to 4660.5050
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 Chutes, 4660.7200
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Dryers, lint collectors, 4660.8360
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Equipment, 4660.5030
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Outside services, 4655.2200, 4655.8000, 4655.8300
 Personal clothing laundry facilities, 4660.5050
 Processing rooms, 4660.5020
 Size and location, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen rooms, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 Lavatories, 4655.7000
 Activities areas, 4660.4840
 Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Dietary departments, 4660.4900
 Employees, 4655.7200
 Institutional fittings, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 Laundry facilities, 4660.5020
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2600
 Leases
 Improvements, depreciation, 9510.0380
 Investment allowances, 9510.0450
 Legal fees, unsuccessful challenges, decisions by state agencies, 9510.0340
 Legend drugs, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Lesser care
 Levels, facilities without certification classification, rates and charges, 9510.0080
 Patient day adjustment, 9510.0190

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320
 Application
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Availability of licensing regulations, 4655.1800
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Certificates of need, 4660.0200
 Disclosure of controlling persons and management employees, application, 4655.0320
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300, 4735.0200
 Issuing conditions or limitations, 4655.0320
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Posting, 4655.0300
 Renewal, application, 4655.0320
 Transfer of interests, 4655.0320
 Life insurance, premiums, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Lighting, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8450
 Bed lights, 4655.7000
 Bedrooms, boarding care homes, natural lighting, 4660.3410
 Emergency lighting, 4660.8560
 Minimum illumination levels, 4660.9900, 4660.9910
 Night lights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Nursing homes, 4660.8510
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Limitations
 Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Rates and charges, 9510.0130
 Rents, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 Waiver, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
 Linen, 4655.7000
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 Cleaning and changing, 4655.6400
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800, 4655.7500
 Closets, 4655.8000, 4660.5040
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300, 4660.3700
 Nursing homes, 4660.2000
 Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Storage areas, nursing homes, 4660.2000
 Lobbies, 4660.5400
 Lobbying activities, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Lockers, 4655.7000
 Employees, 4660.5600
 Locks
 Doors, 4655.6600
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Restraints, 4655.6600
 Losses and gains, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Louvers, screens, 4655.9060
 Mail, 4655.1910
 Main entrance areas, 4660.5400
 Maintenance
 Buildings and grounds, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Rooms, 4655.7300
 Managerial employees names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Maternity patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400
 Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
 Maximum number of patients or residents, 4655.0500
 Maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Meals, 4655.8610 to 4655.8630
 Dietary services, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Food, see Food under this topic
 Measuring equipment for medications, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Meat or protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Mechanical equipment rooms, lighting, 4660.8450
 Mechanical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800 to 4660.8380
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
 Medication preparation areas, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Medication rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
 Medicine, see Drugs under this topic
 Medicine cabinets
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Medicine droppers, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 Mentally ill patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Menu planning, 4655.8630
 Milk, 4655.8650
 Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Minimum wage loss, changes, filing of amended reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Minimum welfare per diem rates, 9510.0130
 Mirrors, 4655.7000
 Dietary services and facilities, 4660.4900
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2600
 Misrepresentation, home titles, 4655.0600
 Modifications of facilities, investments, limitations on depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0360
 Mouthwash cups, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Multihome providers, special provisions, 9510.0160
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Names
 Beds, 4655.7000
 Misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Narcotics
 Records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
 Storage, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Necessary functions, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Needles, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 New construction, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 New facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0070
 New rates, effective date, 9510.0040
 Nightlights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Noncompetitive agreements, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Nonproprietary facilities
 Allowable costs, capital, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Efficiency allowances, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Notice
 Completion of construction, 4660.1000
 License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0050
 Start of construction, 4660.0900
 Termination or appointment of administrators, 4655.1200
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Numbering of rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7000, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Nurses practicing in
 Assignment of duties, 4655.5800
 Call systems, 4655.7000, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Directors, 4655.5700, 4655.5800
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen training, 4655.2420
 Service as administrators, 4655.1300
 Education and training opportunities, 4655.6200
 Examples, 4655.0100
 Limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0310
 Exceptions, 9510.0330
 Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen, 4655.2420
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3900
 Responsibilities, nursing services directors, 4655.5800
 Staffing requirements, 4655.5600
 Stations, 4655.7300
 Nursing homes, 4660.1600
 Training programs, 4655.6800
 Utensils, sanitizing, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Occupational therapists, involvement with activities programs, 4655.5200
 Offices, 4655.7300
 Oil, set aside programs, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Open shafts, guardrails, 4660.7400
 Oral hygiene assistance, 4655.6400
 Orders for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7710

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Outlets
 Location, 4660.8440
 Nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Out-of-date medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Outside services
 Laundry or food services, 4655.2200
 Washing or dry cleaning, personal clothing, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Ownership
 Changes
 Calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Oxygen, 4655.2410, 4655.2420
 Prices, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Partial changes in ownership, depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Pastor visits, 4655.1910
 Pathological waste, management, 4655.9070
 Patient care policy committees, 4655.1400
 Oxygen use policies, 4655.2420
 Patient days, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Patients
 Business affairs, handling by homes, 4655.1910
 Classes of residents, 9549.0058
 Clothing, laundry services, 4655.8000
 Costs, 9510.0230
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nonadmission or nonretention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3200, 4655.3500
 Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
 Transfer procedures, administrators duties, 4655.1400
 Welfare costs, rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Pedestals for elevating bathtubs, nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Penalties
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Reports, rates and charges, noncompliance, 9510.0150
 Pension and profit-sharing plans, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pesticides, labeling and storage, 4655.9020, 4655.9040
 Pets, 4655.1910
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Physicians, 4655.4600
Telephone care orders, 4655.4900

Piping
Insulation, 4660.8000
Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000

Plans, 4660.0400 to 4660.1200
Boarding care homes, compliance with nursing home requirements, 4660.3500
Certification and filing, 4655.0320
Discussions with department, 4655.0800
Filing, safekeeping, 4660.1100
Final plans, 4660.0700
Mechanical and electrical plans, 4660.0800
Preliminary plans, 4660.0600
Preparation by registered architects or engineers, 4660.0400
Review and approval, 4660.0500
Delayed construction and construction changes, 4660.0900
Sites, 4660.1200

Plant operation and maintenance
Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210

Plumbing, 4660.5700, 4660.8000
Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
Compliance, code, 4660.8610
Nursing homes, 4660.3200, 4660.8010
Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000

Poisons, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
Nursing homes, 4655.7730

Political contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Portable toilets
Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Posting
Activities programs, 4655.5200
Administrators names, 4655.1300
Emergency dentists names, 4655.4800
Emergency physicians names, 4655.4600
Employees permitted to administer medications, nursing homes, 4655.7700
Licenses, 4655.0300
Conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Preliminary planning, discussions with department, 4655.0800

Preopening costs, new facilities, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Prescription drugs, see Drugs under this topic

Privacy, 4655.6400
Bathing facilities
Boarding care homes, 4660.4120
Nursing homes, 4660.2630
Clergy visits, 4655.1910
Cubicle curtains or bed screens, 4655.7000
Nursing homes, 4660.1480
Toilet-bath combinations
Boarding care homes, 4660.4110
Nursing homes, 4660.2620

Private patients, rate limitations, 9510.0130

Private rooms
Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
Nursing homes, 4660.1400
Per diem rates, 9510.0090

Procedure manuals, availability to employees, 4655.1800

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Property, nursing homes, changes in ownership, 9510.0350

Proposed homes, discussions with department, 4655.0800

Proprietary nursing homes
Allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
Investment allowances, determination, 9510.0450

Protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Providers
Manuals, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
Other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0160

Public utilities, availability, 4660.1200

Purpose of rules, 4655.0110, 9510.0020

Quarterly accountings, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4130

Railings
Glass doors or full height windows, 4660.7000
Protection railings, 4660.7400

Ramps
Entrances, 4660.6000
Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920

Rate setting
Compensation limitation, top management, 9510.0340
New facilities, 9510.0070
Purpose of rules, 9510.0020

Rates and charges
Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0340
Agreement, 4655.1600
Attendants, intermediate-care facilities II, limitations, 9510.0320
Capitalization versus expense, 9510.0420

Costs
Capital, 9510.0440
Categories, 9510.0180
Nonallowable costs, 9510.0240

Depreciation
Basis for calculation, 9510.0350
Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
Limitations, 9510.0360
New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
Straight-line or accumulated, 9510.0390
Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380

Errors, adjustments, 9510.0060

Facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470

Flat rates
Care of welfare recipients, 9510.0120
Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
Per diem, small providers, 9510.0110

Hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220

Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070

Investment allowances, 9510.0450

Laws, federal or state, changes, 9510.0270

Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0430

Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080

Limitations, 9510.0130

Medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210

New rates, effective dates, 9510.0040

Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, 9510.0410

Notification, 9510.0050

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Rates and charges (Cont'd)**

- Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310, 9510.0330
- Patient days, 9510.0190
 - Calculation, facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 - Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310
- Patients association dues, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Per diem rates
 - Care classification additions, 9510.0100
 - Determination, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 - Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 - Limitation exceptions, nursing and attendant care, 9510.0330
 - Maximum rate exceptions, initial year, 9510.0130
 - Method of calculating, 9510.0030
 - New rates, effective date of resolved disputes, 9510.0140
 - Patient days, 9510.0190
 - Private rooms, 9510.0090
- Rate-setting procedures, see Rate setting under this topic
- Reasonable compensation, nonpaid workers, 9510.0250
- Reduction in costs, 9510.0280
- Reports, 9510.0150
 - Providers, 9510.0160
- Review, annual, cost limitations, 9510.0290
- Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, 9510.0480
- Statutory authority, 9510.0010
- Welfare, see Welfare under this topic
- Reasonable compensation, necessary functions, rates and charges, 9510.0250
- Reasonable cost principals, records, rates and charges, 9510.0150, 9510.0230
- Recapture of depreciation, sales of facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Reclassification of boarding care homes to nursing homes, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Records, 4655.3200 to 4655.4400
 - Administrators, responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Admission records, 4655.3300
 - Census register of patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, concentration test records, 4655.8820
 - Confidentiality of patient records, 4655.3500
 - Correspondence with department, 4655.3800
 - Dental records, 4655.4800
 - Employee records, 4655.4400
 - Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 - Inspections, 4655.2300
 - Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
- Medications
 - Addition to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7840
 - Errors or resident reactions, 4655.7810
 - Controlled substances, nursing homes, 4655.7760
- Menus and food purchased, 4655.8630
- Nurses, 4655.3900
- Patient or resident care, 4655.3200
- Personnel, 4655.4400
- Physical control and confidentiality, 4655.3500
- Plans, 4660.1100
- Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
- Resident care, boarding care homes, 4655.4000
- Restraints or seclusion, 4655.6600
- Storage and preservation, 4655.3600

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Records, 4655.3200 to 4655.4400 (Cont'd)
 - Training received by unlicensed personnel for administration of medications, 4655.7860
 - Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
 - Unused portions of medications
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7780
- Recreation
 - Activities programs, 4655.5200
 - Needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100
- Redemption of ownership and trusts, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Reduction in costs, rates and charges, 9510.0280
- Reference materials on medications, nursing homes, 4655.7790
- Refrigeration
 - Drugs, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 - Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 - Food supplies, 4655.8670
 - Freezers, see Freezers under this topic
 - Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
- Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Registry, records of all patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Rehabilitation, 4655.5900
 - Social services, other care-related services, cost categories, 9510.0180
- Relicensure, transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Relocation of residents
 - Application of rules, 9546.0010
 - Bed list, 4655.6830
 - County relocation committee
 - Duties, 9546.0040, 9546.0050
 - Membership, 9546.0040
 - Procedures upon notification, 9546.0030
 - Definitions, 4655.6810, 9546.0020
 - Health department, notice to, 4655.6820
 - Informational meetings, 4655.6830
 - Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655.6830
 - Notice, 4655.6820, 4655.6830
 - Reporting requirements, 9546.0060
 - Resident inventory, 4655.6830
 - Site visits, 4655.6830
 - Status reports, 4655.6830
 - Transportation, 4655.6830
- Renewal, licenses, 4655.0300
 - Nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Rentals
 - Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Leased facilities or equipment, rates, 9510.0430
- Reports, 4655.3800, 9510.1000
 - Administrators responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Adverse drug reactions, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 - Expenses, see Expenses under this topic
 - Food poisoning or reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Multihome providers and providers involved in business activities, noncompliance, 9510.0160
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0150
 - Special rate-setting procedures, new facilities, 9510.0070
- Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
- Residents relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
- Restraints, 4655.6600
- Restrictions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Retention of patients or residents, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Retroactive adjustments, interim welfare rates, 9510.0070

Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Returned food portions, reuse, 4655.8640

Review

- Annual, cost limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0290
- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Patient medications and treatment, nursing homes, 4655.7710
- Rate changes, purpose of rules, 9510.0020

Revocation of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Room numbering

- Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
- Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Rooms, 4655.7300

Safety, 4660.7800

- Programs, 4655.6500

Salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Sanitary fixtures, 4660.8000

- Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
- Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Sanitizing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100

Schedules, useful life, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370

Scope of appeals procedures, resolution of disputes, 9510.0140

Scope of rules, 4655.0090, 4660.0090

Screens, 4655.9060

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Seclusion, residents, 4655.6600

Selection, residents, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

Self-care, encouragement of self-care, 4655.5900

Separate licenses, separate premises, 4655.0300

Service directors names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Service rooms, numbering

- Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
- Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Services

- Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
- Nonreimbursable categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180

Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, rates and charges, 9510.0480

Sewage disposal, 4660.1200

Shelving, 4655.9050

Showers, 4660.8000

- Boarding care homes, 4660.3900, 4660.4110
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
- Nursing homes, 4660.2400, 4660.2620

Side rails for beds, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Signaling devices, 4655.7000

Sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070

Sites, 4660.1200

Skilled nursing homes, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170

Small providers, election of flat per diem rates, 9510.0110

Smoking

- Bed, 4655.1910
- Food preparation or dishwashing areas, 4655.8520

Snacks

- Dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Nourishment areas
- Boarding care homes, 4660.3800

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Snacks (Cont'd)

- Nourishment areas (Cont'd)
- Nursing homes, 4660.2300

Social activities programs, 4655.5200

Social needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100

Social organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Social services, rates, see Welfare under this topic

Soiled utility rooms, 4660.5010

- Duty signals, 4660.9920
- Location, nursing homes, 4660.1420
- Nursing homes, 4660.2200
- Ventilation, 4660.8310

Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010

- Nursing homes, 4655.9070

Special care rates, patient days, 9510.0190

Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610

Spiritual needs of patients or residents, 4655.5300

- Nursing homes, 4655.0100

Staff, see Employees under this topic

Stairways

- Lighting, 4660.8450
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
- Railings, 4660.7400

Standards, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

State capitol zoning and planning

- Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Statements of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Statistical and accounting records, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Statutory authority

- Fines for noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320
- Rates and charges, 9510.0010

Sterilization

- Equipment for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7740
- Facilities, nursing homes, 4660.1900
- Supplies, 4655.7400

Sterilizers, nursing homes, 4655.7500

- Ventilation, 4660.8010, 4660.8380

Sterilizing rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920

Stock supplies, medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720

Stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770

Storage, 4660.5100

- Areas, lighting, 4660.8450
- Boarding care homes, 4660.4200
- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900
- Supplies, 4655.8670
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Medications
- Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
- Nursing homes, 4655.7730
- Nursing homes, 4660.2700
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Storage rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200

Straight-line method, depreciation, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390

Subsequent acquisitions, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Supplemental aid program, determination, per diem rates, 9510.0020

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Suspension of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Switches, location, 4660.8440
- Tables, 4655.7000
- Taxation
 - Allowances for cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Real estate and personal property, multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - Returns, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
- Telephones, 4655.1910
 - Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Temperature controls, 4660.8200
- Temporary orders for care of new admissions, 4655.4700
- Temporary rates
 - Notification, 9510.0050
 - Recording deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Therapy
 - Diets, 4655.8500
 - Recreational specialists, activities programs, 4655.5200
- Thermometers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Time
 - Appeals, per diem rates, notice, 9510.0140
 - Correction orders, see Extension of time under this topic
 - Meals, 4655.8620
- Titles, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
- Toilet facilities
 - Bathing areas
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900 to 4660.4120
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Dietary employees, 4660.4900
 - Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 - Employees, 4660.5600
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2100
 - Flush valves, 4660.8000
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400 to 4660.2640
 - Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 - Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 - Training rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2640
 - Emergency calls, 4660.9920
- Urinals
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.2400
 - Sanitizing, 4655.8100
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310
- Top management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Toxic substances, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
- Training
 - Employees, 4655.1800
 - Medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700
- Training programs for nonemployees, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
- Transfer boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Transfer of interests, nursing homes, notice and effects on licenses, 4655.0320
- Transferred residents
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7850

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Transferred residents (Cont'd)
 - Medications, nursing homes, 4655.7780
- Transporting of food, 4655.8680
- Trapeze frames, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Travel and automobile expenses, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Treatment rooms, 4655.7300
- Tuberculosis testing of employees, 4655.3000
- Unidentified cost increases, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
- Unlicensed personnel, administration of medications, 4655.7860
- Unused medications
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7780
- Urinals, see Toilet facilities under this topic
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
- Utensils, food service utensils, 4655.8700
- Utility rooms, 4655.7300
 - Cleanliness, nursing homes, 4660.1800
 - Duty signals, 4660.9920
 - Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 - Soiled utility rooms
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1420, 4660.2200
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310
- Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1000 to 4655.1060
 - Contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.1010
 - Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Effects of alternative measures or conditions, 4655.1030
 - Notification of department decisions, 4655.1020
 - Renewal of variances or waivers, 4655.1040
 - Requests, 4655.1000
- Vegetables, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Vending machines
 - Food and beverages, 4655.8670
 - Standards, 4660.8610
- Ventilation, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8300 to 4660.8380
 - Bedrooms, boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 - Pressure relationships for certain areas, 4660.9940
 - Building code and rules compliance, 4660.8300
 - Dietary areas, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 - Existing and new construction requirements, 4660.8310
 - Filters, 4660.8340
 - Central air systems, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 - Fresh air intakes and exhaust system vents or waste chute vents, 4660.8320
 - Laundry areas, 4660.8360
 - Mechanical rooms, liquefied petroleum gas, 4660.8370
 - Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 - Pressure relationships, certain areas, 4660.9930
 - Registers, air, location, 4660.8330
 - Sterilizer rooms, nursing homes, 4660.8380
- Vermin control, 4655.9040
- Visiting policies, 4655.1910
- Volunteers
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
- Waiver, see Variances and waiver of rules under this topic
- Waiver of limitations, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Walkers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Walls, 4660.7500, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Washing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100
- Waste lines, plumbing, 4660.8000
 - Interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water and other fluids, availability, nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Water closets, see Toilet facilities under this topic
- Water supply, 4660.1200
 - Hot water equipment standards, 4660.8610
 - Hot water temperature and protection of water supply, descaling of mechanical equipment, 4660.7800
- Welfare
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0460
 - Flat rates, 9510.0120
 - Incentive factors, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Limitations, federal requirements, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 - Per diem rates, maximum, exceptions, 9510.0130
- Wheelchairs, 4655.7500
 - Alterations, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Toilet facilities, nursing homes, 4660.2610
- Windows
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1450
 - Dayrooms, 4660.4820
 - Full height windows, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 - Screens, 4655.9060
 - Shades, 4655.7000
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- Withdrawal of funds from patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4160
- Worksheets, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

NUTMEG

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

NUTRIMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Children and minors, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Family foster care, 9545.0200
- Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400
- Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325
- WIC programs, nutrition education plan, see WIC PROGRAMS
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- NUTRITIONISTS**
 - Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

- Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353

NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS

- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130

NUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

OAK PARK HEIGHTS, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

OAK TREES

- Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

OAR LOCKS

- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OARS

- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

- Accountants, professional corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Contested case hearings
 - Administration by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
- Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
- Odorous emissions, odor test panel members, smell exposures, 7011.0315
- Perjury, see PERJURY
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606
- Rulemaking hearings, powers of administrative law judge, 1400.0800
- Unemployment compensation hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Witnesses

- Weather modification
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
- Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

OBJECTIONS

- Contested case hearing
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, power of administrative law judge, 1400.0800
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

OBSCENITY

- See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

OBSERVATION CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

OBSOLESCENCE

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation,
8100.0300
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600
State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
amendments, 1305.1000
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR
LICENSES**

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD
HEARINGS**

Address, 5215.0600
Answers, employer contests, 5215.2000
Appeal, administrative law judge's decision, 5215.5000
Authorized employee representatives, service and notice,
5215.0730
Brief, requirements, 5215.5050
Captions, pleadings, 5215.1800
Case titles, captions, 5215.1800
Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on,
5215.5700
Complaints, employer contests, 5215.2000
Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets,
5215.1100
Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900
Contested cases
Consolidation, 5215.0700
Employee contests, 5215.2200
Notice, transmittal to board, 5215.1900
Service, 5215.0700
Decisions, administrative law judge requirements,
5215.4900
Definitions, 5215.0200
Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
Employee contests, 5215.2200
Employer contests, 5215.2000
Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
Ex parte communications, board or administrative law
judge, 5215.5600
Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
Extensions of time, 5215.0500
Failure to file pleadings, 5215.2500
Filing, 5215.0800, 5215.1700, 5215.2000, 5215.5300
Final orders
Effective dates, 5215.5250
Stays, 5215.5100
Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500
Intervention
Representatives, 5215.1400
Service, 5215.0700
Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
Mail
Certification and filing, 5215.0700
Filing, 5215.0800
Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
Notice
Appeal of administrative law judge's decision,
5215.5000
Contest, transmittal to board, 5215.0730, 5215.1900
Contest or petition for modification, 5215.0711,
5215.0721

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD
HEARINGS (Cont'd)****Notice (Cont'd)**

Failure to serve, notice of contest, 5215.0730
Form, notice of contest, 5215.0711
Hearing scheduling, 5215.2560
Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
Party status, 5215.1200
Readiness for hearing, 5215.2560
Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

Ex parte communications, 5215.5600
Trade secrets and confidential information,
5215.1100

Parties

Representatives, 5215.1400
Service, 5215.0700
Severance, 5215.1000
Status, 5215.1200

Penalties, 5215.6100

Pleadings

Failure to file, 5215.2500
Forms, 5215.1500
Signatures, 5215.1600

Posting notice of contest

Certification of posting, 5215.0711
Place of posting, 5215.0711

Refusal of the filing, 5215.1700

Representatives

Appearance by, 5215.1400
Service, 5215.0700
Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Responses, motions, 5215.2400

Scheduling hearings, 5215.2560

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

Appeal notice, 5215.5000
First class mail, 5215.0700

Notice

Hearings and orders, 5215.2560
Represented employees, 5215.0721
Unrepresented employees, 5215.0711

Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

Posting, 5215.0700

Record address, 5215.0600

Settlement agreements, 5215.5300

Unrepresented employees, 5215.0730

Settlements, 5215.5300

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, see **OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Statements of position, 5215.2300

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time

Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
Extensions, 5215.0500
Response to motions, 5215.2400

Titles of cases, 5215.1800

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Unrepresented employees, service, 5215.0711,
5215.0730

Waiver, rules or orders, 5215.6000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Accidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740

Adoption by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Advisory council advice, rulemaking decisions,
5210.0100

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination
values, 5205.0120

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
 Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Application of rules, 5205.0015, 5205.0401
 Applications
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Asbestos
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Employee protection, 5205.0660
 Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Authority for rules, reports, illnesses and injuries, 5210.0600
 Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Availability of rules, 5210.0430
 Backhoes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Bins, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
 Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
 Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Boilers, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
 Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Certification
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700
 Citations
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contested cases, employee, 5210.0270
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0550
 Posting, employers duty, 5210.0550
 Statutory authority, 5210.0400
 Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 OSHI, 5210.0470
 Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670
 Compartments, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Compensation and salaries
 Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
 Inspection, employee rights, 5210.0250, 5210.0500
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces
 Air tests, 5205.1030
 Class I, dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Confined spaces (Cont'd)
 Class II, free of dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Class III, unverified conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Construction sites, 5207.0300
 Definitions, 5205.1010
 Emergency precautions, 5205.1040
 Emergency procedures, 5205.1020
 Entry permit system, 5205.1020
 Fire protection systems, 5205.1030
 Operating procedures, written, 5205.1020
 Oxygen, using, 5205.1030
 Pre-entry procedures, 5205.1030
 Scope of rules, 5205.1000
 Smoking, 5205.1030
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Ventilation, 5205.1030
 Worker training, 5205.1020
 Written permit forms, 5205.1020
 Construction sites, 5207.0010 to 5207.0910
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Employee contests, 5210.0270
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
 Variance denials, 5210.0860
 Conveyors, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Copies
 Log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Permanent variances, interim orders, 5210.0830
 Rules, 5210.0430
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes and hoists
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 De minimis violations, notice, posting, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Definitions
 Act, 5210.0220
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, 5205.0410
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Promulgation of standards, 5210.0030
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Disclosure
 Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Illness and injury records, 5210.0670
 Discrimination, see Employee discrimination under this topic
 Dispersed operations, record keeping, 5210.0730

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Disputes over representatives, OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480
 Disruption of work, OSHI, 5210.0470
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Ducts, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Actions, 5210.0340
 Authority for rules, 5210.0200
 Claim procedures, 5210.0300
 Combination of protected and unprotected activities, 5210.0300
 Complaints, 5210.0230, 5210.0310, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, employees, 5210.0270
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
 Discipline permitted by employer, 5210.0290
 Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
 Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Inspections
 Employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Participation, 5210.0250
 Investigations, 5210.0340
 Protected and unprotected activities combined, 5210.0300
 Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
 Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
 Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500
 Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Personal protective equipment, 5205.0020, 5205.0030
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Exemptions
 Lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Fatal accidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Federal standards
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
 Adoption by reference, 5205.0010
 Variances, 5210.0870
 Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic
 Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
 Flammable paints, 5207.0040
 Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
 Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Forms
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Survey forms, 5210.0760
 Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100
 Future effect, variances, 5210.0810
 Garages, mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
 Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750
 Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
 Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Head protection, 5205.0020
 Hearings
 Contested case, see Contested cases under this topic
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Scheduling, 5215.2560
 Variances, 5210.0820
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Hospitalization, reports, 5210.0680
 Humidity, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation of rules by reference
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
 American National Standards Safety Code, 5205.0450
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Informal conferences, 5210.0280, 5210.0560
 Informal review, inspection not warranted, 5210.0520
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
 Employee rights, 5210.0500
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Participation, discrimination, 5210.0250
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Reports, 5210.0530
 Unwarranted inspection, informal review, 5210.0520
 Vehicles, 5205.0750
 Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310

Investigations

- Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 5205.0440
- Occupational safety and health investigators, see Occupational safety and health investigator under this topic

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Labels

- Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250

Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic

Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Lifelines, 5205.0065, 5207.0260

Lifts and hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Lights and lighting

- Diffusion, 5205.0130
- Distribution, 5205.0130
- Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
- Exit lighting, 5205.0140
- Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
- Glare, 5205.0130
- Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
- Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
- Minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
- Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
- Windows, glare, 5205.0130
- Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120

Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600

Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007

Logs

- Access by employees, 5210.0670
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
- Small employer exemption, 5210.0740

Machine guarding, 5205.0850 to 5205.0870, 5205.0890

Maintenance and repair

- Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
- Controls and equipment, power shutoffs=5205.0865, 5207.0620
- Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
- Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
- Lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
- Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
- Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Scope of rules, 5205.0650
- Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Walkways, 5205.0660
- Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580

Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200

Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Mine hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Mist, control, 5205.0100

Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Modification of rules and orders, 5210.0040, 5210.0840

Monorail cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Motor carriers, 5205.0750

Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610

Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750

Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Multistate variances, 5210.0870

Nailers, 5205.0850

Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0440

Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040

Notice

- Accidents, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
- Commissioners determination of discrimination claims, 5210.0310
- Contested cases, citations, 5210.0550
- De minimis violations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
- Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420
- Hazardous conditions, inspection requests, 5210.0240
- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Petitions for record keeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
- Proposed penalty, informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
- Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
- Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820

Objections

- Inspection, 5210.0450
- Petition for modification of abatement date, 5210.0040
- Rulemaking, 5210.0060

Occupational safety and health investigator

- Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
- Authority, 5210.0470
- Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
- Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
- Reports, 5210.0450
- Safety precautions, 5210.0470
- Waiver not implied, 5210.0460

Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910

Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750

Orders

- Denial of variance, 5210.0850
- Interim orders
 - Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 - Temporary variances, 5210.0820
- Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Modification, revocation or renewal, 5210.0840
- Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0850

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paints and painting

- Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

Parking garages, mechanized equipment, 5205.0480

Penalties

- Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
- Contested cases, proposed assessment, 5210.0270
- Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
- Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
- Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
- Noncompliance, 5210.0440, 5210.0550

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)****Penalties (Cont'd)**

Statutory authority, 5210.0400

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks

Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Petitions

Modification of abatement date, 5210.0540

Promulgation, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0040

Record keeping exceptions

Private employment sector, 5210.0720

Public employment sector, 5210.0710

Photographs

OSHI authority, 5210.0470

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Pipelines. see Confined spaces under this topic**Pits**

Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, approval, 5205.0430

Environmental control measures, 5205.0100

Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts

Floors, 5205.0550

Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580

Inspections, 5205.0560

Installation limitations, 5205.0550

Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590

Tests, 5205.0580

Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms. see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic**Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600****Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850****Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755****Posting**

Annual summary, 5210.0650

Citations, employers duty, 5210.0550

Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420

Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540

Potentially unsafe conditions, refusal to work, discrimination, 5210.0240**Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860****Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850****Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710****Private employment sector, petitions for record keeping exceptions, 5210.0720****Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800****Protection for testifying, 5210.0260****Public employment sector, petitions for record keeping exceptions, 5210.0710****Publication**

Record keeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710

Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100

Purpose of rules

Employee discrimination, 5210.0210

Inspections, citations, and penalties, 5210.0410

Standards, 5210.0010

Variances, 5210.0800

Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110**Railway wrecking cranes. see Cranes and hoists under this topic****Recirculated air, 5205.0110****OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)****Records**

Access, 5210.0150, 5210.0160, 5210.0670

Change of ownership, 5210.0700

Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730

Failure to keep, 5210.0690

Falsification, 5210.0690

Logs, small employer exemption, 5210.0740

Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160

Petitions for exceptions

Private employment sector, 5210.0720

Public employment sector, 5210.0710

Retention, 5210.0660

Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080

Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740

Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740

Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100**Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, discrimination, 5210.0240****Renewal of orders, 5210.0840****Renewal of rules, variances, 5210.0840****Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200****Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200****Reports**

Change of ownership, 5210.0700

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440

Failure to keep, 5210.0690

Falsification, 5210.0690

Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680

Occupational safety and health advisory council reports, 5210.0050

OSHI, 5210.0450

Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070

Representatives accompanying OSHI, 5210.0480**Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040****Review board, variances, contested cases, 5210.0860****Revocation of orders and rules, 5210.0040, 5210.0840****Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910****Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750****Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020****Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250****Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740****Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750****Rulemaking**

Additional comments, 5210.0100

Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090

Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070

Decisions, 5210.0100

Hearings

Certification of record, 5210.0090

Conduct, 5210.0070

Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090

Initiation, 5210.0050

Modification, 5210.0040

Objections, 5210.0060

Petitions, promulgation, modification or revocation, 5210.0040

Reports, hearings, 5210.0070

Revocation of rules, 5210.0040

Statements, 5210.0100

Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330****Samples**

OSHI authority, 5210.0470

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Scaffolds. see Cranes and hoists under this topic

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Scope of rules
 Cranes and hoists, 5205.1200
 Discrimination, 5210.0210
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Modifying or revoking rules, 5210.0020
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750
 Settlements, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Sewers, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Silos, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Single girder cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Smoking, confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairways
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State Register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and alleys, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Suspension scaffolds, 5207.0260
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Tanks, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Temperature
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Temperature (Cont'd)
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Testimony, employee discrimination, 5210.0260
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Abatement
 Citations or de minimis violations, 5210.0530
 Petitions for modification, 5210.0540
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Tubs, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Contested cases, denial, 5210.0860
 Denial, orders, 5210.0850
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Federal variances, 5210.0870
 Future effect, 5210.0810
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Orders denying, 5210.0850
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Vats, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vaults, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vessels, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110
 Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Home care licensees, 4668.0080
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Veterans homes, occupational therapy services required, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOMETERS

- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- School buses, 3520.4650

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

- Agriculture, exception, 7011.0325
- Ambient air samples, tests and testing, 7011.0315
- Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Breakdown of equipment, 7011.0320
- Concentration limits, 7011.0310
- Corrective program, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320
- Defenses to civil actions, compliance with limit, 7011.0330
- Definitions, 7011.0300
- Equipment breakdown, 7011.0320
- Fertilizer, agriculture exception, 7011.0325
- Limits, 7011.0310
- Notice, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320
- Nuisance, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330
- Oaths and affirmations, odor test panels, smell exposures, 7011.0315
- Panels, odor test panels, 7011.0315
- Pesticides, agriculture exception, 7011.0325
- Procedures, testing, 7011.0315
- Prohibition of pollution, 7011.0305
- Smell exposure, odor test panel members, 7011.0315
- Standards of performance, 7011.0300 to 7011.0330, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220
- Temporary operation, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320
- Tests and testing, 7011.0315
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

OFFER OF REEMPLOYMENT

- Unemployment compensation, 3305.0900

OFFERING CIRCULAR

Securities, see SECURITIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

- Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

OFFICE EDUCATION TEACHERS

Postsecondary vocational, see BUSINESS TEACHERS

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Counties, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Dentistry board, 3100.0400
- Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
- Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
- Group homes, 9545.1440
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Impersonation of zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.0400
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000
 - Supervision, 6800.3100
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400
- Pollution Control Agency, election and duties, 7000.0400
- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public employment independent review, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
- Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, 8130.4000
 - Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- School lunch program, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
- Sheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200
- State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
- Water supply systems, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
- Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

OFFSET RULE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also **GAS**

- Accidents, tax credits, 8125.0500
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE**
- Air pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 - Refineries, see **Refineries** under this topic
- Alternative, proposed facilities
 - Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740
- Applications
 - Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 - Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Area runoff
 - Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430
 - Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
- Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
- Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
- Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430
- Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**
- Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700
- Carriers, records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
- Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105
- Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210
- Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130
- Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Containers, identification, 8125.1000
- Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220
- Credits, distributors, 8125.0500
- Criteria
 - Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 - Forecast, 7610.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

- Crude oils
 - Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730
 - Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- Dates, construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Dealers
 - Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0600
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300
 - Terminals, storage facilities, 8125.0200
- Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
- Descriptions
 - Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 - Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730
- Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Distributors
 - Bond, exemption from depositing, 8125.0410
 - Change of ownership, 8125.1100
 - Credits, 8125.0500
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Security deposit, exemption, 8125.0410
- Diversion of shipment, reports, 8125.0300
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 - Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760
- Estimates
 - Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430
 - Use in forecast, 7610.1430
- Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500
- Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
- Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see **Refineries** under this topic
- Forecast data
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
 - Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200

INDEX

OIL (Cont'd)

Forecast data (Cont'd)
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720
 Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries under this topic
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710
 Historical sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Identification, pumps, 8125.1000
 Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries under this topic
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200
 Induced development
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 Invoices, sales
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Records, 8125.0600
 Special fuels, 8125.0700
 Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
 Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Lists
 Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

OIL (Cont'd)

Lists (Cont'd)
 Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
 Limited partners, 2875.5760
 Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
 Location
 Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
 Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500
 Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400
 Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700
 Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, reports, 7610.0410
 Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Noise pollution, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770
 Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220
 Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730
 Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730
 Permits
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700
 Prime suppliers
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500
 Forecasts
 Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
 Content, requirements, 7610.1410
 Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
 Reporting years, 7610.1420
 Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380
 Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 Purpose of rules, 7610.1310
 Reports
 Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

OIL (Cont'd)

Prime suppliers (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320
- Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
- Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000, 6125.1100

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Records

- Accessibility to commissioner, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuels, 8125.0700
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Refineries

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1400
- Exemptions, 7011.1415
- Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
- Methods of testing, 7011.1425
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Coke burn off

- Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425

Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420

Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405

Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

Fuel gas combustion devices

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Incinerator-waste heat boiler

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420

New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- New facilities, 7011.1410

Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests

- Methods, 7011.1425

Procedures, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution

- Existing facilities, 7011.1405

New facilities, 7011.1410

Sulfur dioxide

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons

- Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Reports

- Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Ownership changes, 8125.1100

OIL (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Royalties

Mining leases, 6125.1400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Safeguard equipment, pollution control

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780

Sales

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Special fuels, records, 8125.0700

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Airlines, 8130.6000

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Imposing, 8130.5300

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410

Set-aside program

Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330

Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320

Appeal board, 7615.0340

Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330

Area hardships, 7615.0320

Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350

Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Community hardship, 7615.0320

Definitions, 7615.0100

Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330

Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320

Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320

Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340

High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330

Investigations, application, 7615.0330

Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Monthly reports, 7615.0200

Natural disasters, 7615.0320

Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220

Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Priority vehicles, 7615.0320

Processing, applications, 7615.0330

Purpose, 7615.0130

Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210

Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340

Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320

Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340

OIL (Cont'd)**Set-aside program (Cont'd)**

Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320

Volume, 7615.0320

Weather conditions, 7615.0320

Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Special fuels

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Records, 8125.0700

Tax refunds, 8125.1300

Spills**Safeguards**

Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Storage

Bills of lading, 8125.0200

Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700

Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100

Deliveries, reports, 8125.0200

Manifests, 8125.0200

Terminal, defined, 8125.0200

Withdrawals, reports, 8125.0200

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350

Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Terminals, records, 8125.0200

Transportation, 8125.0300

Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Use, records, 8125.0400

Used

Burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665

Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Recycling, 7045.0125

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760

Vehicular traffic

Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665

OIL (Cont'd)

- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
- Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100
- Waters and watercourses, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Wholesale purchaser—consumers, set—aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Wholesale purchaser—resellers, set—aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Advertisements, 2875.5720
- Affiliates
 - Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610
- Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Assessments, limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
- Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Broker—dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
- Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
- Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
- Compensation and salaries, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 - Broker—dealers, 2875.5730
- Conflict of interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Disclosure, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
- Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
- Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Experience, management, 2875.5610
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
- Financial statements and reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
- Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
- General partner, experience, 2875.5610
- Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
- Limited partnerships
 - Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 - Advertisements, 2875.5720
 - Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 - Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 - Assessments, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Assignments, 2875.5700
 - Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Broker—dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 - Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Broker—dealers, 2875.5730
 - Sponsors, 2875.5640
 - Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 - Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 - Deductions, 2875.5640
 - Disclosure
 - Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 - Sponsors, 2875.5720
 - Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 - Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 - Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 - Experience, management, 2875.5610
 - Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 - Financial statements and reports, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
 - Future exchanges, 2875.5670
 - Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 - Initial investments, 2875.5700
 - Liability, 2875.5690
 - List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 - Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 - Management, experience, 2875.5610
 - Management fees, 2875.5640
 - Assessments, 2875.5710
 - Meetings, 2875.5760
 - Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 - Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 - Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 - Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 - Offering circulars
 - Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 - Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 - Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 - Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 - Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 - Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 - Prospectus
 - Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 - Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 - Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 - Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 - Registration fees, 2875.5710
 - Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 - Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 - Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 - Self dealing, 2875.5630
 - Sponsors
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 - Capitalization, 2875.5620
 - Compensation, 2875.5640
 - Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610
 - Fees, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 - Financial condition, 2875.5620

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 - Sponsors (Cont'd)
 - History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 - Investments, 2875.5620
 - Liability, 2875.5690
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 - Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 - Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Voting rights, 2875.5760
 - Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
- Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760
- Management, experience, 2875.5610
- Management fees; limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
- Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
- Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
- Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
- Prospectus, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
- Relatives
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
- Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
- Sales
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
- Sponsors, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

- See also FURNACES
- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Alternatives to new facilities
 - Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
- Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
- Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Reports, 7610.1300
- Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530
- Design capacity
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 - Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530
- Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
- Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500
- Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500
- Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historic sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Maps

Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Location of pipelines, 7610.1500

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Percentage of use

Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Reports

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Facilities, 7610.1500

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370

Purpose for rules, 7610.1310

Scope of rules, 7610.1320

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Waters and watercourses, land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLEOMARGARINE

Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLIVE OIL

Canned tuna

Labeling, 1545.2400

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLYMPIA OYSTERS

Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Excavators

Duty to notify center, 7560.0200

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators, costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Scrap metal, 7035.3600

Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

OPEN SPACE

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Saint Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

INDEX

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See **DISEASES**

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Requirements, 8230.4350

OPTICIANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Insurance

Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000

Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Address of practice, 6500.2000

Application of rules, 6500.0300

Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300

Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Certificates

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900

Clinical practice examination, requirements, 6500.2300

Clinical rounds
Continuing education credit, 6500.0150

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)**Clinical rounds (Cont'd)**

Defined, 6500.0100

Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Construction of rules, pronouns, 6500.0200

Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800

Continuing education

Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300

Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300

Attendance

Exemptions, 6500.1600

Proof, 6500.1400

Clinical rounds, 6500.0150

Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0150

Credit hours, 6500.1500

Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300

Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900

Home study, 6500.0150

Journals, publication in, 6500.0150

Lectures, 6500.0150

Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300

Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800

Proof of attendance, 6500.1400

Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800

Requirements, 6500.0900

Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700

Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000

Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800

Default, license fees, 6500.2000

Definitions, 6500.0100

Disclosure of name, 6500.0500

Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800

Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900

Education, see **Continuing education** under this topic

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Examinations

Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400

Clinical practical examination, 6500.2300

Default in fee payment, 6500.2000

Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400

License examination fees, 6500.1800

Nationally administered examination, 6500.1800

Scoring, 6500.2300

Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900

Fees

Certificate, use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800

License certificate issuance, 6500.1900

Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800

Home study courses, 6500.0150, 6500.1500

Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800

Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900

Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400

Licenses, 6500.1800 to 6500.2200

Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900

Examinations, fees, 6500.1800

Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000

Payment of fees, 6500.2200

Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100

Refusal to issue, 6500.2000

Reinstatement, 6500.2900

Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800

Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 6500.1800 to 6500.2200 (Cont'd)
 Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405

Name
 Corporate name, 6500.0800
 Display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300

Payment of fees, 6500.2200

Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800

Practicing without current license, 6500.2000

Prescriptions, 6500.0600

Professional conduct, 6500.0400

Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200

Purpose of rules, 6500.0300

Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500

Reciprocity
 Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
 Fees, 6500.2100
 Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100

Records, 6500.0700

Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800

Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200

Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000

Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700

Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900

Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800

Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085

Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900

Veterans homes, optometric care services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORANGE JUICE

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2200

ORANGES

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2110

ORCHARDS

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

ORCHESTRAS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

ORDERS

Child-care institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Electricity board, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300

Interlocutory orders, see **INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS**

Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700

Public employment relations board, issues and appeals, 7300.2600

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Public Utilities Commission
 Commencement of proceedings, 7830.0300
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3800

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, initiation, 1400.0300

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Telephone utilities, extended area service, 7815.1400

Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400

Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140

Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

Ambulances, compliance, 4690.3800

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinances, environmental review, notices, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700

Water safety
 Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500
 Notice, 6110.3800
 Uniformity, 6110.3700

Water surface use management, 6110.3100

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ORGAN DONATIONS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010

Certification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

Crops, requirements, 1555.0006

Definitions, 1555.0006

Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006

Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007

Fish, requirements, 1555.0006

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

- Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012
- Inspections, 1555.0010
- Labeling, 1555.0012
- Manufacturers, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
- Meat, requirements, 1555.0006
- Milk, requirements, 1555.0006
- Organic product labeling
 - Appeals, 1556.0217
 - Appearance of label, requirements, 1556.0140
 - Application to use label, 1556.0140
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Certification
 - Procedures, 1556.0207
 - Record keeping, 1556.0209
 - Requirements, 1556.0209
 - Complaints, 1556.0217
 - Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 - Data privacy, 1556.0221
 - Decertification, 1556.0215
 - Definitions, 1556.0110, 1556.0205
 - Eligible products, 1556.0140
 - Fair labor practices, 1556.0223
 - Fair trade practices, 1556.0225
 - Handlers
 - Defined, 1556.0205
 - Record keeping requirements, 1556.0227
 - Inspectors
 - Qualifications, 1556.0211
 - Training, 1556.0213
 - License to use, 1556.0160
 - Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556.0227
 - Processors
 - Defined, 1556.0110
 - Using statement, 1556.0140
 - Producers
 - Defined, 1556.0110
 - Using statement, 1556.0140
 - Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556.0170
 - Purpose of rules, 1556.0200
 - Retailers
 - Defined, 1556.0110
 - Use of statement, 1556.0140
 - Wholesalers
 - Defined, 1556.0110
 - Use of statement, 1556.0140
- Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006
- Processors, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
- Producers
 - Record keeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 - Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008
- Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Record keeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
- Requirements, 1555.0006
- Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Vendors, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
- Verification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

ORIENTATION

- Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ORRISROOT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSMIUM

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSTEOPATHS

- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Physicians licenses, 5600.1000
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

OTTER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
- Limits, 6234.2000
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Seasons, 6234.2000
- Snowmobile, 6234.2100
- Tags, 6234.2000
- Trapping, 6234.2100
- Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
- Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600
- Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

OTTO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTBOARD BOATS

- Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Applications, permits, 8810.1300
- Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300
- Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600
- Back to back signs, 8810.0700
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business areas, 8810.0900
 - Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100
- Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
- Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300
- Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
- Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200
- Definitions, 8810.0200
- Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200
- Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300
- Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200
- Exemptions, 8810.0400
- Expiration, permits, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Headlines, permits, 8810.1300
 Identification number, permits, 8810.1300
 Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
 Intersections
 Business area requirements, 8810.1100
 Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Maintenance, 8810.0500
 Measurements
 Sign area, 8810.0600
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100
 New applications after revocation, 8810.1300
 Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500
 On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
 Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300
 Permits, 8810.1300
 Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400
 Purpose, 8810.0300
 Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Renewals, permits, 8810.1300
 Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Revocation and new application, 8810.1300
 Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Side to side sign, 8810.0700
 Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100
 Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500
 Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Variances, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Void permits, 8810.1300
 V-type signs, 8810.0700
 Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
 Zoning and planning
 Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
 Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Zoning and planning (Cont'd)
 Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
OUTDOOR BUSINESSES
 State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
OUTDOOR LIGHTING
 Energy rules, 7625.0100 to 7625.0230
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300
 Classification of projects, 6100.7300
 Correctional institutions, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100
 Definitions, 6100.7000
 Development projects classification, 6100.7300
 Evaluation of projects, 6100.7100
 State agency, 6100.7400
 General development project priorities, 6100.7300
 Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400
 Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400
 Purpose of projects, 6100.7100
 Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100
OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 Applications
 Contents, 4310.8130
 Evaluating, 4310.8130
 Process, generally, 4310.8130
 Criteria for evaluating
 Acquisition projects, 4310.8130
 Development projects, 4310.8130
 Generally, 4310.8130
 Definitions, 4310.8105
 Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 Eligible applicants
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Generally, 4310.8130
 Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 Notice
 Funding determinations, 4310.8130
 Persons receiving, 4310.8130
 NPS, National Park Service
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Grant approvals, 4310.8130
 Project agreement, 4310.8140
 Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
 State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Fees, licenses, 4735.0200
 Freestanding, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
OVENS
 Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Microwave ovens, vending machine locations, requirements, 1550.5020

OVERALLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, 7520.0700

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Human services merit system

 Computation of salaries, 9575.1400

 Private litigation, deduction from authorized accumulated overtime, 9575.1010

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.4050

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Meat inspectors, 1540.0350

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement and pensions, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Work week, 5200.0170

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Dams

 Rights, 6115.0440

 Transfer, 6115.0370

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGEN

Air pollution, continuous monitoring, oxygen content, performance specifications, 7017.1000

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES
Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Water pollution

 Dissolved oxygen standards, 7050.0220

 Effluent standards

 Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230

 5-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

See SHELLFISH

OZONE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Food, see FOOD

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Sales and use taxes

 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

 Household goods, 8130.5200

 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PACKING PLANTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

PADDLE BOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0400
 License certificate, display, 6110.0200
 License number, display, placement, 6110.0700

PADDEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDETTICKETS

See **GAMBLING**

PADDEWHEELS

See **GAMBLING**

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Commercial scales, parts, field painting, 7600.0900
 Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
 Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Occupational safety and health standards, construction projects, 5207.0040
 Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
 Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050
 Mills
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPERS

See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

See **PUBLIC RALLIES**

PARAHEXYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

See **AMBULANCES**

PARASITES

Meat inspection, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
 Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900
 Applications, 6600.0200 to 6600.0600
 Deadlines, 6600.0200
 Eligibility, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Forms, 6600.0300
 Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, 6600.1100
 Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800
 Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Deadlines, application, 6600.0200
 Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000
 Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500
 Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500
 Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Forms, applications, 6600.0300
 Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Hearings
 Appearance, 6600.0900
 Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100
 Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800
 Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
 Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
 Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400
 Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400
 Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400
 Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700
 Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARENT AND CHILD

See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See **HORSE RACING**

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Capacity, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2000
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
- Crow River, signs, 6105.1080
- Employer provided, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220
- Energy code, requirements, 7670.0125
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Mechanized parking garage equipment, state building code requirements, 1305.5117
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610
 - Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- National parks, see **NATIONAL PARKS**
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Petroleum carriers, restrictions, 8850.9050
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Saint Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
- State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300
- State-aid highways and streets, minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider, 6110.3600
- Zoological garden, designated areas, 9900.6800

PARKINSONISM

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Aircraft, 6100.2200
- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Authority for rules, 6100.0100
- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Bicycles, 6100.2000
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Camping, 6100.1300
 - Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
- Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100
- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
- Damage to property, 6100.0900
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100
- Dogsledding, 6100.2000
- Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental protection, 6100.0900
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

- Fees, 6100.1300
- Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Firearms, 6100.0800
- Fires, 6100.1000
- Firewood, 6100.1000
- Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310
- Horses
 - Riding, 6100.2000
 - Waste, removal, 6100.1000
- Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Hunting, 6100.0800
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
- Leashes, pets, 6100.1100
- Littering, 6100.1000
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles
 - Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 - Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 - Qualifications, 6100.1800
- Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900
- Noise, 6100.0700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - State responsibility, 6100.7200
- Peddling, 6100.2300
- Pedestrians, 6100.2000
- Permits
 - Aircraft, 6100.2200
 - Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 - Camping, 6100.1300
 - Fires, 6100.1000
 - Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 - Motor vehicles, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 - Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Picnicking, 6100.1200
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Posting signs, advertisements, 6100.2300
- Property, removal, 6100.0900
- Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
- Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
- Registration, camping party, 6100.1300
- Rent, camping areas, 6100.1300
- Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, trespass, 6100.2100
- Roads, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
- Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
- Snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 - Permits, 6100.5200

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Soliciting, 6100.2300
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 Speed limits, 6100.1800
 Waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, bicycles and horses, 6100.2000
 Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Trespass, 6100.2100
 Vandalism, 6100.0900
 Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800
 Wild animals, restrictions on taking, 6100.0800

PARKWAYS

Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARSONAGES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE

Unemployment compensation, 3305.1100

PART TIME WORK

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
 Jails, 2910.1500
 Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400
 Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850
 Environmental protection, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0120
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500
 Public Utilities Commission
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
 Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300, 8038.3000
 Definitions, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes
 Computations, 8031.0300
 Credits, 8031.0100
 Distributive share, 8031.0100
 Estimated taxes
 Computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Returns, 8038.3000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Limitation of actions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans, 2675.0600
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PASSENGER CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PASTA

Calcium, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Disodium phosphate, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
 Egg noodles, 1555.1110
 Names, 1555.1150
 Eggs, noodle products, 1555.1100

INDEX

PASTA (Cont'd)

- Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Gum gluten, noodle products, 1555.1100
- Ingredients
 - Noodle products, 1555.1100
 - Optional, label statements, noodle products, 1555.1160
 - Placement of names, labeling, 1555.0885
- Iron, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Labels, 1555.0885
 - Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 - Noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1160
 - Optional ingredients, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 - Wheat and soy noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1170
- Macaroni, see MACARONI
- Milk, ingredients, 1555.0940
- Noodle products, 1555.1100
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1160
- Noodles, 1555.1110
 - Enriched or enriched egg noodles
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1340
 - Vegetable and/or egg noodles
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1230
 - Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 - Wheat and soy and/or egg noodle products
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Shape of units, 1555.1175
 - Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
- Seasonings
 - Labeling, 1555.0885
 - Noodle products, 1555.1100
- Soy and wheat noodle products, 1555.1170
- Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
- Spices, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
- Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
- Vermicelli, see VERMICELLI
- Vitamins, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
- Wheat flour and related products, enriched noodle ingredients, 1555.1330

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURES

- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities
 - Sludge application to pasture, 7040.1700
 - Subsequent pasture use, 7040.2900
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands conservation, see WETLANDS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

PATENTS

- Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

- Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200
- Suits, settlements
 - Admission of paternity, 9500.1658
 - Application of rules, 9500.1650
 - Commissioner's review, 9500.1662
 - Compromise agreements, 9500.1656
 - Definitions, 9500.1655

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

- Suits, settlements (Cont'd)
 - Lump sum settlements
 - Compliance with rules, 9500.1657
 - Contents, requirements, 9500.1659
 - Documents required, 9500.1660
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of disposition, 9500.1663
 - Plan to invest, 9500.1658
 - Review by commissioner, 9500.1662
 - Standards, 9500.1658
 - Time for submission, 9500.1661
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of decision, 9500.1663
 - Past support and costs, 9500.1658
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1650
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIOS

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PAYMENT

- Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140
- Installment payments, see INSTALLMENT PAYMENT
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
- Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Royalties, see ROYALTIES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, interest, 3315.2210
- Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

PAYROLL TAXES

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PEACE CORPS

- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

PEACE OFFICERS

- Academic education
 - Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
 - Reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900

Appeals

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000

Applications

- Certification of schools, 6700.0400
- License renewals, 6700.1000
- Licenses, 6700.0800
- Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
- Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900
- Schools, certification, 6700.0400

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101
 Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Authority of rules, 6700.0200
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701
 Certificates and certification
 License certificates, 6700.0800
 Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000
 Schools, 6700.0400
 Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000
 Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Clinical skills, instruction
 Part-time officers, transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
 Reimbursement to providing institutions, 6700.1900
 Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement to institutions, 6700.1900
 Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700
 Complaints
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Violations, 6700.1600
 Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902
 Courses
 Approval, statement, 6700.0902
 Criteria, 6700.0900
 Credits, notice, 6700.0902
 Definitions, 6700.0901
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902
 Documentation, 6700.0902
 General requirements, 6700.0900
 Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000
 Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800
 Removal of license, required for, 6700.0900
 Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000
 Roster, course completions, 6700.0902
 Sponsors
 Accreditation, 6700.0902
 Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900
 Sanctions, 6700.0900
 Violation of conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902
 Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701
 Coordinators duties, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
 Criminal records, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Definitions, 6700.0100, 6700.0400, 6700.0501, 6700.0901, 6700.1700, 6700.1900
 Disciplinary action, schools, 6700.0400
 Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601
 Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Documentation
 Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Drivers licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Education, 6700.0500
 Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Examinations
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Licensing examinations, 6700.0500, 6700.0600
 Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
 Standards, 6700.0601
 False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Fees
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000
 License fees, 6700.0800
 Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Felony convictions, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900
 Fingerprints
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Fire department assistance, investigations, 7510.3330
 Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 Inactive licensed officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Inactive status
 License, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900
 Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Instructors, requirements, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
 Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000
 Licenses, 6700.0800
 Certificate, 6700.0800
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Examination for licensing, 6700.0500
 Hearings, 6700.1700
 Inactive status, 6700.1400
 Lapsed, 6700.1000
 Part-time officers
 Generally, 6700.1101
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 Reinstatement, 6700.0500
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Term of license, 6700.0500
 Licensing examination, 6700.0500, 6700.0600
 Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Medical examinations
 Part-time peace officers, selection standards, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Minimum selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Misconduct allegation, procedures
 Availability to public, 6700.2400
 Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300
 Contents, 6700.2200
 Definitions, 6700.2000

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Misconduct allegation, procedures (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 6700.2200
 Notice to board, 6700.2500
 Processing of complaints, 6700.2600
 Record keeping requirements, 6700.2500
 Scope of rules, 6700.2100

Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Notice
 Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Licensing, 6700.0800
 Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700

Participation requirement, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

Part-time officers
 Education, transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 Licenses, 6700.1101
 Reimbursement to local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
 Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300

Physical examinations, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101

Police pursuits, see **POLICE PURSUITS**

Police radio communications, see **POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900

Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700

Provisional certification, schools, 6700.0400

Psychological examinations, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Purpose of rules
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

Pursuit, see **POLICE PURSUITS**

Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Radio communications, see **POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501

Records, continuing education, 6700.0900

Reexaminations, licenses, 6700.0600

Refunds, fee payments, 6700.0600

Reimbursement
 Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
 Skills training institutions, 6700.1900

Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600

Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 Continuing education, 6700.0900

Review
 Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
 Continuing education courses, 6700.0900

Revocation of license, 6700.1600

Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Speed limit, 6105.0330

Sanctions, schools, 6700.0400

Schools
 Certification, 6700.0400
 Classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700.0401
 Misconduct of, 6700.0400

Scope of rules
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Inactive status of license, 6700.1400
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

Sirens, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Specialized functions, continuing education endorsements, 6700.0900

Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900

Standards, see Selection standards under this topic

Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 Violations, 6700.1600

Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
 Suspension of license, 6700.1600

Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400

Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300

Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Waiver
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

Workers' compensation, death benefits, 5220.2940

PEACHES
 Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
 Fresh fruits and related products, dried peaches, 1555.2150

PEANUT OIL
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530

PEARS
 Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

PEAS
 Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

PEAT
 Appropriation of waters, conditions, 6115.0720
 Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
 Mining, see **PEAT MINING**
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

PEAT MINING
 Advertisement, publications, 6131.0280
 Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
 Application of rules, 6131.0030
 Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
 Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
 Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
 Definitions, 6131.0010
 Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings
 Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 Permit applications, 6131.0190
 Procedures, 6131.0270
 Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340
 Notice, 6131.0280
 Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits
 Amendments, 6131.0210
 Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Applications

- Contents, 6131.0150
- Environmental reports, 6131.0150
- Joint, 6131.0140
- Maps, 6131.0150
- Postmining management plan, 6131.0150
- Procedures, 6131.0190
- Assignment, 6131.0260
- Cancellation, 6131.0220
- Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Performance bonds, 6131.0310
- Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
- Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Site visits, 6131.0140
- Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100

Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Wastes from mines, 6131.0110

Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170

Wetlands conservation, exemption, 8420.0105, 8420.0300

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1590

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

PELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMOLINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PENALTIES

See FINES AND PENALTIES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
- Schedule II, 6800.4220
- Schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PEPPERMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERCH

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

PERCH (Cont'd)

Transportation

- White Earth Indian reservation, sale to fish hatcheries, 6250.1200

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries

- Hygienists, 3100.8700
- Registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See also LICENSES

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700

Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Bois De Sioux River

- Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380

- Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Bulk pesticide storage, see PESTICIDES

Burial, transit and removal permits, see VITAL STATISTICS

Business and trade schools, solicitors, 4880.1000

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cattle, see CATTLE

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Cobalt, see COBALT

Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300

Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520

Commercial scales, 7600.0500

Conditional use permits, see CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700

Crow River, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080

Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dams, see DAMS

Deer

- Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
- Pets, 6212.1700

Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental protection, applicant, party to contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850
 Falconry, see PERMITS under FALCONRY
 Fire code, 7510.3340
 Fish hatcheries
 Importation of fish, 6250.0500
 Release of fish for stocking, 6250.0600
 Transportation, 6250.0400
 Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Floodplain building permits, improvements of buildings, 1335.1100
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Gas, see GAS
 Gold resources, see GOLD
 Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Industrial discharge permits, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Large energy facilities, state agencies authorized to issue, participation in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0120
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes
 Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
 Marl, see MARL
 Meat inspection, product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230
 Metallic minerals prospecting, 6125.0300
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Mink ranchers, transportation, certified, disease-free carcasses, 1719.0300
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Mussels
 Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200
 Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Oil, see OIL
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Poultry and poultry products, see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public rallies
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Public stockyards, operation, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210
 Radioactive source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Rendering plants, see CARCASSES
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Sanitary Landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solar energy system, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Source materials, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
 Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, fees, 1305.0800
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State lands
 Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Stromatolites, 6210.0500
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Swine, markets
 Revocation, 1715.0650

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Swine, markets (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
- Temporary permits, physicians licenses, 5600.0800
- Threatened species, see PERMITS UNDER THREATENED SPECIES
- Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
- Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
- Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100
- Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Water bank program
 - Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 - Application, 6115.1220
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water resource permits
 - Application, 6115.0240
 - Review, 6115.0250
- Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800
- Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700
- Waterways, markers, 6110.1500
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Wild animals
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Protected species, rehabilitation, 6212.1600
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE
- Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

PEROXIDE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Exemptions, 8130.4800

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

- Alternative care grants
 - Personal care assistants, preemployment checks, 9505.2465
- Providers
 - Eligibility, 9505.2465
 - Responsibilities, 9505.2465
- Relatives as assistants, 9505.2465
- Services, list, 9505.2465
- Standards, 9505.2465
- Supervising
 - Assistants, 9505.2465
 - Costs, 9505.2455
 - Training requirements, 9505.2465
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3090
- Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
- Training requirements, 9505.0335

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

- Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200
- Spinal cord injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing
 - Fees, 4643.0040
 - Requests from public, 4643.0040
 - Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
- General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200
- Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800
- Source material, taxation, 6125.3500
- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Tangible personal property, certificates of exemption for reselling, 8130.3000
- Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Income taxes
 - Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Withholding, 8092.1000
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PERSONNEL PLATFORMS

- Cranes and hoists, suspended from, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

PERTUSSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PEST CONTROL

- Kennels, 1720.1550
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

PESTICIDES

- Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
- Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
- Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
- Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
- Applicators
 - Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 - Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 - Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, examinations, 1505.0990
 - Recertification, 1505.0950
 - Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 - Records, 1505.0860

INDEX

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Aquatic nuisance control, see Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Authority for rules, 1505.0830
- Bonds, surety bonds
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 - Structural applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Bulk pesticide storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Alternate technology for storage, requirements, 1505.3150
- Appurtenances
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Inspection schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
- Custom mixes
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA establishment number, exception, 1505.3060
- Definitions, 1505.3010
- Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505.3060
- Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit application, 1505.3050
- Dry pesticides
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Storage requirements, 1505.3060
- Employees, training for release responses, 1505.3100
- EPA
 - Establishment number, repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, 1505.3060
 - Registration numbers, required with application, 1505.3050
- Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements, 1505.3100
- Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505.3150
- Fees, permits, 1505.3050
- Geologic report, required with permit application, 1505.3050
- Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions, 1505.3040
- Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505.3110
- Loading sites
 - Anhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions, 1505.3070
 - Exceptions to rules, 1505.3070
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Liquid bulk pesticides, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Precipitation accumulations, removals, 1505.3090
 - Releases occurring in site, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Underground plumbing, requirements, 1505.3070
- Maintenance, requirements, 1505.3110
- Meters, requirements, 1505.3060
- New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance after receiving permit, time, 1505.3020
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3020
- Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions, 1505.3040

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Agriculture commissioner's review, time, 1505.3040
 - Applications, information required, 1505.3050
 - Denial, 1505.3040
 - Exceptions from requiring, 1505.3040
 - Fees, 1505.3050
 - Forms for application, 1505.3050
 - New facilities, generally, 1505.3020
 - Previously established facilities, general requirements, 1505.3030
 - Revised bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3040
 - Revocation, 1505.3040
 - Suspension, 1505.3040
 - Transfer, 1505.3040
 - Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3030
- Record keeping
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505.3120
 - Amounts stored, 1505.3120
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount removed, 1505.3090
- Release response plan
 - Contents, 1505.3100
 - Copies to fire and police departments, 1505.3100
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit application, required with, 1505.3050
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3100
 - Training requirements, 1505.3100
- Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA establishment number, 1505.3060
- Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements, 1505.3060
- Scales, requirements, 1505.3060
- Secondary containment areas
 - Capacity, 1505.3080
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Lining, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Precipitation accumulations, removal, 1505.3090
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
 - Releases occurring in area, 1505.3090
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3080
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Walls, requirements, 1505.3080
- Storage containers
 - Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505.3140
 - Anchoring, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA, current pesticide product label, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060
 - Gauging devices, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Inspections, schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Labeling requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Security, requirements, 1505.3060

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Storage containers (Cont'd)
 - Shut off valves, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Substantially altering facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3040
 - Training, release responses, 1505.3100
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned underground storage containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing underground storage, requirements, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
- Certification
 - Applicators, 1505.0940
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
 - Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950
 - Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Chemigation
 - Agriculture commissioner
 - Annual use report forms, 1505.2010
 - Applications, review, approval, 1505.2010
 - Inspections, 1505.2060
 - Modifying systems, reviewing, 1505.2060
 - Safety information, providing, 1505.2050
 - Annual use reports, 1505.2010
 - Anti-pollution devices
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Automatic low pressure drain valve
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Calibrating systems, 1505.2020, 1505.2060
 - Check valves
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Conditional permits, 1505.2010
 - Containment capacity, 1505.2020
 - Definitions, 1505.2000
 - Effective date of rules, 1505.2080
 - Flow interruptors
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Inspecting, 1505.2060
 - Inspection port, requirements, 1505.2020
 - Installing systems, requirements, 1505.2060
 - Investigating complaints, injuries, 1505.2060
 - Labeling requirements, 1505.2020
 - Modifying system, 1505.2060
 - Permits
 - Applications, 1505.2010
 - Conditional permits, 1505.2010
 - Fees, 1505.2010
 - Renewal, 1505.2010
 - Portable devices, 1505.2020
 - Posting, notice requirements, 1505.2020
 - Purging system, requirements, 1505.2020
 - Record keeping requirements, 1505.2030
 - Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Safe operation, operator's requirements, 1505.2040
 - Safety information, commissioner's duties, 1505.2050
 - Storage sites, regulation, 1505.2020
 - Supervision of operation, 1505.2040
 - Supply tanks, regulation, 1505.2020

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Chemigation (Cont'd)
 - Vacuum relief valve
 - Defined, 1505.2000
 - Requirements, 1505.2020
 - Violations of law, 1505.2070
 - Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070
 - Defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Distributions and applications, 1505.1170
 - Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1505.1180
 - Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
 - Proper application, 1505.1130
 - Examinations
 - Applicators, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
 - Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960
 - Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960
 - Farm pesticide wastes, hazardous waste transporters licensing exemptions, 8870.0200
 - Financial responsibility
 - Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
 - Liability, handling, disposal, 1505.1270
 - Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
 - Handling
 - Safety, 1505.1140
 - Storage, 1505.1110
 - Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220
 - Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850
 - Insurance
 - Liability insurance
 - Applicators, 1505.1260
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
 - Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190
 - Licenses
 - Applicators, alternative renewal, 1505.1060
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
 - Renewal, 1505.1050
 - Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
 - Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
 - Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
 - Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
 - Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120
 - Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160
 - Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900
 - Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910
 - Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7011.0325
 - Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980
 - Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290
 - Records, pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 - Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 - Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
 - Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Restricted use pesticides
 - Classifications, 1505.1070
 - Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
- Revocation
 - Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230
 - Special local need registration, 1505.0920
- Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special local need, defined, 1505.0870
- Special local need registration, 1505.0870
 - Applications, 1505.0880
 - Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Notice and news release, 1505.0900
 - Public interest, 1505.0890
 - Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920
 - Time valid, 1505.0930
- Storage
 - Bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic
 - Generally, 1505.1110
- Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040
- Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930
- Waste pesticide collection
 - Assessments
 - Deposit in state treasury, 1509.0050
 - Invoices for, 1509.0030
 - Payment, 1509.0030
 - Schedule, 1509.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Cooperative agreements, commissioner and cosponsors, 1509.0040
 - Cosponsors
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Selection, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
 - Pesticide end-users
 - Assessment payments, 1509.0030
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Waste pesticide collection account, deposits of assessments, 1509.0050
- Waste pesticides
 - Collection, see Waste pesticide collection under this topic
 - Generation, requirements, 7045.0213
- Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

PESTLES

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

- Control, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Nursery stock
 - Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
 - Care, sales, 1505.0800
 - Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820
- Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610
- Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770
- Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790
- Vermin, see VERMIN
- Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780

PET FOOD

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET FOOD PROCESSING

- Areas for processing, cleaning, 1719.2900
- Buildings, structural parts, 1719.2200
- Carcasses
 - Inspections by official veterinarians, 1719.2500
 - Passed for use in pet food, 1719.2800
 - Permits, transportation, 1719.0300, 1719.2800
 - Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1719.0800
- Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1719.2700
- Drains and gutters, 1719.2200
- Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1719.2900
 - Hot water facilities, 1719.2400
- Extermination, insect-vermin, 1719.2200
- Gutters and drains, 1719.2200
- Insect-vermin extermination, 1719.2200
- Inspections
 - Carcasses, 1719.2600
 - Facilities and vehicles, 1719.0500
- Inspections by official veterinarians, carcasses, 1719.2500
- Minks, transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1719.0200
- Permits
 - Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1719.0800
 - Transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1719.0200
 - Validity, 1719.0300
- Plant requirements, 1719.2200
- Records, 1719.3000
- Sanitation
 - Failure to carryout procedures, 1719.2500
 - Processing, 1719.2900
- Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1719.2800
- Vehicles, permitted vehicles, transportation of carcasses, 1719.0300
- Veterinarians, compensation for services, 1719.2500
- Water, hot water facilities, 1719.2400

PET SHOPS

- Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6135.2600

PETER LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

- Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 4880.0500
- Contested case hearings
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100
- Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075
- Labor relations, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Lake improvement districts
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Referendum, 6115.0970
- Large energy facilities, intervention petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
- Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PETITIONS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan significance review, requesting, 5800.0060
- Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application hearings, 7100.0340
- Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Public employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Registration of voters, challenges, affidavits, 8200.7100
- Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570
- Rulemaking hearings, filing, 1400.0600
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHLORAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUM

- Oil, see OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

- Analysis
 - Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 7037.3100
- Definitions, 7037.0100
- Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700
- Exemptions, 7037.0700
- Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Generators
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400
- Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600
- Incorporations by reference, 7037.3700
- Land treatment
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1300
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1300
 - Information required, 7037.1400
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1300
 - Marking borders, 7037.1400
 - Options for treatment, 7037.0400
 - Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400
- Land treatment sites
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1100
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 - Information required, 7037.1200

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Land treatment sites (Cont'd)
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 - Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 - Debris removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Defined, 7037.0800
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 - Fertilizer applications, requirements, 7037.2200
 - Filter strips, requirements, 7037.1000
 - Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 - Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 - Marking borders, 7037.1200
 - Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 - Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Operational limits, 7037.1000
 - Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 - Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 - Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 - Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 - Rock removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 - Slope, 7037.1000
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 - Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, requirements, 7037.2300
 - Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 - Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 - Tillage, requirements, 7037.2400
 - Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
 - Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 - Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
 - Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
 - Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
 - Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
 - Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7037.0200
 - Small quantities, requirements, 7037.0700
 - Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variations, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

- Application for reimbursement
 - Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090
 - Certification requirements, 2890.0090
 - Determination by board, 2890.0100
 - Information required, 2890.0090
 - Report of commissioner, 2890.0090
 - Review, board staff, 2890.0100
 - Signatures required, 2890.0090
 - Subsequent applications, 2890.0090
 - Timing, 2890.0090
 - Compensation board
 - Conflict of interest, board members, 2890.0050
 - Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
 - Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100
 - Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130
 - Meetings, 2890.0020
 - Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040
 - Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
 - Quorum, 2890.0040
 - Special meetings, 2890.0020
 - Vice-chair, election, duties, 2890.0030
 - Corrective action
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060
 - Definitions, 2890.0010
 - Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Pollution control agency
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.0090
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120
 - Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.0110
 - Applications, see Application for reimbursement under this topic
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Consultant services
 - Bidding for, requirements, 2890.0075
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Exemptions from requirement for bid, 2890.0075
 - Proposals, 2890.0075
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.0110
 - Contractor services
 - Bidding for, requirements, 2890.0075
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Costs, reasonableness, 2890.0075
 - Eligibility, other persons, 2890.0060
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0080
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reasonableness, documentation, 2890.0075
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0060, 2890.0065
 - Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890.0060
 - Volunteers, reimbursing, 2890.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 2890.0010
 Volunteer, defined, 2890.0010

PETS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Cats, see CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

PETS (Cont'd)

- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 - Family foster homes, 9545.0180
 - Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 - Parks, 6100.1100
 - Raising pets, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
 - School buses, 3520.2400
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
 - Veterans homes, 9050.1070
 - Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
- PEYOTE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
 - Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910
 - Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
 - Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 - Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 - Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
 - Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 - Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 - Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 - Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 - Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Applications
 - Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 - Automatic machines, 6800.2600
 - Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 - Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 - Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 - Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Caustic constituents, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
 - Caution, warning on labels, poisons, 6800.3650
 - Certification, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 - Supportive personnel work, 6800.3850
 - Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 - Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 - Children and minors, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
 - Clerical duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 - Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 - Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 - Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Community/retail pharmacies
 - Consultation area, requirements, 6800.0700
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Complaints
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
- Compounding of drugs
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008
 - Procedures, 6800.3100
- Computerization
 - Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
- Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
- Continuing education
 - Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 - Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 - Definitions, 6800.1500
 - Hours required, 6800.1500
 - Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500
 - Program, approval, 6800.1500
 - Providers, approval, 6800.1500
 - Reactivating license, requirements, 6800.1210
 - Record keeping requirements, 6800.1500
- Contracts
 - Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Corporations
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Corrosive constituents, labels of poisons, 6800.3650
- Crimes and offenses, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Danger, labels of poisons, 6800.3650
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Definitions, 6800.0100
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 6800.0100 (Cont'd)
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
 - Internship, 6800.5100
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Determination, internship, 6800.5300
- Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100 to 6800.9700
 - Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 - Form of charges, 6800.9500
 - Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
- Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
- Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Dispensing by licensed practitioners, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Dispensing of drugs, 6800.3100
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
- Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
- Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug identification, 6800.4050
- Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
- Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
- Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Equipment, 6800.1050
 - Hospitals, 6800.7600
 - Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 - Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
- Examinations
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
- Exemptions
 - Drug identification, 6800.4050
 - Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
- Expiration dates, requirements, 6800.3350
- Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
- Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Fees
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

INDEX

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Hazardous substances
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals, 4645.0700, 6800.7100 to 6800.7950
 Administration, 6800.7520
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment and supplies, 6800.7600
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, requirements, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Support personnel, 6800.7300
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 Training, 6800.5400
 Internship, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050
 Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700
 Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Poisons, 6800.3650
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers and manufacturing radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Categories of licenses
 Addition or deletion, considered a transfer, 6800.0500
 List, 6800.0350
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Supervision of area, requirements, 6800.0950
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150 to 6800.1300
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150
 Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100 to 6800.6700
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100 to 6800.6700 (Cont'd)
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 - Scope of rules, 6800.6100
- Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
- Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
- Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
- Medicaid patients
 - Drug use review, 6800.3110
 - Patient consultations, requirements, 6800.0910
 - Patient profiles, 6800.3110
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Medical care and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
- Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
- Mr. Yuk symbol, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
- Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
- Nonspecified tasks, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Notice
 - Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 - Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Nuclear pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses and nursing, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 - Return of drugs, 6800.2700
- Officers and employees
 - Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Supervision, 6800.3100
 - Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150
- Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Orders
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Packages
 - Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 - Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 - Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies
 - Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 - Audits, 6800.8008
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 - Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Delivery, 6800.8004
 - Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Drug use review, 6800.8006
 - Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 - Equipment requirements, 6800.8002

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)
 - Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 - Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 - Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 - Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 - Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 - Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 - Placement, 6800.8002
 - Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 - Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 - Quality control programs, requirements, 6800.8008
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 - Space requirements, 6800.8002
 - Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 - Support personnel, 6800.8003
 - Training patients, 6800.8007
- Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
- Partnerships
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Patient care
 - Hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Patient consultation procedure
 - Contents, requirement, 6800.0910
 - Requirements, generally, 6800.0910
- Patient profiles
 - Contents, 6800.3110
 - Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Medicaid patients, 6800.3110
 - Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Record system, 6800.3110
- Penalties
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Permissible duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
- Petitions, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
- Pharmacists-in-charge
 - Duties, 6800.2400
 - Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
- Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
- Pharmacy technicians, duties, 6800.3850
- Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Poisons
 - Labels, 6800.3650
 - Sale, 6800.3550
- Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
- Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
- Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
- Preceptors
 - Certification, 6800.5350
 - Defined, 6800.5100
 - Qualifications, 6800.5350
 - Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
- Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 - Hospitals, 6800.7900
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3950

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
- Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
- Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
- Prescription numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
- Prescriptions
 - Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 - Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 - Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 - Labels, 6800.6300
 - Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Order communication, 6800.6200
 - Parenteral—enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 - Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 - Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
- Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
- Qualifications, hospital pharmacists—in-charge, 6800.7400
- Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 - Definitions, 6800.8100
 - Handling, 6800.8400
 - Pharmacists—in-charge, 6800.8500
 - Records, 6800.8700
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 - Standards, 6800.8300
- Ratios, supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
- Reciprocity
 - Interns, training, 6800.5400
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Standards, interns, 6800.5500
- Records
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 - Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 - Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 - Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 - Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Reference books, requirements, 6800.1050
- Refills of drugs, 6800.3100
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Limitations, 6800.3510
 - Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.1050
- Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
- Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Registration
 - Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Legend medical gases, sale, see MEDICAL GASES

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Renewal
 - Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
- Reports
 - Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Deficiency reports, pharmacist—in-charge, 6800.2400
 - Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 - Interns, 6800.5300
- Research
 - Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 - Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
- Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
- Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
- Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Sales
 - Hazardous substances, 6800.3550
 - Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 - Poisons, 6800.3550
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
- Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Sanitation, 6800.2300
- Satellite pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Establishment, board approval, requirements, 6800.0800
 - Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
 - Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
- Scope of rules
 - Hospitals, 6800.7200
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
- Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
- Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
- Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
- Skull and cross bones, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
- Space requirements
 - Hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 - Parenteral—enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
- Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Standards
 - Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
- Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Supervision, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
- Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Supplies, hospitals, 6800.7600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Support personnel, 6800.3850
 - Hospitals, 6800.7300
 - Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Technicians, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0880
 - Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 - Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 - Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 - Toxic constituents, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
 - Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 - Training, interns, 6800.5400
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 - Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 - United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 - Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Variations from rules, 6800.9900
 - Vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 - Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services required, 9050.1030
 - Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 - Waiver
 - Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 - Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 - Warning labels
 - Alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 - Poisons, 6800.3650
 - Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 - Wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under **WHOLESALE**
 - WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
- PHARMACY COLLEGES**
- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- PHENADOXONE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHENAMPROMIDE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHENAZOCINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- PHENCYCLIDINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- PHENDIMETRAZINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- PHENMETRAZINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- PHENOBARBITAL**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PHENOL**
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- PHENOMORPHAN**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHENOPERIDINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHENTERMINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PHENYLACETONE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

- See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- PHISOHEX**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- PHLEBITIS**
- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- PHOLCODINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHOSPHATES**
- Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
 - Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 - Meat inspection, food product preparation additive, 1540.3920
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430
- PHOSPHORUS**
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste, 1505.1080
 - Water pollution
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130
 - Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint Croix, 7065.0040
- PHOTOCOPIING**
- Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, evidence, 1405.1700
 - Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
 - State publications, services offered, 1250.1000
- PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 - Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
 - Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 - Dentists, license application, 3100.1100
 - Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, admission to hearing room, 7847.0260
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 - Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 - Occupational safety and health
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611
 - Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
 - Studios, state capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 - Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- PHOTORECORDING SERVICES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- PHYSICAL DISABILITY**
- See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION**
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Boxing, see BOXING

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930, 9545.0970, 9545.1040

Developmental adapted physical education, special education, 3525.2345

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1715

Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name, 6500.0500

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500

Group homes, 9545.1450

Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800

Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services to children, 9545.0800

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Address, notification of board, 5601.0900

Aides

Defined, 5601.0100

Duties, 5601.1400

Applications for registration examination

Contents, 5601.0300

Filing, 5601.0200

Time, 5601.0400

Assistants

Defined, 5601.0100

Duties, 5601.1400

Supervision, 5601.1500, 5601.1600

Teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0415

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Continuing education

Contact hours

Defined, 5601.0100

Number required, 5601.2100

Credit standards, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Credited activities

Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300, 5601.2400

Category 2, in-service educational activities, 5601.2300

Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300

Disciplinary actions, noncompliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

General requirement, 5601.2100

Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200

Verification for registration renewal, 5601.1700

Verification of compliance, 5601.2600

Definitions, 5601.0100

Delegation of duties, restrictions, 5601.1400 to 5601.1600

Examinations

Applications, 5601.0200 to 5601.0400

Fees, 5600.2500

Ineligibility, 5601.0600

Passing score, 5601.0500

Requirements, 5601.0500

Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500

Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800

Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800

Home care, 4668.0080

Licensed health care professionals

Defined, 5601.0100

Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000

Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Registration

Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800

Late registrations, fees, 5601.1700

Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700, 5601.2800

Without examination, 5601.0700

Supervision assistants, 5601.1600

Temporary permits

Applications, contents, 5601.2900

Eligible applicants, 5601.2900

Fees, 5600.2500

Treatment of patients

Initiation of treatment

Conditions not previously diagnosed, 5601.1800

Conditions previously diagnosed, 5601.1900

Limitations on treatment, 5601.2000

Patient records, retention, 5601.1300

Reports required, 5601.1200

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Veterans homes, physical therapy services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Advisory council

Duties, 5600.2665

Membership, 5600.2665

Agreement between physicians and physician assistants, 5600.2635

Continuing education requirements, 5600.2650

Definitions, 5600.2600

Disciplinary action, procedures, 5600.2660

Examinations for registration, 5600.2625

Fees, 5600.2655

Legend drugs

Administering

Delegation from physician, 5600.2635, 5600.2670

Requirements, generally, 5600.2605, 5600.2615

Supervision, 5600.2620

Defined, 5600.2600

Prescribing

Delegation from physician, 5600.2635, 5600.2670

Requirements, generally, 5600.2605, 5600.2615

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

- Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Medical devices
 - Administering
 - Delegation from physician, 5600.2635, 5600.2670
 - Requirements, generally, 5600.2605, 5600.2615
 - Defined, 5600.2600
 - Prescribing
 - Delegation from physician, 5600.2635, 5600.2670
 - Requirements, generally, 5600.2605, 5600.2615
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENTS GRANTS
- Name, use of, 5600.2610
- Patient services, 5600.2615
- Purpose of rules, 5600.2605
- Registration
 - Active status, requirements, 5600.2625
 - Examinations, 5600.2625
 - Fees, 5600.2655
 - Forms, contents, 5600.2630
 - Inactive status, requirements, 5600.2625
 - Registration, 5600.2645
 - Revocation, 5600.2660
 - Suspension, 5600.2660
- Reinstatement, 5600.2660
- Reregistration, 5600.2645
- Scope of practice, 5600.2615
- Supervising physician
 - Defined, 5600.2600
 - Requirements, 5600.2620
- Supervision, 5600.2620
- Surcharge, 5600.2655
- Title, use of, 5600.2610
- Transition period, temporary requirements, 5600.2640

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Continuing education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 7505.3700
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Drugs, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Fee splitting
 - Definitions, 5620.0110
 - Device, defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure
 - Evidence of, 5620.0140
 - Format, 5620.0130
 - Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 - Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 - Written disclosure, requirements, 5620.0130
 - Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Fee splitting (Cont'd)
 - Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 - Financial interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Incorporations by reference, 5620.0120
 - Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 - Profit interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 - Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 - United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
- Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Group homes, 9545.1440
- Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, members, 7190.0001
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, duties, 9505.0520
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements, 9560.0218
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Karate contests, presence required, 2205.1200
- Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205.1200
- Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.6830
- Physician assistants registration, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Retired, emeritus registration, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Rural physicians, loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Second surgical opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
- Statements, insulin-treated diabetes mellitus patients, requirements, 7410.2610
- Third surgical opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Venereal disease reporting, 4605.7700
- Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 - Fees for services, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2590
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

- Address change, notice, 5600.0605
- Application, 5600.0200
 - Approval of continuing education courses, denial, 5605.0600
 - Certificates, temporary, graduate training, 5600.0800
 - Contents, 5600.0600
 - Courses for continuing education, 5605.0400
 - Deadline, 5600.0200
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 - Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 - Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 - Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
- Approval, continuing education courses, 5605.0400
- Birth certificates, foreign graduates, 5600.0900
- Blood borne diseases, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
- Category I, approved continuing education credits, 5605.0500
- Certificate
 - Foreign medical graduates, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 - Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
- Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
- Contents of application, 5600.0200
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
- Continuing education, 5605.0100 to 5605.1200
 - Approval of courses, 5605.0400
 - Approved activities, 5605.0500
 - Blood borne diseases, 5605.0100
 - Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 - Certification by another state, 5605.0900
 - Credited activities, 5605.0300
 - Credits required, 5605.0100
 - Emeritus registration, exemption, 5605.1000, 5605.0400
 - Exemptions, 5605.1000
 - Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 - Infection control requirements, 5605.0100
 - License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 - National medical groups certification, 5605.0900
 - Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 - Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 - Substitute certification, 5605.0700
 - Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
- Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Conversion period, 5600.0610
- Courses, continuing education credit, approval, 5605.0400
- Credits, continuing education, 5605.0300
- Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
- Definitions, 5600.0100
- Degrees
 - Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 - Osteopaths, 5600.1000
- Denial of applications for continuing education courses, 5605.0600
- Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Duration of license, 5600.0610
- Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
- Eligibility, 5600.0200
 - Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
- Emeritus registration
 - Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 - Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 - Documentation, 5606.0600
 - Fees, 5606.0600, 5606.0700
 - Status, 5606.0300
- Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
- Examinations
 - Conduct of, 5600.0300
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Grades, 5600.0400
 - Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Retaking, 5600.0400
 - Sittings, number permitted, 5600.0400
- Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
- Exhibits, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
- Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
- Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
- Filing, application, 5600.0200
- Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 - Temporary certificates, 5600.0800
- Foreign medical school, reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Grades
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Results, notification, 5600.0500
- Graduate training, 5600.0200
 - Certificates, 5600.0800
- Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
- Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
- Infection control, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
- Lectures, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
- Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
- Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
 - Time and place, 5615.0500
- Name change, notice, 5600.0605
- Nonpublished papers, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
- Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
- Osteopaths, 5600.1000
- Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Publications, continuing education credit, 5605.0300

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Residency training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic
 Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
 Students, temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Substitute certification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Suspension
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Temporary permits, 5600.0800
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500
 Training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800

PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220

PICNICS

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, 6100.1200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

PIERS

Removal, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

PIGEON RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Board of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Designated community, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Form of organization, 4309.0400
 Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Project grants, 4309.0500
 Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
 Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Voting membership, 4309.0400

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Discrimination, 4309.0600
 Grants, 4309.0500
 Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
 Program funds, 4309.0500
 Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOTS

Vessels, see VESSELS

PIMENTON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

PIMINODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PINAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINEAPPLES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0410
 Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020
 Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
 Age

 Apprentices, 5230.0110
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Qualification requirements, 5230.0050

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110

Changes of license, 5230.0170

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Children and minors
 Apprentices, 5230.0110
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 License requirements, 5230.0050
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0010
 Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 Duties, 5230.0130
 Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Qualifications, 5230.0070
 Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Contracts, employment, 5230.0130
 Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Definitions, 5230.0040
 Dismissal, 5230.0010
 Display, licenses, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Duties
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020
 Education
 Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Examinations, 5230.0090
 Contractor and journeymen licensees, 5230.0060,
 5230.0070
 Fees, 5230.0100
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Experience
 Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Fees, examinations, 5230.0100
 Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090
 Handicapped persons, examinations, 5230.0090
 Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties,
 5230.0030
 Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0010
 Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Qualifications, 5230.0080
 Rights, 5230.0120
 Licenses
 Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200
 Changes, 5230.0170
 Display, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Examinations, 5230.0090
 Expiration date, 5230.0100
 Fees, 5230.0100
 Reinstatement, 5230.0200
 Renewal, 5230.0210
 Requirement, 5230.0050
 Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210
 Right to do business, 5230.0150
 Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Severance, 5230.0160
 Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180
 Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100
 Transfers, 5230.0170
 Violations by licensees, 5230.0010
 Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010
 Notice
 Apprentice employment, 5230.0110
 Contractor and journeymen pipefitters,
 examinations, 5230.0060
 Examination results, 5230.0090
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 Power piping systems, construction permit fees,
 5230.0100

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Qualifications
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Records, advisory council, 5230.0010
 Reexamination, 5230.0060
 Registration
 Applications, 5230.0060
 Apprentices, 5230.0110
 Requirements, 5230.0050
 Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200
 Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210
 Reports
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Revocation of license, 5230.0010, 5230.0210
 Surrender, 5230.0180
 Right to do business, 5230.0150
 Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Severance, licensees, 5230.0160
 Social security taxes, 5230.0130
 Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180
 Suspension of license, 5230.0010
 Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030
 Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100
 Transfers of license, 5230.0170
 Workers' compensation, 5230.0020, 5230.0130

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Appropriation of waters
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL
 EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Gas, see GAS PIPELINES
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose,
 4717.4200
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Model pipeline setback ordinance
 Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 Definitions, 7535.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
 Oil tank scales, 7600.4200
 One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL
 EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Residential conservation program, insulation, energy
 saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Routing
 Alternate routes
 Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170
 Identifying, 4415.0140

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Application of rules, 4415.0020
 - Applications
 - Board acceptance, 4415.0105
 - Changes, filing, 4415.0105
 - Contents, 4415.0115
 - Corrections, 4415.0105
 - Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115
 - Distribution, 4415.0105
 - Fees, 4415.0210
 - Filing, 4415.0105
 - Format, 4415.0105
 - General requirements, 4415.0045
 - Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050
 - Number of copies required, 4415.0105
 - Statement of ownership, 4415.0115
 - Time, board action, 4415.0045
 - Associated facilities
 - Application information, 4415.0120
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Authority for rules, 4415.0015
 - Citizen advisory committees
 - Establishing, 4415.0055
 - Membership, 4415.0060
 - Purpose, 4415.0055
 - Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Complaints, reports, 4415.0200
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030
 - Construction delays, 4415.0180
 - Criteria for selection, 4415.0100
 - Decision of board, 4415.0095
 - Definitions, 4415.0010
 - Denials
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Design specifications, 4415.0120
 - Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215
 - Emergency procedures, 4415.0025
 - Eminent domain, exercising rights*, 4415.0175
 - Environment description, 4415.0140
 - Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025
 - Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145
 - Exclusions, 4415.0020
 - Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130
 - Fees
 - Applications, 4415.0210
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020
 - Emergency procedures, 4415.0020
 - Generally, 4415.0020
 - Method of payment, 4415.0210
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0020
 - Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090
 - Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125
 - Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 - Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120
 - Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4415.0050
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Public information meetings, 4415.0070
 - Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085
 - Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 - Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120
 - Partial exemptions
 - Application procedures, 4415.0035
 - Criteria for granting, 4415.0040
 - Generally, 4415.0020
 - Notice requirements, 4415.0035

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Partial exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Public meetings, 4415.0035
 - Standards for granting, 4415.0040
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4415.0185
 - Distributing, 4415.0175
 - Issuing, 4415.0175
 - Listing required permits, 4415.0165
 - Modifying, 4415.0205
 - Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205
 - Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207
 - Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140
 - Proposing routes, 4415.0075
 - Public adviser
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Duties, 4415.0065
 - Public information meetings
 - Notice, 4415.0070
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Requirements, 4415.0070
 - Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 - Right-of-way
 - Application information, 4415.0125
 - Cleanup, 4415.0195
 - Construction activity, 4415.0135
 - Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 - Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195
 - Protecting, 4415.0150
 - Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 - Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 - Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 - Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
- Safety enforcement
 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, requirements, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections
 - Purpose of inspections, 7530.0300
 - Reasons for inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020

INDEX

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Safety funding (Cont'd)
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs
 - Defined, 7530.5050
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5050
 - Procedures, generally, 7530.5060
 - Reductions in cost, 7530.5050
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL

CONSTRUCTION

- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wetland conservation, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

PIPRADROL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PIRITRAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PIROPLASMOSIS

- Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

PISTOLS

- Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Forms
 - Permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Permit to carry a handgun, 7416.9950
 - Receipt and disclosure form, *Minnesota handgun* permits, 7416.9930
 - Uniform handgun application/receipt
 - Acquisition permit for handguns, 7416.9910
 - Carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9920
- Permit to carry
 - Applications, 7416.0400, 7416.9920, 7416.9930
 - Form of permit, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Report of transfer, 7416.0300, 7416.9910, 7416.9930
- Transferee permits
 - Applications, 7416.0100, 7416.9910, 7416.9930
 - Form of permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9940

PIVOTS

- Commercial scales, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT OFFICE

- Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLACEMENT RECORDS

- Business and trade schools, 4880.0900

PLAGUE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PLANETARIUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Harbors
 - Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

PLANNING DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
- Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Appropriation of waters
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Use management plans, 6115.0810
- Architects, see ARCHITECTS
- Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Buildings
 - Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 - Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600
- Cannon River, *land use management*, 6105.1610
- Certificates and certification
 - Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 - Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.0900
 - Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 - Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.1600
- Child-caring institutions, licenses, 9545.0920
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0100
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Dams, see DAMS
- Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, occupational safety and health, 5205.0430
- Energy supply emergencies
 - Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220
 - Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Fire code, natural gas pipelines, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1200
 Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
 Grants
 Applications, 4900.0410
 Authorization, 4900.0420
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010
 Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Lake improvement districts
 Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
 Modification, 6115.0980
 Land surveyors
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500
 Meat inspection, new or remodeled establishments, 1540.0520
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Deactivation, 6130.4600
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400
 Power piping systems, 5230.0270
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 Saint Croix riverway
 Standards, certification process, 6105.0540
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
 Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
 Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Solar energy, maintenance, 1325.2400
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 State Building Code, review, 1300.1100
 State-aid highways and streets
 Engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Submission of plans, commercial scales, 7600.7700
 Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Swimming pools, 4717.0300

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Water pollution, liquid storage facility, permit applications, 7100.0040
 Water supply systems, 4720.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Implementing plans, 6105.0030
 Management plans, 6105.0070
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
PLANT DISEASES
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, removal from shoreline, 6105.0150
PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Lost property, 1225.0200
 Parking, 1225.0300
 Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS
 Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 Noxious weeds
 Adding to list, 1505.0750
 Injury to public health, 1505.0730
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Vegetation, see VEGETATION
 Weeds, secondary weeds, list, 1505.0740
PLASTIC PIPES
 See PLUMBING CODE
PLASTICS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Composites technology, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0830
PLATINUM
 Ionizing radiation, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500
PLATS
 See MAPS AND PLATS
PLAYGROUNDS
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
PLAYS
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
PLEA BARGAINING
 Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
PLEADINGS
 Answers, see ANSWERS
 Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Occupational safety and health
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Tax court, practice before, 8600.0400

INDEX

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBA

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, registration, 4715.3170

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160

Exemptions, 4715.3140

Fees, 4715.3150

Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140

Fees

Apprentice registration, 4715.3170

Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160

Exemption and license, 4715.3150

Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Licenses, 4715.3140

Expiration, 4715.3160

Fees, 4715.3150

Renewal, 4715.3160

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

PLUMBING CODE

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940

Air tests, 4715.2820

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals

Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Animals (Cont'd)

Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Application of rules, 4715.0320

Aquariums, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections,

backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Backflows

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers, 4715.2100, 4715.2120

Protection against, devices for, 4715.2020

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Back-siphonage

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120

Protection against, devices for, 4715.2020

Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, see Toilets under this topic

Bathubs

Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Outlets, 4715.1240

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Traps, 4715.0910

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bidets

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized-fiber drain and sewer pipes, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0720

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers, see BOILERS

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
 Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Brass traps, 4715.0910
 Brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Buildings, 1355.0100
 Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Carwashes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4630.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600
 Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970
 Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
 Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420
 Common vents, 4715.2580
 Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
 Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Connections
 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Fixtures, 4715.1200
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Connections (Cont'd)****Potable water**

Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950

Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

Potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920

Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420

Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310

Tightness, 4715.0700

Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520

Ventilation, 4715.2540

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130

Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500

Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Copper tubing

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Protection, 4715.1440

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0600

Below ground, 4715.0590

Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

Water service, 4715.0510

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Couplings

Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710

Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720

Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Covers

Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440

Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Crossbars

Laundry trays, 4715.1360

Lavatories, 4715.1370

Sinks, 4715.1390

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960

Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590

Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400

Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420

Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Defective work or material

Air test, 4715.2850

Installation, 4715.0400

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Defective work or material (Cont'd)**

Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840

Dental units

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Deviations from code, 4715.0320

Diagrams, see Tables under this topic

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Discharge

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems

Air tests, 4715.2820

Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430

Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410

Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420

Dead ends, 4715.2420

Design of sumps, 4715.2440

Design requirements, 4715.0200

Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370

Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440

Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420

Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300

Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420

Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400

Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

Load on piping, 4715.2300

Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420

Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420

Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340

Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310

Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400

Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320

Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330

Storm drains, see Storm drains under this topic

Sump design, 4715.2440

Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350

Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Drinking fountains, 4715.1260

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550

Materials, 4715.0640

Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770

Potable water requirement, 4715.1700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Drinking fountains, 4715.1260 (Cont'd)
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
- Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Enclosed garages, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Enforcement, 1300.1900
- Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
- Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
- Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Faucets
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
- Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
- Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
- Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
- Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
- Fittings
 - Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fixtures
 - Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 - Anchors, 4715.1430
 - Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Ventilation, 4715.2610
 - Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Connections, 4715.1200
 - Offsets, 4715.2370
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Fixtures (Cont'd)
 - Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 - Ground piping, 4715.1430
 - Hangers, 4715.1430
 - Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 - Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Joints, 4715.1220
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Overflows, 4715.1220
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 - Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 - Required sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
 - Showers, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 - Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 - Supports, 4715.1430
 - Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 - Toilets, see Toilets under this topic
 - Traps, see Traps under this topic
 - Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 - Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 - Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Floor flanges
 - Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Materials, 4715.0630
- Floors, showers, 4715.1380
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Sizing, 4715.3800
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
- Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Food waste disposal systems
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under this topic

Fountain basins, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950

Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100

Frost protection, 4715.0340

Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420

Garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units, 4715.1510

 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110

 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900

 Sinks, 4715.1390

Gaskets, mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Gate valves, 4715.1160

 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800

Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100

Grade of vent, 4715.2540

Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Grease

 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic

 Separators, see Separators under this topic

Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430

Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500

Health hazards, 4715.0340

Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

Heating systems

 Potable water connections, 4715.1940

 Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190

Hemp

 Caulked joints, 4715.0740

 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

High rise buildings

 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180

 Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530

Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hose bibs

 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hot water

 Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700

 Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200

Hot water heaters

 Access, 4715.2240

 Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190

 Design and installation, 4715.0200

 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230

 Valves, 4715.1800

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, 4715.2180

 Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210

Hot water wastes, 4715.1610

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810

Identification of materials, 4715.0410

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890

Indirect waste piping

 Air gaps, see Air gaps under this topic

 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530

 Connections, see Connections under this topic

 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550

 Installation, 4715.1590

 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580

 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570

 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590

 Size and construction, 4715.1510

 Swimming pools, 4715.1560

 Traps, 4715.1510

 Used water, 4715.1912

Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Inspections

 Building sewer, 4715.2880

 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890

 Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830

 Defective work, 4715.2840

 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200

 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410

 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

 Notice, 4715.2810

Installation

 Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190

 Damaged materials, 4715.0400

 Defective materials, 4715.0400

 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280

 Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

 Double check—double gate valves, 4715.2162

 Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

 Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200

 Generally, 4715.0200

 Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

 Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150

 Plans and specifications, 4715.3130

 Potable water system, 4715.1900

 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

 Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

 Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100

 Water heaters, 4715.0200

 Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors, 4715.1100

 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130

 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130

 Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310

 Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110

 Laundries, 4715.1130

 Maintenance, 4715.1150

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Interceptors, 4715.1100 (Cont'd)
 Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2650
 Joints
 Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
 Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Burned lead, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
 Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Plastic joints, 4715.0810
 Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 Screwed joints, 4715.0830
 Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
 Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Tar base, 4715.0760
 Threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service pipes, 4715.1710
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Jute
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Kitchen sinks
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4700.0200
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420
 Laundries
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Laundry trays, 4715.1360 (Cont'd)
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0900
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Laundry tubs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic
 Lawn sprinklers
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Lead pipes
 Bends and traps, 4715.0630
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Lead traps, 4715.0910
 Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200
 Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200
 Lily pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Long measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Loop venting, 4715.2600
 Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860
 Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Alteration, 1350.3800
 Plans, approval, 1350.1300
 Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
 Materials, 4715.0400 to 4715.0420
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, see Pipes under this topic
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
 Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Meters (Cont'd)
 Water meters (Cont'd)
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution under this topic
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
 Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420
 Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
 New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Offset water closets, 4715.1420
 Offsets
 Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520
 Oil
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Ornamental pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Pan water closets, 4715.1420
 Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
 Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Pipes
 Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic
 Brass pipes, see Brass pipes under this topic
 Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes under this topic
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes, see Cement pipes under this topic
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Chemical wastes
 Materials, 4715.0610
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Clear water drainage, 4715.0550
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 Copper tubing, see Copper tubing under this topic
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 Fittings
 Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Brass pipes
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cast iron pipes
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Concrete pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Copper tubing
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Lead pipes
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Plastic pipes
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Steel pipe
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
 Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

- High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
- Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping under this topic
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Joints, see Joints under this topic
- Lead pipes, see Lead pipes under this topic
- Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
- Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
- Materials, 4715.0500 to 4715.0640
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0620
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Storm water and yard drainage
 - Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes under this topic
- Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
- Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Requirements, 4715.0200
- Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Sheet copper, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, see Steel pipes under this topic
- Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes under this topic
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping
 - Water distribution pipes, 4715.0520
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 - Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 - Underground piping, see Underground piping under this topic
 - Unions, water service, 4715.0510
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent pipes, see Vent pipes under this topic
 - Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Water pressure, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes under this topic
 - Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Piping
 - Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 - Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 - Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Plunger water closets, 4715.1420
- Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370
- Potable water
 - Air gap, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 - Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Backflow
 - Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, 4715.2160
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

Backflow (Cont'd)

Double check—double gate valves, 4715.2162

Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

Prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Back-siphonage

Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120

Barometric loop, 4715.2170

Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Connections

Barometric loop, 4715.2170

Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950

Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920

Design of system, 4715.1900

Devices for protecting supply, 4715.2020

Approval, 4715.2030

Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280

Disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100

Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810

Installation of system, 4715.1900

Maintenance of system, 4715.1900

Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Meters, installation, 4715.2280

Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911

Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030

Protection of supply, 4715.1912

Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960

Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700

Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911

Used water return, 4715.1912

Vacuum breakers

Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Installation, 4715.2100

Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000

Water supply system, 4715.2180

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

Prefabricated buildings

Construction details, 1360.2900

Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Hot water supply system, 4715.2200

Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230

Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200

Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330

Public buildings, toilet facilities, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210

Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Pumps

Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810

Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850

Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440

Receptors

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Indirect waste piping, providing air gap, 4715.1570

Showers, 4715.1380

Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890

Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960

Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Repairs

Back water valves, accessibility, 4715.1160

Inspections, 4715.2800

Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200

Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Restaurants

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900

Retail food store standards, 1547.0059

Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180

Roofs

Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760

Storm drains

Dead level roofs, 4715.2780

Strainers, 4715.2760

Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700

Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530

Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

Rubber

Cleanout covers, 4715.1020

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

S traps, 4715.0960

Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630

Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Safety hazards, 4715.0340

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670

Sand

Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic

Separators, see Separators under this topic

Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950

Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Separators, 4715.1100
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140

Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements; 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630

Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550

Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440

Sinks, 4715.1390
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps under this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Sizes, traps, 4715.0930

Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Slip joints, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940

Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320

Soldered joints, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190

Special joints, 4715.0860

Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Specifications and plans, 4715.3130

Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560

Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

State Building Code, 1300.2900, 1355.0100

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Steam waste, 4715.1610

Steel pipes, 4715.0510
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water distribution, 4715.0520

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Still, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains, 4715.2700 to 4715.2780
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Storm drains, 4715.2700 to 4715.2780 (Cont'd)
 - Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 - Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 - Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 - Subdrains, 4715.2730
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.2720
 - Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 - Sun decks, 4715.2760
 - Traps, 4715.2740
 - Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 - Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Storm water pipes
 - Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
- Strainers
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Subsoil drains
 - Piping materials, 4715.0620
 - Storm drains, 4715.2720
- Sumps
 - Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 - Child proofing, 4715.2440
 - Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 - Design, 4715.2440
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 - Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 - Ventilation, 4715.2660
- Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
- Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Supports
 - Fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Fixtures, 4717.0500
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Tables
 - Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 - Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 - Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Daily water requirements
 - Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 - Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 - Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Tables (Cont'd)
 - Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 - Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 - Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 - Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
 - Required sanitation fixtures, 4715.1215
 - Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 - Standards for materials, 4715.0420
 - Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 - Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
 - Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
 - Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
 - Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, 4715.3700
 - Graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Tanks
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing
 - Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - General requirements, 4715.2800
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
- Threaded pipes
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets, 1355.0100, 4715.1370
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Toilets, 1355.0100, 4715.1370 (Cont'd)
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Fixtures, 4715.1210
 Sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Toxic materials
 Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 Potable water piping, 4715.1911
 Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970
 Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 Bell traps, 4715.0960
 Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 Cleanouts, 4715.0970
 Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 Design and materials, 4715.0910
 Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620
 Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Fittings, 4715.0960
 Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
 Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Indirect waste pipes, 4715.1510
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Joints, 4715.0940
 Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 Length of seal, 4715.0950
 Materials, 4715.0910
 Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 Protection, 4715.0920
 Requirements, 4715.0900
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Seals, 4715.0950
 Protection, 4715.2510
 Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, 4715.0930
 Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 Storm drains, 4715.2740
 Union joints, 4715.0940
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970 (Cont'd)
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900
 Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Underground pipes
 Minimum size, 4715.2350
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Underground piping
 Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
 Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Urinals
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
 Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
 Vacuum breakers
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Installation, 4715.2100
 Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 Potable water
 Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 Valve traps, 4715.0960
 Valve water closets, 4715.1420
 Valves
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 Double check—double gate valves, 4715.2162
 Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 Gate valves, 4715.1160
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Valves (Cont'd)
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Vent pipes
 Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 Trap protection, 4715.0920
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0590
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
 Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660
 Back-to-back fixtures, 4715.2610
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Battery venting, 4715.2600
 Diagram, 4715.2600
 Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
 Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, 4715.2540
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 Dual branches, 4715.2600
 Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
 Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Grade, 4715.2540
 Headers, 4715.2500
 Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520
 Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
 Indirect waste piping
 Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
 Island fixtures, 4715.2650
 Location of terminal, 4715.2530
 Offsets, 4715.2520
 Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
 Sewers, 4715.2660
 Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
 Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Stack venting, 4715.2560
 Stacks, size, 4715.2500
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Sump vent, 4715.2440
 Sumps, 4715.2660
 Terminals, 4715.2530
 Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660 (Cont'd)
 Traps, 4715.2620
 Below dip, 4715.2630
 Vertical rise, 4715.2540
 Water closets, 4715.0200
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Yoke vents, see Yoke vents under this topic
 Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
 Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
 Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
 Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
 Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
 Wall hydrants
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
 Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Water clogs
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connections, backflow reventer, 4715.2150
 Water closets, 4715.1420
 Battery venting, 4715.2600
 Bowls, 4715.1420
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Location and installation, 4715.0200
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Seats, 4715.1420
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
 Water pressure, 4715.1740
 Booster systems, 4715.1800
 Freezing water, 4715.4100
 Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
 Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)

- Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
- Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
- Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
- Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
- Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
- Control valves, 4715.1800
- Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Daily water requirements
 - Calculations, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
- Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
- Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
- Design of building water system, 4715.1720
- Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
- Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
- Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
- Estimating demand, 4715.3700
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
- Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
- Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
- Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
- Materials, 4715.0500
- Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
- Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
- Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
- Potable water, see Potable water under this topic
- Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Public lavatories, 4715.1370
- Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
- Risers, showers, 4715.1380
- Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
- Size of water service, 4715.1710
- Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
- Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)

- Supply demand, 4715.1760
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
- Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
- Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
- Testing, 4715.2820
- Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
- Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Water hammer, 4715.1750
- Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
- Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUTONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKETBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS

Blood borne diseases, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Board, Podiatry board, see PODIATRY BOARD

Clinical residency

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020

Continuing education

- Blood borne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
- Clock hours required, 6900.0300

Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300

Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200

Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300

Infection control instruction, 6900.0300

Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300

Proof of attendance, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400

Examinations

- Cut score, 6900.0020
- Passing score, 6900.0020
- State clinical examination, 6900.0020

Fees

- Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
- Licenses and permits, 6900.0250

Graduate training, requirements, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Infection control, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

INDEX

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Licensing
- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020
 - Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020
 - Education requirements, 6900.0020
 - Examination, see Examinations under this topic
 - Fees, 6900.0250
 - Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020
 - License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
 - Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020
 - Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
 - Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020
 - Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 - Renewal, 6900.0200
 - Suspending, revoking, 6900.0300
- Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
- Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400
- Names, changing, notice to board, 6900.0200
- Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200
- Preceptorships
- Defined, 6900.0020
 - Requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160
- Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020
- Temporary permits to practice, 6900.0160
- Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020
- Variances from rules, 6900.0500
- Veterans homes, podiatric care services required, 9050.1030
- Waivers from rules, 6900.0500
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3000
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

PODIATRY BOARD

- Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300
- Definitions, 6900.0010
- License applicants
- Personal appearance, 6900.0020
 - Practice in another state, form for verifying, 6900.0020
- Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200
- Notice, licensees not renewing, 6900.0200
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210
- Variances from rules, granting, 6900.0500
- Waivers from rules, granting, 6900.0500

POISONS

- Adult corrections facilities, labels, 2910.5900
- Ambulances, treatment kit, 4690.0900
- Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970
- Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Jails, labels, 2910.5900
- Mining operations
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, sales, 6800.3550
- Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800
- Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

- See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE PURSUITS

- Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704
- Peace officer standards and training board, policy, 6700.2700

Procedures

- Contents, 6700.2701
 - Copies, availability, 6700.2703
 - Effective date, specifying, 6700.2703
 - Establishing by agency, 6700.2701
 - Generally, 6700.2700
 - Written procedures, contents, 6700.2701
- Training requirements, 6700.2702

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- Applications for authorization, 7418.0400
- Assigning frequency, 7418.0300
- Authorization, applications, 7418.0400
- Base station transmitters, authority to use, 7418.0400
- Communication permitted, common emergency frequency, 7418.0400
- Emergency frequencies, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
- Emergency radio network authorization agreement, forms, 7418.9910
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Forms, police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
- Frequency allocations, 7418.0300
- Mobile transmitters, authority to operate, 7418.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7418.0200
- Secondary use, 7418.0400
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
- Violations, sanctions, misuse of common emergency frequency, 7418.0400

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

- See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL PARTIES

- See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
- Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Appropriation of waters
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Counties, see **COUNTIES**
- Dams
 - Gifts, 6115.0370
 - Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Employees, comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Fuel oil
 - Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures
 - Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530
 - Voluntary, 7620.0510
 - Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
- Individual sewage treatment systems, administration, 7080.0040
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Large energy facilities, agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800
- Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200, 8130.5700, 8130.6200, 8130.9300
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500
- Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

POLK COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

POLLUTANTS

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**

POLLUTANTS (Cont'd)

- Releases, see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES**

POLLUTION

- See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500
- Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Electricity
 - Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
- Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
- Environmental testing grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS**
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Metropolitan waste control see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
- Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0880
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
- Prevention grants
 - Applicants, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9205.0430
 - Evaluation criteria, 9205.0430
 - Review by director, 9205.0430
 - Authority for rules, 9205.0400
 - Awarding grants, directors duties, 9205.0430
 - Awards
 - Notice, 9205.0430
 - Reduced awards, 9205.0435
 - Consultations about applications, 9205.0430
 - Costs, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Disbursal of funds, 9205.0435
 - Eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Grant agreement, 9205.0445
 - Notice
 - Awards, grant of, 9205.0430
 - Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9205.0430
 - State Register, notice of availability, 9205.0430
 - Projects, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9205.0400
- Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Sewers and sewage, likelihood causing, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Waste Management Office, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**
 Water, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Acid rain, see **ACID RAIN**
 Adoption, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400
 Agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
 Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
 Capital cost component grant program, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Certification, see **Operator and inspector certification under this topic**
 Chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
 Cleaning agents, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Commissioner

- Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
- County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
- Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
- Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Review, 7001.0090

Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Consideration at meetings, required presence on agenda, 7000.0500
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 Corrective action grants program, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Detergents, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Duties, officers, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards

- Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

 Elections, officers, 7000.0400
 Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Harmful Substances Compensation Board, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Hazardous waste permits, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
 Heat pollution, see **HEAT POLLUTION**
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**
 Inspectors, see **Operator and inspector certification under this topic**
 Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
 Labor and employment, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Liquid storage, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Majority vote, meetings, 7000.0500
 Meetings, 7000.0500
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
 Minutes of meetings, 7000.0500
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see **MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Noise pollution, see **NOISE POLLUTION**
 Notice, meetings, 7000.0500
 Officers, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
 Open meetings, 7000.0500
 Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, see **CONSTRUCTION**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

 Parliamentary procedure, meetings, 7000.0500
 PCB's, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**
 Permits, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**
 Petroleum tank releases, see **PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Preparation, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Presiding officers, meetings, 7000.0500
 Procedural rules, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Quorum, meetings, 7000.0500
 Reconsideration of decisions, 7000.0500
 Records and recordation, meeting records, 7000.0500
 Regular meetings, 7000.0500
 Removal, chairperson or vice-chairperson, 7000.0400
 Rescission of decisions, 7000.0500
 Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE
 LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Special meetings, 7000.0500
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see
 HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400
 Subjects of meetings, required presence on agenda,
 7000.0500
 Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND
 WATER POLLUTION
 Used oil processing equipment loans, see USED OIL
 PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS
 Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
 Vice-chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Voting, meetings of agency, 7000.0500
 Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE
 FACILITIES
 Waste tires, processing, see WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
 TREATMENT FACILITIES, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION
 PERMITS
 Applications
 Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 Contents, 7001.0050
 Form, 7001.0050
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid
 waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
 Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 Signatures, 7001.0060
 Time, 7001.0040
 Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 Comments by the public, 7001.0110
 Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
 Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
 Contents, 7001.0150
 Contested case hearings
 Notice, 7001.0130
 Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
 Definitions, 7001.0010
 Draft permits
 Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
 Defined, 7001.0010
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
 Extensions, time, 7001.0040
 Fact sheets, 7001.0100
 Fees
 Air emissions, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Water quality, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT
 FEES
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
 Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS
 WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE
 PERMITS
 Individual permits, 7001.0210
 Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
 preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
 Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal
 facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
 see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM-PERMITS
 Notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste
 land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Public comment, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
 Public notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Mailing lists, 7001.0200
 Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
 Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020
 Section 401 certifications
 Application of rules, 7001.1400
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
 Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Special conditions, 7001.0150
 Term, length, 7001.0150
 Time for application, 7001.0040
 Water quality permits, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS
OLONIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
POLYARTHRITIS
 Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition,
 1540.1600
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Alternatives, certificate of exemption applications,
 possible alternatives, 7100.0340
 Analytical records, certificates of exemption condition,
 retention, 7100.0340
 Appeal and review, certificate of exemption applications,
 7100.0340
 Applications, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
 Certificate of exemption by rule, 7100.0335
 Certificates of exemption, 7100.0335, 7100.0340
 Changes in justification, certificates of exemption
 modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Classes of products, exemptions, 7100.0340

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (Cont'd)

Cleanup, spilled products, certificate of exemption applications, descriptions of procedures, 7100.0340

Comments, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Conditions and terms, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Contents, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Corporations, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Definitions, 7100.0330

Disposal procedures, description, certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Draft certificates, exemption certificates, 7100.0340

Duration, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Electricity, transformers or capacitors, certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Eligibility for certificate of exemption by rule, terminating, 7100.0335

Emergency powers, 7100.0340

Environmental impact, certificate of exemption applications, description, 7100.0340

Exclusions, certificate of exemption, 7100.0335

Exemption certificates, 7100.0335, 7100.0340

Existing facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Extension, time for public comment, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Factors for consideration, certificate of exemption issuance, 7100.0340

Forms, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Grounds, certificates of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380

Hearings, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Interest to persons, certificate of exemption applications, notice, 7100.0340

Invalid provisions, severability, 7100.0320

Issuance, certificates of exemptions, 7100.0340

Justification of use or possession, certificates of exemptions, issuance, 7100.0340

Labels, 7100.0350
Certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Misrepresentation, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Modifications, certificates of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340

New facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Notice, proposed determination, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Omission of significant facts, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Partnership, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Petitions, public hearings, certificates of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Political subdivisions, certificate of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Practices and procedures, certificates of exemption applications, factors and decisions, 7100.0340

Preliminary determinations, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Proposed determination, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Purpose, water quality rules, 7100.0300

Records and recordings, certificates of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (Cont'd)

Replacement schedules, existing equipment containing PCB, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Reports, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Revocation or suspension, certificates of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340

Safeguards, certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Schedule for replacements, existing equipment containing PCB, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Scope, water quality rules, 7100.0310

Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0320

Sewers and sewage, landspreading
Facilities, subsequent land use, food chain crop growth, 7040.2900
Sites, 7040.1803

Spilled products, cleanup, description of procedures, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

State, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Subsequent uses, certificates of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Substitutes, discussion of possibility, certificates of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Suspension or revocation, certificate of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340

Terms and conditions, certificates of exemptions, 7100.0340

Tests and testing, retention of analysis, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Time, certificate of exemption application comments, extension, 7100.0340

Violations of laws or conditions, certificate of exemptions modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Warnings, environmental and health hazards, labels, 7100.0350

PONDS
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

POOL HALLS
See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES
Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOLS
See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS
Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

POPPY SEED OIL
Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540

POPPY STRAW
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES
Building construction approvals and state agency approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0900
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100 to 4620.1500
Minnesota prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
Minnesota uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050 to 1346.2600
Prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
State Building Code, 1300.1200

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Uniform fire code, 7510.3290 to 7510.3480

PORNOGRAPHY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTAGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Definition, 7011.0800

Emission rates, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0805

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

Kiln feed rates, records, 7011.0815

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820

Minimum sampling time and volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Moisture content, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Monitoring operations, air pollution, 7011.0815

Particulate matter, concentration, air pollution tests, 7011.0825

Performance tests

Methods, 7011.0820

Procedures, 7011.0825

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Production rates, records, 7011.0815

Records and recordation, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7011.0815

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0805

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.0820

Procedures, 7011.0825

Time, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Total kiln feed rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Volume, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POST OFFICES

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0535

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

POSTAGE

Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600

Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

POSTING

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Accounting, 3700.0305

Activity director assistant, 3700.0610

Administrative support, 3700.0330

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Advanced business technology, 3700.0378

Agricultural equipment mechanics, 3700.0235

Agricultural occupational area

Conversion of existing licenses, 3700.0290

Requirements, all applicants, 3700.0200

Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, 3700.0225

Aquaculture, 3700.0298

Area agriculture program coordinator, 3700.0280

Artificial intelligence technician, 3700.0705

Assistant directors of technical colleges

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.0903

General requirements, 3700.0900

Qualifications, 3700.0902

Athletic training technician, 3700.0435

Audio recording specialist, 3700.0710

Automated systems technology, 3700.0715

Banking and finance operations, 3700.0315

Bookkeeping clerks, 3700.0310

Business and office occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0300

Business office management, 3700.0325

Business to business telemarketing, 3700.0510

Childhood education aid, 3515.6200

Childhood education instructor, 3515.6100

Chiropractic assistant, 3700.0405

Collision and property damage appraisal, 3709.0355

Computer operations, 3700.0375

Computer programming, 3700.0370

Computerizing small business, 3700.0515

Consultants, 3515.5900

Conversion to new licenses, agricultural occupational area, 3700.0290

Counselors, licensing, 3700.1050

Court reporting, 3700.0360

Customer service, 3700.0520

Dairy herd management, 3700.0215

Date of validity, 3700.0140

Dental assisting, 3700.0465

Dental hygiene instructor, 3700.0440

Diagnostic medical sonographer, 3700.0450

Diesel fuel injection specialist, 3700.0805

Directors of technical colleges, general requirements, 3700.0900

Discontinued program, renewal, 3700.1595

EKG/cardiac technician, 3700.0410

Electronic publishing/information specialist, 3700.0810

Electronic service/sales representative, 3700.0525

Electronics technology, 3700.0765

Emergency medical technician, 3700.0470

Entrance license, voluntary surrender, 3700.0150

Environmental technology, 3700.0725

Exemptions, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, agricultural occupational area, 3700.0290

Expiration dates, correlation, 3700.0140

Extension instructors

Full-time instructors, 3700.1400

Part-time instructors, 3700.1405

Substitute licenses, not allowed, 3700.0145

Farm business management, 3700.0205

Farm operations and management, 3700.0210

Fashion management, 3700.0530

Fees

Additional license categories, 3700.0140

Establishing, 3700.0140

General applications, 3700.0140

Renewals, 3700.0140

Review by committee requests, 3700.0140

Waiver, 3700.0140

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Financial aid administrators
Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.1100
General requirements, 3700.1100
Qualifications, 3700.1100
Financial aid assistant, 3700.0376
Fire technology and administration, 3700.0815
Five year license, renewal, 3700.1595
Forest harvesting, 3700.0260
Franchise restaurant management, 3700.0620
General requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100, 3700.0140
Geographic information systems, 3700.0768
Golf facilities management, 3700.0296
Hardships, assignments in unlicensed areas, 3700.0155
Health occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0400
Hearing-impaired students, interpreter licensing, 3700.1060
Horse care, 3700.0230
Horticulture, 3700.0240
Human relations
Childhood education aid, 3515.6200
Childhood education instructor, 3515.6100
Initial entrance licenses, substitute licenses, 3700.0145
Interpreters for hearing-impaired, 3700.1060
Issuance, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595
Lamb and wool management, 3700.0220
Landscaping, 3700.0245
Laser electro optics technology, 3700.0730
Legal secretarial, 3700.0340
Letters of approval, 3700.0155
Locksmithing technician, 3700.0820
Logging business management, 3700.0255
Machine tool career programs, 3700.0850
Marketing occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0500
Medical records technology, 3700.0460
Medical secretarial, 3700.0335
Metallurgical technology, 3700.0735
Metrology technology, 3700.0740
Microcomputer support specialist, 3700.0377
Nanny, professional nanny, 3700.0640
Natural resources, 3700.0250
Neon and sign fabrications, 3700.0825
New program instructional staff, 3700.1425
Occupational experience, substituted hours, 3700.0100
Occupational skills, 3700.0630
Office information processing specialists, 3700.0379
Part-time continuous general studies, renewal, exception, 3700.1595
Part-time continuous occupational, renewal, exception, 3700.1595
Part-time extension, renewal, exception, 3700.1595
Part-time instructional personnel
General requirements, 3700.1410
Part-time continuous occupational program instructor, 3700.1415
Part-time general studies continuous program instructor, 3700.1420
Personnel assistant, 3700.0365
Physical therapist assistant, 3700.0415
Plastic composites technology, 3700.0830
Postal service management, 3700.0535
Postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6005
Poultry production management, 3700.0275
Practical nursing, 3700.0420
Presidents of technical colleges
Licensing, 3700.0910
Required, 3700.0910
Responsibilities, 3700.0910

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Printed circuit board technology, 3700.0720
Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, 3700.0545
Professional nanny, 3700.0640
Program coordinator, area agriculture, 3700.0280
Project discover license, 3700.1290
Public safety communication (911), 3700.0425
Purchasing or inventory management, 3700.0350
Radiologic technology, 3700.0430
Renewal
Five year licenses, 3700.1595
Substitute licenses, 3700.0145
Requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100, 3700.0140
Retail management, 3700.0550
Safety and health administration, 3700.0845
Sales management, 3700.0555
Security management, 3700.0840
Service occupational area, 3700.0600
Signatures, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595
Small business management, 3700.0565
Small business ownership preparation, 3700.0540
Specialized instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.6700 to 3515.6700
Specialty crop management, 3700.0270
Student personnel services specialist, 3515.6700
Substitute licenses
General requirements, 3700.0145
Renewal, 3700.0145, 3700.1595
Supervisory management, 3700.0560
Surface finishing and plating technician, 3700.0770
Surrender of license, voluntary surrender, 3700.0150
Swine production management, 3700.0285
Taxidermy, 3700.0265
Technical college counselors, licensing, 3700.1050
Technical colleges board
Duties, generally, 3700.0140
Fees, setting, 3700.0140
Letters of approval, issuing, 3700.0155
Technical occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0700
Telecommunications systems technicians, 3700.0755
Trade and industrial occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0800
Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, 3700.0295
Vibroacoustics technology, 3700.0760
Voluntary surrender, 3700.0150

POTABLE WATER
Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTATO CHIPS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATOES
Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540
Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540
Bulk display, 1555.6650
Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
Containers
New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
Tag labels, 1555.6670
Used, labels, 1555.6700
Damage, 1555.6540
Defects, tolerances
Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
Utility potatoes, 1555.5580
Diameter, 1555.6610

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540
Disease-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540
External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
Grades
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670
Labels
 Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusions, 1555.6710
 Size ranges, 1555.6600
Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540
Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540
Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540
Injuries, 1555.6540
Injury-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
Insects, damage, 1555.6540
Inspections, lots, 1555.6540
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
Labels, 1555.6540, 1555.6660
 Grades, exceptions, 1555.6680
 Packaged potatoes, 1555.6690
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used containers, 1555.6700
Larvae, damage, 1555.6540
Lots, 1555.6540
Minimum size, 1555.6600
No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690
Quarantine No. 10
 Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 Planting stock, importation, written authorization, division of plant industry, 1505.0640
 Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630
Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
Range of sizes, 1555.6600
Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540
Scab, damage, 1555.6540
Second growth, damage, 1555.6540
Seed potatoes
 Certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540
Size
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Tolerances, 1555.6620
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
Skinning classifications, 1555.6630
Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540
Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540
Tag labels, 1555.6660
 Containers, 1555.6670
Tolerances
 Application, 1555.6640
 Defects
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Tolerances (Cont'd)
 Defects (Cont'd)
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Size, 1555.6620
Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590
Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620
Varieties
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6560
Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680
Worms, damage, 1555.6540

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Advertising restrictions, 1710.1520
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Animal health board
 Federal disease control programs, participating, 1710.1340
 Reports received, disease positive specimens, 1710.1435
Appeals, revocation of permits, 1710.1530
Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400
Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution, 1720.0640
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Certificate of veterinary inspection, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
Cleaning, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
Containers, see Eggs under this topic
Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
Definitions, 1710.1300
Disease control classifications
 Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Flock participation, 1710.1380
 Hatchery requirements, 1710.1370
 Loss of classification, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
Disease control program, participation, voluntary, 1710.1360
Diseases
 Antigens used in disease control, requirements, 1710.1410
 Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500
 Exposure, importation, 1700.3300
 Investigations of origin, 1710.1445
 Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Test procedures, 1710.1410
Disinfecting, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
Eggs
 Additives, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3600
 Adulterated eggs, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Advertisements, 1520.1700
 False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
 Authority for rules, 1520.0100
 Bacteriological examinations, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3900
 Bench records, 1520.0600
 Breaking
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Eggs (Cont'd)
 - Breaking (Cont'd)
 - Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 - Breaking room, sanitary requirements, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
 - Candling, 1520.0300
 - Records, 1520.0600
 - Certificates and certification, grade A egg products, state-certified, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Cleaning, 1520.0500
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 - Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2800
 - Code dates, 1520.1900
 - Consumer grades, 1520.0800, 1520.1200
 - Containers, 1520.0900
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3000, 1520.3100
 - Labels, 1520.3500
 - Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Dating, 1520.1900
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
 - Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200
 - Ducks, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 - Equipment for handling, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700
 - Examinations, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
 - False statements, 1520.1800
 - Fees, inspection fees, certified grade A egg products, 1520.5100
 - Freezing, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300, 1520.3400
 - Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 - Frozen eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 - Geese, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 - Grades and grading, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Guineas, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 - Heat treatment, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4000
 - Identification, 1520.1000
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 - Inedible, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 - Inspection and inspectors
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4400
 - Fees, 1520.5100
 - Invoices, 1520.1500
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
 - Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 - Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 - Liquid eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 - Lot numbers, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 - Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 - Minimum solids content, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
 - Misleading statements, 1520.1800
 - Names, processors or distributors, labeling liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Eggs (Cont'd)
 - Open dates, 1520.1900
 - Organoleptic examinations, frozen eggs products, 1520.3800
 - Packaging, certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
 - Packaging material, 1520.0900
 - Pasteurization, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3200, 1520.4000
 - Personnel, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2500
 - Processed eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Liquid and frozen egg processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 - Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Protection from soiling, 1520.0500
 - Purpose for rules, 1520.0100
 - Quality
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 - Standards, 1520.1300
 - Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600
 - Refrigeration
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 - Requirements for breaking, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 - Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0004, 1547.0008
 - Salmonella, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4100
 - Sanitary requirements, breaking rooms, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
 - Shell egg grades, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
 - Shell eggs, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Shells, disposal, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
 - Solids content, minimum, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
 - Standards, quality, 1520.1300
 - Storage, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 - Temperature, storage temperature, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 - Transportation, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Turkeys, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 - Utensils for handling, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700
 - Washing, 1520.0500
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 - Waste disposal, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
 - Weight, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
 - Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Federal disease control programs, board participation, 1710.1340
- Fees, authorized testing agents, 1710.1500
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Flock owner
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1490
- Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
- Grades and grading, see Eggs under this topic
- Hatcheries
 - Management responsibilities, 1710.1480
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825
- Hatching eggs
 - Disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 - Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
 - Sale, regulations, 1710.1310
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0140
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Chicks, poults, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 - Definitions, 1700.3110
 - Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 - Disease control classifications
 - Defined, 1700.3110
 - Requirements, 1700.3400
 - Waiver, 1700.3700
 - Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 - Exemptions from rules, 1700.3700
 - Requirements, 1700.3200
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
- Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Inspections
 - Eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Report, required for permit, 1710.1330
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Investigations, disease origin, 1710.1445
- Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
- Labels, eggs, see Eggs under this topic
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
- Mycoplasma synoviae, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- Mycoplasma synoviae program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7300
 - Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Advertisements, 1520.5600
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 - Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100
 - Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 - Charges, 1520.7300
 - Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Dealers
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 - Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Eggs
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Emblem, 1520.5400
 - Fees, 1520.7300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7300 (Cont'd)
- Flocks
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Specific requirements, 1520.5900
- Hatcheries
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
- Hearings, before debarment from participation, 1520.6800
- Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
- Inspection and inspectors, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
- Records, participants, 1520.5500
- Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800
- Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
- Nonparticipants
 - Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700
 - Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
- Participation, 1520.5400
 - Debarment, 1520.6800
- Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
- Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
- Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
- Records, participants, 1520.5500
- Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
- Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
- Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
- Supervision, 1520.6600
- Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
- Permits
 - Appeals of revocation, 1710.1530
 - Importation, 1700.3400
 - Refusing to issue, 1710.1530
 - Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 - Revocation, 1710.1400
 - Revoking, 1710.1530
 - Suspension, 1710.1400
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Positive flock
 - Cleaning and disinfecting after removal, requirements, 1710.1460
 - Defined, 1710.1300
- Poults, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
- Production management teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0010 to 1715.0050
- Consignment sales, 1715.0030
- Definitions, 1715.0005
- Entrance requirements, 1715.0060 to 1715.0190
 - Identification, 1715.0140
 - Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150
 - Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
- Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
- Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Management, 1715.0040
- Supervision, 1715.0010
- Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050
- Pullorum-typhoid, testing schedule, 1710.1420

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Purchase grades, eggs, 1520.0700, 1520.1100
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 - Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030, 1720.1040
 - Flocks positive to tests, 1710.1450
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Release
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 - Conditions, 1710.1455
 - Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
 - Sale of products from, 1710.1450
- Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
- Reactors
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Retesting, 1710.1440
- Record keeping
 - Dealers responsibilities, 1710.1510
 - Test results, 1710.1500
- Sale
 - Products from positive flocks, 1710.1450
 - Restrictions, generally, 1710.1310
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Salmonella, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- Salmonella pullorum/gallinarum disease control program, participating in, requirements, 1710.1350
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Storage, eggs, see Eggs under this topic
- Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Testing
 - Additional testing required by board, 1710.1470
 - Authorized testing agents, requirements, 1710.1500
 - Identification of positive birds, 1710.1430
 - Procedures, 1710.1410
 - Reports to board, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 - Schedule, 1710.1420
- Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Weight
 - Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 - Sales by, 1545.0290
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DEALERS

- Defined, 1710.1510
- National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1510
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

- Prevailing wages (Cont'd)
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
- See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500
- Administrative law judges, 1405.0400
 - Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 - Disqualification, 1405.1000
 - Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
 - Report, 1405.2400
 - Routing, 4400.1200
- Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
- Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700
- Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
- Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
- Attorneys
 - Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
- Burden of proof, 1405.1700
- Cameras, 1405.2300
- Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
- Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Computation of time, 1405.0700
- Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
- Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
- Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Cross-examination, 1405.1700
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Witnesses, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Decision of board, 1405.2500
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
- Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300
- Documentary evidence, 1405.1700
- Emergency certification, 4400.3800
- Emergency determination, 1405.0300
- Emergency procedures, 1405.2700
- Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800
- Environmental impact assessments
 - Entry into record, 1405.1800
 - Final statement, 1405.1400
- Evidence, 1405.1700
 - Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 - Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record, 1405.1800
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Facsimile transmission of documents, 1405.0200
- Filing
 - Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Final decision, 1405.2500
 Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Record, 1405.1800
 High voltage transmission line routing, 4400.1200
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
 Interference with hearing, 1405.2300
 Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700
 Memoranda, record, 1405.1800
 Motions, 1405.2200
 Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Record, 1405.1800
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.0400
 Objections
 Hearing record, 1405.1800
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 Record, 1405.1800
 Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800
 Official record, 1405.1800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Record, 1405.1800
 Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600
 Parties
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Petition, intervention, 1405.0900
 Photo copies, evidence, 1405.1700
 Pleadings, record, 1405.1800
 Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200
 Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1405.0300
 Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Recess, 1405.1500
 Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
 Record
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Retention, 1405.1800
 Rehearings, 1405.2600
 Reporter, 1405.1800
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
 Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Routing, 4400.1200
 Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
 Service
 Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
 Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
 Television cameras, 1405.2300
 Time, 1405.0700
 Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
 Transcript of record, 1405.1800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
 Witnesses, 1405.1700
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES

See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Real property conveyances, forms, 2820.4900
 Revocation, form, 2820.8000
 Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Anchors, 5230.0450

Bolts and clamps, 5230.0390

 Piping standards, 5230.0390

 Steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0890, 5230.1040

 Flange bolting, 5230.1050

 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790

 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690

 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
 Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480
 Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Cleaning, 5230.0490
 Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280
 Connections, 5230.0470
 Construction
 Minimum standards, 5230.0290
 Permits, fees, 5230.0100
 Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
 Dimension guides, 5230.0300
 Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
 Drips, 5230.0470
 Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
 Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950
 Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100
 Fittings, 5230.0370
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Flange bolts, 5230.0390
 Flanges, 5230.0340
 Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Future materials, 5230.0320
 Gaskets, 5230.0430
 Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
 Hangers, 5230.0450
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480
 Location of valves, 5230.0360
 Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
 Materials, 5230.0320
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Nets, bolting, 5230.0390
 Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100
 Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Pipe joints, 5230.0410
 Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460
 Pipes threads, 5230.0400
 Plans and specifications, 5230.0270
 Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Pressures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 Relief valves, 5230.0360
 Required compliance, 5230.0280
 Scope of rules, 5230.0260
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Specifications, 5230.0270
 Standards, 5230.0270
 Bolting, 5230.0390
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Steam traps, 5230.0470
 Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 Supports, 5230.0450
 Temperatures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Tests, 5230.0480
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Thermal expansion, 5230.0440
 Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510
 Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Valves, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI (Cont'd)

Bolting, 5230.0790
 Brass fittings, 5230.0760
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 Fittings, 5230.0760
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 Pipes, 5230.0780
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Valves, 5230.0750
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Bolting, 5230.0690
 Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Fittings, 5230.0660
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Nets, 5230.0690
 Pipe, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 Valves, 5230.0650
 Welding fittings, 5230.0660

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 Bolting, 5230.0610
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors, 5230.1040
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950
 Boilers, 5230.0980

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting, 5230.0890
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses,
 5230.1210
 Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems,
 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding,
 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding,
 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and
 vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors,
 sway bracings and vibration dampeners,
 5230.1030
 Fittings, 5230.0860
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020,
 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables,
 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion,
 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding,
 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070
 Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication,
 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090
 Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than
 welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods,
 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators, performance
 qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping,
 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, welding, pipe joints,
 5230.1070
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and
 tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130

INDEX

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110

Metal gaskets, 5230.1050

Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040

Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070

Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040

Number, safety valves, 5230.0990

Nuts, 5230.1040

Orientation of welding, 5230.1080

Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110

Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040

Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050

Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Pipes and piping, 5230.0880

Blowoff piping, 5230.0970

Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030

Joints, 5230.0870

Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050

Welding, 5230.1070

Pivots, 5230.1040

Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990

Plans and specifications

Forms, welding, 5230.1110

Materials, 5230.1120

Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Preheating, welding, 5230.1070

Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100

Pressure gages, 5230.1000

Protective coatings, 5230.1040

Qualifications

Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Welders and welding, 5230.1090

Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070

Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970

Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070

Requalification, welders, 5230.1100

Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Restraints, 5230.1040

Retests, welders, 5230.1100

Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040

Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050

S values, stresses, 5230.1040

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070

Scope, materials, 5230.1120

Scope of rules

Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Screw threads, 5230.1050

Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070

Service water systems, 5230.1010

Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070

Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050

Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040

Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070

Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240

Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050

Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Spring hangers, 5230.1040

Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060

Springs, 5230.1040

State plumbing code, 5230.0970

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860

Steel flanges, 5230.1050

Straps, 5230.1040

Stresses

Allowable stresses, 5230.1040

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Supports

Fabrication, 5230.1030

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Sway bracings, 5230.1040

Fabrication, 5230.1030

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Tables

End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200

Flanges, 5230.1050

Groove welds, 5230.1250

Qualifying positions, 5230.1260

Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060

Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040

Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Test specimens, 5230.1270

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220

Welding flanges, 5230.1230

Tack welds, 5230.1050

Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070

Test specimens, 5230.1100

Tables, 5230.1270

Welding, 5230.1070

Tests, 5230.0480

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welding positions, 5230.1080

Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050

Tubing, marks, 5230.1120

Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Turnbuckles, 5230.1040

Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990

Blowoff systems, 5230.0970

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Fillet welds, 5230.1070

Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Marking, 5230.1120

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050

Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990

Vibration dampeners, 5230.1040

Fabrication, 5230.1030

Water columns, 5230.0980

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Water piping, 5230.0950
 Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
 Weights and measures, 5230.1040
 Weld stress relief, 5230.1070
 Welded attachments, 5230.1040
 Welders and welding
 Attachments, 5230.1040
 Backing rings, 5230.1070
 Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
 Butt welds, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, 5230.1100
 Essential variables, 5230.1090
 Performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Flanges
 Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1230
 Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
 Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 Joints, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.1090
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Orientations, 5230.1080
 Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Preheating, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joint, 5230.1090
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 Qualification test, 5230.1080
 Qualifications
 Performance, 5230.1100
 Procedure, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, 5230.1100
 Retest, 5230.1100
 Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 Stress relief, 5230.1070
 Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1070
 Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
 Test specimens
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Type and number, 5230.1090
 Tests
 Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
 Valves, 5230.1070
 Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
 Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
 Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
 Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
 Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTS

Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

POW'S

Dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also **NURSES AND NURSING**

Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300

Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200

Blood borne diseases, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Child-caring institutions, required staff, 9545.0970

Continuing education

Acceptable activities, 6310.2800

Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800

Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800

Content of activities, 6310.2800

Deferments

Procedures, 6310.2900

Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000

Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800

Infection control instruction, 6310.2800

Insufficient hours, 6310.2900

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Noncompliance, 6310.2900

Record keeping requirements, 6310.2800

Registration renewal requirement, 6310.2800

Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900

Reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Substantiation, 6310.3000

Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100

Definitions

Licenses, 6305.0100

Program approvals, 6301.0100

Registration, 6310.2600

Disciplinary action

Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400

Conduct requiring, 6305.0400

INDEX

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800
 - Combining nursing categories of practice, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Administering for other jurisdictions, 6305.0700
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Affidavit of enrollment, required before graduation, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Photograph, required for admission to examination, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Required scores, 6305.0500
 - Writing exam in another jurisdiction, 6305.0400
- Fees
 - Amount, generally, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Examination applications, 6305.0400
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Late filing fees, 6305.0400
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure examination for other jurisdictions, 6305.0700
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of license, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary nursing grant program, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenseses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Deadline for submitting, 6305.0400
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Purpose for rules, 6305.0200
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- LPN, licensed practical nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 - Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, 6305.0300
 - Supervision required, 6305.0300
 - Title, designation, 6305.0300
- Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Program approval
 - Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000
 - Advanced credits, qualified licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 - Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
 - Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 - Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Clinical activities (Cont'd)
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 - Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 - Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 - Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
 - Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 - Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Professional nursing, transition to, 6301.1200
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Transition to professional nursing, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
- Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
- Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
- Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Conversion period, 6310.2900
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variations from rules, 6310.2800
- Removal from list to practice, 6310.2900

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Reregistration
 - Acceptable nursing practice requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Applications, 6310.3200
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Fees, 6310.3200
 - Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Nullification, 6310.3200
 - Permits to practice, requirements, 6310.3200
 - Procedures, 6310.3200
 - Requirements, 6310.3100
- Scholarships, state grants, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Scope of rules, program approvals, 6301.0300
- Teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0420
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- PRACTICUM COURSES**
 - Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
- PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER**
 - DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PRASEODYMIUM**
 - Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- PRAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 - Appeals, 9505.2500
 - Assessment procedures
 - Assessment form, 9505.2425
 - Information requirements, 9505.2425
 - Interview, 9505.2425
 - Case managers
 - Appointment, 9505.2430
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3020, 9505.3025
 - Consultation, public health nurse, social worker, team members, 9505.2410
 - Cost
 - Calculation, 9505.2440
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Client information from county of service, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Individual service plan review, 9505.2425
 - County of service
 - Client information, submitting to county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Day
 - Defined, 9505.2396
 - Resident day, defined, 9505.2395
 - Working day, defined, 9505.2395
 - Definitions, 9505.2395
 - Directory of services
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Use in screening, 9505.2425
 - Discharge planner
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Notice to team, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 - Documents, local agency requirements, 9505.2495

INDEX

PREAMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

Emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 Exemptions, screening requirement, 9505.2400, 9505.2420
 Hospitals
 Contract with local agency, 9505.2413
 Patient discharge, notice to team, 9505.2415
 Individual service plan
 Developing, preadmission screening team, 9505.2425
 Establishing, 9505.2430
 Review by county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 Information release, authorizing, 9505.2425
 Local agency
 Biennial plans, 9505.2495
 Contract with hospital, terms, 9505.2413
 Documents, requirements, 9505.2495
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 Preadmission screening team, establishing, 9505.2410
 Record keeping requirements, 9505.2495
 Rescreening, reimbursement, 9505.2435
 Screening, reimbursement, 9505.2440
 Medical assistance eligibility, determining, 9505.2430
 Medical records, access, 9505.2425
 Mentally ill persons
 Case managers, individual service plans, 9505.2425
 Providing screening, 9505.2400
 Team recommendations, 9505.2425
 Mentally retarded persons, providing screening, 9505.2400
 Notice
 Commissioner-sent notice, delays allowed, 9505.2496
 Hospitals, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 Individual service plan rejection, 9505.2425
 Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 Physician, preadmission screening time, 9505.2410
 Recommendations of team, 9505.2425
 Screening availability, 9505.2405
 Out-of-state applicants, time of screening, 9505.2420
 Penalties
 Admitting unscreened applicants, 9505.2450
 Late screening, 9505.2450
 Persons requiring screening, 9505.2400
 Physicians
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Emergency admissions, certifying, 9505.2420
 Notice of screening, 9505.2410
 Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 Public health nurse
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 Recommendations, appeals, 9505.2500
 Rescreening, procedures, 9505.2435
 Resident class
 Assessment of applicant, 9505.2425
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Scope of rules, 9505.2390
 Sliding fee information, 9505.2430
 Social worker
 Defined, 9505.2410
 Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 Team, preadmission screening team
 Alternative care grant eligibility, determining, 9505.2455
 Applicants' rights, recommendations of team, 9505.2426
 Directory of services, using, 9505.2425
 Establishing, 9505.2410.

PREAMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

Team, preadmission screening team (Cont'd)
 Individual service plan, see Individual service plan under this topic
 Membership, 9505.2410
 Presence at screening, requirements, 9505.2410
 Recommendations, 9505.2425
 Time
 Completion of screening, 9505.2420
 Computing, 9505.2395, 9505.2396
 Waiver, U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
PRECINCTS
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Lists of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
PRECIOUS METALS
 Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
 Silver, see SILVER
PRECIPITATION
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
PREDATORS
 Bobcats, see BOBCATS
 Control, snares, use, 6234.2500
 Foxes, see FOXES
 Lynx, see LYNX
 Timber wolves, see TIMBER WOLVES
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Amendments, change in code, 1360.1700
 Appeals, inspection or evaluation agencies, suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Appliances, construction details, 1360.2900
 Approvals, 1360.0300, 1360.1500
 Attic access and ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
 Audits, quality control program, 1360.3100
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Certificates of occupancy, 1360.1400
 Certification
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Inspection and evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 1360.0600
 Requirements, 1360.0500
 Change in code, notice, 1360.1700
 Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturer, 1360.1600
 Chimneys, construction details, 1360.2900
 Classification of building, construction details, 1360.2900
 Compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.0500
 Conflict of interest, inspection or evaluation agencies, information on application for approval, 1360.3300
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Damaged buildings or components, inspection, 1360.0900
 Date of manufacture, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Definitions, 1360.0200
 Design loads, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Doors, construction details, 1360.2900
 Drain connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Electricity
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation requirements, construction details, 1360.2900

Enforcement of building code, 1300.1900

Evaluation agencies

- Approval, 1360.0300
- Application, contents, 1360.3300
- Examination, 1360.0900
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500, 1360.3400
- Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Tests, review, 1360.0800

Factory inspectors, supervisors and other technicians, inspection and evaluation agency, application for approval, 1360.3300

Fees

- Amount, 1360.3600
- Application for approval, 1360.3300
- Return, disapproval, 1360.3400

Fire safety, construction details, 1360.2900

Flashing, construction details, 1360.2900

Foreign states, reciprocity, certification, 1360.0600

Foundations

- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Plans, building permits, 1360.1300

Fuel supply and storage, construction details, 1360.2900

Gas, permissible type for appliances, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Heating systems

- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Inspections

Agencies

- Approval, application, contents, 1360.3300
- Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
- Examination, 1360.0900
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Procedures for approval, 1360.3400
- Quality control, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
- Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500

On-site inspection, local enforcement agency, 1360.1000

Procedures manual, changes to approved plans, 1360.1500

Quality control, 1360.3100

Installation, standards and requirements, 1360.1200

Labels

- Removal, damaged buildings or components, 1360.0900
- R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900

Local enforcement agencies

- Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
- On-site inspection, 1360.1000

Local government approval, 1360.0300

Manual, quality control manual, providing by manufacturer, 1360.3100

Manufacturers

- Building permits, application, 1360.1300
- Change of ownership, name or address, 1360.1600
- Compliance assurance program, seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Custody of seals, self-issuance, 1360.2000
- Facilities, inspection, 1360.0900
- Plans, 1360.0300
- Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
- Seals, see Seals under this topic

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Marking, R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900

Models, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Modification, request and approval, 1360.0700

Monitoring, quality control program, 1360.3200

Municipalities, land use and zoning requirements, reservation, 1360.1100

Noncompliance, revocation of plan approval and seals, 1360.1800

Notice

- Change in code, 1360.1700
- Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturers, 1360.1600
- Deficiencies in evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
- Inspection or evaluation agencies

 - Disapproval, 1360.3400
 - Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500

- Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700

On-site inspection, local enforcement agencies, 1360.1000

Ownership, manufacturers, change, 1360.1600

Permits, building permits, 1360.1300

Plans and specifications

- Approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Approved plans, changes, 1360.1500
- Building permits, application, 1360.1300
- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Evidence of approval, 1360.2800
- Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
- Review, fee, 1360.3600
- Stamp of approval, 1360.2800

Plumbing, construction details, 1360.2900

Production process, inspection, 1360.0900

Products manufactured in more than one location, plan approval procedures, 1360.2600

Property line requirements, 1360.1100

Public utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300

Purpose of rules, 1360.0100

Quality control manual, plan approval procedure, 1360.2500

Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600

Reciprocity, foreign states, certification, 1360.0600

Records

- Inspection or evaluation agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Quality control, 1360.3100

Registration, fee, 1360.3600

Replacement seals, fees, 1360.3600

Reports

- Examination of evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
- Inspection agency review, 1360.0900
- Seals, 1360.2100

Seals

- Evaluation or inspection agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Inspectors certification, 1360.0500
- Issuance, 1360.2000
- Reports, 1360.2100
- Return, 1360.2200
- Revocation, 1360.2300
- R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Self-issuance by manufacturers, 1360.2000

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000

Shipping, quality control, 1360.3100

INDEX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Smoke alarms, construction details, 1360.2900
- Sprinkler systems, fire protection, construction details, 1360.2900
- Stamp of approval, plans, 1360.2800
- Standards for manufacturing, 1360.1200
- State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300.2900
- Storage
 - Inspection, 1360.0900
 - Quality control, 1360.3100
- Structural data, construction details, 1360.2900
- Testing
 - Evaluation agency requirements, 1360.0800
 - Quality control requirements, 1360.3100
 - Reports, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 - State building inspector requirements, 1360.0800
- Title of code, 1360.0100
- Transportation, inspection, 1360.0900
- Travel expenses, review of plans, specifications, quality control evaluations, 1360.3600
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6700
- Utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
- Ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
- Water connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Windows, construction details, 1360.2900
- Wiring, electrical construction details, 1360.2900
- Zoning requirements, 1360.1100

PREGNANCY

- Abortion, see ABORTION
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Human services merit system, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
- Meat inspection, animals in advanced stages, condemnation, 1540.1910
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Pregnant women
 - Blood lead levels, assessments required, 4761.0400
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
- Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6500.
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PREHISTORIC SITES

- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PRENATAL CARE

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

- Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Health screening, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Special education, identification, 3525.2500

PRESCRIPTIONS

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

- See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Food, see FOOD
- Fruit jellies, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESERVES

- Fruit preserves, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

PRESS RELEASES

- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

- Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

- See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

- Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900
- Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, gifts in contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
- Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500
- Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

- Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Standards, 5900.4600

PRETRIAL CONFERENCES

- Tax court, 8600.1100

PRETZELS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

- Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.1070
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Authority of rules, 5200.1000
- Basis, 5200.1020
 - Determinations, 5200.1030
- Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
- Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction projects, state agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
 Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction projects, duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, determining amount, 5200.1105
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Special crafts, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PRICE LISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

See AMBULANCES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See ELECTIONS

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS AND PRINTING

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Appropriation of waters
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Cannon River, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900
 Crow River
 Funds, 6105.1080
 Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050
 Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
 Family farm security program
 Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2200
 Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1500
 Minnesota River, acquisition of property, 6105.1280
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7100
 Acquisition of property, 6100.7300
 Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4309.0500
 Rum River
 Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONER

Defined, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100

INDEX

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance for postsecondary education
(Cont'd)
Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVACY

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure,
2675.8160
Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security,
2935.5300
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0650
Social services for individuals and families, data,
9565.2600
Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Academic education, 9545.0810
Administration, 9545.0780
Adoption of children, expense reimbursement,
9545.0820
Amount of reimbursement, adoption of children,
9545.0820
Applications
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children,
9545.0820
Licenses, 9545.0770
Approval of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption of
children, 9545.0820
Associations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Audits, 9545.0780
Case records, 9545.0790
Plan requirements, 9545.0820
Casework supervisors, qualifications, 9545.0780
Child-caring institutions, social services, 9545.0790
Clothing, health services for children, 9545.0800
Continuing services, 9545.0790
Corporations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Definitions, 9545.0760
Dental care, 9545.0800
Education, 9545.0810
Executive director, qualifications, 9545.0780
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Financial plans, 9545.0780
Fiscal records, requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Forms, applications, expense reimbursement, adoption of
children, 9545.0820
Foster boarding homes, 9545.0790
Geographical needs, 9545.0780
Health services, 9545.0800
Hospitalization, health services for children, 9545.0800
Immunization, 9545.0800
Legal organization, 9545.0780
Licenses
Applications, 9545.0770
Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
Refusal, 9545.0830
Revocation, 9545.0830
Medical care and treatment, 9545.0800
Modification of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption
of children, 9545.0820
Organization, 9545.0780
Personnel, qualifications, 9545.0780
Physical examinations, 9545.0800
Plans and specifications, expense reimbursement,
adoption of children, 9545.0820
Purpose of rules, 9545.0750

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Qualifications, personnel, 9545.0780
Records, 9545.0770
Case records, 9545.0790
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children,
9545.0820
Health records, 9545.0800
Refusal of license, 9545.0830
Registers, expense reimbursement, adoption of children,
9545.0820
Reimbursement of expenses, adoption of children,
9545.0820
Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.0790
Religious education, 9545.0810
Renewal of license, 9545.0770
Reports, 9545.0770
Requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of approval of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of license, 9545.0830
Scope of rules, 9545.0750
Social services, 9545.0790
Studies, 9545.0790
Time, application for license, 9545.0770
Vocational education, 9545.0810

PRIVATE CLUBS

State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

PRIVATE COLLEGES

Contracts
Amount of payments, 4830.6400
Eligible schools, 4830.6100
Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
Requirements, 4830.6200
Scope of rules, 4830.6000
Time of payments, 4830.6400
Grants, see Contracts under this topic
Registration with Higher Education Coordinating Board,
see PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY
INSTITUTIONS

Scholarships, see Contracts under this topic

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100
Executive director, duties, 7506.0110
Licensing, see Licensing under PRIVATE DETECTIVES
AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties
Incomplete applications, 7506.0130
Lapsed licenses, 7506.0130
Paying, deadline, 7506.0170
Violations of law, 7506.0170
Board communications, license holder responsibilities,
7506.0150
Client communication, license holder requirements,
7506.0150
Complaint procedures, 7506.0160
Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150
Criminal penalties, 7506.0170
Definitions, 7506.0100
Examinations, 7506.0120
Fees, 7506.0140
Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
Licensing
Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
Contingent license, 7506.0130

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Examinations, 7506.0120
 - Fees, 7506.0140
 - Financial responsibility of applicants, requirements, 7506.0130
 - Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
 - Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
 - Lapsed license, 7506.0130
 - Reinstatement, 7506.0180
 - Reissuance, 7506.0110
 - Revocation, 7506.0170
 - Status change, fees, 7506.0140
 - Suspension, 7506.0170
- Minnesota manager
 - Change, designation fee, 7506.0140
 - Defined, 7506.0100
- Serious violations
 - Administrative penalties, 7506.0170
 - Defined, 7506.0170
- Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150
- Violations
 - Defined, 7506.0170
 - Penalties, 7506.0170

PRIVATE HOMES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

- Name and degrees, approval by Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
- Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

PRIVATE PROPERTY

- Minnesota River, snowmobiles, 6105.1280
- Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
- Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000
- Rum River
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- Administration, funds, 3540.0400
- Health services, 3540.1600
- Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500
- Counseling, see Guidance and counseling under this topic
- Definitions, 3540.0200
- Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
- Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Funds
 - State administration, 3540.0400
 - Health services, 3540.1600
 - Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
- Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Health services
 - Administration, funds, 3540.1600
 - Allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 - Funds, state administration, 3540.1600
 - Policy, 3540.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 3540.1500
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620
- Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Policy
 - Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500
 - Health services, 3540.1400
 - Instructional materials, 3540.0300
 - Standardized tests, 3540.0300
 - Text books, 3540.0300
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Services, computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600
- Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
- State administration of funds, 3540.0400
 - Health services, 3540.1600
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
- Tests, see Standardized tests under this topic
- Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
- Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610
- Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
- Funding procedures, 8835.5800
- Management plan, requirements, 8835.5700
- Performance standards, 8835.5700
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Commercial scales, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9100
- Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910
- Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- PRIZES**
 - Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 - Lottery prizes, see LOTTERY
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
 - Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

INDEX

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

- Catastrophic health expense protection, application by representative of deceased, 9505.1160
- Deeds and conveyances, forms
 - Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
 - Corporate personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6800
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
 - Deed to individual, 2820.7200
 - Joint tenants, 2820.7400
 - Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Individual personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6700
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
 - Deed to individual, 2820.6900
 - Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Forms
 - Bona fide purchaser, declaration, 2820.6600
 - Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances under this topic
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
- Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000
- Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Records, examination, 8120.2400
- Human right investigations, 5000.0500
- Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

PROFANE LANGUAGE

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Optometrists, 6500.0800
- Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
- Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent, 5610.0100
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
- Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300
- Articles of incorporation, 5610.0100
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors, 5610.0100
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Filing, 5610.0100
- Licenses, 5610.0200
- Location, 5610.0100
 - Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
- Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Services, 5610.0100
- Shares and shareholders, 5610.0100
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Statement of services, 5610.0100
- Suspension of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
- Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLSSales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
Textbooks, 8130.6700**PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANSDistribution of securities, exemption withdrawals,
2875.0180**PROFITS**Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
Unemployment compensation employer taxes
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Wages, 3315.0210**PROHEPTAZINE**

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCILSenior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.0300**PROMETHIUM**Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**PROMISSORY NOTES**Tourism loan program, documentation required,
4308.0090**PROMOTION**Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEMLocal public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM**PROMULGATION OF RULES**

Commercial scales, 7600.6800

PROOF OF SERVICE

Tax court, 8600.0700

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTYCertificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF
REAL ESTATE VALUEDescription of property, see DESCRIPTION OF
PROPERTYIncome taxes, charitable contributions, deductions,
8021.0100

Insurance

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition,
2715.7850

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

Sources of income to determine ability to pay,
9515.2200, 9515.2300

Verification, 9515.1600

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate, see REAL ESTATE

Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories,
1505.0140

State lands, see STATE LANDS

PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS
PROPERTYState surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALESUnclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION
OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**PROPERTY DAMAGE**Collision and property damage appraisals, teachers of,
postsecondary vocational education licensure,
3709.0355

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL
SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARDLake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and
liabilities, 6115.0980Marl, leases, termination, removal of property,
6125.5600

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPIRAM

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPRIETARY INFORMATIONWaste Management Office supplementary review,
discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800**PROSPECTING**

Cobalt, see COBALT

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUSCattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING
PROGRAMS

Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS
INVESTMENT PROGRAMSReal estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHESIS

Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365

PROSTHODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED SPECIES

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review,
6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Rehabilitation permits, 6212.1600

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition
purposes, 6212.1500Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400,
6212.1600

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession

Duration, 6212.1400

Inspections, 6212.1400

Issuance generally, 6212.1400

Reports by permittees, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020, 5205.0030

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700

Waste Management Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, discovery of proprietary
information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

INDEX

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Children, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

PROTEIN

Wheat flour and related products, method for determination, 1555.0340

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROXIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

PRUNES

Canned prunes, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fresh fruits and related products, dried prunes, 1555.2160

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Approved premises

Continued operation, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Location, 1705.2434
 Permits, 1705.2434

Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410

Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Breeding swine sales center

Defined, 1705.2400
 Qualifications, 1705.2480

Circle testing around qualified herds, 1705.2476

Cleanup of herds, 1705.2476

Definitions, 1705.2400

Disposal of infected animals, 1705.2430

Exhibition, health certificates, 1705.2510

Experimental use, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530

Feeder pigs

Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Monitoring, 1705.2476
 Sale, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Identification of animals tested, 1705.2410

Information requirements, source herds, 1705.2450

Intrastate movement, feeder pigs, 1705.2472

Monitored herd

Certification procedures, 1705.2474
 Mandatory, 1705.2476

National pseudorabies control program, participation, 1705.2472

Northern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Notice, 1705.2434, 1705.2500

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan

Defined, 1705.2400
 Payment for, 1705.2476
 Required, time, 1705.2476

Phased approach to control, 1705.2472

Progeny of controlled herd, 1705.2490

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd procedures, 1705.2480

Quarantined herd cleanup, 1705.2476

Quarantines

Movement to another location during, 1705.2430
 Procedures, time, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
 Release, 1705.2440

Reporting of diseases, 1705.2420

Restricted movement, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Slaughter plant surveillance, 1705.2476

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Status of herd, determination, 1705.2490

Swine, public exhibitions, 1715.0105

Testing

Payment of expenses, 1705.2440, 1705.2450
 Procedures, 1705.2410
 Requalification testing, 1705.2480
 Sales, 1705.2460, 1715.0290

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL (Cont'd)

Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520
 Zoning of state, 1705.2472

PSILOCYBIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, inpatient care, 9505.1370

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Group homes, 9545.1440

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Workers' compensation fees, 5221.1300

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Administration of tests, requirements, 7200.5000

Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400

Denial, 7200.0500

Notice, 7200.3000

Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300

Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000

Applications

Admission to examinations, 7200.0300

Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810

Concurrent applications, 7200.0700

Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810

Licenses, 7200.0600

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000

Areas of competence

Additions, 7200.1000

Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900

Including with application, 7200.0810

Limits on practice, 7200.4600

Supervised employment, requirements, 7200.0800

Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Children and minors, abuse, reports, 7200.4700

Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Clients

- Access to records, 7200.4900
- Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
- Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Competence

- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Burden of proof, 7200.4600
- Rules of conduct, 7200.4600

Complaints, 7200.4900

Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000

Concurrent applications, 7200.0700

Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic

Confidential and privileged information

- Dual clients, 7200.4700
- Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Test results, 7200.5000

Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900

Consultation, competence, 7200.4600

Continuing education

- Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
- Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
- Defined, 7200.0100
- First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
- Information required for approval, 7200.3830
- Purpose, 7200.3810
- Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
- Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
- Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820

Sponsors

- Defined, 7200.0100
- Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830

Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900

Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

Definitions, 7200.0100

Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200

Denial of licenses, 7200.1200

Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700

Disclosure

- Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700

Discrimination, 7200.4900

Display of licenses, 7200.3100

Education

- Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
- Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
- Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
- Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300

Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600

Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900

Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Examinations

- Admission, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
- Denial, 7200.0500
- Requirements, 7200.0300
- Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
- License requirements, 7200.3000
- Passing scores, 7200.3000
- Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000

Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000

Exploitation of client, 7200.4900

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Fees

- Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
- Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
- Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
- Legal expenses of board, special fee, 7200.6150
- Licenses, 7200.6100, 7200.6160
- Special fee, one-time assessment, 7200.6160
- Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200

Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810

Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600

Group homes, 9545.1440

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000

Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Intoxicated persons

- Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
- Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed consulting psychologists, see Consulting psychologists under this topic

Licenses

- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
- Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
- Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
- Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
- Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial, 7200.1200
- Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
- Display, 7200.3100

Educational requirements

- Burden of proof, 7200.1800
- Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
- General requirements, 7200.1300

Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900

Examinations, 7200.3000

Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6160

Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Process, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements

- Criteria, 7200.2100
- Generally, 7200.2000
- Scope of rules, 7200.1900

Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650

Relicensure, 7200.3610

Renewal

- Continuing education activities submitting, 7200.3400
- Deadline, 7200.3400
- Notice, 7200.3300

INDEX

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewal (Cont'd)
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations,
 7200.0300
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination
 Board action, 7200.3605
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity
 Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810
 Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, employment requirements,
 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, license
 requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Licensure requirements, 7200.0650
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements,
 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4500 to 7200.6000
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rules of conduct, 7200.4500 to 7200.6000 (Cont'd)
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 Student welfare, 7200.5400
 Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
 Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Stereotyping, 7200.4900
 Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600,
 7200.2200
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license
 Board action, 7200.3510
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150,
 5221.3155

PUBLIC ACCESS

Sewers, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses,
 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ADVISERS

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
 High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS
 ARENAS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See **CONTRACTS**

PUBLIC DATA

Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
 Officers and employees, see **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 Retirement association, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Account statements, participants, annual, 7905.0800

Accounts

Distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Distribution events, 7905.2000
 Methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Accounts and fund valuation, withdrawals or distributions, 7905.1700

Adjustments, deferrals, 7905.1600

Administration of plan, director, responsibilities, 7905.0600

Administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700

Allowed investments, employers, 7905.1900

Amendments of plan, authority, 7905.2900

Amounts and methods of distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Annuities

Accounts, evaluation, 7905.1700
 Investment of funds, 7905.1900

Contracts, lump sum purchased by director, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Tax-sheltered, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Applicable law, 7905.0400

Applications, increases or decreases, amounts deferred, 7905.1300

Approved leaves of absence, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500

Assets, ownership by employer, 7905.1800

Authority, amendments to plan, 7905.2900

Bankruptcy of participants, money not subject to attachment, garnishment, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Elections, method and time of distribution, 7905.2200

Future payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Payments from account, death of participant, 7905.2400

Benefits, election, method of distribution, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Catch-up provision, 7905.1200

Changes

Date or method of distribution, elections, 7905.2200
 Investment preference requests, applications, 7905.1900

Pay period length, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Choices, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Commencement of distributions, delay, filing of forms, election, 7905.2200

Compensation withheld, investments by director for employer, 7905.0300

Computation, monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Conditions permitting distribution, accounts unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800

Contract, nonassignability, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Copies of plan, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800

Cost of administration, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700

Death of participant, payments from account to beneficiaries, 7905.2400

Death before delayed distribution date, beneficiaries, elections, 7905.2200

Decreases or increases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300

Deductions exceeding pay period salary, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Deferment, participants, commencement, 7905.1000

Deferrals

Adjustments, 7905.1600

Duration of election, 7905.1500

Maximum, 7905.1200

Minimum, 7905.1100

Modifications of amounts, 7905.1300

Prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Revocation, notice to director, 7905.1400

Deferred compensation accounts, investment of funds, 7905.1900

Definitions, 7905.0100

Delayed distribution date, election, 7905.2200

Designation by participant, beneficiaries to receive payments, account, 7905.2400

Director, responsibilities, administration of plan, 7905.0600

Director and participants, written agreements, 7905.0700

Distribution

Accounts, changes in methods, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Election of method and time, 7905.2200, 7905.3000

Events, accounts, 7905.2000

Methods, accounts, 7905.2100

Unforeseeable emergencies, effect on eligibility, 7905.0900

Election of method and time of distribution, 7905.2200

Eligibility, participants, 7905.0900

Employer contributions, distribution for unforeseeable emergencies, effect, 7905.0900

Employers, financial responsibility, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700

Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300

Enrollment, written agreements, participants and director, 7905.1000

Establishment of plan, 7905.0200

Evaluation of accounts, 7905.1700

Failure to elect, date or method of distribution, lump-sum payments, 7905.2200

Financial hardship, demonstration, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Financial responsibility, employers, accounts and valuation, 7905.1700

Fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Future payments to beneficiary, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Gender and number, terms, 7905.0500

Headings and subheadings, interpretation of plan, 7905.2700

Increases or decreases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300

Interpretation of plan
Conflicts, 7905.2800
Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700

Investments
Accounts, participants, credits or debits, 7905.1700
Director for employer, compensation withheld, 7905.0300
Funds, 7905.1900
Requests, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Law, applicable, 7905.0400

Leaves of absence, approved by employers, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500

Limits, amounts to meet emergencies, distribution from accounts, 7905.2300

Lump-sum payments
Fixed and variable annuity accounts less than \$1,000, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Participants estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Lump-sum payments of balance, changes in date or method of distribution, election, 7905.2200

Lump-sum purchased by director, annuity contracts, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Lump-sums, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Maximum deduction, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Minimum deferral, 7905.1100

Modifications to amount deferred, 7905.1300

Money in plan, not subject to attachment, bankruptcy of participants, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Monthly annuities payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Mutual fund shares, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Nonassignability of contract, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Notice, director, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Options, investments, deferred compensation accounts, 7905.1900

Overdeductions, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Pamphlets, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800

Participants
Eligibility, 7905.0900
Investment accounts, credits or debits, 7905.1700
Written agreements, 7905.0700

Past deferred compensation, investment preference requests, 7905.1900

Pay period length, changes, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Payments from account to beneficiaries, death of participants, 7905.2400

Preference accounts, applications, investments, 7905.1900

Prior plan, participants, continuance, 7905.3000

Projected retirement date, maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Purchased annuity contracts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Purpose of plan, 7905.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Reduction of maximum deferral, tax-sheltered annuities or mutual fund shares, 7905.1200

Retirement date, projected, maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Review, administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700

Revocation of deferral, notice to director, 7905.1400

Shares of more than one investment account, supplemental methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Supplemental investment accounts
Investment options, 7905.1900
Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Valuation, 7905.1700

Tax-sheltered annuities, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Terms, gender and member, 7905.0500

Thirty-three and one-third percent, maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Unforeseeable emergency distribution, method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300

Unsecured general creditors, rights to assets, 7905.1800

Written agreements
Enrollment, employees and director, 7905.1000
Participants and director, 7905.0700

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
Application of rules, 7950.0500
Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

Membership of elected officials
Applications, 7950.0300
Date of membership, 7950.0300
Definitions, 7950.0100
Eligibility status, 7950.0200
Prior service, 7950.0300
Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Arbitrator roster
Advertising, prohibitions, 7320.0090
Appeals, category placements, 7320.0080
Application of rules, 7320.0010
Applications for roster, 7320.0080
Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
Arbitration panels, see Arbitration panels under this topic
Awards, principles for awarding, 7320.0090
Board powers, 7320.0050
Category placements, 7320.0080
Conduct, 7320.0090
Confidentiality, requirements, 7320.0090
Conflicts of interest, disqualifying factors, 7320.0070
Construction of rules, 7320.0020
Definitions, 7320.0030
Delegation of duties, 7320.0090
Disclosures by arbitrators, 7320.0090
Ethical responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
Filing, awards, 7320.0090

Hearings
Arbitrator conduct, 7320.0090
Removal from roster, 7320.0100
Interview with applicants, 7320.0080
Jurisdiction of arbitrators, 7320.0090
Maintaining roster, board duties, 7320.0070

Notice
Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
Placement on roster, 7320.0080

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Arbitrator roster (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Removal or suspension, 7320.0100
 - Number on roster, 7320.0070
 - Policy of the state, 7320.0020
 - Professional responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 - Qualifications of arbitrators, 7320.0070
 - Reapplications, 7320.0080
 - Removal from arbitration case, 7320.0100
 - Removal of arbitrators, 7320.0100, 7320.0110
 - Removal from roster, 7320.0110
 - Status of arbitrators, 7320.0060
 - Suspension of arbitrators, 7320.0100
 - Time, computing, 7320.0040
 - Timeliness in assignments, 7320.0090
- Grievance arbitration
 - Application of rules, 7320.0190
 - Arbitrator, selection, 7320.0210
 - Petition, 7320.0200
 - Procedure for arbitration, 7320.0220
- Interest arbitration
 - Application of rules, 7320.0130
 - Arbitration panel
 - Certification of impasse, submission to, 7320.0170
 - Chair, selection, 7320.0160
 - Selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
 - Arbitrator, mutual selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
 - Final positions, 7320.0140
 - Impasse, certification of, 7320.0140
 - Procedures, 7320.0180
- Referral arbitration panels
 - Inactive status, request by arbitrator, 7320.0120
 - Replacements, 7320.0120
 - Selection, 7320.0120
- Roster, see Arbitrator roster under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

- Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
- Answer to petition, 7315.0650
- Board
 - Decisions, 7315.2200
 - Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
- Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
- Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
- Continuances, 7315.1300
- Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
- Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100
- Default, 7315.1600
- Definitions, 7315.0400
- Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
- Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
- Hearing
 - Notice, 7315.1200
 - Procedures, 7315.2100
- Intervention, 7315.1700
- Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
- Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
- Panel
 - Decisions, 7315.2200
 - Membership, 7315.0900
- Petitions, 7315.0500
- Policy of rules, 7315.0300
- Rehearings
 - Consideration by board, 7315.2500
 - Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
 - Determinations, 7315.2600
 - Notice, 7315.2700
 - Petitions, 7315.2400
 - Procedure, 7315.2800
 - Request, 7315.2300
- Right to representation, 7315.1400

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 7315.0210
- Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
- Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
- Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
- Transcripts, 7315.2100
- Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

- Administrative law judges, authority and function, 7300.0600
- Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100
- Amicus curiae briefs, 7300.0850
- Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
- Appeals
 - Initiation, procedures, 7300.0700
 - Panel, membership, 7300.0500
- Appearance, default, 7300.1300
- Application of rules, 7300.0300
- Authority of administrative law judges, 7300.0600
- Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800
- Briefing schedules, 7300.0810
- Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400
- Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
- Contents of record, 7300.2100
- Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000
- Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Decision, rehearing, 7300.3300
- Decorum, 7300.2400
- Default, 7300.1300
- Definitions, 7300.0100
- Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000
- Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000
- Extensions, briefing schedule, 7300.0810
- Hearing procedures, 7300.2000
- Informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Intervention, 7300.1400
- Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400
- Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400
- Notice
 - Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 - Appeals, 7300.0700
 - Briefing schedule, 7300.0810
 - Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 - Hearings, 7300.0900
 - Rehearings, 7300.3100
 - Substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500
- Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
- Oral argument, hearing procedure, 7300.2000
- Orders, 7300.2600
- Panel hearing appeal, members, 7300.0500
- Party's representative, substitution, 7300.1500
- Petitions, rehearing, 7300.2800, 7300.2900
 - Determination, 7300.3000
- Policy of rules, 7300.0200
- Procedure
 - Hearing, 7300.2000
 - Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200
- Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
- Reconsideration, commissioner decisions, 7300.0700
- Record, 7300.1910, 7300.2100
- Rehearings, 7300.2800 to 7300.3300
 - Remand, 7300.1700
- Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700
- Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100
- Right to representation, 7300.1100
- Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
- Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Stipulations, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
- Time, computation, 7300.0110
- Transcript, 7300.2100
- Unit accretion, review by board, 7300.0350

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

- Appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
- Arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Chair, 7306.0500
- Definitions, board members, conflicts of interest, 7306.0150
- Grievances, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
- Meetings
 - Agenda, 7306.0600
 - Minutes, 7306.0600
 - Open meetings, 7306.0600
 - Parliamentary procedure, 7306.0600
 - Quorum, 7306.0600
 - Time, 7306.0600
- Members
 - Actions prohibited, 7306.0200
 - Behavior, generally, 7306.0200
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Definitions, 7306.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 7306.0100
 - Disqualification for personal interest, 7306.0400
 - Inappropriate influences, 7306.0400
- Officers, 7306.0500
- Open meetings, 7306.0600
- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public employment independent review, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
- Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

- Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Corrective action grants, 7380.0560
- Definitions, 7380.0100
- Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
- Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Mailing list, 7380.0130
- Meetings
 - Agendas, 7380.0130
 - Generally, 7380.0100
 - Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 - Special meetings, 7380.0120
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Aides
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
- Educators
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
- Nurses
 - Affidavits
 - Completion of public health nursing education, 6316.0100
 - Graduation, required, 6316.0100
 - Education requirements, 6316.0100
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Licensure as professional nurse, 6316.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - PHN, authorized abbreviation, 6305.0300
 - Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Registration
 - Application, 6316.0100
 - Duration of certificate, 6316.0200
 - Eligibility, 6316.0200
 - Fees, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 - Nullification of application, 6316.0300
 - Replacing certificate, 6316.0200
- PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- PUBLIC HEARINGS**
 - See HEARINGS
- PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 - See IMPROVEMENTS
- PUBLIC LANDS**
 - See STATE LANDS
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES**
 - See LIBRARIES
- PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 - See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000
 - Appearances, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000
 - Applications, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Authority, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Changes
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 - Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Potential conflict of interest notice
 - Applicability, 4515.0300
 - Changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 - Forms, 4515.0600
 - Purpose, 4515.0200
 - Removal, nonlegislator or legislators, 4515.0500
 - Contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Corrections
 Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

Delivery to board, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Determinations, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000

Economic interest disclosure
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Definitions, 4505.0100, 4505.0600, 4505.0800
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Honorarium, 4505.0500
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Joint interests, 4505.1000
 Late filing fees, 4505.0300
 Waiver, 4505.0400
 Occupation and principal place of business, 4505.0600
 Real property, 4505.0700
 Securities, 4505.0800
 Statement, delivery to board, 4505.0900

Entertainment, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Exceptions, securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Fees
 Late filing fees
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Waiver, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0400

Filing, economic interest disclosure, statement, 4505.0900

Hearings
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings under this topic
 Representation disclosure, clients, applicability of provisions, 4520.0300

Holder of securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Honorarium, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0500

Inclusions as securities, 4505.0800

Insufficient time, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Joint interests, economic interest disclosure, 4505.1000

Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300

Legislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500

Nonlegislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500

Notice
 Affected parties, nonlegislators, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Board, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
 Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Potential conflict of interest notice
 Applicability, 4515.0300
 Forms, 4515.0600

Notice or statements, filing of false statements, 4515.0800

Occupation and principal place of business, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Potential conflict of interest notice, normal procedure, 4515.0400

Principal place of business and occupation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700

Removal, conflict of interest, nonlegislators or legislators, 4515.0500

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Representation disclosure statements, obligation to report, 4520.0400
 Required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500

Representation disclosure
 Applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Filing false statements, 4520.0800
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Purpose, 4520.0200
 Reports, required information, 4520.0500

Statements
 Forms, 4520.0600
 Obligation to report, 4520.0400

Securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Service, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Statements
 Conflict of interest, normal procedure, 4515.0400
 Economic interest, 4505.0200
 Economic interest disclosure, delivery to board, 4505.0900
 Facts, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 False statements, representation disclosure, 4520.0800

Statements or notice, filing of false statements, 4515.0800

Time, statement, delivery to board, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Travel and lodging, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600

Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400

Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700

Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Purpose of rules, 1235.0300

Scope of rules, 1235.0100

Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

Zoological garden, 9900.3500

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Capitol, see STATE CAPITOL

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Commissioner
 Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
 Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Driver training programs, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Emission control equipment inspections, notice requirement, 7023.1100

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Fees, film rentals, see Traffic safety film rental fees under this topic
- Film rental, see Traffic safety film rental fees under this topic
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Gambling devices, see GAMBLING
- Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, see Model pipeline setback ordinance under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
- Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Public safety officer's survivor grant program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
- Traffic safety film rental fees
 - Amount, 7419.0400
 - Annual memberships, 7419.0400
 - Definitions, 7419.0100
 - Destroyed films, 7419.0800
 - Late fees, 7419.0600
 - Length of rental term, 7419.0500
 - Lost films, 7419.0800
 - Mailing, requirements, 7419.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 7419.0200
 - Renters, eligibility, 7419.0300
 - Return postage, 7419.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7419.0200

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Community energy council grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600
- Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION
- PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES**
- See SOCIAL SERVICES
- PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**
- Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370
 - Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Cattle, brucellosis, public stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Cows and bulls two years of age and over not offered for sale, 1715.1440
 - Entry of livestock, 1715.1390
 - Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Financial statements and reports, license renewals, 1515.0700
 - General requirements, construction and sanitation, 1715.1300
 - Inspections, 1715.1340
 - Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100
 - Livestock
 - Entry, 1715.1390
 - Removal, 1715.1400
 - Locking, contagious or communicable diseases suspected, 1715.1360
 - Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380
 - Permits to operate, 1715.1280
 - Revocation, 1715.1290
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 - Removal of livestock, 1715.1400
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Sheep, goats, horses, mules, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 - Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, 1715.1370
 - Swine
 - Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 - Swine areas, requirements, 1715.1315
 - Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 - Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310
 - Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS**
- See SWIMMING POOLS
- PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**
- Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830
 - Applications
 - Forms, 8835.0710
 - Management plan, required, 8835.0720
 - Operations report required, 8835.0730

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Regional development commission, submittal of application, 8835.0710
 - Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740
- Audits, requirements, 8835.1900
- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
- Contracts, requirements, 8835.0910
- Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610, 8835.0810 to 8835.0870, 8835.1710 to 8835.1760
- Determination of amount, 8835.0810 to 8835.1600
- Disallowed expenses, 8835.1500
- Disbursement schedule, 8835.0910
- Distribution classifications, exceptions, 8835.1800
- Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
- Expense categories
 - Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830
 - Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860
 - Operations charges expense, 8835.0850
 - Personnel services expense, 8835.0820
 - Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
 - Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840
- Fee for service, determination, 8835.1600
- Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860
- Management plan, required information, 8835.0720
- Operations charges expense, 8835.0850
- Operations report, required information, 8835.0730
- Personnel services expense, 8835.0820
- Private operators, 8835.5700, 8835.5800
- Project monitoring, requirements, 8835.1900
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Reports, requirements, 8835.1900
- Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740
- Revenue categories
 - Auxiliary revenue, 8835.1750
 - Charter revenue, 8835.1740
 - Contract revenue, 8835.1720
 - Generally, 8835.1700 to 8835.1800
 - Other financial assistance, 8835.1760
 - Passenger fares, 8835.1710
 - School bus revenue, 8835.1730
- Scope of rules, 8835.0230
- State planning agency, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
- Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
- Use of assistance, 8835.1900
- Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
- Contracts, requirements, 8835.2700
- Criteria, 8835.2400
- Definitions, 8835.0110
- Eligibility, 8835.2300
- Procedures, 8835.2600
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Refurbishing existing vehicles, standards, 8835.2500
- Scope of rules, 8835.0230
- Transit vehicles, standards for assistance, 8835.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Accurate meters, 7820.3700
- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Actions and proceedings
 - Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Address
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affiliated interests, 7825.1900 to 7825.2300
 - Approval, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annual reports, 7825.4700 to 7825.5400
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Electric cooperatives, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Affiliated interest, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Base gas cost
 - Defined, 7825.2400
 - New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
- Bills
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Bills (Cont'd)
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months (Cont'd)
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Overcharges, 7820.3800
 - Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 - Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 - Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 - Undercharges, 7820.3800
- Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, see COAL
- Cogeneration, see Small power production under this topic
- Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Appeals, public service department decisions
 - Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 - Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 - Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 - Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 - Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Right of appeal, 7840.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)
 - Appeals, public service department decisions (Cont'd)
 - Service of petition, 7840.1800
 - Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 - Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects
 - Expiration date, 7690.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing, procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 - Terminating, 7690.1400
 - Written comments, 7690.0900
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interest
 - Approval, 7825.2100
 - Petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 - Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 - Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 - Small power production, 7835.0200
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
- Credit history
 - Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
- Credits
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 - Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
- Crossing of public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application fee, 6135.0400
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Environment, 6135.1000
 - Kettle River, 6105.0640
 - Licenses, 6135.1700
 - Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710
 - Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Waters, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Definitions, 7820.0700, 7820.4100
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
- Delinquency charges
 - Billing terms, 7820.5200
 - Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 - Definitions, 7820.5100
 - Determination, 7820.5300
 - Finance fee, 7820.5500
 - Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
- Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Depreciation
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500
 - Taxation, 8100.0300
- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 - Cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2010, 7820.2150
 - Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 - Budget counseling, 7820.2010
 - Definitions, 7820.1600
 - Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Income verification, 7820.1900
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 - Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 - Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000 (Cont'd)
 - Cold weather, 7820.1500 (Cont'd)
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
- Electrical generating plants siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Emergencies
 - Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Energy conservation, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Equipment
 - Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Errors
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
- Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exhibits
 - Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters, 7820.3700

Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

- Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
- Cogeneration, 7835.0100
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
- Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
- Extended service plan, 7820.0800
- Final registration statement, 7825.1500
- Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
- Procurement policies, 7825.2800
- Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Small power production, 7835.0300
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

Financial information, rate changes, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Financial statements and reports, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Food and beverage establishments, utility lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, see GAS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Payments, 7820.4200, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300

Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Indigent persons

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1800
- Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
- Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production, 7835.5400
 - Filings, availability, 7835.1200

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability, small power production, 7835.2400

Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300

Lists

- Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
- Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
- Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
- Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
- Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
- Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
- Rate changes, notice, 7830.3200

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180, 1370.0200

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters

- Errors, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Failure to check faulty meters
 - Back billing, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Inaccurate, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reading, 7820.3300
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

New service, 7820.4300
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640
 Notice, 2820.2400
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Oil, see OIL
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
 Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
 Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
 Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES
 Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Prefabricated buildings, installations and connections, 1360.1300
 Preservation of records, 7820.4800
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Emergency information, 7820.4900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
 Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Rates and charges
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, requirements, 7825.2810
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7825.2920
 Filing charges, 7825.2910
 Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 Monthly record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
 Orders, 7825.2920
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Type, 7825.2500
 Billing basis, 7820.2300
 Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Changes, 7825.3100 to 7825.4600
 Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 Exhibits, 7825.3700
 Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 Proposals, 7825.3500
 Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, 7825.3300
 Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300
 Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 Crossings
 Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710
 Public land, table, 6135.0810
 Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 - Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
 - Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments under this topic
 - Temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 - Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reclassification, 7825.0300
- Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Refunds
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
- Renewable resource pilot programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects
 - Expiration date, 7690.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing, procedures, 7690.0600, 7690.0700
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Proposals, content, 7690.0600
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 - Terminating, 7690.1400
 - Written comments, 7690.0900
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Resource planning
 - Alternative plans, 7843.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Resource planning (Cont'd)
 - Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 - Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 - Definitions, 7843.0100
 - Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 - Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 - Information requests, 7843.0300
 - Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 - Response comment period, 7843.0300
 - Review by public utilities commission, 7843.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 - Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts, requirements, 7835.2000
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)
 Contracts, requirements, 7835.2000 (Cont'd)
 Flexible language, 7835.6000
 Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Entry on property, 7835.5400
 Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 Filing, 7835.0300
 Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 Option, 7835.0400
 Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 Information
 Availability, 7835.4700
 Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 Wheeling, 7835.1600
 Inspections, 7835.5400
 Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 Liability, 7835.2400
 Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 Metering, 7835.2700
 Notice
 Customers, 7835.4600
 Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 Payments
 Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 Purchases, 7835.1900
 Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 Rates and charges, 7835.3000 to 7835.4000
 Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 Petition, 7835.3100
 Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 Standard rates, 7835.3200
 Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 Safety, 7835.5700
 Schedule A, 7835.0500
 Schedule B, 7835.0600
 Schedule C, 7835.0650
 Schedule D, 7835.0700
 Schedule E, 7835.0800
 Schedule F, 7835.0900
 Schedule G, 7835.1000
 Schedule H, 7835.1100
 Scope of rules, 7835.0200
 Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
 Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
 Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
 Testing equipment, 7835.5400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)
 Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
 Wheeling activities, 7835.1600, 7835.4100
 Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
 Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Tax reform act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands under this topic
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waiver
 Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
 Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (Cont'd)
 Crossing permits, 6105.0170

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Answers

Amendments, 7830.2500
 Formal complaints, 7830.1900
 Petition to intervene, 7830.2300
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900

Appearance, participation in hearing, 7830.0700
 Application of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200

Attorneys, appearances, hearings, 7830.3000
 Briefs, 7830.3700

Closing arguments, 7830.3700

Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Code of conduct

Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions,
 7845.0400

Construction of code, 7845.0300

Definitions, 7845.0100

Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600

Employment

Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700

Postemployment representation, 7845.0900

Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500

Insider information, 7845.0700

Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700

Purpose of code, 7845.0300

Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900

Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic

Complaints

Allegations of preference or prejudice, 7830.1600

Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300

Formal complaints, see Formal complaints under this topic

Informal complaints, see Informal complaints under this topic

Reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500

Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800

Compromise and settlement, conferences, 7830.3300

Conferences

Prehearing and settlement conferences, 7830.3300

Recommendations, 7830.3400

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Construction of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200

Contested case hearings, 7830.3000

Decisions, 7830.3800

Orders, 7830.3800

Continuances, 7830.2700

Cross-examination, witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000

Decision-making personnel

Defined, 7845.7000

Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic

Decisions, 7830.3800

Definitions, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Discretionary hearing, informal complaint, 7830.3000

Discrimination, complaints, 7830.1600

Dockets, 7830.2800

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Documentary evidence, contested case hearings,
 7830.3000

Documents, service, 7830.2600

Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct under this topic

Evidence

Contested case hearings, 7830.3000

Stipulations, 7830.3500

Ex parte communications

Definitions, 7845.7000

Documentation, 7845.7400

Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400

Notice to public, 7845.7400

Oral, 7845.7300

Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400

Procedures for handling, 7845.7400

Prohibited, 7845.7200

Sanctions, 7845.7500

Violations, penalties, 7845.7600

Written, 7845.7300

Examination of witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000

Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900

Exhibits, hearings, 7830.3000

Filing

Copies, pleadings, 7830.2800

Informal complaints, 7830.1200

Tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600

Formal complaints, 7830.1400

Amendments, 7830.2500

Answer, 7830.1900

Form, 7830.1300

Hearing, 7830.3000

Subscription and verification, 7830.1700

Types of pleadings, 7830.0900

Verification, 7830.1700

Formal hearings, 7830.3000

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Hearings, 7830.3000

Appearance, participation, 7830.0700

Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings under this topic

Notice, 7830.3100

Petition for further hearing, 7830.4000

Separate hearings, 7830.0500

Informal complaints

Discretionary hearings, 7830.3000

Filing, 7830.1200

Form, 7830.1000

Response, 7830.1100

Types of pleadings, 7830.0900

Intervention

Compensation for intervenors

Amount of compensation, 7831.0800

Application for compensation, 7831.0300

Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400

Budget of applicant, 7831.0300

Claims for compensation, procedures,
 7831.0600

Decision about compensation, 7831.0800

Definitions, 7831.0100

Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500

Financial information, intervenor duty to supply,
 7831.0700

Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300,
 7831.0800

Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800

Payment, time, 7831.0800

Public service department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Intervention (Cont'd)
 Compensation for intervenors (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Petition, 7830.0600
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
 Joinder, 7830.0500
 Formal complaints, 7830.1400
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Mail and mailing, rate changes, notice, 7830.3200
 Motions, separate hearings, 7830.0500
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Notice
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 Hearings, 7830.3100
 Intent to protest
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
 Rates and charges, changes, 7830.3200
 Response, informal complaint, 7830.1100
 Variances, 7830.4400
 Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Oral argument, 7830.3700
 Exceptions, 7830.3900
 Orders
 Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3800
 Parties
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
 Titles, 7830.0400
 Petitions, 7830.2100
 Amendment, 7830.4100
 Effective date of order or decision, change, 7830.4200
 Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
 Further hearing, 7830.4000
 Intervention, 7830.0600, 7830.2200
 Answer, 7830.2300
 Scope of participation, 7830.2400
 Reargument, 7830.4100
 Reconsideration, 7830.4100
 Rehearing, 7830.4100
 Second petition, 7830.4300
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
 Vacation of findings of fact, decision or order, 7830.4100
 Pleadings
 Amendments, 7830.2500
 Informal complaints
 Filing, 7830.1200
 Form, 7830.1000
 Response, 7830.1100
 Service, 7830.2600
 Types, 7830.0900
 Practice and procedure, 7830.0100 to 7830.4400
 Prehearing conferences, 7830.3300
 Recommendations, 7830.3400
 Proprietary information, revealing, 7830.2900
 Rates and charges
 Changes, notice, 7830.3200
 Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 Tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Records, contested case hearings, 7830.3000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reply
 Admitting or denying granting of relief, 7830.2000
 Amendments, 7830.2500
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
 Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Scope of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Service of process, 7830.2600
 Subpoenas, 7830.3600
 Settlement conferences, 7830.3300
 Recommendations, 7830.3400
 Stipulations, 7830.3500
 Subpoenas, 7830.3600
 Subscription
 Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
 Formal complaints, 7830.1700
 Petitions, 7830.2100, 7830.2200
 Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800
 Tariffs, complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 Tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone company filing requirements, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Time
 Amendments, pleadings, 7830.2500
 Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900
 Extension, pleadings, 7830.2700
 Trade secrets, revealing, 7830.2900
 Transcripts, charges, 7830.3700
 Variances, 7830.4400
 Verification
 Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
 Formal complaints, 7830.1700
 Witnesses
 Examination, hearings, 7830.3000
 Subpoenas, 7830.3600
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
PUBLIC WATERS
 Aeration systems
 Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 Definitions, 6116.0010
 Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 Fish farm licenses
 Applications, 6116.0030
 Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030
 Inspections, 6116.0030
 Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 Management plan
 Defined, 6116.0010
 Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 Notice
 Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 Operation, 6116.0050
 Permits
 Appeals, 6116.0070
 Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030

INDEX

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

- Aeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Forms, 6116.0030
 - Information requirements, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Revoking, 6116.0030
 - Term of permit, 6116.0030
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 - Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030
 - Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050
 - Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030
- Aquatic nuisance control, see Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, 6280.0300
- Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Private fish hatcheries, restrictions on use, 6250.0200
- Wetlands conservation, exemption from rules, 8420.0105
- PUBLICATION**
 - Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
 - Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
 - Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 - Commercial scales, lists, registered service persons, 7600.9700
 - Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
 - Environmental assessment worksheet, 4410.1300
 - Legal notices, see NOTICE
 - Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 - Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Securities, quotations
 - Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 - Records, 2875.1100
 - State publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS
 - Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900
- PUERTO RICO**
 - Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300
- PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES**
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE**
 - See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- PULL-TABS**
 - See GAMBLING
- PULMONARY HYPERMIA**
 - Meat inspection, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1720
- PULP MILLS**
 - Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
- PUMICE**
 - Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
- PUMPS AND PUMPING**
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.0400
 - Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- PUNCH CARDS**
 - Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

- Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

- Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

- Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
- Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
- Jails, food, 2910.4400
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PURIFIED WATER

- Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPOSE OF RULES

- Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100
- Adoption program, 9560.0010
- Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
- Adult foster homes, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
- Adult release office, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
- Advanced nursing practice, 6330.0200
- Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410
- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0500
- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010
- Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
- Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0600
- Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010
- Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0610
- Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3000
- Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
- Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0010
- Bicycles, 7407.0200
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
- Breath test devices, 7501.0200
- Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
- Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
- Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0100
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300
- Capitol, 7525.0200
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
- Certificate of need, generating facilities and large high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0020
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
- Child care fund, 9565.5000
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0420
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100
- Commodity councils, 1570.0100
- Community action agencies, 3350.0010

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Community block grants, 4300.0200
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0200
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0510
 Community investment programs, 3301.0180
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Grants and subsidies, 4700.0200
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0200
 Continuing education, certified building officials,
 1300.0940, 1301.0700
 Cost-share maxi-audit grant programs, 7660.0010,
 7680.0100
 County hazardous waste programs, agency overview,
 7045.1000
 Credit insurance, 2760.0200
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dams, 6115.0300
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7010
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0200
 Driver training, 7411.0200, 7411.5200
 Drivers license
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles,
 7410.2200
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment,
 9505.1693
 Eggs and egg products, 1520.0100
 Election judges, training program, 8240.0200
 Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0020
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0200
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0010
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, registration,
 4695.2500
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0325
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0010
 Family planning services, 9565.0200
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3290
 Foreign student assistance programs, 4800.8200
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0010
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reporting, 7610.0810
 General assistance programs, 9500.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0015
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0510
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.9904
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200,
 4685.0200, 4685.0905
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0200
 Hearing aid seller permits, 4692.0010
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement,
 9500.1090,

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3000
 Human services merit system
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0200
 Kettle River, 6105.0620
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission,
 5500.0700
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0020
 Liquor liability
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0010
 Insurance marketing assistance programs, 2782.0100
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0510
 Local water resources protection and management grants,
 8405.0100
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0010
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial
 actions, 1350.4000
 Marl, 6125.4600
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2600
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, 4615.2100
 Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and
 development screening programs, 4615.0900
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigation
 and certification, 5505.0200
 Proceedings before commissions or referees,
 5500.0700
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mental health centers, 9520.0750
 Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 9535.2000
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0215
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan waste control, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development
 Act, 3330.0020
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0200
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0100
 Motor carriers, 7405.0200, 8900.0200
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0150
 Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE
 INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100, 2770.7600
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 Natural areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6200
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0110
 Rates and charges, 9510.0020
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Optometrists, 6500.0300
 Organic food, certification, 1556.0200
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120
 Parenteral—enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0200
 Peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300
 Peat mining, 6131.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0200
 Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2605
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300
 Police and police officers, radio communications, 7418.0200
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0250
 Practical nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100
 Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Private child—caring or child—placing agencies, 9545.0750
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public transit, 8835.0220
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0200
 Radioactive materials, 6125.2000
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0615
 Registered nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Regulated gas and electric utilities, automatic adjustment of rates, 7825.2390
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0200
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0001
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0020
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0010
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0300
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Scientific areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5500
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0200
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0010
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0200
 Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, 9550.0300
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0100
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0310
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0410
 Source material, 6125.2000
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200
 State Building Code, 1300.0200, 1300.1300, 1300.2100, 1301.0100, 1302.0200
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0120
 State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0010
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Swimming pools, 4717.0100
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tank projects, certification, 7105.0020
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing procedures, 9000.0050
 Utility rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0200
 Venereal disease control clinics, 4605.7701
 Veterans affairs department, administration and operation, 9055.0010
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0300
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0300

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water haulers, 4720.4000
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400
 Waters and watercourses, 6115.1010
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Waters of the state, classification, 7050.0400
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, regulating, 1500.0101
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2500
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0300
 Insurance coverage verification, 5222.2000
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Medical records copies, reimbursement, 5219.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

PURSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PURVIS LAKE—OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PUZZLES

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

PYEMIA

Meat inspection
 Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Complication of local necrosis, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1740

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, 2860.4300

Q FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Q—TIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINES

Bison, see BISON
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Elk, see ELK
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

QUARRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUARRIES (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

QUAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

QUESTIONNAIRES

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

QUORUM

Dentists, board, 3100.0300
 Human services merit system council, 9575.0120
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0300
 Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700
 Pollution Control Agency, meetings, 7000.0500
 Waste Management Office meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision
 Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
 Jack rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
 Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

RABIES

Animals, observation, 4605.7600
 Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130
 Carcasses, disposal, 1719.0700
 Cats and dogs
 Observation period, 4605.7600
 Quarantines, release, 1705.1175
 Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
 Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190
 Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
 Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120
 Mammal testing, commissioner's duties, 4605.7600
 Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
 Observation period, 4605.7600
 Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210
 Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120
 Quarantines
 Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130

INDEX

RABIES (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

- Cats and dogs, release, 1705.1175
- Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180

Proclamations

- Epidemics, 1705.1190
- Time, 1705.1200

- Release, veterinarian's report, 1705.1170
- Release after revaccination, 1705.1170
- Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210

Reports

- Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100
- Requirements, 4605.7040

Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110

Treatment, 4605.7600

Vaccination, administration of vaccine, 1705.1145

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Artificial lights, 6234.1200
- Dogs, 6234.1200
- Limits, 6234.1200
- Seasons, 6234.1200
- Tags, 6234.1200
- Zones, 6234.0900

RACE

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Horses, see HORSE RACING

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles

- Noise, 6100.5700
- Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACIAL HERITAGE

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

RACOONS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

X-rays, see X-RAYS

RADIO

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400

Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

Police, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

RADIO (Cont'd)

Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Cobalt, see COBALT

Drugs and medicine, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Low-level, generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100

Purpose of rules, 6125.2000

Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE

MATERIALS

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Assignments

Interest in leases, 6125.3100

Leases, covenants running with the land, 6125.4100

Bonus, expiration, 6125.3000

Cancellation of permit, 6125.2500

Citizenship, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Commencement of prospecting, 6125.2500

Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100

Definitions, 6125.2100

Disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Expenses, value of ore, 6125.2900

Exploration work, reports, 6125.2600

Fees

Payment, 6125.3800

Prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Valuation of ore, 6125.2900

Forfeitures, leases, 6125.2700

Inspection of premises, 6125.3700

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, 6125.2000

Annual rentals, 6125.2800

Cancellation, 6125.3400

Conditions precedent, 6125.2600

Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100

Damages, 6125.3200

Forfeiture, 6125.2700

Lands eligible for prospecting under lease, 6125.2200

Taxation, 6125.3500

Termination, 6125.3600

Removal of property, 6125.4000

Liens, improvements, 6125.3900

Minerals, damage claims, 6125.3200

Open pit ore, royalties, 6125.2900

Permits, 6125.2000

Application for prospecting permit, 6125.2400

Cancellation, 6125.3400

Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100

Damages, 6125.3200

Prospecting, 6125.2200

Permits, rights and duties of holders, 6125.2500

Personal property, taxation, 6125.3500

Priorities, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Prospecting

Areas not available, 6125.2300

Permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 6125.2000
 - Qualifications, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 - Radioactive survey, prospecting permits, 6125.2500
 - Rates, royalties, 6125.2900
 - Removal of property, termination of lease, 6125.4000
 - Rent
 - Leases, annual rentals, 6125.2800
 - Payment, 6125.3800
 - Reports, prospecting, 6125.2500
 - Restricted areas, prospecting, 6125.2300
 - Royalties
 - Payment, 6125.3800
 - Rates, 6125.2900
 - Samples
 - Analysis, 6125.2900
 - Prospecting, 6125.2500
 - Stockpiles, 6125.2900
 - Surface of premises, leases, 6125.3200
 - Taxation, 6125.3500
 - Underground ore, royalty, 6125.2900
 - United States Atomic Energy Act, applicability, 6125.3300
 - United States bonus, 6125.3000
 - Value of ore, 6125.2900
- RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- See also NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Exploratory drilling for disposal
 - Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 - Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902
 - Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 - Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 - Contested case hearings, 4410.7910
 - Data, requirements, 4410.7928
 - Definitions, 4410.7900
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, requirements, 4410.7928
 - Facilities, 4730.3000
 - Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
 - Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- RADIOACTIVITY**
- See also IONIZING RADIATION
 - Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- RADIOGRAPHS**
- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
 - Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500
 - Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- RADIONUCLIDES**
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970
- RADIUM**
- Industrial installations, requirements, 4730.2700
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- RADON**
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960
- RAFFLES**
- See GAMBLING
- RAFTS**
- Beaches, 6100.1600
- RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
- Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Authority for rules, 8830.5200
 - Bankrupt railroads, rehabilitation criteria, 8830.5300
 - Capital improvement projects
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
 - Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700
 - Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600
 - Criteria
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
 - Eligibility
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Funding
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Grants
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Information, 8830.5600
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Interpretation of rules, 8830.5200

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Loans, interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Programs
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Project
 - Criteria, subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5600
- Purpose of rules, 8830.5200
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300
- Release of information, 8830.5700
- Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Request for information, 8830.5700
- Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Subsidy program, criteria, 8830.5400
- Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5700
- Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700
- Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300
- Amounts, loans, 8830.6500
- Applications
 - Counties, 8830.6400
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Municipalities, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400
- Approval, 8830.6600
- Authority for rules, 8830.6200
- Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300
- Counties
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Default notice, 8830.6300
- Deferment, 8830.6500
- Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300
- Eligibility requirements
 - Counties, 8830.6600
 - Federal banks, 8830.6500
 - Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Municipalities, 8830.6600
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 - State, 8830.6500
- Extension of time, 8830.6500
- Federal bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Forms, promissory notes, 8830.6300
- Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300
- Information, loans, 8830.6300
- Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500
- Insurance commitment, 8830.6300
- Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Liens, 8830.6300
- Loans, 8830.6300
- Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600
- Municipalities
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Principal amount, 8830.6600
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
- Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Repayment, 8830.6600
 - Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Terms, 8830.6500
- Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400
- Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400
- Security interest, 8830.6300
- State bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- See also RAILROADS
- Active warning devices, check of control systems, 8830.1300
- Advance warning signs, 8830.0600
- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
- Alarms, bells, 8830.1500
- Alterations, costs, 8830.1000
- Application of rules, 8830.0200
- Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
- Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1300
- Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
- Arms
 - Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 - Traffic, red lights, 8830.1800
- Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1800
- Automatic controls
 - Supplemental manual control, 8830.1300
 - Warning devices, 8830.1300
- Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Red lamps, 8830.1900
- Bells, 8830.1500
- Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700
- Bridges, 8830.0300
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1300
- Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
- Controls, 8830.1300
 - Automatic controls, 8830.1300
 - Gates, 8830.1000
 - Manual control, 8830.1300
 - Systems, checks, 8830.1300
- Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
- Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
- Crossing guards, 8830.2500
- Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
- Design, signs, 8830.0500
- Diagrams
 - Motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2300
 - Railroad crossing signal, 8830.9900
- Elective controls, 8830.1300
- Electric light units, 8830.1400
- Electrical traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Electronic controls, 8830.1300
- Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2300
- Exhibits, 8830.9900
- Flagged crossings, 8830.2600
- Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
- Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
- Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1800
- Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2200
- Gate arms
 - Placement, 8830.1600
 - Red lamps, 8830.1900

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Gates

- Arm lights, 8830.2000
- Diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
- Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
- Maintenance, 8830.2200
- Modifications, 8830.2300
- Operation, 8830.2000
- Plans, approval, 8830.2300
- Replacements, 8830.2300
- Signals, 8830.1000
- Time of operation, 8830.1200

Grade crossing gate, 8830.1100

Guardrails, 8830.1700

Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1800

Identification, 8830.0300

Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400

Initial warning sign, 8830.0700

Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000

Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.2100

Inventory, 8830.0300

Lamp units, 8830.1400

Lamps

- Maintenance, 8830.2200
- Red lamps, 8830.1900

Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900

Licenses, operating license, 8830.2400

Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600

Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500

Location of signals, 8830.1600

Look for train sign, 8830.0700

Maintenance, signals, 8830.2200

Manual control, warning devices, 8830.1300

Manual on uniform traffic control devices, 8830.9950

Markings, pavement, 8830.0900

Mechanical controls, 8830.1300

Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices, 8830.2300

Motor-operated warning signals, diagrams, plans, 8830.2300

National inventory, 8830.0300

New railroad crossings, approval, 8830.2700

Nonsignalized railroad crossings, supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700

Numbering, identification, 8830.0300

Operating license, 8830.2400

Operation time, signals, 8830.1200

Pavement markings, 8830.0900

Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300

Placement

- Gate arms, 8830.1600
- Signals, 8830.1600

Plans and specifications

- Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2300
- Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2300
- Block signal systems, 8830.2300
- Calculations, warning times, 8830.2300
- Changes, reasons, 8830.2300
- City name, 8830.2300
- Color coding, 8830.2300
- Electronic control equipment, 8830.2300
- Electronic equipment, 8830.2300
- Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2300
- Length of island track circuit, 8830.2300
- Location of crossings, 8830.2300
- Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2300
- Nomenclature, 8830.2300
- Reports, 8830.2300
- Signals, approval, 8830.2300
- Symbols, 8830.2300
- Wiring diagram, 8830.2300

Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.2100

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Primary warning signs, 8830.0700

Private grade crossings, 8830.0300

Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000

Public grade crossings, 8830.0300

Public roads, signs, 8830.0400

Red lights, flashing signals, 8830.1100

Reflectors, crossing guards, 8830.2500

Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices, 8830.2300

Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700

RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900

Safety, gates, 8830.1000

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School safety patrol, procedures, 7415.0600

Signals, 8830.1000

Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100

Guardrails, 8830.1700

Copies, 8830.1000

Installations, 8830.2300

Maintenance, 8830.2200

Modifications, 8830.2300

Operating license, 8830.2400

Operation time, 8830.1200

Placement, 8830.1600

Plans, approval, 8830.2300

Replacements, 8830.2300

Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700

Traffic signals, 8830.2100

Signs, 8830.0400

Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700

Cross buck signs, 8830.0500

Electric light units, 8830.1400

Initial warning signs, 8830.0700

Look for train signs, 8830.0700

Pavement markings, 8830.9900

Diagrams, 8830.9900

Primary warning signs, 8830.0700

Public roads, 8830.0400

Railroad crossbuck sign, diagrams, 8830.9900

Railroad crossing signal

Cantilever type, diagram, 8830.9900

Diagram, 8830.9900

Railroad crossing signal with gate, diagram, 8830.9900

Stop signs, 8830.9900

Diagrams, 8830.9900

Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700

Supplemental signs, 8830.0700

Track angle signs, 8830.0700

Warning signs, 8830.0600

Stop signs, 8830.0800

Supplemental signs, 8830.0700

Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1300

Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900

Tables, 8830.9900

Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200

Time of signals, 8830.1200

Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.2100

Track angle sign, 8830.0700

Track circuits, 8830.1300

Traffic, crossing guards, 8830.2500

Traffic control devices, 8830.0400

Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000

Traffic signals, 8830.2100

Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.2100

Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1300

Visibility, signals, 8830.1600

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Warning signals
 - Additional light units, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.2100
 - Controls, 8830.1300
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Installations, 8830.2300
 - Light units, 8830.1600
 - Modifications, 8830.2300
 - Operating license, 8830.2400
 - Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 - Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.2100
 - Preemption sequence, 8830.2100
 - Replacements, 8830.2300
 - Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 - Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.2100
- Warning signs, 8830.0600
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Light units, 8830.1400
- Warning time calculations, 8830.2300
- Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
- X, pavement markings, 8830.0900

RAILROAD TRACK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

RAILROADS

- Abandonment, agencies, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
- Agency abandonment, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Annual reports, 8830.3400
- Approval, bridges, 8830.2800
- Average mileage of road, statistics, 8830.3500
- Bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Bank program, 8830.5800
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Criteria, 8830.5800
 - Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 - Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 - Information, 8830.5860
 - Leases, property, 8830.5850
 - Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 - Management of property, 8830.5850
 - Notice
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Projects, 8830.5820
 - Property
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Notice, 8830.5830
 - Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 - Property disposition, 8830.5840
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 - Title search, 8830.5820
 - Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 - Variations, 8830.5860
- Barley, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8830.2800
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Caboose, statistics, 8830.3500
- Car miles, 8830.3500
- Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
- Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
- Clearances, diagrams, 8830.9930
- Club cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coaches, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Combination passenger cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Commodities, schedule of freight revenue, 8830.3500
- Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Corn, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Crew cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840
- Definitions, air pollution control, 7023.0100
- Department of transportation, operating license, 8830.9910
- Diagrams
 - Clearances, bridges and terminals, 8830.9920
 - Location plan for railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 - Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 - Railroad crossings signal, 8830.9900
 - Signs, 8830.9900, 8830.9940
 - Stop signs, 8830.9900
 - Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940
- Dining cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
- Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Empty freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Exhibits
 - Clearance diagrams, 8830.9920
 - Location plans for railroad signals, 8830.9900
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 - Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 - Railway crossings signal, 8830.9900
 - Signs, 8830.9900
 - Stop signs, 8830.9900
 - Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940
- Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Figures
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 - Railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
- Flaxseed, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Forms**

Accounts, 8830.3400
Schedules, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight, schedule of revenue, 8830.3500

Freight carried, schedule, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8830.3700

Freight trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Funding criteria, bank program, 8830.5800

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Gross ton miles, 8830.3500

Head-end cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Information

Abandonment of agencies, 8830.3700

Bank program administration, 8830.5860

Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3700

Required by the state, 8830.3500

Interstate commerce commission

Report, information required, 8830.3500

Tariffs, 8830.3800

Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400

Leases

Rail bank property, 8830.5850

Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic

Legal clearances, 8830.3000

Bridges, 8830.2800

Licenses

Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300

Operating license, 8830.9910

Loaded freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500**Loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM****Locomotive miles, statistics, 8830.3500****Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300****Look for trains sign, 8830.0900****Lounge cars, statistics, 8830.3500****Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600****Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800****Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180****Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005****Meetings**

Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Public information, bank program, 8830.5820

Mileage report, 8830.3500**Mining operations**

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor car miles, statistics, 8830.3500**No clearance signs, 8830.9930****Noise pollution, 7030.0050****Nonrevenue freight, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500****Notice**

Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820

Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830

Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Oats, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500**Observation cars, statistics, 8830.3500****Operating license, 8830.9910****Operating revenue, 8830.3500****Parlor cars, statistics, 8830.3500****Passenger cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500****Passenger trains, statistics, 8830.3500****Passenger-miles, statistics, 8830.3500****RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Passengers carried, statistics, 8830.3500

Pavement markings, 8830.0900

Diagrams, 8830.9900

Potatoes, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810

Projects, bank program, 8830.5820

Property

Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820

Bank program

Disposition, 8830.5840

Management, 8830.5850

Right of first refusal

Appraisals, 8910.0400

Bona fide offers, 8910.0400

Definitions, 8910.0100

Eligible persons, 8910.0300

Fair market value, 8910.0300

Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300

Negotiations, 8910.0400

Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400

Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public information meeting

Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820

Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830

Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100**Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS****Railroad bridges, walkways, 8830.2900****Railroad crossing signal, diagram, 8830.9900****Rates**

Alteration, tariffs, 8830.3900

Tariffs, 8830.3800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120**Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120****Repair, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120****Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120****Reports**

Accident reports, 8830.3100

Accounting, 8830.3400

Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400

Revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500**Revenue freight tons, gross miles, statistics, 8830.3500****Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, see Property under this topic****Road locomotives, gross ton miles, 8830.3500****Rye, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500****Safety**

Reports, 8830.3100

Track safety standards, 8830.3200

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440**Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900****Schedules, information required by the state, 8830.3500****Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS****Signs, diagrams, 8830.9900****Sleeping cars, statistics, 8830.3500****Sorghum, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500****Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000****Soybeans, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500****Standards**

Safety, 8830.3100

Track safety, 8830.3200

State bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150****State rail bank program, see Bank program under this topic****State required information, 8830.3500****Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8830.3700**

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Statistics, reports, 8830.3500

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400

Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900

Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Sugar beets, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Tables, signs, 8830.9900

Tariffs, 8830.3800

 Alternation, 8830.3900

Taxation

 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500

 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900

 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800

 Definitions, 8106.0100

 Equalization, 8106.0800

 Exempt property, 8106.0600

 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600

 Procedures, generally, 8106.0200

 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300

 Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300

 Scope of rules, 8106.0200

 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900

 Valuation

 Adjustments, 8106.0600

 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400

 Cost approach, 8106.0400

 Income approach, 8106.0400

 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300

 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400

 Unit value computation, 8106.0400

Title search, bank program, 8830.5820

Total transportation service, statistics, 8830.3500

Track clearances, 8830.3000

Track safety standards, 8830.3200

Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Train hours, statistics, 8830.3500

Train miles, total, statistics, 8830.3500

Train workers, warning signs, diagrams, 8830.9940

Transportation department, operating license, 8830.9910

Tunnels, clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300

Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

User loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830

Variances

 Bank program administration, 8830.5860

 Legal clearances, 8830.3000

Walkways, railroad bridges, 8830.2900

Warning signs for train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940

Wheat, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

 Classification, 6105.0060

 Removal, permits, 6105.0190

Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100

RAIN

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

RAIN JACKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RAISINS

Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

RAMPS

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Handicapped persons

 Facilities, 1340.0300

 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMSEY COUNTY

Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment compensation, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPESEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200

Defined, falconry, 6238.0100

Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

Eyases

 Defined, 6238.0100

 Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY

Hawks, see HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

 Defined, 6238.0100

 Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATES AND CHARGES

See specific index headings

RATS AND MICE

See also VERMIN

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0620

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
Learner goals, 3500.1060
Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

REAL ESTATE

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**
Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270
Appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**
Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901
Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Certificate of value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**
Cluster developments, see **CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS**
Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED CONVEYANCES**, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Entry upon property, see **ENTRY UPON PROPERTY**
Exchange, see **EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY**
Franchises, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
Investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Leases, see **LEASES**
Life estates, see **LIFE ESTATES**
Loans
Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
Title insurance, 2675.0901
Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300
Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering statements, 2860.5200
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Reclamation, see **RECLAMATION**
Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS**
Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Title to property, see **TITLE TO PROPERTY**
Trespass, see **TRESPASS**
Zoning, see **ZONING**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Audits, education courses, 2808.5400
Certified federal general real property appraiser
Classroom hours
Defined, 2808.7400
Number required, 2808.7400
Defined, 2808.0100
Examination requirements, 2808.2100
Experience requirements, 2808.2200
Initial education, 2808.7400
Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
Certified federal real property appraiser
Classroom hours
Defined, 2808.0100
Number required, 2808.7200
Initial education, 2808.7200
Certified federal residential real property appraiser
Classroom hours
Defined, 2808.0100
Number required, 2808.7300
Defined, 2808.0100
Examination requirements, 2808.2100
Experience requirements, 2808.2200
Initial education, 2808.7300
Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
Certified state real property appraisers
Classroom hours
Defined, 2808.0100
Number required, 2808.7200
Initial education, 2808.7200
Conduct, standards, 2808.6000
Continuing education
Access, 2808.4000
Advertising, course offering, 2808.5000
Audit of courses, 2808.5400
Commerce department approval, notice, 2808.5100
Course approval, 2808.4000
Course coordinators, 2808.4100
Course hours, approval, 2808.5000
Credit hours, requirements, 2808.4000
Date for reporting, 2808.5200
Examinations, 2808.4000
Extension for completion, 2808.4000
Facilities, 2808.4000
Failure to complete, cancellation of license, 2808.1100
Falsification of reports, penalties, 2808.5300
Fees, 2808.4000
Guest lecturers, 2808.4200
Instructors, 2808.4200
National examination preparatory courses, credit hours, 2808.4000
Prelicensing courses, use for, 2808.3000
Reporting requirements, 2808.5200
Requirements, generally, 2808.4000
Textbooks, 2808.4000
Waiver of requirement, 2808.4000
Coordinators
Actions against, commissioner's power, 2808.5400
Management by sponsors, 2808.5500
Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
Course completion certificates
Form, 2808.3100
Requirements, 2808.1700
Definitions, 2808.0100
Disclosure, requirements, 2808.6000

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Examinations
 - Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Cheating, 2808.2000
 - Content outline, national uniform examination
 - General real property appraiser, 2808.7100
 - Residential real property appraiser classification, 2808.7000
 - Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - State real property appraisers, 2808.2100
- Experience requirements
 - Acceptable experience, 2808.2200
 - Evidence, affidavit, 2808.2200
- Federal residential real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
- Fees
 - Continuing education, 2808.4000
 - Licenses, 2808.1000
 - Overpayment, refunds, 2808.1000
 - Payment method, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education, 2808.3000
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
- Instructors
 - Actions against, commissioner's power, 2808.5400
 - Continuing education, 2808.4200
 - Management by sponsors, 2808.5500
 - Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
 - Prelicensing education, 2808.3300
 - Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 2808.1200
 - Time, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, 2808.1100
 - Course completion certificate, submitting, 2808.1700
 - Fees, 2808.1000
 - Lapsed licenses, 2808.1500
 - Reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Revocation
 - Falsification of education reports, 2808.5300
 - Generally, 2808.1600
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Suspension
 - Falsification of education reports, 2808.5300
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Withdrawal, status of licensee, 2808.1400
- Nonresidents, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Prelicensing education
 - Access to courses, 2808.3000
 - Advertising, 2808.5000
 - Approval of course offerings, 2808.3000
 - Audit of courses, 2808.5400
 - Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.3000
 - Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.3000
 - Commerce department approval, notice, 2808.5100
 - Continuing education, use for, 2808.3000
 - Coordinators, 2808.3200

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Prelicensing education (Cont'd)
 - Course completion certificate, 2808.1700, 2808.3100
 - Course hours, approval, 2808.5000
 - Facilities, 2808.3000
 - Falsification of reports, penalties, 2808.5300
 - Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.3000
 - Fees, 2808.3000
 - Instructors, requirements, 2808.3300
 - Reporting requirements, 2808.5200
 - State real property appraisers, 2808.3000
 - Successful completion requirements, 2808.3000
 - Textbooks, 2808.3000
 - Sponsors
 - Course approval, submission for, 2808.3000
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Management of coordinators and instructors, responsibilities, 2808.5500
 - Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
 - Prelicensing education, course examinations, record keeping, 2808.3100
 - Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
 - Refusal to approve courses, 2808.5400
 - Standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000
 - State real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
 - Waiver
 - Continuing education course instructor requirements, 2808.4200
 - Continuing education requirements, 2808.4000
 - Prelicensing education instructor requirements, 2808.3300
- REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600
 - Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300
 - Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800
 - Advertisements
 - Courses of instruction, 2800.8300
 - Disclosure, 2805.1400
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 - Rental services, 2805.1900
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 - Agency, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 - Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751
 - Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 - Applications
 - Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700
 - Courses of instruction, completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
 - Instructors, 2800.7500
 - Licenses, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 - Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000
 - Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751
 - Appraisals, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600
 - Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600
 - Audits, courses of instruction, commissioner, 2800.8500
 - Bonds, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 - Cancellation
 - Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Cancellation (Cont'd)
Licenses, 2800.1300

Certificates and certification, course completion
certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150

Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200

Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600

Civil judgments against licensees, notice to
commissioner, 2805.0400

Classification of property, courses of instruction,
2800.6000, 2800.6100

Closings
Costs, disclosure, 2805.1600
Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100,
2800.6400, to 2800.6600
Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Commingling funds, unfair and deceptive practices,
2805.2000

Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400

Compensation and salaries
Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700
Regulations, 2805.1700
Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices,
2805.2000

Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers,
2805.1000

Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300,
2805.0300

Condominiums, courses of instruction, 2800.6200,
2800.6300

Conduct, standards
Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100

Conflicts of interest, instructors, 2800.8100

Construction, courses of instruction, 2800.6200,
2800.6300

Continuing education
Advertisements, 2800.8300
AFLM, Accredited Farm and Land Member,
professional designation, 2800.6800
Applications, approval, 2800.7175, 2800.7200
Approval, 2800.6800, 2800.7200
Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
Cancellation of license, failure to complete,
2800.1300
CCIM, Certified Commercial Investment Member,
professional designation, 2800.6800
CMB, Certified Mortgage Banker, professional
designation, 2800.6800
Completion certificates, coordinators,
responsibilities, 2800.7400
Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7450, 2800.7600
Course III, 2800.6800
CPM, Certified Property Manager, professional
designation, 2800.6800

Credits
Amount earned, 2800.6800
Initial courses, 2800.5700
Reporting, form, 2800.8700
Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
Discounts, 2800.7300
Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
Examinations, 2800.6800
Extensions, 2800.7700
Facilities, 2800.8000
Fees, 2800.7900
Forms, credits, verification, 2800.8700
Initial courses, credits, 2800.5700
Instructors
Approval forms, 2800.7575

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Continuing education (Cont'd)
Instructors (Cont'd)
Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
Qualifications, 2800.7500

MAI, Member, Appraisal Institute, professional
designation, 2800.6800

Nonapproved courses, 2800.6800

Notice
Courses offered, 2800.7250
Credits, approval, 2800.8400
Open enrollment, 2800.7300
Professional designation courses, 2800.6800
Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
Requirements, generally, 2800.7100
SIR, Society of Industrial Realtors, professional
designation, 2800.6800
SRPA, Senior Real Property Appraiser, professional
designation, 2800.6800
Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
Time, successful completion, 2800.7700
Verification of courses, form, 2800.8750
Waiver, 2800.7800

Contracts
Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
Interference, licensees, 2805.1600
Loan brokers, 2805.0800
Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
Cooperatives, courses of instruction, 2800.6200,
2800.6300

Coordinators
Application forms, 2800.7450
Courses of instruction, 2800.7400
Prohibited practice, 2800.7600

Courses of instruction
Advertisements, 2800.8300
Alternative courses, 2800.5500
Applications, approval, form, 2800.7150
Approval, 2800.7200
Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
Completion certificates
Applicants, 2800.2100
Coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
Form, 2800.2150
Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
Continuing education, see Continuing education
under this topic
Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7600

Course I
Curriculum, 2800.6100
Topics, 2800.6000

Course II
Curriculum, 2800.6300
Topics, 2800.6200

Course III
Curriculum, 2800.6500
Objectives, 2800.6600
Topics, 2800.6400

Curriculum
Course I, 2800.6100
Course II, 2800.6300
Course III, 2800.6500
Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
Discounts, 2800.7300
Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
Examinations, 2800.5900
Extensions, 2800.7700
Facilities, 2800.8000
Fees, 2800.7900
Initial education courses, successful completion,
2800.5900
Instructors, 2800.7500, 2800.7550, 2800.7600

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

- Courses of instruction (Cont'd)
 - Investigations, coordinators, 2800.7400
 - Notice, credits, approval, 2800.8400
 - Open enrollment, 2800.7300
 - Postlicensing education courses, time for completion, 2800.5400
 - Prelicense education, 2800.5100
 - Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
 - Repeating
 - Failure to apply for license within time period, 2800.5300
 - Failure to pass examination within time period, 2800.5200
 - Sequence, 2800.5100
 - Substitutions of courses, limitations, 2800.5600
 - Successful completion, 2800.5900
 - Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
 - Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
 - Textbooks, 2800.5800
- Time
 - Expiration of credit, 2800.5200
 - Extensions, successful completion, 2800.7700
 - Postlicensing education courses, 2800.5400
- Topics
 - Course I, 2800.6000
 - Course II, 2800.6200
 - Course III, 2800.6400
- Waiver, 2800.7800
- Credits, continuing education, 2800.6800, 2800.8700
- Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
- Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
- Deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Deeds and conveyances, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Definitions, 2800.0100
- Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500
- Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
- Disbursements
 - Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500
- Disciplinary actions
 - Against licensee, 2805.0400
 - Courses of instruction, 2800.8600
- Disclosure
 - Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100
 - General requirements, 2805.1400
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 - Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 - Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 - Material facts, 2805.1400
 - Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400
 - Offers, 2805.1600
 - Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000
- Discounts, courses of instruction, 2800.7300
- Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Dishonest practices, 2805.2000
- Documents
 - Furnishing, 2805.1600
 - Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
- Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
- Earnest money
 - Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
- Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500
- Education
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

- Education (Cont'd)
 - Courses of instruction, see Courses of instruction under this topic
- Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
- Escrow accounts
 - Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800
 - Trust funds, 2805.0600
- Examination of title, courses of instruction, 2800.6000 to 2800.6300
- Examinations
 - Cheating, 2800.1200
 - Continuing education, 2800.6800
 - Courses of instruction, 2800.5900
 - Exceptions, students, 2800.5200
 - Passing grade, 2800.1200
 - Payment of fees, 2800.1100
 - Salespersons, 2800.5200
- Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600
- Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300
- Extensions, courses of instruction, 2800.7700
- Facilities, courses of instruction, 2800.8000
- False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Farm and ranch brokerage, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
- Fees
 - Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 - Courses of instruction, 2800.7900
 - Examinations, 2800.1100
- Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400
- Financial planners
 - Defined, 2800.0100
 - Requirements, 2805.2000
- Financing, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
- Fraud, 2805.2000
- Funds
 - Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500
- Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500
- Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
- Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
- Instruction, see Courses of instruction under this topic
- Instructors
 - Application forms, 2800.7550, 2800.7575
 - Courses of instruction, 2800.7500
 - Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 - Qualifications, 2800.9905
- Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800
- Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600
- Investigations
 - Complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 - Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Investments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600
- Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600
- Land development and use, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Leases, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Failure to apply within time period, 2800.5300
 - Procedures, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 - Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
 - Cancellation, 2800.1300
 - Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 - Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 - Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2805.0900
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Time, applications, limitation, 2800.5300
 Waiver, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Management, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600
 Manufactured housing, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Mathematics, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000
 Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, notice, 2800.7600
 Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000
 Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2805.0800
 Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600
 Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700
 Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Courses of instruction, credits, approval, 2800.7250, 2800.8400
 Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, 2800.7600
 Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Outlines, courses of instruction
 Course I, 2800.6000
 Course II, 2800.6300
 Course III, 2800.6500
 Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Planned unit developments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Refunds
 Courses of instruction, fees, 2800.7900
 Examinations, fees, 2800.1100
 Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Restraint of trade, 2805.2000

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Schools, see Courses of instruction under this topic
 Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Statutes, access, 2805.1800
 Students, examinations, exception, 2800.5200
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Taxation, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Textbooks, courses of instruction, 2800.5800
 Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Courses of instruction, completion, extension, 2800.7700
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300, 2800.1800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000
 Trust funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500
 Types of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Waiver
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7800
 Licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250

INDEX

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans, 2875.7250
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Access, records, 2875.5170

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers and appraisals, 2875.5130
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments, 2875.5190
 Default, 2875.5200
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions, 2875.4500
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.4560, 2875.5080
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Experience, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Fees, 2875.4560 (Cont'd)
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements and reports
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingleing, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax—federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements and reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590

INDEX

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons,
 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors,
 2875.4520

Time

Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering,
 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing,
 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

REBATES

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation,
 2860.5400
 Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct,
 6800.2250
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2810.3100

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name,
 6500.0500
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Warehouse receipts
 Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
 Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6214.0100

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700
 Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance
 agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, notice,
 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCITY

Accountants, certificates, 1100.1500
 Statement of need, 1100.1600
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service
 persons, 7600.8800
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
 Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400
 Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
 Hearing aid dispenser registration, 4745.0025
 Manufactured homes, foreign states, sealing upon
 compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.1400
 Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance with standards,
 1360.0600
 Residential conservation program, auditor certification,
 7635.0610
 Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0150
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
 registration, 4750.0080

RECKLESS DRIVING

Parks, 6100.1800
 Watercraft, 6110.1200

RECLAMATION

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, see MINES AND MINING

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT
 CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY
 HOUSES
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county
 authority, 7020.1600
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
 APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND
 AGREEMENTS
 Appropriation of waters
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750
 Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0700
 Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300
 Cattle, brucellosis
 Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490
 Dealers, 1705.0480
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
 administration and management of program,
 9530.6300
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING
 INSTITUTIONS
 Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses,
 1550.2190
 Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
 Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records,
 7520.0400
 Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150
 Colleges and universities, confidentiality of student
 records, 8500.0800
 Community block grants, 4300.3200
 Community councils, 1570.0500
 Community energy plan implementation grants,
 maintenance, 7645.0450
 Community energy planning grants, record maintenance,
 7645.0450
 Community health services grants and subsidies,
 4700.1400
 Contested case hearing, see CONTESTED CASE
 HEARINGS

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Peace officers, 6700.0900
 Pharmacists, 6800.1500
 Copying, health department, 4735.5100
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dams
 Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, falsification, 3100.6200
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 2885.0400
 District heating systems, agreement contents, 7665.0150
 Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
 Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800
 Employment services, social services for adults, 9555.5010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Family foster care, 9545.0220
 Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3700
 Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1460
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2700
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Kennels and dealers, licensed, 1720.1560
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Leases, mineral leases, 6125.1700
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Minimum wage
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Optometrists, 6500.0700
 Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480
 Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800
 Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Permits, mineral prospecting permits, 6125.1700
 Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 Pet food processing, 1719.3000
 Petroleum products, 8125.0600, 8125.1200
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Photocopying, see PHOTOCOPYING
 Pipefitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, condition, 7100.0340
 Portland cement, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7011.0815
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3400
 Residential conservation program, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Sewers and sewage
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.3000
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1900
 Shade tree disease control program, program records, 1505.0350

INDEX

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730
 Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Source materials, hearings, cancellation of prospecting permit, 6125.2500
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
 Swimming pools
 Operating records, 4717.3600
 Operator, 4717.0400
 Swine, records of origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4900
 Patients medical records, 4640.4700
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600

RECOUNTS

Canvassing Board, rulings, 8235.1100
 Challenged ballots, disposition, 8235.1100
 County auditor, recount official, 8235.0200
 Election materials, securing, 8235.0400
 Electronic voting systems
 Procedures, 8235.1000
 Securing, 8235.0500
 General procedures, 8235.0700
 Legal adviser, defined, 8235.0200
 Notice to candidates, 8235.0300
 Paper ballots, 8235.0800
 Procedures for recounts, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0600
 Recount official, person designated, 8235.0200
 School district clerk, recount official, 8235.0200
 Scope, 8235.0200
 Secretary of State, recount official, 8235.0200
 Security deposit, amount, disposition, 8235.1200
 Space and equipment for recount officials, requirements, 8235.0600
 Statutory authority, 8235.0200
 Summary statement, presentation to canvassing board, 8235.1100
 Voting machines
 Procedures, 8235.0900
 Securing, 8235.0500

RECREATION

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.2900

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Air pollution
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Appropriation of waters
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child-caring institutions, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Games, family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Group homes, 9545.1450
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Jails, plans, 2910.2900
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000
 Employees, 2935.0600
 Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900
 Sewers and sewage
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distances, 7040.1807
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Skiing, see SKIING
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, use classifications, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Forest day use areas, see FOREST DAY USE AREAS
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Outdoor recreation, see OUTDOOR RECREATION
- Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

- See MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION

- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

- Abandonment of property, 6100.3800
- Access to private lands, 6100.4000
- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300
- Authority for rules, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
- Bicycles, see BICYCLES
- Bill posting, 6100.3800
- Bow and arrow
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
- Camping, 6100.3500
- Crossing, 6100.3400
- Damage to property, 6100.3800
- Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300
- Destruction of property, 6100.3800
- Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500
- Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900
- Drugs, 6100.3900
- Environment, protection, 6100.3800
- Fees, camping, 6100.3500
- Fighting, 6100.3900
- Firearms
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
- Fires, 6100.3500
- Horses, see HORSES
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400
- Hunting, 6100.3600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900
- Kettle River, 6105.0630
- Leashes, pets, 6100.3900
- Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900
- Littering, 6100.3800
- Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800
- Misdemeanors, 6100.4300
- Motor vehicles, 6100.3400
- Obstructions, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Passing, 6100.3400
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Peddling, 6100.3900
- Pets, 6100.3900
- Posting bills, 6100.3800
- Profane language, 6100.3900
- Property, removal, 6100.3800
- Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
- Refuse, 6100.3800
- Rest areas, 6100.3500
- Right of way, 6100.3400
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
- Severability of act, 6100.3200
- Signs, obedience, 6100.3400
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
- Soliciting business, 6100.3900
- Special events, 6100.3400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
- Traffic control, 6100.3400
- Trapping, 6100.3700
- Treadways, 6100.3400
- Uses, 6100.3400
- Vandalism, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
- Forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
- Forest day use areas, operating in, 6100.1910
- Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930
- Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100.1920
- Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
- Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES.

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

- Amount, 9210.0625
 - Authority for rules, 9210.0600
 - Capital investment projects, 9210.0640
 - Definitions, 9210.0610
 - Development program grants, procedures, 9210.0635
 - Directed research and feasibility study projects, 9210.0645
 - Disbursal of funds, 9210.0625
 - Grant and loan agreements, requirements, 9210.0630
 - Market development coordinating council, recommendations, 9210.0620
 - Notice
 - Availability of grants and loans, 9210.0620
 - Denial of grant or loan, 9210.0620
 - Eligibility determinations, 9210.0620
 - Proposals
 - Data, classification, 9210.0620
 - Eligibility determinations by director, 9210.0620
 - Evaluation, generally, 9210.0620
 - Information requirements, generally, 9210.0620
 - Time for submitting, 9210.0620
 - Purpose of rules, 9210.0615
 - Reapplying, 9210.0620
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0600
- RECYCLING**
- Facilities
 - Design requirements, 7035.2845
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845

INDEX

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Facilities (Cont'd)

Operating requirements, 7035.2845

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Market development grants and loans, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Solid waste management planning, including with plan, 9215.0600

State building code requirements, 1305.1775

Used oil, 7045.0125

Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

RED OAK GROUP

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Floods and flood control

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390

Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350

Permits
Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDROCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REFEREES

Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000

Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

REFERENDUM

Colleges and universities, student participation in university government, 8500.0600

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

REFERRAL SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

REFINERIES

Oil, see OIL

REFINERS SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFLECTORS

Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Crossing guards, railroad crossings, 8830.2500

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300

Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800

Waterway markers, 6110.1500

REFORESTATION

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRESHMENTS

See EATING PLACES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Accessories, requirements, 5230.5935

Adjacent locations, 5230.5250

Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025

Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025

Handling, 5230.6200

Physical properties, requirements, 5230.5025

Requirements, generally, 5230.5025

Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Hangers and supports, requirements, 5230.5940

Height, requirements, 5230.5350

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Joints, requirements, 5230.5915

Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350

Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690

Vertically installed, requirements, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115

Industrial occupancies, requirements, 5230.5400

Quantity, requirements, 5230.5400

Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, requirements, 5230.5700

Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300

Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615

Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, requirements, 5230.5605

Evaporative condensers, requirements, generally, 5230.5620

Shell and tube condensers, requirements, 5230.5625

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Construction
 - Materials, requirements, 5230.5680
 - Permits, 5230.0100
 - Controls
 - Electric, requirements, 5230.5650
 - Pneumatic, requirements, 5230.5650
 - Declaration of test, 5230.6130
 - Definitions, 5230.5020
 - Desuperheaters, requirements, 5230.5610
 - Direct systems, 5230.5300
 - Double direct systems, 5230.5300
 - Electrical standards, 5230.5820
 - Evaporators, requirements, 5230.5635
 - Gauge lines, requirements, 5230.5935
 - Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120
 - Horizontally installed, 5230.5350
 - Incorporations by reference, 5230.5010
 - Indirect systems, 5230.5300
 - Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Installation
 - Permits, 5230.0100
 - Requirements, 5230.5950
 - Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825
 - Location of piping systems, 5230.5250
 - Machine rooms
 - Defined, 5230.5020
 - Design, requirements, 5230.5700
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5350
 - Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710
 - Maintenance, requirements, 5230.6125
 - Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120
 - Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Nameplates
 - Data requirements, 5230.5650
 - Defined, 5230.5020
 - Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705
 - Operation, requirements, 5230.6125
 - Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5655
 - Setting, 5230.5660
 - Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945
 - Pressure vessels
 - Protection, requirements, 5230.5665
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5630
 - Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350
 - Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally, 5230.5640
 - Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally, 5230.5645
 - Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Signs, requirements, 5230.6110
 - Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000
 - Stop valves, requirements, 5230.5930
 - Support and foundations, 5230.5960
 - Task force, establishment, 5230.5015
 - Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130
 - Welding, requirements, 5230.5925
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Meat inspection, trichinae treatment of pork, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- REFUNDS**
 - Business and trade schools
 - Policy, 4880.0700
 - Unlicensed schools, 4880.0100
 - Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200
 - Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000
 - Dentists, fees, 3100.2000
 - Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 - Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 - Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 - Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 - Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 - Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- REFUSE**
 - See **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
- REGIONAL ARTS COUNCIL**
 - See **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
- REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**
 - Alternative financial management systems, 3560.0050
 - Annual data acquisition calendar, review criteria, 3560.0020
 - Budgets, annual and biennial, requirements, 3560.0030
 - Creation, 3560.0030
 - DARC, data acquisition review committee
 - Data element review, duties, 3560.0020
 - Defined, 3560.0010
 - Data standards, 3560.0020
 - Definitions, 3560.0010
 - Disaffiliating districts, notice of intent to establish, 3560.0030
 - Incorporations by reference, 3560.0070
 - Notice, establishing centers, 3560.0030
- REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**
 - Community block grants, review, 4300.1200
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1000
 - Critical area planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 - Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 - Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 - Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
 - Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400
 - Public transit assistance programs, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
- REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
 - Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
 - Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 - Grants, 3530.0200
 - Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200

INDEX

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Forms, application for grants, 3530.0200
 Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

Notice

Grant awards, 3530.0500
 Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400
 Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Review, grant applications, 3530.0400
 Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200
 Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400
Administration
 Statutory authority, 9515.1000
 Therapies, 9515.0200
 Aversive therapy, 9515.0300
 Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Clients, ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300
 Coma therapy, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400
 Consent, treatment, 9515.0500
 Convulsive therapy, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400
 Cost of care, 9515.1300
 Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Definitions, 9515.1200
 Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400
 Electro-convulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400
 Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600
 Financial statements and reports, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400
 Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400
 Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Medical assistance, resident applications, 9505.0105
 Medical care and treatment, 9515.0400
 Ability to pay, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Net income of client, 9515.2300
 Relatives, 9515.2600
 Sources of income, 9515.2200
 Voluntary payments from responsible relatives, 9515.2600
 Application of law, 9515.0800
 Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 Consent forms, 9515.1700
 Factors considered, 9515.0600

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment, 9515.0400 (Cont'd)
 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 Mentally ill persons
 Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Medical treatment, financial information, verification, 9515.1600
 Mentally retarded persons
 Individual service plans, discharge from hospital, 9525.0075
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600
 Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 Postoperative treatment, 9515.0400
 Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600
 Preoperative treatment, 9515.0400
 Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500
 Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200
 Scope of authority, 9515.1000
 Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600
 State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Statutory authority, 9515.1000
 Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 Training and habilitation services licensing, exemption, 9525.1510
 Treatment methods
 Approval, 9515.0500
 Regulated treatments, 9515.0400

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

REGISTERED NURSES

See also **NURSES AND NURSING**

Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
 Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
 Advanced nursing practice
 Definitions, 6330.0100
 Loan payments, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 Professional nursing organizations
 Criteria to certify, 6330.0300, 6330.0350
 Lists of organizations, maintaining, 6330.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6330.0200
 Anesthetists, see **Advanced nursing practice under this topic**
 Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
 Blood borne diseases, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Continuing education
 Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800
 Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 Content of activities, 6310.2800
 Deferral
 Defined, 6310.2600
 Procedures, 6310.2900
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Substantiation after deferral, 6310.3000
 Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 Infection control instruction, 6310.2800

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Record keeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Administering for other jurisdictions, 6305.0700
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Affidavit of enrollment, required before graduation, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Photograph, required for admission to examination, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores, 6305.0500, 6310.3500
 - Writing exam in another jurisdiction, 6305.0400
- Fees
 - Amount, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Examination applications, 6305.0400
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Late filing fees, 6305.0400
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure examination for other jurisdictions, 6305.0700
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of licenses, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- GN, graduate nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary grant program, see Registered nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Infection control instruction, continuing education requirement, 6310.2800
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Deadline for submitting, 6305.0400
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, 6310.3300
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 - Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, 6305.0300
 - Supervision required, 6305.0300
 - Title, designation, 6305.0300
- Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Program approval
 - Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 - Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
 - Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 - Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 - Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 - Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 - Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
 - Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 - Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
- Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
- Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
- Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Registration renewal (Cont'd)
 - Conversion period, 6310.2900
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variations from rules, 6310.2800
 - Removal of name from list to practice, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - RN, registered nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
 - Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Scope of rules, program approvals=6301.0300
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- REGISTERED OFFICES**
- Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300
- REGISTERS**
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0500
 - Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
 - Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 - Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
- REGISTRARS**
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- REGISTRATION**
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 - Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 - Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
 - Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 - Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200
 - Electricity, 7610.0120
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 - Forest campgrounds, camping party, 6100.1300
 - Forest day use areas, camping party, 6100.1300
 - Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 - Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies, 7610.0850
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 - Hearing instrument dispensers, see HEARING AIDS
 - Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 - Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 - Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1360
 - Parks, camping party, 6100.1300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Physician assistants, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Rulemaking hearings
 Lobbyists, 1400.0800
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Water well construction
 Drilling machines, 4725.1800
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Absentee voting, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Acknowledgment, ineligible applicants, 8200.3500
 Addresses of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200
 Adoption of rules, county auditor, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Auditors, random notification, 8200.2700
 Backup records, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Birth dates of voters, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 Cards, 8200.1100 to 8200.1700
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, completion and signing, 8200.5100
 Election judge duties, election day registration, 8200.5300
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Faulty or defective cards, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, see **Faulty registrations under this topic**
 Forms
 Card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910
 Instruction cards, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Printing as prescribed, 8200.1700
 Reverse side of card, 8200.1500
 Ineligible applications, separate maintenance, 8200.3500
 Instruction cards, form, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700
 Printing, 8200.1700
 Printing specifications, 8200.1100
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Received on election day, 8200.5500
 Removal from registration files, 8200.3700
 Voter registration card
 Completion, 8200.2600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Filing, 8200.2600
 Wrong county, 8200.3000
 Certification, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Challengers, election day voting, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Challenges, 8200.7100
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9950
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Computer tapes, lists of registered voters, 8200.6200
 Computers, see **Records under this topic**
 Copies
 List of voters
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Plans for maintaining duplicate record, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 County attorneys, reports, violations, 8200.7200
 County auditors
 Adoption of rules, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Filing rules with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Designating registration places, 8200.2100
 Distribution of registration cards, 8200.1700
 Filing rules with secretary of state, delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Lists, availability, 8200.6200
 Maintaining dignity and integrity of voting system, 8200.0800
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 Prior registration in another county
 Notice, form, 8200.3300
 Notice to other county, 8200.3200
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Registration in wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
 Voter registration file, delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Data processing systems, see **Records under this topic**
 Deficient registration, see **Faulty registrations under this topic**
 Delegation of duties, county auditor, 8200.0300
 Determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
 Distribution of cards, 8200.1700
 Domicile and residence, see **Residence under this topic**
 Drivers license, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Duplicate cards, see **Cards under this topic**
 Duplicate records, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Election day registration, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Notice of faulty registration, 8200.5700
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Training of election judges, 8200.5600
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800
 Election judges
 Absentee voting, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Election day registration, duties, 8200.5300
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, 8240.2500
 In-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Swearing to residence, election day registration, 8200.5200

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Election judges (Cont'd)
 Training, election day registration procedures, 8200.5600

Electronic data processing systems, see Records under this topic

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Expenses, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300

Faulty registrations, 8200.2900
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 Notice, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100

Files and filing
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 County auditor, rules for delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Removal of cards, 8200.3700
 Voter registration file
 Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Maintenance, 8200.0700

Foreign states, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400

Forms
 Alternate, experimental use, 8200.1800
 Auditors notification, prior registration in another county, 8200.3300
 Cards, see Cards under this topic
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Copies of lists, request, 8200.9953
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Experimental use of alternate forms, 8200.1800
 Instruction card forms, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Printing of cards, prescribed form, 8200.1700
 Requests for voters birth dates, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Reverse side of card, 8200.1500

Guardianship, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Handicapped persons, 8200.9919

History of voting, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Identification cards, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400

Incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100

Ineffective registration notice, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Information to voters, untimely registrations, election day registration, 8200.2800

Investigations, violations, report by county attorney, 8200.7200

Judges of elections, see Election judges under this topic

Learners permits, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400

List of voters
 Copies
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Form, public information list, 8200.6400
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Mail and mailing, see Notice under this topic

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Names of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Newly registered voters
 Card notice, 8200.2600
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300

Notice
 Birth date of voters, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Card notice, mailing, 8200.2600
 Dates on which registrations cannot be accepted, incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Form, 8200.3300
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Removal of cards from registration files, 8200.3700
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800, 8200.3100

Oaths and affirmations
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Form of oaths, 8200.9939
 Precincts election lists, form, 8200.9300

Petitions, challenges, affidavit, 8200.7100

Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Plans, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Political subdivisions, buildings for registration, 8200.2200

Polling places, see Places to register under this topic

Posters, posting, election day registration, 8200.5800

Precincts election lists
 Form, 8200.9300
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700

Printing, cards, 8200.1700
 Printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100

Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Auditors notification, 8200.3300

Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400

Proof of residence
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Recording, drivers license, learners permit or state identification card numbers, 8200.5400

Public information list, 8200.6400

Random notification, 8200.2700

Receipts, determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300

Records
 Data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 Approval by secretary of state, 8200.9100
 Maintaining duplicate records, 8200.9300
 Method of storing information, 8200.9200
 Procedures insuring safety, prescribing, 8200.0800

Reports, violations, county attorney, 8200.7200

Reproducing lists of voters, 8200.6200

Reproduction costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300

Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600

Residence
 Change, 8200.3600
 Election day registration, notation of identification on card, 8200.5400
 Income tax, 8001.0300
 Proof, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200

Rosters, polling place rosters, 8200.9115

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Samples, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Security, records on data processing systems, duplicate records, 8200.9300
- Specifications, printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Split precincts, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Standards, records on data processing systems, 8200.9200
- Storage, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, 8200.9300
- Student identification cards, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Time
 - Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, notice, 8200.9300
 - Filing rules with secretary of state, county auditor delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forwarding to auditor of proper county, 8200.3000
 - Reports, investigations of violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reports on violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
- Training of election judges, election day registration, 8200.5600
- Violations, reports, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Voter registration files
 - Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 - Maintenance, 8200.0700
- Voting history, maintaining record on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Wrong county, 8200.3000

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

- Insurance holding companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM

- See **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

REHABILITATION

- Blind persons services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
- Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Rental loans, 4900.0530
- Workers' compensation, review panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Extended employment programs, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- State contracts, 1230.1300

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Accreditation, national accrediting body, 3300.2150
- Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
- Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
- Audits, 3300.2350
- Certification
 - Application form, 3300.2250
 - Duration of certificates, 3300.2250
 - Full certificate, 3300.2150
 - Probationary certification status, 3300.2150
 - Procedures, 3300.2250
 - Provisional certificate, 3300.2150
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
 - Termination, 3300.2250
- Contested case appeals, 3300.3050
- Criteria, 3300.2150
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Definitions, 3300.2050
- Developmental achievement centers, licensing requirements, 3300.2150
- Fundraising activities, 3300.2150
- Labor and industry department, compliance with, 3300.2150
- Labor department, federal, compliance with, 3300.2150
- Notice of withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
- Participants right to know compliance, 3300.2150
- Personnel benefits
 - Defined, 3300.2050
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
- Purpose of rules, 3300.1950
- Rate of placement in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Rate of retention in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Rate of work and service in community-based employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Risk protection program, 3300.2150
- Scope of rules, 3300.1950
- Standards, 3300.2150
- State funding
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
 - Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 - Applications for funding, 3300.2950
 - Audits, 3300.2350
 - Eligible applicants, 3300.2750
 - Evaluation factors, 3300.2350
 - Net program costs, 3300.2850
 - Operational policies, 3300.2450
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.2650
 - Reinstatement of eligibility, 3300.2650
 - Withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
- Wages, subminimum wage payments, 3300.2250
- Withdrawal of allocated funds, 3300.2650

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

- Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
- Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
- Meetings
 - Additional, 5217.0600
 - Frequency, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

INDEX

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL (Cont'd)

Officers, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services
 required, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS'**
COMPENSATION

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND**
GRANTS

REINDEER

Importation, see Importation under **CERVIDAE**

REINSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND**
ACCIDENT INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Abstract of title, providing to district, 8400.3460
 Applications for funds
 Forms, 8400.3230
 Information requirements, 8400.3230
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Reconsideration and review, 8400.3930
 Approved practices
 Criteria for approved practices, 8400.3630,
 8400.3660
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Establishing, 8400.3700
 Maintenance by landowner, requirements, 8400.3800
 Monitoring by district board, 8400.3700
 Violating by landowner, 8400.3730
 Authority for rules, 8400.3000
 Beginning farmer program, defined, 8400.3030
 Conservation agreement
 Contents, 8400.3400
 Copy, providing to landowner, 8400.3430
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
 Conservation easements
 Altering, 8400.3610
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Delivery to landowner, 8400.3500
 Duration, 8400.3110
 Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
 Ledger, district board duties, 8400.3900
 Payments, see Payments for easements under this
 topic
 Releasing, 8400.3610
 Renewal of easement, 8400.3600
 Terminating, 8400.3610
 Definitions, 8400.3030
 District technician
 Certifying approved practices, 8400.3700
 Cost estimates, duties, 8400.3230
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Eligibility, initial determinations, duties, 8400.3230
 Drained wetland
 Criteria for eligible land, 8400.3160
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic
 Eligible land
 Criteria, 8400.3160
 Title, requirements, 8400.3460
 Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Funds
 Administration of, 8400.3100
 Allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 Monitoring use, board's duties, 8400.3860
 In-kind services, paying for, 8400.3700
 Notice
 Application status, 8400.3360
 Conservation agreement, board's decision,
 8400.3430
 Conveyance of lands in program, 8400.3400
 District board prioritization, different from screening
 committee, 8400.3360
 Unjustified claims, approved practices, 8400.3700
 Payments for easements
 Approved practices, district board, reviewing,
 8400.3700
 Calculating, 8400.3530
 Installment payments, 8400.3560
 Lump sum, 8400.3560
 Recording, conservation agreement, 8400.3400
 Registered property abstract, providing to district,
 8400.3460
 Review, landowner rights, 8400.3930
 Screening committee
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 Review of applications, prioritization criteria,
 8400.3300
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Approved practices
 Monitoring, 8400.3700
 Reviewing, 8400.3700
 Approving applications, 8400.3360
 Conservation agreement, developing, 8400.3400
 Denying applications, 8400.3360
 Eligibility determinations, 8400.3230
 Funds
 Administration of, duties, 8400.3100
 Allocating to districts, 8400.3060
 Monitoring program and funds, 8400.3860
 Notice to applicants, 8400.3360
 Pending status for applications, 8400.3360
 Priority areas, establishing, 8400.3130
 Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930
 Record keeping requirements, 8400.3900
 Review, criteria, 8400.3330
 Water and soil resources board
 Application forms, providing, 8400.3230
 Conservation agreement, forms, providing,
 8400.3400
 Conservation easements
 Altering, releasing, or terminating, duties,
 8400.3610
 Renewals, duties, 8400.3600
 Funds
 Allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 Encumbering for eligible costs, 8400.3700
 Inspecting land in program, 8400.3400
 Priority areas, soil and water conservation districts,
 establishing, 8400.3130

RELATIVES

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
 administration and management of program,
 9530.6300
 General assistance, responsible relative, see **GENERAL**
ASSISTANCE
 Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives,
 9505.0075
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Responsible relative, general assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RELICENSURE COMMITTEE

- See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

RELICS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

RELIEF STAFF

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
- Jails, 2910.1500

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
- Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 - Outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Child-caring institutions, religious education, 9545.1000
- Clergy, see **CLERGY**
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
- Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Family foster care, 9545.0210
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630
- Group homes, 9545.1450
- Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
- Jails, 2910.2900
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 - Meals, 2930.5700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3800
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
- Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**
- Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
 - Education, 9545.0810

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- See also **CHURCHES**
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
- Group homes, 9545.1430
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Nursing home administrators, Church of Christ Scientists, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
- Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

RELISHES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMAND

- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, petition, 7000.1000

REMARRIAGE

- Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

REMODELING

- Housing
 - Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000

RENDERED PORK FAT

- Meat inspection, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into pork fat, 1540.1520

RENDERING PLANTS

- Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
- Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

RENT

- Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Marl, leases, 6125.5200, 6125.5300
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Parks, camping areas, 6100.1300
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Sand and gravel
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Source materials, leases
 - Annual rentals, 6125.2800
 - Payment, 6125.2600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Valuation, 3315.0213
 - Wages, 3315.0210
- Watercraft, 6110.1100
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

RENTAL AGENCIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

- Eligibility, 4900.0530

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Airlines, 8130.6000
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INDEX

REPAIR SHOPS

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPAIRS

See MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

See also specific index headings

Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Appropriation of waters, gallons used, 6115.0750

Architects

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Arts grant procedures, 1900.3300

Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing, see BOXING

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party payments for services, attempts to collect, 9505.1340

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, government advisory board, 9530.5600

Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Cold storage warehouses, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Commercial scales, placed in service reports, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9300

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community energy planning grants, work progress reports, 7645.0440

Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1700

Progress reports, 4700.1400

Community mental health services, 9520.0080

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Damages, vessels, 5225.6700

Dams, see DAMS

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700

Diseases, see DISEASES

Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

District heating systems

Agreement contents, 7665.0150

Final reports, evaluation, 7665.0160

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 7620.0240

Engineers and engineering, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Environmental permit coordination, administrative law judges, 4350.3070

Environmental protection, emergency declarations, 7000.0600

Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480

Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300

Family foster care

Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180

Health, 9545.0140

Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130

Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540

Individual sewage treatment systems, percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational reports, 7035.1700

Industrial waste, 5900.0900

Intergovernmental affairs, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Interstate commerce commission, railroad information, 8830.3500

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, see JAILS

Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970

Land surveyors

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Landscape architects

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marl, see MARL

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Maternity shelters
 Employees, 9545.1250
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770
 Compliance with rules, 9520.0860
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0800
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0300
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6500
 Nuclear reactors, accidents, 4730.3000
 Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil, see OIL
 Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300
 Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipefitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0770
 Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.1000

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.2000, 7040.3100
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 Source materials
 Leases, 6125.2600
 Prospecting progress, 6125.2500
 State aid highways and streets
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tobacco products taxes
 Carriers, 8120.4800
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
 Vessels, damages, 5225.6700
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900
 Weather modification, 1560.5300
 Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
REPOSSESSION
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE
 Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPRESENTATIVES

- State legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

REPTILES

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

RESCUE

- Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
- Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

RESEARCH**Animals**

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Exemptions, 8130.5500

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

- Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
- Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300**Laboratories, see LABORATORIES****Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160****Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000****Pharmacists and pharmacies**

- Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500**Scientific and natural areas**

- Environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Establishment, 6135.4500

State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200**RESERVES****Income tax, see INCOME TAX****RESERVOIRS****See also DAMS****Construction, unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0830****Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900****Mining operations**

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100**Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600****RESIDENCE****See DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE****See NONRESIDENTS****RESIDENT ALIENS****Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300****RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM****Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510****Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500****Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160****Applications**

- Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
- Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400

Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340**Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610****Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160****RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)****Authority for rules, 7635.0130****Bids and bidding**

- Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
- Standardized forms, 7635.0340

Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030**Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010****Ceiling insulation**

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010**Certificates and certification****Auditors, 7635.0610****Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010****Complaints**

- Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170

Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410**Conciliation conferences**

- Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Customer complaints, 7635.0170

Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020**Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010****Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530****Content, program announcements, 7635.0160****Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610****Contractors**

- Lists, 7635.0140
- Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410**Corrections**

- Violations, 7635.0420
- Reinspection following, 7635.0500

Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150**Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300****Customer billing, 7635.0180****Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180****Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120****Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420****Discrimination**

- Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
- Program resource measures, 7635.0140

Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160**Doors**

- Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010

- Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520

Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010**Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010****Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510****Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620****Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410****Energy audits, 7635.0200 to 7635.0260**

- Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
- Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260

- Alternative audits, 7635.0200

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Energy audits, 7635.0200 to 7635.0260 (Cont'd)
 Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
 Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
 Contents, 7635.0220
 Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
 Deadlines, 7635.0210
 Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
 Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
 Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
 Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
 Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
 Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
 Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
 Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
 Insulation values, 7635.0230
 Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
 Model program audit, 7635.0200
 Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
 Preconditions, 7635.0210
 Presentation of results, 7635.0240
 Prohibitions, 7635.0250
 Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
 Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Release forms, 7635.0220
 Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
 Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
 R-values, 7635.0230
 Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
 Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
 Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
 Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
 Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
 Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
 Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030
 Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610
 Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410
 Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610
 False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Floor insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Flue opening modifications
 Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620
 Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150
 Furnace efficiency
 Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 General savings equation, 7635.1010
 Grievance procedures, 7635.0170
 Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630
 Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410
 Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Inspections and inspectors
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Qualifications, 7635.0620
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Issuance, lists, 7635.0400
 Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Lenders
 Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140
 Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Master lists
 Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
 Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160
 Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610
 Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors,
 arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers,
 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement
 services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service,
 customer default or nonpayment, program charges
 and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180
 Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations,
 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving
 calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation,
 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory
 inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required
 knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving
 calculations, 7635.1020
 Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Survey of prices, 7635.0140
 Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy
 audits, 7635.0200
 Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections,
 7635.0520
 Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1020

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
 Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and
 nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Training
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving
 calculations, 7635.1020
 Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility,
 7635.0410
 Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written
 agreement, 7635.0410
 Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1020
 Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Weatherization assistance program for low income
 persons, description in program announcement,
 7635.0160
 Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Windows
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing,
 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving
 calculations, 7635.1020
 Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists,
 7635.0410

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Handicapped persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Licenses, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY
 HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential
 facilities, 9520.0500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING
 HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Drug dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

RESORTS

Bathubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.2100, 8130.3000, 8130.3100

RESPIRATORY CARE PROVIDERS

Registration
 Address change, notice to board, 4762.0080
 Advisory council, 4762.0200
 Applications
 Board action, 4762.0065
 Contents, 4762.0050
 Approved education program
 Defined, 4762.0010

RESPIRATORY CARE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Approved education program (Cont'd)
 Requirement for registration, 4762.0050
 Continuing education program
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Requirements, 4762.0090
 Credentialing examination
 Applicants responsibility, 4762.0050
 Credit for continuing education, 4762.0090
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Qualifying score, 4762.0065
 Requirement for registration, 4762.0050
 Definitions, 4762.0010
 Denied registration, review, 4762.0065
 Disciplinary action, procedures, 4762.0100
 Exceptions, generally, 4762.0060
 Fees, 4762.0300
 Identification, registered practitioners, 4762.0030
 Investigations, information provided by applicants, 4762.0065
 Lapsed registration status, 4762.0070
 Notice
 Address change, 4762.0080
 Application, action taken, 4762.0065
 Registration expiration, 4762.0070
 Physician referral, requirement for services, 4762.0040
 Purpose of rules, 4762.0020
 R.C.P., registered respiratory care practitioner, restrictions on use, 4762.0030
 Registration by equivalency
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Eligibility, 4762.0060
 Registration by reciprocity
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Eligibility, 4762.0060
 Renewal of registration, 4762.0070
 Requirements, generally, 4762.0050
 Sanctions, unlawful use of title, 4762.0030
 Scope of practice, 4762.0040
 Surcharge, 4762.0300
 Temporary registration
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Issuing, 4762.0060
 Qualified applicants, 4762.0060
 Titles, restrictions on use, 4762.0030
 Transitional registration
 Defined, 4762.0010
 Eligibility, 4762.0060

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Home care, 4668.0080

RESPIRE CARE

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3110
 Definitions, 9505.2395, 9550.6210, 9553.0020
 Hospices, providing, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070
 Medical assistance
 Preadmission screening program, alternative care grant, 9505.2395
 Reimbursement, 9525.1860
 Social services for children, 9550.6220
 Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

REST AREAS

Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Minnesota River, maps, 6105.1330

REST AREAS (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

RESTAURANTS

See **EATING PLACES**

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife, restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

RESTRAINTS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

RESUSCITATORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0550

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Aisles, location, 1547.0043
 Animals, prohibitions, 1547.0107
 Bait, separate storage, 1547.0107
 Bakery product fillings, requirements, 1547.0013
 Bulk food, dispensing, 1547.0020
 Cleaning and sanitizing
 Frequency, 1547.0044
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical devices, 1547.0048
 Tools, storage, 1547.0106
 Construction
 Agriculture Department review of plan, 1547.0110
 Fee for review of plan, 1547.0110
 Consumable food, chilled products, 1547.0010
 Definitions, 1547.0002
 Dispensing utensils, 1547.0020
 Drain boards
 Design, 1547.0033
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical cleaning equipment, location, 1547.0048
 Drainage, premises, 1547.0102
 Drains, requirements, 1547.0064
 Eggs
 Requirements, 1547.0004
 Storage temperature, 1547.0008
 Employees
 Clothing, 1547.0025
 Dressing rooms, 1547.0094
 Eating, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Fingernails, 1547.0024
 First-aid supplies, storage, 1547.0101
 Hair restraints, 1547.0025
 Hand washing, 1547.0024
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1547.0069
 Health, requirements, 1547.0023
 Hygiene, generally, 1547.0026

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)**Employees (Cont'd)**

Locker areas, 1547.0095
 Personal cleanliness, 1547.0024, 1547.0026
 Personal medications, storage, 1547.0101
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Toilets, accessibility to, 1547.0065

Equipment and utensils

Chemical sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Clean in place (CIP), design, 1547.0035
 Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 Cutting surfaces, 1547.0031
 Design requirements, 1547.0033
 Dishwashing machines, cleaning, 1547.0048
 Drying, 1547.0049, 1547.0052
 Easily movable equipment, 1547.0042
 Floor mounted equipment, 1547.0042
 Handling, protection from contamination, 1547.0051
 Hot water sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Installation, 1547.0040
 Lack of cleaning and sanitizing facilities, prohibitions, 1547.0050
 Location of equipment, 1547.0040
 Lubricants, requirements, 1547.0033
 Maintenance, 1547.0039
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0047
 Materials constructed from, 1547.0027
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0048
 Nonfood contact surfaces, 1547.0037
 Portable equipment, 1547.0041
 Rubber materials, 1547.0030
 Sanitizing solution, wiping cloths, 1547.0045
 Single service articles, 1547.0032, 1547.0053
 Single service disposable towels, 1547.0045
 Sinks, draining, 1547.0033
 Solder, requirements, 1547.0028
 Storage, 1547.0052, 1547.0054
 Table mounted equipment, 1547.0041
 Thermometers, 1547.0036
 Towel drying, prohibitions, 1547.0049
 Ventilation hoods, 1547.0038
 Wiping cloths, 1547.0045
 Wood, requirements, 1547.0029

Existing establishments, compliance with law, 1547.0112

Fans, wall mounted, 1547.0087

Fees, review of construction and remodeling plans, 1547.0110

Fire damage to stores, 1547.0006

Flood damage to stores, 1547.0006

Floors

Antislip floor covering, 1547.0078
 Carpeting, 1547.0079
 Construction materials, 1547.0078
 Coverings, prohibitions, 1547.0080
 Duckboards, 1547.0081
 Junctures with walls, sealing, 1547.0078
 Mats, 1547.0081
 Utility service lines, obstruction of cleaning, 1547.0082
 Wet floors, drainage, 1547.0078

Food

Condition, generally, 1547.0003
 Contamination, prevention, generally, 1547.0005
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Display, generally, 1547.0019
 Home-prepared, prohibitions, 1547.0003
 Hot food, temperatures, 1547.0009
 Ingredients, identifying, 1547.0007
 Promotions, 1547.0021
 Samples, demonstrations, 1547.0021
 Source, compliance with law, 1547.0003
 Spoiled, segregated storage, 1547.0005
 Storage, 1547.0007

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Temperature, 1547.0005
- Food contact surfaces
 - Accessibility requirements, 1547.0034
 - Cleaning, 1547.0010
 - Defined, 1547.0002
 - Design and fabrication requirements, 1547.0033
 - Sanitizing, 1547.0047
 - Use, 1547.0010
- Food service in, compliance with health rules, 1547.0046
- Frozen food, display, 1547.0018
- Frozen storage, requirements, 1547.0008
- Garbage and refuse
 - Burning, 1547.0075
 - Cleaning of containers, 1547.0073
 - Containers, 1547.0073
 - Disposal, frequency, 1547.0075
 - Number of containers, 1547.0073
 - Outdoor storage of containers, 1547.0073
 - Outside storage, 1547.0074
 - Storage, 1547.0074
- Garbage grinders, requirements, 1547.0063
- Grease traps, requirements, 1547.0062
- Handwashing facilities
 - Cleansing soaps, requirements, 1547.0071
 - Common towels, prohibitions, 1547.0071
 - Faucets, requirements, 1547.0070
 - Hand drying devices, 1547.0071
 - Installation, requirements, 1547.0069
 - Maintenance, 1547.0072
 - Towels, 1547.0071
- Hermetically sealed packaging, handling, 1547.0005
- Hot storage, requirements, 1547.0009
- Ice
 - Food storage use, prohibitions, 1547.0008
 - Requirements, 1547.0004
- Insect control, generally, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
- Inspections, Agriculture Department
 - Licensing, 1547.0109
 - Preoperational inspections, 1547.0111
- Laundry facilities, restrictions, 1547.0104
- Licensing
 - Application for, 1547.0109
 - General requirements, 1547.0108
 - Inspections, 1547.0109
 - Issuing, Agriculture Department, 1547.0109
- Lighting
 - Fixtures, 1547.0087
 - General requirements, 1547.0091
 - Shatter resistance requirements, 1547.0092
- Living quarters in store, prohibitions, 1547.0103
- Maintenance equipment, storage, 1547.0106
- Meat, storage, 1547.0007
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 - Potentially hazardous food, cooking in, 1547.0012
 - Thawing food in, 1547.0016
- Milk, milk products, requirements, 1547.0004
- Outside openings, requirements, 1547.0077
- Packaged foods, storage, 1547.0007
- Plumbing requirements, generally, 1547.0059
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - General restrictions, 1547.0096
 - Labeling requirements, 1547.0097
 - Retail sale, storage and display, 1547.0100
 - Storage, 1547.0098
 - Using, 1547.0099
- Potentially hazardous foods
 - Chilled products, using, 1547.0010
 - Consumer self-service, prohibitions, 1547.0019
 - Cooking, temperatures, 1547.0012
 - Defined, 1547.0002

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Potentially hazardous foods (Cont'd)
 - Display, 1547.0017
 - Minimum temperatures, 1547.0012
 - Reheating, 1547.0014
 - Thawing, 1547.0016
 - Thermometers, requirements for use, 1547.0015
 - Power outages in stores, 1547.0006
 - Premises, general condition, 1547.0102
 - Preparation of food, 1547.0009
 - Purpose of rules, 1547.0001
 - Rapid cooling, requirements, 1547.0008
 - Raw fruits as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
 - Raw vegetables as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
 - Refrigerated storage, requirements, 1547.0008
 - Remodeling
 - Agriculture Department review of plan, 1547.0110
 - Fee for review of plan, 1547.0110
 - Rodent control, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
 - Screens, screen doors, 1547.0077
 - Separation in preparation areas, 1547.0010
 - Service sinks, requirements, 1547.0090
 - Sewage, disposal, generally, 1547.0058
 - Sewer lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
 - Shellfish, requirements, 1547.0004
 - Sinks
 - Design, 1547.0033
 - Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 - Segregation of uses, 1547.0069
 - Service sinks, 1547.0090
 - Steam, requirements, 1547.0057
 - Storage areas, requirements, 1547.0007
 - Temperature chart, hazardous food preparation, 1547.0012
 - Thermometers, mechanical cleaning and sanitizing equipment, 1547.0048
 - Toilets
 - Accessibility to employees, 1547.0065
 - Design, cleanability, 1547.0066
 - Installation requirements, 1547.0065
 - Maintenance, 1547.0068
 - Rooms, toilet rooms, 1547.0067
 - Storage areas, prohibitions, 1547.0007, 1547.0054
 - Waste receptacles in, 1547.0068
 - Transported food
 - General requirements, 1547.0022
 - Hot food temperatures, 1547.0009
 - Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1547.0093
 - Hoods, requirements, 1547.0038
 - Vent covers, cleanability, maintenance, 1547.0087
 - Walls and ceilings
 - Attachments to walls and ceilings, requirements, 1547.0087
 - Cleaning requirements, 1547.0089
 - Coverings, requirements, 1547.0088
 - Exposed construction, 1547.0085
 - Maintenance, 1547.0083
 - Materials constructed from, 1547.0084
 - Utility service lines and pipes, location, 1547.0086
 - Water lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
 - Water supply
 - Backflow prevention, 1547.0061
 - General requirements, 1547.0055
 - Nonpotable water systems, 1547.0060
 - Pressure, requirements, 1547.0056
 - Temperature, requirements, 1547.0056
 - Work clothes and linen, storage, 1547.0105
 - Working spaces, 1547.0043
- RETAIL SALES**
- See SALES

INDEX

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

RETURN OF CAPITAL

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
 Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing, 7865.0030
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Railroad taxation, see RAILROADS
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Taxation, see TAXATION

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative law judges
 Assignment, 1400.8540
 Communications pertaining to pending case, 1400.8606
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Report, 1400.8610
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Amendments, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Appearance, failure to appear
 Default, 1400.8560
 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
 Attorneys
 Parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.8550
 Burden of proof, 1400.8603, 1400.8608
 Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
 Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, procedures, 1400.5200
 Continuances, 1400.8602
 Granting or denying, 1400.8606
 Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510
 Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
 Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 Evidence, 1400.8607
 Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Exhibits, providing copies, 1400.8604
 Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8510
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.8560
 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
 Filing, facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
 Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, 1400.8606
 Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603
 Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611
 Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Modification, rules, 1400.8530
 Motions
 Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 News media, cameras, 1400.8611
 Nonparties
 Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611
 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605
 Notice
 Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing, 1400.8550
 Objection to intervention, 1400.8570
 Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1400.8606
 Objections
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Orders, parties, 1400.8604
 Subpoena, 1400.8601
 Official record, 1400.8609
 Orders
 Administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Parties, compliance, 1400.8604
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Parties
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604
 Petition, intervention, 1400.8570
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8560, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Preliminary orders, 1400.8606
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Record
 Camera, use of, 1400.8611
 Closing, 1400.8609
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 Retention, 1400.8609
 Rehearings, 1400.8612

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610
- Representation by counsel
 - Notice of right, 1400.8550
 - Parties, 1400.8604
- Scope of rules, 1400.8520
- Service
 - Facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
 - Notice, time, 1400.8550
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Settlement
 - Conferences, default, 1400.8560
 - Entry into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Notice of availability, 1400.8550
 - Requests, administrative law judge duties, 1400.8606
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Summary disposition, administrative law judge recommending, 1400.8606
- Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Television cameras, 1400.8611
- Time
 - Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540
 - Changes, 1400.8602
 - Notice, service, 1400.8550
 - Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Transcript of record, 1400.8609
- Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of administrative hearings, 1400.8520
- Waiver, rules, 1400.8530
- Witnesses
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606
 - Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605
 - Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See APPEAL AND REVIEW

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- Emergency rules, approvals, 2010.0400
- Rulemaking with a hearing, approval of adopted rules, 1400.0300, 1400.1200
- Rulemaking without a hearing, approvals, 2010.0300

REVOICATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Calcium, 1555.0800
- Coated rice, 1555.0800
- Cooking directions, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Directions for cooking, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Enriched rice, 1555.0800
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0830
 - Names, 1555.0820
- Harmless carriers, 1555.0800, 1555.0810
- Harmless substances, 1555.0800
- Ingredients, optional, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Iron, 1555.0800
- Labels, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Method of preparation, enriched rice, 1555.0830
- Milled rice, 1555.0800
- Minerals and vitamins present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
- Names, enriched rice, 1555.0820
- Niacin, 1555.0800
- Optional ingredients, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Preparation method, enriched rice, 1555.0830
- Riboflavin, 1555.0800
- Thiamine, 1555.0800
- Vitamins and minerals present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
- Wild rice paddies, appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680

RICE STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLE RANGES

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

RIFLES

- Hunting, crows, 6240.2400
- Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

RIGHT OF WAY

- Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- High voltage transmission line routing, construction permits, application, 4400.0600
- Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- Saint Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Watercraft
 - Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200

INDEX

RIGHT OF WAY (Cont'd)

Watercraft (Cont'd)

Passing, 6110.1200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180

Zoological garden, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

RING TESTS

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOTS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Damages, mineral leases, 6125.1600

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Marl, damages, 6125.5300

RIPRAP

See FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Barges, see BARGES

Beaches, see BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, see DAMS

Erosion, see EROSION

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Saint Croix River, fishing

Closed areas, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Sediment, see SEDIMENT

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Exemptions, 8125.1400

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROAD TRACTORS

Road taxes, 8125.1400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

ROADSIDE ZONES

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

ROCHESTER, CITY OF

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.7100

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKS

Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTS

Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300

Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license

revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

Control measures, 7035.1700

Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700

Food, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLER TOWELS

Use in public places, 4635.0200

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

ROOMING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

ROSE BUSHESSales, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0770
Labels, 1505.0790**ROSE EXTRACT**

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU COUNTYBoundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions,
6266.0700Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato
farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620**ROSEAU RIVER**

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUGH FISHBoundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary,
6266.0500**Commercial fishing**

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6252.0350

Limits, spearing, 6252.0200

Spearing

Limits, 6252.0200

Locations, restrictions, 6250.0300

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6252.0350

Taking

Archery, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Generally, 6252.0100

Harpooning, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Spearing, 6252.0300

ROWING SHELLS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia,
6110.0700**ROYALTIES**

Gold, mining lease, 6125.1900

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Marl, leases, 6125.5300

Mineral leases, 6125.1400

Oil, see **OIL**Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**Source materials, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE
MATERIALS**Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt
wages, 3315.0220**RUBBER GASKETS**Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below,
5230.1040**RUBBER GLOVES**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption,
4730.3500**RUBIES**

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINSScientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800**RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES**Adopted rules, submission to attorney general,
2010.0400**Affidavit of mailing**Fee notice, mailing to legislative committees, form,
2010.9913

Notice of intent to adopt

Form, 2010.9920

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of submission, resubmitted rules, 2010.1300

Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0400,
2010.9945Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR,
form, 2010.9913

Approval of rule, procedures, 2010.1400

Attorney general

Billing, 2010.0400

Declaration, 2010.0400, 2010.9935

Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200

Notice of submission, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Review, 2010.0400

Standards of review, 2010.1000

Submission to, time, 2010.0500

Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to, 2010.0900

Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920

Certificate of resolution adopting rule, form, 2010.9925

Declaration of counsel, form, 2010.9935

Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200

Documents required of agencies, 2010.0400

Effective period, 2010.0400

Fee fixing, statement of need and reasonableness,
2010.0700

Findings of fact, conclusions, and order

Contents, 2010.0400

Form, 2010.9955

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Supplemental, resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Forms**Affidavit of mailing**

Fee notice to legislative committees, 2010.9913

Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920

Notice of submission to attorney general,
2010.9945Statement of need and reasonableness to
LCRAR, 2010.9913

Attorney general, declaration, 2010.9935

Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925
- Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935
- Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9955
- Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9951
- Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
- Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.9960
- Petition for adoption, 2010.9905

- Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
- Missing documents, 2010.0500

Modifications

- Procedure, 2010.0400
- Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Multimember agencies

- Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
- Certificate of resolution of adoption, 2010.0400
- Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Notice of intent to adopt

- Contents, 2010.0400
- Form, 2010.9951
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of solicitation of outside information

- Form, 2010.9900
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of submission to attorney general

- Contents, 2010.0400
- Form, 2010.9960
- Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Petition for adoption

- Agency response, 2010.0600
- Contents, 2010.0600
- Form, 2010.9905
- Service of petition, 2010.0600
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Proposed rules

- Free copies, availability, 2010.0400
- Mediation, 1400.1500
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Public comment period, 2010.0400

Public money expenditures, statement of, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, adopted rules, 2010.0400

Small business impact, statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700

Standards of review, 2010.1000

Statement of need and reasonableness, contents, 2010.0700

Submission to attorney general, time, 2010.0400, 2010.0500

Substantial change, standards of review, 2010.1000

Time period for review, 2010.0800

Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

Administrative law judges

- Appointment, 1400.0300
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.0800
- Disqualification, 1400.0700
- Powers, 1400.0800
- Report, 1400.1000

Date of availability, notice, 1400.0300

Adopted rules, substantial change, 1400.1000, 1400.1100

Adoption of rules, 1400.1200

Affected persons, opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300

Affidavits

- Notice, filing, 1400.0600

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

- Prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.0700

Affirmative presentation of facts by agency, 1400.0800

Agency representatives, identifying for record, 1400.0800

Agricultural land impact, notice, 1400.0300

Amendments, existing rules, need for and reasonableness of existing rules, 1400.0500

Attendance, number expected to attend, statement, 1400.0300

Attorney general, submission of record and copy of rules, review, 1400.1200

Certification, mailing list, filing, 1400.0600

Chief administrative law judges, review, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000

Conduct of hearings, 1400.0800

Copies

- Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
- Proposed rules, 1400.0800

Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Submission for review, attorney general, 1400.1200

Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950

Correction of defects, adoption of rule, 1400.1200

Court reporters, use of, 1400.0950

Disqualification, administrative law judge, 1400.0700

Documents

Facsimile transmission, 1400.0250

Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Environmental protection, public participation, 7000.1500

Evidence, 1400.0800

Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

Statement of need and reasonableness, summary, 1400.0500

Exhibits, 1400.0800

Expenditure of public money, notice, 1400.0300

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.0250

Filing

Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000

Documents, 1400.0300, 1400.0600

Facsimile transmission, 1400.0250

Findings, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000

Forms

Notice of hearing, dual notice, 2010.9946

Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900

Petition for adoption, 2010.9910

Initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Interested persons

Opportunity for questions or to be heard, 1400.0800

Opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300

Issues involved, statement or description in notice, 1400.0300

Legislature, copy of notice and proposed rules, 1400.0300

Lobbyists, registration, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Materials submitted, size, 1400.0250

Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500

Motions, hearing and ruling, 1400.0800

Names, filing, 1400.0600

Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

Notice

Contents, 1400.0300, 1400.0400

Dual notice, 2010.9946

Filing, 1400.0600

Oaths and affirmations, administering by administrative law judges, 1400.0800

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING (Cont'd)

Objections, hearing and ruling, administrative law judges, 1400.0800
 Order for hearing, contents, 1400.0300
 Petition requesting hearing, filing, 1400.0600
 Place of hearing, notice, 1400.0300
 Prefiling of documents, 1400.0600
 Proposed rules, mediation, 1400.1500
 Purpose of hearing, explanation, 1400.0800
 Questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800
 Recess, newly presented evidence or testimony, 1400.0500
 Record
 Contents, 1400.0800, 1400.0900
 Responses to written materials, 1400.0850
 Submission to attorney general for review, 1400.1200
 Written materials, submission to, 1400.0850
 Registration
 Lobbyists, 1400.0300, 1400.0800
 Participants, 1400.0800
 Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.1000
 Review
 Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Proposed rules, attorney general, 1400.1200
 Revisor of Statutes, approval of form, 1400.0300, 1400.1200
 Scheduling, 1400.0300
 Scope of rules, 1400.0200
 Service of process, facsimile transmission, 1400.0250
 Showing by agency, 1400.0800
 Size of materials submitted, 1400.0250
 Small business impact, notice, 1400.0300
 State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1520
 State register, copy, filing, 1400.0600
 Statement of need and reasonableness, 1400.0500
 Filing, 1400.0600
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Statutory authority, citation in notice, 1400.0300
 Substantial change in rules, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000, 1400.1100
 Time
 Affidavit of prejudice, filing, 1400.0700
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Recessing of hearing, newly discovered evidence, 1400.0500
 Record remaining open following hearing, 1400.0800
 Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950
 Witnesses, questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800
 Written material, submission and recordation, 1400.0300, 1400.0850

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

Adopted rules, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Affidavit of mailing
 Fee notice, mailing to legislative committees, form, 2010.9913
 Notice of intent to adopt
 Form, 2010.9920
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0300, 2010.9945
 Notice of submission, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR, form, 2010.9913
 Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400
 Attorney general
 Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400
 Billing, 2010.0300

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Declaration, 2010.0300, 2010.9935
 Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200
 Notice of submission, 2010.0300, 2010.9940
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Review of rules, 2010.0300
 Review time period, 2010.0800
 Standards of review, 2010.1000
 Submission, time, 2010.0500
 Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100
 Written comments to, 2010.0900
 Authority for rules, 2010.0200
 Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910
 Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920
 Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, form, 2010.9925
 Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200
 Documents required of agencies, 2010.0300
 Fee fixing
 Notice to legislative committees, 2010.0300
 Statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700
 Findings of fact, conclusions, and order
 Form, 2010.9930
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Forms
 Affidavit of mailing
 Fee notice to legislative committees, 2010.9913
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920
 Notice of intent to adopt, dual notice, 2010.9946
 Notice of submission, 2010.9945
 Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR, 2010.9913
 Attorney general's declaration, 2010.9935
 Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910
 Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920
 Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925
 Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935
 Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9930
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9916
 Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
 Notice of submission of rule, 2010.9940
 Petition for adoption, 2010.9905
 Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Missing documents, 2010.0500
 Modifications, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Multimember agency
 Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Certificate of resolution adopting rules, 2010.0300
 Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Notice of intent to adopt
 Contents, 2010.0300
 Dual notice, form, 2010.9946
 Form, 2010.9916
 State Register copy, 2010.0300
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Notice of solicitation of outside information
 Form, 2010.9900
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Notice of submission of adopted rule, form, 2010.9940
 Notice of submission to attorney general
 Contents, 2010.0300
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Petition for adoption
 Agency response, 2010.0600
 Contents, 2010.0600
 Form, 2010.9905
 Service of petition, 2010.0600
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

- Proposed rules
 - Mediation, 1400.1500
 - Modification, 2010.0300
 - Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Public comment period, 2010.0300
- Public hearing request, 2010.0300
- Resubmission
 - Attorney general, 2010.1300
 - Review time period, 2010.1300
- Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Small business impact, 2010.0300, 2010.0700
- Standards of review, 2010.1000
- State Register, notice of intent to adopt, publication, 2010.0300
- Statement of need and reasonableness
 - Availability to public, 2010.0300
 - Contents, 2010.0700
 - Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Submission of rule to attorney general, 2010.0500
- Substantial change
 - Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.0300
 - Standards of review, 2010.1000
- Time period for review, 2010.0800
- Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100
- Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Tax court, 8600.0300

RULES OF EVIDENCE

- See **EVIDENCE**

RUM

- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

RUM RIVER

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1470
- Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470
- Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440
- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430
- Description of property
 - Easements, 6105.1490
 - Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
- Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
- Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
- Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
- Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440
- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
- Land use districts
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Adoption, 6105.1440
 - Description of property, 6105.1480
 - Design specifications, 6105.1460
 - Establishment, 6105.1470
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Land use management, 6105.1440
- Management plan, 6105.1400, 6105.1440
 - Administration, 6105.1470
 - Zoning, 6105.1440
- Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
- Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
- Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
- Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RUMMAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS

- See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants
 - Approvals, 4370.0050
 - Contents, 4370.0050
 - Evaluation, 4370.0050
 - Notice, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions
 - Board certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
- Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
- Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
- Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
- Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
- Regional development board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
- Regional organizations
 - Access to records, 4370.0060
 - Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

- Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
- Agricultural development bond program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM
- Beginning farmer loan participation program, see BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Restructure participation program
 - Acceptance, offer to participate, 1653.0080
 - Appeal, rejection of offers, 1653.0080
 - Application of rules, 1653.0010
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1653.0020
 - Process, 1653.0070
 - Appraisals, 1653.0050
 - Borrower
 - Defined, 1653.0020
 - Eligibility requirements, 1653.0030
 - Closing loan, 1653.0090
 - Collateral
 - Inspection, 1653.0110
 - Prior consent for change, 1653.0090
 - Requirements, 1653.0040
 - Definitions, 1653.0020
 - Inspections, books, records, 1653.0110
 - Lenders
 - Eligibility, 1653.0060
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1653.0070
 - Participation repurchase, 1653.0100
 - Review of applicant proposal, 1653.0070
 - Management of loan, 1653.0090
 - Notice
 - Acceptance of offer, 1653.0080
 - Conditions affecting loans, 1653.0090
 - Defaults, 1653.0090
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1653.0020
 - Lenders, required, 1653.0060
 - Participation certificate, completion by lender, 1653.0090
 - Participation repurchase, 1653.0100
 - Purpose of program, 1653.0010
 - Review by authority, 1653.0080
 - Waiving terms, prior written consent, 1653.0090
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

RUSH RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUTHENIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500

R-VALUES

- Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230

S CORPORATIONS

- Income taxes
 - Amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 - Returns, 8038.2000, 8097.0200
- Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

S CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

SACCHARINE

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES

- Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Banks and banking, 2675.2300

SAFE TOYS ACT

- Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFES

- Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

- Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2600
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety training, 5200.0350
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing
 - Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Business and trade schools, 4880.0400
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, compliance with codes, 9530.4120
- Committees, safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Public safety communication (911), teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0425
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Reports, railroads, 8830.3100
- Safety and health administration, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0845
- Swimming pools, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

SAFETY (Cont'd)

- Toys, see TOYS
- Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1660
- Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700
- Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
- Weather modification, permit-restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT LOAN PROGRAM

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

- Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
- Authority for rules, 5203.0010
- Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
- Definitions, 5203.0020
- Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
- Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020
- Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020
- Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020
- Employees, defined, 5203.0020
- Employers, defined, 5203.0020
- Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
- Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
- Notice
 - Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030
 - Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030
 - Eligibility and completeness determinations, 5203.0030
- Proposals
 - Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 - Evaluation, 5203.0030
 - Grant program, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, 5203.0070
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
- Reduced awards, 5203.0040
- Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations, 5203.0030
- Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

- Alternative forms of committee, 5204.0070
- Application of rules, 5204.0010
- Collective bargaining agent, employee representative selection, 5204.0030
- Deaths, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050
- Discrimination for reporting safety hazards, 5204.0060
- Duties, generally, 5204.0050
- Employees
 - Committee work, job-related, 5204.0030
 - Defined, 5204.0090
 - Representation on committee, 5204.0030
- Employer's occupational safety and health program, review by committee, 5204.0050
- Establishment
 - Multiple locations of workplace, 5204.0020
 - Number of employees required, 5204.0010
- Illnesses, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050
- Independent contractors, application of law, 5204.0090
- Injuries, review by committee, 5204.0050
- Location of committees, 5204.0020
- Membership, 5204.0030
- Multiemployer committees, 5204.0020
- Occupational safety and health records, review by committee, 5204.0050
- Record keeping
 - Hazards identified by committee, 5204.0040
 - Safety and health committee recommendations, 5204.0050
- Safety hazards, reporting, discrimination prohibitions, 5204.0060
- Safety surveys, requirement to conduct, 5204.0040
- Workers' compensation insurers, duties, 5204.0080

SAFETY BARRIERS

- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

- See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY GLASSES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

- Schools, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGANAGA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAILBOATS

- Decals, display, 6110.0500
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

SAINT CLOUD, CITY OF

- Solar energy, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

- Access for uses, 6105.0370
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
- Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500
- Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
- Application of rules, 6105.0353
- Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380
- Certification process, variances, 6105.0540
- Color of structures, 6105.0380
- Definitions, 6105.0320, 6105.0354
- Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- Districts
 - Designation, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Setback lines, 6105.0380
- Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550
- Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500
- Erosion
 - Accessory uses, 6105.0370
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540
- Fishing, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Hearings
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, location, 6105.0410
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530
- Height of structures, 6105.0380
- Implementation assistance, 6105.0550
- Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
- Jurisdiction of rules, 6105.0353
- Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540
- Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370
- Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
- Lot size, 6105.0380

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

- Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Design standards, 6105.0410
- Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550
- Ordinances
 - Adoption, 6105.0352
 - Enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500
- Permits
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Railroad crossings, 6105.0440
 - Roads, 6105.0440
 - Structures for public use, 6105.0380
 - Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
- Permitted uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380
- Policy, 6105.0351
- Prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Public utility crossings, 6105.0430
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
- Roads, 6105.0440
- Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
- Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Speed limit, 6105.0330
 - Misdemeanor, 6105.0350
 - Waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Stairways, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380
- Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority for rules, 6105.0300
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Substandard lots, 6105.0380
- Substandard structures, 6105.0370
- Use standards and criteria, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- Variances
 - Certification process, 6105.0540
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Zoning regulations, 6105.0520
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing
 - Taylor Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Waterskiing, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- Zoning, 6105.0370
 - Certification, 6105.0540
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Structure setback, 6105.0380
 - Variances, 6105.0520

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

- Fishing
 - Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S POINT, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

SAINT PAUL, CITY OF

- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

SALAD DRESSING

- Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

SALADS

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALARY CONVERSION TABLE

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350

SALES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500
- Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
- Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Commingled goods, see COMMINGLING GOODS
- Community sales, see LIVESTOCK
- Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS
- Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Fraud, see Deceptive acts and practices under this topic
- Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
- Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
- Game fish
 - Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0200, 6250.0900
 - White Earth Indian reservation, sales to hatcheries, 6250.1200
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
- Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Misrepresentation, see Deceptive acts and practices under this topic
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Mussels, records, 6258.0800
- Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Oil, see OIL
- Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200
- Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of property, 8810.0800
- Petroleum products
 - Dealers, records, 8125.0600
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

SALES (Cont'd)

- Residence, income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Solar energy systems, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
- State capitol, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- State publications, 1250.0900
- State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- Swine, see SWINE
- Tax, see SALES AND USE TAX
- Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300
- Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
- Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220
- Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
- X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES

- Accounting, 8130.0200
- Actions and proceedings, collection, 8130.8000
- Addresses
 - Change, permits, 8130.2600
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits
 - Change of address, 8130.2600
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
- Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Administrators
 - Definition of person, 8130.0120
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Admissions
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Flea markets, 8130.5800
 - Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
- Agents, 8130.0120
 - Permits, 8130.4000
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
- Agricultural production, 8130.2000
- Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Alcoholic beverages, 8130.0800
- Amended returns, 8130.8100
- Annual returns, 8130.7300
- Antique show operators, 8130.3600
- Appliances, see APPLIANCES
- Applications
 - Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Artists, 8130.8800
- Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Assignments
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Associations
 - Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
- Athletics
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
- Bad debts
 - Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 - Reporting period, 8130.7400
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Billboards, 8130.9400
- Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
- Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
- Building materials, 8130.1200
- Bulk sales, 8130.5800
- Burial vaults, 8130.6300
- Business inquiry, 8130.8400
- Calendars, 8130.5100
- Candy, see CANDY
- Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Carnival rides, 8130.0900
- Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
- Caskets, 8130.6300
- Catalogs, 8130.5100
- Cemeteries, 8130.6300
- Certificate of compliance, flea market operators, 8130.9980
- Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
- Certificate of exemptions, 8130.9912
 - Contractors, 8130.9930
 - Fuels and energy, 8130.9916
 - Property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913
 - Resale, 8130.9920
- Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
- Certificates
 - Exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 - Motor carrier pay certificate, 8130.9958
- Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Club dues, 8130.0900
- Coin show operators, 8130.3600
- Collection, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 - Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 - Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
- Commercial artists, 8130.8800
- Communication equipment, airlines, 8130.6000
- Computation, 8130.2350
- Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
- Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
- Conditional sales, 8130.0400
- Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
- Confidential information, 8130.8400
- Consideration, 8130.0600
- Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
- Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
- Construction contracts, 8130.1200
- Construction materials
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 - Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
- Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
- Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Correctional institutions, 8130.9300
- Cost of material used, 8130.1600
- Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
- Counties, 8130.9300
- Coupons, 8130.0600
- Craft show operators, 8130.3600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits, 8130.4400
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery, 8130.0200
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Motor carriers, 8130.9958
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure
 Generally, 8130.8400
 Revoked sales tax permit holders, 8130.2700
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Energy exemption certificate, 8130.9916
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Exempt organization, certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exempt status numbers, 8130.3000
 Exemption certificates, 8130.9912
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fuels and energy, 8130.9916
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Resale, 8130.9920
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Advertising, 8130.5000, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, 8130.9968
 Certificates of exemption for property purchased for business use outside Minnesota, 8130.9913
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors exemption certificate, 8130.9930
 Disabled veterans, construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Foreign consults, 8130.4900
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Veterans organizations, 8130.9972
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800, 8130.9980
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fuels exemption certificate, 8130.9916
 Fund raising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Hearings, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Heat and Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition, 8130.0110 to 8130.9996
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
 Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINERY
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Navigational equipment, airlines, 8130.6000
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Assessments, 8130.8000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales, 8130.0400, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Late payments, 8130.8300
 Motor carrier direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Security, 8130.7600
 Time of payment, 8130.7300
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Disclosure, revoked permit holders, 8130.2700
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Revocation, 8130.2600, 8130.2700
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Shifting locations, 8130.2600
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Surrender of permit, 8130.2700
 Suspension, 8130.2700
 Temporary locations, 8130.2600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Validity, 8130.2600
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records, 8130.7500
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price,
 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500,
 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property,
 isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200, 8130.9920
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota,
 defined, 8130.4000
 Returns, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturdays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 State, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
 STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
 COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, see STORAGE
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Suspension, permits, 8130.2700
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price,
 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Computation, 8130.3850
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300
 Veterans
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

INDEX

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Veterans (Cont'd)
 - Disabled veterans (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Veterans organizations, exemptions, 8130.9972
- Veterinarians, 8130.8700
- Villages, 8130.9300
- Waiver, assessment and collection time periods, 8130.8000
- Waste disposal and collection services, 8130.2100
- Water softeners, 8130.9000
- Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURE

- Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Securities, see SECURITIES

SALES VOLUME

- Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

SALESPERSONS

- Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
- Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0555
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Permits, 8130.4000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALIVARY ANALYSIS

- Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SALLY PORTS

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

- Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

SALMONELLOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SALONS

- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

SALOONS

- See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

- Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALT HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

SALT PICKLES

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240

SALT SUBSTITUTES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGING OF FOOD**See FOOD****SAMARIUM**

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

- Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Fire code, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
- Food and beverage establishments, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
- Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
- Marl, analysis, 6125.5100
- Meat inspection, labels, brands and marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290
- Mineral leases, analysis, 6125.1100
- Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
- Occupational safety and health
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
- Sleeping bags, fire code, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

SANCTIONS

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment, failure to accept, 9500.2728, 9500.2730
 - Orientation, failure to attend, 9500.2722
- Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND AND GRAVEL

- Applications, permits, 6125.6100
- Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
- Authority for rules, 6125.6000
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
- Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
- Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
- Leases, 6125.6000
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

- Leases, 6125.6000-(Cont'd)
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
- Minnesota River, conditional uses, 6105.1260
- Navigation laws, 6125.6900
- Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 - Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 - Records, 6125.6700
 - Rentals, 6125.6800
 - Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Prospecting, 6125.6500
 - Permits, 6125.1000
- Prospecting permit
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
 - Fees, 6125.6100
- Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
- Removal of materials, 6125.6400
- Rent
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Reports
 - Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 - Sales, 6125.6700
- Royalties
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Mining leases, 6125.1400
 - Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
- Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Sales, records, 6125.6700
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Samples
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- Taxation
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Torts, damages, 6125.6200
- Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

SAND POINT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDWICHES

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employee merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARIUMS

- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0200
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Saint Croix riverway, dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

SANITARY LANDFILLS

- See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITARY NAPKINS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

- See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SANITATION

- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels, 1550.1650
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300
- Business and trade schools, 4880.0400
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Food, 1550.2280
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Food, see FOOD
- Honey houses
 - Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 - Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
- Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Rendering plants, carcasses, guidelines, 1719.3100
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
- Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

- Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543
- Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480
- Application forms, grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0520
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460
- Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440
- Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540
- Costs
 - Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400
 - Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
 - Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Eligibility grants
 - Applications, 1505.0450

INDEX

**SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

- Eligibility grants (Cont'd)
 - Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544
- Expenditures
 - Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542
 - Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Grants
 - Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
 - Advance or over payments, 1505.0543
 - Amounts, 1505.0530
 - Application forms, 1505.0510
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Counties, 1505.0420
 - Improper record keeping, termination, 1505.0500
 - Municipalities, 1505.0390, 1505.0410
 - Requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540
 - Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544
 - Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
- Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
- Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
- Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
- Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530
- Records, improper record keeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION KITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

SAPPHIRES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SATURDAYS

- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Local public health employees merit system, holidays on Saturdays, 4670.3070
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2260
- Labels, 1555.2270

SAUGER

- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SAUSAGE

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Applications for certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Certificates, certification
 - Application, withdrawal, new institutions, 2650.2000
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Record keeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Hearings
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
- Notice, formation, 2650.1200
- Holding companies, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic
- Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
- Investments, records, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice
 - Formation
 - Commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Objectors, 2650.1300

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Hearing
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Formation, 2650.1200
 Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160
 Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue,
 8052.0300
 Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Real estate, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 Appeals of orders, 2660.0030
 Application of rules, 2660.0010
 Applications
 Contents, 2660.0030
 Forms, 2660.0030
 Notice, 2660.0110
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Requirements, 2660.0090
 Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660.0030
 Hearings on applications, 2660.0030
 Net new funds
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Requirements, 2660.0100
 New associations, 2660.0040
 Public notice, 2660.0080
 Reporting requirements, 2660.0070
 Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 Supervision, 2660.0060
 Violations and penalties, 2660.0060
 Records and recordation
 Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Investments, 2675.3180
 Maintaining, 2675.3170
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Other real estate, 2675.3120
 Shares, 2675.3140
 Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
 Sales and use tax exemptions, federally chartered
 associations, 8130.4900
 Securities
 Investment records, 2675.3180
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide
 distribution, 2875.1030
 Shares, 2675.3140
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking
 spaces, 2400.0530
 Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 Surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

SAVINGS BANKS

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Audits, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
 Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
 Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
 Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
 Creations, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
 Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
 Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Hearings, see **Hearings**, formation under this topic
 Notice, see **Notice**, formation under this topic
 Hearings, formation
 Decision and order, 2650.4000
 Depositions, 2650.3600
 Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 Notice, 2650.1200
 Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 Stipulations, 2650.3300
 Witnesses, 2650.3400

Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**

Motions
 Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400
 Notice, formation
 Commerce department, 2650.0300
 Hearing, 2650.1200
 Objectors, 2650.1300
 Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue,
 8052.0300
 Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

SAVORY

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
 Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS'**
COMPENSATION

SCABIES

Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250
 Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
 Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230
 Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240
 Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
 Quarantines
 Duration, 1705.1230
 Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats,
 1705.1220
 Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines,
 1705.1220
 Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises,
 1715.0520
 Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520
 Treatments
 Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250
 Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCALDING VATS

Meat inspection, anthrax affected carcass passage, drainage, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1330

SCALES

See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

SCALING

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

SCARVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

Lake improvement districts
Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
Goals, 6115.0940

Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SCENIC WATERCOURSES

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

SCHEDULES

Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320

Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810

Polychlorinated biphenyl, existing equipment replacement schedule, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Sewers and sewage, sludge management, letters of approval of permits, 7040.0400

Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See **STUDENT GRANTS**

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Alteration plans, 3500.4000

Civil defense, 3530.4700

Construction, 3500.4300

Civil defense, 3530.4700

Desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Electrical work, 3500.4300

Enlargement plans, 3500.4000

Heating, 3500.4300

Instruction plans, 3500.4000

Instructional facilities, 3500.4200

Plans and specifications, 3500.3900, 3500.4000

School desegregation, 3535.1100

Plumbing, 3500.4300

Remodeling plans, 3500.4000

Repairs, plans, 3500.4000

Sanitary facilities, 3500.4300

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Sites, 3500.3900

Criteria, 3500.4100

Structural design, 3500.4300

Ventilation, 3500.4300

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See **SCHOOL BUSES**

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, 3520.2400

Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400

Age of bus

Type II, 3520.5611

Type III, 3520.5710

Alternators

Type I, 3520.4610

Type II, 3520.5611

Ammeter, 3520.4650

Animals on bus, restrictions, 3520.2400

Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500

Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Assignment of routes, 3520.3400

Attendance areas, 3520.1500

Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Automobiles, type III bus, 3520.3000

Availability of space, 3520.1500

Axels, requirements, 3520.4001

Batteries

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Type I, 3520.4100

Type II, 3520.5611

Body

Conditions, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Metal treatment, 3520.5300

Standards, generally, 3520.4801

Book racks, requirements, 3520.4840

Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500

Brakes

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Indicators, instrument panel, 3520.4650

Requirements, 3520.4201

Bumpers

Type I, 3520.4301, 3520.4850

Type II, 3520.5611

Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Ceiling, insulation, 3520.5180

Certificates and certification

Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300

Inspection

Display, 7470.0400

Issuance, 7470.0300

Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600

Validity, time period, 7470.0400

Minimum standards, 3520.4400

Chassis, requirements, 3520.3801

Circuits, wiring, 3520.5580

Color

Inspections, 7470.0700

Type I, 3520.4510, 3520.4900

Type II, 3520.5611

Type III, 3520.5710

Conveniences, 3520.1500

Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Crash barriers, requirements, 3520.5401

Defects

Reports, 3520.2800

Table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 3520.3000
 Defrosters
 Type I, 3520.5000, 3520.5580
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Design
 Equipment standards, 3520.3700
 Frame, 3520.4570
 Variances, 3520.3700
 Diagrams, wiring, 3520.4540
 Discipline of students, 3520.2400
 Disengaging gears
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 Disqualification, driver applicants, 7414.1200
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Doors
 Handicapped children, 3520.5900
 Type I, 3520.5010
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Drive shaft, requirements, 3520.4531
 Driver applicants
 Disqualification, 7414.1200
 Periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers
 Additional examinations, 7414.1500
 Assignment of routes, 3520.3400
 Background check, 7414.0400
 Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
 Controlled substances, sale and use, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
 Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Handicapped student vehicle, 3520.3400
 Health requirements, 7414.1200
 Letter of recommendation, requirements, 7414.0400
 Motor coaches, 3520.5920
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Physical examination, 7414.1100
 Physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Seat belts, 3520.5380
 Traffic violations, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type II buses, 3520.3100
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Driving backwards, 3520.2400
 Education commissioner, interpretation of rules, 3520.3701
 Education program, safety, 3520.3600
 Electrical load, 3520.4610
 Electrical system, 3520.4540, 3520.5200
 Emergency brakes, requirements, 3520.4201
 Emergency doors
 Type I, 3520.5010
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Emergency health care, handicapped children, 3520.3400
 Emergency reflectors, 3520.5230
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Entrance door, 3520.2400
 Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Standards, 3520.3700

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Eviction, discipline, 3520.2400
 Examinations
 Additional, 7414.1500
 Satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Exception, special education transportation, 3520.4550
 Type I, 3520.4550
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Exit, emergency exit, 3520.5010
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fans, 3520.5000
 Fenders, front fenders, 3520.4560
 Fifty foot intervals, type I buses, 3520.2500
 Fire extinguishers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type I, 3520.5111
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Fire wall, openings, 3520.4670
 First aid kit
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type I, 3520.5120
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Flagging
 Driving backwards, 3520.2400
 Railroad crossings, 3520.2600
 Flammability, interior materials, 3520.5190
 Floors
 Type I
 Construction, 3520.4930
 Coverings, requirements, 3520.5141
 Openings, 3520.4670
 Panels, metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Sills, metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Frame, 3520.4570
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Front bumpers
 Color, 3520.4510
 Requirements, 3520.4301
 Front fenders
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4560
 Fuel gauge, 3520.4650
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Fuel tank
 Type I, 3520.4600
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Gasoline cans, 3520.2400
 Gassing up, 3520.2400
 Gears, steering gear, 3520.4720
 Generator, 3520.4540, 3520.4610
 Glazing, type II, 3520.5611
 Grills, color, 3520.4900
 Guns on bus, restrictions, 3520.2400
 Handicapped persons
 Adoption of additional operating rules, 3520.3500
 Requirements, 3520.3300
 Special rules, 3520.3400, 3520.5900
 Vehicle drivers, 3520.3400
 Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Headroom
 Type I, 3520.5171
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Hearings, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200

INDEX

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Heat and heating
 Type I
 Additional wiring circuit, 3520.5580
 Requirements, 3520.5151
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Identification
 Type I and II, 3520.5160
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Incorporations by reference, 3520.3680
 Inside height
 Type I, 3520.5171
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Pretrip inspections, 3520.2800
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Standards, 3520.3701
 Times, 7470.0500
 Instrument panel, 3520.4650
 Insulation, 3520.5180
 Interior, requirements, 3520.5190
 Lamps
 Type I, 3520.4540, 3520.4650, 3520.5200
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Leaving the vehicles, 3520.2400
 Lettering, requirements, 3520.5160
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Liquefied natural gas as fuel, requirements, 3520.4600
 Liquefied petroleum gas as fuel, requirements, 3520.4600
 Liquid flares, prohibited, 3520.5230, 3520.5710
 Loading
 Handicapped children, 3520.3400
 Requirements, 3520.2400
 Safety, 3520.1500
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Local conditions, additional rules, 3520.2900, 3520.3200
 Locks, emergency doors, 3520.5010
 Medical care and treatment, first aid kit, 3520.5120
 Metal treatment
 Type I, 3520.5300
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Minimum standards
 Certificates, 3520.4400
 Equipment, 3520.3700
 Mirrors
 Type I, 3520.5310
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 MN designation, requirements, 3520.3701
 Motor coaches, restrictions, 3520.5910, 3520.5920
 Mufflers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.4550
 New buses, standards, 3520.3701
 Noise, exhaust system, 3520.4550
 Odometer, 3520.4650
 Oil pressure gauge, 3520.4650
 Openings, restrictions, 3520.4670, 3520.4980
 Operating rules, 3520.2900
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Physical examinations
 Driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Reexaminations, drivers, 7414.1400
 Plywood floors, construction, 3520.4930
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Polyurethane floor insulation, requirements, 3520.4930
 Power lifts, requirements, 3520.5900
 Power steering, 3520.4720
 Pretrip inspection, 3520.2800
 Programs, safety educational programs, 3520.3600
 Public safety commissioner, interpretation of rules, 3520.3701
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Flagging, 3520.2600
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Ramps, requirements, 3520.5900
 Rear bumpers
 Color, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4850
 Rear view mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.5310
 Records, accidents, 3520.2400
 Reflector housings, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Remounting chassis, 3520.3701
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Reports
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Defects, 3520.2800
 Restructured buses, 3520.3701
 Retroflective material, front bumpers, 3520.4510
 Rims
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4731
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Road warning devices, requirements, 3520.5230
 Rub rails
 Type I, 3520.5361
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Rules, clarification, 3520.3701
 Safety
 Education program, requirements, 3520.3600
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300, 3520.3400
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Safety patrol procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 3520.2400
 Seat belts
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Drivers
 Type I, 3520.5380
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Seats
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Type I, 3520.5401
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Service door
 Requirements, 3520.5010
 Steps, 3520.5450
 Shift selector indicator, requirements, 3520.4650
 Shock absorbers
 Type I, 3520.4701
 Type II, 3520.5611

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Signals
 - Type I
 - Flashing, requirements, 3520.2500
 - Lamps, 3520.5200
 - Stop signal arm, requirements, 3520.5471
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Type III, 3520.5710
- Signs
 - Emergency exit, 3520.5010
 - Identification, 3520.5160
- Spare tire, requirements, 3520.4731
- Speakers, interior speakers, requirements, 3520.5190
- Special buses, children with mobility problems, 3520.5900
- Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300
- Speedometer, 3520.4650
- Springs, requirements, 3520.4711
- Station wagons, type III bus, 3520.3701
- Steering gear
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements, 3520.4720
- Steps
 - Type I, 3520.5450
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Stop lamps, requirements, 3520.5220
- Stop signal arm
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Type I, 3520.5200, 3520.5471
 - Type II, 3520.5710
- Stopping
 - Type I buses, 3520.2500
 - Type III buses, 3520.3100
- Storage compartments, requirements, 3520.5481
- Student control warning systems, 3520.5200
- Student discipline, 3520.2400
- Sunshield
 - Type I, 3520.5490
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
- Tachometer, 3520.4650
- Tail pipes, 3520.4550, 3520.5500
- Terminals, electric terminals, 3520.4540
- Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300
- Tires
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements, 3520.4731
- Tools, storage, 3520.5481
- Trailer hitch, requirements, 3520.5500
- Trailers, pulling by bus, 3520.2400
- Training, handicapped children, 3520.3400
- Transmission, requirements, 3520.4741
- Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
- Turn signals
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements, 3520.5220
- Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300
- Type I buses
 - Application of rules, 3520.2400
 - Defined, 3520.3701
 - Drivers, 3520.2500
 - Operating rules, generally, 3520.2400
- Type II buses
 - Application of rules, 3520.2400
 - Defined, 3520.3701
 - Equipment standards, 3520.5611
 - Operating rules, generally, 3520.2400
 - Standards, 3520.5600, 3520.5611

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Type III buses
 - Defined, 3520.3701
 - Drivers, 3520.3100
 - Equipment standards, 3520.5710
 - Operation, 3520.3000
 - Standards, 3520.5700, 3520.5710
 - Undercoating
 - Type I, 3520.5510
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Unloading
 - Generally, 3520.2400
 - Handicapped children, 3520.3400
 - Safety, 3520.1500
 - Type I buses, 3520.2500
 - Type III buses, 3520.3100
 - Unobstructed views, type I buses, 3520.2500
 - Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 - Used buses, standards, 3520.3701
 - Vans, type III bus, 3520.3701
 - Variations, 3520.3700
 - Ventilation
 - Type I, 3520.5520
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Walls, insulation, 3520.5180
 - Warning devices, type III, 3520.5710
 - Water temperature gage, 3520.4650
 - Wheel housings
 - Type I, 3520.5531
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
 - Wheels
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Windows
 - Type I, 3520.5010, 3520.5551
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Windshield defrosters, 3520.5000
 - Windshield washers, 3520.5560
 - Windshield wipers
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements, 3520.5570
 - Windshields
 - Display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 - Requirements, 3520.5551
 - Wiring, 3520.4540, 3520.5200, 3520.5580
 - Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100
- SCHOOL DAYS**
- Special education, deviations from normal school day, 3525.2300
- SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Affirmative proposals, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 - Appeal and review, plan or amendments, 3535.1500
 - Appearance before state board, 3535.2000
 - Certificates, reports, 3535.0500
 - Classification of students, 3535.1300
 - Commitment, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 - Community participation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 - Comprehensive plans, 3535.0400, 3535.0600
 - Definitions, 3535.0200
 - Description of actions, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 - Determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 - Duties of local boards, penalties, 3535.0400
 - Equitable plans, 3535.1200
 - Examinations, determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 - Grouping of students, 3535.1300
 - In service training, staff, 3535.0900
 - Local boards, duties, 3535.0400
 - Magnet schools, variances, 3535.0700

INDEX

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

New schools, 3535.1100
 Notice
 Compliance of plans, 3535.1700
 Determination, 3535.0600
 Number of students, reports, 3535.0500
 Paring, variances, 3535.0700
 Penalties
 Local boards, 3535.0400
 Noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.0400
 Policy, 3535.2300
 Ratio census, reports, 3535.0500
 Reports, 3535.0500
 Staff, training, 3535.0900
 Standards, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 State aid, penalties, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Teachers, training, 3535.0900
 Technical assistance, implementation of plans, 3535.1500
 Time table, comprehensive, 3535.0900
 Tracking, 3535.1300
 Training, staff, 3535.0900
 Variances, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700

SCHOOL LUNCH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work,
 3305.0600

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Licensing, 8700.6310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Belts, construction, equipment worn by patrol members,
 7415.0400

Children, street intersections and crossings, procedures,
 7415.0500

Color, flags, standards, 7415.0300

Crossings and intersections, procedures, 7415.0500

Crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, school buses,
 procedures, 7415.0700

Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards,
 7415.0300

Drivers, school buses, safety of children, responsibility,
 7415.0700

Equipment worn by patrol members, belts and badges,
 7415.0400

Flags

 Diagram, 7415.9910

 Procedure, street intersections and crossings,
 7415.0500

 Standards, 7415.0300, 7415.9910

Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Length, flags, standards, 7415.0300

Letters, flags, standards, 7415.0300

Poles, standards, 7415.0300

Police officers, cooperation, traffic-controlled or not
 regulated control intersections, 7415.0800

Procedure at railroad crossings, 7415.0600

Procedures at street intersection and crossings,
 7415.0500

Purpose of rules, 7415.0200

Railroad crossings

 Procedure, 7415.0600

 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700

Retroreflective material, flags, standards, 7415.0300

Roadways, crossings by school buses, procedures,
 7415.0700

School buses, procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and
 roadways, 7415.0700

Scope of rules, 7415.0200

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)**Signals**

 Crossing, children, procedures, 7415.0500

 School buses, crossings at railroad tracks and
 roadways, 7415.0700

Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300

Street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Traffic, street intersection and crossings, procedures,
 7415.0500

Traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections,
 7415.0800

Width, flags, standards, 7415.0300

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Administrative experience substitute for field experience,
 administrative licensure program, 3510.0600

Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600

Admission, continuing education programs, 3510.1700

Advisory task force, licensing standards, 3510.0300

Approval, continuing education programs, 3510.1700

Assistants, licenses, 3510.0200

Breach of contract by employment, license revocation or
 suspension, 3510.1800

College programs, entrance license, 3510.1400

Complaints, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800

Contents, continuing education programs, 3510.1700

Continuing education, programs, 3510.1700

Continuing license, see Licenses under this topic

Definitions, 3510.0100

Doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500

Education, continuing education programs, 3510.1700

Entrance licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Expiration, licenses, 3510.2000

Fees, licenses, 3510.2000

Field experience, entrance license, 3510.0500

Foreign programs, administrative license, 3510.0600

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800

Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension,
 3510.1800

Hearings, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800

Human relations course, 3510.1900

Immoral character, license revocation or suspension,
 3510.1800

Lapse, continuing license, 3510.1100

Licenses, 3510.0100 to 3510.2000

 Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600

 Assistants, 3510.0200

 Continuing licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0800

 Issuance, 3510.0800

 Lapse, 3510.1100

 Qualifications, 3510.0800

 Subsequent licenses, 3510.0800

 Term, 3510.1100

 Entrance licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0500

 Approval of programs, 3510.1300

 College programs, 3510.1400

 Content of programs, 3510.1500

 Program approval, 3510.1300

 Proposal for programs, 3510.1500

 Site visits, program approval, 3510.1600

 Term, 3510.1600

 University programs, 3510.1400

 Experience, teaching, 3510.0500

 Expiration, 3510.2000

 Fees, 3510.2000

 Human relations course, 3510.1900

 Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200

 Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900

 Permit license, 3510.1200

 Renewal, 3510.2000

 Standards, task force, 3510.0300

 Suspension or revocation, 3510.1800

 Task force, standards, 3510.0300

**SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
(Cont'd)**

- Licenses, 3510.0100 to 3510.2000 (Cont'd)
 - Teaching experience, 3510.0500
 - Term, continuing licenses, 3510.1100
- Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 - Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
- Masters degree plus 45 quarter credits, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Meetings, standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Notice, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Permit licenses, 3510.1200
- Programs, continuing education, 3510.1700
- Recommendations, college or university, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Renewal
 - Lapse continuing license, 3510.1100
 - Licenses, 3510.2000
- School superintendent and principals, 3510.1700
- Site visit, program approval, entrance licenses, 3510.1700
- Specialists or doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Standards
 - Licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
 - Task force, 3510.0300
- Suspension or revocation, licenses, 3510.1800
- Task force, licenses, standards, 3510.0300
- Teaching experience, licenses, 3510.0500
- Term
 - Approval, continuing education courses, 3510.1700
 - Continuing license, 3510.1100
- Term of office, administrative standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Training, human relations, 3510.1900
- University of programs, entrance license, 3510.1400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Additional school bus rules, adoption, 3520.3200
- Advertising, name, 4880.0200
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
- Age
 - Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Aid
 - Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 - Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Appeal and review
 - Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Applications, license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
- Appraisal program, licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
- Approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500, 3510.3600
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Athletic facilities, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Audits
 - Licensure program
 - Revisions, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3700
 - Supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
 - Awards, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Behavioral interventions, special education, policy, 3525.2925
 - Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 - Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
 - Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Child caring institutions, public education, 9545.1000
 - Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 - Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 - Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Class size, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Clerk, election recount official, 8235.0200
 - Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
 - Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
 - Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
 - Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
 - Community services, 3530.5600 to 3530.6200
 - Advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Definitions, 3530.5600
 - Directors
 - Community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 - Licenses, 3510.9000
 - District advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Fees, 3530.5800
 - Financing, 3530.5800
 - Funds, 3530.5800
 - Reports, 3530.6200
 - Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
- Community services fund, 3545.0900
 - Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Complaints, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 - Completion of one year of experience, entrance license, 3510.2900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
Sports, 3535.3600

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910

Computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Conditional approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500

Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700

Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700

Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Consultants, reading consultants, 3510.8100

Continuing license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000

Contracts
Costs, free and equal transportation aid, 3520.1600
Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grants
Applications, amount, 3545.3010
Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018
Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020
Debt limit, joint powers district, computation, 3545.3008
Public Utilities Commission, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
Rating points, 3545.3018
Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020
Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008

Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300

Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Counselors, middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190

Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Courses of instruction, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Crimes and offenses, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500

Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900

Definitions
Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300

Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200

Directors, community services, 3530.6000

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
Compliance statement, 3535.9910
Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070

District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Driver education, see DRIVER TRAINING

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Elections, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Employees
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530

Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies
Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
Priority uses, 7620.0400

Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

Entrance license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2900

Equal transportation, 3520.1400

ESV regional computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Expenses
Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310

Extracurricular activities
Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230

Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Fees
Community services, 3530.5800
Health screening, 3530.4310
License applications, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
Pupils, 3500.1050

Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Films, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Financing, community services, 3530.5800

Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Food, lunch program, 3530.2700

Food service fund, 3545.0900

Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900

Forms
Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400

Contract costs, 3520.1600

District boundaries, 3520.1500

Funds, 3545.0900

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Operating fund, 3545.0900

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Transfer, 3545.0900

General fund, 3545.0900

Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Group homes, 9545.1430, 9545.1450

Handicapped children

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hearing screener, 3530.3300

Hearings, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000

Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Insurance

Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Ionizing radiation, 4730.2900

Issuance of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800

Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

Language, health screening, 3530.3400

Lapsed license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710

Licenses

Community education directors, 3510.9000

Counselors, middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190

Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900

Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Programs preparing for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800

Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Suspension or revocation, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100, 3510.3200

Life licenses

Human relations exemption, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000

Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000

Loans

Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220

Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1300

Meals

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical care and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200

Middle schools, counselors, 8700.8180, 8700.8190

Milk programs, 3530.2700

Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Misrepresentations, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation measures, 7620.0620

Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Name of school, 4880.0200

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

New schools, desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notices, interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Policy

Desegregation, 3535.0300, 3535.2300

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Policy (Cont'd)
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Preparation time, elementary teachers, 3500.1400

Preparatory programs, licenses, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

Principals, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Programs
 Preparation for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
 Safety education programs, school buses, 3520.3600

Psychologists, 8700.6310

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325

Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, 3500.1400, 3500.3700

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Radium, 4730.2900

Reading consultants, 3510.8100

Records
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Lunches, 3530.2700

Regional computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Renewal of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
 Continuing license, 3510.3000

Reports
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination, 3535.2400
 School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Lunches, 3530.2700

Revocation or suspension, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3800

Safety education program, school buses, 3520.3600

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400

Social services for individuals and families, education assistance, 9565.1900

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230

Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Student transportation safety education program, 3520.3600

Summer school
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900
 Special education, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200

Superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400

Theater arts teachers, licenses, 8700.4800

Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200

Trade schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Training
 Equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000

Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Transfer of funds, 3545.0900

Transportation, income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000

Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400

Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900

Vision screener, 3530.3300

Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100

Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Abstract algebra, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Accounting
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0305
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0300

Achievement measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Activity director assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0610

Activity skills, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Administrative support, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330

Administrators, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Admissions process, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Adolescent growth and development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510

Adolescent literature, secondary development reading teachers, 8700.5800

Adolescent psychology courses, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Adult basic/continuing education, 8700.5300

Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0378

Advisory system, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Aesthetics, arts teachers, 8700.4500

Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS**

Alcohol education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Allocation, clock hours, 8700.1000

Alternative education requirements, art teachers, 8700.4500

Alternative qualifications for licensure, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Analytic geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Anatomy
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Anthropology
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3900

Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500
 Teacher licensing programs, approval status, 8700.7800
 Teacher preparation institutions
 Approval status, 8700.7600
 Denial of program or college approval, 8700.2500

Application period, life licenses, 8700.0400

Approved programs, teacher preparation, institutions, 8700.7600

Aptitude measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Aquaculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0298

Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280

Argumentation, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Art teachers, 8700.4500, 8700.4800
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Artificial intelligence technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0705

Assessment skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Assignments, 3500.3700

Astronomy teachers, 8700.3600

Athletic training technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0435

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Atypical development
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Audio recording specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0710

Audiology, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Audiovisuals
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Auditory training, hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504

Auto body repair, secondary vocational, 8750.1800

Automated systems technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0715

Automobiles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Auto/truck dismantling, secondary vocational, 8750.1820

Aviation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1840

Baccalaureate degree, see Degree requirements under this topic

Band, music teachers, 8700.4600

Banking and finance operations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0330

Basic continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

Baton techniques, music teachers, 8700.4600

Behavior management plans, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Behavioral assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Bias and prejudice, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311

Biology teachers
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 License requirements, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Blind children, teacher licensure, 8700.5503

Bookkeeping clerks, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310

Books and papers, compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500

Botany teachers, 8700.3600

Braille education, visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

Broad basic knowledge and skills, science teachers, 8700.3600

Broadcast/media occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1860

Broadcasting, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Building care and maintenance, secondary vocational, 8750.1200

Business, see **BUSINESS TEACHERS**

Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Business law, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Business office management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0325

Business to business telemarketing, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0510

Calculus, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Career education, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Cars, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Categories, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Certified copies, resolutions attesting to competence,
 American Indian language, history and culture
 teachers, 8700.5200
 Change in employment, transfer of clock hours,
 8700.1300
 Chemistry teachers, 8700.3600
 Child care centers, 9503.0030, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Child care/guidance and education, secondary vocational,
 8750.1220
 Child development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Child growth and development, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Child psychology courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Chiropractic assistant, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0405
 Classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Classroom management
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associate, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Classroom music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
 Clerical assistance, local committees for continuing
 education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Clinical psychology, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Clock hours
 Appeal, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 General requirements, 8700.1000
 Grantor, 8700.1400
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1100
 Right of appeal, 8700.2200
 Transfer, change of districts, grantor of units,
 8700.1400
 Transfer to different district, 8700.1300
 Clock hours
 Defined, 8700.1000
 Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
 Cognitive assessments of children, school psychologists,
 8700.6310
 Cognitive development disorders and delays, early
 childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Collaborative relationship, school psychologists with
 provisional license, 8700.6310
 College credits, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Colleges and universities
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher
 preparation programs under this topic
 Collision and property damage appraisal, postsecondary
 vocational, 3709.0355
 Committee memberships, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Committees, local committees for continuing education
 and relicensure, see Local committees for
 continuing education and relicensure under this
 topic

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Communication, speech and theater arts teachers,
 8700.4800
 Communication skills
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 K-12 subject schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.3510
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3510
 Special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Communications/media occupations, secondary
 vocational, 8750.1880
 Communities, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Community health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community health services and resources, health
 teachers, 8700.4300
 Community resources, selection, utilization and
 evaluation, 8700.3510
 Competence requirements
 American Indian language, history and culture
 teachers, 8700.5200
 Entry licenses, 8700.0210
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000
 Complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
 Composing music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Composition requirements, elementary schoolteachers,
 8700.2900
 Computer operations, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0375
 Computer programming, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0370
 Computerizing small business, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0515
 Computers, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4710
 Computing, curriculum development, adult
 basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Conciliation, code of ethics, complaints, 8700.7500
 Conditional approval
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Conferences, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Confidential information, standards of professional
 conduct, 8700.7500
 Construction occupations, secondary vocational,
 8750.1900
 Construction skills and knowledge, industrial arts
 teachers, 8700.4400
 Consultation skills, special education core skill areas,
 8700.5500
 Consumer and homemaking, secondary vocational,
 8750.0500, 8750.0520
 Content of curriculum, elementary schoolteachers,
 requirements, 8700.2900
 Contested cases, denial of issuance or renewal of license,
 8700.2500, 8750.3840
 Continuing education
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Driver and traffic safety education teachers,
 8700.4901
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Continuing education, local committees, see Local
 committees for continuing education and
 relicensure under this topic
 Continuing education for adults teachers, 8700.5300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Continuing licenses
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Extension of license, appealing refusal of clock hours, 8700.2200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500, 8700.0900
 Lapse, 8700.0200
 Issuance, 8700.0900
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Loss of license, failure to grant clock hours, informing manager, 8700.2200
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0900
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Transfer of clock hours, 8700.1400
 Contracts, interstate agreements, teachers prepared in other states, 8700.7800
 Control technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1920
 Core preparation, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Core programs
 Business teachers, 8700.4710
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologist, 8700.6310
 Special education, 8700.5500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Cosmetology, secondary vocational, 8750.1260
 Counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Courses of study
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3510
 Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360
 Credit requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Credit requirements (Cont'd)
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5504
 Limited elementary licenses, 8700.7300
 Limited secondary school licenses, 8700.7400
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
 Middle school teachers, 8700.3400
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000
 Credits, classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Criticism
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Cultural groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Culture, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Curriculum
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Development of demonstrations or innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies programs, 8700.3900
 Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810, 8700.7710
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Customer service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0520
 Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0215
 Dance education, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Data entry, secondary vocational, 8750.0370
 Data privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Data processing
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0390

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Deaf education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Deaf persons, examination requirements, 8700.0210

Degree requirements

- Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
- Art teachers, 8700.4500
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Reading teachers, 8700.5800
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
- World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

Delegation of authority, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Deliberative processes, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Dental assisting

- Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0465
- Secondary vocational, 8750.0700

Dental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Dental hygiene instructor, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0440

Depositions, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Developmental assessments, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Developmental reading, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800

Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Diagnostic medical sonographer, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0450

Diagnostic skills, 8700.3510

- Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Diagnostic strategies, understanding, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Diesel fuel injection specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0805

Differentiated instructional strategies and techniques, development, 8700.3510

Disciplinary actions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Disciplinary hearings, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Disclosure, confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Discovery, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Discrimination

- Human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Discussion, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Diseases, courses concerning, health teachers, 8700.4300

Distortion of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Domicile and residence, renewal of license, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600

Drafting occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1930

Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Drug education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Dry cleaning occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1280

Due process knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500

Duration, letters of approval, 8700.2400

Early childhood development

- Art teachers, 8700.4500
- Courses of study, 8700.3510
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Earth science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Earth science teachers, 8700.3600

Economic groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Economics, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Economics courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Economics teachers, 8700.3900

Education specialist program, school psychologists, 8700.6310

EKG/cardiac technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0410

Elections

- Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Option, formation of joint committees, 8700.1800

Electromechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1940

Electronic publishing/information specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0810

Electronic service/sales representative, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0525

Electronics

- Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0765
- Secondary vocational, 8750.1960

Elementary schoolteachers

- Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
- Limited licenses, 8700.7300
- Middle schoolteachers, holding elementary license, 8700.3400
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Prekindergarten license requirements, 8700.3200
- Preparation time, requirements, 3500.1400
- Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Teachers lunch period, 3500.0600

Emergency medical technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0470

Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509

Energy skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Enforcement, code of ethics, 8700.7500

English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310

English language, minimum proficiency, 8700.3510

English language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

English teachers, licensure, 8700.3810

Ensemble performances, music teachers, 8700.4600

Entrance licenses

- Beginning teachers, 8700.0200
- Early childhood special education teachers, provisional license issuances, 8700.5501
- Expiration, 8700.0500
- Issuance, 8700.0500

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Entrance licenses (Cont'd)
 Lapse, 8700.0200, 8700.0800
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Mathematics skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reading skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Revoked licenses, application, 8700.0800
 Writing skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Environmental education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Environmental health occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0600
 Environmental sanitation courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Environmental technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0725
 Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
 Evaluation, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evaluation skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evidence, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Exceptional children, see Special education under this topic
 Exemptions, board rules, 8700.7700
 Experience requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Broad base, science teachers, 8700.3600
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Continuing licenses, 8700.0200
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Experimental licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Expiration, licenses, 8700.0500
 Extension instructors, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1400, 3700.1405
 False statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Falsification of records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Family education
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Family life education, secondary vocational, 8750.0520
 Family life education teachers, 8700.2900, 8700.5100
 Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205
 Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1300
 Fashion management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0530
 Fees
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, processing fee, 8700.5200
 Competency examinations, 8700.0210
 Licenses, 8700.0600
 Life licenses, 8700.0400

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Field experiences, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Financial aid assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0376
 Fire technology and administration, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0815
 First aid courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 First aid training, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Foods occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1320
 Foreign states
 Renewal of licenses, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Forensics, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260
 Forms, life license applications, 8700.0400
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Foundational studies, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Franchise restaurant management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0620
 General studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Geographic information systems, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0768
 Geography courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Geography teachers, 8700.3900
 Geology teachers, 8700.3600
 Geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Golf facilities management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0296
 Grievances, code of ethics, investigation and hearing, 8700.7500
 Grooming services occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1340
 Group counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Guidelines, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Handicapped children, see Special education under this topic
 Harmful conditions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Health care career exploration, secondary vocational, 8750.0760
 Health courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Health unit coordinator, secondary vocational, 8750.0780
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5504
 Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 History
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3900
 Home and family living courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Home economics teachers, 8700.4100
 Home health aide, secondary vocational, 8750.0800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Home-school relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230
 Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240
 Housing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1360
 Human growth and development, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Human physiology, see Physiology under this topic
 Human relations courses
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Human sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Implementation of instruction and techniques, 8700.3510
 Indian language, culture and history teachers, 8700.5200
 Individual counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Individual sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Industrial design technology-occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1980
 Infant development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Information media, art teachers, 8700.4500
 In-service programs, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Institutional requirements
 Developmental/adapted physical education teacher programs, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Instruction organization and management courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Instructional systems, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Instructional technologies, selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510
 Instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Intellectual assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Interdisciplinary planning, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Interdisciplinary studies
 Social sciences, 8700.3900
 Social services, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Interstate agreements, teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Investigations, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing, secondary vocational, 8750.2000
 Joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1800
 Keyboard music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Keyboarding, typing, business teachers, 8700.4710
 Kindergarten teachers
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 License requirements, 8700.3000
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220
 Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245
 Language arts teachers, licensure, 8700.3810
 Language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Language development disorders, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Language teachers
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 English as a second language, 8700.5310
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 World languages and cultures, 8700.4000
 Lapse
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Entrance license
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0200
 Laser electro optics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0730
 Legal knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Legal rights, students, parents, teachers, etc., basic knowledge requirements, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Legal secretarial
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0410
 Length of suspension, license, 8700.0700
 Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8700.2400
 Letters of censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Liberal studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Libraries, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Licenses
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Application, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Approval of teacher licensure programs, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7700
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
 Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeal, 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Effective dates
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Elementary limited licenses, 8700.7300
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 8700.5512, 8700.7700
- Experimental programs, 8700.7700
- Expiration, 8700.0500
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Fees, 8700.0600
- Foreign states, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7800
- Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504
- Human relations components, 8700.2700
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
- Institutions, teacher preparation, 8700.7600
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Issuance, 8700.0500
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.0900
 - Requirements, 8700.0200
 - Revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
- Life licenses, see Life licenses under this topic
- Limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
- Media generalists, 8700.7010
- Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 - Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 - Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Parent educators, 8700.3110
- Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses under this topic
- Psychologists, 8700.6310
- Reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Recommendation for licensure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8700.0800, 8750.3820
- Renewal of licenses, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
- Requirements, issuance and renewal, 8700.0200
- Revocation or suspension
 - Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 - Procedures, 8700.0700, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Scope of rules, 8700.0100
- Secondary limited licenses, 8700.7500
- Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
- Special education
 - Classroom teaching exemption, 8700.5512
 - Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 - Directors, 3510.9100
- Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
- Speech teachers, 8700.4800
- Suspension, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Teacher preparation institutions, granting to persons who complete programs, 8700.7600
- Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Validity, 8700.0500
- Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
- Vocational education teachers, 8700.3510
 - Renewal, 8700.2000
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8700.0501

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Life licenses

- Early childhood special education teachers, provisional licenses, 8700.5501
- Entry into additional licensure area, entrance licensure requirement, 8700.0200
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Procedures for issuance, 8700.0400
- Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
- Life science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Life sciences teachers, 8700.3600
- Limited licenses
 - Elementary teachers, 8700.7300
 - Expiration, 8700.0500
 - Issuance, 8700.0500
 - Secondary teachers, 8700.7400
- Linguistics, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- Literature
 - Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 - Oral interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Local committees for continuing education and relicensure
 - Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8700.1000
 - Colleges and universities, 8700.2100
 - Consortia, public school districts, 8700.1910
 - Duties, 8700.1100
 - Election, 8700.1100
 - Emergency approvals, 8700.1100
 - Evaluation of committee, 8700.2300
 - Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 - Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 - Joint local committees, option for formation, 8700.1800
 - Meetings, 8700.1100
 - Membership, 8700.1100
 - Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
 - Public school district consortia, 8700.1910
 - Transfer of clock hours
 - Change of district, 8700.1300
 - Grantor of units, 8700.1400
- Locksmithing technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0820
- Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255
- Logic, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Logic courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
- Lunch period, 3500.0600
- Machine tool career programs, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0850
- Malicious statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Management principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
- Management skills
 - Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 - Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 - Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
- Marching bands, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Marketing, secondary vocational, 8750.0900
- Marketing principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
- Masters degree requirements, school psychologists, 8700.6310

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Mathematics, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Mathematics skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000

Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600

Measurement of achievement and aptitude, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Mechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2020

Media generalists, 8700.7010

Medical laboratory technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0820

Medical records technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0460

Medical secretarial
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0430

Meetings
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Membership, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Mental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Mental testing, elementary and secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800

Mentally handicapped children's teachers licensure
 Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506

Metallurgical technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0735

Metal/material processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2040

Meteorology teachers, 8700.3600

Methods courses
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

Metrology technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0740

Microcomputer support specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0377

Middle schools, 8700.3400

Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511

Minor preparation
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 English or language arts, 8700.3810
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Mathematics, 8700.3700
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.3510
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

Misrepresentation, records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Mitigating factors, license suspension, 8700.0700

Motor development understanding, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Motor vehicles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Motorcycle rider education teachers, 8700.4902

Music, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Music teachers, 8700.4600

Nanny, professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0640

Narcotics education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

National committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000

Native American language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Native speakers of foreign languages, language teachers, 8700.4000

Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250

Natural sciences, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Neon and sign fabrications, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0825

Nominations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Nondiscrimination, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Nonpublic schools
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

Nonvocational home economics teachers, 8700.4100

Notice, elections, hearings and meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Number of classes, 3500.3700

Number theory, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Numerical analysis, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Nursery schoolteachers, course work
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Nursing assisting, secondary vocational, 8750.0840

Nutrition courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Observation experiences, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Observation visits, schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000

Occupational skills, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0630

Office and business education teachers, 8700.4710

Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0379

Orchestra, music teachers, 8700.4600

Organization of middle schools, teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400

Organizational meeting, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Organizational skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Orthotics/prosthetics technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0860

Parent-child relations, prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Parenting and parent education, family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Parochial schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

Parts sales and service, secondary vocational, 8750.2060

Part-time instructors, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1405 to 3700.1420

Pathology, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Penalties, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Percussion instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Performance practices, music teachers, 8700.4600

Performing arts occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1000

Personal health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365

Personnel management, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Pharmacy technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0880
 Philosophy courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Phonetics, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Physical education, elementary schoolteachers, courses, requirements, 8700.2900
 Physical education teachers
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Licenses, 8700.4300
 Physical fitness courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Physical rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical science teachers, 8700.3600
 Physical therapist assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0415
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507
 Physics, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Physics teachers, 8700.3600
 Physiology
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Placement services, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Plans, joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, formation, 8700.1800
 Plastic composites technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0830
 Political experiences, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Political science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Political science teachers, 8700.3900
 Postal service management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0535
 Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
 Practical nursing, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0420
 Practice teaching
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Practicum experiences
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers, mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
 Preadolescent psychology, middle school teachers, 8700.3400
 Prejudice, human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 Preparation program, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Preschool courses, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Pre-student teaching, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Principles of technology, secondary vocational, 8750.2080

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Printed circuit board technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0720
 Privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
 Private schools
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Probability, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0545
 Professional conduct, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Professional education component, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Professional growth experiences, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000
 Professional meetings, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0640
 Professional responsibilities, basic knowledge, 8700.3510
 Proficiency in English language, elementary schoolteachers requirements, 8700.2900
 Program audit procedures, teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Program coordinator, area agriculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280
 Program development, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Program requirements
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 English or language arts teachers, 8700.3810
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Project discover licenses, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1290
 Proportionate representation, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Provisional license
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Unlicensed subjects or fields, 8700.0502
 Psychologists, 8700.6310

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Psychology, see Child psychology under this topic
 Psychology teachers, 8700.3900
 Public affairs/community service, secondary vocational, 8750.1100
 Public safety communication (911), postsecondary vocational, 3700.0425
 Public speaking
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Publications, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Pupil-teacher ratio, elementary schools, 3500.1400
 Purchasing or inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0350
 Quarter credits, maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000
 Quorum, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Racial groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Radiologic technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0430
 Reading
 Curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 License requirements, 8700.5800
 Middle school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
 Reading skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Real variables, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Recommendations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Records
 Class or group activities, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Redress of grievances, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Refunds, license fees, 8700.0600
 Rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Reinstatement, license revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
 Related subject matters or areas, letters of approval to teach, 8700.2400
 Relicensing, local committees, 8700.1100
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.3400, 8700.5800
 Renewal, letters of approval, 8700.2400
 Renewal of licenses
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Appeal, denial, 8700.2500
 Application, duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
 Continuing license, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
 Denial, appeal, 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Fees, 8700.0600
 Foreign state residents, 8700.1600
 Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Lapsed entrance license, 8700.0200
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Two or more areas, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Vocationally licensed teachers, 8700.2000
 Reports
 License fees, amount collected, 8700.0600
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Research, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Retail management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0550
 Retirement fund, interns, 8700.6900
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700
 Voluntary surrender of license, 8700.0501
 Rhetoric, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Safety and health administration, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0845
 Safety education
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Sales management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0555
 Salesmanship education, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science courses
 Elementary schools, 8700.2900
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Middle schools, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Secondary schools, 8700.3600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Screening instruments, ability to utilize, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Secondary school industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Secondary schoolteachers
 Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Licensing, generally, 8700.3510
 Limited license, 8700.7400
 Middle schoolteachers holding secondary teaching license, 8700.3400
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Secretarial skills, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Security management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0840
 Semester credits, maximum clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Seminars, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Sensorimotor skills, understanding of development, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Service occupational area, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0600
 Sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Shorthand, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Skill requirements
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Professional responsibilities, 8700.3510
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
 Special education teachers, 8700.5500
 Small business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0565
 Small business ownership preparation, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0540
 Social sciences requirements
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3900
 Social security coverage, interns, 8700.6900
 Sociology courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Sociology teachers, 8700.3900
 Solo performance ability, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Speaking courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Special education
 Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2350
 Classroom teaching license exemption, 8700.5512
 Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Developmental/adapted physical education, 8700.5502
 Early childhood, 8700.5501
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5504
 Licenses, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
 Middle school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
 Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525.2350
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs, planning and production, clock hours, 8700.1000
 School psychologist requirements, 8700.6310
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
 Staff requirements, 3525.1500
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Specialty crop management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
 Speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
 State committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Statistics, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 String instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Student teaching
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Development of demonstrations or curriculum innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Kindergarten or elementary schoolteachers seeking prekindergarten licenses, 8700.3200
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers, moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Studio arts, arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Style knowledge, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Subpoenas, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Supervision of clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Supervisory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0560
 Suppression of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Surface finishing and plating technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0770
 Surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Suspension or revocation of license
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700
 Swine production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0285
 Symbolics of information, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265
 Teacher education committees, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teacher education curriculum, evaluations, 8700.2810, 8700.7710
 Teacher preparation programs
 Approval, 8700.4600, 8700.7600, 8700.7700
 Curriculum, teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810
 Denial of program or college approval, appeal, 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Evaluation, teacher education programs, 8700.7710
 Experimental programs, 8700.7700
 Middle school teachers, 8700.3400
 Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 States other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Teacher-child relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher-child relations (Cont'd)
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Team design strategies, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Team sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Technical skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Telecommunications systems technicians, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0755
 Termination, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Theater courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Tobacco education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Tone production, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Topology, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Tourism occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1380
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Transfer of clock hours
 Change in employment, 8700.1300
 Change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Transportation skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Travel experiences, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Truck/bus driving occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2100
 Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0295
 Typewriting, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Universities or colleges
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under this topic
 Unlicensed subjects or fields
 Letters of approval permitting teaching, 8700.2400
 Provisional licenses, 8700.0502
 Upholstery occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1400
 Validity, licenses, 8700.0500
 Vehicle services, secondary vocational, 8750.2120
 Vibroacoustics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0760
 Violations of laws or rules, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Visits to schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Visual arts, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Vocal music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Vocational education
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Postsecondary licenses, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Secondary licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Voluntary surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Volunteer work, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, secondary vocational, 8750.1420
 Waiver, right to appeal, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 Ward clerk, secondary vocational, 8750.0780
 Wind instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Workshops, clock hours, 8700.1000
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Writing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Writing skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Written complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Zoology teachers, 8700.3600

SCIENCE

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Parks

Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900
 Damages, 6100.0900
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
 Recreational trails; scientific collections, 6100.3800
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

SCIENTIFIC AREAS

Aquatic nuisance control activities, prohibition, 6280.0300
 Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Establishment, 6135.4500
 Fines, 6135.5000
 Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
 Misdemeanors, 6135.5000
 Public policy, 6135.4600
 Purpose of rules, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 Restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6135.4800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

SCISSORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

Absentee ballots, punch-card systems, 8230.3050
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7200
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1310
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
 Air emission facility permits, 7002.0005, 7007.0050
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2390
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0620
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0400
 Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3000
 Bicycles, 7407.0300
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Boats and pilots, 5225.6000
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0010
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
 Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0200
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3301

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Cannon River, 6105.1570
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1931
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9520.0900
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Child protective services, 9560.0212
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
 Children
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0200
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0300
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0300
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5200
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0300
 Crow River, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0720
 Deaf persons, social services, 9570.4000
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7020
 Driver training, 7411.0300, 7411.5300
 Drivers licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1800
 Election judges, training programs, 8240.0200
 Elections, voting, 8220.0050, 8220.0150
 Electric utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0030
 Resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0300
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Energy code, 7670.0100
 Energy financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Estheticians, 2642.0300
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0300
 Family planning
 Services, 9565.0200
 Special project grants, 4700.1900
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1400
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3330
 Floodplains, 6120.5200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2501
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Foster care, difficulty of care assessments and payments, 9560.0651
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reports, 7610.0810
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, facilities, building code, 1340.0200
 Harness races, 7884.0100
 Hazardous waste
 Facilities, financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Facility permits, 7001.0500
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Reduction grants, 9205.0400
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 7047.0010
 Transportation licensing, 8870.0200
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0104
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002
 Home equity conversion counseling program grants, 4900.2020
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1300
 Home-delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2100
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospital admissions certification general and medical assistance, 9505.0510
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Housing pool allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2200
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.1920
 Human services merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Indirect source permits, 7002.0005, 7023.9000
 Individual permanent medical records, 4642.1000
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Life, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, mentally retarded persons, 9553.0010
 Interstate banking
 Applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100
 Lending performance ratings, 2655.0700
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0300
 Kettle River, 6105.0610
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0020
 Layoffs, human services merit system, 9575.0930
 Licensed practical nurse grant program, 4830.6600
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0010
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1010
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1900
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Manicurists, 2642.0300
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0351
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2700
 Maternal and infant health, early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Medical assistance, 4656.0010, 9505.0010
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450
 Medical assistance surveillance and utilization review, 9505.2160
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Residential services, state aid, 9540.1100
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0530
 Metabolic diseases, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metabolic screening, 4615.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010
 Midlevel practitioner education account program, 4811.0100
 Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Minnesota River, 6105.1220
 Mississippi River, 6105.0820
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0300
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0300
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, 7425.0160
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6300
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300
 Noise pollution control, 7030.0030
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0100
 Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0090
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1320
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0300

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100
 Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Persons of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9005
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300, 7530.5010
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0020
 Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0400
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Practical nurses
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2390
 Preference system, harness racing, 7884.0130
 Prenursing grant program, 4830.8510
 Private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, registration, name and degree approval, 4840.0200
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0750
 Private college contracts, 4830.6000
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employment relations board, independent review, 7315.0210
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0230
 Public utilities
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Lobbying expenses, 7825.5600
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0010
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0200
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2900
 Recreational areas, 6100.0300
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0600
 Registered nurses
 Grant program, 4830.6500
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, 7044.0100
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0300
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3000
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0290

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Residential energy conservation program, housing finance agency, 4900.1600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8520
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1420
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2400
 Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3000
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5510
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0300
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste management facility permit fees, 7002.0410
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0700
 Solid waste resource recovery, 7035.4000
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3400
 Homeless persons, 4900.3410
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0010
 State Building Code, 1300.1500, 1300.2300, 1302.0300
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3000
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Student financial assistance, POW and MIA dependents, 4830.4000
 Student grants, 4830.0200
 Student loans, 4830.5000
 Swimming pools, 4717.0100
 Symbol of accessibility, handicapped persons, 1340.1400
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Teacher licenses, 8700.0100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1700
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0601
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0010

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Voting, ballot cards, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
 Waste education grant program, 9210.1000
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0100
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0200
 Waste tire processing grants and loans, 9220.0805
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water pollution, 7050.0110
 Water quality, 7002.0210, 7050.0110
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0020
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Water
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Wild life exhibits, 6135.2600
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0400
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0200
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Work-study grants, 4830.2000
 Zoos, 6135.2600

SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

SCRAM MINING
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP METAL
 Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600

INDEX

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

- Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
- Sale, 7035.3400
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
- Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

- See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT

- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

- See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

SEA BREEZE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEAFOOD

- Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
- Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300

SEAGULL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS

- Intoxicating liquor
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat inspection, tank for condemned carcasses, 1540.2090

- Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

- Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000

SEAPLANE BASES

- Licenses
 - Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES

- See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
- Correctional institutions, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
- Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Contraband, 2930.7000
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300
- Municipal jails, 2945.4730
- Oil, seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410
- Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
- Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

- Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200
- Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses, 6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES

- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEASONAL WORKERS

- See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

SEAT BELTS

- Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing requirements, 9502.0435
- School bus drivers, 3520.5380

SECOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECOND INJURY LAW

- Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

- See SCHOOLTEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

- Basic requirements, 3517.0080
- Clock hours, 3517.0010, 3517.8500
- Continuing education
 - Admission to programs, 3517.8600
 - Clock hours, 3517.8500
 - Lists of approved programs, 3517.8600
 - Program initiator, duties, 3517.8600
 - Programs, approval by personnel licensing section, 3517.8600

Directors

- Continuing education, 3517.8600
- Defined, 3517.0010
- Duties, 3517.0080
- Licensure requirements, 3517.0100
- Occupational experience, 3517.4200

Lapsed licenses, 3517.8500

- Local vocational supervisors, defined, 3517.0010
- Personnel licensing section, approval of continuing education programs, 3517.8600

Program supervisors, 3517.0120

- Renewal requirements, 3517.8500
- Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

Supervisors

- Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
- Continuing education, 3517.8600
- Duties, 3517.0080
- Licensure, 3517.0100
- Local vocational supervisors, defined, 3517.0010
- Occupational experience, 3517.4000
- Program supervisors, 3517.0120
- Renewed licenses, 3517.0090, 3517.8500
- Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

- See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
- Accounting teachers, 8750.0300
- Accounting/data processing teachers, converting license, 8750.0390
- Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Adding categories of practice to existing license, 3517.3650, 8750.3650

Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750.0320

Administrators and supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee under this topic

Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 8750.8300

Agriculture occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0260

Agriculture occupations, 8750.0200 to 8750.0260

Agriculture teachers, 8750.0240

Alternative licenses, 8750.0030

Animal care occupations teachers, 8750.0200

Application forms

- Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Required signatures, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Where to obtain, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Auto body repair occupations teachers, 8750.1800

Auto/truck dismantling occupations teachers, 8750.1820

Aviation occupations teachers, 8750.1840

AVTI's, see Technical colleges under this topic

Banking and finance teachers, 8750.0330

Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.3500, 3517.4000, 8750.3000, 8750.3500, 8750.4000

Board of Teaching

- Reevaluations of continuing education, 8750.7300
- Teacher education programs, approvals, 8750.9000 to 8750.9700

Board, defined, 3517.0010

Broadcast/media occupations teachers, 8750.1860

Building care and maintenance occupations teachers, 8750.1200

Business occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0460

Business occupations, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460

Business simulation occupations teachers, 8750.0350

Cabinetmaking teachers, converting license, 8750.1900

Categories of practice, see specific category of practice under this topic

Category of practice, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Child care/guidance and education occupations teachers, 8750.1220

Childhood education aide (support staff), 8750.1240

Childhood education component, converting a merged license, 8750.1240

Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010

Commercial art teachers, converting license, 8750.1880

Commercial photography teachers, converting license, 8750.1880

Communication/media technology, converting license, 8750.1880

Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750.1880

Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Construction occupations teachers, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/finishing trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/general, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/masonry trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/mechanical trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/planning and management, converting license, 8750.1900

Consultants, 8750.0071

Consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750.0500

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Consumer and homemaking/family life education teachers, 8750.0520

Contested cases, license denials, 8750.3840

Continuing education

- Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 8750.7200
- Appeals, 8750.7200
- Directors and supervisors, 3517.8500, 3517.8600
- Leaves, 8750.7200
- Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 8750.7000
- Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 8750.7100
- Relicensure committee, service, 8750.7200
- Research, 8750.7200
- State evaluation team, service, 8750.7200
- Types of activities needed for license renewal, 8750.7200

Control technology occupations teachers, 8750.1920

Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators under this topic

Core courses, secondary vocational teacher education core, admission, 8750.3010

Cosmetology occupations teachers, 8750.1260

Courses

- Continuing education, 8750.7200
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Evaluation for equivalency, 3517.3150, 3517.3170, 3517.3420, 3517.3450, 8750.3150, 8750.3170, 8750.3420, 8750.3450
- Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Credit, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Curriculum design

- Activities, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Teacher education programs, 8750.9200

Data entry clerk teachers, 8750.0370

Data processing occupations teachers, 8750.0390

DD Form 214, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Definitions, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Dental assisting teachers, 8750.0700

Dental laboratory technician teachers, 8750.0720

Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Directors

- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Licensure, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources

- Colleges of agriculture, defined, 8750.0220, 8750.0240, 8750.0260
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Districts, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Drafting occupations teachers, 8750.1930

Dry cleaning occupations teachers, 8750.1280

Education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Educational workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Electromechanical technology, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.1940

Electronics occupations teachers, 8750.1960

Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Emergency medical technician teachers, 8750.0740
 Emphasis area, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Employment placement specialists, 8750.0073, 8750.1700

Endorsements
 Adding category of practice, requirements, 3517.3650, 8750.3650
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Energy occupations, converting license, 8750.1900

Entrance licenses
 After surrender of license, 8750.3800
 Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750.3050
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 3517.3150, 8750.3150
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Emergencies, 8750.3250
 Issuance, 8750.3250
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 Renewal, 8750.3050, 8750.3300

Environmental health occupations teachers, 8750.0600
 Environmental health teacher-coordinators, 8750.0620
 Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Examinations, reading, writing, and mathematics skills, 8750.3010
 Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic
 Family life education teachers, 8750.0520
 Fashion merchandising teachers, converting license, 8750.0900
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations teachers, 8750.1300
 Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Financial teller occupations teachers, converting license, 8750.0330

Five-year continuing license
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3350
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750.3550

Fluid power mechanics teachers, converting license, 8750.2020

Foods occupations teachers, 8750.1320
 Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Full-time occupational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

General merchandising/retail sales teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Graphic arts teachers, converting license, 8750.1880
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750.1340
 Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.6200
 Health care career exploration teachers, 8750.0760
 Health occupations, 8750.0700 to 8750.0890
 Health occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0890
 Health unit coordinator teachers, 8750.0780

Home economics program designee
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Recommendations that requirements are met, consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750.0500, 8750.0520
 Verification of technical coursework, option one
 Child care/guidance teachers, 8750.1220
 Fashion/apparel/textile teachers, 8750.1300
 Foods occupations teachers, 8750.1320
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750.1340
 Housing occupations teachers, 8750.1360

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Home economics program designee (Cont'd)
 Verification of technical coursework, option one (Cont'd)
 Tourism occupations teachers, 8750.1380
 Waiter or waitress occupations teacher, 8750.1420

Home health aide teachers, 8750.0800
 Horticulture or specialty crops teachers, 8750.0220
 Housekeeping aide teachers, converting license, 8750.1200

Housing occupations teachers, 8750.1360

Human relations
 Program, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Requirement, 3517.3500, 8750.3500

Industrial design technology occupations teachers, 8750.1980
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, converting license, 8750.2020
 Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
 Institutes in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Internship, 8750.3250
 Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060, 8750.1540
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing occupations teachers, 8750.2000
 Lapsed license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
 Leave, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Leaves for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0410
 Letters of approval, 8750.6500

Licenses
 Adding a licensure category, 3517.3650, 8750.3650
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Application forms, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

Conversions
 Cabinetmaking teachers, 8750.1900
 Commercial art teachers, 8750.1880
 Commercial photography teachers, 8750.1880
 Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750.1880
 Construction occupations teachers, 8750.1900
 Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.1960
 Fashion merchandising teacher, 8750.0900
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, 8750.2020
 General merchandise/retail sales teachers, 8750.0900
 Graphic arts teachers, 8750.1880
 Housekeeping aide teachers, 8750.1200
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, 8750.2020
 Manufacturing technology teachers, 8750.2040
 Mechanical drafting teachers, 8750.1930
 Metal fabrication teachers, 8750.2040
 Metal repairing, finishing, and welding teachers, 8750.2040
 Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750.2040
 Mobile home maintenance teachers, 8750.1900
 Model store teachers, 8750.0900
 Painting and decorating teachers, 8750.1900
 Plastics/lamination occupations teachers, 8750.1900
 Professional/industrial wholesale marketing teachers, 8750.0900
 Purchasing agent, 8750.0900
 Quality/quantity control technician teachers, 8750.2020
 Teacher-coordinators, 8750.1440
 Traffic/transportation management teachers, 8750.0900
 Vehicle services occupations, 8750.2140

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

Conversions (Cont'd)

Welding occupations teachers, 8750.2040

Early renewal, 3517.0090, 8750.0090

Endorsements, see Endorsements under this topic

Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic

Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090, 8750.0082, 8750.0090

Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic

Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300

Limited, 8750.6200, 8750.6300

Nonrenewable one-year, applicants prepared in other states, 8750.3010

Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic

Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Renewals

Applicant's duty to begin renewal process, 8750.7000

Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3300

Applications, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

Continuing education under see Continuing education under this topic

Early renewals, 3517.0090, 8750.0090

Entrance licenses, 8750.3050

Limited licenses, 8750.6200

Local relicensure committee, 8750.8400

Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000

Persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300

Revocation, 8750.3800, 8750.3810

Surrender of license, 8750.3800

Suspension, 8750.3800, 8750.3810

Validity, 3517.0082, 8750.0030, 8750.0082

Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Limited licenses, 8750.6200, 8750.6300

Local vocational administrators

Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750.3050

Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250

Human relations requirement, exemptions, 3517.3500, 8750.3500

Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750.6500

Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750.6200

Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750.6000

Program director, first five-year continuing licenses, 3517.0100

Program or special needs supervisor, continuing license renewal, 3517.0120

Relicensure committee member, option B, 8750.8100

Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085, 8750.0085

Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750.6100

Supplemental support/technical tutor, recommendation, 8750.1580

Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200

Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750.3600

Local vocational relicensure committees

Affiliation with applicants, 8750.8300

Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750.3550

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Local vocational relicensure committees (Cont'd)

Clock hours, approvals, 8750.8400

Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200

Duties, 8750.8400

Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200

Guidelines, 8750.8400

Jurisdiction, 8750.8200

License renewals, 8750.8400

Meetings, 8750.8400

Members, 8750.8000

Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 8750.8100

Recommendation required for relicensure, 8750.7000

Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 8750.7300

Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200

Technical college courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200

Voting, 8750.8000

Machine shop teachers, converting licenses, 8750.2040

Manufacturing technology teachers, converting licenses, 8750.2040

Marketing occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0920

Marketing teachers, 8750.0900

Mechanical drafting, converting license, 8750.1930

Mechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.2020

Medical laboratory technician teachers, 8750.0820

Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0430

Metal fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750.2040

Metal repairing, finishing and welding teachers, converting license, 8750.2040

Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750.2040

Military experience, 3517.4000, 8750.4000

Mobile home maintenance, converting license, 8750.1900

Model store teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750.3620

Nonpublic schools

Affiliation with relicensure committee, 8750.8300

Structure of relicensure committee, 8750.8100

Nursing assisting teachers, 8750.0840

Occupational experience

Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200

Alternate forms, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Community-based training, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Defined, 3517.0010, 3517.4000, 8750.0010, 8750.4000

Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Emphasis area, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Military experience, 3517.4000, 8750.4000

Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Related areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000, 8750.4000

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100

Technical college teaching, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

INDEX

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Occupational experience (Cont'd)
 Upgrading, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Verification, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
 Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200

Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 8750.8100

Orthotics/prosthetics technician teachers, 8750.0860

Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020, 8750.0020

Painting and decorating, converting license, 8750.1900

Part-time resource specialists, 8750.0072, 8750.6000

Parts sales and service occupations teachers, 8750.2060

Performing arts occupations teachers, 8750.1000

Personnel licensing section
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 3517.3420, 8750.3420
 Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Letters of approval, issuance, 8750.6500
 License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
 Limited licenses, issuance, 8750.6200
 Right to review renewal activities, 8750.7100

Pharmacy technician teachers, 8750.0880

Plastics/lamination occupations, converting license, 8750.1900

Principles of technology occupations teachers, 8750.2080

Professional/industrial/wholesale marketing teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Program directors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE**

Public affairs/community service occupations teachers, 8750.1100

Purchasing agent/industrial and institutional teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Quality/quantity control technician teachers, converting license, 8750.2020

Regular five-year license, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Related areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Revocation, 8750.3800, 8750.3810

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence** under this topic

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see **Teacher education sequence** under this topic

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100

Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Service occupations, 8750.1200 to 8750.1440

Service occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.1440

Sheet metal working/fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750.2040

Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085, 8750.0085

Special needs personnel
 Basic requirements, 8750.0060
 Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060, 8750.1540
 Support service facilitators, 8750.0060, 8750.1560
 Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750.0060, 8750.1500
 Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060, 8750.1580
 Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060, 8750.1600

State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 8750.7200

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Substitute teachers
 License, 8750.6100
 Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE**

Supplemental support/technical tutors, 8750.1580

Support personnel, 8750.0070

Support service facilitators, 8750.0060, 8750.1560

Support services, 8750.1700

Surrender of license, 8750.3800

Teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence** under this topic

Teacher education programs
 Approval by Board of Teaching, basic requirement, 8750.9000
 Audits, 8750.9400, 8750.9600
 Conditional approval, 8750.9100, 8750.9300
 Criteria for approval, 8750.9100
 Curriculum design, 8750.9200
 Disapprovals, 8750.9100, 8750.9500
 Evaluations for first approval, 8750.9600
 Program description, submitted to Board of Teaching, 8750.9100
 Program revisions, 8750.9400
 Reevaluation of board decisions, 8750.9700
 Revocation or suspension of approval, 8750.9400
 Termination dates, 8750.9400

Teacher education sequence
 Applicants permitted to use sequence, 3517.3150, 8750.3150

Core courses
 Broad objectives, 3517.3170, 8750.3170
 Education core courses, 8750.3010
 List of courses, 3517.3150, 8750.3150
 Substitutions, 8750.3200

Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 3517.3150, 8750.3150

Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 3517.3150, 8750.3150

Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750.3300

Teacher education core, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Teacher educators
 Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 3517.3450, 8750.3450
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Teacher-coordinators
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Agriculture occupations cooperative education, 8750.0260

Business occupations cooperative education, 8750.0460

Child care occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440

Clothing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440

Endorsement, added to teaching license in program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Environmental health cooperative education, 8750.0620

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

- Teacher-coordinators (Cont'd)
- Foods occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
 - Health occupations cooperative education, 8750.0890
 - Housing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
 - Marketing occupations cooperative education, 8750.0920
 - Public affairs/community service occupations cooperative education, 8750.1120
 - Service occupations cooperative education, 8750.1440
 - Support service facilitators, 8750.1560
 - Tourism occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
 - Trade and industrial cooperative education, 8750.2140
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750.0050
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged and handicapped, converting license, 8750.1500
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060, 8750.1500
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750.0060
- Teachers
- Categories of practice, see specific category of practice under this topic
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750.0040
- Technical colleges
- Courses, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements
 - Accounting teachers, 8750.0300
 - Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750.0320
 - Alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Banking and finance teachers, 8750.0330
 - Data entry clerk teachers, 8750.0370
 - Data processing teachers, 8750.0390
 - Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0410
 - Local vocational program directors, 3517.0100
 - Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0430
 - Teacher-coordinators of business cooperative education, 8750.0460
 - Technical research, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060, 8750.1580
 - Tourism occupations teachers, 8750.1380
 - Trade and industrial occupations, 8750.1800 to 8750.2140
 - Trade and industrial teacher-coordinators, 8750.2140
 - Traffic/transportation management teachers, converting license, 8750.0900
 - Truck/bus driving occupations teachers, 8750.2100
 - Upholstery occupations teachers, 8750.1400
 - Vehicle services occupations teachers, 8750.2120
- Vocational advisory committee
- Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750.6500
 - Special needs personnel, duties, 8750.0060
 - Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750.6100
 - Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750.0040
- Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

- Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060, 8750.1600
- Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, 8750.1420
- Welding occupations teachers, converting license, 8750.2040
- Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, teacher-coordinators, 8750.1500
- Work experience programs for the handicapped, teacher-coordinators, 8750.1520
- Workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARIES

- Secondary vocational education, teacher licensure, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460
- Vocational education, 3505.3000

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Farm products statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Public information list, providing, 8200.6400
- Recount official, 8235.0200
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- State ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Uniform Commercial Code forms, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

SECRETS AND SECREC Y

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

SECURITIES

- See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Abandoned property
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
- Accountants
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020
- Accounts and accounting
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
 - Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Advertisements
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 - Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
 - Defined, 2875.0510
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Filing, 2875.0520
 - Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
 - Programs, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Advertisements (Cont'd)
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents
 Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440
 Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
 Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Application of rules, 2875.0400
 Investment companies, 2875.3910

Applications
 Forms
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Registering securities, 2875.9900
 Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460

Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Appraisers and appraisals,
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000

Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520

Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Assessments, 2875.3090

Assets
 Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970

Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400

Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905

Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330

Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030

Bonds, see BONDS

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930

Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300

Broker-dealers
 Accounting, 2875.0950
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Direct common control, 2875.1560
 Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Discretionary powers, 2875.0910
 Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Indebtedness, 2875.1920
 Inspections, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under this topic
 Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Notice
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Notice (Cont'd)
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
 Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
 Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
 Records, 2875.0910
 Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Exemption, 2875.1500
 Maintaining, 2875.1520
 Time, 2875.1550
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
 Reports, 2875.2380
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
 Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Speculative offerings
 Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor, 2875.1580
 Supervision, 2875.0910
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Notice, 2875.1570
 Time
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Bulletins
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Calculation
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
 Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
 Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Charts
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Circulars
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic
 Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
 Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
 Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
 Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
 Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Credit unions, investments, records, 2675.6270
 Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Default, notice, 2875.2470
 Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Public funds, 2875.0115
- Quotation, 2875.1060
- Regulation D, 2875.0145
- Rule 701, 2875.0146
- Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580

Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050

Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Deposits

- Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
- Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
- Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930

Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560

Directors

- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
- Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020

Disclosure

- Assessments, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
- Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
- Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
- Programs, 2875.8210
 - Business experience, 2875.8260

Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340

Discounts

- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510

Documents

- Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
- Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000

Escrow

- Agreements, 2875.2410
- Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
- Deposit notice, 2875.2420
- Exemptions, 2875.2430
- Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

Notice, deposits, 2875.2420

Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940

Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Estates

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Exceptions

- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
- Quotation systems, 2875.1070

Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480

Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Exclusions, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exemptions

- Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
- Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Escrow, 2875.2430
- Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
- Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
- Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
- Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
- Withdrawals, 2875.0180

Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Fees

- Investment companies, 2875.3970
- Redemption, 2875.3950

Filing

- Advertisements, 2875.0520
- Annual report, issuers, 2875.2500
 - Time, 2875.2510
- Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
- Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210

Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051

Financial statements and reports

- Auditors report, 2875.0970
- Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
- Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
- Issuers, 2875.2500
- Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
- Programs, 2875.8400

Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550

Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Forms

- Annual report, 2875.9930
- Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910

Application to register securities, 2875.9900

Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905

Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Escrow agreement, 2875.9940

Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945

Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925

Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920

Securities agent bond, 2875.9935

Statement of issuer, 2875.9960

Uniform application

- Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
- Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
- Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic

Funds

Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310

Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970

Graphs

- Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Fraud, 2875.0560

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Impoundment

- Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
- Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industrial revenue bonds

- Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
- Shareholders report, 2875.2490

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading, 2875.1050

Inspections

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Interest

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers

- Advertisements

 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Preservation, 2875.2370

- Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
- Books and papers

 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Maintaining, 2875.2300

- Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
- Business records, 2875.2300
- Charters, retention, 2875.2340
- Client funds and securities, custody, 2875.1020

 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

- Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Contracts, records, 2875.2300
- Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
- Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
- Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
- Financial statements and reports, maintaining, 2875.2300
- Forms

 - Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 - Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

- Funds, records, 2875.2310
- Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
- Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Licenses, 2875.1900
- Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
- Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
- Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
- Preservation of records, 2875.2340
- Records

 - Business records, 2875.2300
 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Funds, 2875.2310
 - Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 - Preservation, 2875.2340
 - Retention, 2875.2340
 - Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350

- Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
- Surety bonds, 2875.1930
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
- Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Transactions, records, 2875.2300
- Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Investment companies, 2875.3900

- Application of rules, 2875.3910
- Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
- Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4300

 - Disclosure, 2875.4330
 - Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Sales, fairness, 2875.4310

- Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
- Fees, 2875.3970
- Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
- Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
- Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Redemption, 2875.3950
- Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
- Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
- Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Issuers

- Annual report, 2875.2500

 - Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510

- Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
- Inactive companies, 2875.3120
- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
- Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Joint stock companies
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3400
 Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans
 Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.0530
 Advertisements, 2875.0560
 All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 Disclosures, 2875.1150
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Improper representations, 2875.1040
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Promotions, 2875.1050
 Quotations
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Market manipulation, 2875.1050
 Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
 Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Misrepresentation. See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Programs, declines, 2875.8360
 Receivership, 2875.2470
 Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Offers
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Options
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Officers and employees, 2875.3020
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130
 Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Partnerships
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320
 Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process, forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption with withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

Agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Summary, 2875.8380

Balance sheets, 2875.8400

Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260

Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350

Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330

Compensation, 2875.8270

Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400

Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Material changes, approval, 2875.8370

Minimum capital, 2875.8200

Notice, declines, 2875.8360

Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300

Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Business experience, 2875.8260
- Caveat, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
- Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
- Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
- Information on cover page, 2875.8220
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
- Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
- Prior performance, 2875.8300
- Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
- Registration requirements, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, 2875.8230
- Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340

Risk factors, 2875.8250

Sales literature, 2875.8210

Substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Suitability standards, 2875.8230

Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
- Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520

Prospectus, 2875.2390

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330

Disclosure

- Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
- Investment companies, 2875.3970
- Programs, see Programs under this topic
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530

Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Public utilities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Publication, quotations

- Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations

- Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
- Exceptions, 2875.1070
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
- Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110
- Publication, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190

Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Receivership, notice, 2875.2470

Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160

Records

- Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
- Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950

Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Registration

- Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
- Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230

Forms

- Application register securities, 2875.9900
- Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
- Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

Registration statements, 2875.0980

- Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
- Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
- Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Relatives

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460

Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Reports

Annual report, form, 2875.9930

Issuers, 2875.2500

Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510

Shareholders, 2875.2490

Auditors, 2875.0970

Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380

Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Rescission offers, 2875.0920

Resolution

Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920

Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955

Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Sales

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Sales literature

Filing, 2875.0520

Fines and penalties, 2875.0550

Programs, 2875.8210

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Savings and loan associations

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Purchase, 2675.3180

Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Scope of rules, 2875.0400

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Senior securities

Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540

Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533

Convertible, documents, 2875.3540

Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510

Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530

Interest, 2875.3500

Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520

Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530

Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533

Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531

Voting rights, 2875.3510

Service of process

Forms

Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Service of process (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Signatures

Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910

High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Spouse

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Staddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards

Broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Statement of issuer

Effective date, 2875.0185

Form, 2875.9960

Statements

Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460

Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580

Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460

Time

Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510

Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380

Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110

Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340

Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150

Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470

Offering circular, 2875.2390

Prospectus, 2875.2390

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550

Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540

Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Trusts

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Unclaimed property

Informing commissioner, 2875.1000

Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Underwriters

Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030

Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Offering circulars, 2875.2390

Options, compensation, 2875.3030

Prospectus, 2875.2390

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Underwriters (Cont'd)
 - Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030
- Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
- Unfair and deceptive practices, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
- Unincorporated organizations
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050
- Voting rights
 - Common stock, 2875.3080
 - Preferred stock, 2875.3510
- Waiver
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
 - Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450
- Warrants
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 - Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Worthless securities, see INCOME TAX

SECURITY

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700
- Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060
- Firearms dealers, see Dealers, security standards under PISTOLS
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Horse racing
 - Disclosures, requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0220, 7870.0270
 - Maintaining security, requirements, 7870.0460
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0840
- Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- State contracts
 - Bids, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

- Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Applications, inspections, 1555.6760
- Authority for rules, 1555.6720
- Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
- Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6900
 - Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
- Zero tolerance, 1555.6740

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840
- Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Classes, 1555.6740
- Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950
- Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Definitions, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Disease
 - Testing, fees, 1555.6940
 - Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840
- Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage, 1555.6840
- Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840
- Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740
- Fees
 - Certification service, 1555.6910
 - Field inspections, 1555.6920
 - Winter testing, 1555.6930
- Field inspections, 1555.6840
 - Fees, 1555.6920
- First class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Generation certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6852
- Grades, 1555.6740
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Inspections, 1555.6840
- Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840
- Growing requirements, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
- Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840
- Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Inspections
 - Applications, 1555.6760
 - Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760
 - Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760
 - Fields, 1555.6840
 - After harvest, 1555.6740
 - Virus diseases, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Labels, bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840
- Lots
 - Control of growers, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Winter testing, selection, 1555.6890
- Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6810
- Non-Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6820
- Nuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851
- Numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830
- Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Planting, authorization
 - Minnesota growers, 1555.6810
 - Non-Minnesota growers, 1555.6820

INDEX

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Planting, authorization (Cont'd)
 - Varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
- Preuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851
- Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850
- Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610
- Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620
- Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840
- Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840
- Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Scope of rules, 1555.6740
- Seals, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Second class or grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Seedling or numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830
- Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760
- Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Special authorization, seedling or numbered selections, 1555.6830
- Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
- Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760
- Surface or pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Tags
 - Growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
 - Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850
- Testing, see Winter testing under this topic
- Third grade or class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Tolerance
 - Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Zero, bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
- Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840, 1555.6850, 1555.6870
- Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
- Virus diseases
 - Field inspections, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Inspections, 1555.6870
- Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
- Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740
- White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Winter testing, 1555.6740
 - Fees, 1555.6930
 - Lots, selection, 1555.6890
 - Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Requirements, 1555.6880
- Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Contracts, arbitration and mediation, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Gardening, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

SEEPAGE

- Floodproofing, buildings, 1335.2900
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

SELENIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100
- Unemployment compensation, availability for work, 3305.0500
- Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

- Applications for licenses
 - Contents, 2767.0400
 - Procedures, 2767.0400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amounts, 2767.0900
 - Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 - Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
- Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
- Definitions, 2767.0100
- Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Licensing
 - Applications, 2767.0400
 - Fees, 2767.0400
 - Renewals, 2767.0600
 - Transferring, 2767.0400
- Notice of changes, 2767.0700
- Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
- Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
- Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

- Accounting, 2785.1500
- Applications for forming, 2785.0600
- Assessments, 2785.1400
- Assets, uses, 2785.1500
- Audits, 2785.1600
- Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Board of trustees
 Chairperson, 2785.0500
 Duties, 2785.0500
 Meetings, 2785.0500
 Membership, 2785.0500
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
 Bylaws, 2785.0400
 Coverage, 2785.1000
 Definitions, 2785.0100
 Dissolution, 2785.0700
 Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
 Ending authority, 2785.0700
 Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
 Expulsion, 2785.0900
 Financial administrators, 2785.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Record keeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

Administration of loans, 1651.0080
 Appeals, loan offers, rejected, 1651.0070
 Application of rules, 1651.0010
 Applications for loans
 Acceptance of applications, 1651.0070
 Initial proposal, 1651.0060
 Purchase agreement, including, 1651.0060
 Rejection, appeal, 1651.0070
 Review by RFA, 1651.0070
 Sellers commitment form, including, 1651.0060
 Beginning farmers, eligibility as borrowers, 1651.0040
 Borrowers
 Beginning farmers, eligibility, 1651.0040
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Eligibility, 1651.0040
 Farm business management programs, enrolling in, 1651.0040
 Petitions, rejected offers, 1651.0070
 Reentry farmers, 1651.0040
 Soil and water conservation plan, filing, 1651.0040
 Closings, 1651.0080
 Collateral
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Inspection, 1651.0100
 Definitions, 1651.0020
 Farm business management program, beginning farmers, agreeing to enroll, 1651.0040
 Inspections
 Collateral, 1651.0100
 Records, 1651.0100
 Legislative auditor, lenders' records, inspection, 1651.0100

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS (Cont'd)

Lenders
 Administering loans, duties, 1651.0080
 Application, presenting to RFA, 1651.0060
 Designation by RFA, 1651.0050
 Eligibility, 1651.0050
 Inspections, collateral, 1651.0100
 Liability, seller's rights, 1651.0080
 Notice to RFA, occurrences affecting loan, 1651.0080
 Participation certificate, 1651.0080
 Petitions, rejected offers, 1651.0070
 Prior written consent, changes in terms, 1651.0080
 Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1651.0090
 Purpose of rules, 1651.0010
 Reentry farmers, borrower eligibility, 1651.0040
 Rural Finance Authority
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Designation of lenders, 1651.0050
 Inspections, collateral, 1651.0100
 Lenders' offers, review, 1651.0070
 Liability, seller's rights, 1651.0080
 Notice, nonacceptance of officers, 1651.0070
 Participation agreement, entering into, 1651.0050

Sellers
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Eligibility, 1651.0030
 Mortgage, recording, 1651.0080
 Soil and water conservation plan, borrowers, filing requirements, 1651.0040

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

SEMINARS

Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SENATORS

State legislature, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

United States congress, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCILS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIORITY

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption
 Effective date, 3000.0600
 Notice, 3000.0600
 Voting by commission, 3000.0600

SENTENCING GUIDELINES (Cont'd)

- Hearing record
 - Audio, 3000.0300
 - Closing, 3000.0500
 - Contents, 3000.0500
 - Materials, submission, 3000.0400
- Hearings
 - Conduct, 3000.0300
 - Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300
 - Notice, 3000.0200
 - Oral statements, 3000.0300
 - Record, see Hearing record under this topic
 - Testimony, 3000.0300
 - Written statements, 3000.0300
- List of registered persons, 3000.0200
- Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
- Scope of rules, 3000.0100
- State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

SEPTIC TANKS

- Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
- Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SEPTICEMIA

- Meat inspection
 - Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 - Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE AREAS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE CHARGES

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Retail food stores, allowed in, 1547.0107

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

- Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3330
- Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
- Occupational safety and health, See **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

SERVICE OF PAPERS (Cont'd)

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Public employment labor relations, issues and appeals, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
- Waste Management Office
 - Methods and requirements, 9200.0100
 - Supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Accountants, 1100.0500
- Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200
- Environmental protection
 - Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 - Variance applications, 7000.0700
- Franchises
 - Consent, 2860.9930
 - Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.2600
 - Subpoenas, 7830.3600
- Real estate appraisers, license applicants, 2808.1300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751
- Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see **Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
- Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570, 5220.2890

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, see **OIL**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

SETBACK LINES

See **ZONING**

SETTLEMENT

See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCE

- Contested case hearings, consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, previously consolidated, 7000.1000

SEVERANCE PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See also **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Adjoining property, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Administration

- Disposal system permits, landspreading facilities, 7040.0800
- Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Air drying, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Air pollution, see Sludge under this topic

Airports and landing fields

- Landspreading facilities, separation distance, 7040.2800
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Alternate methods, pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

Alternatives, landspreading facilities, denial of approval, 7040.0700

Anaerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120

Annual cadmium additions, landspreading sites, 7040.1800

Annual reports

- Landspreading facilities, 7040.3100
- Landspreading sites, 7040.2000

Appeal and review, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700

Application of sludge

- Landspreading sites, letter of approval, 7040.0500
- Rate, 7040.4600

Appointments, individual sewage treatment systems, advisory committee, 7080.0100

Available nitrogen, sludge, determination, 7040.4600

Bedrock conditions, characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Boring, soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

- Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Boundaries, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808

Cadmium

- Application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
- Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
- Maximum cumulative addition, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carryover nitrogen, determination, sludge, 7040.4600

Cation exchange capacity, soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300

Caves

- Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Channelized runoff, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Characterization, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Chemical characteristics, sewage sludge, letter of approval applications, landspreading sites, 7040.0500

Child care centers, 9503.0155

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Coarse-textured soils, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700

Compost

- Pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- Sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Concentration, sludge components, sampling and analysis, 7040.1600

Consent of owners, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Crops, application of sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Daily grab samples, liquid sewage sludge, 7040.4000

Dairy application limits, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Depth, soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

Design, see Minimum design requirements under this topic

Destruction of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Dewatered sludge

- Sample collection, 7040.4000
- Storage

 - Long-term, transporting sites, 7040.1807
 - Short-term, landspreading sites, 7040.1806

Digesters, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Distances

- Landspreading sites, separation from other activities, 7040.1805
- Separation, long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807

Downgradient surface water, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Drains and drainage, underground drainage systems, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Drying, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400

Drying beds, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Enforcement, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess nitrogen, cadmium or metal, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

Exemption, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Factors for decision, alternate pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Fallow land, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

Fences, landspreading sites, sludge, 7040.1700

Final determinations, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Fine-textured soil, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Floodplains

- Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Floodplains (Cont'd)
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Formulas, available nitrogen determination, sludge, 7040.4600
 Groundwater
 Characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Quality, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Health and sanitation, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Hearings, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0700
 Heat treatment, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Heavy metal addition, maximum cumulative
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 High temperature composting, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Highways and roads, right-of-way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Honey houses, 1550.2390
 Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
 Housing
 Landspreading sites, separation distances, 7040.1805
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Human consumption crops, landspreading facilities growth, 7040.2900
 Hydrogeological conditions, landspreading facilities, characterization, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Identity and identification, boundaries, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Impairment of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Incinerators, see Sludge under this topic
 Incomplete applications, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
 Intermittent streams, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Lagoons, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Lakes and ponds
 Landspreading sites
 Proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Suitable conditions, 7040.1804
 Protection of waters, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 Facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Sludge management
 Application requirements, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Landspreading sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000 (Cont'd)
 Sludge management (Cont'd)
 Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400
 Leakage conditions, landspreading sites, prevention, 7040.0500
 Leases, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Legal descriptions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Letters of approval
 Landspreading facilities, administration, 7040.0700
 Sludge management, requirements, 7040.0400
 Lifetime sludge loading rate, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Lime stabilization, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Limitations
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500
 Sites, 7040.1500
 Organic priority pollutants and PCB, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 Liquid sewage sludge
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Sample collection, 7040.4000
 Liquid storage tanks, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Long-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 Long-term storage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Management, landspreading sites, 7040.1500
 Facilities, 7040.2500
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, soil survey maps, landspreading sites, sludge management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Maximum allowable available nitrogen levels, 7040.4600
 Maximum cumulative cadmium applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Maximum cumulative heavy metal addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 Metals, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Methods, landspreading site management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 Mines and mining, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Minimum design requirements
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Minimum frequencies, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Mississippi River and tributaries
 Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
 Modification, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Monitoring wells, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Groundwater, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Nitrogen
 Application rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

Noncompliance with rules or laws, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Notice
 County and local officials, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Denial of letter of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Landspreading facilities
 Letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 Sites, letter of approval applications, county and local officials, 7040.0500
 Letter of approval decisions, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Nuisance conditions, landspreading sites, precautions, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.1200

Occupier, landspreading site, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Operator and inspector certification, see Sludge under this topic

Organic priority pollutants, limitations, landspreading facilities, 7040.1803

Organic soils, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

Parameters for soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

Pastures, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Application of sludge, 7040.1700

Pathogen control
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 Reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

PCBs
 Landspreading facilities, subsequent agricultural use, 7040.2900
 Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803

Peat, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

Performance standards
 Food-chain protection, 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Permeability of soil
 Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Sample determination, sludge, 7040.4300

Permits
 Landspreading facilities
 Administration, 7040.0800
 Disposal system permits, 7040.0800
 Sludge management, approval requirements, 7040.0400

Plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Pollution, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Ponds, see Lakes and ponds under this topic

Potable water supply well, landspreading facilities, design requirements, 7040.2600

Precautions, landspreading sites, prevention of leakage, runoff or nuisance conditions, 7040.0500

Preliminary determinations, letters of approval applications, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Preservation, vegetative tissue samples, sludge, 7040.4400

Process, reduction of sludge, description in letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Public access
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Sites, 7040.1700
 Letter of approval application, 7040.0500

Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Public participation, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Putrescible sewer sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Quarries, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Random grab samples, sample collection, 7040.4000

Rate of application, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.1802

Records
 Landspreading, 7040.3000
 Sites, 7040.1900

Recreational areas
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Reduction, separation distances, sludge injection, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Reduction of frequency, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Renters, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Reports, landspreading
 Facilities, 7040.3100
 Sites, 7040.2000

Representative sampling, sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Resolution of comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval final determinations, 7040.0700

Retail food store standards, 1547.0058

Revocation, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Rights-of-way, roads, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Rivers and streams
 Landspreading sites, proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letters of approval application, 7040.0500
 Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Runoff conditions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Saint Croix riverway
 Disposal system, 6105.0370
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sampling
 - Frequency, landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Groundwater at landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Landspreading facilities, subsequent food chain use, 7040.2900
 - Sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Schedules, sludge management, letter of approval of permit, 7040.0400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Seasonable variations, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Seepage rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
- Separation distances
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Short-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Signs and signals, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
- Sinkholes
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Slope, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1806
- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700
 - Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1300 to 7011.1325
 - Incinerators
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Testing, 7011.1320
 - Analysis
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 - Organic priority pollutants, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 - Samples, 7040.4100, 7040.4300
 - Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700
 - Application rate
 - Determination, 7040.4600
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1802
 - Cadmium application and soil pH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Characterization, 7040.0500
 - Definitions, 7040.0100
 - Denial of approval, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Disposal system permits, administration, 7040.0800
 - Duration, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Enforcement, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Final determinations, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 - General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - Groundwater, landspreading facilities
 - Monitoring wells and soil water sampling devices, 7040.0600
 - Protection, 7040.2600
 - Quality, letter of approval requirements, 7040.0600

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700 (Cont'd)
 - Groundwater, landspreading facilities (Cont'd)
 - Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 - Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 - Heavy metal addition, maximum accumulation, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 - Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1300 to 7011.1325
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Definitions, 7011.1300
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 - Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 - Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 - New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 - Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Permits or letters of approval, 7040.0400
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 - Application requirements, 7040.0600
 - Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400
 - Sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 - Application requirements, 7040.0500
 - Characterization, 7040.0500
 - Letters of approval
 - Administration, 7040.0700
 - Requirements, 7040.0400
 - Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Facilities, 7040.2500
 - Long-term storage, 7040.0500
 - Dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 - Management, landspreading site, 7040.0500
 - Facilities, 7040.2500
 - Limitations, 7040.1500
 - Modification, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Notice, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Operator and inspector certifications, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700 (Cont'd)
 - Operator and inspector certifications, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300 (Cont'd)
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operators, requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
 - Organic priority pollutant limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 - Pathogen
 - Control, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 - Reduction processes, 7040.4700
 - Permits, 7040.0400
 - Disposal systems, administration, 7040.0800
 - Preliminary determinations, preparation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 - Public participation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Purpose, management rules, 7040.0200
 - Records, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3000
 - Sites, 7040.1900
 - Reports, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
 - Review, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Revocation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Samples
 - Collection, 7040.4000
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 - Schedule, obtaining letter of approval or permits, 7040.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7040.0200
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 - Short-term dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
 - Soil
 - PH and cadmium application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Sample collection, 7040.4200
 - Storage facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Suspension, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Variations, 7040.0300
 - Vegetative tissue samples, 7040.4400
- Soil
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - PH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Samples, collection, 7040.4200
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Spreading, short-term dewatered storage, sites, 7040.1806
- Stockpiles, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Storage
 - Landspreading sites, long-term, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.0600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806, 7040.1807
- Storm sewers, see **STORM SEWERS**
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Subsurface drainage tiles, depth, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
- Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Suspension
 - Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802
- Swimming pools, 4717.0600
 - Direct connections, 4717.1300
- Texture of soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Thermophilic aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- Time
 - Approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
- Treatment
 - Certification, operators, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 - Classification, facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
 - Sludge, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.2800
 - Sites, 7040.1700
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
 - Uniformity of spreading, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Variations, sludge management, 7040.0300
 - Vegetative tissue samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4400
 - Washing, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
- Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- Water supply
 - Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Sample collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
- Water table
 - Site characterization, landspreading sludge, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Soil sample analysis, 7040.4300
- Water-holding capacity
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Waters, separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
- Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
- Wells, see **WELLS**
- Wetlands
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Wetlands (Cont'd)
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

SEWING MACHINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SEX

- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

SEX OFFENSES

- Incest, see INCEST

SEXUAL ABUSE

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Evidentiary examinations, crime victims reparations, payments, 7505.3900
- Recognition, chiropractor training, 2500.1200

SEXUAL CONDUCT

- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

- See DISCRIMINATION

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Assessments, private property owners
 - Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 - Tree removal, 1505.0330
- Control, authority, 1505.0010
- Control areas, 1505.0110
- Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
- Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
- Dutch elm, control, generally, 1505.0270
- Elements, 1505.0100
- High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
- Identification
 - Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 - Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Inspections
 - Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 - Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160
- Inventories
 - Public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350
- Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
- Municipalities, tree inspectors
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
- Notice
 - Private property
 - Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 - Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Oak wilt
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Girdling, 1505.0300
 - Identification, 1505.0310
 - Overland spread control, 1505.0290
 - Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330
 - Root graft control, 1505.0280
 - Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
- Program changes, 1505.0380
- Program plans, 1505.0120
- Records
 - Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Program records, 1505.0350
- Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt under this topic

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)**Removal**

- Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
- Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
- High risk trees, 1505.0190
- Low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Trees
 - Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
 - Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330
- Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370
- Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360
- Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
- Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250
- Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
- Tree inspectors
 - Certification, 1505.0070
 - Alternatives, 1505.0090
 - Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080
 - Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Municipalities
 - Employment, 1505.0030
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 - Qualifications, 1505.0050
 - Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHAMPOO

- Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

- See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHAVING LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEATHING

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

SHEEP

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Diseased, restrictions on sale, 1715.0520
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600
- Importation
 - Health certificates, 1700.4600
 - Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0220
- Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390
- Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
- Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Sale, restrictions when infected, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Slaughter, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

SHEET MUSIC

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

SHELLFISH

Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660
Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610
Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690
Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill,
1545.2590
Food and beverage establishments
 Handling, 4625.3201
 Source, storage, 4625.3201
Identity
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830
Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
Names, oysters, 1545.2650
Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
Oysters
 Blanching, 1545.2640
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700
 Combination of names, 1545.2660
 Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690
 Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830
 Identity, 1545.2710
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Names, 1545.2650
 Olympia oysters
 Identity, 1545.2790
 Names, 1545.2650
 Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
 Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
 Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
 Packing medium, 1545.2630
 Preparation
 Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
 Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
 Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
 Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
 Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Oysters (Cont'd)
 Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
 Steaming, 1545.2640
 Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
 Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
Shrimp
 Cutout weight, 1545.2610
 Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
 fill, 1545.2590
 Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
 Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
 Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
 Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
 fill, 1545.2580
Standard of fill
 Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
 1545.2590
 Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
 1545.2580
 Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
 Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
Water capacity of containers
 Oysters, 1545.2680
 Shrimp, 1545.2600
Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill,
1545.2580
**SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT
PROGRAMS**
See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
See REHABILITATION FACILITIES
SHELTERS
Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
SHERBETS
Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
SHERBURNE AVENUE
State capital zoning and planning, visual corridor
designation, 2400.1150
SHERIFFS
Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
2870.3200
Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170
Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
Water surface management standards, enforcement,
6110.3800
SHIELDING
Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
SHIFT WORK
Unemployment compensation, ability to work,
3305.0400
SHIGELLOSIS
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
SHIPMENTS
Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis,
1705.0120

SHIPMENTS (Cont'd)

Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

SHIPPERS

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SHIPS

See **VESSELS**

SHOCK

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

SHOELACES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHOOT LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOOTING

Hours, see **Firearms** under **HUNTING**
Preserves, see **SHOOTING PRESERVES**
Zoological garden, 9900.5600

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in
Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
Tagging, 6242.0200
Application forms, 6242.0200
Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
Defined, 6242.0100
Hunting on
Tagging, 6242.0200
Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
Licenses
Classes, 6242.0100
Requirement, 6242.0100
Species for release and taking, 6242.0100
Private shooting preserves
Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
Generally, 6242.0100
Record keeping, 6242.0200
Reports given, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
Individual program plan, 9525.0560
Living arrangements, 9525.0660

SHOPPING CENTERS

Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**
Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Definitions, 6120.2500
Drainage, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES AND DREDGING**

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Erosion
Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
Excavations, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Floods and flooding, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Historic sites and landmarks, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Management
Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
Dams, 6115.0300
Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
Townships, administration, 6120.3900
Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Maps and plats
Municipalities
Classification, 6120.3000
Planned unit development, 6120.3800
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
Plats, see **Maps and plats** under this topic
Pollution
Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
Recreation
Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Shoreland conservation ordinances, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200
Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
Standards and criteria
Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800
Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800
Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see Maps and plats under this topic
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Variations, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Zoning
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3800
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

SHORTENING

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHOTGUNS

- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- Short-barrelled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

SHOW CARDS

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
- Handicapped persons
 - Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200

SHOWS

- See THEATERS AND SHOWS

SHRIMP

- See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

- See also TREES AND SHRUBS
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

SHUTTLE SERVICES

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

SICK LEAVE

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)

- Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

SICK PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

SICKNESS

- See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

- Facilities for the handicapped, building accessibility, 1340.0300
- Handicapped persons
 - Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
- State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

SIGHTSEEING

- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

- Cigarette taxes
 - Distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 - Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 - Return, consumers, 8120.3100
 - Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500
- Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030
- Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
- Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030
- Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
- Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
- Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105
 - Medical treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Mineral leases, 6125.1700
- Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
- Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600
- Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
- Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

INDEX

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Returns, 8130.7500
- Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
- Securities
 - Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 - Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Returns, consumer, 8120.4200
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
- Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600
- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900
- Aeration systems, 6116.0050
- All terrain vehicles, regulating and operating, 6102.0060
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270
- Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600
- Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
- Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700
- Bridges and viaducts, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
- Cannon River
 - Land use districts, 6105.1690
 - Recreational facilities, 6105.1650
- Construction projects, 5207.0520
- Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
- Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500
- Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
- Diagrams, railroad crossings, 8830.9900
- Hazardous materials, fire code requirements, 7510.3450
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
- Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
- Look for trains sign, 8830.0900
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Neon and sign fabrications, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0825
- Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING Parks
 - Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Railroads
 - Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 - Track angle sign, 8830.0700
- Recreational trails
 - Damages, 6100.3800
 - Obedience, 6100.3400
- Saint Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Artists, 8130.8800
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140
- Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
- Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Snowmobiles
 - Speed limits, 6100.5200

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles (Cont'd)
 - Uniform signs, 6100.5300
- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- State-aid highways and streets, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Traffic signs and signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400
- Warning signs
 - Railroads, 8830.0600
 - Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700
- Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
- Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500
- SILICON**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- SILOS**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- SILT**
 - Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- SILVER**
 - Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
- Permits
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- SILVER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SILVERWARE**
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SILVICULTURE**
 - Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- SINGERS**
 - Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- SINGLE PERSONS**
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- SINKHOLES**
 - Sewers and sewerage
 - Landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SINKS

Honey houses, 1550.2420
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170

SIoux RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SISETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Roller skating, resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3410
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SKETCHES

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction sketches, 8810.3300
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIING

Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

SKIMMERS

Swimming pools, 4717.1700

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, see SCABIES
 Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Bovine Paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Cattle, brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 Horses, reactors, AGID and EIA tests, 1715.0580
 Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200
 Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700
 Inspections, identification, 1720.1680
 Markets
 Identification, 1715.1160
 Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150
 Reports, 1720.1690
 Separate pens, markets, 1715.0990
 Shipping permits, sale for slaughter, 1715.0880
 Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710
 Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710
 Identification
 Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710
 Records, agents, 1720.1730
 Identification code, 1720.1720
 Sale, restrictions, 1715.0705
 Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLEDS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING BAGS

Fire code, rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
 Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEEPING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

SLUDGE INCINERATORS

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
 Handguns, hunting
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Small game, 6234.0100

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Air quality permit processing fees, 7002.0065
 Computerizing small businesses, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0515
 Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0510
 Management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0565

INDEX

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
- Ownership preparation, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0540
- Rulemaking impact, notice, 1400.0300

SMALL CLAIMS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

SMALL GAME**Badgers**

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Limits, 6234.1400
- Seasons, 6234.1400
- Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

- Limits, 6234.0700
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, see FOXES

Hunting

- Electronic devices, 6234.0100
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Handguns, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, requirement, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, requirement, 6242.0400

Showshoe hares, hunting

- Limits, 6234.0600
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Copper smelters, see COPPER

Lead, see LEAD

Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

SMOKE DETECTORS

Child-caring institutions, isolation, 9545.0960

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300

Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, 4690.1800

Child care centers, 9503.0140

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Food and beverage establishments

- Clean Indoor Air Act, application, 4625.3001
- Employees, smoking while handling food, 4625.3601

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Retail food store standards, employees, 1547.0026

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070

Zoological gardens, 9900.5200

SNACK BARS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

SNOW LOADS

Decreases, calculating, 1365.0300

Enforcement of code, 1300.1900

Increases, calculating, 1365.0300

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Minimum load, determination, 1365.0200

Multilevel roofs, lower level, 1365.0600

Obstructions and projections, 1365.0800

Pitch versus degree, table, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Sloped roof, valley area, 1365.0500

Sloping upper roof, lower roof, 1365.0700

State Building Code

Administration by municipalities, 1300.2900

Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4700

Variation, enforcement, 1300.1900

Tables

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Pitch versus degree, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4700

Upper roof, lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Variations, 1365.0200

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Crow River, land use district, 6105.1060

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000

Accident reports, 6100.5400

Forms, 6100.6000

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Application of law, 6100.0300
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000
 Blazers, color, 6100.5300
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
 Children and minors
 Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Dealers, registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Decals, 6100.5300
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Deer hunting, 6100.5100
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
 Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500
 Duplicate registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Certificate, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer and dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Education program, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.7100
 Fees
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Forest day use areas, use in, 6100.1910
 Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930
 Forms
 Accident reports, 6100.6000
 Bill of sale, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Registration application, 6100.6000
 Reports, 6100.6000
 Hunting
 Season, 6100.5100
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300
 Intersectional decals, 6100.5300
 Local regulation, 6100.5200
 Manufacturers
 Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 Registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Minnesota River, recreation management, 6105.1280
 Misdemeanors, 6100.5800
 Noise level restrictions, certifications, 6100.5700
 Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000
 Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Parks, 6100.1900
 Public lands, 6100.5200
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Operation, 7460.5100
 Races
 Noise, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Recreational trails
 Application of law, 6100.4100
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Registration
 Application
 Form, 6100.6000
 Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Generally, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Number, affixation, 6100.5700
 Reports
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100.1920
 Rum River, 6105.1470
 Safety certificates, 6100.5500
 Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600
 Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Serial numbers, 6100.5700
 Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 State forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
 Stop signs, 6100.5300
 Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600
 Theft, reports, 6100.5000
 Trails, posting, 6100.5200
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Transfer registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500
SNOWPLOWS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
SNOWSHOEING
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
SNUFF
 Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TAXES
SOAPS
 Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600
 Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
SOCIAL CLUBS
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
SOCIAL SECURITY
 Account numbers, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Accounting systems, records, 3910.1600
 Accounts, employee accounts, wage and tax statements, 3910.0500
 Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 Administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Applications, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Change of name, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Collections, taxes, 3910.0600
 Combined wages from several employees, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Consolidated reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Contents of records, 3910.1600

Contributions, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Controls, taxation, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Costs, administrative costs, 3910.1700

Coverage, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Coverage group

- Identification numbers, 3910.0400
- Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500

Date due

- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Deductions

- Contributions, 3910.0500
- Employers, 3910.1000

Delinquency, adjustment reports, interest, 3910.1500

Documents, copies of documents, records, 3910.1600

Employee account numbers, 3910.0300

- Records, 3910.1600

Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Employees contributions, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Employers

- Contributions, matched contributions by state, taxes, 3910.0600
- Deductions, 3910.1000

Exceptions, certain wages accepted, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Expenses, reimbursable expenses, administrative costs, 3910.1700

Form and coverage, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Health and human services, department of, agreements with federal government, employers deductions, 3910.1000

Identification numbers, coverage groups, 3910.0400

Inspections, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600

Insurance, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Interest

- Charges, late contributions, 3910.0600
- Overdue reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Liability, taxation, 3910.0800

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of client, 9515.2300

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Names, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Numbers

- Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
- Medical assistance
 - Providing by applicants, 9505.0044
 - Verifications, 9505.0095
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Overdue reports, interest, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Payments

- Delinquent payments, reporting units, failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
- Taxes, due dates, 3910.0600

Penalties, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Pro rata share of costs, administration, 3910.1700

Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Records

- Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Wages, 3910.1600

Remissions, taxes, 3910.0600

Remittance

- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Reporting units

- Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
- Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
- Termination, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Reports

- Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
- Wage reports, 3910.1200

Responsibility, collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Retention of records, 3910.1600

Salary payments, remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Schedules, collection and remission of taxes, reporting units, 3910.0600

Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Statements, wage and tax statements, coverage groups, 3910.0500

Summary data, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Taxation

- Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Failure to pay taxes, reporting units, 3910.0900
- Liability, 3910.0800
- Pipefitters, 5230.0130
- Submitting contributions, 3910.0700

Termination, reporting units, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Time limitations, adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Unemployment compensation, confidentiality of form OA-702, 3310.0300

Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500

Wage reports, 3910.1200

- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Wages

- Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
- Counting as sick pay, 3910.1100
- Records, 3910.1600

Withholding, wage payments, records, 3910.1600

Withholding tax, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

SOCIAL SERVICES

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation

- Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370
- Amended reports, 9550.0370
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, 9550.0350
- Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement, 9550.0360
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
- Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320, 9550.0360
- Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000

Aged persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Day care, children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Disabled persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Group homes, 9545.1440, 9545.1450
- Handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Library services, grants, 3530.1500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
- Nursing and boarding home rates, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Preadmission screening program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
- State guardianship
 - Local service agencies, 9560.0430
 - Purpose, 9560.0420
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0410
- Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS

- Human Services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**Abuse**

- Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
- Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
- Abuse prevention plans
 - Individuals, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
- Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Adjudication, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Adult foster homes, see Foster homes under this topic
- Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
- Aged persons, senior companion program, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Aid to families with dependent children, work incentive program, 9555.4300
- Appeals, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Board on aging, senior companion program, 9555.1100
- Budget, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
- Certification, work incentive program, registrants, 9555.4900
- Chemical dependency, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
- Children and minors
 - Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Chore services
 - Definitions, 9555.3200
 - Scope of regulations, 9555.3100
 - Standards, 9555.3300
- Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
- Clients
 - Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 - Orientation, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
- Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
- Communications, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
- Companions for aged persons, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Compensation, companions, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Complaints
 - Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 - Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
- Congregate meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
- Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
- Contributions, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Copies, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
- Costs
 - Senior companion program, 9555.1200
 - Sharing, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Counseling
 - Deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 - Work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
- Crimes and offenses, protective services, 9555.7600
- Day care centers for adults
 - Air quality requirements, 9555.9730
- Applicants
 - Defined, 9555.9600
 - Study for licensing, 9555.9620
- Application of rules, 9555.9610
- Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3080
- Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
- Correction orders, 9555.9630
- Criminal history records study, applicants and employees, 9555.9680
- Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
- Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
- Data privacy, participant records, 9555.9660
- Definitions, 9555.9600
- Directors
 - Coverage during absence, 9555.9690

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 - Directors (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 9555.9680
 - Discrimination, 9555.9640
 - Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
 - Employees
 - Criminal history records, 9555.9620, 9555.9680
 - Disqualification factors, 9555.9680
 - In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
 - Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
 - Qualifications, 9555.9680
 - Staff ratio, 9555.9690
 - Standards, 9555.9680
 - Study for licensing, 9555.9620
 - Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 - Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
 - Fines for noncompliance, 9555.9630
 - Fire code compliance, 9555.9730
 - Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Food service requirements, 9555.9710
 - Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 - Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
 - Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
 - Health code compliance, 9555.9730
 - Health services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Licensing
 - Applications, 9555.9620
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Change in terms, 9555.9620
 - Denials, 9555.9620, 9555.9630
 - Duration, 9555.9620
 - Exemptions, 9555.9610
 - Existing centers, 9555.9610
 - Fire code compliance, 9555.9620
 - Health code compliance, 9555.9620
 - Inspections, requirements, 9555.9620
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 - Posting requirements, 9555.9620
 - Probation, 9555.9630
 - Provisional, 9555.9620
 - Reapplications, 9555.9630
 - Renewal, 9555.9620
 - Revocation, 9555.9630
 - State Building Code compliance, 9555.9620
 - Study, 9555.9620
 - Suspensions, 9555.9620, 9555.9630
 - Transferability, 9555.9620
 - Units requiring, 9555.9610
 - Variations, 9555.9620
 - Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 - Notice
 - Licensing variations, 9555.9620
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 - Participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 - Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 - Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 - Participants
 - Data privacy of records, 9555.9660
 - Defined, 9555.9600
 - Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 - Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 - Intake screening, 9555.9700
 - Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 - Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 - Rights, 9555.9670
 - Written record requirements, 9555.9660
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 - Policy information requirements, 9555.9640

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 - Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 - Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 - Reapplications, 9555.9630
 - Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 - Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 - Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Staff-to-participant ratio, determination, 9555.9690
 - State Building Code compliance, 9555.9730
 - Study of centers for licensing, 9555.9620
 - Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 - Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730
 - Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 - Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 - Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 - Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Zoning code compliance, 9555.9730
- Day care for children, work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Definitions
 - Chore services, 9555.3200
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8100
 - Protective services, 9555.7200
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
- Deregistration, adjudication, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
- Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
- Employability services
 - Access, records, 9555.5010
 - Adjudications, 9555.5000
 - Certification, work incentive program, 9555.4900
 - Definitions, 9555.4200, 9555.4400
 - Mandated support of services, 9555.4700
 - Optional services, 9555.4800
 - Purpose, 9555.4100
- Records
 - Access, 9555.5010
 - Retention and access, 9555.5010
- Resources, 9555.4300
- Support of services, 9555.4700
- Work incentive program (WIN)
 - Available services, 9555.4600
 - Certification of individuals, 9555.4900
 - Definitions, 9555.4400
 - Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000
 - Implementation, 9555.4900
 - Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700
 - Objectives, 9555.4500
 - Optional supportive services, 9555.4800
 - Records, 9555.5010
- Expenditures, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Facilities
 - Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 - Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
- Family planning, work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Foster homes
 - Abuse complaints, 9543.0070
 - Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 - Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.6185

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - Caregivers (Cont'd)
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Cash resource assistance, record keeping, 9555.6235
 - Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 - Closure of program, 9543.0060
 - Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 - Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 - Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 - Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 - Contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 - Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 - Discrimination, 9555.6195
 - Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
 - Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 - Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 - Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 - First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 - Food requirements, 9555.6215
 - Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 - Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 - Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 - Incident reports, 9555.6235
 - Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 - Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Individual service plan, 9555.6245
 - Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 - Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 - Licensing
 - Access to residence, 9555.6125
 - Applicant study, 9555.6125
 - Application procedures, 9543.0040, 9555.6115
 - Background study, 9543.0040
 - Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 - Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 - County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Denial, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 - Duration, 9555.6125
 - Extensions, 9543.0040

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 - Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 - Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 - Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 - Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110, 9555.6145
 - Provisional license, 9555.6125
 - Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 - Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 - Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
 - Revocation, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Study, 9543.0060
 - Suspension, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Transferability, 9555.6125
 - Variations, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 - Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
 - Licensing study, 9543.0040
 - Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 - Living room access, 9555.6205
 - Local agency
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
 - Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
 - Training, duties, 9555.5505
 - Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245
 - Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 - Married residents, rights, 9555.6245
 - Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605
 - Medication of residents, 9555.6225
 - Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 - Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Neglect
 - Operator's protection, 9555.6195
 - Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
 - Notice
 - County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 - Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 - Operators
 - Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195
 - Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175
 - Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 - Orientation, 9543.0060, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 - Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 - Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.6225
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205
 - Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Preplacement visit, 9555.5605
 Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Record keeping requirements
 Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 Human services commissioner, 9555.5515
 Operator, 9555.6245
 Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245
 Recruitment plan, 9555.5405
 Repealers, 9555.5050
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225
 Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255
 Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Transfer of residents, 9555.6245
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215
 Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grants
 Applications, senior companion program, 9555.1400
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Group homes, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Handicapped persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Health service, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Hearings, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Home delivered meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Home health care, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Homemaking service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes under this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Housing, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Income, eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Individual abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600
 In-service training, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Insurance, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Labor, see Employability services under this topic
 Legal service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Licenses, facilities, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Work incentive program, 9555.4300
 Low income persons, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Maltreatment reports
 Abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Individuals, 9555.8300
 Definitions, 9555.8100
 Investigations, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Mandatory reports, 9555.8400
 Mentally ill persons, 9555.8000
 Orientation, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Personnel, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Personnel requirements, 9555.8500
 Program abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Records, internal reporting systems, 9555.8400
 Reports, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Scope of regulations, 9555.8000
 Meals on wheels, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Money management service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Neglect
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Optional reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Orientation, maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Participation, abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Personnel requirements, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Plans and planning
 Abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Program abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Work incentive program, employability plans, 9555.4900

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Posting, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
- Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
- Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Protective services
 - Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
 - Complaints
 - Classification, 9555.7500
 - Investigations, 9555.7300
 - Definitions, 9555.7200
 - Emergency services, 9555.7400
 - Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 - Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 - Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 - Reports, 9555.7700
 - Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
- Purchases of services, chore services, 9555.3300
- Purpose
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0200
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
- Records
 - Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 - Maintenance, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 - Senior companion program, 9555.1600
- Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
- Reports
 - Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 - Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 - Protective services, 9555.7700
 - Senior companion program, 9555.1600
- Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
- Schedules, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
- Scope of rules
 - Chore services, 9555.3100
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 - Protective services, 9555.7100
- Senior companion program
 - Advisory council, 9555.0500
 - Applications, grants, 9555.1400
 - Awards, grants, 9555.1300
 - Board on aging, 9555.1100
 - Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 - Definitions, 9555.0300
 - Eligibility, 9555.0800
 - Grants, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 - Applications, 9555.1400
 - Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500
 - Purpose, 9555.0200
 - Recipients, 9555.1000
 - Records, 9555.1600
 - Reports, 9555.1600
 - Schedules, service, 9555.0900
 - Service areas, 9555.0600
 - Service schedule, 9555.0900
 - Sponsorship, 9555.0400
 - Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 - Suspension, payments, 9555.1500
 - Termination, payments, 9555.1500
 - Volunteers, 9555.0300, 9555.0600, 9555.0700
 - Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800
- Service areas
 - Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Services to mothers and pregnant women
 - Definitions, 9555.9100
 - Eligibility, 9555.9200
 - Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 - Purpose, 9555.9000
 - Scope, 9555.9000
- Sick leave, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Sponsorship
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0400
 - Volunteer stations, senior companion program, 9555.0700
- Standards
 - Chore services, 9555.3300
 - State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
- Statutory authority, senior companion program, 9555.0100
- Suspension, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
- Termination, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
- Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Training, see Employability services under this topic
- Transportation service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
- Vacation, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Vocational education, see Employability services under this topic
- Volunteers, senior companion program, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Vulnerable adults
 - Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 - Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
- Work incentive program (WIN), see Employability services under this topic

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

- Absent parents, foster care, 9560.0620
- Abuse, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Actions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Agreements, foster care, 9560.0540
- Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Attorneys
 - Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 - Right to counsel, foster care, 9560.0610
- Benefits, foster care, 9560.0660
- Case work, foster care, 9560.0580
- Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
- Conferences, placement review, foster care, 9560.0610
- Consent
 - Foster care agreements, 9560.0540
 - State guardianship, 9560.0450
- Contracts, voluntary agreements, foster care, 9560.0540
- County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440
- Day care
 - Definitions, 9560.0770
 - Delivery of services, 9560.0810
 - Development, resources, 9560.0780
 - Licenses, 9560.0800
 - Providers, 9560.0790
 - Resources, development, 9560.0780
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0750
 - State goal, numbers, 9560.0850

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Day care (Cont'd)
 Statutory authority, 9560.0760
 Training, 9560.0820

Definitions
 Day care, 9560.0770
 Local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Delivery, services, day care, 9560.0810

Dental care, assessments, day care, 9560.0810

Development
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Resources, day care, 9560.0780

Diversity, resources, day care, 9560.0780

Emergencies, placement and licensed facility, foster care, 9560.0530

Evaluations, foster care, 9560.0580

Family day care homes, licenses, day care, 9560.0800

Files, resources, day care, 9560.0810

Finances, foster care, 9560.0640

Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580

Foster care
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Definitions, 9560.0520
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Finance, 9560.0640
 Funding, 9560.0640
 Group homes, 9560.0570
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Heritage protection, 9560.0630
 Interstate placement of children, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 Licensed facilities, placement, 9560.0530
 Parents, absence, 9560.0620
 Payments, rates, 9560.0650
 Placement, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 Purpose, 9560.0510
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0500
 Service requirements, 9560.0580
 Waiver, 9560.0590

Group day care centers, licensing, day care, 9560.0800

Group home operators, assistance, foster care, 9560.0580

Group homes
 Foster care, 9560.0570
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600

Guardian, see State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under this topic

Health care
 Assessments, day care, 9560.0810
 Foster care, 9560.0600

Hearings, notice, foster care, 9560.0540

Heritage protection, foster care, 9560.0630

Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370

Interstate placement, see Foster care under this topic

Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Licensed programs
 Day care, 9560.0800
 Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Placements, foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550

Local service agencies
 Staff training, day care, 9560.0820
 State guardianship, 9560.0430

Medical treatments
 Delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Foster care, 9560.0610

Neglect, protective services, see Protective services under this topic

Notice
 Court hearings, foster care, 9560.0540
 Local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850

Out-of-home care, parental fees
 Annual revision, federal poverty guidelines, 9550.6220
 Appeals, procedures, 9550.6235
 Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
 Child support payments, 9550.6220
 Collections, 9550.6240
 Cooperation of parents, responsibilities, 9550.6226
 Definitions, 9550.6210
 Determination of fee, 9550.6220
 Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
 Health insurance, 9550.6225
 Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
 Information requested from parents, cooperation requirements, 9550.6226
 Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
 Refusal to pay by parents, 9550.6226
 Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
 Review of fees, 9550.6228
 Scope of rules, 9550.6200
 Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Parental assistance, day care, 9560.0810

Parental rights, foster care, 9560.0610

Parents, absence from home, foster care, 9560.0620

Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650

Placement
 Administrative panel, review, 9560.0610
 Case placement plan, 9560.0610
 Court review, 9560.0610
 Dispositional hearings, 9560.0610
 Eighteen-month review, 9560.0610
 Foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550

Plans and planning
 Information referral services, day care, 9560.0780
 Supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Visitation, foster care, 9560.0610

Preplacement visits
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Foster care, 9560.0580

Providers
 Day care, 9560.0790
 Training, day care, 9560.0820

Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420

Racism, violations, foster care, 9560.0670

Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650

Recruitment
 Duties of local agency, day care, 9560.0780
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670

Relicensure, homes, foster care, 9560.0670

Reports, custodial duties, foster care, 9560.0540

Resource files, day care, 9560.0810

Resources, development, day care, 9560.0780

Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560

Scope of rules
 Day care, 9560.0750

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 - Foster care, 9560.0500
 - State guardianship, 9560.0410
- Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
- Staff, training, day care, 9560.0820
- State guardianship, children in need of protection and services
 - Appointment, 9560.0440
 - Armed forces, enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Autopsy, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Baptism, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Change of name, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Consent, 9560.0450
 - Data privacy, 9560.0480
 - Definitions, 9560.0430
 - Drivers licenses, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Emmigration, consent, 9560.0450
 - Enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Financial assistance, 9560.0440, 9560.0470
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 - Hospital transfers, consent, 9560.0450
 - Independent living skills, children age 16, 9560.0470
 - Indian child, defined, 9560.0430
 - Local agency
 - Consents delegated to, 9560.0450
 - Defined, 9560.0430
 - Placement under state guardianship, notice to commissioner, 9560.0440
 - Record keeping requirements, 9560.0480
 - Social service plan review, 9560.0440
 - Marriage, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Medical treatment, 9560.0450
 - Money received for child, 9560.0460
 - Notice
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Placement on guardianship, 9560.0440
 - Organ donors, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Post guardianship services, 9560.0485
 - Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 - Record keeping
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0480
 - Retention, 9560.0480
 - Relative, defined, 9560.0430
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 - Sibling separation, consent, 9560.0450
 - Social services, assistance to age 21, 9560.0470
 - Social services plan, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 - Social welfare fund, 9560.0460
 - Status of child, dispositional hearings, 9560.0475
 - Sterilization, consent, 9560.0450
 - Technical college tuition, waiver, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Supportive services, delivery, day care, 9560.0810
- Training, day care, 9560.0820
- Visitations
 - Day care, 9560.0810
 - Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
- Voluntary agreements, duties, foster care, 9560.0540
- Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

- Actions, legal services, 9565.2900
- Age discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
- Aid to families with dependent children, family planning, 9565.0600
- Appeals
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
 - Money management, 9565.3400
- Child care, family planning, 9565.0400

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care resource and referral program grants
 - Allocation of money, 9565.5510
 - Amount, 9565.5510
 - Audits, 9565.5510
 - Definitions, 9565.5500
 - Educational information, availability, 9565.5510
 - Eligibility, 9565.5510
 - Federal requirements, 9565.5510
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5510
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5510
 - Record keeping requirements, 9565.5510
 - Technical assistance to providers and employers, 9565.5510
- Child care services grants
 - Audits, 9565.5520
 - Definitions, 9565.5500
 - Eligible recipients, 9565.5520
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5520
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5520
 - Record keeping requirements, 9565.5520
 - Use of funds, 9565.5520
- Child custody, legal services, 9565.2900
- Codes, housing, 9565.2200
- Confidential information, 9565.2600
- Consent, sterilization, 9565.0900
- Consumer problems, legal services, 9565.2900
- Contraceptive service, family planning, 9565.0400
- Contracts, legal services, 9565.2900
- Counseling, 9565.1400 to 9565.1600
 - Definitions, 9565.1500
 - Divorce, 9565.1400
 - Family planning, 9565.0400
 - Schools, adjustments, 9565.1900
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1400
 - Standards, service, 9565.1600
- Custody, legal service, 9565.2900
- Definitions
 - Counseling, 9565.1500
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 - Housing, 9565.2100
 - Information and referral services, 9565.2500
 - Legal services, 9565.2800
 - Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 - Money management, 9565.3200
 - Recreational services, 9565.3900
 - Residential treatment, 9565.3600
 - Transportation, 9565.4200
- Discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
- Divorce, legal services, 9565.2900
- Educational assistance, 9565.1700 to 9565.1900
 - Definitions, 9565.1800
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1700
 - Standards, service, 9565.1900
- Emergency shelter, housing, 9565.2200
- Family planning services, 9565.0500 to 9565.0900
 - Discrimination, 9565.0700
 - Information, nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 - Nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 - Public information, 9565.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 9565.0200
 - Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, 9565.0900
 - Target recipients, 9565.0600
 - Voluntary participation, 9565.0800
- Guardians, money management, 9565.3400
- Handicapped persons, educational assistance, 9565.1900
- Hearings, money management, 9565.3400
- Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 - Contracts, 9565.1300
 - Definitions, 9565.1100

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
(Cont'd)**

- Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300 (Cont'd)
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 - Standards, services, 9565.1200
- Housing, 9565.2000 to 9565.2200
 - Definitions, 9565.2100
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.2000
 - Standards, service, 9565.2200
- Improvements, housing, 9565.2200
- Information and referral services, 9565.2300 to 9565.2600
 - Definitions, 9565.2500
 - Purpose, 9565.2400
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.2300
 - Standards of service, 9565.2600
- Landlord and tenant, conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
- Landlord-tenant disputes, legal services, 9565.2900
- Legal services, 9565.2700 to 9565.2900
 - Definitions, 9565.2800
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.2700
 - Standards of service, 9565.2900
- Licenses, residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
- Local service agencies, 9565.0300
- Marital status, discrimination, family plan, 9565.0700
- Money management services, 9565.3000 to 9565.3400
 - Definitions, 9565.3200
 - Payments, vendors, 9565.3400
 - Protective payments, 9565.3400
 - Purpose, 9565.3100
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.3000
 - Standards, service, 9565.3300
 - Vendor payments, 9565.3400
- Nontherapeutic sterilizations, family planning, 9565.0900
- Plans and planning
 - Client plans, residential treatment, 9565.3800
 - Counseling, service standards, 9565.1600
 - Educational assistance, service standards, 9565.1900
 - Housing, service standards, 9565.2200
 - Information and referral services, service standards, 9565.2600
 - Legal services, service standards, 9565.2900
 - Money management, service standards, 9565.3300
 - Recreation, service standards, 9565.4000
 - Transportation, service standards, 9565.4300
- Privacy, data, 9565.2600
- Public information, family planning, 9565.0500
- Purchases, housing, 9565.2200
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
- Recreational services, 9565.3800 to 9565.4000
 - Definitions, 9565.3900
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.3800
 - Standards, service, 9565.4000
- Referral services, see Information and referral services under this topic
- Rental units, housing, 9565.2200
- Repairs and remodeling, housing, 9565.2200
- Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500 to 9565.3700
 - Definitions, 9565.3600
 - Licenses, 9565.3700
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.3500
 - Standards, 9565.3700
- Schools, 9565.1900
- Scope of rules
 - Counseling, 9565.1400
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1700
 - Family planning services, 9565.0100
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1000
 - Housing services, 9565.2000
 - Information and referral services, 9565.2300
 - Legal services, 9565.2700
 - Money management service, 9565.3000

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
(Cont'd)**

- Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 - Recreational services, 9565.3800
 - Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500
 - Transportation, 9565.4100
 - Standards
 - Counseling, 9565.1600
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1900
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 - Housing, 9565.2200
 - Information and referral services, 9565.2600
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
 - Money management, 9565.3300
 - Recreational services, 9565.4000
 - Residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
 - Transportation, 9565.4300
 - Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, family planning, 9565.0900
 - Target population, family planning, 9565.0600
 - Tenants
 - Conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
 - Transportation, 9565.4100 to 9565.4300
 - Definitions, 9565.4200
 - Family planning, 9565.0400
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.4100
 - Standards of service, 9565.4300
 - Voluntary participation, family planning, 9565.0800
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Agency responsibility, deaf persons, services, 9570.4100
 - Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
 - Deaf persons
 - Agency responsibility, 9570.4100
 - Definitions, specialized services, 9570.4200
 - Eligibility, 9570.4300
 - Scope of regulations, 9570.4000
 - Specialized services, 9570.4200
 - Definitions
 - Residential facilities, 9570.2200
 - Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
 - Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons under this topic
 - Hearings, residential programs, licenses, 9570.3400
 - Licenses, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs under this topic
 - Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
 - Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
 - Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Licenses
 - Exceptions, 9570.3500
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Hearings, 9570.3400
 - Procedures, 9570.3400
 - Refusal or revocation, 9570.3600
 - Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)

- Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)
 - Living areas (Cont'd)
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Revocation, license, 9570.3600
 - Staff, 9570.2900
 - Policies, 9570.2600
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
- Scope of rules, deaf persons, services, 9570.4000
- Services for the deaf, 9570.4000 to 9570.4300
- Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
- Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
- Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL STUDIES

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SOCIAL WORKERS

- Address
 - Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
 - Notice of change, 8740.0230
- Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
- Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310
- Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0212
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
- Clients, duty to, 8740.0310
- Code of ethics, 8740.0300
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310
- Continuing education
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Documentation, 8740.0285
 - Hours required, 8740.0285
 - Program areas, requirements, 8740.0285
 - Renewal of license, prerequisite, 8740.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0285
 - Sponsors, 8740.0285
- Disciplinary action
 - Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 - Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
- Emeritus status, 8740.0225
- Ethical standards, 8740.0310
- Examinations
 - Application form, 8740.0140
 - Failing, license denial, 8740.0145
 - Fees, 8740.0140
 - Frequency of administering, 8740.0140
 - Notice, 8740.0140
 - Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120
 - Reexamination, 8740.0140
 - Retaking, 8740.0140
 - Time for taking, 8740.0120
 - Transition period, requirements, 8740.0140
- Fees
 - Amount, 8740.0290
 - Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 - Examinations, 8740.0140
 - Initial license, 8740.0210

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - License renewals, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Inactive status, 8740.0220
- Investigations, authorizing for licensing, 8740.0120
- LGSW, licensed graduate social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 8740.0120
 - Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 - Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 - Conversion, license renewal procedures, 8740.0210
 - Definitions, 8740.0110
 - Denial, 8740.0145, 8740.0250
 - Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 - Displaying, 8740.0170
 - Duplicates, 8740.0185
 - Effective date, 8740.0180
 - Emeritus status, 8740.0225
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Expired licenses, 8740.0200, 8740.0205
 - Fees, 8740.0180
 - Inactive status, 8740.0220
 - Issuing, 8740.0160
 - License number, issuing, 8740.0160
 - Limiting licenses, 8740.0250
 - Lost licenses, 8740.0185
 - Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
 - Reactivating, 8740.0220, 8740.0225
 - Reciprocity, 8740.0150
 - Reinstatement, 8740.0205
 - Renewal
 - After transition period, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
 - Fees, 8740.0190, 8740.0210, 8740.0290
 - Generally, 8740.0180
 - Procedure, 8740.0200
 - Transition period, 8740.0190, 8740.0195
 - Revocation, 8740.0250
 - Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
 - Supervised experience, see Supervised experience under this topic
 - Suspension, 8740.0250
 - Term of license, 8740.0180
 - Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 - Variances, 8740.0270
- LICSW, licensed independent clinical social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- LISW, licensed independent social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- LSW, licensed social worker, supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
- Notice
 - Denial of license, 8740.0145
 - Examination times, 8740.0140
- Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
- Practice of social work
 - Inactive status, 8740.0220
 - Prohibited, expired license, 8740.0205
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Record keeping requirements, 8740.0310
- Research activities, requirements, 8740.0310

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
 - Supervised experience
 - Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 - Supervisor
 - Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Transition period
 - Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - License renewal conversions, 8740.0210
 - Renewal of license during, 8740.0195
 - Variances from requirements, 8740.0270
 - Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3160
- SOCIALIZATION SERVICES**
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
- SOCK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SOD**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- SODA WATER**
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- SODIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- SODIUM ARSENITE**
- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080
- SODIUM PERBORATE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SOFT DRINKS**
- See BEVERAGES
- SOFTBALL**
- Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- SOIL**
- Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Commercial scales, concrete, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Erosion, see EROSION
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 - Lead abatement in, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 - Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 - Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 - Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

SOIL (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300
- SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS**
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 - Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Agricultural liming material
 - Analysis*
 - Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0035
 - Requirements, generally, 1508.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 - Blended ALM, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
 - Custom application, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020
 - Definitions, 1508.0015
 - Distribution
 - By cubic yard
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0040
 - Verifying by department, 1508.0040
 - Free distribution, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020
 - Distributors
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Inspection fees, 1508.0020
 - Labeling
 - Bag and other container distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
 - Bulk distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Verifying information, 1508.0030
 - Licensing, distributors and producers, 1508.0020
 - Producers
 - Certification to conduct sampling and analysis, 1508.0035
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 - Sampling
 - Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035
 - Collecting, 1508.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Fair and reasonable, determining, 1508.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0020
 - Analyses, sewage sludge, 1510.0432
 - Applications for registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0433
 - Authority of labeling rules, 1510.0430
 - Bulk sales, labeling requirements, 1510.0432
 - Caution statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432
 - Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Directions for use, labels, 1510.0433
 - Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434
 - Fertilizer materials, labeling requirements for soil and plant amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432
 - Labels, generally, 1510.0430 to 1510.0434

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Purpose of labeling rules, 1510.0430
 Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0433
 Sewage sludge, 1510.0432
 Warning statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Actual costs, differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600
 Administration of funds, 8400.0900
 Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800
 Applicability
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Applications
 Approval, 8400.1400
 Districts, 8400.0800
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 Land in more than one district, 8400.1200
 Land occupiers, 8400.1000
 Approved practices, 8400.0300, 8400.2000 to 8400.2700
 Criteria, 8400.0400
 Criteria for review, 8400.1300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Authority for rules, 8400.0200
 Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400
 Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600
 Changes in contract, review and approval, 8400.1400
 Channels
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Collection basins, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Construction, 8400.1600
 Contour planting, 8400.2100
 Contracts
 Approved application, 8400.1400
 Land occupiers, monitoring, 8400.0900
 Records, 8400.1500
 Cost-share rates
 District rates, 8400.2900
 Establishment, 8400.0900
 Maximum rates, 8400.0500, 8400.2800
 Schedule, 8400.0300
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Criteria
 Approved practices, 8400.0400
 Board review, 8400.1300
 Critical areas stabilization, 8400.2700
 Culverts, stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Dams, 8400.2000
 Definitions, 8400.0100

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Denial of payments, 8400.1405
 Determination of need, application by land occupiers, 8400.1000
 District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Earth work
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Effective life, approved practices, 8400.0400
 Eligible practices, 8400.0300
 Erosion control structure, 8400.2000
 Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600
 Extreme conditions, actual cost differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600
 Fencing
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Erosion control structure, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Floodwater retarding structures, 8400.2000
 Forms
 Group projects, applications, 8400.1100
 Land occupiers application, 8400.1200
 Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
 Reports, monitoring of program and fund utilization, 8400.0700
 Funds
 Administration by district, 8400.0900
 Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Monitoring, 8400.0700
 Grade stabilization structures, 8400.2000
 Grants, 8400.0600
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800
 High priority problems, district board approval, 8400.1400
 Holding tanks, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 In-kind services, land occupier, 8400.1600
 Land in more than one district, 8400.1200
 Land occupiers
 Appeals, 8400.1800
 Application of funds, 8400.1000
 Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600
 Criteria for board review, 8400.1300
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 In-kind services, 8400.1600
 Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700
 Records, 8400.1500
 Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
 Liquid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 List of approved practices, 8400.0300
 Livestock watering facilities, 8400.2000
 Maintenance, 8400.1700
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Monitoring
 Construction, 8400.1600
 Contracts, 8400.0900
 Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700
 Multiple benefits, erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Multiple districts, 8400.1200
 Notice
 Denial, 8400.1400
 Unjustified claims, 8400.1600
 Open fields, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Partial payments for projects, 8400.1405
 Payment
 Claims, 8400.1600
 Denial, 8400.1405
 Partial, 8400.1405
 Plantings, stabilizing erosion control structures, 8400.2000

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Policies**

- Animal waste disposal system, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
- Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
- Stripcropping, 8400.2100
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300**Purpose**

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
- Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
- Stripcropping, 8400.2100
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Rates and charges, see Cost-share rates under this topic**Reapplication for removed practices, 8400.1700****Records, contracts, 8400.1500****Referees, land occupiers appeal, 8400.1800****Removal of installed practice, 8400.1700****Reports**

- Districts to state board, 8400.1900
- Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700
- Referees, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800

Review, district applications for funds, 8400.0600**Review criteria, 8400.1300****Runoff**

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Schedule, rates, 8400.0300**Seedings**

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Stabilizing erosion control structure, 8400.2000
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Shrubs

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Signatures

- Application approval, 8400.1400
- Land occupiers application, 8400.1000

Soil loss control

- Applications, 8400.4070
- Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
- Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Solid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600**Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400****Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705****Stripcropping, 8400.2100****Supplemental practices, criteria for review, 8400.1300****Terraces, 8400.2200****Tile systems**

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Time limitations for projects, 8400.1405**Trees**

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900****Variations, 8400.1950****Visual enhancement, erosion control structures, 8400.2000****Waste, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600****Weed control, field windbreaks, 8400.2500****Wildlife habitat****Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700****Erosion control structures, 8400.2000****Windbreaks, field windbreaks, 8400.2500****SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM****Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS****Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL****SOIL CONSERVATION****Crow River, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080****Partnerships****Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300****Income taxes, 8031.0100****SOIL LOSS CONTROL****Agricultural activity, restrictions, 8400.4030****Agriculture commissioner, duties, 8400.4015****Authority for rules, 8400.4000****Cities, see Local governments under this topic****Complaints, adversely affected land occupiers, 8400.4040****Cost-share funds, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM****Counties, see Local governments under this topic****Definitions, 8400.4002****Development activities****Defined, 8400.4002****Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4037****Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4030, 8400.4037****Time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037****Hearings****Cost-share funds, court-ordered settlement, 8400.4060****Court review, 8400.4055****Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4065****Procedure, 8400.4055****Land occupier****Adversely affected, complaints, 8400.4040****Agricultural, 8400.4030****Defined, 8400.4002****Hearings, see Hearings under this topic****Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic****Variations, 8400.4075****Local governments****Hearings, see Hearings under this topic****Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic****Ordinances, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005****Standards, 8400.4025****Variations, 8400.4075****Mediation, local governments and land occupiers****Mediator, appointment, 8400.4040****Required, 8400.4040****Settlement****Cost-share funds, 8400.4045****Penalty for noncompliance, 8400.4050****Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic****Notice****Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040****Noncompliance, 8400.4050**

SOIL LOSS CONTROL (Cont'd)

Ordinances

Local governments, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005

Model ordinance

Contents, 8400.4025

Incorporation by reference, 8400.4080

Standards, 8400.4025

Penalties

Court-ordered agreements, noncompliance, 8400.4065

Development activities, 8400.4037

Mediation agreement, noncompliance, 8400.4050

Permits, development activities, 8400.4037

Procedures, 8400.4037

Prohibited activities, 8400.4030

Purpose of rules, 8400.4000

Reports, soil and water conservation districts, complaints, 8400.4040

Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4030

Scope of rules, 8400.4000

Sedimentation control plan

Contents, 8400.4025

Defined, 8400.4002

Soil and water conservation district

Duties, 8400.4010, 8400.4040

Reports, 8400.4040

Towns, see Local governments under this topic

Variances, 8400.4075

SOLAR ENERGY

Absorptive coatings, compatibility with heat transfer medium, reference standards, 1325.2900

Accessibility of system, maintenance and servicing, 1325.2400

Active systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200

Adjustment of automatic controls, 1325.2800

Air systems

Figures, table, 1325.9400

Relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, figures, table, 1325.9400

Airborne pollutants, 1325.2300

Reference standards, 1325.2900

Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600

Average daily radiation on tilted surface, ratio to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300

Blockage, fluid flow, 1325.2700

Bypass of automatic controls, 1325.2800

Calculation

Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600

Determining monthly load, 1325.3300

Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400

Performance measurements, 1325.3100

Predicting system performance, 1325.3500

Procedures, 1325.3100

Symbols, 1325.3000

System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Tables, 1325.9000 to 1325.9500

Collector subsystems, design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Collectors, 1325.2600

Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200

Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Performance measurements, 1325.3200

Reference standards, 1325.2900

Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Collector-storage heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Combined collector and storage devices, performance measurements, 1325.3200

Combustible fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Components

Predicting system performance, 1325.3500

Service and maintenance, 1325.2400

Components involving moving parts, 1325.1800

Components of system

Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200

Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Condensation, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Conformance with standards, 1325.1100

Constraint loads, 1325.1700

Construction of systems, materials compatibility, 1325.2000

Contamination, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Contraction and expansion of components, thermal changes, 1325.1900

Contribution of solar energy to operation of systems, 1325.1500

Sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Control devices, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Control subsystems, 1325.2800

Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Cooling consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Cooling loads

Annual fraction of load supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600

Calculation, 1325.3300

Correction factor, figures, table, 1325.9400

Corrosion

Materials, 1325.2000

Soil, 1325.2300

Crimes and offenses, sellers disclosure, 1325.1200

Daily radiation, monthly averages, table, 1325.9200

Decomposition products, material compatibility, references, 1325.2900

Definitions, 1325.1000

Degradation of systems

Exposure to sunlight, 1325.2300

Materials compatibility, 1325.2000

Reference standards, 1325.2900

Thermal degradation, 1325.1900

Degree days, space heating load, determination, 1325.3300

Design criteria, evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Design life of systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400

Design of system, basis, 1325.1600

Detection of toxic and flammable fluid, 1325.2700

Dimensionless parameters

Air systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400

Liquid systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400

Predicting system performance, 1325.3500

Dirt or dust, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700

Dirt retention, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Disclosure

Sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400

Statement, average yearly contribution for solar energy, 1325.1500

Dissimilar materials joined together, materials compatibility, 1325.2000

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Documents, reference standards, 1325.2900
 Drainage, system, 1325.2700
 Draining of fluids, 1325.2400
 Ducts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Durability of systems, 1325.1600
 Electrical switches, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Energy transport subsystems, standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Enforcement of rules, 1325.1200
 Sellers disclosure, 1325.1200
 Entrapped air, air removal, 1325.2700
 Erosion, 1325.2100
 Evaluation of systems, standards, 1325.1500 to 1325.2400
 External environmental factors
 Effects on system, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Filling of fluids, 1325.2400
 Flammable fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Flat plate collectors, testing, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1300
 Flexible joints, 1325.1800
 Fluid capacitance ratios, figures, table, 1325.9400
 Fluid flow, protection against blockage, 1325.2700
 Fluids, draining and filling, 1325.2400
 Flushing, liquid subsystems, 1325.2400
 Forms, disclosure statement
 Submission, 1325.1300
 System standards, 1325.1400
 Fungi, mold or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Fungus, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700
 Hail, loads, 1325.1700
 Hail damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Heat loss, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Heat transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Heat transfer fluids, 1325.2700
 Heating consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Heating loads
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Calculating fraction supplied by solar energy, table, 1325.9500
 Determining, 1325.3300
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3500
 Table for calculating, 1325.9000
 Horizontal surface, ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface, table, 1325.9300
 Hot water consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Hot water heating loads, table, calculating, 1325.9000
 Hot water load, determining, 1325.3300
 Humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Ice loads, 1325.1700
 Impairment of performance, effects of external environmental factors, 1325.2300
 Incident solar radiation
 Determining by month, 1325.3400
 Table for tabulating, 1325.9100
 Incidents, solar radiation performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Installation, manual, 1325.2400
 Instructions, installations, maintenance and operation, 1325.2400

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Instrumentation lines, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Integral systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Leachable substance, corrosion, 1325.2000, 1325.2100
 Liquid subsystems, flushing, 1325.2400
 Liquid systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship to solar fraction and dimensionless parameters; table, figures, 1325.9400
 Liquid transfer medium, erosion or corrosion, 1325.2100
 Load calculations, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Load heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Maintenance, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Maintenance manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, systems standards, 1325.1300
 Malfunctions, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Manual, installation, operation and maintenance, 1325.2400
 Manual adjustment, 1325.2400
 Manual bypass, adjustment or override of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Marking, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
 Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Mildew, mold or fungi
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mold, fungi or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Monthly averages
 Daily radiation, table, 1325.9200
 Heat load, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Monthly energy load, performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Monthly load, determining, 1325.3300
 Moving parts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Operations manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300
 Outgassing
 Transmission losses
 Collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Overrides of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Passive systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Penalties, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Calculation procedures, 1325.3100
 Performance of subsystems, design criteria for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Performance of systems
 Predicting, 1325.3500
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.1500
 Performance standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Permits, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Piping
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Plans, maintenance, 1325.2400
 Pollution, airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Pressure regulator, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Pressure resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Pumps, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 Reliability of systems, 1325.1600
 Relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Repair of systems, 1325.2400
 Replacement parts, 1325.2400
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 Saint Cloud, city of, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400
 Sale of systems
 Disclosure by seller, system standards, 1325.1100
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 Service loads, 1325.1700
 Design of system, 1325.1600
 Service personnel, 1325.2400
 Servicing of system, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Sizing of system, 1325.1500
 System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Soil corrosion, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Solar degradation of components or materials, 1325.2300
 Space heating consumption, solar contribution, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Space heating load, determining, 1325.3300
 Standards, 1325.1100
 Disclosure by seller, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Evaluation of systems, 1325.1500
 References, 1325.2900
 Statements, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300, 1325.1400
 Storage, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Subsystems
 Maintenance and repair, 1325.2400
 Performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Symbols, calculations, 1325.3000
 Tables
 Calculating fraction of heating load supplied by solar energy, 1325.9500
 Calculating loads, 1325.9000
 Figures, 1325.9400
 Monthly averages, daily radiation, 1325.9200
 Ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
 Symbols, 1325.3000
 Tabulating incident solar radiation, calculation, 1325.9100
 Tabulating incident solar radiation calculation, table, 1325.9100
 Temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Temperature resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Tests
 Methodology, 1325.2900
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 System standards, sellers disclosures, 1325.1400
 Thermal degradation, reference standards, 1325.2900

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Thermal resistance, 1325.1900
 Tilted surfaces, ratio of average daily radiation to that on horizontal surface, table, 1325.9300
 Toxic fluids, detection, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Transmission losses, outgassing, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Transport subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Ultraviolet radiation, exposure of components or materials, degradation of materials, 1325.2300
 Valves
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure and temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Relief valves, 1325.1900
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Ventilation, relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Vibration stress levels, 1325.1800
 Water-to-water collector storage heat exchanger effectiveness, calculation, 1325.3500
 Wear and fatigue, 1325.1800
 Yearly fraction of total heating loads provided by solar energy, calculation, 1325.3600

SOLICITATION

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0950
 Chiropractors, 2500.0200
 Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
 Parks, 6100.2300
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 State contracts, bids, 1230.0300
 Zoological garden, 9900.3700

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
 Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
 Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Ash, see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Collection, 7035.0800
 Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
 Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Definitions, 7035.0300

Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid

- Administration, 7035.4600
- Application procedure, 7035.4400
- Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**

Installation payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

Management, planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

Management facilities, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**

Management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan, landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**

Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9010, 4655.9070

Occupants duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500

Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0900
- Application, 7048.0800
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
- Operators requirements, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED WASTE**

Planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Reduction, grants and loans, see **SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS**

Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
- Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL
- Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Storage, 7035.0700
- Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Total cost, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Transportation, 7035.0800
- Variations, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
- Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Amount of grants, 9210.0170
- Applications
 - Final grant applications
 - Eligibility, determining by director, 9210.0160
 - Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
 - Invitation to submit, criteria for selecting, 9210.0132
 - Project changes, submitting, 9210.0140
 - Review by director, 9210.0160
 - Submitting after invitation, 9210.0120
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 - Information required, 9210.0120
 - Late applications, 9210.0120
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 - Review by director, preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120
- Authority for rules, 9210.0110
- Awarding grants, 9210.0160
- Definitions, 9210.0100
- Disbursement of grant, 9210.0170, 9210.0180
- Eligible applicants, 9210.0130
- Eligible costs, 9210.0130
- Eligible projects, 9210.0130
- Grant agreement, 9210.0180
- Notice
 - Availability of grants, 9210.0120
 - Determination of eligibility, 9210.0160
 - Reapplying for grants, 9210.0160
 - Rescission of grant, 9210.0180
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0110

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

- Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

- Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565
- Application of rules, 7035.2525
- Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
- Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
- Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Closure document, 7001.3055
 - Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Notice, 7035.2625
 - Performance standards, 7035.2625
 - Plan, 7035.2625
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
- Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595
- Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Composting
 - Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Facilities, requirements, 7035.2835
- Construction certification, 7035.2610
- Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
- Emergencies
 - Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595
 - Procedures during, 7035.2605
- Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
- Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
- Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Final determinations, 7001.0140
- Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595
- Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
- Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
- Incorporations by reference, 7035.0605
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Management plan requirements, 7035.2535
- Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Inspecting
 - Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 - Operators, requirements, 7035.2535
 - Owners, requirements, 7035.2535
- Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595
- Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
- Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Mixed municipal waste facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Notice
 - Closure, 7035.2625
 - Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 - Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
- Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
- Owners
 - Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 - Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 - Contents, 7001.3075
 - Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with,
 7035.2535

Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075

Certifications, 7001.3150

Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625

Compost facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3375
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Definitions, 7001.3025

Demolition debris land disposal facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125

Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule,
 7001.3050

Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

Exclusions, 7001.3050

Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125

Fees

Amount, schedule, 7002.0430

Annual fee, 7002.0470

Application fee, 7002.0450

Definitions, 7002.0420

Errors, notice, 7002.0490

Late charge, 7002.0480

Modification fee, 7002.0460

Payment of fees, 7002.0440

Reissuance fee, 7002.0460

Schedule of fees, 7002.0430

Scope of rules, 7002.0410

Financial assurances, 7001.3500

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL

AGENCY PERMITS

Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150

Inspections

Condition of permit, 7001.3500

Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535

Mixed municipal disposal facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3475

Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275

Site capacity, 7001.3500

Modifying, 7001.3550

Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule,
 7001.3050

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Postclosure plan, 7035.2645

Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175

Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents,
 7001.3200

Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500

Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional
 information requirements, 7001.3450

Reissuing, 7001.3550

Revoking

Existing facilities, 7001.3125

Generally, 7001.3550

Scope of rules, 7001.3000

Sewage sludge land spreading facilities, excluding,
 7001.3050

Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final
 application information requirements,
 7001.3480

Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by
 rule, 7001.3050

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Term of permit, 7001.3500

Transfer facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3400

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permittees, designating, 7001.3060

Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535

Postclosure

Amendment to plan, 7035.2645

Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655

Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125

Length, care period, 7001.3055

Plan, 7035.2645

Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655

Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200

Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements,
 7035.2595

Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Record keeping

Closure plan, 7035.2625

Contingency action plan, 7035.2615

Inspection data, 7035.2535

Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575

Personnel training, 7035.2545

Recycling facilities

Exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Requirements, 7035.2845

Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875

Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Reporting requirements

Annual report, 7035.2585

Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605

Security of facility, 7035.2535

Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Siting, solid waste management planning, 9215.0780

Soils

Classifying, references, 7035.0605

Protecting, 7035.0605

Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Storage standards, 7035.2855

Training program

Requirements, 7035.2545

Updating, requirements, 7035.2545

Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865

Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535

Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535

Waste oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565

Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Alternatives to proposed system, including with plan,
 9215.0760

Application of rules, 9215.0520

Approval

Final decision, 9215.0870

Generally, 9215.0500

Notice, 9215.0850

Preliminary decisions, 9215.0840

Revocation, 9215.0880

Batteries, lead-acid and dry cell, management programs,
 including with plan, 9215.0670

Budget, including with plan, 9215.0750

Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Collection and generation information, including with
 plan, 9215.0560

Composting

Defined, 9215.0510

Facilities, including with plan, 9215.0620

Contents of plan

Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760

Budget, itemized, 9215.0750

Composting facilities, 9215.0620

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Contents of plan (Cont'd)
 Demographic information, 9215.0560
 Demolition debris
 Generation estimates, 9215.0560
 Management programs, 9215.0690
 Draft plan, 9215.0820
 Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, 9215.0550
 Generally, 9215.0540
 Goals, 9215.0740
 History of planning, 9215.0560
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680
 Implementation policies, 9215.0810
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities, 9215.0630
 Land disposal facilities, 9215.0640
 Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670
 Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 Major solid waste generator identification, 9215.0560
 Planned disposal reduction requirements, 9215.0810
 Program funding, 9215.0720
 Public participation, 9215.0790
 Recycling programs and practices, 9215.0600
 Resource recovery program identification, 9215.0570
 Siting procedure and development program, 9215.0780
 Solid waste collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 Solid waste education programs, 9215.0590
 Solid waste management ordinances, 9215.0700
 Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Solid waste staff, 9215.0710
 Ten-year description, 9215.0540
 Timelines, 9215.0730
 Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610

Counties
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Defined, 9215.0510

Definitions, 9215.0510

Demographic information, including with plan, 9215.0560

Demolition debris
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0690
 Quantity generated, including with plan, 9215.0560

Disapproval, preliminary disapproval, 9215.0840

Districts
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Defined, 9215.0510

Education programs, including with plan, 9215.0590

Environmental risks, including with plan, 9215.0770

Executive summary, including with plan, 9215.0550

Final plan, submittal, 9215.0870
 Format, 9215.0820

Funding information, including with plan, 9215.0720

Goals, including with plan, 9215.0740

History of planning, including with plan, 9215.0560

Household hazardous waste, management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0680

Implementation of plan, 9215.0810

Incineration and energy recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0630

Land disposal, including with plan, 9215.0640

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Landfill abatement alternatives, including with plan, 9215.0570

Major appliances
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs, including with plan, 9215.0660

Major solid waste generators, identifying in plan, 9215.0560

Ordinances, including with plan, 9215.0700

Plan amendments
 Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0870
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830

Plan update
 Approval, 9215.0500
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Time for submitting, 9215.0830

Public comment, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850

Public informational meeting, 9215.0860

Public notice, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850

Public participation information, including with plan, 9215.0790

Purpose of rules, 9215.0500

Recycling
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0600

Reduction programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0580

Regional planning, 9215.0800

Requirements, generally, 9215.0530

Review of plan, 9215.0840

Review process, including with plan, 9215.0730

Siting program, including with plan, 9215.0780

Staff, information about, including with plan, 9215.0710

Supplemental information, 9215.0840

Time of submittal, 9215.0830

Updating process, including with plan, 9215.0730

Used motor oil, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670

Violations of rules, 9215.0530

Waste tire recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0650

Yard waste
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0610

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800

Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600

Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Awards, grants, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS
 Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 Amount of awards, 9210.0370
 Applications
 Chair, review, 9210.0350
 Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Information required, 9210.0330
 Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 Review of applications, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 Time for submitting, 9210.0350
 Definitions, 9210.0300
 Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380
 Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0320
 Eligible costs, 9210.0320
 Eligible projects, 9210.0320
 Feasibility reports, 9210.0340
 Financial plan, 9210.0340
 Grant agreements, 9210.0380
 Grant awards, 9210.0370
 Interest payments, 9210.0380
 Limitations on awards, 9210.0370
 Loan agreements, 9210.0380
 Loan awards, 9210.0370
 Market analysis, 9210.0340
 Maximum awards, 9210.0370
 Notice
 Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360
 Principal payments, 9210.0380
 Priority requests, 9210.0340
 Purpose of rules, 9210.0310
 Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380
 Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380
 Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380
 Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
 Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340
 Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
SOLID WASTE SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM
 Amount, 9210.0450
 Awarding grants, 9210.0425, 9210.0440
 Definitions, 9210.0400
 Disbursal of funds, 9210.0450, 9210.0460
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0420, 9210.0440
 Eligible costs, 9210.0420
 Eligible projects, 9210.0420
 Grant agreements, 9210.0460

**SOLID WASTE SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 9210.0400
 - Disposal, eligible costs, 9210.0420
- Notice
 - Availability of funds, 9210.0425
 - Eligibility determination, 9210.0440
- Proposals
 - Completeness, determining, 9210.0440
 - Evaluations by director, 9210.0440
 - Information required, 9210.0425, 9210.0435
 - Procedures, generally, 9210.0425
 - Review by director, 9210.0425
- Purpose of rules, 9210.0410
- Reapplying for grants, 9210.0440
- Rescission of grants, 9210.0460
- Waste Management Office determinations, 9210.0440

**SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND
LOAN PROGRAMS**

- Amount of awards, generally, 9210.0730
- Authority for rules, 9210.0700
- Definitions, 9210.0710
- Disbursal of funds, generally, 9210.0730
- Eligibility, directors determination, 9210.0720
- Grant and loan agreements, 9210.0740
- Notice
 - Availability of funds, 9210.0720
 - Denying applications, 9210.0720
 - Eligibility determinations, 9210.0720
- Private sector grant program, 9210.0760
- Private sector loan program, 9210.0770
- Proposals
 - Evaluation by director, generally, 9210.0720
 - Procedures for submitting, 9210.0720
- Public institution grants, 9210.0750
- Resubmitting proposals, 9210.0720
- Scope of rules, 9210.0700
- Solid waste management advisory council, recommendations, 9210.0720

SOLVENTS

- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320

SORGHUM

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SORGHUM SYRUP

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2360

SORORITIES

- Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800

SOUND RECORDINGS

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

SOUP

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOURCE MATERIALS

- See RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

SOURCES

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SOUSE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

- Defined, 4405.0100

**SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL
(Cont'd)**

- Meetings, 4405.0700
- Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOY FLOUR

- Macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Pasta, wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

SOYBEAN OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560

SOYBEANS

- Bakery products, ground and dehulled soybeans, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SPACE HEATING

- Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

- Defined, 1555.0860
- Egg spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1150
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1130
- Enriched egg spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1360
- Enriched spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1320
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1300
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190
- Milk spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.0930
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0910
- Names, 1555.0880
- Size and shape of units, 1555.0970
 - Egg spaghetti, 1555.1130
 - Enriched egg spaghetti, 1555.1360
 - Enriched spaghetti, 1555.1300
 - Milk spaghetti, 1555.0910
 - Vegetable egg spaghetti, 1555.1250
 - Vegetable spaghetti, 1555.1070
 - Wheat and soy spaghetti, 1555.1020, 1555.1190
- Vegetable egg spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1250
- Vegetable spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1090
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1070
- Wheat and soy spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.1040
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1020
- Wheat and soy egg spaghetti
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1190
- Whole wheat spaghetti
 - Names, 1555.0990
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

SPANISH PAPRIKA

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

- See BOXING

SPAWNING AREAS

- See FISH

SPEARMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500,
1555.3510

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see
**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Access

Free and appropriate education, access to, 3525.0300
Records, hearings, 3525.4200

Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200

Administrators, 3525.1500

Aid

Directors, reimbursement, 3525.2405, 3525.2410
Notice, estimates, 3525.1200
Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Alternatives, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0400

Appeal and review

Decisions, 3525.4600
Prehearing review, 3525.4100
Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
Transcripts, 3525.4600

Applications, program and budget approval, 3525.1200

Appropriateness, individual education program plan,
3525.3000

Articulation disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Assessments

Components, 3525.2750
Conditions requiring, 3525.2750
Conduct before assessment, 3525.2550
Conducting, 3525.2750
Costs, 3525.4000
Decisions, 3525.4400
Frequency, 3525.2750
Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300
Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525.2750
Notice, 3525.2650, 3525.3500
Preassessment requirements, 3525.2550
Secondary transition needs, 3525.2950
Summary report, 3525.2750
Time requirements, 3525.2550

At-risk students, ongoing services, reimbursement,
3525.1310

Autism, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

Aversive or deprivation behavioral intervention
techniques, 3525.2925

Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300

Behavioral interventions with pupils, 3525.2925

Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600

Budget, application for approval, 3525.1200

Burden of proof

Hearings, 3525.3900
School district, 3525.4300

Care and treatment, pupils receiving, services required,
3525.2325

Caseload

Center-based teams, 3525.2335
Direct service, 3525.2340
Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
Home- or community-based teams, 3525.2335
Indirect service, 3525.2340
Individual education program plan, educational
service alternatives, documenting, 3525.2340
Multidisability team teaching, 3525.2350
Variance from rules, 3525.2380

Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600

Closed hearings, 3525.4200, 3525.3300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Committees

Local community transition interagency committee,
3525.0650

Local interagency early intervention committee,
3525.0650

Compliance with state statutes, district special education
plan, 3525.1100

Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700

Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700

Conduct, hearings, 3525.4300

Conference

Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
Parental involvement, 3525.0700
Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Contracted services, licensed personnel, 3525.1550

Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700

Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.1100

Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Costs

Assessments, 3525.4000
District of residence, 3525.0800

Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Cross examination of witnesses

Hearings, 3525.4200
Parental rights, 3525.3300

Deaf-blindness, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Decisions

Appeals, 3525.4600
Binding decisions, 3525.3900
Effective date, 3525.4600
Filing, 3525.4500
Final decisions, 3525.4700
Hearing officer, 3525.4400
Hearings, 3525.4300
Local decisions, 3525.4400

Definitions, 3525.0200

Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.2345

Directors

Approved programs, 3510.9100
Assistants, 3525.2410
Continuing license, 3510.9100
Licensing, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510
Requirements, duties, 3525.2405
State aid reimbursement, 3525.2405, 3525.2410
Team override provisions, record keeping,
3525.1347
Variance from rules, 3525.2420

Discontinuance of special services, 3525.1349,
3525.3100

Discrimination, individual education program plan,
3525.2900

Due process

District responsibilities, 3525.0800
Hearings

Contents of notice, 3525.3300
Report without conciliation, 3525.3700

Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood programs

Age requirements, 3525.2330
Caseload, 3525.2335
Community-based placement, 3525.2335
Eligibility criteria, 3525.2335
Program alternatives, 3525.2335
Requirements, generally, 3525.2330

Education program, parents as team members, contents
of notice, 3525.3300

Educational placement

Decisions, 3525.4400
Notice of change, 3525.3600

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Educational service alternatives
 Direct service, 3525.2340
 Indirect service, 3525.2340

Eligibility for services, criteria
 Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
 Autism, 3525.1325
 Deaf-blindness, 3525.1327
 Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.2345
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, 3525.1329
 Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
 Hearing impairment, 3525.1331
 Language disorder, 3525.1343
 Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 Other health impaired pupils, 3525.1335
 Physically impaired pupils, 3525.1337
 Severely multiply impaired pupils, 3525.1339
 Specific learning disability, 3525.1341
 Speech impairments, 3525.1343
 Team override on decisions, 3525.1347
 Visually impaired persons, 3525.1345
 Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
 Equipment, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
 Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Exclusion of pupils, 3525.2470
 Exemption from rules, 3525.1320
 Exit procedures, 3525.1349
 Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000
 Experimental programs, 3525.1320
 Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Expulsion of pupils, 3525.2470
 Extended school year, providing, 3525.2900
 Facilities, 3525.1400
 Filing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700
 Fluency disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Follow up review, 3525.3100
 Formal assessment
 Defined, 3525.0200
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Handicapped parents, notices, 3525.3200
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing impairment, eligibility for services, 3525.1331
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000, 3525.4400
 Hearings
 Access to records, 3525.4200
 Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 Decisions, 3525.4300
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Legal representation, 3525.4200
 Mandatory, 3525.3800
 Notice, 3525.3900
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Record, 3525.4300
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Rights of parties, 3525.4200
 Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300
 Transcripts, 3525.4600

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Witnesses, 3525.4200

High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
 Housing space, 3525.1400
 Identification of handicapped children, 3525.1100, 3525.2500
 IEP manager, see Pupil IEP manager under this topic
 Independent educational assessments, 3525.4000
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan
 Behavioral intervention plan, including, 3525.2925
 Changing, 3525.2900
 Content, 3525.2900
 Current level of pupils functioning, determining, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Development, 3525.2900
 Duration of plan, 3525.2900
 High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
 Parental involvement, 3525.0700, 3525.2900
 Placement, changing, notice, 3525.2900
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Review, periodic, 3525.3000
 Scheduling meetings, 3525.2900
 Shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 Statement of annual instructional goals, including, 3525.2900
 Team, designation, 3525.2900
 Instructional materials, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
 Interpretation of assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Interpreters, handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Isolation room specifications, behavioral interventions, 3525.2925
 Language, notice, 3525.3200
 Language disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Least restrictive alternative
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 General requirements, 3525.0400
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
 Legal services, low cost, notice, 3525.3300
 Licenses
 Administrators, 3525.1500
 Staff, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510, 3525.1550
 Teachers, 3525.1500
 Team teaching, 3525.2350
 Local community transition interagency committee, establishment, duties, 3525.0650
 Local interagency early intervention committee, establishment, duties, 3525.0650
 Location, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Long-term programs for care and treatment
 Education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800
 Materials, 3525.1400
 Memorandum, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 Method of providing instruction and services, total special education system, 3525.1100
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Preassessment duties, 3525.2550
 Teaching models, 3525.2350
 Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Nonpublic school students, providing services, 3525.1150

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Notice
 Assessments, 3525.2650, 3525.3500
 Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 Contents, 3525.3300
 Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 Estimated aid, 3525.1200
 Handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Hearing, 3525.3900
 Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Reassessments, 3525.2650
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Open hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200
 Other health impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1335
 Parents
 Behavioral intervention plan, informed consent, 3525.2925
 Formal notice, 3525.3200
 Participation in program, 3525.0700
 Resolving disagreements with district, 3525.0800
 Rights, 3525.3300
 Periodic reviews, individual program plan, 3525.3000
 Physically impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1337
 Placement
 Assessments, 3525.2750
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525.0800
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Plans
 Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525.1100
 Total special education system, 3525.1100
 Postsecondary, transition planning, 3525.2950
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800
 Preschool age handicapped children, identification, 3525.2500
 Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Programs, application for approval, 3525.1200
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, application to pupils, 3525.2470
 Pupil IEP manager
 Assignment of, 3525.0550
 Duties, 3525.0550
 Pupils aged 18 through 20, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800
 Reassessment
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Notice, 3525.2650
 Records
 Access, hearings, 3525.4200
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400
 Related services
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Licensing, 3525.1500
 Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400
 Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School day, normal day, deviations, approval, 3525.2300
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Secondary transition planning, 3525.2950
 Service, notice, 3525.3200
 Services provided, 3525.0300
 Severely multiply impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1339
 Shared-time pupils, services to, 3525.1150
 Short-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525.3600
 Specific learning disability, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
 Speech impairments, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Staff, 3525.1500
 Student performance review, required before assessment, 3525.2550
 Summer school, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200
 Supervisors, licenses, 3525.1500, 3525.2415
 Surrogate parent
 Appointment, 3525.2430, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 Defined, 3525.2430
 Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 Purpose, 3525.2430
 Removal, 3525.2450
 Wards of commissioner, consulting with county social services before appointment, 3525.2445
 Suspension of pupils, 3525.2470
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Team override, eligibility decisions, 3525.1347
 Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
 Termination, special education services, follow up review, 3525.3100
 Time
 Assessments, 3525.2550
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Time-out, behavioral interventions, procedures, 3525.2925
 Total special education system (TSES)
 Education department, duties, 3525.1100
 School district responsibilities, 3525.1100
 Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
 Transportation, shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800
 Visually impaired, eligibility for services, 3525.1345
 Voice disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Writing
 Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Notice, 3525.3200
 Request, hearings, 3525.3800
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
SPECIAL FITTINGS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0380
SPECIAL FUELS
 See FUEL
SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
 Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6268.0020
 Definitions, 6268.0010
 Department actions, 6268.0030, 6268.0040
 Proposals to designate waters, 6268.0030

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS (Cont'd)

Designation, public participation (Cont'd)
Public meetings, 6268.0040

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL SERVICES HOME

Family foster care
Additional requirements, 9545.0230
License limitations, 9545.0030

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Abuse-prevention training, drivers and attendants, 8840.5910
Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
Advertising, restrictions on service descriptions, 8840.5450
Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
Ambulance service, providing, 8840.5400
Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
Answers to questions
Application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
Mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
Appeals
Board, certification, 8840.1200
Persons determined ineligible for services, 8840.1300
Applications
Certification numbers, 8840.0500, 8840.0600
Forms
Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
Winter season certification, 8840.1000
Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
Assistive devices, use by elderly and handicapped persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
Attendants
Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
Training requirements, 8840.5910
Audits, provider records, 8840.5650
Authority for rules, 8840.0200
Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Annual, required, 8840.5400
Renewal, 8840.5600
Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
Certification appeals board, 8840.1200
Certification numbers
Applications, 8840.0500
False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, revocation, 8840.0900
Individuals, 8840.0400
Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children under 4, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
Complaints
Receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
Record keeping requirements, 8840.5900
Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
Conditional certification, temporary special transportation service, 8840.1100
Construction standards, vehicles, 8840.5940
Contested case hearings
Denial of variances, 8840.6300
Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
Council on disability, consultation before granting variances, 8840.6300
Criminal record, drivers, 8840.5900
Criteria, eligibility, 8840.0300
Description of service, restrictions, 8840.5450
Disability, explanation, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
Drivers
Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
Complaint records, 8840.5900
Criminal record, prohibitions, 8840.5900
Provider responsibilities, 8840.5900
Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
Training requirements, 8840.5910
Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
Eligibility criteria, 8840.0300
Emergencies
Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
Policy, requirements, 8840.5950
Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
Equipment used outdoors, information, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
Evaluation, 8840.5650
Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
Exemptions
Medical verification forms, submission, 8840.0800
Scope of rules, 8840.5300
Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, scope of rules, 8840.5300
Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700
False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, issuance of certification numbers, 8840.0900
Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
First aid training, drivers and attendants
Information required, records, 8840.6100
Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
Forms, applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500
Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
Ineligible persons determination, appeals, 8840.1300
Information
Application forms, 8840.0600

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Information (Cont'd)
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Records, 8840.6100

Inspections
 Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
 Vehicles, 8840.5400

Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Insurance, 8840.6000
 Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100

Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Licenses, required, 8840.5400

Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100

Mainline bus service, training, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600

Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5975

Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300

Medical verification forms, mobility limitations, explanation, 8840.0800

Mental disability form, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700

Metro mobility certification appeals board, final agency decisions, determination of ineligibility of applicants, 8840.1300

Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Mobility limitations
 Explanation, medical verification forms, 8840.0800
 Permanence, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600

Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Name of service, restrictions, 8840.5450

Notice
 Ineligibility, applicants, appeals, 8840.1300
 Violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800

On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5950

Physician statements, drivers
 Information required, records, 8840.6100
 Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900

Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500

Purpose of rules, 8840.0200

Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records, 8840.6100
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Revocation
 Certificate of compliance, violation of rules, 8840.5800
 Certification numbers, false information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, 8840.0900
 Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300

Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Scope of rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
 Seasonal certification, winter, 8840.1000

Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000

Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300

Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100

Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300

Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800

Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100

Temporary services, conditional certification, 8840.1100

Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Training courses
 Audits, 8840.6250
 Certification, 8840.6200
 Mainline bus services
 Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Conditional certification, temporary services, 8840.1100

Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100

Travel ability, applicants, mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700

Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Variances, 8840.6300

Vehicles
 Construction standards, 8840.5940
 Inspections, 8840.5400
 Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)

- Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Walking ability, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
- Wheelchair use
 - Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Winter season certification, 8840.1000
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300
- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIMENS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS

- Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Veterans homes, speech therapy services required, 9050.1030

SPEECH TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4800

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

- Abbreviations, protected titles, 4750.0030
- Advisory council, 4750.0700
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Complaints against speech-language pathologists, investigations, 4750.0600
- Continuing education
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 4750.0020
 - Number required, 4750.0400
 - Evidence of attendance, 4750.0400
 - Reports, verification, 4750.0400
- Sponsors
 - Approval process, 4750.0400
 - Approved continuing education sponsor, defined, 4750.0020
 - Waiver of requirements, 4750.0400
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 4750.0600
 - Signed complaints, requirements, 4750.0600
- Examinations, qualifying examination requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
- Home care, 4668.0080
- Investigations, complaints against speech-language pathologists, 4750.0600
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Minnesota registered, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Registration

- Applications
 - Information required, 4750.0200
 - Submitting, generally, 4750.0040
- Deadline for renewal, 4750.0300
- Definitions, 4750.0020
- Degree requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
- Denials, 4750.0200
- Determinations by commissioner, 4750.0200
- Equivalency, registration by, 4750.0070
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Fees, 4750.0040, 4750.0300, 4750.0500
- Lapse of registered status, registration after, 4750.0090
- Procedures, generally, 4750.0200
- Qualifications
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Generally, 4750.0040
- Reciprocity, 4750.0040, 4750.0080
- Refusing to renew, disciplinary action, 4750.0600
- Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4750.0600
- Renewal, 4750.0300
- Scope of rules, 4750.0010
- Supervised clinical training requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
- Suspending, 4750.0600
- Temporary registration requirements, 4750.0100
- Titles, restrictions on using, 4750.0030
- School personnel, exemption from registration, 4750.0010
- Teacher licensure, 8700.5505
- Title, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

SPEED LIMIT

- Parks, 6100.1800
- Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400
- Zoological garden, 9900.6400

SPEEDOMETERS

School buses, 3520.4650

SPELLING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

- Allspice, pimento, 1555.2610
- Anise, 1555.2620
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Labeling, 1555.1440
- Bay leaves, 1555.2630
- Black mustard, 1555.3000
- Black pepper, 1555.3090
- Capers, 1555.2640
- Caraway, 1555.2650
- Cardamon, 1555.2660
- Cardamon seed, 1555.2670
- Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690
- Celery seed, 1555.2730
- Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750
- Cinnamon, 1555.2740
- Cloves, 1555.2780
- Coriander seed, 1555.2790
- Cumin seed, 1555.2800
- Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810
- Dill seed, 1555.2820
- Dried, terminology, 1555.2590
- Fennel seed, 1555.2830

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
**FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND
RELATED PRODUCTS**

Ginger, 1555.2840
Ground black pepper, 1555.3100
Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770
Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010
Horseradish, 1555.2870
Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710
Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850
Kings paprika, 1555.2710
Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860
Long pepper, 1555.3110
Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900
Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060
Mace, 1555.2890
Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2910
Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
Mustard cake, 1555.3020
Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030
Mustard seed, 1555.3000
Nutmeg, 1555.3050
Paprika, 1555.2700
Paradise seed, grains of paradise, 1555.3070
Parsley leaves, 1555.3080
Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
Pimento, 1555.2720
 Allspice, 1555.2610
Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880
Prepared mustard, 1555.3040
Red pepper, 1555.2680
Rose paprika, 1555.2710
Saffron, 1555.3130
Sage, 1555.3140
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150
Siagon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760
Spanish paprika, 1555.2720
Star aniseed, 1555.3160
Starch, terminology, 1555.2590
Tarragon, 1555.3170
Thyme, 1555.3180
White mustard, 1555.3000
White pepper, 1555.3120

SPILLS

Oil, see **OIL**

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLINTS

Ambulances, equipment, 4690.0900

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110
Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS
INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
Senior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.0300

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales,
8130.5800
Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax
deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS AND RECREATION

Baseball, see **BASEBALL**
Basketball, see **BASKETBALL**
Beaches, see **BEACHES**
Boxing, see **BOXING**
Camping and campgrounds, see **CAMPING AND
CAMPGROUNDS**
Football, see **FOOTBALL**
Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE
PERMITS**

SPORTS ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS
ARENAS**
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSES

Husband and wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, 3315.0825

SPRING CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification,
exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS

Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems,
adjustments, 7600.5800
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, 5230.1040

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code
amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300
Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington county, 6110.4000
Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting
Limits, 6234.0700
National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
Seasons, 6234.0700

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE AND ORCHESTRA LIFTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0470

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAIRS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Handicapped persons, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Swimming pools, 4717.1900

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading

Adoption, 9560.0140

Adult correction facilities and jails, minimum standards, 2910.0200

Boilers, 5225.3400

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Buses, school buses, 3520.3700

Business and trade schools

Courses of instruction, 4880.0300

Facilities and student housing, 4880.0400

Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3300

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8140

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Human services merit system, leaves of absence, 9575.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE

DETENTION FACILITIES

Meals, social services for adults, 9555.2300

Meat inspection, conformance of labels, 1540.2760

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600

Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300

Railroads, safety, 8830.3100

Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Safety, railroads, 8830.3100

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

School superintendents and principals, licensing,

advisory task force, 3510.0300

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530

Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200

Teachers, professional conduct, 8700.7500

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6910

Uniform fire code

Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480

Requirements, 7510.3360

STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530

Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STARCH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Wheat flour, removal, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES

Affirmative action in contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Dams, gifts, 6115.0370
- Fee exemptions, aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0500
- Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300
- Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need application proceedings, participation, 7847.0120
- Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
- Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020
- Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

STATE AID

- Cerebral palsied persons, see **CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS**
- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Counties, see **COUNTIES**
- Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors; eligibility, 1505.0030
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

- Counties, see **COUNTIES**
- Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

STATE AUDITOR

- Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200
- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Recount official, designation, 8235.0200

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BUILDING CODE

- Administration of code
 - Adoption, 1300.2500
 - Amendments, 1300.2500
 - Appeals, 1300.2600
 - Definitions, 1300.2400
 - Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000
 - Fees, surcharge fees, 1300.2700
 - Hearings, 1300.2600
 - Municipalities, duties, 1300.1900
 - Severability of provisions, 1300.3100
 - State building inspector duties, 1302.0800
- Adoption, 1300.0400, 1300.2500
- Adoption by reference, Uniform Building Code, 1305.0100
- Agricultural buildings, application, 1300.1300
- Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**
- Amendments, 1300.0400, 1300.2500
- Appeals, 1300.0500, 1300.2600
- Application of code, 1300.1300, 1300.2100
- Assistance, 1300.0700, 1300.2800
- Authorization for construction, 1302.0700
- Building construction approvals and state agency approval rules, generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0900

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

- Building officials
 - Certification, see **Building officials certification** under this topic
 - Removal from office, 1300.1000, 1301.1200
 - Revocation of certification, 1300.1000, 1301.1200
- Building officials certification
 - Applications for certification, 1300.0900, 1301.0400
 - Class I certification, 1300.0900, 1301.0200
 - Class II certification, 1300.0900, 1301.0200
 - Continuing education, see **Continuing education**, certified building officials under this topic
 - Examinations, 1300.0900, 1301.0500
 - Generally, 1300.0900, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
 - Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200
 - Prerequisites, 1301.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 - State certification, 1301.0200
- Building security
 - Alternate provisions, 1310.1000
 - Bolt impact tests, swinging doors
 - Table, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800
 - Bolt pressure resistance, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
 - Component rams, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1500
 - Compression-loading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 - Construction, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500
 - Construction of rules, 1310.0300
 - Cylinder core lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Cylinder core tension tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
 - Definitions, 1310.0400
 - Disassembly
 - Doors and windows, 1310.0800
 - Horizontal sliding doors, testing, 1310.2300
 - Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1900
 - Doors
 - Disassembly, 1310.0800
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
 - Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900
 - Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
 - Dutch doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
 - Emergency exits, obstruction, 1310.0300
 - Entry by disassembly, windows or doors, 1310.0800
 - Equipment performance, test standards; doors, 1310.1500
 - Fabricator installation instructions, windows, sample for testings, 1310.3300
 - Frames, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Glazing materials, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Headers
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500
 - Swinging doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
 - Hinge pin tensile lead, swinging doors
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800
 - Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600
 - Hinges
 - Impact, swinging doors
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)
 Hinges (Cont'd)
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.0600
 Load application for testing, 1310.9000
 Test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
 Horizontal sliding windows, tests, 1310.3600
 Impact, knobs, hinges and doors, swinging doors,
 table of tests, 1310.1100
 Impact tests, swinging doors, test standards,
 1310.1800
 Inside sliding windows, test standards, 1310.3600
 Installation, mounting for tests, swinging doors,
 1310.1700
 Jamb
 Horizontal sliding doors, test standards,
 construction and size, 1310.2500
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Test standards, 1310.1600, 1310.1900
 Wall stiffness tests, swinging doors, 1310.1800
 Jamb-spreading, swinging doors, test standards
 Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 Equipment performance, 1310.1500
 Jamb-spreading devices, test standards, swinging
 doors, 1310.1500
 Keying requirements, 1310.0500
 Knob impact, swinging doors
 Table of tests, 1310.1100
 Test standards, 1310.1800
 Knob torque test, swinging doors, test standards,
 1310.1800
 Knobs
 Swinging doors, test standards, acceptance
 criteria, 1310.1900
 Torque, swinging doors, table of tests,
 1310.1100
 Labels, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Load application for testing, horizontal sliding doors,
 direction and points, 1310.9000
 Lock activated devices, 1310.0500
 Locks
 Horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600
 Safety requirements, 1310.0300
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 Test standards, acceptance criteria,
 1310.1900
 Windows, manipulation, tests, 1310.3800
 Manipulation tools
 Test standards
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2200
 Swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Windows, test standards, 1310.3100
 Manufacturers installation instruction, windows,
 testing, 1310.3300
 Manufacturers instructions, mounting for tests,
 swinging doors, 1310.1700
 Mechanical fasteners, doors or windows, 1310.0800
 Metal bars or grilles, windows, 1310.0700
 Mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
 Optional enforcement, 1300.1900
 Panels, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Performance requirements
 Test standards, horizontal sliding doors,
 1310.2700
 Windows, 1310.3900
 Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700
 Purpose of rules, 1310.0100
 Rams, swinging doors, testing equipment, 1310.1500
 Reports
 Horizontal sliding doors, test standards,
 1310.2800
 Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.2000

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)
 Reports (Cont'd)
 Windows, tests, 1310.4000
 Samples, testing
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2400
 Windows, 1310.3300, 1310.3400
 Scope of rules, 1310.0200
 Size, horizontal sliding doors, test standards,
 1310.2500
 Sliding doors, 1310.0600
 Sliding sashes, windows, tests, 1310.3500
 Special-purpose doors, test standards, construction
 and size, 1310.1600
 Standards, 1310.0100
 Assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Statements, reports, test standards, swinging doors,
 1310.2000
 Static bolt lead, swinging doors, table of tests,
 1310.1100
 Static bolt load test, swinging doors, 1310.1800
 Strike hole size, swinging doors, test standards,
 acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
 Strikes, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900
 Reports, test standards, 1310.2000
 Table of tests, 1310.1100
 Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
 Tables, tests, swinging door assembly, 1310.1100
 Tension-loading devices
 Horizontal sliding doors, test equipment,
 1310.2200
 Test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Windows, test equipment, 1310.3100
 Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.9300
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2100 to
 1310.2800
 Swinging doors, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
 Windows, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000
 Torque applicators, test standards, swinging doors,
 1310.1500
 Vertical impactor, test standards, swinging doors,
 1310.1500
 Vertical stiles, horizontal sliding doors, tests,
 1310.2600
 Waiver of rules, 1310.0300
 Windows, 1310.0700
 Disassembly, 1310.0800
 Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600
 Load application for testing, directions and
 points, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300
 Locking device, manipulation, testing,
 1310.3800
 Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700
 Reports, tests, 1310.4000
 Sliding windows, tests, 1310.3500
 Test standards, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000
 Directions and points of load application,
 1310.9100 to 1310.9300
 Disassembly, 1310.3200
 Equipment, 1310.3100
 Failure of test, 1310.3900
 Hinged window assemblies, 1310.3600
 Horizontal sliding windows, 1310.3600
 Inside sliding windows, 1310.3600
 Manipulation of locking device, 1310.3800
 Manipulation tools, 1310.3100
 Performance requirements, 1310.3900
 Pivoted window assemblies, 1310.3700
 Preparation of sample, 1310.3400
 Report, 1310.4000
 Samples for testing, 1310.3300, 1310.3400
 Sliding sashes, 1310.3600
 Sliding windows, 1310.3500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)
 Windows, 1310.0700 (Cont'd)
 Test standards, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000 (Cont'd)
 Type A windows, directions and points of load applications, 1310.9100
 Type B windows, direction and points of load applications, 1310.9100
 Type C windows, direction and points load applications, 1310.9200
 Type D windows, directions and points load applications, 1310.9300

Burglary, see Building security under this topic

Certificates and certification, building officials
 Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education, certified building officials under this topic
 Fees, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Lapsed certificates, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewals, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Requirements, 1300.0900, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
 Revocation, 1300.1000, 1301.1200

Checking of building plans, state fees, 1300.1700

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4120

Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155

Class I certification, building officials, 1300.0900, 1301.0200

Class II certification, building officials, 1300.0900, 1301.0200

Continuing education, certified building officials
 Approved programs, 1300.0946, 1301.1000
 Authority for rules, 1300.0940, 1301.0700
 Certificate renewal, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1300.0942, 1301.0800
 Fee, certificate renewal, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Lapsed certificates, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Mandatory courses, 1300.0946, 1301.1000
 Purpose of rules, 1300.0940, 1301.0700
 Review of courses, administration commissioner, 1300.0946, 1301.1000
 Submitting proof of attendance, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Time for compliance, extensions, 1300.0948, 1301.1100
 Units of instruction, number required, 1300.0944, 1301.0900

Contracts, plan review, 1300.1100

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9620, 9555.9730

Definitions, 1300.0300, 1300.1400, 1300.2400, 1301.0800, 1310.0400

Disclaimer, 1300.1800, 1300.3000

Education, 1300.0800, 1301.0600

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Elevators, see ELEVATORS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy code, see ENERGY CODE

Enforcement by municipalities, 1300.1900, 1305.0150

Escalators, see ESCALATORS

Examinations, certification, building officials, 1300.0900, 1301.0200

Experience requirements, building official certification, 1300.0900, 1301.0200

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Fees
 Inspections, 1302.0600
 Permits, 1302.0600
 Review of plans and specifications, 1300.1100, 1302.0600
 State plan checking, 1300.1700
 Surcharges, 1302.0600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Fires and fire prevention, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400

Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas piping, see GAS PIPING

Handicapped facilities, enforcement, 1300.1900

Hearings, appeal, 1300.0500

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Hoists, see HOISTS

Hotels, see Uniform Building Code amendments under this topic

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Information, 1300.0700, 1300.2800

Inspections, fees, 1302.0600

Installation of plant or equipment, specific requirements, disclaimer, 1300.1800

Lifts, see LIFTS

Lights and lighting, see Uniform Building Code amendments under this topic

Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0235

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.0600, 1300.2700

Municipalities
 Administration of code, 1300.1900
 Enforcement of code, 1305.0150

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Permits, municipal permits
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Surcharge fee, 1300.0600, 1300.2700

Plans and specifications
 Checking, state fees, 1300.1700
 Review, 1300.1100

Plumbing, 1355.0100

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Purpose of code, 1300.0200, 1300.1300, 1300.2100

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Reinspections, 1302.0600

Removal from office, building officials, 1300.1000, 1300.1200

Review of building plans
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Materials submitted, 1302.0500
 Plan review functions, 1302.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Scope of rules, 1302.0300
 State building inspector, duties, 1302.0700
 Title of rules, 1302.0100

Scope of code, 1300.1500, 1300.2300

Security, see Building security under this topic

Severability of provisions, 1300.0100, 1300.3100

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

State building inspector, review functions, 1300.1100

State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600, 1300.2700

Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600, 1300.2700

Training, 1300.0800, 1301.0600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520

Trespass, see Building security under this topic

Uniform Building Code, adoption by reference, 1305.0100

Uniform Building Code amendments

- Abatement, nuisance, unsafe buildings, 1305.0400
- Agricultural buildings, 1305.0700
- Air conditioning, equipment installed on roof, 1305.1750
- Aircraft hangars, ventilation, 1305.1900
- Apartment houses, 1305.1500
 - Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
- Basic wind speed, 1305.4800
- Board rules, 1305.0500
- Bus terminals, ventilation, 1305.1900
- Calcium carbide, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Certificates of occupancy, 1305.1000
- Child care homes, 1305.1500
- Child care nurseries, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Children's homes, group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Chimneys, 1305.6250
- Commercial cooking equipment, special automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300
- Concrete, construction material, 1305.5340 to 1305.5385
- Convents and monasteries, 1305.1500
 - Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
- Cooking equipment, commercial equipment, automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300
- Corridor walls, wired glass set in metal frames, 1305.5900
- Corridors, minimum clear width, 1305.6000
- Crimes and offenses, 1305.0600
- Day care facilities, egress, access requirements, 1305.6200
- Deadbolt locks, dwelling units, 1305.3900
- Deletion of sections, 1305.0200, 1305.3800
- Design, stress limitations, 1305.4600
- Detoxification centers, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Drains, roof drains, 1305.5700
- Dwelling, defined, 1305.1100
- Earth sheltered structures, 1305.1200
 - Restricting access to roof area, 1305.4100
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
- Elevators, 1305.6800
- Enforcement, 1305.0150
- Escalators, 1305.6800
- Exhaust ventilation, 1305.1900
- Exits
 - Generally, 1305.5750
 - Minimum size, 1305.6000
 - Table, requirements, 1305.6200
- Fees, permit fees, 1305.0800
- Final inspection, 1305.0900
- Fire alarm systems, group I occupancies, 1305.2800
- Fire alarms, group E occupancies, 1305.2300
- Fire code, 1305.1300
- Fire protection
 - Automatic fire-extinguishing system, 1305.6280
 - Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
 - Draft curtains, corridor walls, wired glass, 1305.5900
 - Jails, prison and reformatories, corridor and cell doors, 1305.6000
 - Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

Fire protection (Cont'd)

- Special fire suppression systems, 1305.6525, 1305.6905
- Sprinkler systems, 1305.6910, 1305.6920
- Standpipe systems, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6920
- Fire safety, group I occupancies, 1305.2600
- Food establishments, hand-washing facilities, toilet rooms, group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Footings, 1305.5400
- Foundation, 1305.5400
- Frost line, footings and foundation, 1305.5400
- Garages
 - Parking garages, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 - Ventilation, 1305.1900
- Gasoline service stations, ventilation, 1305.1900
- Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
- Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Group B occupancies, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Group E occupancies, 1305.2050, 1305.2200
 - Fire alarm systems, 1305.2300
- Group H occupancies, Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 - Fire alarm system, 1305.2800
 - Fire safety, 1305.2600
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1305.2700
- Group R occupancies, 1305.3400, 1305.6901, 1305.6902
- Guardrails, dwelling units, 1305.4100
- Handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200
- Hazardous chemicals, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Heating equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750
- High rise buildings, wind effects, 1305.4800
- Hoists, 1305.6800
- Hospitals, 1305.1500
 - Doors, 1305.5900
 - Exits, minimum size, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Hotels, 1305.1500
 - Deadbolt locks, 1305.3900
 - Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
- Icing, 1305.4800
- Inspections and inspectors, required inspections, 1305.0900
- Jails
 - Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Lifts, 1305.6800
- Light, group E occupancies, 1305.2200
- Lights and lighting
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Lodging houses, 1305.1500, 1305.3400
- Magnesium, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Manlifts, 1305.6800
- Manufactured homes
 - Inspections, 1305.0900
 - Occupancy separation, 1305.2900
 - Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
- Mechanical code, 1305.1350
- Mental hospitals, group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Misdemeanors, 1305.0600
- Moving walks, 1305.6800

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, 1305.1500
 - Doors, 1305.5900
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Parking ramps or facilities, spaces, 1305.2000
- Pedestrian walkway, 1305.1590
- Permit fees, 1305.0800
- Physically handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200
- Prisons
 - Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Recyclable materials, defined, 1305.1370
- Recycling, defined, 1305.1370
- Recycling space, requirements, 1305.1775
- Refrigeration equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750
- Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100
- Roofs
 - Access, heating, air conditioning or refrigeration equipment, 1305.1750
 - Ceiling joists, 1305.5320
 - Drains, 1305.5700
 - Rafters, 1305.5320
 - Wind-driven snow or roof ice buildup, requirements, 1305.5710 to 1305.5740
- Rules, board procedures, 1305.0500
- Sanitariums, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Sanitation facilities, 1305.1600, 1305.1795
- Smoke detectors
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2800
- Snow load, 1305.4700
- Sound transmission control, 1305.3860
- Special fire suppression systems, 1305.6525, 1305.6905
- Sprinkler systems
 - Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
 - Definitions, 1305.6910
 - General requirements, 1305.6920
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
- Standpipe systems, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6920
- Stress limitations, 1305.4600
- Supervised living facilities
 - Definitions, 1305.1400
 - General requirements, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 - Group R, division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400
- Toilet facilities, 1305.1700
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2200
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Unconstitutional sections or subsections, validity clause, 1305.7000
- Unsafe buildings, 1305.0400
- Validity clause, 1305.7000
- Ventilation
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2200
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Wind effects, 1305.4800, 1305.4850
- Windows
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Wired glass, 1305.5900
- Wood members, quality and design, 1305.5200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

- Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR**
 - Administration of code
 - Assistance, 1300.2800
 - Information, 1300.2800
 - Municipalities, administration duties, 1300.2900
 - Assistance, building code information, 1300.2800
 - Continuing education requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Plan review function, 1302.0500
 - Review, comments, and approvals, 1302.0700
 - State Building Code
 - Education and training, 1301.0600
 - Inspections, performing, 1302.0800
 - Permits, issuing, 1302.0800
 - Review functions, 1300.1100
- STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
 - Lost property, 1225.0200
 - Parking, 1225.0300
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- STATE CAPITOL**
 - Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 - Authority for rules, 7525.0200
 - Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
 - Definitions, 7525.0100
 - Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
 - Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Inspection, 7525.0300
 - Lost property, 1225.0200
 - Penalties, 7525.0500
 - Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
 - Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
 - Records, presence, 7525.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7525.0200
 - Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX**
 - Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 - Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 - Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
 - Access
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1210
 - Accessory buildings, structures, and uses
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
 - Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
 - Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 - Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
 - Administration, 2400.1300 to 2400.1430
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
 - Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300
 - Amusement parks, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Applications
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Sign permits, 2400.0900
 Variances, 2400.1510

Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020

Area of lots, abutting streets and alleys, 2400.0990

Assembly halls
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Aurora street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Banks
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Barbershops
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020

Beauty parlors
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Billboards, 2400.0870

Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Bowling alleys
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Building codes, signs, 2400.0860

Building height, 2400.0420
 Diagram, 2400.0020

Building line, diagram, 2400.0020

Building permits, 2400.1380

Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680

Business offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Business signs, 2400.0870

Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Cedar street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Certificate of design compliance, 2400.1350, 2400.1360
 Expiration, 2400.1420
 Fees, 2400.1430

Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Charts
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Signs, 2400.0870

Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Churches
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Columns, entranceways, 2400.0810

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Conditional use, 2400.0160

Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Construction
 Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Visual screens, 2400.0740

Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Corner clearances, 2400.0820

Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Criteria
 Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290

Cultural centers, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740

Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Definitions
 Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230
 Visual screen, 2400.0700

Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Diagrams, 2400.0020

Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410

Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150

Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Dry cleaners or laundries
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210

Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Enforcement
 Sign rules, 2400.0890
 Signs, 2400.0890
 Entranceways, 2400.0810
 Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960
 Establishment
 Districts, 2400.0130
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290
 Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910
 Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Exhibition space, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980
 Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430
 Fences, see Visual screens under this topic
 Festoon sign, 2400.0870
 Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310
 Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410
 Financial institutions
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020
 Floor area ratio, 2400.0400
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagram, 2400.0020
 Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Free standing signs, 2400.0870
 Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Gas regulator stations
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
 Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200
 Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Grade, diagram, 2400.0020
 Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Height
 Buildings, 2400.0400, 2400.0420
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Visual corridors, 2400.1170
 Height of lot, 2400.0410
 Highways and roads, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Hospitals
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Hotels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870
 Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860
 Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410
 Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820
 John Ireland boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Landscaping, 2400.1200
 Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Lighting
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020
 Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620
 Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970
 Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Location, visual screens, 2400.0720
 Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Lots
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Sizes, 2400.0400
 Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, 2400.0990
 Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Maps
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 Zoning districts, 2400.0140
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Medical offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330
 Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910
 Multiple dwellings
 Distant spacing, 2400.0410

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Multiple dwellings (Cont'd)
 Side yard rules, 2400.1000
 Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
 Nonconformities, 2400.1050 to 2400.1110
 Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
 Lots, 2400.1060
 Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
 Structures, 2400.1080
 Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
 Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
 Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
 Use of structures in land, 2400.1090
 Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Notice, variances, 2400.1520
 Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Nursery walls, 2400.0740
 Nursing homes
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190
 Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
 Official corridors, access, 2400.1210
 Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Park avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540
 Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
 Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
 Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
 Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
 Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
 Multiple facility, 2400.0490
 New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
 Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
 Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
 Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
 Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540 (Cont'd)
 Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
 Residential, 2400.0470
 Location, 2400.0470
 Residential use
 Location, 2400.0460
 Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage, 2400.0500
 Trucks, storage, 2400.0500
 Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
 Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710
 Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
 Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860
 Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Permits, see Zoning permit under this topic
 Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Photographic studios
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310
 Plants
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Exemptions, 2400.0910
 Porches, 2400.1010
 Exemptions, 2400.1010
 Post offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Private clubs
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Public transportation facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0120
 Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020
 Real estate development signs, 2400.0870
 Recreational facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100
 Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Requests, variances, 2400.1510
 Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Restaurants
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
 Retail sales
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330
 Rice street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Right of way, signs, 2400.0860
 Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Roof, signs, 2400.0870
 Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520
 Saint Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400
 Sales, see Retail sales under this topic
 Sanitariums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Schools
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Setbacks, 2400.0400
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Visual corridors, 2400.1180
 Sherburne avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000
 Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
 Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 Administration, 2400.0890
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Charts, 2400.0870

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930 (Cont'd)
 Enforcement, 2400.0890
 Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Federal, 2400.0860
 Festoon signs, 2400.0870
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Free standing signs, 2400.0870
 Height, 2400.0860
 Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
 Increasing size, 2400.0880
 Location, 2400.0860
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
 Parking areas, 2400.0860
 Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Ramsey county, 2400.0860
 Real estate, 2400.0870
 Removal, 2400.0880
 Repairs, 2400.0860
 Replacement, 2400.0880
 Right of way, 2400.0860
 Rocks, 2400.0860
 Roofs, 2400.0870
 Saint Paul, 2400.0860
 Size, 2400.0860
 Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
 Trees, 2400.0860
 Utility pole, 2400.0860
 Variances, 2400.0930
 Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
 Visual corridors, 2400.1220
 Walls, 2400.0870
 Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340
 Size of lot, 2400.0410
 Skating rinks
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Standards, variances, 2400.1530
 State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020
 Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Telephone exchange buildings
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis courts
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
 Theaters
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
- Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860
- Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830
- Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Underground structures
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- University avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- Use
 - Conditional use, 2400.0160
 - Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 - Principal use, 2400.0160
- Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Variations, 2400.1500 to 2400.1530
 - Design standards, 2400.1530
 - Notice, 2400.1520
 - Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930
 - Rules, 2400.1530
 - Standards, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 - Visual screens, 2400.0750
- Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870
- Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830
- Visual corridors, 2400.1150 to 2400.1250
 - Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
 - Building height, 2400.1170
 - Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
 - Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Egress, 2400.1210
 - Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 - Front elevation, 2400.1240
 - Front facade of building, 2400.1240
 - Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
 - Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
 - Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 - New construction, 2400.1160
 - Off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
 - Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
 - Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
 - Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
 - Roof shaped, 2400.1240
 - Scale of building, 2400.1240
 - Setback, 2400.1180
 - Signs, 2400.1220
 - Variations, 2400.1250
- Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 - Defined, 2400.0700
 - Design and location, 2400.0830
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750 (Cont'd)
 - Signs, 2400.0870
- Walls, see Visual screens under this topic
- Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Yard setback, 2400.0410
- Yards, diagram, 2400.0020
- Zoning administrator, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
 - Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370
- Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020
- Zoning permit, 2400.1310 to 2400.1430
 - Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
 - Applications, 2400.1320
 - Building permits, 2400.1380
 - Expiration, 2400.1420
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Final inspection, 2400.1410
 - Inspections, final, 2400.1410
 - Review, site plan, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 - Site plan, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Award of contracts, 1230.0800

Bids and bidding

- Advertising for bids, 1230.0300
- Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Errors, 1230.0600
- Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
- General bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
- Incentive rule, application to bid, 1230.1820
- Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
- Minnesota firms, preference tied bids, 1230.0900
- Open market, bids, 1230.0300
- Opening of bids, 1230.0700
- Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
- Rejection
 - Bids, 1230.0700
 - Grounds, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Soliciting, 1230.0300
- Special bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
- Tied bids, 1230.0900
- Vendor registration applications, 1230.0300
- Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Debarment, transportation department, see

Transportation department under this topic

Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Definitions, 1230.0150

Disqualification, transportation department, see

Transportation department under this topic

Environmental permit coordination, information center

grant program, 4350.3120

Failure to perform, 1230.1100

Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200

Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000

Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000

Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product,

1230.1000

Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
 Orders, placing, 1230.1000
 Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Performance, 1230.1000
 Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
 Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
 Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
 Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
 Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 Shipments, 1230.1000
 Small business procurement program
 Appeals
 Rejection of applications, 1230.1700
 Removal, 1230.1850
 Applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 Certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
 Construction, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Consulting
 Services, awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Criteria, preference program participants, 1230.1700
 Definitions, 1230.0150
 Directory of eligible businesses, 1230.1805
 Eligible businesses, 1230.1600
 Graduation from program, 1230.1860
 Inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Incentive rule, 1230.1820
 Limits, program participation, 1230.1860
 Preference amount, 1230.1830
 Professional services
 Awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Proportional utilization, representation in the market, 1230.1810
 Purpose of program, 1230.1400
 Reinstatement in program, 1230.1850
 Rejecting applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 Removal
 Certified directory, 1230.1850
 Eligibility, removal from, 1230.1850
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 Subcontracting, requirements, 1230.1820
 Technical services
 Awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Waivers, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300
 Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100
 State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600
 Transportation department
 Debarment
 Appeals, 1230.1150
 Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 Causes for, 1230.1150
 Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 Effective date, 1230.3800
 Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 Grounds, 1230.3200
 Length, 1230.1150, 1230.3700
 Notice to public, 1230.4300
 Procedures, 1230.1150, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 Standards, 1230.3600
 Statute of limitations, 1230.3400
 Subcontractors, 1230.4100
 Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600
 Termination, 1230.3900
 Definitions, 1230.3100

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 Suspension
 Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 Notice to public, 1230.4300
 Vendors
 Debarment, 1230.1150
 Probationary periods and conditions, 1230.1175
 Reinstatement, 1230.1175
 Responsible bidders
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Determinations, not a responsible bidder, 1230.1100
 Determinations, public list of debarred vendors, 1230.1150
 Suspending, 1230.1150
STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER
 Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
STATE EXCISE TAX
 See EXCISE TAX
STATE FAIR
 Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
STATE HOSPITALS
 See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
STATE IDENTIFICATION CARD
 Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Notation on registration card, 8200.5400
STATE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
STATE LANDS
 Abandoned or lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Acquisition, 1245.0200
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
 Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Conveyances, 1245.0200
 Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
 Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
 Dumping, 6100.5200
 Easements, 1245.0300
 Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Fees, private use, 6135.0400
 Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Leases
 State as lessor, 1245.0900
 Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
 Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
 Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Permits
 Crossing, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200
 Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE MONUMENTS

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

STATE OFFICES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Boating in, 6100.1400
 Camping rules, application, 6100.1300
 Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000
 Dogsledding on trails, 6100.2000
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fort Snelling state park, Minnesota Valley alternative deer control program, 6232.1700
 Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
 Hill Annex State Park, rock specimens, collecting, 6100.0900
 Hunting
 Minnesota Valley alternative deer control program, 6232.1700
 Stands for big game, 6232.0100
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

STATE PATROL

Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Elections, board of directors, state retirement system, state patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PERSONNEL

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PUBLICATIONS

Availability
 Publications and maps, 1250.0800
 State register publications, 1250.0300
 Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800
 Code of agency rules, 1250.0300
 Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900
 Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600
 Fees, 1250.0400
 Services, 1250.1100
 Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300
 How to purchase, 1250.0900
 Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Mail order, 1250.0900
 Maps
 Availability, 1250.0800
 Purchasing, 1250.0900
 Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, 1250.0300
 Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600
 Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900
 Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900

STATE PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Photocopying services, 1250.1000
 Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
 Sales, 1250.0900
 Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200
 Services offered, 1250.1000
 State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
 State register, 1250.0300
 Subscription services, 1250.1000

STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS

See RAILROADS

STATE REGISTER

Area labor-management committee grants, notice, 5520.0200
 Clean water partnership program grants, notice of availability, 7076.0140
 Manufactured homes, notice, presentation of views, meetings and hearings, 1350.6000
 Maternal and child health services grants, notice, 4700.2900
 Mediation services arbitration roster, applications, accepting, notice, 5530.0700
 Medical assistance professional health services advisory committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185
 Notice in
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 Litter prevention control grant funds, 9210.0530
 Local water resources protection and management grants; availability, 8405.0140
 Pollution prevention grants, availability, 9205.0430
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, availability, 9210.0620
 Rules adopted without a public hearing, 2010.0300
 Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program funds, 9210.0120
 Solid waste reduction grants and loans, availability, 9210.0720
 Solid waste separation grants, 9210.0425
 Waste education grant programs, 9210.1020
 Occupational safety and health
 Notice of proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050
 Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
 Rulemaking hearings, copy, filing, 1400.0600
 Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
 Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
 State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, notice, 9565.5070
 Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8700.0210
 Used oil processing equipment loans, notice of availability, 9205.0603
 WIC program funds, availability, notice, 4617.0005

STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Acknowledging receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
 Annuities, applications, 7900.0500
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Assignment of money, annuities or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Ballots, mailing, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Beneficiaries, changes, notice, 7900.1300
 Biennial elections, state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Birthdate verification, 7900.0600
 Board of directors, elections
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Burden of proof, lack of proper records, employees, 7900.0700
 Candidacy
 Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Changing beneficiaries, notice, 7900.1300
 Classification, temporary employees, deductions from salary, retirement fund, 7900.0900
 Correctional employee plan members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0410
 Counting of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Credit for military service, discharge records, required, 7900.1100
 Date of birth, verification, 7900.0600
 Death in service, official motives, credit for military service, 7900.1100
 Deductions
 Adjustments, calculations, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Omitted, 7900.0800
 Temporary employees, 7900.0900
 Directors, board of, elections
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Disabled or retired employees, semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, 7900.1600
 Discharge records, military service, credit, 7900.1100
 Elections, board of directors
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Envelopes, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Exceptions, election procedure, retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 Forms, applications, 7900.0500
 Interference, mail delivery, applications, 7900.0500
 Lack of proper records, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
 Lump-sum payments, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Mail delivery, interference, applications, 7900.0500
 Mail or delivery, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Military service, credit, record of discharge, 7900.1100
 Nominations
 Petitions, retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Nominations (Cont'd)
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Notice
 Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Number of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
 Payment methods, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Petitions, nominations
 Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Proof, burden, employees, lack of proper records, 7900.0700
 Records
 Death or discharge, military service, credit for leaves of absence, 7900.1100
 Lacking, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
 Refundments
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Credit for military service, death in service, 7900.1100
 Repayments, 7900.1200
 Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 Salary deductions, omitted, 7900.0800
 Semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
 Social security benefit increase, 7900.1000
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0300
 Strikes, postal employees, interference with delivery, applications, 7900.0500
 Tellers, envelopes, ballots, state employees, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Temporary employment, deduction from salary, retirement funds, 7900.0900
 Verification
 Date of birth, 7900.0600
 Envelopes, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Voting, see Elections under this topic
STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND
 Amount of assistance
 Calculation, 9055.0030
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Utility allowance, 9055.0030
 Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
 Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
 Burial expenses, 9055.0090
 Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
 Claims division, see Claims division under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
 County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030
 Definitions, 9055.0015
 Dental assistance, 9055.0085
 Denying assistance
 Appeals, 9055.0080

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

- Denying assistance (Cont'd)
 - Notice, 9055.0075
- Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
- Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
- Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
- Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
- Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
- Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
- Income
 - Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
 - Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
 - Gross income, 9055.0035
 - Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
 - Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
- Length of assistance, 9055.0030
- Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
- Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
- Optical assistance, 9055.0085
- Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
- Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Residency requirements, 9055.0020
- Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
- Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Types of assistance, 9055.0060
- Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
- Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
- Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020
- Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
- Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

- Auction sales, 1255.0400
- Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200
- Bids and bidding
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500
- Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700
- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Notice
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Public employee purchase, 1255.0700
- Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Title transfer costs, 1255.0300
- Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300
- Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300
- Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

STATE TREASURER

- Credit card disclosure reports, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS

STATE UNIVERSITIES

- Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

STATE WEIGHT SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

- See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATION WAGONS

School buses, type III buses, 3520.3000

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

- Community health services grants and subsidies, reports, 4700.1700
 - Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
 - Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
 - Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
 - Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 - Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Mental health centers, 9520.0800
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750
 - Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
 - Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- STATUTES**
- Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing statutes of rules, 2805.1800
 - Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
- STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
- STATUTORY AUTHORITY**
- See AUTHORITY FOR RULES
- STEALING**
- Theft, see THEFT
- STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - General rule, 8130.1100
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

STEAM GAUGES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM TRAPS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEEL

- See IRON AND STEEL

STEEL BEAMS

- Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

- See PLUMBING CODE

STEELYARD RODS

- Commercial scales, 7600.0800

STEERING MECHANISM

- School bus, 3520.4720

STENCILS

- Meat inspection, labels, 1540.2720

STENOGRAPHERS

- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

STEPPARENTS

- Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

STERILIZATION

- Catastrophic health expense protection, reversal of sterilizations, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
- Family planning services, information, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900
- Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
- State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

STERILIZERS

- Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

- Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STILLS

- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STILLWATER, CITY OF

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Environmental protection, 7000.0800
 - Contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000
- Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3300

STIPULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3500
- Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Tax court
 - Facts, 8600.0800
 - Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- See also SECURITIES
- Banks and banking, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
- Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700
- Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170
- S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300
- Savings and loan associations, 2675.3140
- Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK IN TRADE

- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCKYARDS

- See PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

STONE

- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4500
 Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400
 Appropriation of water
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 Beverages, manufacturing, see **BEVERAGES**
 Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Watercraft, 6140.1100
 Bulk pesticides, see **PESTICIDES**
 Cigarette taxes
 Commingling stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
 Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Explosives and blasting agents, see **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**
 Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Gas, see **GAS**
 Grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Ionizing radiation, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
 Jails, food, 2910.4500
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Records, 2935.1800
 Liquid petroleum, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
 Manufactured homes, materials, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Nursing and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Parks, motor vehicles or boats, 6100.1800
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200
 Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Radium, 4730.2600
 Sales and use taxes
 Airflight equipment, 8130.6000
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
 Sewers and sewage
 Long-term storage at landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Sludge landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Solid waste, 7035.0700
 State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500
 Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
STORES
 Canteens, see **CANTEEN**
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
STORM DOORS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STORM DRAINS
 See **PLUMBING CODE**
STORM SEWERS
 State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
STORM SHELTERS
 Manufactured home parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS**
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
STORM WINDOWS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STOVES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Ranges, see **RANGES (KITCHEN)**
STRAITJACKETS
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
STRAWS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
STREAMS
 Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100
STREETS AND ALLEYS
 Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Lights, electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
 Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400
 State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STRIKES

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005
 Horse racing facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439
 Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6210.0500

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

See WATER SUPPLY

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL

STRUCTURES

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
 Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600
 Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Amount, 4830.0600
 Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
 Child care grants program
 Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Contracts with county, administration of program, 4830.7400
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.7100
 Financial need, determining, 4830.7500
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Payment of grants, 4830.7600
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 Scope of rules, 4830.7000
 Termination of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Causes of termination, 4830.7700
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Unused funds, 4830.7400
 Waiting list, 4830.7500

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
 Foreign student assistance program
 Definitions, 4800.8100
 Domicile requirement, 4800.8400
 Executive director, duties, 4800.8300
 Purpose of rules, 4800.8200
 Resident status, 4800.8400
 Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
 Less than half-time students, see Part-time students under this topic
 Licensed practical nurse grants
 Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.6610
 Allocation of funds, 4830.6610
 Applications, schools, submitting, time, 4830.6610
 Nursing board scholarships, see Scholarships under PRACTICAL NURSES
 Participating schools, requirements, 4830.6610
 Reporting requirements, 4830.6620
 Scope of rules, 4830.6600
 Unused funds, 4830.6610
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Midlevel practitioner education account
 Applications for loans
 Contract, 4811.0130
 Form, 4811.0130
 Procedures, 4811.0130
 Classification of applicants, 4811.0120
 Definitions, 4811.0110
 Designated rural area
 Defined, 4811.0110
 Failure to fulfill service, 4811.0150
 Designation of eligible loans, 4811.0140
 Forms, administration of program, 4811.0130, 4811.0170
 Information about participants, disclosure, 4811.0150
 Letter of interest, 4811.0130
 Loan agreement, 4811.0130
 Loan payments
 Information from participant, requirements, 4811.0170
 Participant responsibilities, 4811.0160
 Promissory note, 4811.0130
 Scope of rules, 4811.0100
 Selection of recipients, 4811.0120
 Service requirement
 Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4811.0140
 Notice of employment, 4811.0130
 Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4811.0150
 Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4811.0150
 Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account
 Applications for loans
 Contract, 4812.0130
 Form, 4812.0130
 Procedures, 4812.0130
 Classification of applicants, 4812.0120
 Definitions, 4812.0110
 Eligible loans, designation by participant, 4812.0140
 Forms, administration of program, 4812.0130, 4812.0170
 Information about participants, disclosure, 4812.0150, 4812.0170
 Letter of interest, 4812.0130

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account (Cont'd)
 Loan agreement, 4812.0130
 Loan payments
 Information from participant, requirements, 4812.0170
 Participant responsibilities, 4812.0160
 Promissory note, 4812.0130
 Scope of rules, 4812.0100
 Service requirement
 Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4812.0140
 Notice of employment, 4812.0130
 Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4812.0150
 Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4812.0150
 Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
 Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
 Payments to schools, 4830.0700
 Persons of color nursing grant program
 Accountability, schools and nursing programs, 4830.9015
 Allocation formula, 4830.9015
 Amount, 4830.9020
 Applications by nursing programs, 4830.9015
 Applications by schools, 4830.9015
 Definitions, 4830.9010
 Disbursement of awards, 4830.9020
 Modification of allocations, 4830.9015
 Monitoring recipients, 4830.9015
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.9015
 Recipients responsibilities, 4830.9025
 Renewal awards, 4830.9020
 Reporting requirements, 4830.9030
 Scope of rules, 4830.9005
 Service status verification by recipient, 4830.9025
 Unused funds, 4830.9015
 Practical nurses, see Licensed practical nurses under this topic
 Prenursing grant program
 Accountability for money disbursed, 4830.8535
 Adjustments to awards, 4830.8550
 Amount, 4830.8550
 Applicant information data, 4830.8535
 Application procedures, 4830.8535
 Classification of applicants, 4830.8540
 Disbursement of award, 4830.8550
 Distribution of funds, 4830.8535
 Eligibility of students, 4830.8550
 Participation agreements, 4830.8535
 Priority in funding, 4830.8540
 Program activity reports, 4830.8575
 Programs outside metropolitan area, priority, 4830.8535
 Ranking applicants, 4830.8540
 Recipients
 Monitoring status, 4830.8535
 Responsibilities, 4830.8570
 Renewal awards, 4830.8535
 Rural area service, agreement to serve by student, 4830.8520
 Scope of rules, 4830.8510
 Second allocation, formula, 4830.8535
 Service credit, 4830.8530
 Service status, verification, 4830.8570
 Student data reports, 4830.8575
 Transfer students, 4830.8540
 Unused funds, 4830.8535
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public safety officer's survivor grant program (Cont'd)
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 Registered nurse grants
 Accounting required by schools, 4830.6510
 Allocation of funds, 4830.6510
 Applications, schools, submitting, time, 4830.6510
 Nursing board scholarships, see Scholarships under REGISTERED NURSES
 Participating schools, requirements, 4830.6510
 Reporting requirements, 4830.6520
 Scope of rules, 4830.6500
 Unused funds, 4830.6510
 Renewal grants
 Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
 Eligibility, 4830.0400
 Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

STUDENT LOANS

Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Amounts, 4830.5400
 Applications, 4830.5300
 Duration, 4830.5400
 Eligible schools, 4830.5100
 Eligible students, 4830.5200
 Intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
 Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing home nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Refunds, 4830.5400
 Repayment, 4830.5400
 Scope of rules, 4830.5000
 Supplemental, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014
Applications, 4850.0012
Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
Death of borrower, 4850.0018
Definitions, 4850.0011
Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
Disbursements, 4850.0015
Failure to repay, 4850.0018
Half-time status student, 4850.0016
Information, release, 4850.0012
Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
Number of loans, 4850.0014
Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
Promissory notes, 4850.0012
Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
Transfer of student, 4850.0016
Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

STUDENTS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee, community mental health board,
9520.0230

STUMPS

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work
conducted under permit, stump removal,
8810.3400

WATERS

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Safety regulations, 6110.3600

STURGEON**Seasons and limits**

Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300
Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
accounting, 9535.2500
Residential conservation program, energy audits,
7635.0200
State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent,
deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
Advertisements
Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or
misleading, 2810.1400
Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
Criteria, 2810.1300
Fraud, 2810.1200
Presumptions, 2810.1300
Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
Presumptions, 2810.1300

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Advertisements (Cont'd)
Presumptions, 2810.1300
Signs, approval, 2810.2600
Standards, 2810.1200
Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400
Agreements
Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or
advanced, 2810.3200
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600
Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices,
2810.3100
Annexation
Planned developments, owners association,
2810.3400
Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Annual report, 2810.2800
Form, 2810.9950
Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700,
2810.9940
Applications for registration by qualification
Amendments, 2810.2170
Disclosure, 2810.2100
Fees, 2810.2170
Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910
Preparing, 2810.2100
Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600
Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600
Architectural control committees, unreasonable
provisions, 2810.3500
Assessments
Planned developments, procedures for calculating
and collecting, 2810.3400
Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and
unfair practices, 2810.3100
Associations, owners association, planned developments,
2810.3400
Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices,
2810.3100
Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
Board of directors, planned developments, owners
association, 2810.3400
Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
Common areas, operating and maintenance funds,
2810.2200
Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
Soil preparation, 2810.3300
Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600
Bridges, approval, 2810.2600
Building permits, 2810.2600
Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300
Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200
Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and
maintenance funds, 2810.2200
Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval,
2810.2600
Common areas, operating and maintenance funds,
2810.2200
Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions,
2810.3500
Computation of time, 2810.0200
Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920
Comments, public offering statements, 2810.2610
Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300
 Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
 Deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Deeds and conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100
 Deposits
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2810.2100
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600
 Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Electrical permits, 2810.2600
 Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600
 Escrows
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600
 Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960
 Filing
 Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
 Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150
 Film material, approval, 2810.2600
 Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600
 Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400
 Forms
 Annual report, 2810.9950
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
 Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910
 Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940
 Fraud, 2810.3100
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
 Highways and roads, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
 Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
 Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Liens and encumbrances
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
 Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
 Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600
 Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Misleading information, 2810.3100
 Misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
 Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Piers, approval, 2810.2600
 Planned developments
 Owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
 Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
 Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 Form, 2810.9930
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100

INDEX

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

- Registration applications, see Applications for registration under this topic
- Reports, 2810.2800
 - Form, annual report, 2810.9950
- Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
- Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
- Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
- Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
- Service of process
 - Form, consent, 2810.9920
 - Sureties, 2810.2400
- Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
- Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300
- Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
- Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
- Statements
 - Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 - Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 - Form, 2810.9930
- Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
- Surety bonds
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
- Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
- Time, computation, 2810.0200
- Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
- Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
- Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
- Water
 - Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 - Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
- Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
- Wells, approval, 2810.2600
- Wharves, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVISIONS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0400
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
- Sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

SUBJOBBERs

- Cigarette taxes
 - License fees, 8120.1600
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
- Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees, 8120.4500
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200

SUBLEASING

See TELPAK

SUBPOENAS

- Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Cigarette taxes
 - Examination of records, 8120.2400
 - Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600
- Contested case hearings, 1400.7000
 - Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0600
- Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1700
- Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
- Human services merit system, witness duty, 9575.1010
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Large energy facilities
 - Administrative law judge powers, 7847.0200
 - Discovery powers, 7847.0240
- Local public health employees merit system, leave on witness duty, 4670.3010
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1300
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3600
- Racing commission rule hearings, 7897.0180
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

- Crime victims repairment hearings, 7505.0700
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

- Marl, damages, 6125.5300
- Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Railroads, 8830.5400

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

- Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit, 9560.0101
- Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083
- Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092
 Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy,
 9560.0093
 Application of rules, 9560.0071
 Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs,
 9560.0083
 Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Camping programs, special nonmedical needs,
 9560.0083
 Certification
 Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
 Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082
 Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082
 Written statement, 9560.0082
 Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101
 Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Criteria
 Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 Generally, 9560.0081
 Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination,
 9560.0091
 Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083
 Eligibility
 Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 General criteria, 9560.0081
 Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082
 Period of eligibility, 9560.0082
 Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility,
 9560.0082
 Fiscal year, 9560.0101
 Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs,
 9560.0083
 Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9560.0083
 Recertification, 9560.0091
 Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083
 Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093
 Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs,
 9560.0083
 Placing agencies
 Duration of agreement, 9560.0091
 Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091
 Reimbursing, 9560.0102
 Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091
 Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs,
 9560.0083
 Purpose of program, 9560.0071
 Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Special expense authorizations, response time,
 9560.0101
 Special needs, defined, 9560.0081
 Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Subsidy
 Amount, computations, 9560.0083
 Limitations, 9560.0083
 Payment schedule, 9560.0101
 Subsidy agreement
 Form, contents, 9560.0091
 Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091
 Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
 Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment
 termination, 9560.0091
 Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
SUCKER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Spearing, 6252.0200

SUCROSE

See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

SUFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels,
 1550.0520
 Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Candy, 1555.2410
 Concrete, 1555.2310
 Corn syrup, 1555.2400
 Definition, sugar, 1555.2280
 Dextrose, 1555.2390
 Fruit butters, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1790
 Fruit jellies, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1870
 Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars,
 1555.2290
 Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300
 Maple syrup, 1555.2370
 Masecuite, 1555.2310
 Melada, 1555.2310
 Molasses, 1555.2310
 Mush sugar, 1555.2310
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
 Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400
 Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients,
 1555.1950
 Refiners syrup, 1555.2330
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360
 Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390
 Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered
 sugars, 1555.2290
 Sugar syrups, 1555.2380
 Labels, 1550.0570
 Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
 Sugarcane syrup, 1555.2350
 Syrup, 1555.2340
 Treacle, 1555.2330

SUGAR BEETS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SUICIDES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500
 Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFATES

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

SULFITES

Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of
 need application, 7849.0320
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Direct heating equipment
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620
 - Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
- Oil refineries
 - Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

- Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

- Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production units, 7011.1605
- Air pollution
 - Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
 - Definitions, 7011.1600
 - Exceptions, 7011.1630
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
 - Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625
- Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7011.1630
- Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615
- Conversion factors
 - Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615
 - Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1630
- Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615
- Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620
- Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615
- Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605
- Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615
- Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7011.1615
- Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

- Shutdowns; air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7011.1630
- Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605
- Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7011.1620
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

- Food, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULZE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

SUMMER SCHOOL

- See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

- See PLUMBING CODE

SUNBURN SALVE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SUNFLOWER OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNGLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNSHINE

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

SUNTAN LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS

- See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

SUPERIOR ROADLESS AREA

- Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen, 4665.2000
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Buildings, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Ceilings, 4665.1500
 Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
 Census data, records, 4665.1100
 Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
 Cleaning
 Floors, 4665.1500
 Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Closets, 4665.2100
 Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
 Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Definitions, 4665.0100
 Dental assessments, 4665.3800
 Desks, 4665.2100
 Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Drugs, see Medications under this topic
 Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
 Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
 Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
 Employees, 4665.0800
 Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 Health, 4665.1200
 Training programs, 4665.5300
 Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors, 4665.1500
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Food preparation and service, 4665.2700 to 4665.3200
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses, 4665.0200 to 4665.0700
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0200 to 4665.0400
 Lighting, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications, 4665.4200 to 4665.4600
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100

INDEX

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration
 Biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 Storage, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls, 4665.1500
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

SUPERVISORS

Asbestos abatement site supervisors, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2040
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Vocational education, 3505.3000
 Instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Absence from state, cancellation of grant, 9500.0700
 Allocation, net income, 9500.0710
 Amounts of grants, 9500.0710
 Cancellation of grant, absence from state, 9500.0700
 Catastrophic major home repairs, nonrecurring special needs, additional funds, 9500.0710
 County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.0700
 County warrants, form of payment, 9500.0710
 Crimes and offenses, evasive property transfers, prosecution, 9500.0690
 Definitions, 9500.0670
 Determination, county of financial responsibility, 9500.0700
 Disclosure, evasive transfers of property, 9500.0690
 Duration, county of financial responsibility status, 9500.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Evaluation, property transfers, 9500.0690
 Financially responsible county, determination, 9500.0700
 Life insurance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Local agencies, state reimbursement, 9500.0710
 Medical assistance
 Effect on, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Mobile homes and mobile home parks, ownership, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Need determinations, 9500.0710
 Nonrecurring special needs, additional payments, 9500.0710
 Personal property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Prepaid funeral contracts, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Presumptions, evasive property transfers, contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
 Property eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Purpose of program, 9500.0660
 Real property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Reimbursement by state, local agencies, 9500.0710
 Special needs, nonrecurring, additional assistance, 9500.0710
 Standards, 9500.0710
 State participation, 9500.0710
 Status, county of financial responsibility, duration, 9500.0700
 Statutory authority, 9500.0650
 Transfers of property, evaluation, 9500.0690
 Unemployment compensation exempt wages, 3315.0220

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

SUPPLIES

Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Office supplies, warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Children, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

Collections specialists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Enforcement aides, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Voluntary payments from responsible relation, 9515.2600

Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SUPPOSITORIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Certiorari, unemployment compensation, commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000

Unemployment compensation, review of commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000

SURETY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACIAINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, see COSMETIC SURGERY

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Second opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Third opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

SURROGATE PARENTS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

Abuse

Defined, 9505.2165

Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200

Appeals

Providers rights, 9505.2245

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Recipients rights, 9505.2245

Withholding payments before, 9505.2231

Application of rules, 9505.2160

Definitions, 9505.2165

False claims, penalties, 9505.0460

Financial records

Access to, 9505.2185

Copying, 9505.2195

Requirements, generally, 9505.2180

Retention, 9505.2190

Health services

Defined, 9505.2165

Records

Access to, 9505.2185

Copying, 9505.2195

Requirements, generally, 9505.2175

Retention, 9505.2190

Implementing by Human Services Department, 9505.0180

Investigations, procedures, 9505.2200

Long-term care facilities, financial records, requirements, 9505.2180

Medical supplies and equipment records, requirements, 9505.2175

Medical transportation service records, requirements, 9505.2175

Notice

Imposing sanctions, 9505.2230

Recipients, notice to primary care case manager, 9505.2240

Suspension, providers convicted of crime, 9505.2225

Third parties, notice about providers, 9505.2240

Payments, withholding before appeal, 9505.2231

Pharmacy service records, requirements, 9505.2175

Postinvestigation actions, 9505.2200

Primary care case manager

Defined, 9505.2165

Notice received, recipient sanctions, 9505.2240

Providers

Appeal rights, 9505.2245

Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.2225

Defined, 9505.2165

Financial records, requirements, 9505.2180

Health services records, requirements, 9505.2175

Notice

Sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230

Third parties, notice to, 9505.2240

Reinstatement

After suspension or termination, 9505.2235

Restricted providers, 9505.2236

Releasing information, 9505.2185

Restrictions on, effect, 9505.2236

Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

Vendor agreements, void when suspended or terminated, 9505.2235

Recipients

Appeal rights, 9505.2245

Consent, access to records, 9505.2185

Defined, 9505.2165

Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

Record keeping

Access to records, 9505.2185

Copying records, 9505.2195

Financial records, 9505.2180

Health service records, requirements, 9505.2175

Retention, 9505.2190

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services records, requirements, 9505.2175

Sanctions

Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210

**SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Sanctions (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions for emergency health services, 9505.2210
 - Factors in determining, 9505.2205
 - Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220
 - Providers, notice of sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Recipients, notice of sanctions, 9505.2230, 9505.2240
 - Suspension of providers, crimes related to Medicare or medical assistance, 9505.2225
 - Withholding payments before appeal, 9505.2231
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160
- Theft
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200
- Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180
- Vendors, see Providers under this topic

SURVEYORS

- Certificates and certification
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure certificates, see Licenses under this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Certification
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 - Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500
- Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Reports, 1800.4600
- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- Employment
 - Discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
 - Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 - Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 - Examinations, 1800.3500
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.3500
 - Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3700
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Syllabus, 1800.3800
 - Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 - Experience criteria, 1800.3500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Classification, 1800.0300
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnership, 1805.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
 - Education and experience, 1800.3500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Reexamination, 1800.0900
 - Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Nonresidents, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Registration, see Licenses under this topic
- Reports
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Seals, 1800.4300
- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS

- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680
- Marls, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
- Nursing programs, rule compliance, 6301.0800
- Prevailing wages
 - Certification or determination, 5200.1020
 - Procedures, 5200.1050
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200
 - Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140
- Safety surveys, safety and health committees, 5204.0040
- Saint Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
- State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

SURVIVING SPOUSE

- Catastrophic health expense protection, income of deceased spouse, consideration of application, 9505.1230
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

- See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Tax court, 8600.0200

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTYMigratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100**SWIFT RIVER**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Markers, placement, 6110.1800

Marking, 6110.1600

Pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWIMMING POOLS

Access to pools, 4717.0350

Adjustable inlets, 4717.1300

Air lock, prevention, skimmer, 4717.1700

Algae control, chemicals, 4717.3400

Alkaline condition of water, 4717.3400

Anthracite, sand type filters, 4717.2300

Attendant, supervision of bathers, 4717.3700

Backflow prevention, 4717.0500

Chlorine solution container, 4717.2600

Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700

Bacteria, sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400

Bathhouses, 4717.3100

Sewer system, 4717.0600

Body feeder, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Bottom of pool, slope, 4717.1400

Buoys, 4717.3300

Capacity of pool, 4717.0350, 4717.2200

Carpeted deck areas, drainage, 4717.2000

Certificates of competency, pool operator, 4717.3600

Chemical feeders, 4717.0500, 4717.2500

Equipment standards, 4717.1100

Chemicals

Disinfection, 4717.3400

Equipment and piping, 4717.2800

Child care centers, 9503.0155

Chlorine

Disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500

Disinfection and quality of water, 4717.3400

Use, 4717.2600

Clarity of water, 4717.3400

Closing of pool, 4717.3800

Cleaning, 4717.3500

Cleaning system, 4717.1800

Closing of pools, 4717.3800

Coliform organisms, sample check of water, 4717.3400

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)Communicable diseases, persons with disease, working
at or using pool, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Condition of water, 4717.3400

Construction

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Materials, 4717.0800

Requirements, 4717.0900

Continuous circulation of water, 4717.0900

Contracts, plans and specifications, 4717.0300

Corners, rounding, 4717.0900

Deck area, lighting requirements, 4717.2900

Deck-level swimming pools, 4717.1600

Decks, 4717.2000

Definitions, 4717.0200

Depth markings and lines, 4717.1200

Depth of water, 4717.1000

Design

Bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Requirements, 4717.0900

Skimmers, 4717.1700

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Dirt, cleaning, 4717.3500

Diseases, persons with diseases, working or using pool,
4717.0350, 4717.3700

Disinfectant, 4717.0500

Chlorine, 4717.2600

Equipment and piping, 4717.2800

Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700

Disinfectant feeders, 4717.2500

Disinfection, 4717.3400

Closing of pool, 4717.3800

Equipment, recirculation systems, 4717.1800

Diving areas, 4717.2100

Boards, supports, platforms and steps, 4717.1900

Schedules of depths and location, 4717.3900

User loading, 4717.2200

Dosage control features, coagulants added ahead of filter,
4717.2300

Drainage outlets, 4717.1600

Drains

Connections with sewer system, 4717.1300

Contact with sewer system, 4717.0600

Deck drains, 4717.2000

Dressing rooms, 4717.3100

Drinking fountains, 4717.0500, 4717.3200

Electrical requirements, 4717.2900

Emergency calls, posting of instructions, 4717.0350

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equalizer pipe, prevention of air lock, skimmers,
4717.1700

Equipment

Chemicals, 4717.2800

Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300

Standards, 4717.1100

Feeders, disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500

Fees, health commissioner review and approval,
4717.0310

Fences around pools, controlling access, 4717.0350

Filters, 4717.0500

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Equipment standards, 4717.1100

Recirculation systems, 4717.1800

Sand filters, 4717.2300

Finish of pool, 4717.0800

First aid kit, 4717.3300

Floors, bathhouses, 4717.3100

Flow-through type facilities, 4717.0900

Flushing, 4717.3500

Freeboard, sand type filters, 4717.2300

INDEX

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Gas masks, chlorine atmosphere, 4717.2600
 Gauges, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Glass materials, allowing in swimming areas, 4717.3700
 Grate openings, outlets, 4717.1300
 Gravity sand type filter, 4717.2300
 Gutters, overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Handholds
 Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Skimmer use, 4717.1700
 Handrails, 4717.1900
 Heaters, 4717.1800
 Hydrostatic relief valves, 4717.0900
 Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, 4717.1300
 Inspection
 Compliance with rules, 4717.0700
 Fees, 4717.0310
 Newly built pools, 4717.0300
 Ladders, 4717.1900
 Lavatories, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Length and width, 4717.0900
 Lifeguard platform or chair, 4717.3300
 Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300
 Lighting, 4717.2900
 Locker rooms, sewer system, 4717.0600
 Lockers, dressing rooms, 4717.3100
 Maintenance, 4717.3000
 Markings, depth markings and lines, 4717.1200
 Materials
 Construction materials, 4717.0800
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Maximum design bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
 Modification, plans and specifications, 4717.0300
 National sanitation foundation, equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Nonswimming areas, 4717.2200
 Notice, completion of pool, permitting inspection, 4717.0300
 Operator of pool, 4717.0400
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outlets, 4717.1300
 Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Piping
 Chemicals, 4717.2800
 Recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Plans and specifications, submission, 4717.0300
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing fixtures, 4717.0500
 Posting
 Design bather load, 4717.0350
 Safety instructions, 4717.3700
 Pressure gauges, sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Pumps, 4717.0500
 Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Recirculation system, 4717.1800
 Purpose of rules, 4717.0100
 Quality of water, 4717.3400
 Rapid draining, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Rate of filtration, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Rate-of-flow indicator, 4717.1800
 Recessed steps or ladders, 4717.1900
 Recirculation pump, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Recirculation systems, 4717.0900, 4717.1800
 Connection with sewer system, 4717.0600
 Overflow gutters, connection, 4717.1600

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Records, operator of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Residential conservation program, replacement pool heaters, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Rollout type swimming pools, 4717.1600
 Safety, 4717.0350, 4717.0900, 4717.3700
 Closing of pool, 4717.2800
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400
 Sand filter, 4717.2300
 Scope of rules, 4717.0100
 Screen, overflow water, 4717.1700
 Scum or floating matter, cleaning, 4717.3500
 Section line, air lock, prevention, skimmers, 4717.1700
 Sewer systems, 4717.0600
 Direct connections, 4717.1300
 Shape of pool, 4717.0900
 Showers, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Before entering and after leaving, 4717.3700
 Side walls, 4717.1500
 Skimmers, 4717.1700
 Siphoning, hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
 Skimmer wire, 4717.1700
 Skimmers, 4717.1700
 Surface skimmers, standards, 4717.1100
 Slope of bottom, 4717.1400
 Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Spa pools, defined, 4717.0200
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Spitting in pool, 4717.3700
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Steps and stairs, 4717.1900
 Strainers, recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Structural stability, 4717.0900
 Supervision of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600, 4717.3700
 Surface skimmers, 4717.1700
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Tank
 Diatomaceous earth type filter, construction, 4717.2400
 Pressure sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Testing kits
 Disinfectant concentration in water, 4717.3400
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Toilets, 4717.3200
 Underdrain system, 4717.0900
 Sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Underwater lighting, 4717.2900
 User loading, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
 Valves
 Chlorine cylinders, 4717.2600
 Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Variances to rules, 4717.2100, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation, 4717.2900
 Wading facilities for children, depth of water, 4717.1000
 Waiver, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, requirements, 4717.3100
 Walkways, 4717.2000
 Walls
 Side walls, 4717.1500
 Skimmer devices, 4717.1700
 Warning signs
 Chlorine storage areas, 4717.2600
 Lifeguard not on duty, 4717.3300
 Water supply, 4717.0500
 Water treatment chemicals, standards, 4717.1100

SWIMSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Breeding swine

Importation, 1700.2900

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Diseases

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Erysipelas, meat inspection

Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580

Disposition of animal, 1540.1150

Examinations, market management, 1715.0740

Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105

Erysipelas, meat inspection

Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580

Disposition of animal, 1540.1150

Exhibitions, health certificates, 1705.2510

Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660

Feeder pigs

Pseudorabies quarantined, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Feeder swine, imported, restrictions, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, 1700.2850

Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Importation

Breeding swine, 1700.2900

Definitions, 1700.2590

Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, 1700.2850

Isolation, quarantined herds, 1700.2600

Veterinarian inspection permit numbers, 1700.2650

Veterinary certificates, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Inspections

Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660

Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION

Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600

Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670

Lightweight market hogs, sale, 1715.0550

Management, markets, 1715.0740

Markets

Approval, 1715.0610

Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750

Definitions, 1715.0590

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710

Management, 1715.0740

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarian, 1715.0680

Permits

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Premises, 1715.0660

Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630

Revocation of approval, 1715.0620

Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760

SWINE (Cont'd)

Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Permits, markets

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, markets, 1715.0660

Production management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0285

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Public stockyards, veterinary certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740

Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720

Sales

Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Breeding swine, 1715.0705

Feeder pigs, 1715.0705

Identification, 1715.0550

Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340

Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770

Requirements, 1715.0550

Slaughter swine, 1715.0705

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710

Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730

Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE

Standard of identity, 1545.0400

Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750

Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine, 1700.2900

Veterinarians

Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680

Permit numbers, inspections, 1700.2650

Veterinary certificates

Contents, 1700.2800

Importation, 1700.2700

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Additions to herds

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700

Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610

Breeding stock

Initial validation, 1705.1740

Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760

Certification, valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Cancellation, 1705.1690

Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760

Identification tags

Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Tattoos, 1705.1620

Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900

Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650

Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630

Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580

Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580

Quarantines

Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570

Infected herds

Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660

Written notice, 1705.1650

INDEX

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640
- Reactors
 - Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640
 - Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
- Records
 - Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
- Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710
- Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560
- Revalidation of herd, 1705.1780
 - Negative herd tests, 1705.1720
- Slaughter
 - Quarantined swine, 1705.1640
 - Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
 - Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560
- Tests
 - Breeding stock, herds of origin, 1705.1740
 - Eligibility, 1705.1590
 - Exemptions, 1705.1600
 - Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630
 - Negative herd tests
 - Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
 - Origin, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
 - Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670
- Validation
 - Breeding stock, 1705.1740
 - Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720
- SWINGING DOORS**
 - Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- SWISS CHEESE**
 - See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- SWITCHBLADE KNIVES**
 - Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- SWIZZLE STICKS**
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- SYNDICATES**
 - See PARTNERSHIPS
- SYNDROMES**
 - New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080
- SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL**
 - Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SYNTHETIC FUR**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SYPHILIS**
 - See VENEREAL DISEASE

SYRUPS

- Corn syrup, see CORN SYRUP
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

TABLES

- Boilers, 5225.3500
- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Commercial scales
 - Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600
 - Weather guards, 7600.9900
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Family foster care, 9545.0260
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 - Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 - Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- Weather guards, commercial scales, 7600.9900

TABLEWARE

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABULATIONS

- Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering projects, 8830.0300

TACHOMETER

- School buses, 3520.4650

TACONITE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpile
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 - Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000

Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TACTILE IDENTIFICATION

Handicapped persons, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

TAGS

Bear, 6232.2800

Big game, 6232.0100

Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Elk, 6232.4500

Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6252.0400

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200

Moose, 6232.3700

Pelts

Generally, 6234.2600

Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TAILPIPE

School buses, 3520.4550, 3520.5500

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUEMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALLOW

Meat inspection

Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into tallow, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow, 1540.1520

TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Cargo tank, defined, 8860.0100

Compliance with rules, 8860.0300

Definitions, 8860.0100

Hydrostatic testing, 8860.0500

Inspections, disclosing, 8860.0800

Pneumatic testing, 8860.0500

Scope of rules, 8860.0200

Variations

Applications, 8860.0600

Copies, requirement to carry, 8860.0800

Length, 8860.0700

Procedures to obtain, 8860.0400

Required, generally, 8860.0300

Revocation, 8860.0700

Transferability, 8860.0800

Transportation commissioner's duties, 8860.0700

TANK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

TANK TRUCKS

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

TANKS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TANTALUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

TAPEWORMS

Meat inspection

Cattle, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840

Fringed tapeworms, liver condemnation, 1540.1900

Hogs, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1850

Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870

TARIFFS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

TARRAGON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Clubs and club rooms, see CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

TAX COURT

Abatement, change in individual holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700

Accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Additional hearings, 8600.1400

Affidavits

Filing, 8600.1900

Proof of service, 8600.0700

Amendment of rules, 8600.0200

Amicus curiae, briefs, 8600.1000

Answer, filing, 8600.1900

Appeals, see Notice under this topic

Appearance

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Assessed valuation, petition for reduction, form, 8600.1800

Attorneys

Notice of appeal, 8600.0600

Practice before court, 8600.0500

Books, documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Briefs, 8600.1000

Filing, 8600.1900

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Certified public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Conferences, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Continuances, 8600.1200

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Copies

- Briefs, 8600.1000
- Documentary evidence, substitution, 8600.0900
- Filing, 8600.1900
- Pretrial statements, conferences, 8600.1100

Decisions, public records, 8600.1400

Defining issues, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Denial, right to practice before court, 8600.0500

Dismissal, failure to appear at pretrial conference, 8600.1100

Dispensing with rules, 8600.0200

Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Evidence, 8600.0300

- Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

- Holding of hearings, 8600.1400

- Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

- Proof of service, 8600.0700

- Suspension of rigid rules, 8600.0400

Exhibits

- Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

- Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000

- Form, 8600.9960

Filing, papers and copies, 8600.1900

Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing with briefs, 8600.1000

Forms

- Appeal, 8600.1600

- Filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700

- Caption, appeal, 8600.9910, 8600.9920

- Appeal, filed in county of residence, 8600.9920

- Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.9930

- Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800

- Petitions other than small claims, 8600.9950

- Request for extension of time to appeal, 8600.9960

- Small claims petition, 8600.9940

Holding of hearings, 8600.1400

Intervention, parties, 8600.1500

Motions

- Filing, 8600.1900

- Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Notice

- Additional hearings, 8600.1400

- Appeal

- Filing, 8600.1900

- Form, 8600.1600

- Intervention, parties, 8600.1500

- Appeal or petition, 8600.0600

- Appearance, submission without hearing, 8600.1300

- Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000

- Form for appeal, filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700

- Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Nursing and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Open to public, 8600.1400

Orders, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Parties, intervention, 8600.1500

Petitions

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8600.1000

- Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000

- Filing, 8600.1900

- Notice, 8600.0600

- Reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800

- Small claims petition, form, 8600.9940

Pleadings, suspension of rigid forms, 8600.0400

Postponements, 8600.1200

Practice and procedure, 8600.0400

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Proof of service, 8600.0700

Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, briefs, 8600.1000

Public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Questions of fact, stipulations, 8600.0800

Records

- Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

- Findings and decisions, public records, 8600.1400

Reduction of assessed valuation, form for petition, 8600.1800

Relaxation of rules, 8600.0200

Representation by counsel, 8600.0500

Return, filing, 8600.1900

Rules of civil procedure, 8600.0300

Sales and use taxes, permits, appeal of revocation, 8130.2700

Service, proof of service, 8600.0700

Setting trial dates, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Small claims

- Form for appeals, 8600.1600, 8600.1700

- Petition

- Form, 8600.9940

- Reduction of assessed valuation, form, 8600.1800

Statements, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Stipulation of facts, 8600.0800

- Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Summary judgment, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000

Suspension

- Forms of pleadings, practice and evidence, 8600.0400

- Right to practice before court, 8600.0500

- Rules, 8600.0200

Time

- Additional hearings, notice, 8600.1400

- Briefs, filing, 8600.1000

- Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000

- Form, 8600.9960

- Submission without hearing, appearance, notice, 8600.1300

- Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000

Uniform rules of evidence, adoption, 8600.0300

Variation of practice and procedure, 8600.0400

Waiver, right to public hearing, 8600.1300

Witnesses, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

TAX CREDITS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX EXEMPTIONS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX PREPARERS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX PROTESTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAX RETURNS

Accountants, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

Disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0040, 7870.0200, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAXATION

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Banks and banking, records, owned properties, 2675.2180

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, use of funds, 9540.2600

Certificate of real estate value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**

Commingle goods, see **COMMINGLING GOODS**

Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**

Delinquent taxes

- Sales and use taxes
- Penalties, 8130.8300
- Reporting periods, 8130.7300
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Employers, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**

Excise tax, see **EXCISE TAX**

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

Gas, see **GAS**

Gasoline taxes, see **GASOLINE TAXES**

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960

Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**

Marl, 6125.5300

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons

- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
- Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400

Mineral leases, payment, 6125.1400

Oil, see **OIL**

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Public utilities, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

- Bills, contents, 7820.3500

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Real estate value, certificate of, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**

Refunds

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Returns, see **TAX RETURNS**

Revenue recapture

- Hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Identifying information, 8165.0100

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Sand and gravel

- Permits, 6125.6800
- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Social security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Source material, 6125.3500

Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800

Tariffs, see **TARIFFS**

Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**

Unitary business taxation, see **CORPORATIONS**

Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

TAXICAB

- Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

TAXIDERMY

- Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0265

TAXIWAYS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

TAYLORS FALLS, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

TEA

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

TEACHERS

- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
- Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Special education, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

TECHNETIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Accreditation, 8480.0410, 8480.0420
- Admission, student eligibility, 8480.0600
- Annual plan, review by state director, 8480.0650
- Assistant directors

 - Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0902, 3700.0903
 - Qualifications for licensure, 3700.0902
 - Requirement to employ, 3700.0902
 - Responsibilities, 3700.0902

- Athletics, participation in, 8480.0620
- Board, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD**
- Certificates of graduation, 8480.0250, 8480.0260
- Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Continuous courses, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD**
- Diplomas, 8480.0250
- Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
- Evaluation, on-site, 8480.0400
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- General advisory committees, 8480.0150
- Licenses

 - Assistant directors, see Assistant directors under this topic
 - Presidents, see Presidents under this topic
 - Substitute licenses, recommending applicants, 3700.0145
 - Teachers, see **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSURES**

- Local administrator, substitute licenses, recommending applicants, 3700.0145
- Postsecondary vocational education, teacher licenses, see **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Presidents

Duties, generally, 3700.0910
 Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0903, 3700.0910

Program advisory committees, 8480.0160

Resident status, 8480.0610

State board, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

Student organizations, 8480.0630

Student senate, 8480.0640

Tuition, waivers, state guardianships, 9560.0450

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Accreditation

Programs, 8480.0440

Technical colleges

Board, 8480.0410

Outside agencies, 8480.0420

Admission requirements, 8480.0600

Aids

Allocation, 8480.0500

Payments, 8480.0520

Athletics, participation by students, 8480.0620

Budgeting guidelines, 8480.0500

Capital aid allocation, 8480.0510

Certificates of graduation, 8480.0250, 8480.0260

Continuous programs

Discontinuing, 8480.0460

Evaluation, annual, 8480.0430

Modifications

Major, procedures, 8480.0100

Minor, procedures, 8480.0120

Monitored status, placement on, 8480.0470

New, approval process, 8480.0050

Reopening suspended programs, procedures, 8480.0200

Suspending, procedures, 8480.0450

Transferring, procedures, 8480.0210

Variances, 8480.0470

Cooperative programs, 8480.0220

Definitions, 8480.0010

Developmental project proposals, approval process, 8480.0070

Diplomas, 8480.0250

Evaluations, on-site, 8480.0400

Extension courses, annual verification, 8480.0230

Extension courses in business management, verification, 8480.0240

Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700

Fees, guidelines, 8480.0540

General advisory committee, membership, duties, 8480.0150

General fund balances, redistribution, 8480.0530

Grievances, procedures, 8480.0300

In-service training for instructors, 8480.0660

Job analysis, 8480.0280

Joint programs, 8480.0220

Licensing, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Monitored status, placement of programs, 8480.0470

Notice

System policy, changes, 8480.0020

System procedures, changes, 8480.0030

On-the-job training, 8480.0270

Periodic programs

New, approval process, 8480.0060

New venture programs, approval process, 8480.0060

Quick start programs, approval process, 8480.0060

Program advisory committees, membership, duties, 8480.0160

Program inventories, 8480.0290

Resident status, 8480.0610

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD (Cont'd)

State chancellor

Accreditation of technical colleges, duties,

8480.0410, 8480.0420, 8480.0440

Aid allocations, duties, 8480.0500

Annual plan of technical colleges, review, 8480.0650

Capital aid allocations, duties, 8480.0510

Continuous programs

Discontinuing, 8480.0460

Evaluations, 8480.0430

Modifications, 8480.0100, 8480.0120

Monitored status, placement, 8480.0470

New, approval process, 8480.0050

Reopening suspended programs, 8480.0200

Suspending, 8480.0450

Transfers, 8480.0210

Variances, 8480.0480

Developmental project proposals, duties, 8480.0070

Evaluations of technical colleges, duties, 8480.0400

Extension business management, annual verification, 8480.0240

Extension courses, verifications, duties, 8480.0230

General fund balances, redistribution, duties, 8480.0530

Grievances, duties, 8480.0300

Job analysis, duties, 8480.0280

On-the-job training, duties, 8480.0270

Payment of aids, duties, 8480.0520

Periodic programs, duties, 8480.0060

Program inventories, duties, 8480.0290

Student organizations, duties, 8480.0630

Student senate, duties, 8480.0640

Substitute licenses, issuing, 3700.0145

System policies, duties, 8480.0020

System procedures, duties, 8480.0030

Tuition collection, duties, 8480.0540

Student organizations, approval process, 8480.0630

Student senate, 8480.0640

Supervised occupational experience, 8480.0270

System policies, creating, changing, 8480.0020

System procedures, implementing, changing, 8480.0030

Tuition

Extension courses, 8480.0570

Nonresident, 8480.0560

Policies, continuous periodic programs, 8480.0540

Residency, 8480.0550

Revenue estimations, guidelines, 8480.0500

Waivers, state guardianships, 9560.0450

Variances

Continuing programs, 8480.0480

Extension business management courses, annual verification, 8480.0230

Extension course verification, 8480.0230

Verification

Extension business management courses, 8480.0240

Extension courses, 8480.0230

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

TECHNOLOGY

Advanced business technology teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0378

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150

TEETH BRACES

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

**TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR
COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

Eligibility for services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Access for communication-impaired persons
 - Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 - Application for services, 8775.0300
 - Communication-impaired person
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Construction of rules, 8775.0200
 - Deaf services division
 - Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800
 - Application process, duties, 8775.0300
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Definitions, 8775.0100
 - Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 - Eligibility
 - Documenting, 8775.0300
 - Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500
 - Reviewing, 8775.0300
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Household criteria
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500
 - Income
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 - Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 - Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 - Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 - Resident of Minnesota
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Training for use, 8775.0600
- Systems technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0755

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See TELPAK

TELEGRAPHS

- See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

TELEMETRY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

- Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
- Appeals, 7817.1000
- Application forms, 7817.0400
- Application process, 7817.0400
- Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
- Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400
- Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400
- Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Construction of rules, 7817.0200
- Credits
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 - Level, establishment, 7817.0500

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

- Credits (Cont'd)
 - Terminating, 7817.0600
- Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400
- Definitions, 7817.0100
- Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
- Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
- Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
- Funding, 7817.0300
- Human Services Department
 - Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 - Application assistance, 7817.0400
 - Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400
- Income
 - Documentation, 7817.0400
 - Eligibility determination, 7817.0400
- Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400
- Local agency
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Responsibilities, 7817.0400
- Notice
 - Application disposition, 7817.0400
 - Availability of assistance, 7817.0400
- Public Service Department
 - Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 - Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
- Recertification requirements, 7817.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 7817.0900
- Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
- Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
- Statewide surcharge revenue pool
 - Administration, 7817.0300
 - Funding, 7817.0300
- Surcharge
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Amount, 7817.0300
 - Assessment, 7817.0300
 - Collection, 7817.0300
 - Revenue pool, see Statewide surcharge revenue pool under this topic
 - Use, 7817.0300
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Establishing, 7817.0300
 - Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300
- Telephone assistance fund
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Deposits in, 7817.0300
 - Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
 - Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONE UTILITIES

- See also TELEGRAPHS
- Access, communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classes, 7810.6200
 - Depreciation, 7810.7100 to 7810.7400.
 - Retention, 7810.7400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 - Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
- Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900
 Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
 Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
 Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200
 Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
 Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
 Annual reports
 Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Time, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
 Applicants
 Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 Deposits, 7810.1500
 Priority plan, 7810.2800
 Application of rules, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
 Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
 Assistance plan. see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
 Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Classes
 Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
 Determination, 7810.6300
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Community calling plan, 7815.0500
 Contents, 7815.0500
 Petition, filing, 7815.0300
 Settlement agreements, 7815.0600
 Tariff, filing, 7815.0400
 Competitive services
 Effective competition
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 Election for regulation as competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8800
 Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 Individually priced emerging competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8760
 Language changes, notice requirements, 7810.8745
 New pricing plan, notice requirements, 7810.8755
 Price list, substantial change, notice requirements, 7810.8750
 Rate decrease, notice requirements, 7810.8740
 Rate increase, notice requirements, 7810.8740
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Records, 7810.1200
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600
 Construction
 Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000
 Telephone plant, 7810.3200
 Contents, directories, 7810.2900
 Contested case hearing, extended area service, 7815.1200
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Copies
 Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Protests, extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Credit
 Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
 Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Customer relations
 Access to information, 7810.1000
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 Records, complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Definitions, 7810.0100
 Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
 Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000
 Deposits, 7810.1500, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Class A utilities, 7810.7100
 Class B utilities, 7810.7100
 Class C utilities, 7810.7200
 Class D utilities, 7810.7300
 Future additions or retirements to plant accounts, listing, 7810.7800
 Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage, 7810.7800
 Methods, review, 7810.7900
 Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600
 Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700, 7810.8000
 Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Review of rates, 7810.7500
 Schedules, filing, 7810.7700
 Straight-line method, 7810.7900
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Directories
 Content, 7810.2900
 Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
 Directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900
 Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
 Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Estimates
 Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 Initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500.
 Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
 Extended area service
 Final order, 7815.1400
 Hearing, 7815.1200
 Notice, meetings and hearings, 7815.1300
 Orders, 7815.1400
 Petition, 7815.0700
 Public meeting, 7815.1100
 Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 Stipulation of facts, 7815.1000
 Tariff, filing, 7815.0900
 Traffic study, 7815.0800
 Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Field annual reports, 7810.6500
 Filing
 Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 Extended area service, tariffs, 7815.0900
 General rate changes, see General rate changes under this topic
 Incentive plans, see Incentive plans under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive services under this topic
 Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 Price lists, see Price lists under this topic
 Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

General rate changes (Cont'd)
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, requirements, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Group foster homes, 2925.2700
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearing
 Extended area service, 7815.1200
 Notice, 7815.1300
 Hospitals, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Incentive plans
 Comparison schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Financial market schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8930
 Operating efficiency, inclusion in petition, 7810.8935
 Operating income statement, inclusion in petition, 7810.8915
 Petitions for approval
 Contents, requirements, 7810.8905
 Requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Rate base schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Rate of return schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8920
 Revenue deficiency or surplus schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8925
 Shared earnings proposal, inclusion in petition, 7810.8940
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Extended area service, see Extended area service under this topic
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8665

Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400

Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2935.6200

Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400

Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800

Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Location of records, 7810.0900

Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900

Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300

Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100

Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Meetings, extended area service, 7815.1100
 Notice, 7815.1300

Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.2400

Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0255
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560, 9525.0660

Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700

Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900

Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900

Multiparty service, rural lines, 7810.3400

Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900

Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice requirements, 7810.8730

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800

Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900

Nongrounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500

Notice, 7810.2300
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1700
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910

Operators, 7810.5100

Orders, extended area service, 7815.1400

Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, requirements, 7810.8705

Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400

Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700

Petitions
 Depreciation certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700
 Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 Extended area service, 7815.0700
 Interexchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300

Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300

Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Preservation of records, 7810.0400

Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400

Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800

Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public meetings, extended area service, notice, 7815.1300

Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000

Public telephone service, 7810.5700

Publication, directories, 7810.2900

Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100

Rates and charges, 7810.1400
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, filing requirements, see General rate changes under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements, see Other rate changes under this topic
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments under this topic

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges, 7810.1400 (Cont'd)
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Reconnection fee, 7810.2200

Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Depreciation
 Property, 7810.7100
 Retention, 7810.7400
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600

Retention of records, 7810.0400

Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400

Safety program, 7810.6100

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Saturdays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Scope of rules, 7810.0200
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Selective ringing, 7810.3700

Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810

Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600

Signatures
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300

Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500

Standards
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Obligations, 7810.5000

Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400

Statutory authority, 7810.0300

Stipulation of facts, extended area service, 7815.1000

Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500

Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000

Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100

Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review, 7810.2700

Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Switching service, 7810.3800

Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Tariffs
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements, 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200

Tax reform act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200

Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone conversation, notice of change, 3305.1100

Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Telpak, see TELPAK

Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700

Test facilities
 Access, 7810.4100
 Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200

Tests
 As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
 Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600

Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 Extended area service
 Notice, meeting or hearing, 7815.1300
 Public meeting, 7815.1100
 Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Meter reading, 7810.0700
 Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400

Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500

Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000

Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800

Waiver
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELESCOPES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELEVISION
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

- Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Receivers, radiation, 4730.2900
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
- Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
- Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Zoological garden, 9900.3600

TELLURIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TELPAK

- Defined, 1265.0200
- Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100
- Subleasing
 - Application, 1265.0300
 - Approval of application, 1265.0400
 - Conditions, 1265.0600
 - Fees, 1265.0500

TEMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEMPERANCE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 - Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
- Coal handling facilities
 - Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
- Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganic content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070
- Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180
- Food, see **FOOD**
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Meat and meat products
 - Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 - Storage and display, 1545.0240
- Meat inspection, suspected diseased animals, 1540.0920
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Outdoor design, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0400
- Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE**
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
- TEMPORARY WORK**
- Unemployment compensation
 - Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 - Employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530

TENANCY AT WILL

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES

- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANCY IN COMMON

- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

TENURE

- Human services merit system, 9575.0940
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090

TERBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

- Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TESTIMONY

- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
- Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

TESTS AND TESTING

- Accountants, examination for certification, 1100.1300
- Air pollution, performance tests, 7017.2000

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Anaplasmosis, see **ANAPLASMOSIS**

Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Appropriation of waters

- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Asphalt concrete, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0915, 7011.0920

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**

Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, shift tests, 7600.5400

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700

Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**

Grain standards testing, see **GRAIN**

Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535

Intoxication testing, see **INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING**

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Manufactured homes

- Equipment, manufacturers, quality control manual, 1350.3500
- Gas piping, 1350.3400
- Support and anchoring systems application for approval, 1350.1500

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

Odorless emissions, 7011.0315

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Polychlorinated biphenyls, retention of tests analyses, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340

Portland cement, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820, 7011.0825

Poultry and poultry products, see **Testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Power piping, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Prefabricated building, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Pseudorabies, see **PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325

Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standard, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Solar energy

- Methodology, 1325.2900
- Performance measurements, 1325.3200

Solar energy systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400

State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000

Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Toys, safety, 2630.0800

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see **POULTRY DISEASES**

Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Urine tests, see **URINE TESTS**

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Water pollution

- Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

TEXTILES

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Handicapped persons

- Viewing positions, 1340.0700
- Table, 1340.9200

THEATERS AND SHOWS (Cont'd)

- Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040
- Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking space, 2400.0530

THEBACON

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000

THERAPISTS

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

THERAPY

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

- Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Energy code, 7670.0260
- Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Standards
 - Application instructions, 7640.0160
 - Application of rules, 7640.0110
 - Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 - Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
 - Definitions, 7640.0120
 - Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140
 - Exterior insulation, 7640.0140
 - False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 - Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130
 - Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170
 - Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180
 - Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160
 - Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
 - Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 - Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
 - Pipe insulation, 7640.0140
 - Product information requirements, 7640.0170
 - Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 - Quality assurance program
 - Defined, 7640.0120
 - Program requirements, 7640.0130
 - Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
 - Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 - Testing requirements, 7640.0130
 - Underground insulation, 7640.0140
 - Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130
 - Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140

THERMAL SHUTTERS

- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
- Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190
- Meat inspection
 - Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 - Pork trichinae treatment, refrigeration, 1540.4210
 - Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOS JUGS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

THERMOSTATS

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Fuel oil
 - Emergency measures
 - Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
 - Setting back, 7620.0510
 - Handicapped persons, controls and switches, 1340.0800
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIMBLES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THOMAS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
- Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

THREAD

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

- See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THULIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THYME

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

TIE CLASPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TILIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

- Employment in
 - Safety education programs, 5222.3007
 - Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Leases, source material land, 6125.3200
- Marl
 - Damages, 6125.5300

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Marl (Cont'd)
 Removal, damages, 6125.5300
 Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation,
 6130.3500
 Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200

TIMBER WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700
 Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation
 officers, 6234.2700

TIME

See specific index headings

TIN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIPBOARDS

See GAMBLING

TIPS

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0211

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of
 performance, 7011.3000
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

TITLE IV-E

Social services administrative and training costs, funding
 allocation, see SOCIAL SERVICES

TITLE INSURANCE

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141
 Real estate loans, 2675.0901
 Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans,
 2675.3110

TITLE TO PROPERTY

Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND
 ABSTRACTS
 Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Family farm security program, final title opinions,
 1560.2200
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements,
 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300
 Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, management plan,
 6105.0070

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, employee use,
 edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030
 Fish processing establishments, employee use,
 1545.3120

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil
 emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Zoological garden, littering, 9900.5300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers,
 8120.4300
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses,
 8120.4400
 Carriers, 8120.4100
 Records, 8120.4700
 Reports, 8120.4800
 Consumers, reports, 8120.4200
 Correctional institutions, 8120.5100
 Credits, 8120.5200
 Transfers within state, 8120.4100
 Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200
 Distributors, 8120.4100
 License applications, 8120.4300
 License fees, 8120.4400
 License fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Monthly reports, 8120.4900
 Records, 8120.5000
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300
 Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Exports, credit, 8120.5200
 Free samples, 8120.4000
 Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100
 Imports, 8120.4100
 Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800
 License
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Distributors and subjobbers, 8120.1500
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500,
 8120.4600
 Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state,
 8120.0300
 Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700
 Records
 Distributors, 8120.5000
 Examination, 8120.5300
 Warehouses, 8120.4700
 Reports
 Carriers, 8120.4800
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Returns
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100
 Samples, free samples, 8120.4000
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Subjobbers
 Licenses
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.4500
 Fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Transportation, reports, 8120.4800
 Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700

TOILET ARTICLES OR SUPPLIES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 budgets, 9535.2400

TOILETRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES :

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
 - Sanitation, 9545.1080
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- Honey houses, 1550.2400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Privies
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 - Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Retail food store standards
 - Food storage restrictions, 1547.0007
 - Installation and design, 1547.0065 to 1547.0067
 - Maintenance, 1547.0068
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Marinas, 6105.0410,
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200
 - Ventilation, 4665.1700
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

TOM AND JERRY MIX

- Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440
- Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450
- Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490
- Base, 1555.7420
- Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470
- Definition, 1555.7410
- Labels, 1555.7430
 - Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440
 - Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450
- Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500
- Pasteurization
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490
 - Cooling, 1555.7470
 - Process, 1555.7460
 - Records, 1555.7480
- Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480
- Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO PRODUCTS

- Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Blemishes
 - Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Canned tomatoes
 - Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5880
 - Quality standards, 1555.5890
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020
 - Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000
 - Testing method, 1555.5900
- Catsup
 - Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820
 - Preparation, 1555.5790
- Catsup and tomato sauces, artificial colors, 1550.0850
- Color
 - Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Fill
 - Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020
 - Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030
- Flavoring
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
- Juice
 - Extractions
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
 - Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840
- Ketchup, see Catsup under this topic
- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790
 - Label statements
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Peels

- Excessive
 - Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Preparation

- Catsup, 1555.5790
- Tomato juice, 1555.5770
- Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780

Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Seasoning

- Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato products, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Spices

- Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
- Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900

Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770

Tomato paste

- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5850
- Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870

Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830

Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780

TOMBSTONES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TONKA BEAN

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610

TONKA EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890

TOOLS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Airlines, 8130.6000
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHY

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TORNADOES

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110

Amount of loan, 4308.0030

Application process, 4308.0080

Approval of applications, 4308.0090

Collateral requirements, 4308.0070

Collecting payments, 4308.0100

Commitment letters, 4308.0090

Community development application, defined, 4308.0020

Community development division

- Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
- Applications, approvals, duties, 4308.0090
- Defined, 4308.0020
- Eligible costs, determining, 4308.0040
- Loan agreement, preparing, 4308.0090
- Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308.0090

Default, 4308.0100

Definitions, 4308.0020

Direct loans

- Amount, 4308.0030
- Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Eligible borrower, defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, 4308.0040

Eligible project, defined, 4308.0020

Evaluation of applications, 4308.0090

Financial institutions

- Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
- Commitment letters, receiving from division, 4308.0090
- Default, notice to community development division, 4308.0100
- Defined, 4308.0020
- Interest rate, certifying, 4308.0090
- Participation agreement, 4308.0090
- Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Frequency of borrowing, 4308.0020

Interest rate, 4308.0050

Mortgage, 4308.0090

TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Notice

Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions, 4308.0090

Eligibility, second part, 4308.0090

Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308.0090

Participation agreement, 4308.0090

Participation loans

Amount, 4308.0030

Defined, 4308.0020

Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Payment methods, 4308.0110

Principal owners, defined, 4308.0070

Promissory note, required, 4308.0090

Purpose of program, 4308.0010

Real property, defined, 4308.0020

Refinancing, 4308.0100

Renegotiating, 4308.0100

Security requirements, 4308.0070

Servicing loan, 4308.0100

Standard industrial classification code

Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308.0020

Including in application, 4308.0080

Term of loan, calculating, 4308.0060

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW ROPES

Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700

TOWELS

Cosmetology

Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Schools, supplying, 2644.0410

Roller towels, 4635.0200

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWING

Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWNHOUSES

State capitol zoning and planning

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

TOWNS

See also MUNICIPALITIES

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING

Employees

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY

CONSERVATION

Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330

Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

TOXIC WASTE

Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500

Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOYS

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300

Glass, 2630.3100

Hazardous toys, see Safety under this topic

Importers

Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

TOYS (Cont'd)

Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

Notice

Banned toys

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400

Safety, see Safety under this topic

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund, 2630.1800

Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Boxes, 2630.3200

Chests, 2630.3200

Definitions, 2630.0100

Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300

Glass contents, 2630.3100

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500

Importers

Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

Notice

Banned toys

Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail dealers, 2630.1800

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400

Scope of provision, 2630.1900

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600

Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, safety, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK ANGLE SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Community development division, defined, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCING

Federal Limitations Act, bond issuance, 4340.0100

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Industrial development bonds allocation, 4340.0100

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Public Utilities Commission, revealing, 7830.2900

Waste Management Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

All terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability, 8810.6300

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
- Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 7409.0200
- Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
- Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
- Speed limit
 - Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
 - Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670
- Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.2100
- State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAIL BIKES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

- See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

- See MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

TRAILERS

- Forest campgrounds
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Parks, storage, 6100.1800
- Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- School buses, 3520.2400
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000
- Cannon River
 - Camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Design, diagram, 6105.1700
- Crow River
 - Funds, 6105.1080
 - Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060
- Dogsledding, restrictions, 6100.2000
- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Kettle River
 - Corridor trails, 6105.0630
 - Typical trail design, 6105.0760
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 - Map of trail design, 6105.1370
- Mississippi River, interagency development, 6105.0880

TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Parks
 - Bicycle riding, 6100.2000
 - Horseback riding, 6100.2000
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Rum River, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Ski trails
 - Horses, prohibitions, 6100.1100
 - Pets, prohibitions, 6100.1100
- Snowmobiles
 - Changes in direction, informational blazer, 6100.5300
 - Posting, 6100.5200
- Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Management plan, 6105.0070
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

TRAINING

- Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 - Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3700
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 - Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 - Community corrections, 2905.0700
 - Compost facility personnel, 7035.2835
 - Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Cosmetologists schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Data privacy, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 - Driver, see DRIVER TRAINING
 - Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 - Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.1260
 - Jails, see JAILS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 - Residential conservation program
 - Auditors, 7635.0610
 - Inspectors, 7635.0620
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - State Building Code, 1300.0800, 1301.0600
 - Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0080 to 7105.0100
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- TRAINS**
- See RAILROADS
- TRANSCRIPTS**
- Contested case hearings, 1400.7400
 - Public Utilities Commission, charges, 7830.3700

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
 Special education, 3525.4600
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
 Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSIT

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS
 Public transit systems, tax exemption, 8125.1300
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

TRANSLATIONS

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

TRANSMISSION LINES

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

TRANSMISSIONS

School buses, 3520.4741

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
 Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution, 7020.0400
 Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
 Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Barges, see BARGES
 Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Carcasses, equipment for trucks, 1719.1200
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1900
 Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300
 Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Electricity
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**Electricity (Cont'd)**

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315

Impounded animals, 1720.0730

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, food, 2910.4600

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600

Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100

Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Medical assistance, coverage for health services, 9505.0315

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Permits, pet food processing, carcasses of domestic animals, 1719.0200

Petroleum products, 8125.0300

Records, 8125.0400

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radioactive materials, 4730.1000

Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Radium, 4730.2600

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100

Records, 8120.4700

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1690

Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, requirements, 9050.1030

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Intervenors, transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.0600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Motor carrier collective ratemaking, filing tariffs, 8900.0600
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
- State-aid highways, see COUNTIES
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

- Administrative practice and procedure
 - Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200
- Answers
 - Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 - Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 - Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
- Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200
- Appearance
 - Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 - Generally, 8920.0800
- Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100
- Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
- Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900
- Complainants
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
- Complaints, formal
 - Allegations, requirements, 8920.1500
 - Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 - Amendments, 8920.2600
 - Answers, 8920.2000
 - Filing, 8920.1400
 - Form, 8920.1400
 - Hearings, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 - Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 - Service of process, 8920.1400
 - Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 - Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 - Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800
- Complaints, informal
 - Copies provided, 8920.1100
 - Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 - Filing, 8920.1300
 - Form, 8920.1100
 - Information required, 8920.1100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Responses, 8920.1200
- Conferences
 - Prehearing conferences, 8920.3600
 - Settlement conferences, 8920.3600
- Construction of rules, 8920.0200
- Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Continuances, 8920.2800
 - Decisions
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board decisions, 8920.4100
 - Definitions, 8920.0100
 - Dockets, 8920.2900
 - Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
 - Evidence
 - Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Offering, requirements, 8920.3100
 - Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 - Stipulations, 8920.3300
 - Exceptions
 - Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
 - Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Extensions of time, 8920.2800
 - Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Generally, 8920.3200
 - Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding
 - Form, 8920.0400
 - Generally, 8920.0300
 - Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
 - Intervenors, intervention
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 - Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 - Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
 - Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 - Transportation department, right to intervene, 8920.0600
 - Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 - Motion of board, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Notice
 - Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 - Conferences, 8920.3200
 - Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 - Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 - Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 - Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 - Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Variances, 8920.4500
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Oral argument, 8920.3800
 - Orders
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board orders, 8920.4100
 - Parties
 - Generally, 8920.0500
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600
 - Joinder, 8920.0900
 - References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 - Representation by attorney, requirements, 8920.3100
 - Petitions
 - Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 - Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 - Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 - Further actions, 8920.4200
 - Further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
 Reargument, 8920.4200
 Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 Rehearing, 8920.4200
 Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
 Vacation, 8920.4200
 Pleadings
 Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 Filing, 8920.2900
 Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
 Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
 Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Proprietary information, 8920.3000
 Protestants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
 Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
 Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 Replies
 Amendments, 8920.2600
 Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
 Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
 Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
 Procedures, generally, 8920.2100
 Respondents
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
 Scope of rules, 8920.0200
 Service of process
 Formal complaints, 8920.1400
 Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
 Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150
 Settlement
 Conferences, 8920.3600
 Offers, 8920.3200
 Staff
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Hearings, duties, 8920.3100
 Stipulations, 8920.3300
 Subpoenas, 8920.3400
 Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600
 Time, computation, 8920.0150
 Title of proceeding, 8920.0400
 Trade secret information, 8920.3000
 Transcripts, 8920.3100
 Variances, 8920.4500
 Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100
 Witnesses
 Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
 Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
 Subpoenaing, 8920.3400
 Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**
TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
TRAP SHOOTING
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Beaver, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 Game refuges, beaver or otter, 6230.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
 Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Recreational trails, 6100.3700
 Snares
 Bobcat, 6234.2300
 Fox, 6234.2300
 Lynx, 6234.2300
 Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
 Traps
 Commercial operators, landing traps, 6266.0600
 Placement, 6234.2200
 Size, 6234.2200
 Tending, 6234.2200
 Turtle traps, 6256.0500
 Turtles
 Commercial taking, 6256.0500
 Turtle traps, 6256.0500
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835
 Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100
TRAPS
 Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
TRASH
 See **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
TRAVEL
 Lobbyists, travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800
 State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
TRAVELING EXPENSES
 Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, review of plans, specification, reports, 1360.3600
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140
 Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Records, 3315.1010
TRAVERSE COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
TRAYS
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
TREADWAYS
 Recreational trails, 6100.3400

INDEX

TREATIES

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary waters canoe area
Cutting trees, 6140.0200
Firewood, 6140.0500

Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500
Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241

Highways and roads, public utility equipment
Cutting and trimming, 8810.3400

Underground installation without damaging trees, 8810.3600

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170

Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Plantations

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Seeds

Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0630

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Parks, 6100.2100

Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

TRIAL

Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE

Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRITIUM

See WATER SUPPLY

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6262.0400

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Inland waters, 6262.0200

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6262.0400

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUSSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Audits, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900

Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100

Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Hearings
 - Formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
 - Notice, formation, 2650.1200
- Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice
 - Formation
 - Commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Objectors, 2650.1300
 - Hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 - Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 - Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 - Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 - Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 - Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 - Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 - Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 - Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

- Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Deeds, forms
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Housing trust fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Manufactured homes, brokers, 1350.8400
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

- Securities (Cont'd)
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Unemployment compensation, 3310.0200
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- TUBERCULOSIS**
- Adult correction facilities screening, 2910.0500
 - Bovines, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Child-caring institutions, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 - Family foster care, 9545.0140
 - Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 - Goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 - Home care, 4668.0065
 - Hospices, 4668.0065
 - Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 - Jails, screening, 2910.0500
 - Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400
 - Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 - Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
- TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
- Admissions, 4640.5200
 - Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 - Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 - Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 - Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 - Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 - Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 - Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 - Dental service, 4640.5600
 - Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 - Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 - Dishes, 4640.5800
 - Employees, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
 - Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
 - Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
 - Garbage, 4640.5800
 - Health of employees, 4640.4600
 - Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
 - Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
 - Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
 - Laundry, 4640.5800
 - Medical directors, 4640.4400
 - Medical records, 4640.4700
 - Employees, 4640.4600
 - Medical social workers, 4640.4400
 - Medical staff, 4640.4400
 - Nursing staff, 4640.4400
 - Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
 - Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 - Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
 - Personnel, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
 - Physical therapists, 4640.4400
 - Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 - Private rooms, 4640.5000
 - Records, 4640.4900
 - Employee health, 4640.4600
 - Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
 - Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 - Sanitation, 4640.5800
 - Solariums, 4640.6000
 - Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Sputum, 4640.5800
 Staff, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Teachers, 4640.4400
 Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians,
 4640.5500
 Visitors, 4640.5900
 X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITIONS

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
 Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TULAREMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TULLIBEES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption,
 possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNNELS

Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25
 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Clearances, diagram, railroad, 8830.9920
 Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures
 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports,
 anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners,
 5230.1030
 Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25
 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam
 pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam
 pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

Water pollution
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Bearded turkeys

 Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Disease control classifications, 1700.3400

Hunting

 Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

Bearded turkeys

 Defined, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600

 Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900

 Electronic devices, 6236.0900

Guides, licenses

 Deadlines, 6236.1300
 Qualifications, 6236.1100

Landowners or tenants

 Application drawings, 6236.0300
 Defined, 6236.0100

Licenses

 Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 Fees, 6236.0300

TURKEYS (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

 Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

 Live decoys, 6236.0900

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

 Persons under 16, 6236.0300

 Zones, see Zones under this topic

Zones

 Choosing for drawing, 6236.0300

 Descriptions, 6236.0800

 Fall season, 6236.0700

 Spring season, 6236.0600

 Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

School buses, 3520.5220

TURNBUCKLES

Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and
 below, 5230.1040

TURTLES**Commercial fishing**

 Class A permits, 6260.0300

 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers

 Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500

 Records, 6256.0500

 Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500

 Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

 Taking, commercial taking, methods, 6256.0500

Trapping

 Commercial operators, landing traps, 6266.0600

 Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUTORING

High schools or secondary schools, private tutoring,
 3500.2900

School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions,
 8009.3000

TWIN LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale,
 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4230

Vocational education, 3505.3000

ULTRASOUND

Diagnostic medical sonographer, teachers of,
 postsecondary vocational education licensure,
 3700.0450

UMBRELLAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

Catastrophic health expense protection, unconscionable
 fees, disallowance, 9505.1300

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Bulk pesticides, 1505.3130
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430
- Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Repairs, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210
- Certification for projects
 - Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100
 - Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 - Contractors certification, requirements, 7105.0050
 - Date required, 7105.0030
 - Definitions, 7105.0010
 - Diplomas, 7105.0090
 - Examinations, 7105.0090
 - Exclusions, 7105.0040
 - Fees, 7105.0120
 - Incorporations by reference, 7105.0130
 - Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120
 - Posting certificate, 7105.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
 - Recertification, 7105.0110
 - Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
 - Revoking certification, 7105.0110
 - Standards of performance, 7105.0070
 - Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105.0060
 - Suspending certification, 7105.0110
 - Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060
- Change in service
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Record keeping, 7150.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
- Closing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Permanent closing
 - Certification for removal projects, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 - Record keeping, 7150.0440
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
 - Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 - Temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Closure, defined, 7150.0030

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Codes of practice
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Piping, 7150.0100
 - Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 - Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
- Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
- Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
- Definitions, 7150.0030
- Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
- Existing tank system
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 - Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
- Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
- Incorporations by reference, 7150.0500
- Installing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
- Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
- Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
- New tank systems
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Performance standards, 7150.0100
- Notice
 - Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 - Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 - Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 - Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 - Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 - Releases, 7150.0300
 - Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 - Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
- Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
- Operator, defined, 7150.0030
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owner, defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Defined, 7150.0100
 - Design and construction, 7150.0100
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 - Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
- Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Record keeping
 - Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 - Change in service, 7150.0440
 - Closures, 7150.0440
 - General requirements, 7150.0240
 - Release detection, 7150.0350
 - Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 - Record keeping, 7150.0350
- Removal
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030

INDEX

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Repairing
 - Certification. see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Codes of practice. 7150.0230
 - Requirements, generally. 7150.0230
- Reporting, general requirements. 7150.0240
- Scope of rules. 7150.0010
- Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, requirements. 7150.0120
- Spill and overflow release prevention
 - Cleanups. 7150.0200
 - Codes of practice. 7150.0200
- Equipment
 - Existing tank systems. 7150.0110
 - New tank systems. 7150.0100
- Investigations. 7150.0200
- Owners and operators duties. 7150.0200
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement. 7150.0400

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2). 2400.0200

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Acids, standards. 7060.0600
- Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules. 7060.0600
- Allowable uses, drinking water. 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination. 7060.0800
- Bases, standards. 7060.0600
- Chemicals and chemistry, standards. 7060.0600
- Classification of uses. 7060.0400
- Construction of rules. 7060.0600
- Control measures. 7060.0600
- Cooling water, discharge prohibitions. 7060.0600
- Definitions. 7060.0300
- Determination of compliance. 7060.0800
- Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition. 7060.0600
- Drinking water, allowable uses. 7060.0400
- Food processing, allowable use. 7060.0400
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, construction of rules. 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition. 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions. 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions. 7060.0700
- Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage. 7060.0600
- Long-term underground storage. 7060.0600
- Metals, standards. 7060.0600
- Monthly reports. 7060.0600
- Natural state of groundwater, use of standards. 7060.0600
- Nondegradation policy. 7060.0500
- Oil, standards. 7060.0600
- Plating wastes, standards. 7060.0600
- Policy. 7060.0200
- Purpose of rules. 7060.0100
- Radioactive substances, standards. 7060.0600
- Reports, monthly reports. 7060.0600
- Samples, compliance determination. 7060.0800
- Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge. 7060.0600
- Septic tank systems, construction of rules. 7060.0600
- Severability, invalid provisions. 7060.0700
- Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition. 7060.0600
- Solvents, standards. 7060.0600
- Standards. 7060.0600
- Storage
 - Gas or liquid, permit fees. 6115.0130
 - Long-term. 7060.0600
- Tests and testing, compliance determination. 7060.0800
- Toxic pollutants, standards. 7060.0600

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge. 7060.0600
 - Uses allowed. 7060.0400
 - Variations. 7060.0900
- UNDERTAKERS**
- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- UNDERWRITERS**
- Securities. see SECURITIES
- UNDUE INFLUENCE**
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct. 8052.0300
- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Able to work. 3305.0400
 - Absence from labor market area, available for work. 3305.0500
 - Accounts, clearing account. 3310.0200
 - Actively seeking work. 3305.0600
 - Additional evidence
 - Appeals to commissioner. 3310.3800
 - Remand to appeal tribunal. 3310.3100
 - Address change, notice. 3305.1100
 - Agents, representation. 3310.5000
 - Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility. 9500.2300
 - Aliens, available for work. 3305.0500
 - Amount of benefits, extended benefits. 3310.5700
 - Appeal and review
 - Additional evidence, remand to tax tribunal. 3310.3100
 - Appeals to commissioner. 3310.3000 to 3310.3300, 3310.3700, 3310.3800
 - Commissioners decision. 3310.3300
 - Supreme court. 3310.4000
 - Contribution rate liability hearings. 3310.4500
 - Decisions. 3310.3300
 - Filing. 3310.3900
 - Hearings. 3310.2800
 - Findings of fact. 3310.3200
 - Initial determination of claim. 3310.2700
 - Interstate claims. 3310.2100
 - Referees, appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic
 - Remand, contribution rate liability hearings. 3310.4600
 - Remand to referee. 3310.3800
 - Withdrawal of notice. 3310.5100
 - Appeal tribunal
 - Record of decisions. 3310.5200
 - Remand, additional evidence. 3310.3100
 - Appeals to referees
 - Appeal of referee's decision. 3310.2928
 - Appearances, telephone conference hearings. 3310.2918
 - Contents, appeal documents. 3310.2904
 - Decisions. 3310.2926
 - Definitions. 3310.2902
 - Filing methods. 3310.2903
 - Hearings
 - Conduct of hearings. 3310.2921
 - Consolidation of issues. 3310.2910
 - Data practices notice. 3310.2919
 - Data, access. 3310.2913
 - Discovery. 3310.2914
 - Evidence. 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 - Ex parte communications. 3310.2924
 - Exhibits, telephone conference hearings. 3310.2912
 - In person hearings. 3310.2906, 3310.2909
 - Interpreters. 3310.2911
 - Judicial notice. 3310.2923

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Appeals to referees (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Scheduling, 3310.2907
 Split hearings, 3310.2906
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906,
 3310.2912, 3310.2918
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Referees
 Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915
 Disqualification, 3310.2915
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Withdrawals, 3310.2927
 Appearances, continued appearances, extended benefits,
 3310.5600
 Application of law, 3305.0200
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Approved training, extended benefits, 3310.5800
 Arguments, appeals to the commissioner, 3310.3800
 Assistance in filing claim, 3305.1100
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Bankruptcy, delinquent contributions, compromise
 settlement, 3310.0600
 Basic interstate plan, combining wage credits,
 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Benefit claim procedure, 3305.1100
 Benefit credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Benefits
 Claims
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
 Payment, 3310.0200
 Briefs, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000, 3310.3800
 Burden of proof, able to work, 3305.0400
 Canada, reciprocity, 3310.2200
 Cancellation
 Claims, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Certificates, wage and separation information
 unavailable, 3310.2700
 Change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Check stub, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Civil service openings, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Claims
 Acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Filing, 3310.2700
 Procedure, 3305.1100
 Coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of
 time, 3310.1300
 College placement facility registration, actively seeking
 work, 3305.0600
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Commissioners decision, district court review,
 contribution rate liability hearing, 3310.4800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Compromise agreements, delinquent contributions,
 3310.0600
 Conditions of work, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits,
 3310.2600
 Construction of terms, 3305.0800
 Contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Continued claim, 3305.1100
 Contributions, see UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Copartnership, delinquent contributions, compromise
 settlement, 3310.0600
 Corporations
 Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement,
 3310.0600
 Representation, 3310.5000
 Correctional institutions
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Credits
 Benefit credits, 3310.1800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Wage credits
 Combining, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan,
 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Customary trade or occupation, actively seeking work,
 3305.0600
 Death, delinquent contributions, compromise and
 settlements, 3310.0600
 Decisions
 Commissioner, contribution rate liability hearings,
 review, 3310.4700
 Contribution rate liability hearings, review,
 3310.4600
 Filing, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Records, 3310.5200
 Referee, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Supreme court review commissioners decision,
 3310.4000
 Definitions
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Delinquent contributions, settlement agreements,
 3310.0600
 Deposits, fund, 3310.0200
 Determination
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Determination of ineligibility or disqualification, notice,
 3310.2800
 Different work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Diligent efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Disbursements, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Disclosure, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Disqualification, employer determination, 3310.2800
 Distance, suitable work, 3305.0700
 District court review, commissioners decision,
 contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4800
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Duress and coercion, filing for partial unemployment,
 extension of time, 3310.1300
 Eligibility for benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Emergencies, trust fund withdrawals, 3310.0200
 Employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Evidence
 Ability to work, medical evidence, 3305.0400

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Additional evidence
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Employer taxes control of employee, 3315.0555
 Interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Appeals, 3310.2100
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Exemptions, partial benefits, 3305.1000
 Experience, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Experience rating account
 Appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2500
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Extensions, registration and filing for partial unemployment, 3310.1300
 Fees, late fees, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Filing
 Claims for partial unemployment, 3310.1200
 Commissioners decisions, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4700
 Decisions, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Partial unemployment, extension, 3310.1300
 Findings of fact
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Commissioner, 3310.3900
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Review, 3310.4700
 Fines and penalties, delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Foreign state
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Payments, deposits, 3310.0200
 Form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 Former employers, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Forms
 Claim acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Low earning statements, partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Notice of potential eligibility for partial unemployment benefits, 3310.0900
 Training, 3310.5800
 Fund, payment, 3310.0200
 Future contribution rates, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Handicapped persons, assistance in filing claims, 3305.1100
 Health and safety, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Hearings
 Agents, 3310.5000
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Appeals to referees, see Appeals to referees under this topic
 Contribution liability, 3310.4500 to 3310.4800
 Disputed claims, 3310.2800
 Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100
 Representation of other, 3310.5000
 Ineligibility, employer determination, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Information
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Ineligibility or disqualification, separation form, 3310.2800
 Information requests, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Initial claim, 3305.1100
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Inmates, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Insolvency, delinquent contributions, compromise settlements, 3310.0600
 Inspection
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Internal revenue service, access to information, 3310.0300
 Interpretation of statutory terms, 3305.0800
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Intimidation, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Labor market area, absence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Labor relations
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Week of unemployment, 3305.1200
 Labor organizations, see Union under this topic
 Late fee, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Late filed claim, 3305.1100
 Length of unemployment
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Lockouts, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Low earnings reports, 3310.1100
 Low earning statement, 3310.1000
 Mail, extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Mental ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Morals, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Multiple states, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 New claims, 3305.1100
 Notice
 Address or telephone changes, 3305.1100
 Appeals
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
 Experience rating account, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Withdrawal, 3310.5100
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Filing commissioners decisions, 3310.3900
 Filing of decision, 3310.3200
 Findings of fact in decision, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Number of contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Offer, reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Out of contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Partial benefits exemption, 3305.1000
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
 Partnership, representation, 3310.5000
 Part-time unemployment office, 3305.1100
 Part-time work, able to work, 3305.0400

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Pay envelope, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Payment, benefits, 3310.0200
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Permanent work, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Permitted benefit years, 3305.1100
 Personal reports, extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Physical ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Physical fitness, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Plans, basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Policy, 3305.0700
 Potential eligibility, notice, partial unemployment, 3310.0900
 Presumptions, absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Privileged information, 3310.0300
 Procedure, benefit claims, 3305.1100
 Public employment administration, access to records, 3310.0300
 Ready and willing to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Reasonable efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Receipt of payments, 3310.0200
 Reciprocity
 Canada, 3310.2200
 Interstate claims, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Records
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Decisions, 3310.5200
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Redetermination, experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Reduction in hours of work, notice of partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Referees
 Appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic
 Decisions, additional evidence, 3310.3800
 Record of decisions, 3310.5200
 Refunds, excess payments, 3310.0200
 Refusal of employment, 3305.0900
 Registration
 Partial unemployment, extensions, 3310.1300
 Partial unemployment claims, 3310.1200
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Registration with job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Reimbursement
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Interstate reciprocal arrangements, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Payments before redetermination, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Remand
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Repayment, benefits received, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Reporting, continued reporting, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Reporting to job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Reports
 Confidential information, 3310.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Job service office, available for work, 3305.0500
 Low earnings report, 3310.1100
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Representation, agents, 3310.5000
 Request for wage and separation information, claims, 3310.2700
 Requisition, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Residence, change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Rights, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 School placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Scope, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Searches, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Seasonal workers
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Seeking work, 3305.0600
 Self-employment, available for work, 3305.0500
 Separation form, ineligibility or disqualification information, 3310.2800
 Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Filing claims, 3310.2700
 Set aside findings of fact
 Contribution rate liability hearings, remand, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Setting aside decision, additional evidence, remand to referee, 3310.3800
 Settlement agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Shift work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Social security, form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 State agencies, payments, 3310.0200
 Statistical reports, 3310.0300
 Statutory terms interpreted, 3305.0800
 Strikes
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Supreme court, review of commissioner decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Telephone change, notice, 3305.1100
 Temporary work
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Terms and conditions, extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Testimony, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Time
 Appeals, interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Training
 Approved training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Transfer of funds, 3310.0200
 Transferred claim, 3305.1100
 Transportation, available for work, 3305.0500
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Type of work sought, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unable to contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Union
 Membership, available for work, 3305.0500

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Union (Cont'd)
 - Registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700
- University placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Unsuitable work, 3305.0700
- Usual trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Veterans, advanced payment, deposits, 3310.0200
- Vocational training, benefits, 3310.5800
- Wage credits
 - Combined, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 - Transfers, consolidated interstate plan, 3310.2600
 - Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
- Wage restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
- Waiting period, claims, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
- Want ads, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Week, 3305.1200
- Willing and ready to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
- Withdrawal
 - Claim, 3305.1100
 - Notice of appeal, 3310.5100
 - Trust fund, 3310.0200
- Written determinations, protest of eligibility or disqualification filed by employer, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

- Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
- Advancements
 - Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 - Wages, 3315.0210
- Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Agricultural labor
 - Bookkeeping, 3315.0825
 - Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825
 - Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815
 - Clerical work, 3315.0830
 - Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
 - Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 - Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
 - Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 - Definitions, 3315.0805
 - Dusting, 3315.0825
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
 - Farm labor, 3315.0825
 - Farms excluded, 3315.0820
 - Farms included, 3315.0815
 - Feedlots, 3315.0825
 - Fertilizing, 3315.0825
 - Hatching poultry, 3315.0825
 - Land clearance, 3315.0830
 - Livestock, 3315.0825
 - Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
 - Office work, 3315.0825
 - Poultry hatching, 3315.0825
 - Purpose, 3315.0801
 - Ranges, 3315.0815
 - Record keeping, 3315.0830
 - Seeding, 3315.0825
 - Separate commodities, 3315.0840
 - Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825
 - Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 - Waterways work, 3315.0830
 - Wild rice farms, 3315.0815

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

- Agricultural labor (Cont'd)
 - Wildlife farms, 3315.0815
- Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
- Appeals
 - Filing, 3315.1020
 - Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Awards, wages, 3315.0210
- Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
- Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
- Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
- Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
- Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
- Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210
- Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
- Casual labor, 3315.0545
- Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
- Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
- Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
- Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
- Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor, 3315.0840
- Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
- Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
- Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Computation, wages, 3315.0210
- Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
- Construction of terms, 3315.0100
- Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Contracts
 - Control of employee, 3315.0555
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Contribution reports, filing, 3315.1020
- Contribution rates
 - Assigning, 3315.1305
 - Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 - Definitions, 3315.1301
 - Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 - Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 - Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 - Notice of rates, 3315.1305
- Contributions
 - Reports, signatures, 3315.1015
 - Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 - Time of payment by employers, 3315.1650
 - Voluntary, 3315.2410

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Control of means and manner of performance,
independent status determination, 3315.0555

Control of method of performing or executing services
Determination, 3315.0555
Evidence, 3315.0555

Control over premises, independent status determination,
3315.0555

Convention or association of churches, exclusions,
3315.0530

Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Corporate officers
Employment services, 3315.0520
Wages, pay date, 3315.0203

Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845

Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005

Definitions
Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Contribution rates, 3315.1301
Generally, 3315.0100
Wages, 3315.0200

Demonstrators from factories, employment services,
3315.0520

Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555

Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Discharge right, control over method of performing or
executing services, 3315.0555

Discharging worker, independent status determination,
3315.0555

Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210

Dividends, wages, 3315.0210

Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920

Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210

Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520

Employee
Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Equipment, 3315.0212
Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements,
3315.0212

Employers
Death, notice, 3315.1005
Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210

Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages,
3315.0210

Employment relationship, consolidated reports,
3315.1020

Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212

Equipment furnished, independent contractor or
employee, 3315.0555

Examination of books and records, control of employee,
3315.0555

Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210

Excluded stock
Brother-sister group, consolidated reports,
3315.1020
Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Expense reimbursement, control over method of
performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020

Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315

Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410

Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520

Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213

Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.0815

Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510

Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.0820

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within
one pay period, 3315.0535

Filing, reports, 3315.1015

Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing
or executing services, 3315.0555

Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550

Forms
Employer's application for wage adjustment,
3315.2010
Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Reports, filing, 3315.1015

Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Gratuities, 3315.0211

Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.0820

Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910

Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor,
3315.0820

Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Hours of work, control over method of performing or
executing services, 3315.0555

Housing, valuation, 3315.0213

Idle time, wages, 3315.0210

Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555

Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520

Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520

Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210

Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555

Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555

Investments
Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Job basis compensation, independent contractor or
employee, 3315.0555

Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Joint and several liability, consolidated reports,
3315.1020

Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910

Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports,
3315.1020

Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910

License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Licenses, control over method of performing or
executing services, 3315.0555

Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Loans, wages, 3315.0210

Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213

Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee,
3315.0555

Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Materials and tools, independent status determination,
3315.0555

Meals
Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Fair market value, 3315.0213
Wages, 3315.0210

Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910

Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210

Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Ministers
Domestic service, 3315.0910
Exclusions, 3315.0530

Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0210
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Record keeping, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multi-state employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Reimbursing accounts, 3315.2810
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax defined, 3315.0100
 Tax report
 Defined, 3315.0100
 Filing requirements, 3315.1015
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Traveling expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Wild rice harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4400, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Insurance sales, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0225
 Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Insurance, 2700.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401
UNGUENTINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See STATE BUILDING CODE
UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Financing statement, forms, 8260.0600
 Financing statement information or copies, form, 8260.0900
 Fixtures, forms, 8260.0700
 Forms
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Financing statement, 8260.0600
 Financing statement information or copies, 8260.0900
 Fixtures, real estate, 8260.0700
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, 8260.0800
 Tax lien, request for information or copies, 8260.1000
 Real estate, forms, 8260.0700
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, forms, 8260.0800
 Tax lien, request for information or copies, forms, 8260.1000
 Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900
UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS
 See FIRE CODE

INDEX

UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroads, 8830.9950

UNIFORMS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIONS

See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Aid to families with dependent children, state cooperation with, 9500.2020

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Bonds, income taxes, interest, 8002.0300

Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental protection, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Large energy facilities, agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.4900, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Source material

Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

Bonus for expiration, 6125.3000

Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200

Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITY

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**Registration procedures**

Applications for filing, 9000.0120

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

Filing

Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Fees, 9000.0110, 9000.0160

Procedures, 9000.0120

Renewal of filing, 9000.0160

Requirements, generally, 9000.0110

Term of filing, 9000.0150

Notice

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Filing variances, 9000.0190

Purpose of rules, 9000.0050

Variances, 9000.0190

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

Registration procedures, see UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6210.0100

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400

UNWED MOTHERS

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1400

UPPER BEAM HEADLAMP INDICATOR

School buses, 3520.4650

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

See RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
Interpretation of, 7502.0600
Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

USE OF WATERS

See APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Agreement, execution, 9205.0607
Amendment to loan agreements, 9205.0608
Amount of loans, 9205.0606
Applications
 Contents, 9205.0604
 Correcting inadequacies, 9205.0605
 Review by agency, 9205.0605
 Supporting documentation, requirements, 9205.0604
 Time for receiving, 9205.0603
Default, 9205.0608
Definitions, 9205.0600
Eligible applicants, 9205.0602
Eligible costs, 9205.0602
Feasibility report, required with application, 9205.0604
Financial plan, included with application, 9205.0604
Funds, amount, determination, 9205.0603
Interest rate, 9205.0606
Notice
 Application acceptance, 9205.0605
 Rejection of application, 9205.0605
 Request for applications, 9205.0603
Repaying loans, approval contingency, 9205.0605
Scope of rules, 9205.0601
Used oil processing equipment
 Defined, 9205.0600
 Description, type funded, 9205.0603

UTENSILS

Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
Pay, income taxes, withholding, 8092.0700
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630
Brucella vaccine, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Rabies, see RABIES
Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065
Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290
Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

VACCINIA

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING CODE

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Gas, see GAS
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213
Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Boilers, see BOILERS
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960
Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pits, discharge valves, 7600.3600
Discharge valves, receiving pits, hopper scales, 7600.3600
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

VALVES (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems, 5230.0350
 - Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360
 - Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
 - Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
 - Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550
 - Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM. PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**

Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

VANADIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM

Parks, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

VANILLA

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See **LIFE INSURANCE**

VARIANCES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400

Adult foster homes

- Applicants, licenses, 9555.6125
- Rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Adult halfway houses, rules, 2920.1100

Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900

Asbestos abatement worker rules, 4620.3500, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need, 3325.0440

Chemical dependency assessments, 9530.6610

Child care centers, licenses, 9503.0170

Children

- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230
- Out-of-home placement, parental fees, 9550.6226

Children's camps rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Clean indoor air rules, 4620.1450, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Commercial scales, 7600.9800

Continuing programs, technical colleges, 8480.0480

Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Day care centers for adults, licenses, 9555.9620

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600

Emergency telephone systems

- Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
- Design standards, 1215.1000

Enclosed sports arenas rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Environmental health rules, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100

Environmental protection, 7000.0700, 7000.1000

Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740.2020

Family day care homes, rules, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Family foster care homes, rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**

Food and beverage establishments

- Itinerant food service establishments, 4625.4901
- Milk and milk products, 4625.3201

Mobile food services, 4625.5901

Pushcarts, 4625.5901

Special event food stands, 4625.6901

Formaldehyde in housing rules, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Group foster homes, rules, 2925.1000

Hazardous waste, 7045.0060

Health department, generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Home and community-based services, licensing, 9525.1860

Home care licensees, 4668.0016

Hospices, 4668.0016

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0200

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200

Ionizing radiation rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850

Jails, 2910.0400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1000

Food, 2930.5300

Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340

Mentally retarded persons

- Case management services, 9525.0035, 9525.0155, 9525.0165
- Residential programs, 9525.0235

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2020

Migrant labor camp rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Municipal jails, 2945.0130

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2010

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances, 5210.0800

Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300

Pharmacy board rules, 6800.9900

Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program, 8895.1100
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Racing commission rules, 7899.0100
 Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000
 Residential lead abatement, 4761.0800
 Roller towels, rules, 4635.0200, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 School bus design and equipment, 3520.3700
 School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700.
 Semi-independent living services, mentally retarded persons, see Semi-independent living services grants under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Sewers and sewage, sludge management, 7040.0300
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0270
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1950
 Soil loss control requirements, 8400.4075
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1100
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 Swimming pools, 4717.2100, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Technical college extension courses, 8480.0230, 8480.0240
 Training and habilitation services, licenses, 9525.1500, 9525.1520
 Transportation regulation board, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.4500
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing, 9000.0190
 Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use plan, hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VEGETABLE MACARONI PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

VEGETABLE NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1220 to 1555.1260

VEGETABLE OIL**Canned tuna**

Labeling, 1545.2400

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

VEGETABLES

Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260

Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Certification, seed potatoes, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Definition, vegetables, 1555.2205

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Dried vegetables, 1555.2210

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Garden plot, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labels

Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230

Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Sauerkraut, 1555.2270

Macaroni products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

Pasta, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225

Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1555.2220

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Raw vegetables, home grown, labeling, 1550.3050

Sales, potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Salt pickles, 1555.2240

Sauerkraut, 1555.2260

Labels, 1555.2270

Seed potatoes, certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Seeds

Germination standards, 1510.0231

Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171

Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271

Sweet pickles, 1555.2250

Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

VEGETATION

Appropriation of waters, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Crow River, clear cutting, land use management, 6105.1040

Dams

Public policy, 6115.0300

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Minnesota River, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Rum River, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Waters, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

INDEX

VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

VENDING MACHINES

Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Blind persons, operating, see Vending stand operators
 under BLIND PERSONS
 Cigarette taxes
 Inspection, 8120.2200
 Inventory, 8120.1900
 Name and address, 8120.2300
 Packages, 8120.2100
 Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100
 Seizure, 8120.2200
 Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300
 Commercial scales, positioning, 7600.7600
 Crimes and offenses, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions, 4635.0100
 Food vending machines
 Area around machines, requirements, 1550.5060
 Carbonated beverages, water supply, 1550.5090
 Cleaning
 Exterior of machines, 1550.5070
 Interior of machines, 1550.5080
 Requirements, generally, 1550.5020
 Cleaning equipment, requirements, 1550.5030
 Condiments, requirements, 1550.5050
 Construction of machines
 Exterior, requirements, 1550.5070
 Interior, 1550.5080
 Definitions, 1550.5000
 Delivery of food, equipment, and supplies,
 1550.5110
 Employees handling food, requirements, 1550.5120
 Equipment at vending location, requirements,
 1550.5020
 Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.5130
 Floor under machines, requirements, 1550.5060
 Food manufacturing, standards, 1550.5010
 Food standards, generally, 1550.5010
 Food-contact surfaces
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Protection from contamination, requirements,
 1550.5010
 Health, employees handling food, 1550.5120
 Lamps over exposed food, standards, generally,
 1550.5010
 Location, requirements, 1550.5060
 Maintenance of machines
 Exterior, 1550.5070
 Interior, 1550.5080
 Microwave ovens, cleaning, 1550.5020
 Milk and milk products, 1550.5010
 Packaged food, standards, 1550.5010
 Potable water
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Requirement in machines, 1550.5090
 Potentially hazardous food
 Bulk form, dispensing, prohibitions, 1550.5010
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Delivery, 1550.5110
 Temperature requirements, 1550.5010
 Record keeping, cleaning and sanitizing treatments,
 1550.5020
 Sanitizing, requirements, 1550.5020
 Service connections, requirements, 1550.5070
 Single-service articles
 Condiments, 1550.5050
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Delivery, 1550.5110

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Food vending machines (Cont'd)
 Single-service articles (Cont'd)
 Storage, 1550.5040
 Wrapping, 1550.5040
 Trash disposal, 1550.5100
 Waste disposal, 1550.5100
 Water supply, 1550.5090
 Jails, 2910.4300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.8670
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Positioning, commercial scales, 7600.7600
 Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2000
 State capitol zoning and planning, design and location,
 2400.0830
 Water vending machines
 Cleaning, 1550.3290
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.3320
 Machine requirements, 1550.3280
 Maintenance, 1550.3290
 Operators, requirements, 1550.3270
 Record keeping requirements, 1550.3290
 Servicing, 1550.3290
 Vended water, analysis, 1550.3290

VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

VENDORS

Aid to families with dependent children, payment to,
 9500.2680
 Ionizing radiation equipment, responsibilities, 4730.0900
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Voting machines and systems, vendor applications,
 8220.0350
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

VENEREAL DISEASE

Community control clinics
 Accounting requirements, 4605.7714
 Confidentiality of medical records, 4605.7707
 Counseling patients, 4605.7710
 Definitions, 4605.7703
 Diagnostic procedure, 4605.7708
 Facilities, 4605.7704
 Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714
 Grant-in-aid
 Affirmative action policies, 4605.7713
 Applications, 4605.7713
 Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714
 Local participation, 4605.7715
 Purposes, 4605.7713
 Interviewing patients, 4605.7710
 Investigation, 4605.7711
 Public education, 4605.7712
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7701
 Record keeping requirements, 4605.7706
 Staff, 4605.7705
 Standards, 4605.7702
 Treatment, 4605.7709
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment of newborns,
 4605.7900
 Physicians reporting, 4605.7700
 Prevention of disease spreading, 4605.7800
 Public education, 4605.7712, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

VENT STACKS

See PLUMBING CODE

VENTILATION

- Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Asbestos
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3500
 - Manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Commercial scales
 - Hopper scales, air release vents, 7600.4000
 - Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
- Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Energy code, 7670.0450
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
- Garages, 5205.0200
- Gas appliances, prefabricated buildings, manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Privies, 7080.0210
 - Septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0220
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
- Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
- School buses, 3520.5520
- Swimming pools, 4717.2900
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

VERA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

- See specific index headings

VERMICELLI

- Defined, 1555.0870

VERMICELLI (Cont'd)

- Egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1150
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1140
- Enriched egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1370
- Enriched vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1320
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1310
- Milk vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0930
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0920
- Names, 1555.0880
- Size and shape of units, 1555.0970, 1555.1260
- Egg vermicelli, 1555.1140
- Enriched egg vermicelli, 1555.1370
- Enriched vermicelli, 1555.1310
- Milk vermicelli, 1555.0920
- Vegetable vermicelli, 1555.1080
- Wheat and soy egg vermicelli, 1555.1200
- Wheat and soy vermicelli, 1555.1030
- Vegetable egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1260
- Vegetable vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1090
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1080
- Wheat and soy egg vermicelli
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1200
- Wheat and soy vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1040
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1030
- Whole wheat vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0990
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0980

VERMILLION RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

VERMIN

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Jails, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3100

VESICULAR STOMATITIS

- Meat inspection
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1230
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000

VESSELS

- See also BOATS AND BOATING
- See also BOILERS
- See also ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Anchors, 5225.6500
- Applications, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
- Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500
- Canals, see CANALS
- Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
- Certificate of inspection
 - Issuance, 5225.6975
 - Revocation, 5225.6980

INDEX

VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200
- Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
- Damages, reports, 5225.6700
- Definitions, 5225.6100
- Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940
- Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Equipment, 5225.6500
- Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
- Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- First aid handbook, 5225.6500
- First aid kit, 5225.6500
- Flashlights, 5225.6200
- Gross misdemeanors, violations of rules, 5225.6980
- Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
- Inspections
 - Annual inspection, requirements, 5225.6140
 - Certificates, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 - Fees, 5225.8600
 - Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 - Standards, 5225.6140
- Ladders, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0050
- Lanterns, 5225.6200
- Licenses, pilots, see Pilots under this topic
- Life preservers, 5225.6500
- Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
- Marinas, see MARINAS
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Navigation rules, requirements, 5225.6350
- Oars, 5225.6500
- Oaths and affirmations, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Penalties for noncompliance, 5225.6980
- Pilots
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case hearings, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display of license, 5225.6170
 - Examinations
 - Failure, 5225.6150
 - Requirement for licensure, 5225.6150
 - Experience requirements, 5225.6150
 - Licenses
 - Application procedures, 5225.6150
 - Display of license, 5225.6170
 - Expiration, 5225.6160
 - Renewal, 5225.6160
 - Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 - Revocation, 5225.6145
 - Suspension, 5225.0880
 - Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
 - Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 - Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
- Poles, 5225.6500
- Reports, damage, 5225.6700
- Rowboats, towing, requirements, 5225.6350
- Scope of rules, 5225.6000
- Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VETERANS

- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS
- Homes, see VETERANS HOMES
- Human services merit system
 - Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 - Preference in appointments, 9575.0700

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Local public health employees merit system, preference, 4670.2550
- Missing in action persons, dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS
- Prisoners of war dependents, see PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS
- Unemployment compensation, advanced payments, deposits, 3310.0200

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Administration and operation
 - Definitions, 9055.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 9055.0010
- Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115
- Claims division
 - Duties, generally, 9055.0100
 - Establishment, 9055.0100
- Commissioner's technical staff
 - Defined, 9055.0130
 - Qualifications, 9055.0130
- Educational grants
 - Applications, 9055.0105
 - Approval of grants, 9055.0105
 - Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105
 - Eligibility, 9055.0105
 - Payment, 9055.0105
 - Residency requirements, 9055.0105
 - War orphans, 9055.0110
- Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125
- Records
 - Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 - Disclosure, 9055.0120
- State soldiers assistance fund, see STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND
- War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS DAY

- Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

VETERANS HOMES

- Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
- Admission
 - Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Application for admission
 - Information required, 9050.0055
 - Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 - Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
 - Committee, see Admissions committee under this topic
 - Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 - Financial status review, 9050.0055
 - Forms, 9050.0055
 - Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 - Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 - Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 - Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 - Review of decision, 9050.0080
 - Waiting lists, 9050.0055
- Admissions committee
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 - Duties, 9050.0060

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Admissions committee (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Preadmission screenings, conducting, 9050.0060
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing
 Applications, 9050.0060
 Denials, 9050.0080
 Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
 Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Application of rules, 9050.0020
 Authority for rules, 9050.0020
 Authorization forms, requirements, 9050.0900
 Bed hold
 Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150
 Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Boarding care facilities
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Canteen, requirements, 9050.1070
 Care plan review
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070
 Care plan team
 Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300
 Members, 9050.0300
 Care planning
 Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services
 Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070
 Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Chaplain services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Chemical dependency, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Chiropractic care services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Coffee shop, requirements, 9050.1070
 Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
 Compliance with law, 9050.0030
 Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Cost of care
 Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
 Councils
 Family councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Resident councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Definitions, 9050.0040
 Dental care services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Diagnostic services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Dietary services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Involuntary (Cont'd)
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, requirements, 9050.1070
 Health department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, see Property resources under this topic
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
 - Financial interview
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 - Source of information, 9050.0810
 - Verification of information, 9050.0820
 - Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 - Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 - Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 - Refunds, 9050.0590
 - Written agreement, 9050.0530
- Maintenance services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Medical director, requirements, 9050.1030
- Medical provider, approved, defined, 9050.1030
- Mental health services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Nursing homes
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
- Nursing services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Occupational safety and health standards, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Occupational therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Optometric care services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
- Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
- Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Pharmaceutical services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
- Physical therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Physicians
 - Attending physicians, requirements, 9050.1030
 - Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
- Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Podiatric care services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Preadmission screening, 9050.0060
- Privacy rights, 9050.1070
- Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
- Property resources
 - Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 - Household goods, 9050.0600
 - Income, see Income under this topic
 - Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 - Limitations, 9050.0600
 - Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 - Personal property, 9050.0600
 - Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 - Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
- Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Recreational therapy, requirements, 9050.1030
- Rehabilitation services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Residents
 - Care planning, see Care planning under this topic
 - Care services, see Care services under this topic
 - Councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 - Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 - Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 - Handbook, 9050.1070
 - Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 - Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 - Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 - Privacy rights, 9050.1070
- Records
 - Access, 9050.1070
 - Privacy, 9050.1070
 - Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
- Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
- Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Scope of rules, 9050.0010

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
- Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Social work services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Speech therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
- State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Transfer
 - Appeals, 9050.0100
 - Consent, 9050.0100
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - General rules, 9050.0100
 - Notice, 9050.0100
- Transportation to medical providers, requirements, 9050.1030
- Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
- Utilization review committee
 - Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 - Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 - Decisions, 9050.0400
 - Duties, 9050.0400
 - Establishment, 9050.0400
 - Membership, 9050.0400
 - Qualifications, 9050.0400
- Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Veterans exclusive services
 - Defined, 9050.0510
 - Providing, 9050.0510
- Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
- Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Work programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.9972

VETERINARIANS

- Advertising, 9100.0800
- Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Biologic
 - Defined, 9100.0100
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Clients consent, 9100.0800
- Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
- Community livestock sales, 1715.0260 to 1715.0330
- Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
- Definitions, 9100.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
- Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Drugs
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Electric power, 9100.0200
- Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Employee supervision, requirements, 9100.0800
- Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Fees
 - Amount, 9100.0500
 - Duplicate license, 9100.0600

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 9100.0400
- License fees, generally, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
- License renewal, 9100.0500
- Temporary license, 9100.0600

Food for animals, 9100.0200

Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000

Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Horse medications, record keeping, 7890.0120

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Housing facilities, 9100.0300

Human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Infectious diseases, 9100.0200

Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800

Insect control, 9100.0200

Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Intoxicating liquor

- Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500

Licenses, renewals, 9100.0500

Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Official identification tags, animals, applications, 1720.1055

Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300

Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500

Pest control, 9100.0200

Pet food processing, compensation for services, 1719.2500

Pharmaceutical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Premises, 9100.0200

Public exhibitions

- Livestock, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Poultry, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Rabies investigations, 1705.1120

Record keeping requirements, 9100.0800

Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200

Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200

Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800

Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800

Sterile surgical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Storage, 9100.0200

Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500

Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600

Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700

Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Vermin control, 9100.0200

Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Waste disposal, 9100.0200

Water supply, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3000

- Prevention of diseases, 6135.3200

Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

VIDEOTAPES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VINBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

VINEGAR

Apple vinegar, 1555.3930

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Cider vinegar, 1555.3930

Labels, 1555.0630

Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640

Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

French dressing, 1555.1660

Fruit jellies and related products, 1555.1830

Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970

Grain vinegar, 1555.3980

Grape vinegar, 1555.3940

Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1620

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980

Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3000

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900

Child caring institutions

Preplacement visits, 9545.0940

Written agreements, 9545.0930

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0610

Jails, 2910.3000

Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000

Commercial use, information, 4600.5800

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000 (Cont'd)
 Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900
 Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900
 Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3300 to 4600.4500
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Affidavit, application, 4600.4100
 Age of deceased, 4600.3700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Birth date, 4600.3700
 Cause of death, 4600.3700
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Corrections and completions, 4600.3400
 Dates
 Birth or death, 4600.3700
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300
 Errors, geographical, 4600.3700
 Evidence required, 4600.3700
 Federal reservation, 4600.4500
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Limitations, 4600.3300
 Local registrars
 Duties, 4600.4200
 Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Method, 4600.3900
 Name, 4600.3700
 Procedure, 4600.3900
 Race, 4600.3700
 Records, certification, 4600.5300
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100
 Sex, 4600.3700
 Signatures, 4600.3700
 State registrar
 Duties, 4600.4300
 Referrals, 4600.4400
 Support and documentation, 4600.3700
 Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700
 Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Foster parents, names, 4600.5500
 Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Adjudication, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Correction or completion of certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, maternity patients and children, 4600.1300
 Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200
 Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900
 Daily registration, 4600.5000

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600 (Cont'd)
 Delayed registration, 4600.2600 to 4600.2900
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Documents, alteration, 4600.3800
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing requirements, 4600.1000
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Legitimate children, 4600.1500
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Local files, 4600.0300
 Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
 Burial, transit and removal permits, 4600.6100 to 4600.6700
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
 Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
 Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
 Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300
 Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Form, 4600.0700
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.1500, 4600.3700
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
 Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
 Corrections, see Alterations and amendments under this topic
 Counties, transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
 Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate, fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, 4600.4100
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment, 4600.3700
 Certificates, 4600.1700
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Delayed registration, 4600.3000
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Procedures, 4600.3100
 Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death, see Fetal death under this topic
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimacy, 4600.3700
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly reports, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
 Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500 (Cont'd)
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Delayed registrations, 4600.2600 to 4600.3200
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration under this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration under this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
 Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Forms, 4600.0700
 Foundling registration, 4600.1600
 Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Late registration, see Delayed registrations under this topic
 Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Legitimate children, foundlings, 4600.1600
 Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
 Marriage records, fees, 4600.0900
 Medical care and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Paternity, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Permits, burial, transit and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Physicians
 Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Records, access, see Access to records under this topic
 Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
 Registrar, see State registrar under this topic
 Removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Alteration, 4600.5100
 Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500
 Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
 State registrar
 Agreement of records, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
 Burial, transit and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Cancellation
 Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
 Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600
 Files, 4600.0300
 Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400
 Report of caskets, 4600.2400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800
 Transit permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
 Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Rice and related products, 1555.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

VITREOUS CHINA

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 Accounting, 3505.3000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

AC-DC electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services, 3505.4800
 Records, 3505.5800
 Administrators, 3505.4800
 Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
 Advertising, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Agricultural mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
 Agricultural products processing and marketing, 3505.2700
 Agricultural programs, 3505.2700
 Cooperative supervised experience, 3505.2900
 Implementation, 3505.2800
 Interns, 3505.2900
 Mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
 Options, 3505.2900
 Processing and marketing, 3505.2700
 Summer school, 3505.2900
 Supplies and service, 3505.2700
 Agricultural vehicles, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Aid, see Financial aid under this topic
 Air conditioning, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Air exchange, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
 Alternative lifestyles, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Anatomy, health care, 3505.3200
 Apartment management, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Appeal and review
 Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Financial aid, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Apportioning funds, 3505.2000
 Appraising real estate, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Approved programs, aid, 3505.2400
 Arc and gas welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Architectural drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Audio, television, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Audio equipment, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Auto mechanics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Autobody repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Automotive, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Banking, 3505.3000
 Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Blocklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Blueprints, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Board, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Brazing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Bricklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Building design and maintenance, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Business and office occupations, 3505.3000
 Business programs, implementation, 3505.3100
 Businesses, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Carpentry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Cement finishing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Chart and map preparation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Child care
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Staff, 3505.5100
 City planning and zoning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Civil technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cleaning and sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing and textiles, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Codes, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Communication/media technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Communications, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Community relations materials, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community resources, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Community service, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community service careers, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid, 3505.5300
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Concrete, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Concrete technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction planning and management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Consumer homemaking, 3505.3400
 Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Conventions, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Cooperative supervised experience, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Cooperatives
 Multiple vocational area cooperative, 3505.4500
 Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400
 Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600
 Corporate management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cosmetology, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of instruction
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Cutting tools, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Data processing, 3505.3000
 Day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Death related services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Decorating, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Definitions, 3505.1000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Digital electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Displays, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Diversified occupations/interrelated cooperative, 3505.4500
 Domestic animal grooming, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Drill press, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Dry cleaning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Electricity, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, see Staff under this topic
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Energy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Energy conservation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Family day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Family resource management, 3505.3400
 Farms, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Fashion, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Feed speeds, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Finance, 3505.3000
 Finance and credit services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Finance of construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Financial aid
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Minimum student-teacher ratio, 3505.4200
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Finishing trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Florists, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Food
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Food and nutrition, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Forestry, 3505.2700
 Foundry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Four-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Garden supplies, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Glass replacement, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Graphic arts, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Grooming services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Guidance occupational program, staff, 3505.5100
 Handicapped students
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400
 Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600
 Hardware and building materials, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health programs, implementation, 3505.3300
 Health safety and welfare, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Heavy equipment operation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020
 Home furnishings, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Homemaking, implementation, 3505.3500
 Homemaking programs, 3505.3400, 3505.3500
 Horizontal cut of saw, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Horticulture, 3505.2700
 Hospitality, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Hotels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Housekeeping management skills, 3505.3400
 Housing, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Housing services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human rights, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human sexuality, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Implementation, agriculture programs, 3505.2800
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual/family life, 3505.3400
 Industrial hygiene, health programs, 3505.3200
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Implementation, 3505.3700
 Instructors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Insurance
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Interior design, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Internal combustion engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Interns, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Interrelated cooperative, 3505.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Laboratories
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Forestry, 3505.2800
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Land surveying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Land use studies, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Landscaping, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Latches, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Laundry, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Leisure time activities, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Licenses, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Limited partnership, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Lodging, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Lodging services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Machine shop, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Machinery handbooks, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Management, 3505.3000
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marine engine repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Implementation, 3505.3900
 Marriage, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mechanical drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mechanical trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally Retarded Persons see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Metallurgy, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Milling, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mines, health programs, 3505.3200
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motorcycle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motors, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Multiple vocational area cooperative, 3505.4500
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Natural resources programs, 3505.2700
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Nursery school, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Nutrition and feeding, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Occupational skills teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0630
 Ordinances, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Oxyacetylene cutting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Parenting, 3505.3400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Personal services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Petroleum, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Photography, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Physiology, health care, 3505.3200

Pipe trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300

Placement office, staff, 3505.5000

Planning site development, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Plumbing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Pregnancy, homemaking, 3505.3400

Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300

Preserving artificial environments, service occupations, 3505.4000

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810

Program approval, 3505.2500

Program components, 3505.2600

Program learner outcomes, 3500.1075

Property management standards, 3505.2100

Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Public services, service occupations, 3505.4000

Race discrimination, 3505.2300

Real estate, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Real estate financing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Records, 3505.5800

- Financial aid, 3505.5800
- Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Recreation

- Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
- Service occupations, 3505.4000

Recreational vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Religious discrimination, 3505.2300

Reports, 3505.5800

- Expenditures, 3505.1800
- Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800

Residential construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Residential/commercial wiring, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Resource management, homemaking, 3505.3400

Retail stores, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Revenue records, 3505.5800

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Rotary engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Safety, health and environmental programs, 3505.3200

Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600

Sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000

Schools and playgrounds, service occupations, 3505.4000

Secretaries, 3505.3000

Service occupations, 3505.4000, 3505.4100

Service stations, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Sewer line plans, service occupations, 3505.4000

Sex discrimination, 3505.2300

Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400

Sketching, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Skin and hair care, service occupations, 3505.4000

Small business management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Small engine repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Snowmobile repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Soil testing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Sole proprietorship, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600

Special needs support services, 3505.4900

Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400

Staff

- Child care, 3505.5100
- Guidance occupational program, 3505.5100
- Number required, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900
- Placement office, 3505.5000
- Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300

Standards

- Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
- Program approval, 3505.1100
- Property management, 3505.2100

State board, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900

Statistical reports, 3505.1800

Stone masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Student aid, see Financial aid, this topic

Student eligibility, 3505.5900

Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300

Student-teacher ratio, financial aid, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900

Student teacher ratio, evaluations, 3505.1300

Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Summer school, agriculture program, 3505.2900

Supervision, programs, 3505.2400

Supervisors, 3505.3000

Support services, 3505.4900

- Records, 3505.5800

Supportive personnel, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Surface and cylindrical grinding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Tailoring, service occupations, 3505.4000

Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800

Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Television studios, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Textiles, service occupations, 3505.4000

Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200

Tourism, service occupations, 3505.4000

Training, single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400

Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transportation, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Transportation layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

Travel

- Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
- Service occupations, 3505.4000

Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200

Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400

Tuition subsidies, see STUDENT GRANTS

Tune-ups, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Two-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Typists, 3505.3000

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Ventilation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100

Water layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

Welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Work experience/career exploration, 3505.4700
 Eligibility, 3505.5900
 Work experience disadvantaged, 3505.4700
 Work experience handicapped, 3505.4700
 Work safety, health programs, 3505.3200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

See also **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Abbreviations, secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913

Accounting, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Admission, continuing education programs, 3515.8200
 Adult program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Advisory committees
 Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Specialized programs, 3515.9300

Agriculture
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910

Applications
 Five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Approval, continuing education programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300

Barbers, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Business, secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Business education
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Charts

Full time adult license chart, see Full time adult license chart under this topic
 Postsecondary license charts, see Postsecondary license charts under this topic
 Secondary license chart, see Secondary license chart under this topic

Chemical dependency, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Child development, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Clock hours, five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700

Clothing and textiles, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Community resources, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Community service, secondary license chart, 3515.9912
 Consumer education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Continuing education

Approval of programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Five year license
 Lapsed, reactivation, 3515.7800
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Program approval, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Two year nonrenewable license, 3515.7800

Coordination, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Coordinator, bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500

Corrections, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Cosmetology, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Counseling, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Courses, special courses or requirements, secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911

Curriculum development, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Deaf, interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Directors, secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900

Disadvantaged persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Dissemination, continuing education programs, 3515.8300

Distributive education

Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Economics, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Educational requirements, 3515.7300

English a second language teacher, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Entrance license, initial license, 3515.7400

Evaluation process, special programs, 3515.9300

Exceptional children, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Family life, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Family life courses, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Financial aid, student personnel services, 3515.9600

First aid instructor, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Five year initial license, 3515.7500

Five year license

Continuing education, renewal, 3515.7700

Lapse, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800

Renewal, 3515.7600

Continuing education, 3515.7700

Secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900

Secondary local vocational program director, renewal, 3515.8900

Food, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Foreign state experience, secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900

Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Glossary, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Guidance, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Handicapped persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Health education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Health occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9912

Home economics

Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Hospitality

Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Housing

Secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Student personnel services, 3515.9600

Human sexuality, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

In service training, special needs, 3515.9400

Industrial education

Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Initiator, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

Instructional leadership, specialized programs, 3515.9300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Interpersonal relations, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Lapse, five year license, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800

Learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Liaison, bilingual-bicultural special needs program, 3515.9500

Local adult program supervisors, 3515.9200

Local postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Local secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Local secondary vocational program director, 3515.8900

Nutrition, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Occupational and educational information, student personnel services, 3515.9600

Occupational experience requirements, 3515.7300

Office and business education

 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910

Options

 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

 Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Orientation, student personnel services, 3515.9600

Parent education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Personal service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Personnel services, students, 3515.9600

Physiology, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Postsecondary license chart

 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9920

 Health education, service, hospitality and home economics, 3515.9621

Postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Program supervisors, 3515.9200

Qualifications for license, 3515.7300

Reactivation of lapsed license, five year license, continuing education, 3515.7800

Recreation, secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Remedial instructors, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Renewal, five year license, 3515.7600

 Continuing education, 3515.7700

Reports, special needs, 3515.9400

Resources, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

Schedules, specialized program, 3515.9300

Secondary license chart

 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9910

 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912

 Home economics and industrial education, 3515.9911

 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913

Secondary local vocational program directors, 3515.8900

Secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Secondary vocational education, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Service, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Shorthand, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

Signatures

 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

 Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Special courses or requirements

 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930, 3515.9940

 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Special courses or requirements (Cont'd)

 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911, 3515.9912

 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913

 Special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Special learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940

Special needs supervisor, 3515.9400

Special needs, bilingual-bicultural programs, 3515.9500

Special needs license chart, 3515.9940

 Supplemental support, interpreter for the deaf, english a second language teacher, 3515.9942

 Work experience and remedial instructors, 3515.9941

Specialized instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700 to 3515.6700

Specialized program supervisor, 3515.9300

Staff management, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Student monitoring, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Student personnel services, 3515.9600

Student personnel services specialist, 3515.6700

Supervisory personnel, areas included, 3515.9100

Supplemental support, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Support services, special needs, 3515.9400

 License chart, 3515.9940

Technical education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

Textiles and clothes, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Training, special needs, 3515.9400

Two year initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Two year nonrenewable license, continuing education, 3515.7800

Typing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

Vocational clusters, secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Vocational evaluation, special needs license chart, 3515.9940

Wage earning service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Word processing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

Work experience, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

Approval, state board, 3505.1500

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

See also **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSES**

See also **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSES**

Additional license category

 Occupational experience, 3515.1800

 Substitution of courses, 3515.1900

Adult supplementary license, application, 3515.3210

Adviser, vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Advisory committees, clock hours, 3515.2900

Affiliation, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2600

Agriculture education, secondary provision, 3515.4800

Alternate forms of occupational experience, 3515.1300

Appeal and review, review committees, 3515.4400

Applications

 Adult supplementary license, 3515.3210

 Multiple relicensure, 3515.3100

Approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400

Audits, teacher education programs, revocation or suspension, 3515.3700

Auto and truck dismantling program, 3515.4621

Basic knowledge demonstration, 3515.4200

INDEX

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

Bilingual/bicultural remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Bilingual/bicultural remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Business and office education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Clock hours, 3515.2900
 Local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Committee review, 3515.4100
 Reexamination, 3515.4300
 Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2300
 Community service occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Conditional approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3600
 Conferences, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Continuing approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
 Continuing education
 Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2300
 Options, 3515.2400
 Five year license renewal, 3515.2200
 Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2500
 Local relicensure committee, affiliation, 3515.2600
 Local vocational relicensure committee formation, 3515.2300
 Options, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2400
 Relicensing committee, 3515.2300
 Credit courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Criteria, approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400
 Curriculum design
 Activities, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Variations, teacher education programs, 3515.3500
 Demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 Disapproval, teacher education programs, 3515.3800
 Education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Education aid—child care and guidance programs, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Education courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Educational workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Emergencies, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Entrance license
 Initial license, 3515.0500
 Initial two year license, 3515.1500
 Evaluation, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
 Evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Evaluator, vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Examinations
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
 Exemptions
 Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Renewal, 3515.0600
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Experience, occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

Five year entrance license, 3515.0500
 Five year license
 Initial license, 3515.0700
 Reactivation of lapsed licenses, 3515.3200
 Renewal, continuing education, 3515.2200
 General provisions, 3515.0100 to 3515.4400
 Guidelines, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Health occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Hearings, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Hours, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100
 Industrial education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Initial approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Human relations, 3515.2100
 Renewal, 3515.0600, 3515.1600
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 In—service training, provided by board, 8480.0660
 Institutes, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Instructional and supportive personnel, special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 Instructor—coordinator
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
 Provisional license, 3515.4700
 Work experience program, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Instructor—manager, 3515.4600
 Internship
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Supervisory postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
 Introduction to vocational teaching course, substitution, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 Issuance
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2500
 Knowledge, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 Lapsed, reactivation of lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
 Learning objectives, 3515.2900
 Leave of absence, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Local relicensure committee, see Relicensure committee under this topic
 Managers, support service managers, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Math instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial related programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Math instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Meetings, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Military experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Minimum standards, 3515.0200
 Model office instructor—manager, provisional license, 3515.4700
 Multiple relicensure, applications, 3515.3100
 New positions, 3515.1100
 Nonvocational degree in education
 Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Occupational advisory committee, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Occupational English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
 Alternate forms, 3515.1300
 Clock hours, 3515.2900

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

- Occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
(Cont'd)
 - Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 - Educational aid-child care and guidance programs, 3515.1300
 - Human relations, 3515.2100
 - Initial entrance license, 3515.1600, 3515.2100
 - Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 - Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 - Military experience, 3515.1300
 - Preapproved seminar or internship, 3515.1300
 - Self-employment experience, 3515.1300
 - Substitution, 3515.1300
 - Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3515.1300
 - Vocational teacher education sequence, 3515.1400
- Occupational skills and understanding, 3515.4200
- Office and business education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
- Options
 - Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 - Renewal, 3515.0600
 - Initial five year license, 3515.0700
- Organized technical research, clock hours, 3515.2900
- Petitions, committee review, 3515.4100
- Postsecondary remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Postsecondary remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Postsecondary vocational education, see **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
- Postsecondary vocational instructor-coordinator or internship supervisor, 3515.5000
- Preapproved seminar or internship, occupational experience, 3515.1300
- Programs, teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000
- Provisional license
 - Secondary personnel, 3515.4700
 - Special needs provisional license, 3515.5600
- Qualifications
 - Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900
 - Secondary personnel, 3515.4500
 - Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400
- Reactivation, lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
- Reading instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Reading instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Reevaluation
 - License of grading activities, 3515.3000
 - Teacher education programs, 3515.4000
- Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
- Relationship between vocational education and community, 3515.4200
- Relicensure committee
 - Affiliation, 3515.2600
 - Continuing education, 3515.2600
 - Continuing education, 3515.2300
 - Duties, 3515.2700
 - Exemptions, 3515.2600
 - Fields instructors, 3515.2600
 - Foreign states, 3515.2600
 - Form, 3515.2300
 - Formation, 3515.2300
 - Jurisdiction, 3515.2500
 - Members, 3515.2300
 - Options, 3515.2400

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

- Relicensure committee (Cont'd)
 - Powers and duties, 3515.2700
 - Preapproval, 3515.2800
 - Private schools, 3515.2600
 - Selection of members, 3515.2300
 - Voting, 3515.2300
 - Removal, initial entrance license, 3515.1600
 - Renewal
 - Five year license, continuing education, 3515.2200
 - Initial entrance licenses, 3515.0600
 - Local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 - Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800
 - Updating activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
 - Reports, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 - Research, clock hours, 3515.2900
 - Review, committee review, 3515.4100
 - Revocation or suspension, teacher education program approval, 3515.3700
 - Rules, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 - Scope, 3515.0200
 - Secondary personnel, 3515.4500 to 3515.4800
 - Secondary provisional license, 3515.4700
 - Secondary vocational education, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
 - Secondary vocational instructor-coordinator, 3515.4600
 - Self-employment experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 - Seminars, clock hours, 3515.2900
 - Service occupations, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 - Signatures
 - Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 - Renewed initial entrance license, 3515.0600
 - Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 - Standards, 3515.0200
 - State evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900
 - Substitution
 - Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 - Occupational experience, 3515.1300
 - Support service manager, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 - Supportive personnel, special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 - Teacher education and application, 3515.4200
 - Teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000
 - Teaching internship, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 - Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
 - Two year entrance license, 3515.0500
 - Understanding, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 - Upgrading activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
 - Validity
 - Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800
 - Special need provisional license, 3515.5600
 - Variations and curricular design, teacher education programs, 3515.3500
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 - Vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 - Vocational clusters, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 - Vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 - Vocational philosophy and organization, 3515.4200
 - Vocational teacher education sequence, occupational experience, 3515.1400
 - Work experience program instructor-coordinator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 - Workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900
- VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**
- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

Federal targeted jobs tax credit evaluations, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

VOCATIONAL THERAPISTS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

VOLTMETER

School buses, 3520.4650

VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Human services licensed programs, background studies, 9543.3030
 Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
 Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Youth service activities and learning, school district requirements
 Elementary schools, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

See **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

VOTERS AND VOTING

See **ELECTIONS**

VOTING BOOTHS

See **ELECTIONS**

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries
 Date for establishment, 8255.0010
 Establishing, 8255.0020
 Notice of change, 8255.0030
 Publication of change, 8255.0040
 Registered voters, notice given, 8255.0050

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Alternative care grant clients, case manager duties, 9505.2458
 Reporting of maltreatment, supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
 Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WADING POOLS

See **SWIMMING POOLS**

WAGE CREDITS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020

WAGERS

See **GAMBLING**

WAGES

See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

WAIVER

Aeration system permits, 6116.0060
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0570
 Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
 Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, 7408.0200
 Appropriation of waters, permits, information in application, 6115.0660
 Building security, State Building Code
 Construction of rules, 1310.0300
 Labeling requirements, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Catastrophic health expense protection, direct billing, 9505.1340
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000
 Commercial scales, waiver of rules, 7600.0300
 Community alternative care program, see **Waiver under COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
 Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820
 Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900
 Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0400
 Flood proofing of buildings, restrictions, submission of owners contingent plan, 1335.1200
 Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Home care licensees, 4668.0016
 Horse racing
 Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 Class D licenses, 7870.0600
 Contracts of licensees, 7870.0500
 Hospices, 4668.0016
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
 Insurance continuing education requirements, 2725.0220
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, rules, 5500.0700
 Large energy facilities, public hearing, 7847.0210
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES Mediation Services Bureau**
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification rules, 5505.0200
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
 Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700

WAIVER (Cont'd)

- Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500
- Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200
- Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicle self-insurance standards, 2770.7400
- Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400
- Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0700
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0460
 - Rules or orders, 5215.6000
- Peace officers, basic course, 6700.0300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Plumbing, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500
- Pollution control agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460
- Preadmission screening
 - Local agency allocation, ACG clients, 9505.2485
 - U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
- Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
 - Education requirements, 2800.7800
- Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530
- Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3050
- Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
- Satellite pharmacies, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
- Schoolteachers, appeal, clock hours for license renewal, 8700.2200
- Securities
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, continuing education requirements, 4750.0400
- State contracts
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 - Small business procurement program, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
- Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
- Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
- Swimming pools, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, 4717.3100
- Tax court, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Telephone utilities
 - Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes interest payments, 3315.2210
- Workers' compensation
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0120
 - Self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

WALLBOARDS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WALLETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLEYE

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Stocking, private fish hatcheries, locations, 6250.0900

WALLS

- Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201
- Foundation walls, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0510
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0083 to 1547.0089
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR

- Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

WAREHOUSES

- Abandonment, 1560.8500
- Additional goods, 1560.7800
- Aisles, 1560.8600
- Application of rules, 1560.7700
- Approval, 1560.8500
- Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800
- Charges, see **Rates and charges under this topic**
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Licenses, 8120.1800
- Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
- Definitions, 1560.7750
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300
- Fire insurance
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Receipts, 1560.7800
- Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300
- Floor load, 1560.8400
- Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
- Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
- Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Inspection, 1560.8500
- Insurance
 - Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
 - Receipts, 1560.7800
- Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100

INDEX

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Liability limitation
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Licenses
 - Duration, 1560.8700
- Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800
- Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.8000
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Notice, 1560.7800
 - Abandonment, 1560.8500
 - Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900
 - Errors on receipt, 1560.7800
 - Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200
- Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500
- Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000
- Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600
- Rates and charges, 1560.8200
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600
- Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400
- Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Tender for storage, 1560.8000
- Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
- Uniform Commercial Code
 - Application of law, 1560.7800
 - Liability, 1560.7900
- Valuation
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Weight of goods
 - Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 - Floor load, 1560.8400
- Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEATING SYSTEMS

WARNING DEVICES

- See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030
- Dams, 6115.0490
- Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300
- Railroad crossings, 8830.1000
 - Bells, 8830.1500
- Train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940

WARRANTIES

- Housing, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Manufactured homes, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
- Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
- State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

- Adult release office, revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
- Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, requirements, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY (Cont'd)

- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
- Securities, see SECURITIES

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

WASTE

- Animal waste control system, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 - Cesspools, see CESSPOOLS
 - Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
 - Collection, sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 - Education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 - Garbage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 - Liquid waste, see LIQUID WASTES
 - Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 - Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 - Waste pesticide collection, see Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES
- WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 - Floodplains, supplemental-standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Mining, 6130.1400
 - Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100, 8130.3000

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development,
6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Sites, wetlands considerations, 8420.0540

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see
**SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANKS**

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS

Authority for rules, 9210.1000

Awarding grants, 9210.1020

Definitions, 9210.1010

Disbursal of funds, 9210.1030

Facilities grants, 9210.1060

Grant agreements, contents, 9210.1040

Information grants, 9210.1050

Notice

Availability of grants, 9210.1020

Awarding grants, 9210.1020

Eligibility and completeness of application,
9210.1020

Proposals

Education facilities projects, 9210.1060

Education information projects, 9210.1050

Evaluation, 9210.1020

Generally, 9210.1020

Reduced grant awards, 9210.1030

Retroactive payments, prohibition, 9210.1030

Scope of rules, 9210.1000

Waste education coalition, consultation with, 9210.1020

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

See **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Accuracy, duty of, persons connected with or dealing
with board, 9200.0200

Adoption of findings and conclusions, 9200.1500

Advisory councils, 9200.1400

Advisory task forces, 9200.1400

Affidavits, verifying service, 9200.0100

Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600, 9200.0900

Decisions or orders to be announced, 9200.1500

Use as notice, 9200.0500

Candor, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with
board, 9200.0200

Certificates of need, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED**

Committees, 9200.1300

Conclusions, 9200.1500

Conferences, public participation, 9200.1900

Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800

Contractual services rendered to board, distinguishment
from employer-employee relationship, 9200.1100

Copies of public records, availability and fees,
9200.2210

Decisions, 9200.1500

Rehearings, 9200.1700

Definitions, 9200.0100

Denial of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for
breaching duty of candor, 9200.0200

Disclosure, duty of, persons connected with or dealing
with board, 9200.0200

Duty of candor, persons connected with or dealing with
board, 9200.0200

Employees, 9200.1100

Environmental testing grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL
TESTING GRANTS**

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility
permits, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY
OPERATOR CLEARANCE**

Ex parte communication, 9200.2100

Execution of documents, 9200.1000

Fees, copying of public records, 9200.2210

Filing, material related to matters to be decided at
meetings, 9200.0700

Final decisions, 9200.1500

Rehearings, 9200.1700

Findings, 9200.1500

Good faith, duty of, persons connected with or dealing
with board, 9200.0200

Grants

Hazardous waste processing and collection, see
**HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND
COLLECTION GRANTS**

Hazardous waste reduction, see **HAZARDOUS
WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR
CLEARANCE**

Hazardous waste processing and collection grants, see
**HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND
COLLECTION GRANTS**

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
**HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
FACILITY LOANS**

Hazardous waste reduction grants, see **HAZARDOUS
WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**

Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see **WASTE
MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY
REVIEW**

Inspections, records, public inspection and copying,
9200.2210

Loans, hazardous waste processing, see **HAZARDOUS
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**

Meetings, 9200.0300 to 9200.0900

Agendas, 9200.0600, 9200.0900

Use as notice, 9200.0500

Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900

Filing of material related to matters to be decided at
meetings, 9200.0700

Minutes, 9200.0900

Notice, board notice, 9200.0400

Notice, public notice, 9200.0500

Open meetings, 9200.0900

Presiding officers, 9200.0900

Procedure, 9200.0900

Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000

Quorums, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

Time and place, 9200.0300

Time limits on and relevancy of discussions or
debates, 9200.0900

Vice-chairperson appointment and duties, 9200.0800

Votes and voting, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

Members, temporary board members, 9200.1200

Notice

Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600

Final decisions or orders, 9200.1500

• Meetings

Board notice, 9200.0400

Public notice, 9200.0500

Persons wishing to receive notice, 9200.1900

Rehearings, 9200.1700

Open meetings, 9200.0900

Orders, 9200.1500

Personnel, 9200.1100

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Petitions for rehearing, 9200.1700

Presiding officers of meetings, 9200.0900

Procedure at meetings, 9200.0900

Proposed findings and conclusions, 9200.1500

Public notice, meetings, 9200.0500

Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000

Quorums, meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600

 Petitions for rehearing filed with requests for reconsideration, 9200.1700

Records

 Meetings, 9200.0900

 Minutes of meetings, 9200.0900

 Public inspection and copying, 9200.2210

Recyclable material market development, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Regular meetings, 9200.0300

 Agendas, 9200.0600

 Notice

 Board notice, 9200.0400

 Public notice, 9200.0500

Rehearings, 9200.1700

Reimbursement of member or staff expenses, 9200.2200

Remand of matters to administrative law judges, 9200.1500

Responses to recommendations of advisory councils or task forces, 9200.1400

Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Review of contracts, 9200.1000

Revocation of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200

Service, 9200.0100

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Solid waste reduction, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Solid waste separation grant programs, see SOLID WASTE SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM

Special meetings, 9200.0300

 Agendas, 9200.0600

 Notice

 Board notice, 9200.0400

 Public notice, 9200.0500

Staff, 9200.1100

Statements, presentation and responses to, 9200.2000

Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Suspension of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200

Temporary board members, 9200.1200

Time computation, 9200.2220

Travel, reimbursement of expenses, 9200.2200

Truthfulness, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200

Vice-chairs, 9200.0800

Votes and voting, 9200.1200, 9200.0900

 Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Votes and voting, 9200.1200, 9200.0900 (Cont'd)

 Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600

Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS

Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire disposal, see WASTE TIRES

Waste tire dumps, abatement

 Orders, 9220.0140

 Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

 Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

 Requests for action, 9220.0120

Waste tire facility closures, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire facility standards, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES

Waste tire transporting, see WASTE TIRES

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900

Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.4000

Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Administrative law judges

 Contested hearings, 9200.4800

 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000

Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Affidavits

 Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800

 Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200

Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000

Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Basis of decisions, 9200.5000

Board decisions, 9200.5000

Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900

Board members at hearings

 Contested hearings, 9200.4800

 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000

Burden of proof, 9200.5000

Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900

Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
 Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
 Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Contested hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
 Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
 Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Decisions, 9200.5000
 Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
 Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Definitions, 9200.3600, 9205.0500
 Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Duties of administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Eligibility, 9200.3800
 Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ex parte communication, 9200.5000
 Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Final decisions, 9200.5000
 First phase of review, 9200.4100
 Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hearings, 9200.4100
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
 Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
 Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Identification of issues, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Identification of issues, 9200.4100, 9200.4200 (Cont'd)
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Intervention
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislature, 9200.4900
 Issue identification, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Issue statements
 Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900
 Length of mediation, 9200.4400
 Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800
 Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Locations of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400
 Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Notice
 Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100
 Hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400
 Meetings, board notice, 9200.0400
 Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400
 Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Permits
 Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100
 Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**Petitions**

- Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
- Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Review for acceptance, 9200.3900
- Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
- Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Privileged information
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Procedures, 9200.4100
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 - Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Second phase of review, 9200.4600
- Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
- Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Published notice
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
- Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
- Recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 - Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
- Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
- Records
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
- Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
- Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
- Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
- Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Scope of review, 9200.4600
 - Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
- Scope of rules, 9200.3700
- Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
- Selection of mediators, 9200.4400

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800
- Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Statements of issues
 - Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 - Recommended statements, 9200.4500
- Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
- Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
- Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
- Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
- Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Time computation, 9200.5300
- Timing of hearings
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Transcripts
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
- Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
- Petitions for establishment, review by Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

- Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
- Closure
 - Amendment to plan, 9220.0490
 - Applications
 - Financial assurances, 9220.0270
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Certification, 9220.0500
 - Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 - Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 - Plan, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Time for completion, 9220.0500
 - Time, 9220.0230
 - Trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Closure trust fund
 - Bonds
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 - Establishment, 9220.0610
 - Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Requirements, 9220.0610
 - Termination, 9220.0610
 - Collection sites, grants to establish
 - Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 - Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 - Applications
 - Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 - Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 - Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 - Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 - Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 - Definitions, 9220.0905
 - Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 - Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 - Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0900
- Financial assurance requirements
- Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 - Amount required, 9220.0570
 - Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580
 - Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570
 - Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680
 - Letters of credit
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Requirements, 9220.0630
 - Termination, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650
 - Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
- Inspections, 9220.0390
- Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220
- Liability, 9220.0390
- Permit by rule status, 9220.0240
- Permits
- Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430
 - Applications
 - Closure information, 9220.0270
 - Deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Forms, 9220.0260
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by chair, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250
 - Conditions of permits, 9220.0390
 - Contested cases
 - Holding, when required, 9220.0370
 - Notice, 9220.0370
 - Order, 9220.0370
 - Requesting, 9220.0350
 - Revocations, 9220.0420
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denying
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Reasons, 9220.0380
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400
 - General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390
 - Issuing
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240
 - Modifying
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Change in facility, 9220.0410
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Noncompliance, 9220.0390
 - Notice
 - Board action, 9220.0340
 - Contents, requirements, 9220.0340
 - Contested case hearings, 9220.0370
 - Distribution, 9220.0340
 - Duration, 9220.0340
 - Public information meetings, 9220.0360
 - Revocations, 9220.0410
 - Operation changes, 9220.0410
 - Ownership changes, 9220.0410
 - Permits by rule, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350
 - Public information meetings
 - Location, 9220.0360
 - Notice, 9220.0360
 - Requests for, 9220.0350
 - Public notice, board action, 9220.0340
 - Renewing
 - Applications, procedures, 9220.0260
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230
 - Revocations
 - Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420
 - Procedure, 9220.0420
 - Reasons, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Term of permit, 9220.0390
 - Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410
- Processing facilities
 - Annual processing
 - Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510
 - Requirement, 9220.0470
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470
 - Permit application information, 9220.0290
 - Standards, additional, 9220.0470
 - Storage limits, 9220.0470
- Processing loans and grant program, see WASTE TIRES Standards
 - Access road requirements, 9220.0450

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Burning restrictions, 9220.0450
- Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440
- Indoor storage, 9220.0450
- Location requirements, 9220.0450
- Operating requirements, 9220.0450
- Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470
- Reporting requirements, 9220.0450
- Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450
- Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480
- Storage limits, 9220.0460
- Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450

Standby trust fund

- Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
- Letters of credit, 9220.0630
- Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620

Storage facilities

- Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
- Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480
- Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480
- Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480
- Storage limits, 9220.0480

Transfer facilities

- Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
- Permit application information, 9220.0280, 9220.0300

WASTE TIRES

Abatement of dumps, see JUNKYARDS

Collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Disposal

- Application of rules, 9220.0520
- Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520
- Record keeping requirements, 9220.0520

Dumps, see JUNKYARDS

Facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Land disposal, 9220.0220

Processing

Grants

- Agreements, terms, 9220.0820
- Amounts, 9220.0820
- Applications, 9220.0815
- Approvals, 9220.0815
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0810, 9220.0815
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0810
- Eligible costs, 9220.0810
- Eligible studies, 9220.0810
- Scope of rules, 9220.0800

Loans

- Agreements, terms, 9220.0835
- Amounts, 9220.0835
- Application, contents, 9220.0830
- Approvals, 9220.0830
- Defaults, 9220.0835
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0825
- Eligible costs, 9220.0825
- Interest rates, 9220.0835
- Scope of rules, 9220.0805

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0650

Transporting

- Identification number
 - Applications, 9220.0540
 - Display, 9220.0530
 - Exemptions, 9220.0530
 - Information requirements, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530
- Liability, 9220.0530
- Record keeping requirements, 9220.0530

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAM

Administration of program, 7380.0320

Applications, evaluation by authority, 7380.0340

Definitions, 7380.0310

Economic development projects, assistance to, 7380.0370

Eligible applicants, 7380.0320

Purpose of rules, 7380.0300

Release of funds, 7380.0380

Satisfactory performance of a project

Condition for receiving assistance, 7380.0330

Defined, 7380.0310

Failure to achieve, 7380.0330

Supplemental assistance

Amount, computation, 7380.0350

Defined, 7380.0310

Form, 7380.0330

Limitations on use, 7380.0350

Repayment, 7380.0360

Terms and conditions, generally, 7380.0330

System replacement fund, establishment, 7380.0330

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Capital cost component grant program, see Capital cost component grant program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see Combined sewer overflow abatement program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Corrective action grants program, see Corrective action grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program, see Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Infrastructure funding program, see WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAM

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

State independent grants program, see State independent grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water pollution control revolving fund program, see Water pollution control revolving fund program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATCHMEN

Railroad crossings, 8830.2500

WATER

Bottled water

Artesian water, collecting, 1550.3220

Construction, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300

Definitions, 1550.3200

WATER (Cont'd)**Bottled water (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions, soda water, soft drinks, 1550.3260
- Existing bottled water plants, requirements, 1550.3320
- Filtering, 1550.3220
- Finished product, monitoring, 1550.3240
- Inspections, bottled water plants, 1550.3310
- Labeling requirements, 1550.3250
- Packaging, 1550.3220
- Processing requirements, 1550.3220
- Quality, 1550.3210
- Record keeping requirements, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Remodeling, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300
- Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
- Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
- Standards, 1550.3210
- Transporting, 1550.3220

WATER ACCESS SITES

- Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100
- Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100
- Camping, 6218.0100
- Destruction of public property, 6218.0100
- Fires, 6218.0100
- Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100
- Hunting, 6218.0100
- Lake Washington, 6218.0200
- Livestock, 6218.0100
- North Long Lake, 6218.0200
- Parking, 6218.0100
- Plants, 6218.0100
- Round Lake, 6218.0200
- Swimming, 6218.0100
- Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**Appeals to**

- Metropolitan watershed district managers, removal, 8410.0040
- Metropolitan watershed management joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040

Calcareous fens, see FENS**Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS****Cost-share program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM****Dispute resolution committee, metropolitan watershed management plans, disputes, 8410.0180****Local water resources protection and management grant program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS****Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT****Metropolitan watershed management plan, failure to implement, duties, 8410.0180****Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM****Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL - Wetlands, see WETLANDS****WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION****Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200****Accumulated values**

- Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400

Advanced treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500**Application of rules, 9400.0200****Applications**

- Examinations, 9400.0900
- Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

- Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200**Average population equivalent, bases for wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500****Bases of classifications**

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500
- Water supply systems, 9400.0400

Certification in particular class, 9400.0700**Class A certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700**

- Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

- Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

- Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700**Class S-A certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800****Class S-B certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800****Class S-C certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800****Classification**

- Systems and facilities, reclassification, restricted certificates, 9400.1500

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600

- Water supply systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600

Closed-book examinations, 9400.1000**Definitions, 9400.0100****Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300****Disinfection, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500****Distribution storage capacity, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400****Education qualifications, 9400.0700**

- Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300

- Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Effluent discharge, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500**Examinations, 9400.1000**

- Applications, 9400.0900

- Fees, 9400.1400

- Submission with applications, 9400.0900

Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800**Fees, 9400.1400**

- Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900

- Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300

- Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200

- Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

General qualifications, 9400.0700**Hazards to public health**

- Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

- Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Issuance of certificates, 9400.1100

- Fees, 9400.1400

Laboratory monitoring, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500**Loading of facilities**

- Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

- Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Notice

- Eligibility for examinations, notice to applicants, 9400.0900

- Examination results, 9400.1000

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

Oral examinations, 9400.1000
 Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000
 Population served
 Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Water supply systems, bases of classifications,
 9400.0400
 Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000
 Pretreatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Primary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases
 of classifications, 9400.0500
 Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college,
 submission with applications for examinations,
 9400.0900
 Public health hazards
 Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Water supply systems, bases for classifications,
 9400.0400
 Purpose of rules, 9400.0300
 Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Quality of water supply, bases of water supply systems
 classifications, 9400.0400
 Rating values
 Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Water supply system classifications, 9400.0400
 Raw wastes, variations in, wastewater treatment
 facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 Reciprocity certificate fees, 9400.1400
 Reclassification
 Systems or facilities, restricted certificates,
 9400.1500
 Water supply systems or wastewater treatment
 facilities, 9400.0600
 Reexamination, 9400.1000
 Fees, 9400.1400
 Refunds of fees, 9400.1400
 Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300
 Fees, 9400.1300, 9400.1400
 Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
 Fees, 9400.1400
 Submission with applications for renewal,
 9400.1200
 Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
 Replacement certificate fees, 9400.1400
 Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
 Review of applications for examinations, 9400.0900
 Secondary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities,
 bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 Size of facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Solids handling, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Source of water supply, bases of water supply systems
 classifications, 9400.0400
 Substitutions for experience or education qualifications,
 9400.0800
 Training courses, qualifications for renewal of
 certificates, 9400.1200
 Type S facilities
 Qualifications for certification, 9400.0700
 Wastewater treatment facilities, classification,
 9400.0500
 Types of facilities
 Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0500
 Water supply systems, bases of classifications,
 9400.0400

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

Unit treatment processes, water supply systems, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0400
 Variation in raw wastes, wastewater treatment facilities,
 bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 Wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500,
 9400.0600
 Water supply systems, classification, 9400.0400,
 9400.0600
 Wells, number of, water supply systems, bases of
 classifications, 9400.0400
 Written examinations, 9400.1000

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

See also APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement,
 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements, 6115.1220
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates, 6115.1240
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment, 6115.1240
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
WATER BASINS
 Definitions, 6115.1030
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Field investigations, 6115.1070
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public
 waters, 6115.1090
 Inventory, 6115.1070

WATER BASINS (Cont'd)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER CLOSETS

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also PLUMBING CODE

Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
Application, license, 4715.5800
Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
Bypass valve, 4715.5200
Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
Copper tubing, 4715.5700
Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
Equipment
Drain line, 4715.5300
Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
Location, 4715.5400
Examination
Fee, 4715.5900
License, 4715.5800
Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
Joints and connections, 4715.5700
Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
Licenses, 4715.5800
Fee, 4715.5900
Renewal, 4715.6000
Location of equipment, 4715.5400
Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
Pipes, 4715.5700
Location, 4715.5400
Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
Renewal, license, 4715.6000
Scope of rules, 4715.5000
Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
Variances to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
Partnerships
Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
Income taxes, 8031.0100

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
Definitions, 4720.4100
Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
Logs, 4720.4600
Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
Records, 4720.4600
Tank requirements, 4720.4300
Testing, 4720.4500
Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280
Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

WATER ICES

Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190
Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140
Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
Names, 1530.2170
Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160
Positions of label statements, 1530.2200
Process and ingredients, 1530.2130
Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213
Aesthetic enjoyment, classification, 7050.0200
Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
Alternative methods, liquid storage safeguards, approval, 7100.0030
Ammonia
Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
Quality standard, 7050.0210
Standards, 7050.0220
Animal feedlots, standards, 7050.0215
Appeal and review, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100
Approval, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
Aquaculture facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
Arsenic, standards, 7050.0220
Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
Barium, standards, 7050.0220
Bicarbonates, standards, 7050.0220
Boron, standards, 7050.0220
Bottom, liquid storage, impervious, 7100.0030
Cadmium, standards, 7050.0220
Carbon chloroform extract, standards, 7050.0220
Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
Chlorides, standards, 7050.0220
Chromium, see CHROMIUM
Classification of state waters
Additional classifications, 7050.0410
Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
Multiclassification, 7050.0450
Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
Trout waters, 7050.0420
Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
Classifications of use, enumeration, 7050.0200
Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240
Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
Definitions, 7100.0190
Exceptions, 7100.0220
Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240 (Cont'd)
 Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 Policy, 7100.0150
 Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 Prohibition, 7100.0170
 Purpose, 7100.0150
 Scope, 7100.0160
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 Variances, 7100.0240

Coal, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Color value, standards, 7050.0220

Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230

Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210

Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Confidential and privileged information, certification, 7000.1300

Copper, standards, 7050.0220

Cyanide, standards, 7050.0220

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Definitions, 7050.0130, 7050.0215

Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Dikes, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030

Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Discharges
 Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 Standards, 7050.0210

Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210

Dissolved oxygen
 Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Standards, 7050.0220

Domestic consumption classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0465

Effluent standards
 Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
 Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
 Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Effluent standards (Cont'd)
 Variances, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210

Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470

Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Flammable liquids, liquid storage facilities, permit issuance, 7100.0050

Fluorides, standards, 7050.0220

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

General standards, 7050.0210

Hardness, standards, 7050.0220

Hearings
 Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 Specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210

Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210

Hydrogen sulfide, standards, 7050.0220

Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Impervious bottom, liquid storage, 7100.0030

Inadequate safeguards, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0060

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200, 7050.0220

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212

Interested persons, liquid storage facility permit applications, notice, 7100.0040

Interstate waters, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Iron, standards, 7050.0220

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Lead, standards, 7050.0220

Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210

Limited resource value water
 Classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214

Liquid storage, 7100.0010 to 7100.0090
 Definitions, 7100.0010
 Flammable liquids, 7100.0050
 Inadequate safeguards, 7100.0060
 Losses of stored liquid, notice, 7100.0070
 Motives concerning loss, 7100.0070
 Permits, 7100.0040
 Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
 Prohibition, 7100.0020
 Safeguards, 7100.0030
 Scope, 7100.0090

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Liquid storage, 7100.0010 to 7100.0090 (Cont'd)
 Violations, 7100.0080

Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Losses, liquid storage facilities, notice, 7100.0070

Manganese, standards, 7050.0220

Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Map, major surface water drainage basins, 7050.0465

Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Methylene blue active substance, standards, 7050.0220

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Nitrates, standards, 7050.0220

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters
 Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
 Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
 Minimum standards, 7050.0185
 Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
 Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
 Significant discharges, 7050.0185
 State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Notice
 Losses, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil, see OIL

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Oil storage, see Liquid storage under this topic

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Permits
 Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0030, 7100.0040

pH value, standards, 7050.0220

Phenol, standards, 7050.0220

Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS

Plans and specifications, permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition, 7050.0210
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Radioactive material, standards, 7050.0220

Record keeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030

Removal from site, liquid storage facilities, removal without safeguards, 7100.0060

Reports
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210
 Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, see SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110, 7100.0090

Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211

Selenium, standards, 7050.0220

Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185

Silver, standards, 7050.0220

Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Sodium, standards, 7050.0220

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Sources, confidential information, certification, 7000.1300

Specific conductance, standards, 7050.0220

Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210

Specific standards of quality
 Designated classes, 7050.0220
 Interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210
 Site-specific modifications, 7050.0220

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Sulfates, standards, 7050.0220

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Temperature, standards, 7050.0220

Tests and testing
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Threshold odor number, standards, 7050.0220

Total coliform organisms, standards, 7050.0220

Total dissolved salts, standards, 7050.0220

Total dissolved solids, standards, 7050.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
- Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211
- Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
- Turbidity value, standards, 7050.0220
- Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200
- Variances to rules, 7050.0190
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
- Violations, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
- Volume, emergency storage, stored liquids, 7100.0030
- Walls, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Waste disposal and navigation classification, specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Zinc, standards, 7050.0220
- Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Construction grants

- Advances of allowance, 7075.0419
- Amendments to grants, 7075.0420
- Appeals, 7075.4900
- Applications
 - Approval, 7075.0416
 - Form, 7075.0414
 - Information required, 7075.0414
 - Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
 - Timing, 7075.0414

Contracts

- Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
- Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
- Changes, 7075.0421
- Definitions, 7075.0200
- Eligibility, 7075.0411
- EPA determinations, 7075.0417
- Hearings, 7075.4900
- Local share, 7075.0425
- Municipal needs list, 7075.0402
- Municipal project list
 - Adjustments, 7075.0412
 - Adoption, 7075.0409
- Notice, public participation, 7075.0413
- Payments, 7075.0433

Priority system

- Equal ratings, 7075.0408
- Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
- Generally, 7075.0401
- Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
- Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
- Totaling points, 7075.0407
- Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
- Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403

- Procedural rules, 7075.4900
- Projects funded, 7075.0400
- Public participation, 7075.0413
- Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
- Recovery of funds, 7075.0424
- Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410
- State grants
 - Advances of allowance, 7075.0431

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)**Construction grants (Cont'd)**

- State grants (Cont'd)
 - Payments, 7075.0430
- State matching grants
 - Amount, 7075.0428
 - Awarding, 7075.0428
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433
 - General requirements, 7075.0432
 - Payments, 7075.0429
 - Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428
- Variances, 7075.5000
- Withholding funds, 7075.0423
- Independent wastewater treatment grants
 - Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580
 - Amount of award, 7380.0520
 - Applications
 - Generally, 7380.0570
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0570
 - Processing, 7380.0570
 - Rejecting applications, 7380.0570
 - Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580
 - Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540
 - Definitions, 7380.0510
 - Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520
 - Eligible costs, 7380.0530
 - Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581
 - Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0500
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, see WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAM
- Water pollution control revolving, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Appeals, 7075.4900**Construction loans**

- Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100
- Applications for loans, 7075.2000
- Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100
- Certificates and certification
- Construction grants, see Grants under this topic
- Construction loan
 - Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Tendering funds, 7075.2100
- Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000
- Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200
- Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000
- Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
- Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100
- Loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200
 - Administration, 7075.2100
 - Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100
 - Applications, 7075.2000
 - Attachments to applications, 7075.2000
 - Priority rating points, 7075.2100
 - Repayment, 7075.2100

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (Cont'd)

- Construction loans (Cont'd)
 - Loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200 (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000
 - Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200
 - Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100
 - Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Rejection
 - Late loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000
 - Repayment of loan, 7075.2100
 - Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000
 - Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000
 - Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000
 - Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100
 - Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
- Definitions, 7075.0200
- Hearings, 7075.4900
- Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200
- Procedural rules, 7075.4900
- Projects funded, type, 7075.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
- Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Variations, 7075.5000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

- Applications for financial assistance
 - Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0420
 - Rejection by authority, 7380.0420
 - Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420
- Audits, requirements, 7380.0480
- Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0410
 - Identifying in application, 7380.0430
- Definitions, 7380.0410
- Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430
- Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410
- Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
- Loans
 - Interest
 - Adjustment, 7380.0440
 - Rate, determining, 7380.0440
 - Reduction, 7380.0440
 - Time of payment, 7380.0430
 - Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 - Origination fees, 7380.0460
 - Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
 - Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440
 - Repayment, 7380.0430
 - Suspending, 7380.0440
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420
- Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470
- Purpose of fund, 7380.0400
- Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480
- Step 1 financial assistance
- Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

WATER PRESSURE

See PLUMBING CODE

WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Annual fees, amount, 7002.0270
- Application fees, 7002.0250
- Definitions, 7002.0220
- Determination of fees, 7002.0230
- Errors, notice, 7002.0280
- General storm water permits, 7002.0310
- Late payment fees, 7002.0290
- Major NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- Municipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305
- Nonmajor NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- Nonmunicipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305
- Payment of fees, 7002.0240
- Sanitary sewer extension permits, 7002.0310
- Schedule of fees, 7002.0300
- Scope of rules, 7002.0210
- Table of fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

- Application of law, 6110.2300
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
- Promotion, 6110.3000

WATER SOFTENER SALT

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS

- Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY

- See also WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
- Analysis, variance application, 4720.2700
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
- Application of rules, 4720.0300
- Applications, variance, 4720.2700
- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
 - Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
- Authority for rules, 4720.0200
- Bakeries, 1550.1450
- Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER
- Canned tuna
 - Labeling, 1545.2390
 - Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

- Chemical additions
 - Feed equipment, requirements, 4720.3957
 - Handling, 4720.3962
 - Storage, 4720.3960
- Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Child care centers, 9503.0145
- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Children's camps, 4630.3100
- Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
- Classification, systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Containers, capacity, food, 1550.0900
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contested case hearings, variance requests, 4720.2800
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Definitions, 4720.0450
 Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Evaluation of water quality, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations under this topic
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
 Flocculation, requirements, 4720.3932
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.3000
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
 Food vending machines, 1550.5090
 Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Haulers, see WATER HAULERS
 Hearings, variance requests, 4720.2800
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Incorporations by reference, 4720.0350

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems, groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Installation, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Intake structures, requirements, 4720.3922
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Levels
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Mains, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Method
 Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Nursing and boarding homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Ordinances, see ORDINANCES
 Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Population, appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
 Potable, see PLUMBING CODE

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Public notification, see Notice under this topic
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Pumping stations, requirements, 4720.3927
 Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0055
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640
 Sampling
 Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
 Variance application, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4717.0600, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, requirements, 4720.3935
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shore well structures, requirements, 4720.3925
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solids contact unit, requirements, 4720.3940
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water treatment facilities, construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500
 Systems operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, see WATER HAULERS
 Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Temperature
 Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Termination of variance, 4720.2900
 Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variance, application, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Turbidity
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Variances, see Variances under this topic
 Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700
 Compliance, 4720.3000
 Contested case hearings, 4720.2800
 Disposition of requests, 4720.2800
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Termination, 4720.2900
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
 Water tables
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Weight, method
 Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Wildlife exhibits
 Accessibility, 6135.3200
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE
 School buses, 3520.4650
WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Abbreviations, 4725.0150
 Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010
 Aquifers
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
 Authority for rules, 4725.0050
 Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755
 Casings
 Connections, 4725.3150
 Couplings, plastic couplings, requirements, 4725.2550
 Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
 Grouting between, 4725.3050
 Height, 4725.2250
 Inner casings, 4725.2250
 Markings, requirements, 4725.2250
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 Outer casings, 4725.2250
 Plastic casings
 Coupling requirements, 4725.2550
 Installation, 4725.2650
 Requirements, generally, 4725.2550
 Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 Screens, 4725.2750
 Sealing, 4725.3850
 Stainless steel casings, requirements, 4725.2450
 Steel casings
 Dimensions, 4725.2350
 Requirements, 4725.2350
 Weight, 4725.2350
 Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 Testing, requirements, 4725.2250
 Watertight, requirements, 4725.2250
 Continuing education
 Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 Criteria, 4725.1675

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300
- Contractors
 - Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
 - Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Limited well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
 - Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475
 - Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475
- Corrective orders, 4725.3875
- Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Dewatering wells
 - Construction permits, 4725.1825
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Sealing, 4725.6150
- Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500
- Disposal
 - Materials, 4725.2975
 - Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, requirements, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.1300
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, requirements, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Grouting
 - Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth requirements, 4725.3050
 - Driving casings, 4725.3050
 - Materials, 4725.3050
 - Methods, 4725.3050
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Near screens, 4725.3050
 - Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, see Labels under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels
 - Attachment, 4725.3550
 - Maintenance, 4725.3550
 - Removal, 4725.3550
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells
 - Construction, 4725.6850
 - Termination, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, requirements, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Pumps, requirements, 4725.3250
- Record keeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs
 - Acid treatment, 4725.3750
 - Casing, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3750
- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Sealing (Cont'd)
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
- Variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
- Vertical heat exchangers, see Vertical heat exchangers under HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Water supply wells
 - Application of rules, 4725.4050
 - Capping, 4725.4950
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
 - Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth, requirements, 4725.4550
 - Disinfection, 4725.5550
 - Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
 - Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 - Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 - Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 - Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 - Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 - Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 - Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 - Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
 - Suction lines, 4725.5150
 - Venting, 4725.5450
 - Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 - Water quality samples, 4725.5650

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFALL PRODUCTION AREAS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERFRONT ZONES

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200

Aeration, private fish hatchery waters, 6250.0300

Algae

Control, permits, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under this topic

Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Alteration, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Authority for rules, 6115.1000

Barges, see BARGES

Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, see BUOYS

INDEX

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Channels, see CHANNELS
 Classification, public waters, 6115.1080
 Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near
 alternative routes, proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0440
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE
 WATER PLANS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING
 Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to
 6115.0232
 Definitions, 6115.0170, 6115.1040
 Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1020, 6115.1060,
 6115.1080
 Diversion of waters
 Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
 Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272
 Drainage projects, permits, 6115.1100
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND
 DREDGING
 Dumping, 6100.5200
 Emergency situations, markers and warnings, 6110.1500
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Experimental waters, see EXPERIMENTAL WATERS
 Fees
 Field inspections, see Field inspections, fees under
 this topic
 Monitoring, see Monitoring, fees under this topic
 Permit applications, see Permit applications, fees
 under this topic
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF
 BUILDINGS
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to
 6115.0192
 Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites,
 description, 7855.0340
 Garbage, littering, 6100.5200
 Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work
 conducted under permit, keeping waterways
 operative, 8810.3400
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Lowering or intercepting water table, 7080.0210
 Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public
 waters, 6115.1090
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER
 POLLUTION
 Inventory, 6115.1080
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, see LAGOONS

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes, see LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Markers, 6110.1500
 Milfoil areas, marking requirements, 6110.1500
 Mines and minerals
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Prospecting leases, 6125.1000
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
 alternative sites, proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of
 need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of
 need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility,
 6100.7200
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees
 under this topic
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains,
 6115.1360
 Drainage projects, 6115.1100
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Preliminary designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Private fish hatcheries, restrictions on use, 6250.0200
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications,
 6115.0150
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1010
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Recreation, public policy, 6110.3000

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

- Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
- Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
- Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
- Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
- Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
- Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
- Sediment, see SEDIMENT
- Sewers and sewerage
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
- Special management waters, see SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
- Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
- Statutory authority, 6115.1000
 - Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 - Water surface use management, 6110.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales
 - Appropriation, 2810.2600
 - Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
- Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Penalties, 6110.3800
- Surface use management, 6110.3000
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Temporary structures, 6110.1800
- Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
- Use of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Vegetation
 - Algae, see Algae under this topic
 - Aquatic nuisance control permits
 - Activities requiring permit, 6280.0200
 - Algae control, 6280.0300, 6280.0500
 - Appeals about, 6280.1100
 - Applications, 6280.0200
 - Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700, 6280.0800
 - Commercial pesticide applicators' licenses, 6280.0700, 6280.0800
 - Definitions, 6280.0100
 - Fees, 6280.0500
 - Pesticides, 6280.0300, 6280.0600
 - Prohibited activities, 6280.0300
 - Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900
 - Treatment of waters, notice about, 6280.0800
 - Variations, 6280.1000
 - Bog, defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulrush, destruction, permits, 6280.0300
 - Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

- Vegetation (Cont'd)
 - Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 - Eurasian water milfoil, inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 - Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Lotus, protection activities, 6280.0300
 - Purple loosestrife, control
 - Aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0400, 6280.0500
 - Cutting or pulling, 6232.0200, 6280.0400
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water lilies, destruction, permits, 6280.0300
- Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
- WATERSHEDS**
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 - Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 - Lake improvement districts
 - Boundaries, 6115.0960
 - Coordination, 6115.0960
 - Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
 - Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
 - Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
 - State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0540
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- WATERSKIING**
 - Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 - Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
 - Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700
- WAVING CREAMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WAYSIDE RESTS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- WAYSIDES**
 - Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200
- WEAPONS**
 - Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 - Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
 - Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
 - Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 - Firearms
 - Discharge, shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

INDEX

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition,
6256.0500

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2400

Handguns, small game, 6234.0100

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100,
6230.0200

Possession, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100, 6230.0200

Group foster homes, 2925.2600

Handguns, see PISTOLS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Security, 2930.6700

Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Parks

Possession, 6100.0800

Use or display, 6100.0800

Peace officers, part-time peace officers training,
6700.1101

Pistols, see PISTOLS

Possession, zoological garden, 9900.5500

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Racing commission, possession prohibited, 7897.0100

Recreational trails

Discharge, 6100.3600

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Rifles, see RIFLES

School buses, 3520.2400

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Short-barrelled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to
7500.5600

Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to
7500.3600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, discharging
firearms, 6105.0210

Zoological garden, possession, 9900.5500

WEAR AND TEAR

Income taxes

Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

WEAR RINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of clients available to
pay for costs, 9515.2500

Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Shoes, see SHOES

Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

WEATHER

Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather,
7615.0320

Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Agents, managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600

Application, licenses, 1560.3500

Approval, county boards, 1560.4200

Authority of rules, 1560.3300

Boundaries, projects, modification, 1560.4900

Counties, notice of intent, permit application, 1560.4400

County boards

Notice

Intent, 1560.4200

Permit application, 1560.4500

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Cont'd)

County boards (Cont'd)

Resolutions, 1560.4600

Crimes and offenses, 1560.3300

Definitions, 1560.3400

Documents, previous operations, filing, 1560.4300

Education of applicants, 1560.3500

Environmental protection, restrictions or conditions on
permit, 1560.4800

Fees, renewal of license, 1560.3800

Health, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800

Hearings, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900

Insurance, proof of financial responsibility, permit
applications, 1560.4200

Licenses, 1560.3500 to 1560.3900

Application, 1560.3500

Duration of validity, 1560.3700

Renewal, 1560.3800

Refusal, 1560.3900

Logs of operations, reports, 1560.5300

Newspapers, notice of intent, counties, 1560.4400

Notice

Change of managing agent, 1560.3600

County boards, permit application, 1560.4500

Intent

Counties, 1560.4400

County boards, 1560.4200

Refusal to renew license, 1560.3900

Oaths and affirmations

License applications, 1560.3500

Permit applications, 1560.4100

Permits, 1560.4000 to 1560.5200

Application, 1560.4000, 1560.4100

Assignment, 1560.4700

Duration of validity, 1560.5000

Fees, 1560.4200, 1560.5100

Previous operations, reports and documents,
1560.4300

Renewal, 1560.5100

Restrictions, 1560.4800

Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew,
1560.5200

Transfer, 1560.4700

Purpose of rules, 1560.3300

Reports, 1560.5300

Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300

Resolutions, county boards, 1560.4600

Safety, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800

Time, issuance of permit, 1560.4600

WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS

Residential conservation program, announcement in
program promotion, 7635.0160

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Residential conservation program, energy saving
calculation, 7635.1010

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

WEED BEDS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEEDS

Eurasian water milfoil, markers and buoys required,
6110.1500

Noxious weeds

Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750

Controlling, wetland replacement plan exemption,
8420.0120

County agricultural inspectors, qualification
guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760

WEEDS (Cont'd)

- Noxious weeds (Cont'd)
 - Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730
 - Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250
- Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080
- Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, 8420.0105, 8420.0120
 - Water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHBEAMS

- Commercial scales, 7600.1700
- Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Applications, commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
- Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**
- Boilers, standards, 5225.3400
- Boxing, women's professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500
- Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450
- Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Corn meal, preparation, 1555.0590
- Food, see **FOOD**
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150
- Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
- Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690
- Warehouses
 - Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 - Floor load, 1560.8400
- Watercraft, 6110.1300

WELDERS AND WELDING

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925
- Child labor, 5200.0920
 - Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
- Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
- Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100
- Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**
- Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.2040

WELDING HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

- See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

WELFARE DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2780

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELLS

- Abandonment, 6115.0780
- Appropriation of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**
- Individual sewage treatment systems, discharge into abandoned wells, 7080.0050
- New wells, appropriation of waters, interference, 6115.0730
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Sewers and sewage
 - Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Water wells
 - Construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 - Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

WET SCRUBBERS

- Incinerators, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.1207

WET VENTING

- Plumbing, 4715.2550

WETLANDS

- Activities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice before beginning, 8420.0210
- Agricultural land
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Appeals
 - Board decisions, 8420.0280
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0250
 - Replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250
- Application of rules, 8420.0105
- Aquaculture
 - Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Beaver activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110
- Board
 - Appeal of decisions, 8420.0250, 8420.0280
 - Compensation, providing to denied applicants, 8420.0270
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice given, responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
- Calcareous fens, see **FENS**
- Conservation easements, denied applicants, offering for compensation: 8420.0270
- Creation, defined, 8420.0110
- Croplands, use for, 8420.0105
- Crow River, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080
- Cultivated fields, wetlands on, 8420.0520
- Definitions, 6115.1050, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Ditch projects, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Drainage, defined, 8420.0110
 Drainage systems, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Duck blinds, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Enforcement of laws
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Failure to contact local government, 8420.0210
 Failure to request no-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 Local government unit, failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 Replacement plan, failure to obtain, 8420.0230
 Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 State wetland banking, 8420.0760
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notice in
 Procedures, 8420.0230
 Replacement plan applications, 8420.0230
 Erosion control
 Activities in wetlands under exemptions, 8420.0115
 Exemptions, use in, 8420.0210
 Excavations, 8420.0105, 8420.0110
 Exemption certificates, proof of qualification, 8420.0210
 Exemption standards
 Activities exempted, list, 8420.0120
 Claiming exemptions, procedures, 8420.0210
 Proof for qualification, 8420.0210
 Scope, 8420.0115
 Fill, defined, 8420.0110
 Forest road access, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 High priority areas, 8420.0350
 Highways and roads, maintenance and repair, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Hydrologic units, map, 8420.0540
 Incorporations by reference, 8420.0112
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Wetland bank records, 8420.0750
 Irrigation devices, use on, 8420.0105
 Landscape characteristics, high priority area determinations, 8420.0350
 Local government unit
 Approving authority, determination of unit, 8420.0200
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Monitoring determinations, 8420.0630
 More than one in approval process, 8420.0230
 Notice and comment procedures, replacement plan applications, 8420.0230
 Notice received
 Activity commencement, 8420.0210
 Responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
 Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Replacement plan preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Location of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 Mining operations
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260
 Monitoring
 Banked wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Monitoring (Cont'd)
 Duration, 8420.0610
 Local government unit determinations, 8420.0630
 Purpose, 8420.0600
 Replacement wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Reports
 Annual report, 8420.0620
 Content, 8420.0620
 State wetland bank, 8420.0750
 No-loss determinations
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Local government unit, responsible authority for determinations, 8420.0200
 Submitting to local government unit, procedures, 8420.0220
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Noxious weeds
 Control, 8420.0105
 Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Partial drainage, determining impact, 8420.0540
 Partial drainage credit, computation, 8420.0540
 Pasture
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Introduced pasture, defined, 8420.0110
 Use for wetlands, 8420.0105
 Peat mining
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Pest control, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Physical characteristics of wetlands, table, 8420.0550
 Pipelines, rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Preservation areas, see Wetland preservation areas under this topic
 Property tax exemption, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
 Public transportation project
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Wetlands impacted, replacement, 8420.0540
 Public value of wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
 Public waters, exemption from law, 8420.0105
 Public waters wetlands
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Public works, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8420.0100, 8420.0500
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Replacement plan
 Appeal, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250
 Approval
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compliance with principles, 8420.0520
 Local government responsibility, 8420.0200
 Procedures with local government unit, 8420.0230
 Required before commencing, 8420.0230
 Archeological sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 Compensation for applicants, 8420.0270
 Ecological consistency requirements, 8420.0540
 Educational or research purposes, considerations, 8420.0540
 Endangered species, considerations, 8420.0540
 Evaluation by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
 Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540
 Exemptions from requirement, 8420.0115, 8420.0120

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Replacement plan (Cont'd)
 - Fish and wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Functions and values evaluations, 8420.0540
 - Groundwater sensitivity, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Impact avoidance, determination, 8420.0520
 - Impact minimization, determination, 8420.0520
 - Impact rectification, determination, 8420.0520
 - Information required, 8420.0530
 - In-kind replacement, 8420.0540
 - Interim replacement plans, 8420.0505
 - Local government unit determinations, 8420.0230
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - Monitoring, see Monitoring under this topic
 - Orders to replace, 8420.0290
 - Out-of-kind replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 - Preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
 - Rare natural communities, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Rejection by local government unit
 - Appeal, 8420.0250
 - Compensation, rejected applicants, 8420.0270
 - Sensitive surface waters, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Sequencing, 8420.0520, 8420.0540
 - Site visit, 8420.0510
 - Size of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Timing of replacement, 8420.0540
 - Type of replacement, preference, 8420.0540
 - Waste disposal sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
- Replacement standards, 8420.0550
- Replacement wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Replacement wetland chart, 8420.0540
- Reporting, annual report, monitoring, 8420.0620
- Restoration
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Orders to restore, 8420.0290
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 8420.0105
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Silviculture
 - Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Technical evaluation panel
 - Advice to local government units, 8420.0210
 - Duties, 8420.0240
 - Inspections, 8420.0240
 - Members, 8420.0240
 - Replacement plans, review, 8420.0240, 8420.0510
- Utilities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water bank program, 6115.1200
- Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
- Watershed
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Map, 8420.0540
- Wetland banking
 - Accounts
 - Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 - Credit transfers, 8420.0720

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland banking (Cont'd)
 - Accounts (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 8420.0710
 - Annual report, 8420.0730
 - Appeals, 8420.0235
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Credits, 8420.0740
 - Deed recording, 8420.0720
 - Definitions, 8420.0710
 - Deposit prerequisites, 8420.0730
 - Deposits, 8420.0740
 - Eligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 - Enforcement of laws, 8420.0760
 - Establishment of bank, 8420.0730
 - Forms, withdrawal and credit transfers, 8420.0750
 - Geographic limitations, 8420.0720
 - Goals, 8420.0720
 - Inspections, 8420.0750
 - Management of bank, 8420.0730
 - Monitoring, 8420.0750
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0235
 - Qualifications of land, 8420.0720
 - Reporting, state wetland bank, annual report, 8420.0730
 - Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
 - Standards, purpose, 8420.0700
 - Withdrawals, 8420.0740
 - Wetland preservation areas
 - Application for, 8420.0400
 - Approval, 8420.0400
 - Enrollment as, 8420.0400
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Filling, 6105.0160
 - Management, 6105.0040
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Wild rice production, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- WHARVES**
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- WHEAT**
- Flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 - Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- WHEAT AND SOY NOODLE PRODUCTS**
- Types of products, 1555.1170 to 1555.1175
- WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Artificial aging effect, 1555.0320
 - Whole wheat, graham, or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440
- Ash
- Content
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Semolina, 1555.0560
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Method for determination, 1555.0340
 - Preparation of gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
- Bleaching
- Ingredients for bleaching, 1555.0320
 - Optional, label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440
- Bolting, 1555.0310
- Durum flour, 1555.0380
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Preparation, 1555.0310
- Bromated flour, 1555.0360
- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0480

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Calcium
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Coats, bran and/or germ, removal, 1555.0310
- Cracked wheat, preparation method, 1555.0510
- Crushed and coarse ground wheat, 1555.0500
- Determination of moisture, 1555.0460
- Disodium phosphate
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Optional ingredient, label statements, 1555.0550
- Durum flour
 - Preparation, 1555.0380
 - Whole, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0490
- Durum wheat, semolina, preparation, 1555.0560
- Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched macaroni products, ingredients, 1555.1280
- Enriched noodle products, ingredients, 1555.1330
- Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
- Farina
 - Enriched, 1555.0540
 - Grinding and bolting, 1555.0520
 - Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
 - Preparation method, 1555.0530
- Graham flour, processing methods, 1555.0440
- Grinding
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440
- Harmless carriers, enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Ingredients
 - Bleaching, 1555.0320
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
- Iron
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Label statements
 - Disodium phosphate, optional ingredients, 1555.0550
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
- Optional ingredients
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
- Macaroni
 - Ingredients, 1555.0950
 - Preparation, 1555.0840
- Macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Method of preparation
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0400
 - Farina, 1555.0530
- Method of processing
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham and entire wheat flour, 1555.0470
- Moisture
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Determination, 1555.0460
 - Method for determination, 1555.0340

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Moisture content
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Semolina, 1555.0560
 - Monocalcium phosphate, phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Niacin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Optional bleaching ingredients
 - Label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Optional ingredients
 - Disodium phosphate, label statements, 1555.0550
 - Label statements
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
 - Phosphated flours, 1555.0430
 - Potassium bromate, bromated flour, 1555.0360, 1555.0370
 - Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Method
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Farina, 1555.0530
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440, 1555.0470
 - Protein, method for determination, 1555.0340
 - Riboflavin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, label statements, 1555.0400
 - Processing methods, 1555.0410
 - Semolina, durum wheat, preparation, 1555.0560
 - Testing method, self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Thiamine
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Vitamin D
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Wheat germ
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- WHEELCHAIRS**
- Elevators, state building code requirements, 1305.5108
 - Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
 - Lifts, state building code requirements, 1305.5112
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Occupational safety and health rules, 5205.0490
 - Safety devices in motor vehicles, see Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - School buses, 3520.3300
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

WHEELS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WHETSTONE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WHISTLES

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570 to 1555.0590

WHITE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE MICE

Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

WHITE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3120

WHITewater RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500

Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600

Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800

Arbitration

Defined, 1500.0901

Procedures, 1500.0901

Bonds

Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801

Defined, 1500.0201

Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701

Priority, farmers, 1500.0801

Cash, defined, 1500.0401

Confirmation of sales, produce sales contracts, 1500.1800

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Contracts

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Copies, requirements, 1500.0601

Mediation or arbitration clause, requirements, 1500.0901

Pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Definitions, 1500.0201

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Financial statements, contents, requirements, 1500.0601

Handlers, classification, 1500.3400

Inspections, seizure of shipments, 1500.2000

Invoices, signing, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, conditions for use, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licenses, refusing to issue or renew, financial statement information, 1500.0601

Mediation

Defined, 1500.0901

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600

Payment protection notice, requirements, 1500.1201

Perishable agricultural products, defined, 1500.0501

Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)**Pool**

Contracts with pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Defined, 1500.0201

Statement of aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, 1500.1301

Processors, pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Shipments

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Trust, wholesale produce dealers trust

Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Claims, 1500.1101

Definitions, 1500.1101

Maintenance, 1500.1101

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

WHOLESALEERS

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Compliance with law, requirements, 6800.1440

Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440

Handling drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Licensing

Denial, 6800.1420

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Qualifications, 6800.1420

Refusal to renew, 6800.1420

Renewing, 6800.1400

Revocation, 6800.1420

Suspension, 6800.1420

Personnel, education and training requirements, 6800.1430

Policies and procedures, requirements, 6800.1440

Record keeping requirements, 6800.1440

Reprocessing, 6800.1440

Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440

Salvaging, 6800.1440

Security requirements, 6800.1440

Storage of drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE

DEALERS

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

WHOOPING COUGH

See DISEASES

WIC PROGRAMS

See also MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Administrative funding, allocations, 4617.0040

Affirmative action plan, requirements, 4617.0020

Applications for funds

Approvals, 4617.0020

Date for applying, 4617.0010

Disapprovals, 4617.0020

Form, 4617.0010

Health commissioner, review, 4617.0020

Incomplete applications, procedures, 4617.0010

Intent to apply, 4617.0010

Clinic sites, eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Competent professional authority

Defined, 4617.0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Contracts, local agency, contract with state, 4617.0030

Definitions, 4617.0002

Evaluations, 4617.0043

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Foods, approved by commissioner
 Availability, 4617.0180
 Biennially approved foods, 4617.0175
 Categories, 4617.0170
 Cost, 4617.0180
 Criteria for approval, 4617.0180
 Duration of approval, 4617.0175
 New food products, 4617.0175
 Nutritional acceptability, 4617.0180
 Packaging, requirements, 4617.0180
 Process of approval, 4617.0175

Funds
 Administrative, allocation, 4617.0050
 Applications for, see Applications for funds under this topic
 Availability, notice, 4617.0005
 Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 Undistributed, reimbursement, 4617.0025

Health service agencies
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Priority system, classification, 4617.0020
 Subpriority system, classification, 4617.0020

Individual care plan, 4617.0058

Intent to apply for funds, 4617.0010

Local agencies
 Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
 Deficiencies, correcting, 4617.0043
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Disqualification of, 4617.0025
 Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 Evaluations, 4617.0043
 Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
 Health service referral agreements, 4617.0030
 Monitoring, 4617.0043
 Nutrition education plan, see Nutrition education plan under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 4617.0042
 Staff, see Staff under this topic
 State contracts, 4617.0030
 Stopping operation, notice, 4617.0020

Migrant service agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
 Defined, 4617.0002

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Notice
 Application approvals or disapprovals, 4617.0020
 Availability of program funds, 4617.0005
 Local agencies, stopping operations, 4617.0020

Nutrition education coordinator
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Duties, 4617.0050
 Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Nutrition education plan
 Approval or disapproval, commissioner, 4617.0049
 Contents of plan, 4617.0046
 Contents of session, 4617.0056
 Coordinator, 4617.0050
 Evaluation of plan, 4617.0047
 Instructors, qualifications, 4617.0052
 Migrant service agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045
 Reporting requirements, 4617.0047
 Requirement, generally, 4617.0044
 Revising, 4617.0047
 Scheduling of sessions, 4617.0054
 Submission deadlines, 4617.0045
 Transfer agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045

Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Ongoing, routine obstetric care (Cont'd)
 Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 Health care provider agreements, 4617.0025

Performance records
 Determining, factors, 4617.0020
 Table, performance points, 4617.0020
 Use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Priority system, use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Reporting requirements, nutrition education plan, 4617.0047

Staff
 Certifier
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Competent professional authority
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Dietetic technician
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Home economist
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Licensed practical nurse
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Physician's assistant
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035

Subpriority system, 4617.0020

Transfer agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Defined, 4617.0002

Vendors
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Applications
 Approval, 4617.0060
 Criteria for approving, 4617.0065
 Disapproval, 4617.0060
 Form, 4617.0060
 Initial applications, review procedures, 4617.0061
 New owner applications, 4617.0062
 Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 Reapplications, 4617.0063
 Review periods, 4617.0060
 Time for submitting, 4617.0060

Contested cases, 4617.0060

Definitions, 4617.0002

Disqualifications
 Length, 4617.0085
 Reasons for disqualifying, 4617.0085

Disqualifications for noncompliance, 4617.0085

Eligible applicants, 4617.0060

High-risk vendors, 4617.0080

In-stock requirements, 4617.0065

Inspections
 General application requirements, 4617.0060
 Initial applications, 4617.0061
 New owner applications, 4617.0062
 Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 Reapplications, 4617.0063

Judicial review, 4617.0100

Noncompliance with law, sanctions, 4617.0085

Operating requirements, 4617.0065

Overcharges, reimbursement, 4617.0095

Penalties for noncompliance, 4617.0085

Prices, 4617.0065

Sanctions, noncompliance with law, 4617.0085

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Vendor guarantees
 - Content of, 4617.0075
 - Sending with notice of approval, 4617.0060
 - Signing, 4617.0060
- Vendor stamps
 - Contract assurances, 4617.0075
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualifications, returning stamp, 4617.0085
 - Issuing, 4617.0070
 - Replacing, 4617.0070
 - Time for issuing, 4617.0060
- Vouchers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Overcharges, 4617.0095
 - Returning for incompleteness, 4617.0090

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSE

WIFE

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

WIGS

Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Application of law, 6105.0030
- Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240
- Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Camping and campgrounds, 6105.0210
 - Management plan, 6105.0070
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
- Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
- Classification, 6105.0060
- Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150
- Conditional use permits
 - Local land use plans, 6105.0230
 - Review of applications, 6105.0240
 - Roads, 6105.0190
 - Utility crossings, 6105.0170
- Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
- Crow River, see CROW RIVER
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040
 - Eligibility, 6105.0060
- Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
- Grading natural topography, 6105.0160
- Grass, see GRASS
- Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
- Land use control, 6105.0080
- Land use districts, 6105.0090
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 - Plats, filing, 6105.0250
 - Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210
 - Use within districts, 6105.0100
- Lands, public use, 6105.0210
- Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180
- Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030
- Management, 6105.0010
- Management plan
 - Certification, 6105.0230
 - Disputes, settling, 6105.0210
 - Implementation, 6105.0220
 - Preparation, 6105.0070
- Maps
 - Land use, approval, 6105.0230
 - Local land use, 6105.0230
 - Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 - Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 - Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 - Open space
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Permits
 - Course, changes, 6105.0130
 - Roads, 6105.0190
 - Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 - Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 - Plans
 - Aquatic nuisance control, relation to plans, 6280.0200
 - Use of land, 6105.0030
 - Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250
 - Policy, 6105.0010
 - Public utility
 - Crossings
 - Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190
 - Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 - Roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
 - Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 - Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Sanitary facilities, 6105.0120
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 - Severability of rules, 6105.0050
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700
 - Structures, 6105.0110
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0140
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 - Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, 6105.0180
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Variances, local land use ordinances, 6105.0230
 - Vegetation
 - Cutting, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Waters, public use, 6105.0210
 - Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 - Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 - Zoning
 - Dimensions, 6105.0110
 - Land use, 6105.0080
 - Local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 - Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220
- WILD ANIMALS**
- Gifts, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 - Natural habitat, critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6210.0400
 - Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
 - Parts, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 - Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 - Possession, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 - Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 - Transfers, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
- WILD NURSERY STOCK**
- Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780

INDEX

WILD RICE

- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
- Dealers, licenses
 - Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 - Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Destruction, permits, conditions for, 6280.0400
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
- Harvesting
 - Days and hours, announcement, 6284.0100
 - Deputy directors
 - Reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 6284.0200
 - Flails, 6284.0300
 - Harvest before opening, prohibition, 6284.0200
 - Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Opening dates, 6284.0100, 6284.0600
 - Permits
 - Federal permits, 6284.0400
 - Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700
 - Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500
 - Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Production activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835
 - Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE

- Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
- Fish, see FISH
- Game, see GAME
- Hunting, see HUNTING
- Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0850
- Parks, damages, 6100.0900
- Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WILDLIFE (Cont'd)

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Waters and watercourses
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
- WILDLIFE AREAS**
 - High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 - Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 - Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 - Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
- WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**
 - Caretakers, 6135.3000
 - Circuses, scope of rules, 6135.2600
 - Definitions, 6135.2800
 - Facilities, 6135.3100
 - Fees, permits, 6135.3300
 - Health of animals, 6135.3200
 - Husbandry, 6135.3200
 - Indoor facilities, 6135.3100
 - Misdemeanors, 6135.3700
 - Operating standards, 6135.3100
 - Outdoor facilities, 6135.3100
 - Permits, 6135.2900
 - Amendment, 6135.3000
 - Disclaimer, 6135.3600
 - Fees, 6135.3300
 - Misdemeanors, 6135.3700
 - Review of decisions, 6135.3400
 - Revocation, 6135.3500
 - Pet shops, scope of rules, 6135.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 6135.2500
 - Scope of rules, 6135.2600
 - Severability of rules, 6135.2700
 - Space requirements, 6135.3100
 - Veterinarians, 6135.3000
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**
 - Abandoned property, 6210.0100
 - Aircraft, 6210.0100
 - Animals in, introducing animals, 6210.0100
 - Carlos Avery wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 - Commercial business, 6210.0100
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Disorderly conduct, 6210.0100
 Dogs, 6210.0100
 Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
 Firearms, 6210.0100
 Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
 Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6210.0100, 6210.0300
 Gores wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
 Hunting
 Animals taken, reports, 6210.0100
 Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
 Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 Stands, 6210.0100
 Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
 Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Littering, 6210.0100
 Livestock, 6210.0100
 Motorboats, 6210.0100
 Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6210.0100, 6284.0500
 Orwell wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Overnight use, permits, 6210.0100
 Permits, 6210.0100
 Permitted uses, 6210.0100
 Red Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0200
 Roseau wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Snowmobiles, 6210.0100
 Structures, 6210.0100
 Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
 Vehicles, 6210.0100
 Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
 Wildlife managers
 Permits
 Bows and arrows, 6210.0100
 Firearms, 6210.0100
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WIND LOADS

Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4800, 1305.4850

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

WINDOW DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Commercial scales
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Correctional institutions, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Pivoted assemblies, building security, State Building Code, tests, 1310.3700
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Residential conservation program
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2570
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDSHIELDS

Parks, motor vehicle permits, 6100.1700
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WINE

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

INDEX

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

WITNESSES

Adoption, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600

Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Compelling attendance, large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
Experts

Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200.5000

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3400

Human services merit system employees, witness duty, 9575.1010

Impeachment

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Large energy facilities

Administrative law judge powers, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

Right to call and examine, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0140

Local public health employees merit system, leave where subpoenaed, 4670.3010

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public Utilities Commission

Examination, hearings, 7830.3000

Subpoenas, 7830.3600

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge's power to question, 1400.0800

Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Tax court, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOMEN

Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Boxing, see BOXING

Childbearing, local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, see ABORTION

Pregnant women

Blood lead levels, required assessments, 4761.0400

Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood members, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.5200

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

Equipment

Criteria, grants, 1505.0570

Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

Grant payment requests

Application forms, 1505.0590

Specific criteria, 1505.0580

Grants

Administration, criteria, 1505.0570

Applicants, records, 1505.0600

Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550

Provisions, 1505.0560

Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600

Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550

Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Aid to families with dependent children

Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) (Cont'd)

- Aid to families with dependent children (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9500.2060
 - Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 - Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 - Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300
- Defined, 9500.2060, 9555.4200
- Employability services
 - Available services, 9555.4600
 - Certification of individuals, 9555.4900
 - Definitions, 9555.4400
 - Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000
 - Implementation, 9555.4900
 - Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700
 - Objectives, 9555.4500
 - Optional supportive services, 9555.4800
 - Records, 9555.5010
- Income tax credits, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

- Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- General assistance, see Work readiness under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

WORK SHOES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Administrative conferences
 - Discontinuance, see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic
 - Medical, see Medical conferences under this topic
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic
 - Return to work, see Return to work conferences under this topic
- Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Appeals
 - Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 - Medical conferences, 5220.2620
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 - Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Assessment forms and amounts
 - Due date, 5220.2840
 - Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 - Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
- Assets
 - Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 - Individual insurers, 2780.1200
- Assigned risk plan, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
- Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
- Attorneys
 - Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 - Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 - Procedures, 5220.1100
- Awards, additional, 5220.2760
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 2780.0400
- Conciliation, 5220.2670

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Conferences
 - Discontinuance of benefits, see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic
 - Medical, see Medical conferences under this topic
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic
 - Return to work, see Return to work conferences under this topic
- Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Data service organizations, see INSURANCE
- Definitions
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Employees, 5224.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Denials of liability
 - Form, 5220.2550
 - Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 - Rejection by division, 5220.2570
- Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
- Disability schedules
 - Alopecia, 5223.0650
 - Amputations
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 - Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 - Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 - Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 - Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 - Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 - Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 - Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 - Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 - Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 - Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 - Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 - Construction of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 - Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 - Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 - Edema, 5223.0580
 - Effective date, 5223.0300
 - Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 - Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 - Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 - Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 - Face impairments, 5223.0320
 - Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 - Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 - Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 - Forearm, 5223.0460
 - Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 - Hand, 5223.0480
 - Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 - Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 - Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 - Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 - Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 - Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 - Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 - Joints, 5223.0170
 - Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 - Lower leg, 5223.0510
 - Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 - Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 - Motor loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits
 Conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 Continuances, 5220.2640
 Decisions, 5220.2640
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Presiding official, 5220.2610
 Purpose, 5220.2640
 Requests, 5220.2640
 Scheduling, 5220.2640
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Independent contractors, coverage as, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Exhibits, 5220.2910

Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Health services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**
 Medical reports, 5220.2590
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Follow-up on return to work, improper, 5220.2730
 Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under **LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Health care providers, reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

Hearings
 Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Database, insurance coverage, requirements, 5222.2001
 Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
 Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insurers
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Manual rules, 2705.2000
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560

Rating plans
 Criteria, 2705.2500
 Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700
 Failure to comply, 2705.3100
 Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900

Insurers
 Rehabilitation services
 Consent before payment, 5220.1900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Insurers (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Fees and costs, monitoring, 5220.1900
 - Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 - Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 - Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100
- Insuring, failure, 5220.2860
- Interim status reports, 5220.2540
- Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
- Loggers, see Targeted industry fund under this topic
- Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Mediation, 5220.2670
- Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
- Medical conferences
 - Appeals, 5220.2620
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Claims, 5220.2620
 - Conciliation, 5220.2620
 - Continuances, 5220.2620
 - Decisions, 5220.2620
 - Definitions, 5220.2620
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Intervention, 5220.2620
 - M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 - M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 - Notice, 5220.2610
 - Presiding officials, 5220.2610
- Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
- Medical examinations, rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
- Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
- Medical reports, 5220.2590
- Medical services review board, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
- Notice
 - Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 - Denials of disability, 5220.2570
 - Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 - Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 - Return to work conferences, 5220.2650
 - Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**
- Orders
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 - Subrogation interest and credit, determining, 5220.2690
- Payments
 - Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 - Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 - Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 - Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 - Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 - Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 - Time, 5220.2540
- Peace officers, death benefits, 5220.2940
- Penalties
 - Additional awards, 5220.2760
 - Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 - Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 - Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance, 5220.2630
 - Discontinuance of compensation, improper, 5220.2640
 - Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 - Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 - Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 - First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 - Hearings, 5220.2870

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Penalties (Cont'd)
 - Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 - Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 - Improper follow-up on return to work, 5220.2730
 - Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 - Insuring, noncompliance, 5220.2860
 - Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620
 - Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 - Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 - Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 - Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 - Rehabilitation conferences, noncompliance, 5220.2660
 - Return to work conferences, noncompliance, 5220.2650
 - Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 - Special fund payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 - Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 - Timely payment of medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 - Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 - Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Permanent partial disabilities
 - Disputes, 5220.2550
 - Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 - Payments, 5220.2550
- Permanent total disabilities
 - Payments, 5220.2540
 - Supplementary benefits, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS**
- Physicians
 - First report, 5220.2590
 - Rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
- Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
- Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
- Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Rehabilitation conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Continuances, 5220.2660
 - Decisions, 5220.2660
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
 - Presiding official, 5220.2610
 - Scheduling, 5220.2660
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
- Rehabilitation services
 - Appeals, 5220.1600
 - Assigned claims handler
 - Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Attorneys, see Attorneys under this topic
 - Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 - Claim screening consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Data privacy, 5220.1802
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Disputes
 - Cost of services, 5220.1900
 - Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 - Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 - Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 - Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 - Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 - Retraining plan, 5220.0750
 - Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 - Fees and costs, 5220.1900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Procedures, 5220.1010
- Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

- Insurers consent before payment, requirements, 5220.1900

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training

- Approval of plan, 5220.0850
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Duration of plan, 5220.0850
- Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850
- Purpose, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

- Application for approval, 5220.1600
- Approval, 5220.1250
- Approval procedures, 5220.1600
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

- Approval, 5220.1250
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
- Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

- Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Certification requirements, 5220.1400
- Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
- Education requirements, 5220.1400
- Employees choice, 5220.0710
- Experience requirements, 5220.1400
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
- Internship requirements, 5220.1400
- Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultants (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
- Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

- Application for approval, 5220.1700
- Approval procedures, 5220.1700
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition from employing, 5220.1700
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
- Renewal of approval, 5220.1700
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
- Revocation of approval, 5220.1700
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Rehabilitation consultation

- Defined, 5220.0100
- Disability status report, 5220.0110
- Documentation, 5220.0130
- Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
- Procedure, 5220.0130
- Purpose, 5220.0130
- Request, 5220.0110
- Waiver, 5220.0120

Rehabilitation plan

- Administration, 5220.0410
- Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
- Approval, 5220.0410
- Closure, 5220.0510
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
- Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
- Procedure, 5220.0410
- Progress report, 5220.0450
- Purpose, 5220.0410
- Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
- Response by parties, 5220.0410

Renewal of approval, 5220.1600

Retraining

- Approval of plan, 5220.0750
- Compensation, 5220.0750
- Defined, 5220.0750
- Plan, 5220.0750
- Purpose, 5220.0750

Revocation of approval, 5220.1600

Settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Waiver, 5220.0120

Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Reports

- Injury
 - Failure to make, 5220.2820
 - First report, 5220.2530

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Maximum medical improvement, 5220.2590
- Medical reports, 5220.2590
- Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830

Return to work conferences

- Appearances, 5220.2610
- Decisions, 5220.2650
- Information considered, 5220.2610
- Notice, 5220.2610, 5220.2650
- Presiding official, 5220.2610
- Purpose, 5220.2650
- Requesting, 5220.2650
- Scheduling, 5220.2650
- Scope, 5220.2650

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010

Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

Scope of rules, 5220.2510

Second injury law, 5220.2680

Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process

- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- General rules, 5220.2890
- Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690

Severability, 5220.2950

Special fund, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690

Subrogation interests

- Determining, 5220.2690
- Petition, form, 5220.2690

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Targeted industry fund

Assessment

- Amount, 5222.3003
- Due date, 5222.3003
- Penalties, 5222.3003

Authority for rules, 5222.3001

Certification of coverage, 5222.3005

Conversion formulas, 5222.3002

Definitions, 5222.3000

Purpose for rules, 5222.3001

Reporting requirements

- Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
- Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
- Contents, 5222.3002
- Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
- False reporting, 5222.3004
- Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
- Safety program, 5222.3007
- Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Third-party recovery, 5220.2690

Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850

Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services under this topic

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Authority for rules, 2781.0300

Classification of employers, 2781.0500

Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400

Definitions, 2781.0100

Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400

Experience rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN (Cont'd)

Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400

Premium discount, 2781.0500

Purpose of rules, 2781.0200

Rates, modification, 2781.0500

Reserves for losses, 2781.0600

Scope of rules, 2781.0200

Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Applications

New hearings, 9800.1100

Procedures, 9800.1400

Set aside award, 9800.1100

Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Attorneys fees, employee appeals, 9800.0800

Briefs

Appeals, 9800.0900

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600

Continuances, 9800.0500

Costs, 9800.1700

Definitions, 9800.0100

Disbursements, 9800.1700

Dismissals, 9800.1710

Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Files, inspection, 9800.0200

Filing, briefs, 9800.0900

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100

Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600

Inspection, files, 9800.0200

Intervention, 9800.1500

Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000

Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510

Oral argument

Allowing, 9800.1000

Applications, 9800.1400

Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000

Petitions, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720

Time limits, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

Petitions

Filing, 9800.1400

Intervention, 9800.1500

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service, certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Notification of receipt, 9800.1600

Preparation, 9800.1600

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Writ of certiorari, 9800.1200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
 Anesthesia, by surgeon, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Anesthesia, unusual, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Assistant surgeon, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Bilateral procedures, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Biofeedback, 5221.1410
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
 Casts and strapping services, 5221.2250
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
 Clinical immunology services, 5221.1950
 Codes
 Correctness, 5221.1000
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Modifiers, 5221.0700
 Concurrent care, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Consultations
 Definitions, 5221.1200
 Schedule, amount, 5221.1200
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Definitions, 5221.0100
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
 Dialysis services, 5221.1450
 Dispute resolution, 5221.0800
 Effective date of rules, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
 Excessive charges
 Defined, 5221.0100, 5221.0500, 5221.0550
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Dispute resolutions, 5221.0800
 Fee schedules
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
 Ambiguities, resolving, 5221.1000
 Applicability, 5221.1000
 Biofeedback procedures, 5221.1410
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
 Case management services, 5221.2150
 Casts and strapping, 5221.2250
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
 Clinical immunology, 5221.1950
 Coding, 5221.1000
 Consultations, 5221.1200
 Contents, 5221.1000
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
 Dialysis, 5221.1450
 Effective date, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
 Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
 Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 5221.3150
 Licensed psychologist, 5221.3155
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Occupational therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Ophthalmological services, 5221.1500
 Opticians services, 5221.2650
 Optometrist services, 5221.2600
 Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600
 Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
 Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Physicians' services, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Fee schedules (Cont'd)
 Psychiatry, 5221.1300
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Revisions, frequency, 5221.1000
 Social worker services, 5221.3160
 Special services and reports, 5221.2200
 Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
 Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
 Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
 Microsurgery, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Minimum assistant surgeon, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Modifiers, code, 5221.0700
 Multiple modifiers, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Multiple procedures, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Occupational therapy procedures
 Definitions, 5221.2800
 Fee schedule, 5221.2800
 Ophthalmological services
 Definitions, 5221.1500
 Fee schedule, 5221.1500
 Opticians services, 5221.2650
 Optometrist services, 5221.2600
 Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600
 Outside laboratory, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures
 Definitions, 5221.2800
 Fee schedule, 5221.2800
 Physicians' medical services
 Boarding home services, 5221.1100
 Case management, 5221.2150
 Convalescent facility services, 5221.1100
 Definitions, 5221.1100
 Emergency department services, 5221.1100
 Home services, 5221.1100
 Hospital services, 5221.1100
 House calls, 5221.1100
 Long-term care facility services, 5221.1100
 Nursing home services, 5221.1100
 Office procedures, 5221.1100
 Rehabilitation facility services, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Postoperative management only, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Preoperative management only, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Procedure by another physician, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Professional component, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Providers
 Bills
 Codes, assigning, 5221.0700
 Information required, 5221.0700
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychiatry, 5221.1300
 Psychological services, 5221.3150, 5221.3155
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Reduced services, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Reference laboratory, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Repeat procedures, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Social worker services, 5221.3160
 Special services and reports, 5221.2200
 Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
 Surgical care only, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Surgical team, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Technical component, code modifier, 5221.0700
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220
 Unusual services, code modifier, 5221.0700

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic
 Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600
 Answers
 Generally, 1415.1400
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Attorneys
 Fees
 Requirements, 1415.3200
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Intervenors, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 License number, required information, 1415.0500
 Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 Substitutions, 1415.0800
 Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
 Awards
 Default, 1415.1500
 On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Chief administrative law judge
 Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
 Claims, notice, 1415.0900
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Compensation judges
 Approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Authority, 1415.0200
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Disqualification, 1415.2600
 Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
 Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
 Costs, 1415.3300
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Depositions, 1415.2200
 Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100
 Discovery, 1415.2200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Dismissal
 Involuntary, 1415.1700
 Voluntary, 1415.1700
 Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
 Documents
 Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 Information requirements, 1415.0500
 Size, 1415.0400
 DVR
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Intervenors, notice, 1415.1100
 Employees
 Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Right to representation, 1415.0800
 Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
 Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
 Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
 Filings
 Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 Petitions
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Proposed decisions, 1415.3000
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Forms
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Petitions for transcript preparation, 1415.2900
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Size, 1415.0500
 Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Hearings
 Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400
 Intervenors, 1415.1100, 1415.1200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900
 Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
 Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200
 Medical Services Review Board, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
 Motions
 Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Consolidation, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2800
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200
 Notice
 Claims, 1415.0900
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Intervenors, 1415.1100
 Representation, 1415.0800
 Orders
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Temporary, 1415.2300

INDEX

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

- Petitions
 - Amendment, 1415.1000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Defects, 1415.1000
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 - Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900
- Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
- Purpose of rules, 1415.0100
- Record requirements, 1415.2900
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION
REVIEW PANEL
- Rehearings, 1415.3100
- Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400
- Representation, notice of, 1415.0800
- Scope of rules, 1415.0100
- Service
 - Answers, 1415.1400
 - Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 - Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
 - Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 - Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
 - Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - State, requirements, 1415.0700
- Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
- Settlement judges
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800
- Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
- Severability, 1415.3600
- Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300
- Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200
- Subpoenas, 1415.2700
- Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Time
 - Answers, 1415.1400
 - Computation, 1415.0700
 - Decisions, 1415.3000
 - Discontinuance of compensation payments,
1415.2100
 - Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500
 - Intervenors notice, 1415.1100
 - Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement,
1415.2400
 - Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
- Trade secrets, 1415.2200
- Transcripts, 1415.2900
- Witnesses
 - Discovery, 1415.2200
 - Notice of hearing, 1415.2900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

- Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
- Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
- Administration of claims, individual self-insurers,
2780.1500
- Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications,
2780.1100
- Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
- Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
- Applications
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2100
 - Processing, 2780.2400
 - Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 - Service companies
 - Licenses, 2780.6100
 - Processing, 2780.6500
- Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits,
2780.5000
- Assets
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2200

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

- Assets (Cont'd)
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
- Audits, 2780.0500
 - Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or
administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
- Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
- Bylaws
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 - Applications, 2780.2100
- Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers,
2780.2800
- Certificates and certification, service companies, license
application, 2780.6100
- Claims, individual self-insurers, administration,
2780.1500
- Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund,
2780.4200
- Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
- Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for
revocation, 2780.0600
- Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers,
2780.1700
- Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
- Failure to pay, 5220.2850
- Filing
 - Group self-insurers
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Reports, 2780.0500
- Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for
revocation, 2780.0600
- Financial standards, group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
- Financial statements and reports, 2780.0500
 - Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
- Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance,
2780.3100
- Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
- Funds, see Group self-insurers under this topic
- Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Group self-insurers
 - Administration of program, 2780.2500
 - Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 - Applications, 2780.2100
 - Assets, 2780.2200
 - Business trust, 2780.3300
 - Bylaws, 2780.2900
 - Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 - Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 - Denial, application, 2780.2400
 - Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 - Filing
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Financial standards, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
 - Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 - Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 - Fund
 - Establishment, 2780.2600
 - Granting application, 2780.2400
 - Incorporation, 2780.3300
 - Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Net worth, 2780.2200
 - Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 - Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800

Group self-insurers applications
 Processing, 2780.2400

Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments, 2780.4100
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Refunds, surplus, 2780.4800
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Surplus, refunds, 2780.4800

Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920

Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800

Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700

Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

Licenses
 Service companies, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

Lists, securities and surety bonds, 2780.0400
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500

Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800

Oaths and affirmations, reports, 2780.0500

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600

Refunds, group self-insurers fund
 Notice, 2780.4900
 Surplus, 2780.4800

Reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Service companies, 2780.6900

Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Securities
 Acceptable securities, 2780.0400
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700

Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under this topic
 Surplus, group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4800
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage
 Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORLD LANGUAGES

Licenses, world languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRITE-IN VOTING

Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

WRITING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Learner goals, 3500.1060

XENON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Sale or lease, vendor responsibility, 4730.0900
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION
 Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
 Definitions, 4730.0100
 Diffraction units, 4730.2900
 Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
 Radiologic technology teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0430

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Bakery products, inactive dried yeast, 1555.1400
 Enriched corn grits, dried yeast, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, dried yeast, 1555.0750

YEAST STANDARDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600

YELLOW FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YERSINIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING CODE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDREN'S CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Authority for rules, 3300.0200
 Cities
 Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 College students, 3300.0500
 Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Contracts, 3300.0400
 Counties
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 Definitions, 3300.0100
 Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
 Eligibility, 3300.0500
 Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Funds
 Allocation, 3300.0300
 Reallocation, 3300.0700
 High school graduates, 3300.0500
 Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Mathematical statement, allocation to counties, 3300.0300
 Minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Purpose of rules, 3300.0200
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 Students, 3300.0500
 Supervisors, 3300.0500
 Support services, 3300.0601
 Transitional services
 Defined, 3300.0100
 Providing, 3300.0500
 Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZINC

Brass, see BRASS
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZONING

Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Airports, standards, 8800.2400
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4120
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crow River, land use management, 6105.1040
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Floodplains
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Kettle River, maps, 6105.0650
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0235
 Semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Minnesota River, land management, 6105.1260
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1100
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Setbacks
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0400
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

ZONING (Cont'd)

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520
 Variances, see VARIANCES
 Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Zoological gardens, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN
ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN
 Admission, 9900.0300 to 9900.0700
 Passes, 9900.0300
 Tickets, 9900.0300
 Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
 Applicability of rules, 9900.0200
 Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 Balls, 9900.4400
 Barbecues, 9900.2600
 Beer, 9900.2800
 Special events, 9900.2900
 Boating, 9900.4600
 Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
 Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 Children's zoo, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
 Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
 Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
 Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
 Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Controlled substances, 9900.2800
 Cookouts, 9900.2600
 Crimes and offenses
 Admission, see Admission under this topic
 Aircraft, 9900.7000
 Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, see Traffic rules and regulations under this topic
 Violation of rules, 9900.7800
 Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources under this topic
 Defacing, 9900.5400
 Definitions, 9900.0100
 Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
 Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
 Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
 Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
 Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
 Fires, 9900.2600
 Fishing, 9900.4600
 Frisbees, 9900.4400
 Games, 9900.4400
 Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Horses, 9900.2000
 Hours, admission, 9900.0500
 Impersonating zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800

INDEX

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
 Special events, 9900.2900
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
 Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Officers and employees
 Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Impersonation, 9900.3800
 Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200
 Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Parking
 Designated areas, 9900.6800
 Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Passes, admission, 9900.0300
 Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
 Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Picnicking and tailgating, 9900.2700
 Possession, weapons, 9900.5500
 Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
 Public address systems, 9900.3600
 Radios, 9900.3600
 Recreational activities, 9900.4400 to 9900.4600
 Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
 Right of way, 9900.6600
 Roadways, 9900.6300
 Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo,
 9900.1900
 Severability of rules, 9900.8000
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
 Skis, 9900.4400
 Sleds, 9900.4400
 Smoking, 9900.5200
 Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 Soil, protection, 9900.1300
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tailgating and picnicking, 9900.2700
 Tickets, admission, 9900.0300
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, see Admission under this topic
 Violation of rules, 9900.7800
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
 Wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300 to 9900.2000
 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing
 wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 Scope of rules, 6135.2600
 Severability of rules, 6135.2700